PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

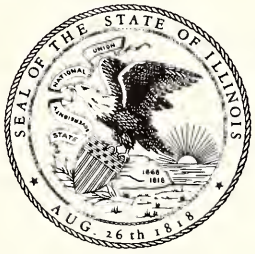
Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities

OF THE

STATE OF ILLINOIS

OTTO KERNER

GOVERNOR



July 1, 1966 --- June 30, 1967

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

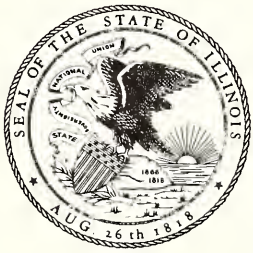
Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities

OF THE

STATE OF ILLINOIS

OTTO KERNER

GOVERNOR



July 1, 1966 --- June 30, 1967

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

Z
369.3
I 29p
1966/67

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF
STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Paul Stone, Chairman - to January 1, 1967
Richard J. Nelson, Chairman - January 1, 1967
Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Frederick H. McKelvey, Secretary
Arthur S. Samoore, Assistant Secretary

APPOINTED MEMBERS:

1961-1967

Mr. William E. McBride . . . . . Chicago
Dr. Noble J. Puffer . . . . . Barrington
Mr. Paul Stone (resigned January 1, 1967) . . . . . Sullivan

1963-1969

Mr. J. Bon Hartline . . . . . Anna
Mr. Arthur R. Higgins (deceased November 28, 1966) . . . . . Quincy
W. I. Taylor, M.D. . . . . Canton

1965-1971

Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth . . . . . Joliet
Mr. Richard J. Nelson . . . . . Evanston
Mr. Royal A. Stipes, Jr. . . . . Champaign

EX OFFICIO MEMBERS:

Mr. Albert R. Imle
Assistant Director of Finance . . . . . Springfield
Mr. Ray Page
Superintendent of Public Instruction . . . . . Springfield

Dr. Frederick H. McKelvey
Executive Officer
Springfield, Illinois

Proceedings of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Minutes of Meetings

Date	Where Held	Pages
July 18, 1966	LaSalle Hotel, Chicago	3-22
August 15, 1966	Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, Bloomington	76-110
September 19, 1966	Eastern Illinois University, Charleston	167-179
October 31, 1966	Northern Illinois University, DeKalb	239-258
November 21, 1966	Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, Chicago	335-366
December 19, 1966	Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, Chicago	392-407
January 16, 1967	LaSalle Hotel, Chicago	447-458
February 20, 1967	LaSalle Hotel, Chicago	506-530
March 20, 1967	Western Illinois University, Macomb	585-613
April 17, 1967	Illinois State University, Normal	660-677
May 15, 1967	Eastern Illinois University, Charleston	744-779
June 19, 1967	Northern Illinois University, DeKalb	857-881

Presidents Reports

July 18, 1966	Eastern	23-35	Jan. 16, 1967	Eastern	459-464
	ISU	36-44		ISU	465-475
	ITCC-N	45-49		ITCC-N	476-477
	ITCC-S	50-52		ITCC-S	478-482
	Northern	53-68		Northern	483-495
	Western	69-75		Western	496-505
Aug. 15, 1966	Eastern	111-120	Feb. 20, 1967	Eastern	531-538
	ISU	121-130		ISU	539-553
	ITCC-N	131-135		ITCC-N	554-560
	ITCC-S	136-141		ITCC-S	561-562
	Northern	142-157		Northern	563-575
	Western	158-166		Western	576-584
Sept. 19, 1966	Eastern	180-187	March 20, 1967	Eastern	614-618
	ISU	188-197		ISU	619-629
	ITCC-N	198-200		ITCC-N	630-632
	ITCC-S	201-204		ITCC-S	633-637
	Northern	205-221		Northern	638-650
	Western	222-238		Western	651-659
Oct. 31, 1966	Eastern	259-268	April 17, 1967	Eastern	678-691
	ISU	269-285		ISU	692-706
	ITCC-N	286-291		ITCC-N	707-710
	ITCC-S	292-299		ITCC-S	711-718
	Northern	300-322		Northern	719-733
	Western	323-334		Western	734-743
Nov. 21, 1966	Eastern	367-370	May 15, 1967	Eastern	780-788
	ISU	371-378		ISU	789-798
	ITCC-N	379-382		ITCC-N	799-806
	ITCC-S	383		ITCC-S	807-812
	Northern	384-387		Northern	813-840
	Western	388-391		Western	841-856
Dec. 19, 1966	Eastern	408-413	June 19, 1967	Eastern	882-907
	ISU	414-417		ISU	908-940
	ITCC-N	418-420		ITCC-N	941-956
	ITCC-S	421-423		ITCC-S	957-970
	Northern	424-439		Northern	971-1010
	Western	440-446		Western	1011-1044

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
LaSalle Hotel
Chicago, Illinois

July 18, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, July 18, 1966, in Parlor L, LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following member was absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. James L. Fisher
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck
Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Mr. Howard Smith
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Dr. Joseph V. Totaro, Associate Executive Officer as of September 1, 1966, was present for the Committee meetings on Sunday.

Dr. Milton B. Byrd, President-elect, Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, was also present.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of June 20, 1966, as submitted by mail. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved to reconsider the action of the Board at the meeting on June 20, 1966 relating to the discontinuance of day classes at the Crane Extension Center. Mr. McBrid seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South's request that the Crane Branch become an extension center, that late afternoon and evening classes be continued and improved, that these classes be located in a more adequate facility but continued in the present location if such a facility cannot be obtained, that day classe be discontinued in the present location, and that day classes be resumed when an adequat facility can be obtained. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 151 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of five parts, as follows: Part I, Construction Cost Analysis of Recent Buildings; Part II, Residence Hall Construction Contracts, 1960-66; Part III, Statement of Conditi of Appropriation for Year Ending June 30, 1966; Part IV, Major Producers of New Teacher (1964-65), and Part V, Actions of the Board of Higher Education, July 12, 1966.

Mr. Richard T. Dunn, Legal Counsel, made an oral report to the Board on arbitration matters and on land acquisition.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by Dr. Fisher. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Fisher stated that President Bone was spending some time on a trip to Europe.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Page moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Age
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Educational Programs

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Committee on Educational Programs, moved approval of the following graduate courses in Psychology, at Northern Illinois University:

546 - Clinical Assessment (2)
547 - Clinical Assessment, Lab. (2)

disapproval of the following course:

555 - Internship (0)
(A) Clinical

and that consideration of the following course be deferred:

572 - Studies in Clinical Psychology (2-6)

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Finance Committee

Mr. Hollingsworth, Chairman of the Finance Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED that approval be given for the payment of the total sum of $220,569.00, to the Chicago Board of Education, for amounts due per agreement for the use of the physical facilities of Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, and other charges from July 17, 1965 through June 30, 1966, as follows:

Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Use of physical facilities July 17, 1965 -- June 30, 1966 @ $16,309.00 per month	$187,008.00
Purchase orders paid and material delivered after July 17, 1965	17,843.00

Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Custodial Salaries July 17, 1965 -- December 31, 1965	8,146.00
Purchase orders paid and material delivered after July 17, 1965	7,572.00
	$220,569.00

The above payments are subject to an audit subsequent to June 30, 1966, and any differences may be adjusted in the following six months.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Building Committee - NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the recommendation of the engineers, S.W. Knetsch & Associates, Inc., DeKalb, for the New Lucinda Avenue Electrical Substation, Additions to the Primary Electrical Distribution and Intercommunications Systems, and to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the award of contract as follows:

Berg Electric, Rochelle $231,453.00

and to recommend approval of estimated budget, as follows:

Construction Cost	$231,453.00
Contingency @ 5%	11,572,65
Engineering Fees @ 7%	16,201.71
	$259,227.36

2- To approve purchase of a transformer with automatic primary transfer switch, from Commonwealth Edison Co., at a cost of $15,056.00 Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds.

3- To reject bids for a Walk-In Refrigeration Room for Faraday Hall and authorize re-bidding of the project.

4- To award contract in the amount of $3,590.00 to Northern Illinois Construction Co., DeKalb, Illinois, for Stadium Ticket Vault; to allow architects' fees @8% to Thelen Associates, Inc., DeKalb in the amount of $287.20, for a total cost of the project of $3,877.20. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64, Construction Account.

5- To authorize the administration to explore the feasibility of the addition of two stories to Altgeld Hall.

6- To approve change orders, as follows:

University Center Expansion
Architect: Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford

Victory Upholstering Seating Co., Chicago for material and labor for re-installing existing seating units and other interior work	$5,750.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66 Rehabilitation Contingency	

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington
Miller-Davis Construction Co., Chicago

Changes in Footings and bridging of underground utility lines	$5,516.70
Architects' fees @ 4.01%	221.22
	5,737.92

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

Residence Hall Group III, Phase II
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington
Chadwick Mfg. Co., Coleman, Wisconsin

Changes in built-in furniture in student rooms	$1,785.00
Architects' fees @ 4½%	80.32
	1,865.32

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A

7- To accept the architect's report and recommend to the Illinois Building Authority approval of change order, as follows:

Classroom Complex
Architect: Holabird & Root, Chicago
Miller-Davis Construction Co., Chicago

Changes in underground steam and condensate return system	$3,191.00
Architects' fees @ 5%	159.55
	3,350.55

Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds - Contingency for the project

8- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Residence Hall Group III, Phase II	$2,485.70
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A	
Faraday Hall	530.00
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	

9- To authorize notice to be sent to Milo M. Lubratt Co., Rockford, demanding fulfillment of their contract to repair the roof of the University School, and failing this, to re-advertise for bids to make the necessary repairs.

10- To award contract for Field House Temperature Control to Johnson Service Co., Aurora, for $10,832.00, and to allow engineer's fees to Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign, in the amount of $866.00, for a total cost of the project of $11,698.00. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To record the report on Stevenson Hall, that plans and specifications have been submitted to the Communities Facilities Administration for review prior to being released for bidding.

2- To record the oral report submitted by the architects, Fridstein & Fitch, Chicago, and the administration on future residence halls.

3- To authorize John Shields, Fiscal Agent, to prepare a feasibility study for additional married student housing.

4- To approve purchase from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

University High Laboratory School

Payable from General Revenue House Bill 1770	$27,604.40
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	4,689.47

5- To award contract for University bus transportation to Bloomington Normal City Lines, lowest responsible bidder, at the rate of $5.00 per hour. Payable from Agency Funds and Contractual Services-General Revenue.

6- To award contract for Water Irrigation System to Robbins Midwest Irrigation System, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $1,451.40. Payable from Athletic Funds, General Revenue Funds, and/or Illinois Building Authority Funds.

7- To award contract for microfilming to Micro Photo Division, Bell & Howell Co., Cleveland, Ohio, in the amount of $6,304.24. Payable from General Revenue Funds, and Title II Funds.

8- To approve addition to contract, as follows:

East Residence Group
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Co., Bloomington
Illinois Range Co., Mt. Prospect, Ill.-Cup Racks $ 81.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65 Construction

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve the addition of $13,186.12 to the budget for the Physical Education and Recreation Building, transferred from Universities Building Fund Contingency.

2- To approve the addition of $4,256.59 to the budget for the Applied Arts-Education Center, transferred from Universities Building Fund Contingency.

3- To approve change orders, as follows:

Physical Education and Recreation Building, Phase I
Architect: Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana

Kuhne-Simmons Co., Champaign, Illinois		
Ceramic Tile Floor in some areas	$2,117.00	
Surfacing block walls in some areas	200.00	$2,317.00
Payable from Contingency Funds for the project		

Physical Education and Recreation Building, Phase II
Architect: Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana

Kuhne-Simmons Co., Champaign, Illinois	
Bituminous concrete leveling course, Field House Floor	4,427.50
Payable from Contingency funds for the project	

University Union Addition
Architect: Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington

Wente Plumbing & Heating Co., Effingham, Illinois	
Re-route sewer line	$2,496.00
Architects' fees	149.76
	$2,645.76
Payable from Contingency funds for the project	
S. M. Wilson & Co., Granite City, Illinois	
Additional waterproofing masonry walls	$ 307.00
Architects' fees	18.42
	$ 325.42
Payable from contingency funds for the project	

4- To authorize taking of bids to be presented to the Board at its next meeting for two all weather athletic courts, lighted, to serve the south residence hall complex. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1965.

5- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Pemberton Hall (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65)	$3,365.50
Remodeling of Buzzard House Garage	1,324,35
(Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue)	
Applied Arts-Education Center	6,214.25
(Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the report of the architect, Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Galesburg, for construction of a Women's Residence Hall, and for a Commissary Building, as follows:

Women's Residence Hall

General Work - Galesburg Construction Co., Inc., Galesburg			
Base Bid		$4,437,000	
Deductive Alternates:			
Non-Slip Concrete for Rubber Stair Treads	$12,000		
Omit Tackboards	9,000		
Slats for Folding Doors on Closets	31,000	52,000	$4,385,000
Heating Work - William Adams Engineers, Inc., Chicago			439,000
Plumbing Work - Thomas Plumbing & Heating Co., Galesburg			403,029
Ventilating Work - DuMont Ventilating Co., Peoria			292,230
Temperature Control - Johnson Service Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin			
Base Bid		93,850	
Deductive Alternates: Omit Graphic Panel		5,112	88,738
Pipe Covering and Insulation Work - Iowa-Illinois Thermal Insulation, Inc., Davenport, Iowa			58,880
Electrical Work - Divane Bros. Electric Co., Chicago			
Base Bid		523,000	
Deductive Alternates:			
Omit PA system but install conduit	4,000		
Omit Intercom system equipment but install conduit	2,400		
Omit Dimmer system, 19th floor	2,300	8,700	514,300
Elevator - Otis Elevator Co., Chicago			277,251

Kitchen Equipment - Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri		
Base Bid	$258,709.92	
Omit certain equipment	31,112.92	$ 227,597
Total construction contracts		$6,686,025
Architects fees		356,800
Movable Equipment		220,000
		$7,262,825

Commissary Building

General Work - Neil Hummel Construction Co., Bushnell, Illinois			
Base Bid		$107,000	
Deductive Alternates			
Omit Meat Track	$ 6,020		
Omit Painting	5,570		
Omit Gypsum Drywall Ceiling	2,500		
6" insulation for 7"	300		
Paint on steel joists	150	14,540	92,460
Heating & Plumbing Work - Seither & Cherry, Keokuk, Iowa			61,000
Electrical Work - Macomb Electric, Macomb			26,990
			180,450
Architects' fee (Hourly Rate)			5,000
			185,450

To record estimated encumbrances, as follows:

Construction Cost, Women's Residence	$6,686,025	
Architects' fees, Women's Residence	356,800	
Construction Cost, Commissary	180,450	
Architects' Fees, Commissary	5,000	
Estimated Construction Cost, Steam Distribution	250,000	
Movable Equipment	220,000	
Capitalized Interest	180,000	
Legal, Fiscal & Miscellaneous Fees	90,000	
Construction at Olson Hall	10,000	
	7,978,275	
Contingencies	21,725	$8,000,000

To record alternates for approval if and when funds are available, as follows:

Carpeting in public areas of typical floors	53,000
Carpeting in public areas of non-typical floors	17,000
Rubber treads on stairs	12,000
Tackboards in resident rooms	9,000
Wood panel in lieu of wood slat closet doors	31,000
Graphic panel for temperature control system	5,112
P. A. Equipment	4,000
Intercom Equipment	2,400
Dimmers	2,300
Kitchen equipment items	31,112

2 - To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Men's Residence Halls	$8,704.15
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65	
Lincoln-Washington Towers	6,112.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65, bond indenture for improvements to Towers	

3- To approve change orders, as follows:

Married Student Housing

Architect: Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Galesburg

Housewright Construction Co., LaHarpe, Illinois	
85-car concrete parking lot	$26,583
Architects' fees	1,595
	28,178

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65

Lincoln-Washington Towers

Architect: Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Galesburg

Hollister-Whitney Elevator Co., Quincy	
Load limit Capacity on Existing Elevators	2,847
Galesburg Construction Co., Galesburg	6,919
Additional set of exterior doors	
Architects' fees	488
	10,254

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65

4- That the Chairman of the Board is authorized to execute a letter of intent, directed upon behalf of the Board, to the General Telephone Company of Illinois, advising said company that the Board will issue the enclosed letter of intent for the construction, operation and maintenance of the proposed "Centrex" telephone system on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, in accordance with the recommendation made to the Building Committee on July 18, 1966; provided that said contract, although for a period of two years, shall contain a contingency clause requiring payments and service only if necessary funds are appropriated therefor by the General Assembly of Illinois; and further provided that said Contract shall provide for establishment of a method for sharing of receipts from toll charges according to a schedule to be established when a sufficient time has elapsed to permit the company to base such division upon the experience gained in the operation of the system.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

CENTRAL OFFICE

Dr. Puffer moved to authorize the expenditure of an additional $15,000 from Central Office Rehabilitation funds for the re-location of the Central Office. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Nelson read the following resolution establishing procedures for the selection of a president for Illinois State University, to succeed President Bone who is retiring

in September 1967.

WHEREAS, Robert G. Bone has announced his resignation as President of Illinois State University at Normal, to be effective August 31, 1967,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that it is necessary for the best interest of said University that a new president be selected, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the election of a new president is the ultimate responsibility of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and that the final evaluation and consideration of individuals for such office shall be conducted by the Board acting as a committee of the whole, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that there is hereby created a committee of three Board members to interview and evaluate individuals under consideration by the Board and that after its deliberation the Committee report to the Board with comments on not less than three individuals, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that to insure participation by the faculty in the evaluation of individuals under consideration by the Board, the names of all persons submitted to the Board shall be referred by the Board through its Chairman to a University Committee which is hereby created. The University Committee shall consist of seven members, as follows:

1- Four tenured teaching faculty members elected by all regular full-time academic faculty, with not more than one from any college, or the unassigned area of departments.

2- An administrative officer of the University to be selected by a committee composed of the Chairman of the Board, the Executive Officer and the President of the University from three administrators submitted to this committee by the University Council.

3- A department head chosen by all the department heads.

4- The Chairman of the University Council, who shall be chairman of the University Committee.

The representatives in 1, 2 and 3 above shall be selected not later than October 1, 1966.

Upon request of either the University Committee or the Board Committee a joint meeting or meetings of the two committees may be held. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, is designated to serve as Secretary for the University Committee, and as Secretary for the joint committee if joint meetings are held.

The University Committee shall consider all names submitted by the Chairman of the Board for evaluation and shall report to the Board its conclusions as to the administrative, educational, scholarship and other qualifications of each individual submitted for evaluation, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that no member of the faculty or of the administrative staff at Illinois State University will be considered for this appointment, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that any person may submit to the Board the name of any individual believed to be qualified for president.

Mr. Stone appointed a Committee of the Board to select a President for Illinois State University as follows:

Mr. Imle, Chairman
Mr. McBride
Mr. Stone

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the resolution and of the committee appointment. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved that each of the presidents be authorized to accept, and/or execute, on behalf of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, grants or contracts with various federal and other agencies which provide funds for equipment, salaries or other educational expenses. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone appointed an ad hoc committee for the acquisition of land for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, as follows: Mr. Stipes, Chairman; Mr. McBride and Mr. Nelson.

Mr. Stone asked Board members to be thinking about names for the two Chicago colleges. He said this would be discussed at the next Board meeting and pointed the need for early decision on this matter due to the many legislative changes the change in name will require.

The meeting recessed and reconvened at 10:30 A.M., with all members present except Mr. Page.

Mr. Stipes moved that $10,000 of the proceeds from the $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Western Illinois University, to be used to remodel the existing residence hall designated Olson Hall, located on the campus of Western Illinois University, said remodeling to consist of improvements to the food storage facilities within said residence hall.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved that the Notice of Sale and Official Statement on $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Western Illinois University, as prepared by Barcus, Kindred & Company be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Notice of Sale is as follows. Official Statement is on file at Central Office.

NOTICE OF SALE
$8,000,000 WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966

Sealed proposals for the purchase of $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, will be received by the undersigned at a meeting of said Board in Parlor L on the Mezzanine Floor of the LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at 10:30 A.M., Central Daylight Time, on July 18, 1966, at which time and place all bids will be publicly opened, read, and considered for immediate award.

Said bonds will be dated August 1, 1966, of $5,000 denomination, numbered 1 to 1,600 inclusive, registrable as to principal only, and will mature on August 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due
$ 80,000	1968	$140,000	1981	$245,000	1994
85,000	1969	145,000	1982	260,000	1995
85,000	1970	155,000	1983	270,000	1996
90,000	1971	160,000	1984	285,000	1997
95,000	1972	165,000	1985	295,000	1998
100,000	1973	175,000	1986	310,000	1999
105,000	1974	180,000	1987	325,000	2000
110,000	1975	190,000	1988	335,000	2001
110,000	1976	200,000	1989	350,000	2002
115,000	1977	205,000	1990	370,000	2003
125,000	1978	215,000	1991	380,000	2004
130,000	1979	225,000	1992	400,000	2005
135,000	1980	235,000	1993	420,000	2006

Bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1977 through 2006 shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in their inverse numerical order prior to their maturity on August 1, 1976, or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par plus accrued interest plus the following premiums:

3% if redeemed August 1, 1976 through February 1, 1981, inclusive;
2½% if redeemed August 1, 1981 through February 1, 1986, inclusive;
2% if redeemed August 1, 1986 through February 1, 1991, inclusive;
1½% if redeemed August 1, 1991 through February 1, 1996, inclusive;
1% if redeemed August 1, 1996 through February 1, 2001, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

Interest will be payable February 1, 1967, and semiannually thereafter, both principal and interest to be payable at such bank or banks as designated by the successful bidder.

The proceeds of said bonds will be used to pay the cost of constructing a new 20-story residence hall, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, for a capacity of 1,230 students, and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop and to pay the cost of remodeling improvements to the existing 602-student capacity Olson Residence Hall, all on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois.

Said bonds are payable from and secured by a closed first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the new 20-story residence hall and commissary building; and are additionally secured by a closed lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of Olson Hall junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge thereof to outstanding Series of 1964 bonds dated April 1, 1964.

No bids of less than par and accrued interest will be considered. Bids must be for all of the bonds, bearing interest at a rate or rates not to exceed Five Per Cent (5%) per annum. In determining the best bid, the interest cost will be computed by determining the interest from August 1, 1966, to absolute maturity at the rate or rates specified by the bidder and deducting therefrom any premium offered. Bidders may specify the rate or rates of interest in multiples of 1/8 or 1/10 of 1%. There is no limitation as to the number of different interest rates which may be specified except that all bonds of the same maturity shall bear the same single rate of interest throughout their life.

The sale and award of the bonds will be subject to the final approving legal opinion of Chapman and Cutler, Attorneys, Chicago, Illinois, which at the option of the purchaser will be printed on each bond. The cost of said opinion and bond printing will be paid by the issuer, and the bonds will be delivered to the purchaser in Chicago, Illinois, within approximately 45 days from date of award.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and any bid not complying with this notice of sale will be rejected. Each bid must be enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois, and should be marked on the outside "Proposal for Western Illinois University Bonds" and must be accompanied by a certified or cashiers check drawn upon an incorporated bank or trust company to the order of said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for $160,000 as a good faith deposit to secure said Board against any loss from the failure of the bidder to comply with the terms of his bid. No interest will be allowed on the amount of the good faith deposit, and the checks of all bidders except the one to whom the award is made will be returned immediately.

Further information may be obtained from the undersigned or from Barcus, Kindred & Company, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604, Fiscal Agents for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities.

Dated this 6th day of July, 1966.

/S/ Frederick H. McKelvey
Secretary of the Board of Governors
of State Colleges and Universities
of the State of Illinois

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for the consideration of bids received for the purchase of $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Western Illinois University, pursuant to Notice of Sale dated July 6, 1966, published in The Daily Bond Buyer on July 6, 1966.

Mr. McBride moved that Notice of Sale as published in The Daily Bond Buyer on July 6, 1966, be ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary stated that, in response to requests from prospective bidders for a more definitive statement of delivery time for said $8,000,000 Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds than contained in the Notice of Sale heretofore approved, which Notice of Sale provides that the bonds will be delivered to the purchaser "within approximately 45 days" from date of award, prospective bidders have been advised by Barcus, Kindred & Company, as Fiscal Agent for the Board, that the Board would agree with the purchaser as follows:

> "If these bonds are not presented for delivery within 60 days from date of award, the purchaser will, at his request, have his good faith check immediately returned and the obligation under his bid terminated, provided that the purchaser has within 7 days from date of award designated his choice of paying agent, or agents on said bonds."

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that such condition be approved and considered to pertain to each bid received for these bonds whether or not specifically stated therein, and that the Board so agree with the bidder to whom award is made. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary stated that the following bids were received for the purchase of $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Western Illinois University:

Bidder	Coupon Rates		Premium	Interest Cost Amount	Interest Cost %
	Bonds due:				
Halsey-Stuart & Co., Inc., F.S. Smithers & Co., Goodbody & Co., & Assoc.	1968-2001	5%	$14,400	$10,426,470	4.95837
	2002-2006	4.90			
John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.) White, Weld & Co., & Assoc., Joint Mgrs.	1968-1983	4-7/8%	$263.75	$10,364,230	4.9288
	1984-2005	5			
	2006	4-1/4			

The bids for the purchase of $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Western Illinois University, were tabulated and it was determined that the lowest bid received was from John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.), White, Weld & Co., & Associates, Joint Managers.

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the bid of John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.) White, Weld & Co., & Associates, Joint Managers, as hereinabove tabulated in the minutes of this meeting for the purchase of $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Western Illinois University, dated August 1, 1966, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, submitted in conformity with the official Notice of Sale dated July 6, 1966, and proceedings of this meeting of said Board be accepted. It is understood and agreed with said purchaser that if said bonds are not presented for delivery to said purchaser within 60 days from date hereof, said purchaser shall, at his request, have his good faith check immediately returned and his obligation under his bid terminated provided that said purchaser has within 7 days from date hereof designated his choice of paying agent, or agents for said bonds.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary was then instructed to return the good faith checks submitted by the unsuccessful bidders.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION accepting bids for construction of a 20-story residence hall on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of a 20-story residence hall with a capacity of 1,230 students, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

General Work - Galesburg Construction Co., Inc., Galesburg -	$4,385,000
Heating Work - William Adams Engineers, Inc., Chicago	439,000
Plumbing Work - Thomas Plumbing & Heating Co., Galesburg	403,029
Ventilating Work - Du-Mont Ventilating Co., Peoria	292,230
Temperature Control - Johnson Service Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin	88,738
Pipe Covering & Insulation Work - Iowa-Illinois Thermal Insulation, Inc. Davenport, Iowa	58,880
Electrical Work - Divane Bros. Electric Co., Chicago	514,300
Elevators - Otis Elevator Co., Chicago	277,251
Kitchen Equipment - Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.	227,597
	6,686,025

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and a contract be awarded to each bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts after receipt of proper completion bonds, form of such completion bond to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION accepting bids for construction of a commissary building on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

General Work - Neil Hummel Construction Co., Bushnell	$ 92,460
Heating and Plumbing Work - Seither & Cherry, Keokuk, Iowa	61,000
Electrical Work - Macomb Electric, Macomb	26,990
	$180,450

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and a contract be awarded to each bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts after receipt of proper completion bonds, form of such completion bond to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE RESERVATION AND USE OF CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1965 FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, MACOMB, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS by Subsection 9(F) of the Resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board, May 17, 1965 creating an issue of $6,400,000 Western Illinois University Student Housing Revenue Bonds, Series of 1965, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1965 for Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois," may be used for any lawful purpose as said Board by resolution shall elect; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is the successor to the Teachers College Board with all rights, powers and duties formerly vested in the Teachers College Board; and

WHEREAS as shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof, said Surplus Revenues at the close of the last fiscal year, being June 30, 1966, are $686,226.00; and

WHEREAS by Resolution adopted May 17, 1965 the Teachers College Board directed that an aggregate of $200,000 of such Surplus Revenues be used to refund to certain sources a similar aggregate amount of money, which in 1965 had been advanced from such sources for the benefit of the project financed by said Series of 1965 bonds; and

WHEREAS the balance of said Surplus Revenues have not heretofore in any way been used, pledged nor hypothecated; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to reserve $100,000 of said Surplus Revenues to be used, if necessary, to augment the proceeds of the $8,000,000 Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, in constructing the facilities for which said Series of 1966 bonds are to be issued: Therefore be it:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

1. Application of said Surplus Revenues to pay part of the cost of the project for which said $8,000,000 Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, are to be issued, is a lawful purpose for which said Surplus Revenues may be used by said Board.

2. $100,000 of said Surplus Revenues in said "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1965 for Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois" be reserved until construction contracts are awarded on the steam line extension to be constructed with part of the proceeds of said Series of 1966 bonds.

3. So much of said $100,000 reserved Surplus Revenues as represents the amount by which construction contracts on said steam line extension and the commissary building to be built with part of the proceeds of said Series of 1966 bonds exceed the originally estimated aggregate $350,000 construction cost thereof shall, upon award of construction contracts for said steam line extension, be transferred to the "Building Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Western Illinois University" to be created by Section 12 (B) of the Resolution to be adopted by said Board creating said issue of Series of 1966 bonds and the reservation created in Section 2 hereinabove shall at that time terminate with respect to any remainder of said Surplus Revenues.

4. At such time as it is possible to do so under the provisions of Section 9(F) of the Resolution to be adopted by said Board creating said issue of Series of 1966 bonds, there shall be repaid to said "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1965 for Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois" Surplus Revenues in "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1966 for Western Illinois University $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" until the entire amount transferred in accordance with Section 3 hereinabove has been repaid.

5. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

6. This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 18th day of July, 1966.

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Exhibit "A"

COMPUTATION OF SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1965 FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Macomb, Illinois"

Total Current Assets on Hand in All Accounts of Said Fund on June 30, 1966			$848,388
Balances Required by Terms of Bond Resolution to be on Hand on June 30, 1966:			
Operation and Maintenance Account	$ 36,926	(a)	
Bond Account	125,236	(b)	
Bond Reserve Account	(c)		
Depreciation Account	(c)		
Total			162,162
Surplus Revenues			$686,226

Notes: - (a) All current liabilities except those payable from the Bond Account (and the Construction Account, which is not included in this statement) plus, as initial working capital, 1/12 the estimated annual operating expenses of the facilities being constructed with the proceeds of the Series of 1965 bonds, which are scheduled to begin operation during the fiscal year started 7/1/66. (b) The installment of interest due 10/1/66 for which funds were provided from the proceeds of the Series of 1965 bonds. (c) None. The first semi-annual deposits (of $16,000 each) required for the Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account are due 4/1/67.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone reminded the Board members that they were invited to a luncheon and meeting, at 1:00 P.M., with Mr. Frank Pate, Warden, Illinois State Penitentiary at Joliet, and members of the administrative staff at Northern Illinois University.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on August 15, 1966, at Normal, Illinois.

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

July 18, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Summer, 1966, Enrollment

The following report on enrollments in the ten-week summer quarter and eight-week graduate term is submitted for the information of the board. The complete official report will be submitted after workshop and extension enrollments are complete. (Enrollments for 1965 are shown in parentheses for comparative purposes.)

	10 Weeks		8 Weeks	
1. Full-Time				
Undergraduate	1794	(1660)	13	(12)
Graduate	39	(59)	463	(400)
Total	1833	(1719)	476	(412)
2. Part-Time				
Undergraduate	300	(372)	4	(4)
Graduate	25	(29)	44	(27)
Total	325	(401)	48	(31)
3. Total - Head Count	2158	(2120)	524	(443)
Full-Time Equivalent	2051	(1963)	501	(429)

B. Graduates - May 22, 1966

The following number of degrees were awarded at the commencement on May 22, 1966:

1. Summary of Degrees Awarded

a. Bachelor of Arts	8
b. Bachelor of Science	43
c. Bachelor of Science in Business	70
d. Bachelor of Science in Education	401
e. Master of Arts	4
f. Master of Science in Education	33
g. Specialist in Education	1
Total	560

2. Summary of Undergraduate Degrees by Curriculum

a. Bachelor of Arts

Business	1	English	1
Economics	1	Political Science	5

b. Bachelor of Science

Business	14	Medical Tech.	2
Chemistry	6	Physics	1
Economics	2	Political Science	1
Geography	2	Social Science	1
History	1	Speech	1
Mathematics	4	Zoology	8

c. Bachelor of Science in Business

Accounting	17	Marketing	30
Management	22	Secretarial	1

d. Bachelor of Science in Education

Art	17	Latin	1
Botany	4	Man. Arts Therapy	1
Business	30	Mathematics	33
Chemistry	8	Music	8
Elementary Ed.	80	P. E. - Men	34
English	37	P. E. - Women	16
French	6	Physics	7
Geography	1	Social Science	13
German	4	Spanish	9
History	22	Speech	3
Home Economics	15	Speech Correction	5
Industrial Arts	17	Theater Arts	2
Junior High Sch. Ed.*	15	Zoology	13

*Previously included with Elementary Education

C. Scholarships, Spring Quarter, 1966

Type of Scholarships	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Amount
Teacher Ed. - Regular	2083	9	2092	43.82	$104,427.50
Teacher Ed. - G. E. D.	1	-	1	.02	50.00
Teacher Ed. - Jr. Col.	18	-	18	.38	900.00
Teacher Ed. - Spec. Ed.	27	-	27	.56	1,350.00
General Assembly	79	-	79	1.65	3,950.00
Military	155	30	185	3.88	8,587.50
I.S.S.C.	128	-	128	2.68	9,920.00
County	28	-	28	.59	1,400.00
General (Grants-in-Aid)	27	-	27	.56	1,250.00
Total	2546	39	2585	54.14	$131,835.00

II. FACULTY

A. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. Changes and/or Additions

a. Delete Roger J. Barry

b. Add Elmer L. Brooks for 2 months

c. Add Lottie Leeds for 2 1/2 months (less 3 days)

d. Change Earl Longfellow from 2 months to 1/2 month

e. Delete Al G. Moldroski

f. Add Donald A. Rothschild for 1/4 month

g. Change Lorene Ziegler from 2 1/2 months to 3 days.

2. The following new appointments have been made for the summer:

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Anderson, Rhonda	BSEd	Lab. School	Grad. Asst.	$180	2 mos.
Clayton, John M.	BSEd	Res. Halls	Grad. Asst.	180	2 mos.
Geurin, William L.	BSEd	Stud. Per. S.	Grad. Asst.	100	2 mos.
Husa, John G.	PhD	Botany	Asst. Prof.	1220	2 1/2 mos. 1/2 time
Montgomery, John	BSEd	Art	Grad. Asst.	100	2 mos.
Sikora, Richard	BSEd	Res. Halls	Grad. Asst.	100	2 mos.
Titsworth, Nancy	BSEd	Res. Halls	Grad. Asst.	100	2 mos.

B. Resignations

1. Leland Hall, Assistant Professor in the Department of Political Science, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

2. Sidney Murray, Assistant Professor in the Department of Vocal Music, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

3. Olga Russell, Associate Professor in the Department of Foreign Languages, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

4. Mary Ruth Yates, Assistant Professor in the Keyboard Department, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

5. Sheldon Kagan, Assistant Professor in the Department of English, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter.

6. Robert Douthit, Assistant Director of Admissions and High School Relations, resigned effective July 31, 1966.

7. Roy Van Dreser, Assistant in the Audio-Visual Center, change in resignation date to July 13, 1966. After accepting the resignation of Mr. VanDreser, I learned that through inadvertence he and his supervisor had not arranged for him to stop work soon enough before the end of his contract time to use up all of his vacation. I find that he has nine calendar days of vacation coming and have authorized that he be paid for 9/30 of a month in July to cover this vacation.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Clark Maloney, Assistant Dean of Men, on leave without salary from July 1, to July 15, 1966.

D. Appointments to New Positions for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Westerhof, Harry	MA	English	Instructor	$640	9 months full time
Kuo, Carol H.	MA	English	Instructor	$700	9 months full time
Parcel, Guy S.	MS	Health Ed.	Instructor	$660	9 months full time
Bissell, Robert W.	MS	P.E. (M)	Instructor	$740	9 months full time
Green, Norma C.	BSEd	P. E. (W)	Fac. Asst.*	$800	9 months full time

* If master's degree is completed by September 1, the rank will be Instructor. Mrs. Green is the wife of Dr. Al Green, Director of Housing.

E. Replacements for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Maloney, Clark M.	MA	Stud. Per. S.	Exec. Asst.	$800	12 months full time
Scholes, Gene W.	AdvC	Audio-Vis. C.	Exec. Asst.	$900	12 months full time
Gross, Dennis C.	MSEd	Accounting	Instructor	$860	9 months full time
Green, William E.	PhD	Management	Professor	$1520	10 months full time
Ruyle, Betty G. (Mrs. Ruyle is the wife of Dr. Asa Ruyle, Assistant to the President)	MA	Lab. School	Instructor	$820	9 months full time
Long, Jerome B.	PhD	Philosophy	Asst. Prof.	$1220	9 months full time
Gerstenberger, Bessie	MA	P. E. (W)	Instructor	$940	9 months full time
Bovinet, Sherry L.	MS	P. E. (W)	Instructor	$900	9 months full time
Vagenas, Peter	PhD	Theater Arts	Asst. Prof.	$1120	9 months full time
Brooks, Herbert	BSEd	Univ. Union	Exec. Asst.	$700	12 months full time
Stupple, Alexander	MA	English	Instructor	$640	9 months full time
McBrearty, Paul R.	MA	English	Instructor	$840	9 months full time

F. Substitutes for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Seiler, Grace	PhD	English	Professor	$1340	9 months full time
Chizevsky, Frank	MS	P. E. (M)	Instructor	$860	9 1/2 mos. full time

G. Changes in Assignment

1. Dr. Robert White has been appointed Head of the Department of English effective September 1, 1966. Dr. White has been a member of our staff since September, 1960. He replaces Dr. Eugene Waffle, who has been Head of the Department since September 1, 1953. Dr. Waffle will continue as a full-time teaching professor. Dr. White's contract has been changed from a nine-month contract to a ten-month contract for the 1966-67 year.

2. Dr. John G. Husa has been appointed Acting Head of the Department of Botany effective July 1, 1966.

H. Faculty Assistant

1. Permission is requested to employ Mrs. Dorothy Marker as Faculty Assistant in the Office of the Vice President for Instruction at a salary rate of $2.50 per hour from July 11, 1966, until October 1,1966.

I. Temporary Appointments

The following persons served one-half day on registration day, June 6, as academic advisers and were paid a salary of $15.

Jane Lahey
Gretchen Hieronymus
Waldo Grigoroff.

J. Graduate Faculty

The following persons have been appointed to the Graduate Faculty

1. Dr. Earl Doughty, Faculty for Professional Education
2. Dr. Jerry Griffith, Speech Correction
3. Dr. Ann Jackson, Faculty for Professional Education
4. Dr. Fred W. MacLaren, Faculty for Professional Education
5. Dr. Frieda S. Stute, Sociology-Anthropology
6. Dr. A. Lloyd Pulliam, Faculty for Professional Education
7. Dr. Paul Ward, Faculty for Professional Education
8. Dr. Edwin A. Whalin, Physics

The following persons were appointed as associate members of the Graduate Faculty beginning September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967.

1. Richard D. Andrews, Zoology
2. Lynn E. Miner, Speech Correction

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Paul E. Lawson, Personnel Officer II, resigned effective July 29, 1966.

2. Dolores Kuetemeyer, Clerk Stenographer II in the University Union, resigned effective August 31, 1966.

3. Darlene K. Bohlen, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office, resigned effective June 20, 1966.

4. Aleta Carman, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Vice President for Instruction, resigned effective June 30, 1966.

5. Francis R. Finn, Physical Science Staff Assistant in the Department of Chemistry, correction in resignation date to July 15, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Maxine McKinney, Maid in Ford Hall, on leave without salary from June 18, 1966, to September 1, 1966.

2. Patsy M. Kercheval, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office, on leave without salary beginning April 26, 1966.

3. Arnold Rodgers, Janitor in Thomas Hall Food Services, on leave without salary from June 6, 1966, through June 14, 1966.

4. Beulah Lang, Maid in Douglas Hall, on leave without salary beginning June 19, 1966, through August 31, 1966.

5. Mary Beth Gard, Food Service Administrator II in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, on leave without salary beginning July 11, 1966.

C. Summer Lay-Off

1. Ella Alexander, Cook in Gregg Triad, effective May 26, 1966.

2. Alice E. Ashmore, Cook's Helper in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, effective June 3, 1966.

3. Charles M. Baker, Kitchen Laborer in Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective June 7, 1966.

4. Marie M. Bales, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective June 9, 1966.

5. Mildred L. Bushart, Cook's Helper in Gregg Triad, effective June 9, 1966.

6. Louise S. Campbell, Cook's Helper in Gregg Triad, effective June 9, 1966.

7. Freda Carpenter, Cook's Helper in Union Cafeteria, effective June 9, 1966.

8. Helen I. Childress, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective June 6, 1966.

9. Sue J. Cook, Food Service Administrator I in Lincoln-Douglas Halls effective June 16, 1966.

10. John A. Drury, Kitchen Laborer in Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective June 3, 1966.

11. Hazel M. Duzan, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective June 4, 1966.

12. Helen G. Duzan, Cook's Helper in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, effective June 8, 1966.

13. Ruby M. Ealy, Cook's Helper in Gregg Triad, effective June 5, 1966.

14. Viola Goleman, Cook's Helper in Pemberton Hall, effective June 12, 1966.

15. Charlotte M. Hall, Cook in Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective June 1, 1966.

16. Carroll Hasket, Kitchen Laborer in Pemberton Hall, effective June 19, 1966.

17. Sarah L. McNabb, Cook's Helper in the Union Cafeteria, effective June 9, 1966.

18. Patricia J. Morgan, Cook's Helper in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, effective June 4, 1966.

19. Dorothy Oliver, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective June 7, 1966.

20. Virginia A. Plunkett, Food Service Administrator I in Pemberton Hall, effective June 9, 1966.

21. Martha M. Temple, Cook in the Union Cafeteria, effective June 5, 1966.

22. Clara Hutchison, Cook's Helper in Pemberton Hall, effective June 10, 1966.

23. Helen A. Reed, Cook in Pemberton Hall, effective June 11, 1966.

24. Winifred Matteson, Cook's Helper in the Union Cafeteria, effective May 27, 1966.

D. Return from Leave

1. B. Lucille Birch, Maid in Andrews Hall, returned from leave effective June 6, 1966.

2. Sara J. Bryan, Clerk Stenographer I in Testing Services returned from leave as of July 1, 1966.

E. Replacements

1. Patricia D. McDowell, Clerk Stenographer I in the Laboratory School, at a salary of $275 per month beginning May 23, 1966, replacing Dolores Michael, transferred.

2. Dolores A. Michael, Clerk Stenographer II in the Laboratory School, at a salary of $355 per month effective May 18, 1966, replacing Katherine Krohn, resigned.

3. Carol S. Hazenfield, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office, at a salary of $260 per month beginning June 1, 1966, replacing Patsy Kercheval, on leave.

4. Jack D. Schoonover, Physical Science Staff Assistant in the Chemistry Department, at a salary of $365 per month effective July 1, 1966, replacing Francis Finn, resigned.

5. Willa L. Horn, Clerk Stenographer I in the Chemistry Department, at a salary of $260 per month effective June 8, 1966, replacing Joyce Rieman, resigned.

6. Marcyln Beabout, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Vice President for Administration, to Clerk Stenographer II in the President's Office at a salary of $325 per month effective June 8, 1966, replacing Bettylu Anderson, Clerk Typist II, resigned.

7. James A. Pfeiffer, Personnel Officer II in the Business Office, at a salary of $750 per month beginning June 20, 1966, replacing Paul Lawson, resigned.

8. Mary L. Wiman, Library Clerk II in Booth Library, at a salary of $270 per month effective July 1, 1966, replacing Audrey M. Snider, resigned.

9. Arnold E. Rodgers, Janitor, to Men's Locker Room Attendant in the School of Health and Physical Education at a salary of $414.58 per month effective July 1, 1966, replacing Russell Waltrip, transferred.

10. Linda M. Behrns, Clerk Typist II in the Office of the Vice President for Administration at a salary of $310 per month effective June 28, 1966, replacing Marcyln Beabout, transferred.

11. Barbara A. Johnson, Clerk Stenographer I in the Business Office, at a salary of $260 per month beginning July 1, 1966, replacing Darlene Bohlen, resigned.

12. Donald M. Hackett, Janitor in Thomas Hall Food Service, at a salary of $404.58 per month beginning July 1, 1966, replacing Arnold Rodgers, transferred.

13. Mary A. Ellis, Food Service Administrator II in Gregg Triad, at a salary of $610 per month beginning September 2, 1966, replacing Beverly Sterling, transferred.

F. Appointments to New Positions

1. Marjorie A. Kilman, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Assistant Dean, Student Personnel Services, at a salary of $300 per month effective July 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

2. Kathryn D. Tucker, Clerk Stenographer I in the School of Health and Physical Education, at a salary of $300 per month effective July 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

3. Norma K. Washburn, Clerk Typist I in the Registration and Advisement Office, at a salary of $265 per month effective July 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

4. Mr. Thomas L. Tefft, Language Laboratory Technician in the Department of Foreign Languages, at a salary of $400 per month effective July 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

5. Loyal Huey, Garage Attendant in the Physical Plant, at a salary of $390 per month effective July 5, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

6. Gertrude Doepel, Food Service Administrator II, at a salary of $500 per month effective July 1, 1966, temporarily filling a new position. (This position was formerly a faculty position held by Allan Rieman as Assistant Director of the University Union.)

7. Harold B. Francis, Carpenter, at the prevailing rate of $4.35 per hour effective July 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

8. Robert M. Wilson, Janitor, as Stationary Fireman Helper at a salary of $449.58 per month effective July 1, 1966. (Position approved as Stationary Fireman in May, 1966.)

9. Myron Duzan, Maintenance Equipment Operator, as Stationary Fireman Helper at a salary of $474.58 per month effective July 1, 1966. (Position approved as Stationary Fireman in May, 1966.)

10. Donald W. Schneider, Electrician, at the prevailing rate of $4.25 per hour effective July 5, 1966, to be paid from bond revenue funds. (Position approved May, 1966.)

11. Marilyn J. Trimmer, Clerk Stenographer I in the Faculty for Professional Education, at a salary of $265 per month effective July 8, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

12. John E. Hensley, Policeman, at a salary of $419.58 per month effective July 15, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

13. Lowell East, Policeman, at a salary of $419.58 per month beginning July 15, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

14. Glenn C. Veach, Plumber, at the prevailing rate of $4.825 per hour effective July 1, 1966, to be paid from bond revenue funds. (Position approved May, 1966.)

G. Request for New Positions

The following new positions are requested for the bond revenue project food services:

1. Food Service Administrator III - Assistant in administering all food services and relief supervisor for Gregg Triad.

2. Food Service Administrator II - Taylor Hall

3. Food Service Administrator I - Taylor Hall.

4. Food Service Administrator I - To provide second full-time supervisor for both Thomas-Andrews Halls and Pemberton Hall.

H. Transfers for the Summer Only

1. Rosemary Wagle, Cook's Helper in Buzzard Laboratory School, to Union Cafeteria effective June 8, 1966.

2. Charles M. Richardson, Storekeeper I in Gregg Triad, to Central Stores effective June 1, 1966.

3. Daniel E. Lenhart, Janitor, to the general revenue payroll from June 15 to August 15.

4. Raymond T. Stivers, Kitchen Laborer in Gregg Triad, to Thomas-Andrews Halls effective June 6, 1966.

5. Leota Doehring, Cook in Gregg Triad, to Union Cafeteria effective June 6, 1966.

6. Billie Scott, Cook from Thomas-Andrews Halls, to Union Cafeteria effective June 7, 1966.

7. Genevieve Hacker, Cook in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, to Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective June 6, 1966.

8. Helen M. Keller, Cook in Gregg Triad, to Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective June 6, 1966.

9. Mary E. Leight, Cook in Thomas-Andrews Halls, to Union Cafeteria effective June 6, 1966.

10. Minnie O. Wheeler, Cook in Pemberton Hall, to Union Cafeteria effective June 6, 1966.

I. Changes in Classification and/or Salary and/or Status

1. Janet Nelch, Accounting Clerk I in the Business Office, from full-time to one-half time effective June 6, 1966.

2. Walter H. McPheron, Plumber, change in salary rate to $4.825 per hour effective June 12, 1966.

3. Gerrold E. Ewing, Plumber, change in salary rate to $4.825 per hour effective June 12, 1966.

4. Larry T. Ryterski, Grill Cook, increase in salary to $270 per month effective June 5, 1966, and to $280 per month effective July 1, 1966.

5. Alice B. Brown, Cook in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, to Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls at a salary of $294.29 per month effective June 6, 1966 for the summer only.

6. Bessie E. Fiscus, Cook in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, to Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls at a salary of $294.29 per month effective June 6, 1966, for the summer only.

7. Gertrude Sims, Cook in the Union Cafeteria, to Cook's Helper in the Union Cafeteria at a salary of $294.29 per month effective June 6, 1966 for the summer only.

8. Carlos D. Stanfield, Stationary Fireman Helper in the Heating Plant, change in salary to $449.58 per month effective July 1, 1966.

9. Glenn E. McMillan, Carpenter Foreman, change in prevailing rate to $4.75 per hour effective June 1, 1966.

10. Raymond B. Torbeck, Carpenter, change in prevailing rate to $4.35 per hour effective June 1, 1966.

11. Ernest Judy, Carpenter, change in prevailing rate to $4.35 per hour effective June 1, 1966.

12.. Milton P. Kincade, Carpenter, change in prevailing rate to $4.35 per hour effective June 1, 1966.

J. Temporary or Irregular Appointments

1. Barbara A. Johnson, Clerk Stenographer I in the Testing Services, at a salary rate of $1.436 per hour effective June 7, 1966, substituting for Sara Bryan, on leave.

2. Carolyn J. Liggitt, Clerical, terminated temporary appointment effective June 22, 1966.

3. Harry M. Martin, Kitchen Laborer, transferred from Lincoln-Douglas Halls to Thomas-Andrews Halls effective June 9, 1966.

4. Winifred Matteson, as Cook's Helper at a salary rate of $1.691 per hour effective June 6, 1966.

5. Helen A. Reed, as Cook's Helper at a salary rate of $1.691 per hour effective June 6, 1966.

V. THE CURRICULUM

A. Guidance and Counseling Program for Specialist in Education Degree

We will submit for reconsideration a proposal to offer a program in guidance and counseling to lead to the degree, Specialist in Education. This proposal in an earlier form was approved by the Board on January 20, 1964. It was presented to the Board of Higher Education for consideration at its meeting October 6, 1964, but received a negative recommendation from the staff of that Board. I withdrew the proposal at that time.

The proposal has since been revised somewhat and has been considered by a consultant from the North Central Association.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Rental-Purchase of Two Grand Pianos

Emerson Piano House, Inc., Decatur

Base Price	$7,730.00
Less 20% Discount	1,546.00
	$6,184.00
Trade-In	250.00
	$5,934.00
Two Benches	193.60
	$6,127.60
One Year Rent	1,200.00
	$4,927.60
50% of Rental Applicable to Purchase	600.00
Balance Due at End of One Year	$5,527.60

Payment to be made from Contractual Services. Purchase at the end of one year at the indicated price.

B. Annual Supply of Paint

Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Terre Haute, Indiana	$1,212.90
Dunn Paint Co., Springfield, Illinois	$2,450.35
Sherwin-Williams Co., Mattoon, Illinois	$ 453.42

Payment to be made from Commodities.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Faculty Member Request to Take a Course

Permission is requested for Samuel Taber, Assistant Dean, Registration and Advisement, to audit a course in French for the 1966-67 academic year.

B. Research Associate

We have appointed Douglas Marsden a "Research Associate" in the Department of Zoology for the year 1966-67. Mr. Marsden will serve without compensation. He is an employee of a large airline in Chicago and travels all over the world. He has become interested in collecting insects and other zoological specimens while traveling in remote areas. The appointment would give Mr. Marsden access to some museums and libraries in various countries. It would benefit our department and university by strengthening his interest in us and his interest in adding to our collections. For three years, Mr. Marsden has gone with our faculty members and students on annual field trips.

C. Use of University Automobile

Dr. C. E. Strandberg has been invited to attend a Kodak technical workshop on camera work and film processing in Rochester, New York, from August 27 to September 2. He will file no expense request, providing we will permit him to take a university car and allow him to use a credit card. I request permission to do this, such permission being required because the distance is more than 600 miles.

D. Services of Psychologist

We are continuing the services of Dr. Arnold Miller of Champaign, Illinois, as clinical psychologist in the Counseling Center for 1966-67. He serves two days a week for forty-six weeks at a cost of $166.00 per week.

E. Fall Quarter, 1966, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1966 on July 7, 1966, and June 30, 1965:

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Def.	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	5	264	312	1517	2098	1359	2140
Transfer Applications	180	83	34	147	444	259	332
Totals	185	347	346	1664	2542	1618	2472

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
July 18, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1966

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on June 30, 1966 and June 30, 1965.

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	321	54	457	2502	3334	2619	3163
Transfer Applications	124	98	35	509	766	342	499
Totals	383	149	474	3011	4100	2961	3662

B. Graduates

At the June 11, 1966, commencement 986 undergraduate students, 100 master's degree students, and two doctor's degree students received appropriate diplomas. The entire list is included in a commencement program corrected and sent to the Office of the Executive Officer of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities.

Summary of Undergraduate Division Groups

	1965	1966		1965	1966
Agriculture	26	18	Home Economics	28	18
Art	17	23	Industrial Arts	24	25
Biological Sciences	15	22	Junior High School	15	19
Business Education	64	78	Mathematics	60	61
Elementary	235	269	Music	20	20
English	72	79	Physical Sciences	8	6
Foreign Languages	35	30	Social Sciences	77	85
Geography	14	24	Special Education	141	122
Health and P.E. (M)	37	29	Speech	19	19
Health and P.E. (W)	46	39			

	1965	1966
Total June Bachelor's Graduates	953	986
Master's Degrees	90	100
Doctor's Degrees	0	2
Total June Graduates	1043	1088

C. Enrollment for Summer Session, 1966

Since the summer session includes a number of special courses as well as a post session, we shall not be able to provide complete details until the September Board Report. It can be reported that the enrollment as of this date in the eight-weeks session for the 1966 summer session is 4049 compared with a final enrollment of 3462 in the 1965 eight weeks session.

II. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1966

1. Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Salary June	July	August
Holman, J. Alan	Biological Sciences	$690.00	$1380.00	$690.00
Plummer, Mark A.	Social Sciences	--	1240.00	930.00
Rhymer, E. Ione	Biological Sciences	760.00	1520.00	760.00
Walsh, Robert H.	Social Sciences	--	675.00	675.00

2. Additions

Allen, Fred R.	Residence Halls	90.00	180.00	90.00
Blome, Mary E.	Residence Halls	90.00	180.00	90.00
Bolich, Spencer J.	Residence Halls	--	700.00	--
Bradshaw, Fred H.	Education	120.00	240.00	120.00
Cooper, Terry	Industrial Arts	90.00*	180.00*	90.00*
Friye, Shirley	Education	150.00*	300.00*	150.00*
Fullerton, Jane V.	Residence Halls	90.00	180.00	90.00
Gibbins, Spencer	Education	360.00	720.00	360.00
Nelson, Jacquelyn	Residence Halls	90.00	180.00	90.00
Olson, Gary F	Education	120.00	240.00	120.00
Parker, Donald R	Health Service	460.00	920.00	460.00
Wheeler, Roberta	Health and P.E.	--	330.00	--

*Fully reimbursed by grant.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Non-Sabbatical, 1966-1967 School Year

a. Miss Mary Arnold (700-04D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School. (Health)

2. Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave, Second Semester 1966-1967 School Year

a. Dr. Roger J. Champagne (442-04C), Associate Professor of History.

C. Resignations

1. Dr. J. Alan Holman (412-22C), Associate Professor of Vertebrate Zoology and Herpetology, effective January 28, 1967.

2. Dr. Lawrence Rickert (570-24D), Assistant Professor of Music, effective August 12, 1966.

D. Appointments, effective September 1966 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Bailey, Dallas B. Jr.	262-01D	M A	Sociology Asst Dean of Men	Asst P	$960	12 mo basis Eff 8/22/66
Baumgardner, Gabriel	424-57E	M S	English	Inst Fac Asst	860 800	Cont on M S Without M S 1 yr appt
Behnke, Robert S.	582-11E	M S	H and P E	Inst	880	
Bishop, John D.	424-22E	M S Ed	English	Inst	940	
Blome, Mary E.	262-08F	B A	Math Res Halls	Fac Asst	540	10 mo basis 1 yr appt
Bock, Walter F.	560-30E	M A	Art	Inst	940	
Bond, Arthur D.	416-03C	Ph D	Chem	Assoc P	1140	
Buscher, John B.	532-55E	M S	Educ	Inst	880	1 yr appt
Cekander, Joyce E.	586-31E	M S	H and P E	Inst Fac Asst	840 820	Cont on M S Without M S
Cross, Donald R.	582-24D	M S Ed	H and P E	Asst P Inst	1000 Adj	Cont on 30 hrs Without 30 hrs
Hearn, Kelly Ray	262-13E	M A	Educ Res Halls	Inst	620	10 mo basis
Holm, Joy Alice	560-26D	Ed D	Art	Asst P	1080 1040	Cont on Ed D Without Ed D
Howard, Bonita K.	586-11E	M S Ed	H and P E	Inst	700	1 yr appt
Howard, Merle R.	470-28D	M S	Speech	Asst Inst	900 860	Cont on M S plus 30 hrs Without M S plus 30 hrs
McPherson, Kenard	510-15E	M S	Ind Arts	Inst Fac Asst	820 Adj	Cont on M S Without M S
Milander, Henry M.	532-67F	M A	Educ	Fac Asst	400	Part time 1 yr appt
Moran, Mark R.	466-08C	Ph D	Soc-Anth	Assoc P	1280	
Nicholls, Samuel R.	570-11E	M S	Music	Inst	900	
O'Neill, William J.	582-26E	M S	H and P E	Inst	720	1 yr appt
Palmer, Virginia A.	208-03C	Ed D	Educ Asst Dean of Women	Assoc P	1000	12 mo basis
Palson, A. Charles	466-07E	M A	Soc-Anth	Inst	900	1 yr appt

Pankonin, Mariejean C.	586-14E	M A	H and P E	Inst	840	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	820	Without M A
Schafer, Larry E.	416-07F	B S	Chem	Fac Asst	360	1/2 time
						I sem appt
Schellhase, Vivian R.	424-26E	M A	English	Inst	860	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	800	Without M A
Shervanick, Claudia	262-22E	M Ed	Educ	Inst	580	Cont on M Ed
			Res Halls	Fac Asst	540	Without M Ed
						10 mo basis
Sieg, Herbert C.	550-08E	M S	Bus Educ	Inst	800	
Sonkin, Iris J.	262-03F	B S Ed	Educ	Fac Asst	540	10 mo basis
			Res Halls			1 yr appt
Stefl, E. Robert	560-25E	M S	Art	Inst	840	
Ward, Norman J.	544-05D	M Ed	Educ	Asst P	1040	
Welsch, Harold P.	424-56E	M A	English	Inst	760	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	720	Without M A
						1 yr appt
White, Patricia Orr	424-50E	M A	English	Inst	740	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	720	Without M A
						7/8 time
						1 yr appt
Wilson, Philip K.	582-03E	M S	H and P E	Inst	840	1 yr appt

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Clark, Herbert E.	532-73D	Ph D	Psych	Assoc P	1200	
Coyne, Charles E.	544-12D	M A	Educ	Asst P	1080	
Francis, Audrey M.	532-72E	M A	Educ	Inst	800	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	760	Without M A
Henderson, Janet K.	424-70E	M A	English	Inst	760	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	720	Without M A
						1 yr appt
Hoffarth, Hallie H.	452-26F	B S Ed	Math	Fac Asst	350	1/2 time, Sem I
					700	Sem II
						1 yr appt
Kewish, Sharon P.	424-69E	M A	English	Inst	760	1 yr appt
Martinez, Olga A.	430-29E	M A	For Lang	Inst	880	1 yr appt
Michalski, Rosalie Ann	586-37E	M A	H and P E	Inst	840	
Paulson, Paul M.	510-20E	M S	Ind Arts	Inst	860	
Pierce, Judy M.	700-45F	B S Ed	Educ	Fac Asst	640	Salary from
				HEW Grant OEG 3-6-00044-0044		
Price, Emily L.	424-71E	A M	English	Inst	840	1 yr appt
Tompkins, Harold K.	532-74E	M S	Educ	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Wedekind, Ronald R.	700-43F	B S	Math	Fac Asst	700	1 yr appt
White, John F.	424-68E	M A	English	Inst	760	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	720	Without M A
						1 yr appt

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment

Arbes, B. Howard	262-07E	M A	Psych	Inst	620	10 mo basis
			Res Halls			

Bickley, Martha	550-18F	A B	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	680	Sem I only
Hankey, Nancy	262-25E	M S	Educ Res Halls	Inst	600	10 mo basis
Kurth, Norene	550-14D	M B A	Bus Educ	Asst P	920	1 yr appt
Nimz, Richard L.	262-18E	M Ed	Educ Res Halls	Inst	620	10 mo basis
Pilch, L. Louese M.	424-16E	M A	English	Inst	860	
Todd, Kirby	586-20E	M A	H and P E	Inst	580	2/3 time 1 yr appt
Turrentine, Jo Ann	570-03E	M A	Music	Inst	740	Sem I only
Waimon, Margaret	532-35D	B S	Psych	Asst P	840	Sem I only

4. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Member

Gooding, R. U.	416-07B	Ph D	Chem	Prof	640	1/2 time Sem I only

5. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mrs. Sarah Jane Nicolet Ayres, B.S., ISU, English.

(b) Miss Sirje Baker, B.S., University of Connecticut, English.

(c) Mr. Edmund T. Dorner, B.S., Northern Illinois University, Industrial Arts.

(d) Mr. Charles G. Gray, B.S., ISU, Social Sciences.

(e) Mr. Thomas J. Grites, B.S., ISU, Education and Psychology.

(f) Mr. Edward D. Jordan, B.S., ISU, Social Sciences.

(g) Mrs. Alice Quayle, B.S., Southern Illinois University, English.

(h) Mr. John R. Stergulz, B.S., Monmouth College, Health and Physical Education (Men).

(i) Mr. Gerald R. Thompson, B.S., Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, Social Sciences.

b. Graduate Assistants (Special or Doctoral Program)

(1) At a rate of $240 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Arthur L. Ferguson, B.S., University of New Mexico; M.S., University of Alabama; Education and Psychology.

c. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Fred R. Allen, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(b) Miss Lynn Anderson, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(c) Miss Heidi Lin, B.S., West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, Residence Halls.

(d) Mr. Yun-Shan Lin, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Residence Halls.

d. Faculty Assistants

(1) At a rate of $260 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Larry R. Woodcock (412-07F), B.S., University of Illinois, Biological Sciences.

(2) At a rate of $360 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Daniel A. DeFigio (412-09F), B.S., California State College, Pennsylvania; M. S., West Virginia University, Morgantown; Biological Sciences.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective Date	Salary and/ or Reason
Bradford, Alice	BR	Dir RHFS	RHFS	6/30/66	1
McCarthy, Cecile	402-1S	Sec (Steno)	Dean of Fac	6/27/66	1
Olson, Joyce	252-3G	C T II	Bur Appts	7/1/66	1
Retzlaff, Audrey	252-5G	C T I	Bur Appts	7/1/66	2
Robinson, Richard	910-15N	Grndsm	Phys Pl	6/16/66	3
Samolitis, Marilyn	532-3G	C S II	Educ Psych	8/19/66	1

B. Lay-Off

Pohlmann, Elsie	254-8G	H S Nurse	Health Serv	6/13/66	4

C. Return from Lay-Off

Keim, Loren	BR	Greensmn	Golf Course	6/6/66	$355 mo

D. Leave of Absence

Bell, Phyllis	412-5G	C T I	Biology	6/10/66	5
to				9/12/66	
Collett, Beulah	BR	Cooks Hlp	R H F S	6/13/66	6
to				9/6/66	
Duncan, Virginia	BR	F S Wkr II	R H F S	7/1/66	6
to				8/16/66	
Evelsizer, Marybelle	BR	F S Wkr II	R H F S	7/10/66	6
to				8/15/66	
Lewnfield, Eleanore	254-3G	St Nurse	Health Serv	7/20/66	5
to				10/19/66	
Petty, Elaine	BR	F S Wkr II	R H F S	6/10/66	6
to				9/6/66	

E. Return from Leave of Absence

Crum, Roy	902-6N	Janitor	Phys Pl	6/3/66	

F. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Engdahl, Paul	910-2N	Asst Tree Surgeon	Phys Pl		$2.567 hr
to		Tree Surg		7/1/66	$2.749 hr
Kennedy, Ervin	BR	Ft Spv	Univ U		$630 mo
to		F S Adm III		7/1/66	$675 mo
Mays, Harvey	920-14G	Util Lbr	Heat Pl		$589 mo
to		Util & Main Reprm		7/1/66	$670 mo
Munts, William	920-11N	St Fireman	Heat Pl		$589 mo
to		Util & Main Reprm		7/1/66	$670 mo
Quick, Dorothy	120-18G	C T III	Purchasing		$375 mo
to		Sec III (T)		7/1/66	$415 mo
Sabick, Milan	BR	Acct II	Bus Office		$725 mo
to		Acct III		7/1/66	$795 mo
Zimmerman, Betty	404-2G	C T I	Grad Dean		$135 mo(50%)
to		Sec I (T)		7/1/66	$140 mo(50%)

G. Appointments (Replacements)

Barker, Charles	BR	Lndrm I	Housing	7/1/66	$2.268 hr
for Eugene Winstead, on disability leave					
Baum, Edward	BR	Kit Labr	R H F S	7/1/66	$1.936 hr
for Donald Shickel, resigned					

Boyd, Carl	BR	Bkr's Hlpr	R H F S	6/20/66	$350 mo
for James McConnaughay, resigned					
Clark, Robert	902-50N	S P Tender	Phys Pl		$2.556 hr
to	920-12G	S F Hlpr	Heat Pl	6/11/66	$395 mo
for William Ahlers, resigned					
Komnick, Lois	600-3G	C S II	Steno Serv	6/24/66	$310 mo
for Phyllis Norfleet, transferred					
Brown, LeRoy	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	7/18/66	$2.325 hr
to		Bldg Mch	Housing		$2.612 hr
for George Lohnes, promoted					
Mays, Larry	890-16G	D M Opr I	Milner	7/6/66	$350 mo
for James Lesher, resigned					
McCurdy, Harry	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	6/20/66	$1.820 hr
for Byron Theophile, resigned					
Menken, Judy	350-2G	Swtb Opr	Telp-Telg	6/6/66	$300 mo
for Marcia Muren, resigned					
Sleevar, Stanley	BR	F S Adm IV	R H F S	7/1/66	$735 mo
to		Dir RHFS			$900 mo
for Alice Bradford, resigned					

H. Appointments (New Positions)

Calvert, Velma	324-2G	T C III	Photo Serv	7/1/66	$290 mo
to	324-3G	P Tech II			$150 mo (50%)
(Internal Budget 1966-1967)					
Eppel, Doris	220-9G	Typist	Admissions	7/1/66	$250 mo
(Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 13)					
Fitzgerald, Frank	902-63	Janitor	Phys Pl	6/7/66	$2.240 hr
(Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 99)					
Franklin, Walter	640-7G	Elect Tech	Radio & TV	7/1/66	$570 mo
(Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 87)					
Harms, Sally	120-24G	Typist	Purchasing	7/1/66	$250 mo
(Internal Budget 1965-1966)					
Heckert, Stanley	902-66N	Janitor	Phys Pl	7/8/66	$2.325 hr
(Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 99)					
Hooker, Mary	220-10G	Typist	Admissions	7/1/66	$250 mo
(Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 13)					
Janes, Lawrence	902-65N	Janitor	Phys Pl	7/5/66	$2.325 hr
(Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 99)					
Lohnes, George	BR	Bldg Mch	Housing	6/16/66	$2.729 hr
to		Bldg Mch Frm			$540 mo
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Norfleet, Phyllis	600-3G	C S III	Steno Serv	7/1/66	$340 mo
to	BR	Sec II (S)	Personnel		$375 mo
(June 1966 Board Report)					
O'Connell, Maurice	BR	Routeman	Cent Rec	7/1/66	$430 mo
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Reeser, Lena R.	900-5G	C S III	Phys Pl	6/22/66	$400 mo
(Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 97)					
Schildt, Raymond	BR	F S Adm II	R H F S	7/1/66	$490 mo
(June 1966 Board Report)					

Simpson, John (Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 99)	902-64N	Janitor	Phys Pl	7/1/66	$2.325 hr

1 - Leaving community
2 - Personal reasons
3 - Returning to college
4 - Reduction in work load
5 - Health reasons
6 - Personal convenience

I. New Position Requested

We wish to request approval of an additional new position, payable from General Revenue funds, effective August 1, 1966. This position, Assistant Director of Public Information, is required as a part of our new organization in the area of Information Services.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder as follows:

A. A One-ton Truck for Food Stores Operation, payable from Bond Revenue Operations

G.M.C. Truck Sales Bloomington, Illinois	$4,372.10

B. Interior Painting in the University Union, payable from Auxiliary Enterprises

Fox Valley Printing Company Peoria, Illinois	$2,597.00

C. Paper Goods Requirements for the School Year of September 1966 through August 1967, payable from Bond Revenue Operation

Westervelt Paper Company Decatur, Illinois	$14,577.05

D. Bus Transportation for the University for the 1966-1967 School Year with a Mutually Agreeable Renewal Clause through 1970, payable from Agency Funds and Contractual General Revenue

Illini-Swallow Lines	
35 Passenger Air Ride Bus	65 ¢ per mile
36 - 41 Passenger Air Ride Bus	70 ¢ per mile

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Out-of-State Trip in University Vehicle

Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take three staff members from the Department of Political Science to New York City from September 6, 1966 to September 11, 1966, to attend the annual meeting of the American Political Sciences Association.

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO NORTH

July 18, 1966

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1966 with Autumn 1965 on June 30, 1966 and June 30, 1965

	1966					1965	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman applications	341	72	26	817	1256	645	1215
Transfer applications	230	26	4	159	419	82	336
*TOTALS	571	98	30	976	1675	727	1551

*All 1966 applicants have paid $15.00 non-refundable application fee.

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Wayne Siek, Instructor in American English, effective August 31, 1966.

2. Yvonne Leong, Instructor in Speech, effective August 31, 1966.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Dr. John Maher, Assistant Professor of Linguistics, on leave without pay from September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967, to accept Fulbright appointment to Bulgaria.

2. Dr. Lucille Grogan, Associate Professor of Education, on leave indefinitely, due to illness.

C. Administrative Appointment

1. Arthur Newell, M.S. Northern Illinois University, as Business Manager, at $1280.00 per month for 12 months, starting July 1, 1966.

D. Appointments - new positions for 1966-67

1. David N. Appel, M.A. University of Chicago, Instructor in History, at $900.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

2. Joseph Bachrach, Ph.D. Purdue University, Professor of Chemistry, at $1080.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

3. George P. Grimes, Jr. M.A. DePaul University, Assistant Professor of Education, at $1160.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

4. Elizabeth Langley, M.A. Loyola University, Assistant Professor of Education, at $960.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

5. Robert E. Resseger, M.M. Eastman School of Music at Rochester, N.U., Instructor of Music, at $740.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

6. Robert L. Gilbert, M.S. Illinois Institute of Technology, Assistant Professor of Physics, at $1,000.00 per month without Ph.D. ($1040.00 per month with Ph.D. by September 1) for ten months starting September 1, 1966.

7. Ann E. Smith, M.A. University of Iowa, Instructor in Speech and Theater Arts, at $800.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

8. Richard Poorman, Ph.D. University of Notre Dame, Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs, with rank of Associate Professor of Education, at $1200.00 per month for 12 months, starting July 18, 1966.

9. Kusol Varophas, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University, Assistant Professor of Political Science,at a salary of $800.00 per month for ten months starting September 1, 1966.

10. Irwin Widen, Ph.D. University of California, Associate Professor of Education, at a salary of $1320.00 per month for ten months starting September 1, 1966.

11. Vin Rosenthal, Ph.D. Illinois Institute of Technology, Associate Professor of Psychology, at a salary of $1200.00 per month for ten months starting September 1, 1966.

12. Joseph Crean, Ph.D. University of Chicago, Associate Professor of Biology, at a salary of $1240.00 per month for July and August 1966.

E. Appointments - Replacements

1. Willis Charkovsky, M.M. Northwestern University, as Assistant Professor of Music, at $900.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966, replacing Marilyn Ziffrin - on leave.

2. Patrick Conlon, M.A. Northwestern University, as Assistant Professor of Speech, at $860.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966, replacing Yvonne Leong - resigning August 31, 1966.

3. Albert Forslev, Ph.D. University of Chicago, as Associate Professor of Earth Science, at $1080.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966, replacing Philip J. Ollman, resigning August 31, 1966.

F. Change in Status

1. Jack Richardson, M.A. Columbia University, from part-time-temporary to full time Instructor in American English and Linguistics, at $760.00 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966, replacing John Maher going on leave without pay.

G. Lecturers - Temporary and Part-time

Name	July-August
Bernard Karlin	$ 240.00 per mo.
Joseph Connery	680.00 "
Patricia McGlinn	250.00 "
Beatrice Dubnow	390.00 "
Don Waters	700.00 "
Betty Shires	180.00 (July only)

Change in Status

Fredericke Wiedemann - from 1/2 to 3/4 time . . .	$ 480.00 per mo.
Daniel McAuliffe - to full time	640.00 "

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Ronna Henry employed as Card Punch Operator I at $340.00 per month in Data Processing Center, effective June 13, 1966 (part time.)

2. Lucille Allen employed as Clerk Steno III at $400.00 per month in Graduate School Office, effective June 27, 1966.

3. Caroline Koschnitzke employed as Clerk Typist II at $340.00 per month in Library, effective July 1, 1966.

4. Fannie B. Woodley employed as Library Clerk III at $389.00 per month in Library, effective July 1, 1966 (Summer Replacement.)

5. Catherine Ziemba employed as Food Service Worker I at $1.70 per hour, effective July 5, 1966 (Temporary replacement.)

B. Terminated

1. James Schuman employed as temporary summer replacement for watchman, terminated effective June 12, 1966.

2. Betty Halfpenny, Scientific Analyst, resigned effective June 30, 1966, to accept position elsewhere.

C. Return from Leave

1. Valentine P. Gruzalski, Janitor, returned from leave of absence due to illness on June 1, 1966.

D. Leave of Absence

1. June Podraza, Chief Library Clerk, on leave of absence from 6/28/66 through 8/29/66.

2. Marie Granzow, Library Clerk III, on leave of absence from 7/1/66 through 9/1/66.

3. Dorothy Schmalzer, Food Service Worker II, on leave of absence from 7/6/66 through 9/8/66.

4. Pauline Velasquez, Food Service Worker II, on leave of absence from 7/15/66 through 9/8/66.

5. Mary Putbress, Food Service Worker II, on leave of absence from 7/14/66 through 9/8/66.

6. Marsha Rotman, Food Service Worker I, on leave of absence from 7/8/66 through 9/8/66.

7. Sylvia Quirk, Food Service Worker II, on leave of absence from 7/2/66 through 8/1/66.

8. Brigid Boylan, Food Service Worker II, on leave of absence from 7/20/66 through 8/8/66.

E. Temporary Food Service Employees

1. Margaret Husar, employed as Food Service Worker II, at $1.90 per hour, effective 6/27/66 (temporary summer replacement.)

2. Mary H. Kmiecik, employed as Food Service Worker I, at $1.70 per hour, effective 6/27/66 (temporary summer replacement.)

3. Eleanor Monson, employed as Food Service Worker II, at $1.90 per hour, effective 6/27/66 (temporary summer replacement.)

4. Martha Werner, employed as Food Service Worker II, at $1.90 per hour, effective 6/27/66 (temporary summer replacement.)

V. CURRICULUM

Dr. Karl H. Dannenfeldt was on our campus as a consultant recommended by the North Central Association to aid in the development of curricula for secondary education and liberal arts program.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

24 Faculty Desks
24 File cabinets
24 Bookcases
24 Executive chairs

Franklin Lee Co. Chicago Heights . . . . $ 7,168.00

(Payable from General Revenue-Equipment)

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. We have received an additional Institutional Assistance Grant of $38,854.00 to be added to previously reported Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program Grant, for a total of $223,854.

B. We wish to report a National Science Foundation Grant GU 1688 of $8500.00 to accompany grant previously awarded to Dr. Robert Betz, Professor of Biology. This grant was awarded for the improvement of institutional science equipment and curriculum.

C. We are cooperating in the training of 49 teachers with the Elk Grove Summer Institute being given under the auspices of the Illinois State Office of Public Instruction Program for Gifted Students and request waiver of tuition fees for these 49 teachers.

D. It is requested that the Board of Governors approve including the position of Locker Room Attendant, Female, in the July 1, 1966 budget. This position was omitted during the development of the internal budget, the necessary funds being available from other unused civil service positions.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

Report of

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

July 18, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on June 30, 1966 and June 30, 1965.

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	301 +(126)*	32	6	376	715 +(126)*	332	1162
Transfer Applications	103 +(10)*	13	—	37	153 +(10)*	26	215
Totals	404 +(136)*	45	6	413	868 +(136)*	358	1377

*Application Fees pending

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. John J. Bowen, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective June 30, 1966.

2. James S. Counelis, Assistant Professor of Education and Director of Evening Classes, effective August 31, 1966.

3. Charles S. Dewey, Professor of Psychology, effective June 30, 1966.

4. Henrietta Fernitz, Professor of Political Science, effective August 31, 1966.

5. Edwin R. Luther, Instructor in English, effective June 30, 1966.

6. George E. McDonough, Assistant Professor of Library Science, effective June 30, 1966.

7. Karl H. Ohlendorf, Instructor at Crane Branch, effective June 30, 1966.

B. Executive Assistant

1. Permission is requested to employ Walter B. Schulze as Executive Assistant in the Business Office at $1100 per month, effective August 1, 1966. Funds are available from contingency appropriation in the budget.

C. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. Changes and/or additions (staff employed 1965-66 academic year)

a. Martin Baker, delete
b. Alice Burnett, delete
c. Armin Hoesch, delete
d. Ruth O'Meara, 1/2 time at 1/2 salary instead of full time

2. Changes and/or additions (temporary appointments made for 1966 summer term)

   a. Beatrice Dubnow, M.E. National College of Education, as Instructor at Crane Branch for one-half time at $330 per month.

   b. Eugene Gibbons, M.A. DePaul University, as Instructor in the Department of Psychology at $740 per month.

   c. Mercedier C. Goodwin, M.A. DePaul University, as Instructor at Crane Branch at $800 per month.

   d. Selma Jacobson, M.A. Northwestern University, as Assistant Professor in the Department of Education for one-half time at $500 per month.

   e. Lester L. Kolom, M.S. Illinois Institute of Technology, as Instructor at Crane Branch for one-sixth time at $110 per month.

   f. Vanya Wang, M.M.E. Northwestern University, as Instructor in the Department of Music for one-half time at $400 per month.

   g. Beba Varadachar, M.A. University of Mysor, India, as Instructor in the Department of Psychology at $860 per month.

D. Substitute for Summer Term

1. Viola Lynch to substitute in the Department of Education for the Summer Term, June 27, 1966 to August 26, 1966, at $20 per day.

E. Appointments effective September, 1966 for ten months.

1. Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary
Enrick, Ralph A.	Ph.D.	Psychology	Asst. Prof.	$1020
Fakhri, M. A. Waheed	Ph.D.	Education	Asst. Prof.	1000
Maneikis, Walter	Ph.D.	English	Assoc. Prof.	1150

F. Returned from Sabbatical Leave

1. Eliza Gleason, returned from Sabbatical Leave, effective September 1, 1966.

2. Jane B. Neale, returned from Sabbatical Leave, effective July 1, 1966.

3. Marie Truax, returned from Sabbatical Leave, effective September 1, 1966.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Replacements

1. Della Mae Dunham replacing Eleanor G. Rennhak, Library Technical Assistant II in the Library. Effective June 20, 1966. Salary of $460 per month. Permanent appointment.

2. Henrietta Schultz replacing Harriette M. O'Berry, Library Technical Assistant II in the Library. Effective July 1, 1966. Salary of $420 per month. Permanent appointment.

B. Appointments to New Positions

1. Edmund Jones, Duplicating Machine Operator II, Duplicating Section of the Business Office. Effective June 23, 1966 at a salary of $400 per month. Provisional appointment.

2. William B. Spetch, Accountant III, Accounting Section of the Business Office. Effective July 11, 1966 at a salary of $1000 per month. Permanent appointment.

3. Lucenda Stewart Haskell, Library Clerk II, Library. Effective from June 24, 1966 to July 31, 1966 to replace an employee on leave. Salary $420 per month.

4. Mary P. Welsh, Clerk-Typist III, Office of the Dean of Teacher Education. Effective July 5, 1966 at a salary of $465 per month. Permanent appointment.

C. Continued Special Employment

1. Florentine Smith, Clerk-Typist II, Dean's Office. Leave of absence without pay for personal reasons from July 1, 1966 to August 31, 1966.

2. Lois J. Young, Library Technical Assistant II, Library. Leave of absence without pay for educational reasons from July 1, 1966 to August 31, 1966.

D. Changes in Classification and Salary

1. Mary M. Jackson, Library Technical Assistant II, Library. Return to full employment and full salary as of May 16, 1966.

2. Frances D. McGrath, Clerk-Stenographer III, English Department. Change from full time work to part-time (40%), with a comparable change in salary to $182.07 per month. Effective July 1, 1966.

3. Elizabeth Person, Clerk-Stenographer II, Crane Branch. Request approval of change in salary from $375 per month to $400 due to reclassification.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. On June 15, 1966, Illinois Teachers College Chicago - South received a grant of $5,000 from the Federal Government under Title II A of the Higher Education Act of 1965. The grant will be used, on a matching basis, for the purpose of library materials, the total to be expended prior to July 1, 1967.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

July 18, 1966

I. STUDENTS

Preliminary Enrollment by Head Count
Summer Session, 1966

Undergraduates	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	310	384	694	659
Juniors	164	250	414	413
Sophomores	97	159	256	239
Freshmen	85	126	211	348
Unclassified	124	174	298	254
Postgraduates	2	5	7	11
Total - Undergraduates	782	1098	1880	1924
Graduates				
Total - Graduates	1644	920	2564	2114
TOTAL - Graduates - Undergraduates	2426	2018	4444	4038
Resident Enrollment (Lorado Taft, workshops, other special courses)				
Undergraduates	21	68	89	77
Graduates	240	200	440	312
Total	261	268	529	389
Resident Total				
Undergraduates	803	1166	1969	2001
Graduates	1884	1120	3004	2426
Total	2687	2286	4973	4427
Extension Enrollment				
Undergraduates	55	54	109	259
Graduates	72	151	223	151
Total	127	205	332	410
TOTAL - RESIDENT AND EXTENSION ENROLLMENT				
Undergraduates	858	1220	2078	2260
Graduates	1956	1271	3227	2577
Total	2814	2491	5305	4837

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966
June 30, 1965 and June 30, 1966

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	266	723	1283	3858	6130	4159	6310
Transfer Applications	29	102	76	1716	1923	1333	1578
Totals	295	825	1359	5574	8053	5492	7888

II. FACULTY

Change in Leave of Absence

Dr. Joseph M. Sadnavitch, professor, Department of Special Education, leave of absence at full salary for the autumn semester, 1966, to a leave of absence at half salary for the academic year 1966-1967.

Cancellation of Leave of Absence

Dr. Shinkichi Shimabukuro, associate professor, Department of Education, has cancelled his request for leave of absence with full salary for the spring semester, 1966-67.

Leaves of Absence Without Salary for the Academic Year 1966-1967

Dr. John T. Carey, professor, Department of Art.
Dr. Randall B. Martin, associate professor, Department of Psychology.

Change of Date for Beginning New Assignment

Mr. William A. Herrmann, instructor and resident adviser, Lincoln Hall, to begin the duties of his new assignment as assistant professor and assistant coordinator, Student Financial Aids, on August 1, 1966 instead of September 1, 1966, at a monthly salary of $920.

Resignations

Mr. Raymond M. Archer, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Blaze Bonazza, associate professor, Department of English, resigned before beginning duties in September, 1966 (June Board Report, page 8).

Mr. Everett Cochrane, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mrs. Concetta R. DiLillo, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Miss Marguerite E. Doll, instructor, University Libraries, resigned before beginning duties in September, 1966 (June Board Report, page 8).

Mr. James L. Donohue, assistant professor, Department of Management, effective at the close of the academic year, 1966.

Mr. Ernest E. Engle, assistant professor, Department of Accountancy, effective August 26, 1966.

Miss Helena Hrabikova, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. W. Jack Peterson, Student Activities Adviser and assistant professor, effective June 21, 1966.

Mr. Edwin D. Shake, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Shinkichi Shimabukuro, associate professor, Department of Education, effective at the close of the autumn semester, 1966-67.

Change in Date of Resignation

Dr. Mark C. Smith, associate professor and principal, University Junior High School, effective August 15, 1966 rather than August 31, 1966 as reported in April, 1966 Board Report, page 3.

Changes in the 1966 Summer Session Payroll

a) Contract Adjustments

Dr. Paul Burtness, professor, Department of English, from 12 weeks to 8 weeks.

Dr. Mary Frances Reed, professor, Department of Home Economics, from 8 weeks to four weeks, the other four weeks to be paid from funds Project Head Start.

Dr. Kiffin Rockwell, professor, Department of History, released from his three-week ($885) assignment in August.

b) Replacements

Dr. John Collins, professor, Department of History, at a salary of $1,005 for three weeks, replacing Dr. Kiffin Rockwell, released from his assignment.

Dr. James C. Noah, instructor, Department of Psychology, at a monthly salary of $640 for 2 months, replacing persons who were released from their assignments in the Department of Psychology.

Mr. Robert E. Short, assistant professor, Department of Art, for an indeterminate period, partially replacing Miss Wilma Hill, who is ill.

Dr. Mary Swynehardt, associate professor, Department of Art, for an indeterminate period, partially replacing Miss Wilma Hill, who is ill.

Miss Sureshrani Verma, instructor, Department of Home Economics, at a salary of $640 for one month, replacing Dr. Mary Frances Reed, released to Project Head Start.

c) Appointments for Assignments Still Vacant at Time of April Board Report

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Diamond, Peter T.	Ph.D.	Psychology	Lecturer	$ 380	8 weeks, 1/3 time
Kessler, Irving J.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Ass't Prof.	1060	8 weeks
Moburg, Keith W.	M.S.	Ind-Tech.	Instructor	400	8 weeks, 1/2 time

Radebaugh, Byron F.	Ed.D.	Education	Ass't Prof.	1120	8 weeks

d) Additional Assignments

McNamara, Helen	M.A.	Education	Ass't Prof.	1040	5 weeks
Roldan, Gonzalo	M.A.	Inst. Mat.	Instructor	820	4 weeks
Woodruff, Arnold	B.S.	Comp. Center	Fac. Ass't.	240	10 weeks, 1/2 time

Retirement

Dr. O. J. Keller, professor, physician, Student Health Service, on leave of absence without salary during the academic year 1965-1966, has requested retirement beginning June 8, 1966. Dr. Keller has served at Northern since 1948. We should like to approve his request at an earlier age than is customary. Approval by the University is accepted by the University Retirement System.

Permission to Take Course at Northern

Miss Caroline Allrutz, instructor, Department of Art, to take one course at Northern during the autumn semester, 1966-1967, to be transferred to the Pennsylvania State University to apply toward her doctorate.

Miss Carol Ebel, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, to take one course during the autumn and spring semesters, 1966-1967, and during the summer of 1967, to apply toward her doctorate at the University of Illinois.

Mr. Joseph T. Marsh, assistant professor, Regional Services, to take one course at Northern during the autumn and spring semesters, 1966-1967 and during the summer of 1967 for transfer to Indiana University to apply toward his doctorate.

Mr. Steve Phillips, Jr., instructor, Department of Business Education, to take Finance 459 (Data Processing) during the autumn semester, to be transferred to a doctoral-granting institution.

Half-time Faculty Assistantships (Replacements - New Positions) 9 Mos. Beg. 9/66

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Coward, Larry N.	B.A.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't.	$ 280	1 yr. app't, 1/2 time
	(replaces B. Solka, half-time, temporary)				
Feldt, Robert D.	B.A.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't.	$ 270	1 yr. app't, 1/2 time
	(replaces C. Horn, half-time, temporary)				
Ginsburg, Stephen	B.S.	Physics	Fac.Ass't.	260	1 yr. app't, 1/2 time
	(replaces H. Kim, half-time, temporary)				
Harris, Robert	S.T.M.	History	Fac.Ass't.	340	1 yr. app't, 1/2 time
	(replaces W. Burdick, half-time, temporary)				
Paulus, Edward	M.A.	Business Educ.	Fac.Ass't.	400	1 yr. app't, 1/2 time
	(replaces A. Anderson, half-time, temporary)				

Appointments Effective September, 1966: 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Bingham, Alan	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't.	$ 260	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
(replaces A. Bingham, 1/3 time, temporary)					
					$220 a month if no master's degree by 9/1/1966.

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Brandau, John (1/5 time replacement for D. Crank, temporary)	B.S.	Business Educ.	Fac.Ass't.	168	1 yr. app't, 1/5 time
Brewer, Robert (1/4 time replacement for W. Flodin, resigned)	M.S.	Finance	Instructor	200	autumn semester, 1/4 time
Clay, Raymond (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't.	280	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Cline, Larry (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't.	280	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Dortch, R. Neil (occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Business Educ.	Fac.Ass't	400	1 yr. app't, 1/2 time
Fascia, Robert (1/4 time replacement for P. Swanish, temporary)	B.S.	Management	Fac.Ass't.	210	1 yr. app't, 1/4 time
Fortney, James	B.S. Ed.	Lincoln Hall	Instructor Ass't. Res. Adviser	640 + maint.	9½ months beg. 9/1/66. If no M.S. by 9/1/66, rank will be Fac. Ass't.
Gravel, Pierre (replaces P. Gravel, temporary)	Ph.D.	Soc. and Anthr.	Assoc.Prof.	1260	Year-by-year app't; not citizen of U.S.
Haines, Stephen (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	M.A.	History	Fac.Ass't.	260	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Higgins, John F. (1/3 time replacement for D. Emerson, temporary)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't.	280	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Hock, Clayton A. (1/3 time replacement for D. Emerson, temporary)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't.	$280	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Iglesias, Carmen (Mrs.)	Doctor en Filosofia y Letras	For. Lang. (replaces M. Schwoch, resigned)	Instructor	880	1 yr. app't.
Jilburg, Roy E. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	M.A.	History	Fac.Ass't.	260	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Kuhn, Gerald W. (replaces E. Carey, leave of absence)	M.B.A.	Finance	Ass't Prof.	1000	1 yr. app't.
Moore, Steven E. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.Ed.	History	Fac.Ass't.	220	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Mossman, Thirza (Miss) (replaces T. Mossman, temporary)	M.A.	Mathematics	Ass't. Prof.	920	1 yr. app't.
Phillips, Margaret	M.Ed.	North Neptune	Instructor Res.Adviser	760 + maint.	9½ months beg. 9/1/66
Pilcher, James (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't.	260	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time $220 a month if no master's degree by September 1, 1966

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Radebaugh, Byron (replaces J. Johansen, transferred)	Ed.D.	Education	Ass't. Prof.	1120	
Ramis, David (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't.	260	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time $220 a month if no master's degree by September 1, 1966.
Riley, Donald (replaces C. Moore, leave of absence)	M.S.Ed.	U. Jr. H. S.	Instructor	940	1 yr. app't.
Sauve, Denis D. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't.	220	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Stroup, Marjory (Mrs.)	B.E.	Home Economics (replaces M. Stroup, temporary)	Fac.Ass't.	820	1 yr. app't.
Turppa, William (replaces F. Poor, leave of absence)	M.S.	Accountancy	Ass't. Prof.	1080	1 yr. app't.
Whithed, Marshall (replaces T. LeMelle, resigned)	M.A.	Pol. Science	Instructor	940	

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Albers, Robert	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Ass't. Prof.	$1040	
Ashley, Johnson	M.A.	Chemistry	Ass't. Prof.	1000	
Ferstman, Gerald	M.F.A.	Art	Instructor	800	
Flemal, Ronald	A.M.	Earth Sciences	Ass't. Prof.	1060	Beg. duties spring sem, 1967 (Jan. 23, 1967)
Foster, Dale	M.Ed.	Phys. Educ.-Men	Instructor	920	9½ mos. basis
Kranz, Alfred	M.S.Ed.	Phys. Educ.-Men	Instructor	920	9½ mos. basis
Kronebusch, John	B.A.	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't.	260	1 yr. app't, 1/2 time
Loquist, Kenny	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't.	280	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Owens, Lynn	M.S.	Testing Services	Ass't. Prof. Ass't. Dir, Testing Psychometrist	920	12 months, Beg. 9/1/1966
Taylor, William	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't.	280	1 yr. app't, 1/3 time
Williamson, James	B.S.	Mathematics	Instructor Fac. Ass't. and master's degree by 9/1/1966.	760	1 yr. app't. $680 a month if no

Appointments for Graduate Assistantships: Summer, 1966 - Graduate School

Name	Department	Total Stipend
Benson, Neil Sidney	Music	$250
Bialozor, Robert C.	Education	250
Brooks, William Coy	Education	250
Cloud, William Edward	English	300
DelVecchio, Dominic L.	Education	300
Gallagher, James Douglas	Finance	250
Hamed, Charles Joseph	Business Education	300
Kirk, Albert Stewart	Industry - Technology	250
Koerselman, Gary Harlan	History	300
LaVigne, Richard Joseph	Art	250
McDonald, Donald Campbell	Psychology	250
Mueller, Leo Daniel	Chemistry	250
Olson, Carl John	Education	300
Pelkey, William Augustine	Physical Education/Men	250
Pickard, Kenneth Leon	Business Education	300
Smith, Kenneth Hinds	Marketing	250
Vogel, Jordan Gene	History	300
Wasem, George Leighton	Education	300
Wilcox, James Clifford	English	250

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Positions (General Revenue)

Alice M. Anderson, clerk typist II, Stenographic Pool, @ $305 per month, as of 6/1, per February report.

Judith L. Magnoni, accounting clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $350 per month, as of 6/6, per April report.

Fred W. Matejcek, computer programmer I, Computer Center, @ $600 per month, as of 6/8, per September '65 report.

Sarah A. Diedrich, clerk typist I, Admissions, @ $275 per month, as of 6/13, per April report.

Richard L. Klaas, computer programmer I, Computer Center, @ $600 per month, as of 6/13, per April report.

Lydia A. Brophy, secretary (stenographic), Associate Provost's Office, @ $425 per month, as of 6/20, per April '66 report.

Patricia L. McFarland, clerk stenographer I, College of Business (Dean's Office), @ $300 per month, as of 6/20, per February report.

New Positions (Revenue Bond)

Donald E. Batson, bookstore department supervisor, University Center Bookstore, @ $475 per month, as of 5/25, per March report (in lieu of Bookstore Clerk II).

Phillip E. Harper, assistant food production manager, Food Services, @ $2.65 per hour, as of 6/1, per May report.

Lowell Carlson, bookstore clerk II, University Center Bookstore, @ $420 per month, as of 6/6, per March report.

New Positions (Trust Accounts)

Barbara J. White, clerk typist I, Registrar's Office (Trust Account #51865), @ $275 per month, as of 6/10, per April report (in lieu of typing clerk).

Replacements (General Revenue)

Lynn L. Smith, clerk stenographer II, Education (Elementary Education), @ $310 per month, as of 5/25, replaced Linda Noplos, transferred 6/1

Rae Ann Van Zuiden, clerk typist I, Graduate School, @ $285 per month, as of 5/26, replaced Janice Zurbuch, resigned 6/3

Virginia A. Baker, clerk typist II, Chemistry, @ $300 per month, as of 6/1, replaced Carol Anderson, resigned 4/15 (position reclassified)

Linda M. Noplos, clerk stenographer II, Education (Administrative Services), @ $315 per month, as of 6/1, replaced Kathleen Schneider, resigned 4/29

Imogene K. Pinkham, clerk stenographer II, Physics, @ $325 per month, as of 6/1, replaced Donna Svoboda, resigned 6/3

Jane M. Taylor, clerk stenographer I, Regional Services, @ $310 per month, as of 6/1, replaced Roberta Johnson, resigned 6/4 (position reclassified)

Leona L. Tietjen, clerk typist II, Physical Plant, @ $290 per month, as of 6/3, replaced Glee Longfellow, resigned 5/31

Barbara J. Anderson, clerk stenographer III, Extension, @ $375 per month, as of 6/6, replaced Beverly Orman, resigned 5/13

Cherilyne Garrison, clerk typist I, Dean of Men's Office, @ $285 per month, as of 6/6, replaced Jayna Kohler, resigned 6/3

Linda D. Knudtson, clerk stenographer I, Regional Services, @ $300 per month, as of 6/6, replacing Judith Magnoni, transferred 6/6

Sandra L. Pool, clerk stenographer I, University School, @ $300 per month, as of 6/6, replaced Donna Lampkins, resigned 6/3

Judith A. Smith, clerk typist II, Special Education, @ $305 per month, as of 6/6, replaced Marla Phillips, resigned 6/3

Lynn C. Wrigley, clerk stenographer I, Center for South East Asian Studies, @ $300 per month, as of 6/6, replaced Diane Berley, resigned 5/31 (position reclassified)

Donna M. Lippelt, Clerk typist I, Registration, @ $275 per month, as of 6/7, replaced Pat Sequel, resigned 6/3 (position reclassified)

James H. Lyons, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 6/8, replaced Otho Ferris, transferred 6/15

Janis M. Allen, clerk typist I, Business Services (Accounting), @ $275 per month, as of 6/13, replaced Alyce Cudden, resigned 6/10 (position reclassified)

Karen A. Alman, clerk typist I, Admissions, @ $300 per month, as of 6/13, replaced Sandra Carey, resigned 6/2 (position reclassified)

Christine I. McGinn, clerk stenographer II, Economics, @ $325 per month, as of 6/10, replacing Sandra Moultrie, resigned 5/27

Mary D. Ruble, library clerk II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 6/13, replacing Cynthia Browman, resigned 5/31

Jean A. Sheahan, clerk typist II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $285 per month, as of 6/13, replacing Judith Prebil, resigned 6/24

Karen A. Thillen, clerk typist II, Dean of Men's Office, @ $300 per month, as of 6/13, replacing Delores Anderson, resigned 5/27

Judith M. Waller, library clerk I, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 6/13, replacing Catherine Burns, resigned 5/31

Gail A. Wisner, clerk stenographer II, Stenographic Pool, @ $325 per month, as of 6/13, replacing Jackie Kronsted, resigned 5/20

Lorraine T. Jackson, clerk typist II, Registration, @ $300 per month, as of 6/14, replacing Cheryl Smith, resigned 6/9 (position reclassified)

Carolyn F. Brennan, clerk typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), @ $300 per month, as of 6/20, replacing Betty Mazurek, transferred 7/1

Judy A. Hanson, clerk stenographer I, Education (Reading Clinic), @ $300 per month, as of 6/20, replacing Lois Binkley, resigned 6/10

Lynn M. Jackson, clerk typist II, Student Teaching, @ $300 per month, as of 6/20, replaced Judith Smith, Transferred 6/6

Patricia McGinn, clerk stenographer I, Men's Physical Education, @ $300 per month, as of 6/20, replaced Merrie Kohler, resigned 6/3

Elizabeth M. Ross, clerk typist II, Regional Services, @ $350 per month, as of 6/20, replaced Jill Dulkin, resigned 4/29 (position reclassified)

Marilynn E. Russell, credentials analyst, Admissions, @ $375 per month, as of 6/20, replaced Bonnie McCracken, resigned 6/3

Arthur H. LaPointe, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 5/23, replacing Reinhard Schundler, transferring

Gary G. Thompson, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 6/20, replacing Robert Mullen, transferred 6/21

Kathleen A. Williams, clerk typist II, Placement, @ $300 per month, as of 6/22, replacing Sarah Saksa, transferred 9/1/65

Replacements (Revenue Bond)

Helen E. Willit, clerk typist II, Central Receiving, @ $325 per month, as of 5/27, replacing Imogene Pinkham, transferring

Jaffer M. Yasin, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 6/6, (rate retroactive to 3/1/66), replacing Robert Moudy, resigned 4/30

Mary K. Kendzierski, cashier I, University Center, @ $285 per month, as of 6/14, replacing Christine Dicks, resigned 4/29 (position reclassified)

Otho Ferris, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 6/15, replacing Carl Dennis Smith, resigned 5/4

Arlene M. Johnson, bookstore clerk I, University Center Bookstore, @ $275 per month, as of 6/20, replacing June Colbert, resigned 6/10

Bruce R. Kempson, bookstore clerk II, University Center Bookstore, @ $325 per month, as of 6/20, replacing Michael Langford, resigned 5/31

Sheryl L. Johnson, tabulating machine operator I, Tabulating, @ $325 per month, as of 6/21, replaced Carol Coleman, resigned 6/3

Robert J. Mullen, janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 6/21, replacing Gloria Tuggle, resigned 4/2 (position reclassified)

Richard J. Meier, kitchen laborer, Food Services, @ $1.820 per hour, as of 6/22, replaced Wilbur Clinton, dismissed 5/12

Replacements (Trust Accounts)

Margaret A. Eckel, clerk typist I, Business Services (Bursar's Office) (Trust Account #51800), @ $280 per month, as of 6/6, replaced Lynn Smith, transferring

Change in Status (General Revenue)

Betty B. Berge, clerk stenographer II, Music, @ $160 per month (half-time) to $340 per month (full-time), as of 6/1, replacing Pat Schally (half-time), resigned 5/31

Remel Blankenship, janitor, Physical Plant, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 6/1, per union negotiations.

Mary Ruth Burdon, health service nurse, Health Services, from $385 per month to $395 per month, as of 6/1, completion of probationary period

Dyan M. Leifheit, clerk typist I, Admissions, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 6/1, completion of probationary period

Dorothy M. Culver, health service nurse, Health Services, from $385 per month to $395 per month, as of 6/1, completion of probationary period

William H. Sabin, stationary fireman helper, Heating Plant, @ $480 per month to stationary fireman, @ $589 per month, as of 6/1, per Department of Labor

Elizabeth L. Barthelme, computer aide II, Computer Center, @ $187.50 per month (half-time) to $375 per month (full-time), as of 6/20, position authorization: April B.R. page 23

Mary F. Hynan, clerk stenographer II, Biological Science, from $310 per month (full-time) to $155 per month (half-time) as of 6/20

Change in Status (Revenue Bond)

Elmer H. Helling, janitor, University Center, from $2.240 per hour to $2.499 per hour, as of 5/1 per union negotiations

Ruth A. Hill, cook, University Center, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 6/1, per union negotiations

Catherine Hodges, cashier I, University Center, from $290 per month to $300 per month, as of 6/1, per union negotiations

Delma A. Kozlowski, cook, Food Services, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 6/1, per union negotiations

Aline M. Miller, grill cook, University Center, from $1.619 per hour to $1.792 per hour, as of 6/1, per union negotiations

Joan H. Tigan, main desk attendant, University Center, from $290 per month to $300 per month, as of 6/1, completion of probationary period

Robert D. Verhines, bookstore department supervisor, University Center Bookstore, from $460 per month to $475 per month, as of 6/1, completion of probationary period

Eleanor M. Candlish, dining room cashier, University Center, @ $1.720 per hour, as of 6/2 (from full-time to half-time)

Theresa Liebl, fountain attendant, University Center, @ $1.690 per hour, as of 6/2 (from full-time to half-time)

Patricia L. Anderson, assistant fountain supervisor, Food Services, @ $355 per month to cook's helper, Food Services, @ $1.518 per hour, as of 6/6

Marian M. Fuller, food service supervisor, Food Services, @ $325 per month to cook, Food Services, @ $1.792 per hour, as of 6/6

Lay-Off during Probationary Period (Revenue Bond)

Marian M. Fuller, food service supervisor, Food Services, as of 6/3

Lay-Off (Revenue Bond)

Helene M. Riihimaki, cook, Food Services, as of 5/31
Olga C. Bianchi, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 6/1
Golda V. Cress, cook, Food Services, as of 6/1
Jerry French, dish porter, University Center, as of 6/1
Rosmary Hector, grill cook, University Center, as of 6/1
Hwacha Kosobus, dining room cashier, University Center, as of 6/1
Aline M. Miller, grill cook, University Center, as of 6/1
Delores C. Mings, fountain attendant, University Center, as of 6/1
Ruth A. Werner, Kitchen Helper, University Center, as of 6/2
Patricia L. Anderson, assistant fountain supervisor, Food Services, as of 6/3
Mildred M. Reedy, grill cook, University Center, as of 6/4
Nellie F. Anderson, assistant fountain supervisor, Food Services, as of 6/10
Avis M. Farris, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 6/15
Ruby H. Sechrest, cook's helper, Food Services, as of 6/15
Marcia J. Holdridge, cook, Food Services, as of 6/16
Aline G. Lindus, cook, Food Services, as of 6/16
Barbara Petersen, cook, Food Services, as of 6/16

Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Mabel E. Atlee, nurse, Student Health Services, from 6/6 to 9/6 (personal)
Joan F. Mosher, clerk stenographer II, Speech, from 6/15 to 8/1 (illness)
Marian K. Seegers, clerk stenographer II, Home Economics, from 6/20 to 8/22 (attending a European study seminar)

Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Edward Higgins, kitchen-stores laborer, University Center, from 6/1 to 6/21, (personal)
Geraldine Benecke, cook, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/6 (personal)
Charlotte L. Brewe, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/5 (personal)
Mary A. Cadle, cook's helper, Food Services, 6/2 to 9/6 (personal)
Cora J. Davis, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/6 (personal)
Gladys M. Eklund, cook, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/6 (personal)
Alice J. Holdridge, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/6 (personal)
Joyce McKinness, cook, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/5 (personal)
Marian H. O'Donnell, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/5 (personal)
Jeanne M. Thomas, cook, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/5 (personal)
Joanne A. Thomas, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/5 (personal)
Sadie Thompson, kitchen helper, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/5 (personal)
Ruby H. Wood, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/2 thru 9/6 (personal)

V. Mae Judah, dining room cashier, University Center, from 6/3 thru 9/11 (personal)
Doris Z. Burch, Clerk Typist II, Neptune-North, from 6/4 thru 8/31 (personal)
Mary T. Freeman, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/4 thru 9/5 (personal)
Selma E. Halstead, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/4 thru 9/5 (personal)
Margaret I. Hatfield, food service supervisor, Food Services, 6/4 thru 9/1 (personal)
Clifford L. Stallings, kitchen laborer, Food Services, 6/4 thru 9/6 (personal)
Syed Mohamed Hasan, kitchen laborer, Food Services, from 6/5 thru 9/5 (personal)
Lillian E. Shepardson, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/5 thru 9/5 (personal)
Juanita Smith, cook, Food Services, from 6/5 thru 9/5 (personal)
Helem McGinnis Beach, assistant food production manager, Food Services, from 6/5 to 9/1 (personal)
Jeanne D. Winter, cook, Food Services, from 6/10 to 9/6 (illness)
Dolly Althen Lamb, cook, Food Services, from 6/11 to 9/6 (personal)
Doteen E. Novak, clerk typist II, Neptune-West, from 6/13 to 9/1 (medical)
Delma Kozlowski, cook, Food Services, 6/16 to 9/7 (personal)
Audrey M. Hudson, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/17 to 9/6 (personal)
Dorothy W. Lavigne, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/17 to 9/6 (personal)
Carrie Wells, cook's helper, Food Services, from 6/17 to 9/6 (personal)
Shirley F. Gordon, clerk typist I, Physical Plant, from 6/20 to 9/1 (personal)
Louise C. Nelson, typing clerk II, Adams Hall, from 6/20 to 9/1 (personal)
Edward D. Higgins, kitchen-stores laborer, Food Services, from 6/22 to 6/27 (personal)
Virginia T. Hendrickson, food production manager, Food Services, from 6/25 thru 8/31 (personal)
Lima M. Holder, food service supervisor, Food Services, from 6/25 thru 9/5 (personal)
Ida J. McLean, laundry worker, Laundry, from 6/30 to 9/6 (personal)

Return from Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Gertrude L. Holthusen, cook's helper, University Center, as of 4/24
Daisy Byars, cook, Food Services, as of 6/13

Change of Name (Revenue Bond)

Carol J. Houchins to Carol J. Maveus, as of 6/5

Dismissed during Probationary Period (Revenue Bond)

Wilbur J. Hegland, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 6/6

Resignations (General Revenue)

Bonnie B. McCracken, credentials analyst, Admissions, as of 6/3
Carol S. Wolfe, clerk stenographer II, Chemistry, as of 5/31
Marla K. Phillips, clerk typist II, Special Education, as of 6/3
Janice Zurbuch, clerk typist II, Graduate School, as of 6/3
Jayna Ann Kohler, clerk typist I, Dean of Men's Office, as of 6/3
Roberta Lee Johnson, clerk stenographer II, Regional Services, as of 6/4
Donna Lee Svoboda, clerk stenographer II, Physics, as of 6/3
Donna Lampkins, clerk stenographer I, University School, as of 6/3
Ronald Gilbertson, Tabulating Machine Operator II, Tabulating Dept., as of 5/31
Jane L. Waltz, Clerk typist I, Registrar's Office, as of 6/3
Patricia Irene Seguel, clerk typist II, Registrar's Office, as of 6/3
Alyce M. Cudden, clerk typist II, Business Services (Accounting) as of 6/10
Judith Ann Prebil, typing clerk II, Business Services (Accounting) as of 6/24
Sandra Ann Carey, clerk typist II, Admissions, as of 6/2
Diane E. Berley, clerk stenographer II, Center for S.E. Asian Studies, as of 5/31
Janet M. Dorias, clerk stenographer III, Admissions, as of 6/3
Robert J. Richardson, Photographer II, Regional Services, as of 6/4
Merrie J. Kohler, Clerk stenographer I, Men's Physical Education, as of 6/3
Lois Binkley, clerk typist II, Education (Reading Clinic) as of 6/10
Cheryl Sue Smith, Clerk typist I, Registration, as of 6/9
Eugene McInturff, maintenance worker-repairman, Lorado Taft Field Campus, as of 6/30
Loretta M. Shianna, clerk typist II, Stenographic Pool, as of 6/16
Marian C. Hardy, clerk typist II, Library, as of 6/13
Mary L. Hynan, clerk stenographer II, Biological Sciences, as of 6/30
Donald A. Henderickx, electronic technician, Educational Television, as of 6/30
Marilyn R. Donoho, Payroll Clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), as of 6/30
6/30

Resignations (Revenue Bond)

Frances E. Cone, cook, Food Services, as of 5/31
June Colburn, bookstore clerk I, Bookstore, as of 6/10
Bertha M. DeWilte, cook, Food Services, as of 6/1
Gary Sines, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 5/31
Pete Smoltisch, storekeeper I, Food Services, as of 5/31
Thomas W. Neale, bookstore clerk II, University Center, as of 6/30
Michael Langford, bookstore clerk II, University Center Bookstore, as of 5/31
Eunice F. Stein, Food Service Supervisor, Food Services, as of 3/10
Carole L. Coleman, tabulating operator I, Tabulating Department, as of 6/3
Eva J. Supancic, grill cook, University Center, as of 6/1
Betty Jo Murphy, fountain attendant, University Center, as of 6/1
Harold B. Dickens, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 6/15
Norma L. McPherron, food production manager, University Center, as of 6/10
Robert M. Stacey, janitor, Physical Plant, as of 6/15
George W. McClure, kitchen laborer, Food Services, as of 6/15
Avon C. Elift, kitchen laborer, University Center, as of 5/31

Resignations (Trust Accounts)

Peggy Demko, clerk stenographer II, Operation Head Start, (Trust Account # 52360), as of 6/3

Corrections in May '66 Board Report

Clerk Steno 2					
Cardella, Carol	0837	Accountancy	12	3,840	4,140
Secretary Steno					
Knapp, Luella Mae	3238	Extension	12	4,380	5,100

We request the following new University Civil Service positions:

Classification	Revenue Source	Location
Stationary Engineer	Revenue Bond	West Campus Heating Plant
Stationary Fireman Helper	Revenue Bond	West Campus Heating Plant
Secretary I (Transcribing)	Revenue Bond	Central Stores
Accountant	Trust Acct. #54007	Business Services (Acct.)

Exchange of Positions - Bureau of University Research

We should like to have permission to exchange an academic for a non-academic position on a temporary basis for the 1966-1967 year, beginning no later than September 1, filling the position left vacant by Mr. Ralph Catalanello, who is on leave of absence. Upon Mr. Catalanello's return, the position will revert to the regular non-academic budget status, included in the 1967-1969 biennial request.

An additional person is urgently needed to help with heavy work loads in compiling reports and studies.

Salary payable from General Revenue.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

Summer Session Calendar, 1967

The following calendar for the summer session, 1967, is a revision of that presented to the board at the March, 1966 meeting:

June 12, Monday ..... Registration: 8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
June 13, Tuesday ..... Class work begins 8:00 a.m.; changes of programs
June 23, Friday ..... Last day for withdrawal from University with partial refund of fees
June 30, Friday ..... Last day for withdrawal from a course
August 3, Thursday ..... Commencement: 4:00 p.m.
August 4, Friday ..... Close of eight-week summer session
August 5, Saturday ..... Three-week summer session begins
August 24, Thursday ..... Close of three-week summer session

V. THE CURRICULUM

Permission to Establish Graduate Extension Center

We should like to have permission to establish graduate extension centers at Argo-Summit High School District No. 217, Argo-Summit, and Batavia High School

and Grade Schools, School District, No. 101. Batavia. All classrooms, library, audio-visual, and parking facilities are adequate for such centers. There are adequate numbers of qualified and interested students to justify offering graduate courses.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Three-Hundred-Ten (310) Tons of Rock Salt for Water Softeners on N.I.U. Campus

International Salt Company, Chicago $5,653.00

Successful awardee determined by lot.

Payable from appropriate General Revenue and Bond Series

Printing Eleven (11) Issues of Northern Illinois University News Items for 66-67

D. C. Lithography, Sycamore 5,634.60

Payable from budgeted funds, Dept. 01110, Regional Services, Printing 302

Ten Thousand (10,000) Reams Ditto Paper

Bradner Smith Co., Chicago 7,980.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Dept. 01035. General Administration, Printing 302.

One (1) LoDal Load-a-Matic Trash and Garbage Hauling System, including Model K-600 Loader, Model A20-72C Compactor, and Model F-800 Ford Truck; less trade-in of 1956 Chevrolet 1/2-Ton pick-up Truck, Pool #220, NIU #24578; twenty-seven (27) containers

Coleman & Associates, Rockford 21,890.00

Payable from Series '57.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take University Vehicles Out-of-State

We should like to have permission for three persons with Mr. Marlyn TenBoer in charge, to travel to New Orleans, Louisiana to attend the meeting of college and university personnel officers from August 5-12 for recruitment purposes and to study up-to-date procedures.

We should like to have permission to take a university vehicle to Miami Beach, Florida, August 26 - September 5, 1966 with Dr. Waldo Burchard, head, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, and four other persons to attend the meeting of the American Sociological Association.

I should like to have permission to take a university vehicle to New Brunswick, New Jersey, to attend the Rutgers Bicentennial Convocation September 20-25, 1966, and to visit several other universities en route.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Instructional Grant for Scientific Purposes

National Science Foundation for the support of Grants for Scientific Research, 1966: Dr. F. R. Geigle, $13,832.00. (June 13, 1966 to June 30, 1967).

Department of Nursing Education

National Institute of Mental Health for support of Undergraduate Training in Psychiatric Nursing. The fifth year of a five-year grant: Dr. Annette Lefkowitz, $23,898.00. (July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967).

Department of Sociology and Anthropology

National Science Foundation for support of the research project: "Apache Archaeology": Dr. James Gunnerson, $28,800.00. (May 20, 1966 to May 31, 1968).

Respectfully submitted,

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
JULY 18, 1966

I. Students

A. Enrollments, Summer Session, 1966*

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Head Count				
Resident				
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	109	102	211	212
Juniors	72	62	134	117
Sophomores	44	55	99	115
Freshmen	10	7	17	31
Special	6	11	17	30
	241	237	478	505
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	189	212	401	374
Juniors	71	86	157	124
Sophomores	69	65	134	116
Freshmen	99	125	224	235
Special	67	166	233	216
	495	654	1149	1065
Total Undergraduates	736	891	1627	1570
Graduates				
First Year (Master's Degree)				
Full-time	58	40	98	120
Part-time	213	285	498	474
	271	325	596	594
Postgraduates				
Full-time	28	18	46	41
Part-time	42	45	87	44
	70	63	133	85
Total Graduates	341	388	729	679

Total Resident Undergraduates 1,627
Total Resident Graduate Students. 729
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students. . . 2,356

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Extension				
Undergraduates	0	39	39	10
Graduates	3	21	24	0
Total	3	60	63	10
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	0
Net Total	3	60	63	10
Total Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	736	920	1656	1580
Graduates	344	409	753	679
Total	1080	1329	2409	2259

*Includes estimates for Workshops and Tours which have not started

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
University Schools (Six-week Session)				
Elementary (K-6)	134	120	254	263
Junior High School (7-8)	49	38	87	79
Total	183	158	341	342
GRAND TOTAL			2750	

Summer Quarter Enrollments (on-campus), 1966

Degree-credit students	Un-class.	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st Yr.	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time		116	362	98	46	622	666
Part-time		358	791	498	87	1734	1583
Total "head count"		474	1153	596	133	2356	2249
F.T.E. (12)		373.9	840.6	425.5	81.2	1721.1	1631.7

Sub-collegiate Students

Vocational-technical programs 0

Pupils in Laboratory Schools (all full-time)
Elementary (K-9) 341

B. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall, 1966, on July 1, 1966 and July 1, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Receive
Freshman Applications	398	575	803	2,586*	4,362	3,024	4,036
Transfer Applications	249	53	73	287	662	232	418
Re-entry Applications	1	30	0	62	93	63	79
Totals	648	658	876	2,935	5,117	3,319	4,533

*Note: This figure of 2,586 students approved is a more realistic figure than the comparable 3,024 figure for 1965, as 414 approved applicants have been canceled through the required registration deposit program. Last year on July 1, 1965, there were 2,244 paid deposits from the 3,024 approved applicants. This year there are 2,501 paid deposits from the 2,586 approved applicants. (Deposits on the other 85 students are not due until later in the month.)

II. Faculty

A. Resignations and Separations

1. Jack K. Gates, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

2. Elaine Pospishil, Instructor of Social Sciences, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

3. Sigurd O. Rue, Associate Professor of Chemistry, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

4. Frederick Voigt, Assistant Professor of Speech and Dramatic Art, effective at the close of the 1965-66 academic year.

B. Resignation - Change of Effective Date

1. Barbara Zick, whose resignation effective June 30, 1966, was reported in the June report, has agreed to continue her services until a replacement Counselor for Women is selected. Her services will be on a month-to-month basis at the 1965-66 salary rate.

C. Leave of Absence

1. The following staff member, who is not on tenure, has requested leave of absence without salary for the academic year, 1966-67, and will be re-employed by the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the person granted leave:

   Andrew Bulleri, Instructor of Mathematics, to take course work at the University of Michigan leading to the Ph. D. degree.

D. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement Positions						
Fitzsimmons, Robert V.	5010-A08	PhD	Chemistry	Asst.Prof.	$1,040	9 months
James, Joe S.	0515-A28	MS	Campus School	Instructor	800	9 mo. temporary
Kearney, Patricia Ann	0250-A04	BA	Housing	Instructor	660	9½ mo. Cont. on MS by 8/29/66
Lantz, James M.	0905-A01	BS	Physical Plant (Director)	Exec. Asst.	1,000	12 months beg. 7/1/66
Lee, Sunghee K.	13000-A02	MS	Home Ec.	Asst.Prof.	900	9 mo. (Salary $1,000 if PhD completed by 9/1/66) Alien.
Lindblade, Thomas M.	0250-A10	BA	Housing	Instructor	660	9½ months. Cont. on MS by 8/29/66
Robbins, Michael D.	9030-A13	AB	Music	Instructor	720	9 months. Cont. on MA by 9/1/66.
Steinmann, Derick O.	7010-A07	BS	Psychology	Instructor	720	9 months. Temp. Contingent on MS by 9/1/66
Sutley, Donna	0250-A05	BS	Housing	Instructor	680	9½ months. Cont. on MA by 8/29/66

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New Positions						
Butler, Marvin H.	11040-A08	MA	Economics	Asst.Prof.	$ 880	9 months
Collins, Roger S.	9030-A16	AB	Music	Instructor	700	9 months. Cont. on MM by 9/1/66
El-Awady, Abbas A.	5010-A09	PhD	Chemistry	Asst.Prof.	1,040	9 months. Alien.
Grant, Virginia A.	8010-A43	BS	English	Instructor	720	9 mo. Contingent on MA by 9/1/66
Keeney, James F.	0255-A03	BS	University Union (Asst.Act.Coord.)	Fac. Asst.	600	12 months beg. 7/1/66
Loncorich, Franklin E.	0260-A02	BA	Financial Aids	Instructor	660	10 mo. beg. 9/1/66 Cont. on MBA by 9/1/66.
McPherson, Sally Jo	0800-A13	MSLS	Library	Instructor	740	9 months
Newcomb, Victor A.	11010-A07	EdM	Accounting	Asst.Prof.	1,000	9 months. Temp.

E. Graduate Assistants for 1966-67

1. Resignations (declined contracts)
   a. Stephen R. Calhoun, Biological Sciences
   b. Michael R. Jackson, Education

2. Appointments
   a. Mary Louise Eddy, English, 9 months at $180 per month.
   b. Julie Egland, Music, 9 months at $180.
   c. Rodney S. Kaiser, Biological Sciences, 9 months at $180.
   d. Larry A. Olson, Music, 9 months at $180.
   e. Richard L. Vogler, Mathematics (Admissions), 9 months at $180.

F. Residence Hall Counselors (Graduate Assistants) for 1966-67

1. Appointments
   a. Nancy A. Cunningham, 9½ months at $260.
   b. William Renaker, 6¼ months at $260.
   c. James R. Wertz, 9½ months at $260.

G. Changes in 1966 Summer Session staff

1. Resignations (or removals)

Smith, Stanley	½ month (workshop canceled)
Jackson, Michael R.	2 months (Graduate Assistant)

2. Appointments to fill vacancies

Allen, Dorothy Louise	2 mo. at $800 month
Hartshorn, Truman A.	2 mo. at $800 month
McPherson, Sally Jo	2 mo. at $740 month
McNutt, Kenneth G.	2 mo. at $700 month
Moffatt, Maurice P.	2 mo. at $1,020 month
Mlady, Lynne Judith	1½ mo. at $100 (Grad. Asst.)
Pelham, Lee	2 mo. at $100 (Grad. Asst.)
Radka, John	2 mo. at $100 month
Vanni, Robert E.	2 mo. at $520 month (half-time)

3. Appointments - Additional Positions

Rural Guidance Workers Workshop	
Bunt, Jerry W.	3/4 mo. at $500 month. To be paid from Grant OEG-3-6-062208-0716
Severinsen, K. Norman	3/4 mo. at $1180 month. To be paid from Grant OEG-3-6-062208-0716. (This is in addition to regular summer session appointment.)
Head Start Training Project - all to be paid from Grant OEO-1221	
Gruber, Anna Marie	½ mo. at $1180 mo. (In addition to regular summer session appointment.)
Hutinger, Patricia	2¼ mo. at $640 mo.
Johnson, Eilene	2¼ mo. at $300 mo.
Robinson, Arleen	2¼ mo. at $400 mo.
Syester, Charles	½ mo. at $980 month. (In addition to regular summer session appointment.)

4. Change in Contract

Morton, John R. C.	Additional month for research project. To be paid from Illinois Mental Health Grant 17-223

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignation

1. Sharon W. Whitledge, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-154, Biological Sciences, effective July 29, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Veryl J. Ausbury, Health Service Nurse, WCS-65, has been granted leave without salary from July 11, 1966 to January 3, 1967, for personal reasons.

2. Dorothy L. McGuire, Clerk Typist II, WCS-347, Business Office, was granted an extension of leave for the period June 1, to July 1, 1966.

3. Robert E. Thrasher, Stationary Engineer, WCS-233, was granted disability leave beginning July 16, 1966, for an indefinite period.

C. Dismissal during Probationary Period

1. Eldon E. Icenogle, Janitor, WCS-112, effective June 28, 1966.

D. Appointments

1. Lois A. Bagg was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-109, President's Office, at $310 per month effective June 23, 1966.

E. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. George H. Johnson, temporary Carpenter, was terminated effective May 27, 1966.

2. Edward W. Knoche, temporary Groundsman, was terminated effective May 27, 1966.

3. James H. Wenzel was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective June 1, 1966, for extra work at Kibbe Station.

4. Larry E. Householder was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective May 31, 1966, for extra work at Kibbe Station.

5. Sara Ruth Bland, temporary Clerk Typist I, Public Relations Office, was terminated effective June 6, 1966.

6. Lyle D. Whitehead was employed as temporary Groundsman at $2.240 per hour, effective June 8, 1966, for emergency work during July and August.

7. Jeanette C. Mitchell, temporary Janitress, was terminated as of June 10, 1966.

8. Rosemary Evans, temporary Janitress, was terminated as of June 15, 1966.

9. Alberta Fisher, temporary Janitress, was terminated as of June 15, 1966.

10. Delbert W. Hall was employed as temporary Painter at $3.70 per hour effective June 16, 1966, for emergency work during the summer.

11. Linda L. Merlo was employed as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective June 21, 1966, for temporary work in the Housing Office.

12. Marcia L. Litchfield was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer II at $1.782 per hour, in the office of the Dean of Education.

F. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Maria Wolkow, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-301, Office of the Dean of Education, is recommended for promotion to Clerk Stenographer II effective July 1, 1966. The salary is $310 per month.

2. Kemper L. Crowl, Janitor, WCS-89, was promoted to Painter, WCS- , at $3.70 per hour effective July 1, 1966. This is a new position in the 1966-67 budget.

3. Ethel M. DeHaven, Clerk Typist II, was transferred to Clerk III, University Press and Duplicating, WCS- , effective July 1, 1966. This is a new position for 1966-67.

4. Max L. Elliott, Janitor, WCS-260, was promoted to Painter, WCS- , at $3.70 per hour effective July 1, 1966. This is a new position for 1966-67.

5. Harriet E. Foster, Clerk Stenographer III, was transferred from the Business Department, WCS-218, to half time in Business Education, WCS- , and half-time in Accounting, WCS- , effective July 1, 1966 to fill new positions provided in the 1966-67 budget.

6. Dee N. Kipling,Combination Offset Pressman, Cameraman, and Platemaker, WCS-208, was promoted to Assistant Superintendent of Print Shop, WCS- , at $550 per month effective July 1, 1966. This is a new position provided in the 1966-67 budget for University Press.

7. Paul Landis, Janitor, WCS-307, was promoted to Carpenter, WCS- , at $4.075 per hour effective July 1, 1966. This is a new position approved by the Board in February.

8. Pamela S. McGann, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-333 and 344, Education and Social Sciences Departments, was transferred to full-time in the Education Department, WCS- , to fill new half-time position provided in the budget for the Education Department.

9. Dixie L. Price, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-357 and 358, English and Foreign Languages Departments, was transferred to full-time in the Foreign Languages Department, WCS- , effective July 1, 1966, to fill new half-time position provided in the budget for Foreign Languages.

10. Janice K. Whiting, Clerk Typist II, WCS-250, Extension Office, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-104, Business (Purchasing) Office, effective July 1, 1966. She replaced Ethel DeHaven, transferred.

VIII. Purchases

A. Instructomatic Language Laboratory, 6 stations, per specifications

Mueller Electronics Co., Inc., Peoria $3,565.00

The new units must match existing equipment and be compatible electronically. Expenditure to be made from General Revenue-Equipment as provided in the budget for the Foreign Languages Department (8020).

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Use of Automotive Equipment beyond 600-mile limit

1. Dr. F. P. Abel and Dr. A. L. Fritschel request permission to drive a state car to Marquette, Michigan, to attend the AACTE School for Executives to be held at Northern Michigan University, August 21-27, 1966.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Howard Johnson Motor Lodge
Bloomington, Illinois

August 15, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 10:00 A.M., Monday, August 15, 1966, at the Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, Bloomington, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Ray Page
Dr. Noble J. Puffer

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. Arthur C. Muns
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Dr. James L. Fisher
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Mr. James M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Mr. A. L. Newell
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck
Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. Mark Hilts
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of July 18, 1966, as submitted by mail. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone stated that this was the time to complete the sale of $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, for Western Illinois University.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION CREATING AN ISSUE OF AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $8,000,000 BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1966, OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, DESCRIBING ALL DETAILS OF SAID BONDS AND PROVIDING FOR THE SECURITY AND PAYMENT AND DELIVERY THEREOF.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The resolution is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, Illinois, upon consideration and investigation has found that existing facilities at said University for the housing of students are inadequate, and now determines that it is advisable and necessary for the good and benefit of said University and its student body that there be constructed the following new building improvements and remodeling improvements on the campus of said University, at Macomb, Illinois:

(i) The construction of a new 20 story residence hall, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, for a capacity of 1,230 students, and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop; and

(ii) The remodeling of the existing residence hall designated Olson Hall,

and the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has heretofore approved preliminary plans for the construction of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements at said University and estimates the aggregate cost thereof to be the sum of $8,000,000, including the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment,

furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all other necessary costs and expenses to be incurred in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Section 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is authorized to issue revenue bonds for and on behalf of Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, including the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all other necessary costs and expenses to be incurred in connection therewith, as aforesaid, and the income, revenue and receipts to be derived from the use and operation of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements are determined adequate to pay the new bonds so to be issued hereunder, after providing for the security and payment of certain revenue bonds issued for said University, and now outstanding, in accordance with their terms;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. That for the purpose of this Resolution, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

(A) The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is hereinafter referred to as the "Board."

(B) Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, Illinois, is hereinafter designated the "University."

(C) The new 20 story residence hall, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, for a capacity of 1,230 students, and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, completely equipped and furnished, to be constructed on the campus of said University as hereinabove described, together with all improvements, repairs and extensions thereto, or replacements thereof, hereafter constructed or acquired, and all other facilities related thereto, are hereby collectively referred to as the "Project."

(D) The term "cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements" means the cost of the construction of said Project, and the remodeling of the Existing System as described in Subparagraph (G) hereof, at the site or sites thereof; the cost of architectural, engineering, legal, administrative, fiscal and other services rendered or performed in connection with the construction thereof and in the issue of the Bonds herein authorized; the cost of acquiring land, easements and rights-in-land necessary therefor; the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment and furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and miscellaneous expenses necessary to such construction such as travel, inspection and auditing.

(E) The phrase "Gross Revenues" or "Gross Revenue" used in reference to the Project, shall mean the rates, fees, rentals and charges, and the income, revenue and receipts to be received from the continued use and operation of the Project.

(F) The phrase "Net Revenues" or "Net Revenue" used in reference to the Project, shall mean and include the sum remaining after deducting from the Gross Revenues the actual expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project under efficient and economical management as defined in Section 9(B) hereof.

(G) The phrase "Existing System" shall mean and include the existing residence hall designated Olson Hall located on the campus of said University for the construction of which the Prior Lien Bonds referred to in Subparagraph (H) hereof have been issued, together with all improvements, repairs and extensions thereto, or replacements thereof, hereafter constructed or acquired.

(H) The phrase "Prior Lien Bonds" shall mean the bonds of said University from time to time outstanding of the authorized issue of $2,900,000 Western Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1964, dated April 1, 1964, authorized by Resolution adopted April 20, 1964 (hereinafter sometimes designated the "Series of 1964 bonds").

(I) The phrase "surplus net revenues" or "surplus net revenue" used in connection with the Existing System shall mean that portion of the gross revenues received from the continued use and operation of the Existing System remaining after providing for and maintaining all of the Accounts created under said Resolution referred to in Subparagraph (H) hereof authorizing the Prior Lien Bonds that are available for the payment of additional bonds issued by said Board under the provisions of Section 9(F) of said Resolution adopted April 20, 1964, authorizing the Series of 1964 Bonds, junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the revenues of the Existing System for the payment and security of the Prior Lien Bonds; provided, that the net revenues derived from the operation or ownership of the Existing System shall be used to meet the requirements of the Prior Lien Bonds, as described in said Resolution referred to in Subsection (H) of this Section 1, only to the extent that other available revenues pledged to meet said requirements of said Prior Lien Bonds are insufficient therefor.

(J) The word "Bonds" shall mean each of the $8,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Bonds authorized under the terms of this Resolution.

(K) The term "Fiscal Year" shall mean the period commencing July 1 and ending June 30 of each succeeding calendar year and the Project and the Existing System shall each be operated and maintained on said Fiscal Year basis so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 2. Authorization of Bonds. That for the purpose of providing funds to pay the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, hereinabove described, there is hereby created an issue of Bonds of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University located at Macomb, aggregating the principal amount of $8,000,000, as provided by Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling. Said Bonds shall be designated "Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966," shall be in the form of negotiable, serial, coupon Bonds, dated August 1, 1966, numbered from 1 through 1600 in consecutive order, each of $5,000 denomination, and shall be expressed to mature on August 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount	Due	Amount	Due	Amount	Due
$ 80,000	1968	$140,000	1981	$245,000	1994
85,000	1969	145,000	1982	260,000	1995
85,000	1970	155,000	1983	270,000	1996
90,000	1971	160,000	1984	285,000	1997
95,000	1972	165,000	1985	295,000	1998
100,000	1973	175,000	1986	310,000	1999
105,000	1974	180,000	1987	325,000	2000
110,000	1975	190,000	1988	335,000	2001
110,000	1976	200,000	1989	350,000	2002
115,000	1977	205,000	1990	370,000	2003
125,000	1978	215,000	1991	380,000	2004
130,000	1979	225,000	1992	400,000	2005
135,000	1980	235,000	1993	420,000	2006

provided, however, that the Bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1968 through 1976 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, but the Bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1977 through 2006 shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, in whole or in part and in their inverse numerical order, on any interest payment date on and after August 1, 1976, at the principal amount thereof, plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium expressed as a percentage of the principal amount for each Bond, as follows:

3% if redeemed August 1, 1976 through February 1, 1981, inclusive;
2 1/2% if redeemed August 1, 1981 through February 1, 1986, inclusive;
2% if redeemed August 1, 1986 through February 1, 1991, inclusive;
1 1/2% if redeemed August 1, 1991 through February 1, 1996, inclusive;
1% if redeemed August 1, 1996 through February 1, 2001, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

The Bonds shall bear interest at the rates of Four and Seven Eights Per Cent (4 7/8%) for Bonds maturing 1968 through 1983; Five Per Cent (5%) for Bonds maturing 1984 through 2005; and Four and One Fourth Per Cent (4 1/4%) for Bonds maturing 2006, to be evidenced by coupons to be attached to said Bonds, which such interest shall be payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year until paid, commencing February 1, 1967.

Section 3. Redemption Notice. Notice of redemption of any or all of said callable Bonds shall specify the number or numbers of the Bond or Bonds called for prior redemption, and the terms and the date and place thereof, and shall be published once in a financial newspaper published in the English language in the City and State of New York and in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and shall be filed at the place of payment of the principal of and interest on said Bonds. The publication and filing of such notice shall be at least 45 days preceding such redemption date and when any such Bonds shall have been called for prior redemption and payment made or provided for in accordance with the terms of this Resolution, interest thereon shall cease from and after the redemption date so specified.

Section 4. Registration of Bonds. The Bonds shall be payable to bearer provided, however, that such Bonds may be registered as to principal only at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder thereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, Illinois, hereby designated Registrar of said Bonds, such registration to be noted on the Bonds by said Registrar and thereafter the principal of such Bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered Bonds shall be transferred to another registered holder or back to bearer only upon presentation to the Registrar with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such Bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 5. Place of Payment. Both principal of and interest on each of the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest, is legal payment for debts due the United States of America, at the principal office of the Bank of the Commonwealth, Detroit, Michigan.

Section 6. Execution of Bonds. That each of the Bonds shall be executed for and on behalf of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by the Chairman of said Board by his lithographed facsimile signature, attested by the Secretary thereof under the seal of said Board, countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and, before delivery, shall be registered by the Auditor of Public Accounts in a registry record kept in his office for that purpose. The coupons to be attached to said Bonds, evidencing the rate or rates of interest due on said Bonds, shall bear the facsimile signatures of the officials who executed said Bonds, who, by the execution of said Bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 7. Form of Bonds. That the form of the Bonds (with appropriate omissions and insertions to give effect to differences in maturity dates, rates of interest, terms of redemption and recitals) shall be as follows:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
BUILDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES OF 1966

Number $5,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, Illinois, created and established under the laws of the State of Illinois, hereby acknowledges itself indebted to, and for value received promises to pay to bearer, or to the registered holder hereof if this bond be registered as to principal only as hereinafter provided, but only out of the revenues pledged for that purpose as hereinafter provided for, and not otherwise, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) on August 1, 19 , and to pay interest on said sum from the date hereof at the rate of
Per Cent (%) per annum, payable semiannually on the first days of February and August in each year until the principal sum hereof shall have been paid, commencing February 1, 1967. Interest accruing on this bond on and prior to the maturity date hereof shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they subsequently become due, but no interest shall accrue on this bond after the maturity hereof unless this bond be presented for payment at maturity and be not then paid.

Both principal hereof and interest hereon are payable in any coin or currency which on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America at the principal office of the Bank of the Commonwealth, Detroit, Michigan.

The bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1968 through 1976 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, provided that said Board of Governors reserves the right to redeem prior to their maturity the bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1977 through 2006 in whole or in part in their inverse numerical order on any interest payment date on or after August 1, 1976, at the principal amount thereof plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium for each bond so redeemed as follows:

3% if redeemed August 1, 1976 through February 1, 1981, inclusive;
2 1/2% if redeemed August 1, 1981 through February 1, 1986, inclusive;
2% if redeemed August 1, 1986 through February 1, 1991, inclusive;
1 1/2% if redeemed August 1, 1991 through February 1, 1996, inclusive;
1% if redeemed August 1, 1996 through February 1, 2001, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

This Bond is one of a total authorized issue of $8,000,000 aggregate principal amount, to provide funds to pay the cost of the construction of a new 20 story residence hall, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, for a capacity of 1,230 students, and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, and the construction of remodeling improvements to the existing residence hall on the campus of Western Illinois University designated Olson Hall, and the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all such Bonds of said total authorized issue of $8,000,000 aggregate principal amount are payable solely from and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the new residence hall with kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof, and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, so to be constructed; and are additionally secured by a lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the

operation of said existing residence hall designated Olson Hall for which said remodeling improvements are so to be constructed, junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge of the revenues derived from said existing Olson Hall under the terms of a Resolution adopted April 20, 1964, authorizing certain outstanding Prior Lien Bonds, all as provided by the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, including Sections 59a through 59e, Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, and as more fully described in that certain Resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on the 15th day of August, 1966.

All Bonds of said total authorized issue of $8,000,000 aggregate principal amount are coequal as to the lien on and pledge of all said revenues securing the payment thereof, and share ratably without any preference, priority or distinction as to the source or method of payment and security of said Bonds.

This Bond does not constitute an obligation of the State of Illinois within the meaning or application of any Constitutional or statutory limitation or provision, and the holder hereof shall never have the right to demand payment of this Bond or interest hereon out of any funds other than the income and revenues pledged for payment thereof.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that in issuing this Bond, and the Series of Bonds of which this Bond is one, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has covenanted and agreed to operate, use and maintain continuously said new residence hall with kitchen and dining facilities, said new commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, and said existing Olson Hall for which said remodeling improvements are to be constructed, and all related facilities, at all times in an efficient and economical manner; to adopt such parietal rules and regulations for the use thereof as may be necessary to assure the maximum occupancy and use thereof; and to charge and collect for the use thereof rates, fees, rentals and charges, fully sufficient to pay when due the principal of and interest on this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, and to maintain all the Accounts created by the Resolution authorizing this Bond, and to pay all operating and other necessary expenses incident to the maintenance thereof.

It is hereby further certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due form, time and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, do not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of Illinois.

This Bond may be registered as to principal only in accordance with the provisions on the back hereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University, has caused its seal to be impressed hereon and this Bond to be signed by its Chairman by his lithographed facsimile signature, and attested by the Secretary of said Board, and countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, and the interest coupons hereto annexed to be executed by the lithographed facsimile signatures of said officials, who by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, all as of this first day of August, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY
By _____
Chairman

(SEAL)
Attest:

_____
Secretary

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____

Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number $

On the first day of , 19 (unless the Bond to which this Coupon is attached has been sooner called for redemption as therein recited), the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University hereby promises to pay to bearer out of the funds specified in the Bond to which this coupon is attached the sum of
Dollars ($) at the principal office of the Bank of the Commonwealth, Detroit, Michigan.

, in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America, for semiannual interest due that day on its Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bond, Series of 1966, dated August 1, 1966, and numbered

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

Countersigned:

_____
Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Registration Certificate)

This Bond may be registered as to principal only, in the name of the holder hereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, State of Illinois, as Registrar, at which time such registration shall be noted below by said Registrar. Upon its presentation by such registered holder, either in person or by a bank or trust company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, with a written request that this Bond be registered in the name of another person or that the registration be cancelled and the Bond be made payable to bearer, said Registrar shall register it in the name of another holder or to bearer. After registration to bearer this Bond shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this Bond as to principal shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons, which shall continue to be transferable by delivery.

The within Bond has been registered as follows

Date of Registry	Name of Registered Holder	Signature of said Secretary as Registrar

Section 8. Pledge of Revenues. That the Net Revenues of the Project are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said Net Revenues; and, subject and subordinate to all contract rights vested in the holders of the Prior Lien Bonds to a prior claim on or pledge of the revenues of the Existing System, the surplus net revenues of the Existing System are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and subject and subordinate to all such contract rights vested in the holders of said Prior Lien Bonds, the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said surplus net revenues of the Existing System. All of the Bonds shall be equally and ratably secured by said pledge and lien without priority or preference one over the other by reason of number, maturity, terms of redemption prior to maturity, date of sale or delivery or otherwise.

Section 9. Revenue Fund and Accounts. For the purpose of accounting for the Gross Revenues of the Project and for the suplus net revenues of the Existing System there are hereby established the following Accounts, and all moneys and investments therein shall be used and held for use in accordance with the following requirements.

(A) Revenue Fund

Upon the initial issue of any Bonds, (i) the Gross Revenues of the Project as soon as the construction of the Project or any portion thereof is completed, and (ii) the surplus net revenues of the Existing System beginning at the close of the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1967 and at the close of each Fiscal Year thereafter so long as any of the Prior Lien Bonds are outstanding and unpaid, shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be set aside by said Treasurer in a special fund hereby created to be known as "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1966 for Western Illinois University $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Revenue Fund"). After the Prior Lien Bonds shall have been fully paid and retired in accordance with their terms, then the gross revenues of the Existing System shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be deposited into said Revenue Fund. All moneys and investments in said Revenue Fund shall be used and held for use only in the manner and in the order as specified in Subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) of this Section 9.

(B) Operation and Maintenance Account.

On or before the tenth day of each calendar month there shall be transferred by said Treasurer from the Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated as "Operation and Maintenance Account, Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Operation and Maintenance Account"), such a sum of money as shall be necessary to pay the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project and of the Existing System (other than those paid or to be paid under the terms of said Resolution described in Section 1(H) hereof), under efficient and economical management, which shall include adequate provision for insurance, audit, ordinary maintenance and repair (but exluding all charges for depreciation and all general administrative expenses of said University) and any fees due the paying agent of the Bonds.

(C) Bond Account

On or before the tenth day of each month, after making the transfer required as hereinabove provided in Subparagraph (B) hereof, said Treasurer shall transfer on his books from said Revenue Fund to a special account hereby created and designated as "Bond Account, Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Account"), an amount of money equal to one-sixth of the interest then next due, and, commencing August 1, 1967, an amount of money equal to one-twelfth of the principal then next due on said Bonds (provided that such transfers need not be made whenever there is on hand in said Bond Account an amount of money equal to the balance otherwise required then to have been established in said Bond Account as

aforesaid) and said Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed, without any further order of said Board, to remit on or before the 15th day prior to the first day of February and the first day of August in each year to the paying agent of said Bonds, the amount of interest on and principal of said Bonds due on said respective dates.

All moneys transferred to said Bond Account shall be used solely and only for payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon as the same become due, or for the payment of said Bonds as are called for redemption prior to maturity as in this Resolution provided. Said Treasurer shall make no further remittances to said paying agent of said Bonds after there shall have been on deposit with said paying agent a sufficient amount to pay all of the Bonds then outstanding, and all of the interest thereon to maturity, or to the date upon which such outstanding Bonds may then have been called for redemption, including the amount, if any, of the redemption premium to be payable as specified by the terms of this Resolution.

(D) Bond Reserve Account.

Annually, on or before the first day of August of each Fiscal Year, beginning August 1, 1968, and after making and maintaining the transfers provided for in Subparagraphs (B) and (C) above, respectively, said Treasurer shall transfer from the balance of said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated as "Bond Reserve Account, Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Reserve Account"), the sum of $45,000 until such time as there has been accumulated in said Bond Reserve Account the sum of $450,000, at which figure said Bond Reserve Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained until the moneys in the Bond Account and the Bond Reserve Account are equal to the interest and principal requirements on all the Bonds then outstanding and unpaid.

The moneys in said Bond Reserve Account shall be used by said Treasurer and held for use solely and to the extent necessary for the payment from time to time of the principal of or interest on the said Bonds as to which there would be a default if the money in said Account were not so used and any sums so used shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said annual transfers of $45,000 until full reimbursement to said Bond Reserve Account has been made. All money in said Account, in excess of the said sum of $450,000, at the end of any Fiscal Year, may be used to retire as many of the Bonds as can be redeemed therewith, either through the purchase thereof on the open market or through the redemption of said Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, but no Bonds shall be purchased hereunder for retirement at a price greater than that at which the said Bonds may be so called for prior redemption, and all Bonds so purchased or redeemed shall be cancelled by the Treasurer.

(E) Depreciation Account.

Annually, on or before the first day of August in each Fiscal Year, beginning August 1, 1968, after making and maintaining the transfers to the Accounts provided for in Subparagraphs (B), (C) and (D) above, the Treasurer shall transfer on his books from the balance in said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated "Depreciation Account, Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" (hereinafter referred to as the "Depreciation Account"), the sum of $45,000 until such time as there has been accumulated in said Depreciation Account the sum of $450,000, at which figure said Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained. The funds in said Depreciation Account shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of any extraordinary repairs, upkeep and replacements in, on or about the Project or Existing System, and only to the extent funds for that purpose available from other sources are insufficient therefor; except that the funds held in said Account, to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a default in the payment of the interest on or principal of the Bonds shall be used and held for use for that purpose, and shall be transferred to the Bond Account, hereinabove described, and whenever such use or transfer is made the amount so used or transferred shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said annual transfers of $45,000 until full reimbursement to said Depreciation Account has been made.

(F) Surplus Revenues.

At the close of each Fiscal Year, after (i) all transfers as hereinabove specified for each Fiscal Year have been made, and (ii) any deficiency in any of said transfers has been remedied, and (iii) there has been deposited in said Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account on the following August 1 the sums required therefor, all moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund shall be deemed Surplus Revenues, and may be used for any lawful purpose, including the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, or the redemption of Bonds then outstanding, or the payment of debt service on revenue bonds hereafter issued subject to the limitations specified in Section 10(G) hereof, as said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by resolution shall direct.

(G) Cumulative Requirements.

If in any month the moneys in the Revenue Fund are insufficient to meet the amount of the transfers required to be made into the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account as herein specified, any such deficiency shall be made up from the first revenues thereafter received and available for such transfer under the terms of this Resolution and the transfer of any such sum or sums into said Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account as may be necessary to make up any such deficiency shall be in addition to the then current transfers herein specified to be made.

Section 10. Covenants. That said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby expressly covenants and agrees with the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued as follows:

(A) Operation of Project and Existing System.

That said Board will maintain, preserve and keep the Project and Existing System in good repair, working order and condition so that each will at all times be available for maximum use and occupancy, and that said Board will at all times continuously operate and maintain the Project and Existing System in an efficient manner and at reasonable cost.

(B) Rate Covenant

That it will at all times fix, and revise from time to time, and collect rentals, rates, fees and charges from students, faculty members and others using or being served by, or having the right to use or to be served by, said Project and Existing System, so that the proceeds therefrom shall be sufficient at all times to continually maintain and provide the transfers to the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account, and the Depreciation Account, as described and specified in Section 9 of this Resolution.

(C) Parietal Rules.

Notwithstanding any other like facilities which now or at any time hereafter may be available for students and faculty of said University, and subject only to the covenants and agreements made by said Board for the security of other revenue bonds heretofore issued for such facilities at said University, that it will require and will adopt parietal rules and regulations designed to assure the maximum use and occupancy of the said Project and Existing System until all of the Bonds have been fully paid as to both principal and interest; and that it will not permit any free use of said Project and Existing System.

(D) Title to Project Site.

That said Board, at or prior to the issue of said Bonds, will have an indefeasible title in fee simple to the site of said Project; and that it will not sell, lease, mortgage, pledge or otherwise dispose of or encumber said Project or Existing System, or the sites thereof, or any part thereof, or the revenue derived and to be derived therefrom (except as otherwise permitted in Section 10(G) hereof) until all of the Bonds have been fully paid in accordance with their terms.

(E) Insurance.

That it will keep the Project and Existing System, including furnishings and equipment, in good usable condition and continuously insured against loss or damage by fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement, and steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed, in an amount not less than (i) the full insurable value thereof, or (ii) the aggregate amount of the outstanding Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds, whichever is less. All moneys collected on account of loss or damage covered by any such policy or policies of insurance shall be held in trust and shall be used only for reconstruction, replacement or repairs. In the event said funds are insufficient to restore said Project and Existing System to its former condition, then said funds shall be held for the benefit of the holders of the outstanding Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds, as their interests may appear. Said Board agrees to carry adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Project, and agrees, further, to carry, in addition to any requirement heretofore made for the security of the Prior Lien Bonds, adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Existing System, from the perils of fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement and from steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed therein, and from any or all risks or from any cause whatsoever, in an amount not less than $450,000, provided, however, that said amount may be reduced by whatever funds are on hand in the Bond Reserve Account. All moneys received from such use and occupancy insurance, as hereby required to be carried, shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. All of said insurance shall be carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and the cost thereof shall be deemed to be an operation and maintenance cost.

(F) Records and Audit.

That it will keep proper books of records and accounts separate and apart from all other records and accounts in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the cost of constructing the Project and the remodeling improvements to the Existing System; the expenditures for maintaining, operating and repairing the Project and Existing System and all revenues collected therefrom, which said records shall be available for the information of all persons interested; that it will furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than thirty (30) days after the close of each calendar month, complete operating and income statements of the Project and Existing System, in reasonable detail, covering such monthly period; and agrees also to furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds and to any holder of any of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than ninety (90) days after the close of each Fiscal Year, a complete financial statement in reasonable detail covering such Fiscal Year, signed by the Secretary and certified by independent auditors, who shall be certified public accountants.

(G) Additional Bonds.

That it will not issue any additional bonds or incur any other indebtedness, payable from any income, revenues and receipts of the Project or Existing System unless the pledge thereof shall be made junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the income, revenues and receipts under this Resolution for the payment and security of the Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder, including the sums to be maintained in the Bond Reserve Account, as provided by Section 9(D) of this Resolution, and in the Depreciation Account, as provided by Section 9(E) of this Resolution.

(H) Pledge of Faith and Credit.

That it pledges its full faith and credit to the punctual performance of all its duties and obligations with reference to the Project and Existing System, as required by the provisions of this Resolution and the statutes under which the said Bonds are issued; including the operation and maintenance of the Project and Existing System, the making and collecting of reasonable and sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the maximum use and occupancy thereof to maintain the Accounts created under Section 9 hereof, and the segregation of all income and revenues and the transfer thereof to said Accounts created under Section 9 of this Resolution and the proper application of all moneys and investments thereof.

(I) Bondholders Remedies.

Any holder of any Bond or Bonds issued hereunder, or of any coupons representing interest accrued thereon, may either by proper court action or in law or in equity compel said Board of Governors to perform all duties imposed upon it under the provisions of this Resolution and under the provisions of the statute hereinabove referred to authorizing the issuance of the Bonds as herein provided, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates, fees, rentals, and charges for the use and occupancy of the Project and Existing System and the performance of any and all covenants made by said Board in and by this Resolution.

(J) Contractual Obligations.

That the provisions of this Resolution shall constitute a contract between said Board acting on behalf of Western Illinois University and the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued, and each of them, and no change or amendment of this Resolution shall ever be made which will impair the interests of any holder or holders of the Bonds then outstanding, and the said Board hereby pledges its good faith to the performance of each and every covenant hereof.

Section 11. Investment of Funds. Subject to the following limitations, money in the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account may be invested and reinvested by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian of the moneys in said Accounts, in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America. Money in the Bond Account not immediately required for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds payable therefrom may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than six (6) months from the date of investment and, in any event, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date on which the then next installment of principal or interest falls due. Money held in the Bond Reserve Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than five (5) years from the date of investment. Money held in the Depreciation Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than ten (10) years from the date of investment. Obligations so purchased shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the Account for which the obligations were purchased, and all interest accruing thereon and any profit realized from such investments shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. Said Treasurer shall sell at prevailing market prices or shall present for redemption any obligations so purchased whenever it shall be necessary so to do in order to provide money to meet any payment due from any Account.

Section 12. Sale and Delivery of Bonds. This Board has heretofore given public notice for the sale of, and has received bids for the purchase of $8,000,000 principal amount of said Bonds, and the sale of said $8,000,000 principal amount of Bonds is hereby awarded to John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.), White, Weld & Co., and Associates, in accordance with their bid of $8,000,263.75 and accrued interest, and after said $8,000,000 principal amount of Bonds have been duly executed by the officials hereinabove named, they shall be delivered to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois for delivery to said purchasers in accordance with the terms of sale so approved, and all proceeds received at the sale and delivery thereof shall be used and held for use and accounted for by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian thereof for said Board, as follows:

(A) It shall be the duty of said Treasurer to set aside in the Bond Account all accrued interest received from the date of the Bonds to the date of delivery and payment thereof, together with the sum of $394,593.75 received as principal to be used and held for use solely to pay the interest due on said Bonds.

(B) It shall be the further duty of said Treasurer to deposit the proceeds received as principal at the delivery and payment of said $8,000,000 principal amount of Bonds, less said sum for capitalized interest, as aforesaid, in a separate and special Account hereby created and designated "Building Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Western Illinois University" (hereinafter designated "Construction Account"), and all moneys and investments, including all income therefrom, held in said Construction Account shall be used and held for use solely to the payment of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as hereinabove described, and the beneficial interest to all moneys held in said Construction Account at the time of the original deposit therein and from time to time thereafter shall be in the holder or holders of said Bonds; provided, however, that any surplus remaining in such Account upon completion of such construction shall be transferred to the Bond Reserve Account as hereinabove described in Section 9 hereof.

All moneys on hand in said Construction Account shall, upon order of said Board, be invested and reinvested by said Treasurer in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America, maturing not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled needs of said Construction Account as determined by the architect in charge of the construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, and it shall be the continuing duty of said Treasurer, without further authorization from this Board, to sell any of such investments for said Account when necessary to meet any payment due therefrom. All obligations so purchased shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the Construction Account, and all interest accruing thereon, and any profit realized therefrom, shall be paid into said Construction Account.

Section 13. Execution of Instruments. The Chairman of said Board and the Secretary thereof and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, are each hereby authorized and directed, without further order of said Board, to execute and deliver such certificates, proceedings and agreements as may be necessary or convenient to establish the Revenue Fund, the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account, the Depreciation Account, and the Construction Account, as hereinabove created, and to properly secure all proceeds thereof, and to evidence compliance with all the terms and conditions of this Resolution in the making of any withdrawals therefrom.

Section 14. Filing Resolution. That a certified copy of this Resolution shall be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and with the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois.

Section 15. Severability Provision. That it is the intention hereof to confer upon the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities the whole of the powers provided for in the enabling legislation hereinabove referred to, and if any one or more sections, clauses, sentences and parts of this Resolution shall for any reason be questioned in any court of competent jurisdiction, and shall be adjudged unconstitutional or invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remaining provisions hereof, but shall be confined to the specific sections, clause, sentence and part so determined, and that all resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed, and that this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved this 15th day of August, 1966.

/s/ Paul Stone
Chairman

Attest:
/s/ F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING RATES AND CHARGES FOR THE USE OF AND FOR THE SERVICE SUPPLIED BY THE FACILITIES ON THE CAMPUS OF WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT MACOMB, ILLINOIS, TO BE CONSTRUCTED

OR IMPROVED WITH THE PROCEEDS OF $8,000,000 BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1966 FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has by resolution adopted this date provided for the issue of $8,000,000 Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 to provide funds to construct a 1,230 student capacity residence hall complete with kitchen and dining facilities, to construct a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, and to construct remodeling improvements to the existing residence hall, designated as Olson Hall, all on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, including the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities; and

WHEREAS it is now necessary to establish rates and charges for the use of such facilities so being constructed or improved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That there shall be and there are hereby established the following rates and charges for room and board supplied by the new residence hall so to be constructed and the existing residence hall, designated as Olson Hall, on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Ilinois:

For Room	-	$102 per person per quarter
For Board	-	156 per person per quarter

Charges for food served other than regular meals served residence hall occupants and charges for other services rendered in said residence halls shall be set from time to time by the Business Manager of Western Illinois University and shall be sufficient at all times to produce gross revenues equal to not less than 110% of the direct operating expenses incurred in providing such service.

Said room and board charges for the occupants of said residence halls shall be payable not less than one week in advance. Charges for all other food and services rendered shall be payable at the time such food is served or other service is rendered , except for charges for meals and food served to student employees or University guests to be paid from State or University funds and for which proper credit shall be made to the project.

All income, revenue and receipts derived from the operation of said new residence hall so to be constructed and of the existing residence hall, designated as Olson Hall, so to be improved as aforesaid shall be held by the Business Manager of Western Illinois University separate and apart from all other funds of said University and all sums collected therefrom without any deductions whatsoever shall be delivered by said Business Manager to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois not more than three days after receipt of same.

Section 2. That there shall be and there is hereby established a charge as follows for the use of the commissary building so to be constructed on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois:

In each fiscal year the sum of the operating expenses for said commissary building for such fiscal year and two and one-half percent (2-1/2%) of the principal, interest and reserve requirements for such fiscal year for said Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, shall be apportioned among all food service facilities in connection with which said commissary building has been used during such fiscal year; said apportionment to be on the pro-rata basis of the number of meals served in each such food service facility during such fiscal year and to constitute the charge for use of said commissary building

Such charge for use of said commissary building shall be payable not less than once each fiscal year and not later than the end of the fiscal year in which such service has been rendered by said commissary building. Such charge shall be made by the Business Manager of Western Illinois University against the appropriate account maintained for each such food service facility with corresponding credit made to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1966 for Western Illinois University $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966.

Section 3. Said Business Manager shall be required to post a corporate surety bond, which bond shall be conditioned upon his faithful performance of all duties required under this resolution and accounting for all moneys coming into his hands from the collection of the charges herein established.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor		Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved the approval of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING PARIETAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE USE OF AND FOR THE SERVICE SUPPLIED BY THE FACILITIES ON THE CAMPUS OF WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT MACOMB, ILLINOIS TO BE CONSTRUCTED OR IMPROVED WITH THE PROCEEDS OF $8,000,000 BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1966 FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has by resolution adopted this date provided for the issue of $8,000,000 Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 to provide funds to construct a 1,230-student capacity residence hall complete with kitchen and dining facilities, to construct a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, and to construct remodeling improvements to the existing residence hall, designated as Olson Hall, all on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, including the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities; and

WHEREAS, said Board of Governors has the general power and authority to make rules and regulations for the good government and management of said University, including the use of facilities whose revenues are pledged for payment of bonds issued to construct the same;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois as follows:

Section 1. That this Board of Governors hereby establishes and covenants to enforce, so long as any of the bonds authorized under said resolution adopted August 15, 1966, are outstanding and unpaid, the following parietal rules and regulations to assure continuous maximum occupancy and use of the facilities and services afforded by the project:

(A) In the event more space or facilities should become available for housing and feeding of students and for facilities and services afforded by the project than are required by such students applying for such space or facilities, the officers of said University are hereby directed to give preference and priority to the use of said project, resulting in the occupancy and use of all the space and facilities of said project, to the fullest extent practicable, even if such preference and priority results in the non-use of all or a part of any similar space or facilities available at said University which m ay be suitable or usable for said purposes.

(B) In the event any surplus space or facilities should become available in the said project, the officers of said University are hereby directed to require occupancy and use of said project, to the fullest extent practicable.

(C) The officers of said University are hereby directed to utilize, and to cause the utilization of, said project in such manner to yield continuously the maximum revenues of which said project is reasonably capable.

Section 2. That this Board reserves the right to amend these rules and regulations from time to time to meet changing conditions for the housing and feeding of students and the use of the facilities and services afforded by the project at said University to fulfill the covenants made by said Board in the pledge of revenues to be derived from said project under said resolution adopted August 15, 1966.

Section 3. That these parietal rules and regulations shall be subordinate to the parietal rules and regulations heretofore adopted in connection with the authorization of outstanding bonds issued for and on behalf of said University to provide housing and necessary appurtenant facilities for students at said University, insofar as there may be any conflict therewith.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that the Treasurer of the State of Illinois be authorized and directed to execute a corporate surety bond in the amount of $250,000 to protect "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1966 for Western Illinois University $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966" provided for in the resolution authorizing the issue of $8,000,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966, adopted by this Board on August 15, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that payment for the initial premium of said surety bond be made from the Building Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Western Illinois University and that payment for subsequent premiums of said surety bond be made from the Operation and Maintenance Account, Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that the State Treasurer be directed to pay to Barcus, Kindred & Company, as their fiscal agency fee, from the proceeds of the sale of $8,000,000 Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, SEries of 1966, dated August 1, 1966, the sum of $55,625. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 152 of the Executive Officer which consisted of six parts, as follows: Part I, Capital Improvements Request for 1967-69; Part II, Fees, Tuition, Book,Food and Residence Hall Charges: 1966-67; Part III, Number of University and College Employees; Part IV, Courses added or Deleted January 1 to June 30, 1966; Part V, Automobile Use 1965-66; Part VI, Out-of-State Travel, 1965-66.

Dr. McKelvey stated that the budgets would be considered by the staff in October and asked for a change in the date of the October meeting to allow ample time to prepare a recommendation. Board members agreed that the October meeting should be changed to October 30 and 31, 1966.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of a request to transfer funds from Central Office Contingency, as follows:

$10,000 to Contractual Services
16,600 to Equipment
3,000 to Travel

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No.8 of the Legal Counsel.

Dr. Taylor moved that the Legal Counsel be authorized to file a suit on behalf of the Board for a declaratory judgment with reference to the Miller-Davis Arbitration Claim, involving contractors at Northern Illinois University. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition, from the owners named and for the prices indicated, of the following described real estate, to wit:

Tract No. 1 - The East half of the East 128 feet of the South 145 feet of Lot 7 in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois, more commonly known as 306 West Mulberry Street, Normal, Illinois; from Emma L. Bergstrom, for the sum of $30,000.00.

Tract No. 2 - Lot 11, except the East 30 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 218 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois; from W. M. McQueen, for $18,000.00.

Tract No. 3 - The North 10 feet of Lot 2 and the South 59 feet of Lot 3 in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 217 North School Street, Normal, Illinois; from Helen E. Seeley for the sum of $30,000.00.

Tract No. 4 - Lot 1 and the North 8 feet of Lot 2 in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County , Illinois; more commonly known as 221 North School Street, Normal, Illinois; from Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Wardell for $34,000.00.

for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, all to be paid for from surplus revenues arising out of "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois", pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they hereby are authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn discussed payment of architectural services for two projects at Northern Illinois University which have been deferred. He reported that Mr. William Ford, Executive Director of the Illinois Building Authority, had written a letter stating that Northern Illinois University should pay architects' fees in these two instances from the revolving fund with the understanding that the revolving fund would be reimbursed when the projects are authorized and constructed.

Payment will be made as follows:

Thelen Associates, DeKalb - For Art Building	$12,298.78
Perkins & Will, Chicago - For Mathematics-Psychology Building	21,858.24

There was discussion of the hiring of architects on a contingency basis, and it was agreed that architects would not proceed with any project prior to the authorization of the Illinois Building Authority, or the project has other assured sources of funds.

Dr. McKelvey pointed out that a request for planning funds was included for the coming biennium.
Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the 74th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct, for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, at Eastern Illinois University, the following described facilities:

Library Addition	$1,246,200.00
Classroom Building	1,838,800.00

and,

WHEREAS for that purpose it is necessary for the Illinois Building Authority to acquire the real estate and jurisdiction thereof upon which said facilities are to be located; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, has been or will be requested by the Illinois Building Authority to transfer the real estate and jurisdiction thereof upon which said facilities are to be located, to said Authority; and

WHEREAS immediately after such transfer the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities will be requested by the Illinois Building Authority to enter into leases for the use of said facilities at a gross rental equivalent to the cost of the respective facilities, plus financing charges, interest and all other necessary expenses;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities:

Section 1. That the Illinois Building Authority be and it is hereby requested to provide the foregoing facilities to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Eastern Illinois University.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for and on behalf of said Board, be and they are hereby authorized to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instruments of contract, conveyance, lease or other documents which are necessary, proper or expedient in order to carry out the foregoing projects and provide such facilities for Eastern Illinois University.

Section 3. That the following described real estate be conveyed to and leased back from the Illinois Building Authority for Eastern Illinois University;

Site for Library Addition:

Part of the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) of the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) of Section 14, Township 12 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian in Coles County, Illinois, more particularly described as:
Beginning at the Southwest (SW) corner of the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) of Section 14, Township 12 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, measure Northerly along the West line of said Section a distance of 603.0 feet; thence deflecting 90°39'30" to the right measure a distance of 311.2 feet; thence deflecting 89°50'30" to the left, measure a distance of 195.2 feet to a point for a place of beginning; thence continuing along the same course a distance of 200.0 feet to intersection with the South line of the Booth Library; thence deflecting 90°00' to the right along said South line, a distance of 160.0 feet; thence deflecting 90°00' to the right a distance of 200.0 feet; thence deflecting 90°00' to the right a distance of 160.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 0.735 acres, more or less.

Site for Classroom Building:

Part of the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) of the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) of Section 14, Township 12 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Coles County, Illinois, more particularly described as:

Beginning at the Southwest (SW) corner of the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) of Section 14, Township 12 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, measure North along the West line of said Section 14, a distance of 320.0 feet to a point for a place of beginning; thence deflecting 90°43'30" to the right, a distance of 215.1 feet to line with the West edge of the existing Classroom Building; thence deflecting 90°00' to the left along the said West edge of the Classroom Building and said line extended, a distance of 240.9 feet; thence deflecting 90°04' to the left a distance of 218.2 feet to the West line of said Section 14; thence deflecting 90°39'30" to the left along said West line, a distance of 240.7 feet to the place of beginning, containing 1.20 acres, more or less.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the Town of Normal, a municipal corporation of the County of McLean and State of Illinois, has requested this Board to grant a certain easement and right of way to said Town for the construction, operation and maintenance of a sanitary sewer; and

WHEREAS the proposed easement and right of way will be of benefit to Illinois State University at Normal in that it will provide drainage for a tract of approximately 65 acres owned by this Board;
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, hereby authorizes and directs its Chairman and Secretary for and on behalf of this Board to execute the following described easement grant:

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the Grantor, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES for Illinois State University at Normal; successor to the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois, for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois; being the owner of the property hereinafter described, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and the benefits conferred herein does hereby grant, quit-claim and convey unto the TOWN OF NORMAL, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, of the County of McLean and State of Illinois, a right of way and easement to lay, construct, perpetually maintain, operate, repair and renew a sanitary sewer across the following described real estate:

Lot 6 in Campbell's Subdivision of the Northeast Quarter of Section 29, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, except the East 283 feet of the North 377½ feet thereof.

The said sewer shall be constructed across the property in the following course:

Beginning at a point on the west line of Grove Street, said point being 147 feet north of the south line of said Lot 6 and which point is also 33 feet west of the east line of said Lot 6. From said Point of Beginning west parallel with the south line of said Lot 6 a distance of 270.9 feet to a point of curve, thence on a curve of radius 40 feet, said radius being concave to the left for a distance of 61.3 feet, thence south to a point on the south line of said Lot 6, said point being 310 feet west of the west line of Grove Street.

The permanent easement across said tract shall be a strip of land twelve feet (12') in width, lying six feet (6') on each side of the above described centerline of the sewer.

A temporary working easement is hereby given said Grantee for the purpose of installation and construction of said sewer and for the unloading of material, storing of dirt and other purposes pertinent hereto, which working easement shall be a strip of land 40 feet wide lying 20 feet on each side of the above described centerline.

The owner of the land in which this easement exists, recognizing the fact that underground utilities are designed to stand a certain load and that the location of the manholes are important in the maintenance of utilities located in said easement, hereby agrees to notify the Town Clerk and/or the Town Engineer of the Town of Normal before the elevation of the ground over the sewer is changed.

The said Grantee herein shall have the right to enter upon said premises to install and construct said sewer, either by its own employees or by a contractor, and in such installation and construction shall have the right to use such ground adjacent to the course of said sewer as is necessary or practical for the purpose of unloading material, storing dirt and for other purposes of construction.
All said work shall be done in a workmanlike manner, and upon completion thereof the ditch shall be back-filled and as soon as practical.

At all times hereafter the said Grantee, either through its own employees or agents or through a contractor, shall have the right to enter upon said premises for the purpose of making inspections, repairs, alterations and renewals to and of said sewer. All such work shall be done in a workmanlike manner and the surface of the ground restored to its original condition.

The Grantee, through its employees, agents and contractors, shall install said sewer wholly at its own expense and it shall be constructed at such a depth in the ground that it will not interfere with the use of the ground through which it runs. It is hereby agreed by the Grantor that no permanent building shall be constructed on the permanent right of way and easement herein granted until Grantor or its successor has agreed to hold the Grantee harmless from financial loss which might result from (1) damage to said sewer because of the proposed construction; or (2) maintenance expenses for that portion of said sewer which is located under said building; or from (3) claims of other parties resulting from said construction which the Grantee becomes legally obligated to satisfy by reason of the judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.

In the event that any drains, water mains, sewers or fences on the above described property are broken or cut through while constructing, inspecting or repairing said sewer, same shall be repaired or replaced, as the case may be, at the expense of the Grantee herein. The consideration herein provided for includes payment for all damage to trees, shrubs, lawns and/or other permanent fixtures. By acceptance of this grant the Grantee agrees to hold Grantor harmless from financial loss, which Grantor becomes legally obligated to satisfy by reason of the judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, on account of damages resulting from the construction, maintenance, operation, repair, or renewal of said sewer.

All of the terms, reservations, obligations and recitals contained in this grant shall be binding upon the Grantors, their heirs, representatives, assigns and successors in title, and upon the Grantee and its assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Grantor has caused these presents to be signed by its Chairman and Secretary and its corporate seal to be affixed on this 19th day of August, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(CORPORATE)
(SEAL)

BY Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University.

After discussion, President Holmes withdrew a request to employ architects on a contingency basis. Board members considered the request to change title from Director of Admissions to Dean of Admissions and agreed this was not an appropriate change. President Holmes deleted the request from his Report.

Board members agreed to call the new student health building, University Health Center.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by Acting President McKelvey. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Finance Committee

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the following resolution:

> RESOLUTION providing for the reservation and the use of surplus funds in Eastern Illinois University's Revenue Bond Series 1962, 1963, 1963A, and 1965 accounts to pay costs incurred for the purposes for which the "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University" was established.

WHEREAS it has now been determined that the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements defined in the resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966 creating an issue of $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University will exceed the amount heretofore deposited in the "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University" established by said resolution adopted March 21, 1966; and

WHEREAS by Sub-sections 6(F), 6(F), 9(F) and 9(F) respectively of the resolutions adopted by the Teachers College Board on April 16, 1962; April 22, 1963; November 18, 1963 and April 12, 1965 respectively, creating issues of $2,250,000 Residence Hall Revenue Bonds, Series of 1962; $2,400,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963; $5,000,000 Building Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, hereinafter referred to as "Series 1963A"; and $3,675,000 Student Housing Revenue Bonds, Series of 1965, all of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, surplus funds remaining at the close of each fiscal year in the Revenue Funds established by each of said resolutions, after certain transfers required by each of said resolutions, may be used for any legal purpose which the Board by resolution shall direct; and

WHEREAS as shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof, said surplus funds at the close of the last fiscal year, being June 30, 1966, are more than $121,000 in the Series 1962 Revenue Fund, $189,000 in the Series 1963 Revenue Fund and $85,000 in the Series 1965 Revenue Fund, such surplus funds not having been heretofore in any way used, pledged or hypothecated; and

WHEREAS it is expected that during the current fiscal year which will end June 30, 1967 additional surplus funds will be generated in the revenue funds of Series 1962, Series 1963, Series 1963A and Series 1965 Revenue Funds, none of which has heretofore in any way been used, pledged or hypothecated except that portion representing net operating revenues of Lincoln-Douglas Halls which by resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966 was pledged to $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 authorized by said resolution adopted March 21, 1966, junior and subordinate to the pledge thereof to the Series 1962 and 1963A bonds; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is successor to the Teachers College Board with all rights, powers and duties formerly vested in said Teachers College Board with respect to its outstanding bonds; and

WHEREAS said Board of Governors does now find and determine that it is advisable and necessary to pay part of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements for which said $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 were issued from the aforesaid surplus funds; Therefore be it:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities:

Section 1. That payment of part of the costs of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements as defined in said resolution adopted March 21, 1966 creating an issue of $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University is a proper and legal use of surplus funds as aforesaid.

Section 2. That there be transferred to the "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University" $121,000 from "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1962 for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois", $189,000 from "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1963 for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois", and $85,000 from "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $3,675,000 Student Housing Revenue Bonds, Series of 1965 for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois".

Section 3. That all surplus revenues generated during the current fiscal year ended June 30, 1967 in any of the funds referred to in Section 2 hereof and in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $5,000,000 Building Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois" be held and reserved for transfer to said "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Eastern Illinois University" as said Board of Governors may direct at the end of said current fiscal year; provided that such reservation shall not affect nor alter the provisions of the resolution adopted March 21, 1966 by said Board of Governors creating said issue of $5,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 with respect to the treatment of the revenues of Lincoln-Douglas residence halls as provided in Sections 1(I), 8, and 9(A) of said resolution adopted March 21, 1966.

Section 4. That a copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

Section 5. That this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

COMPUTATION OF CERTAIN SURPLUS FUNDS
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

	Series 1962	Series 1963	Series 1965
Actual Balance on Hand at 6/30/66	$490,368	$404,834	$178,251
Balances Required to be on Hand 6/30/66:			
In Operation and Maintenance Account*	90,522	125,753	22,183
In Bond Account	38,237	53,310	71,020
In Bond Reserve Account	120,000	18,000	---
In Depreciation Account	120,000	18,000	---
Total Requirements	$368,759	$215,063	$ 93,203
Surplus Funds	$121,609	$189,771	$ 85,048

*Current liabilities plus as working capital one month's operating expenses.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

BUILDING COMMITTEE - Eastern Illinois University

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve final plans for the Addition to Booth Library, as presented by Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, architects, Rockford. Cost estimate is as follows:

Ground Floor, 27,900 sq. ft @ $19	$530,000
Intermediate Stack Floor, 10,200 sq. ft. @ $15	153,000
First Floor, 28,700 sq. ft. @ $19	545,200
Second Floor, 25,200 sq. ft. @ $19	478,800
Total for construction	$1,707,000
Contingency and site	74,000
Architects' fee - 5½%	94,000
	$1,875,000

State appropriation	$1,250,000
Possible Federal Grant	625,000
	$1,875,000

and to authorize advertising for bids as soon as possible after receiving federal government approval of the plans.

2- To award contracts for construction of a residence hall and alterations to Lincoln-Douglas Halls, as follows:

General Work - S. M. Wilson & Co., Granite City, Illinois

Base Bid		$1,891,143.00	
Additive Alternates:			
1-A Site Work	$ 16,376.00		
1-D Waste Chutes	2,226.00		
1-G Asphalt-Tile Flooring (Part A)	12,528.00		
1-G Part D	410.00		
1-G Part E	3,672.00		
1-G Part F	2,106.00		
1-N Wardrobe Doors	1,026.00	38,344.00	
Base Bid plus Additions		1,929,487.00	
Deductive Alternates: 1-E		6,578.00	
Net Contract Price for General Work			$1,922,909.

Plumbing Work - Fowler Plumbing & Heating Co., Centralia, Illinois

Base Bid			228,000.
Heating and Related Work - Fowler Plumbing & Heating Co., Centralia			
Base Bid		$208,500.00	
Add Alt. 3-A - Air Conditioning		67,000.00	
Base Bid plus Addition		275,500.00	
Deductive Alt. 3-A		3,500.00	
Net Contract Price for Heating			$ 272,000.00
Ventilation Work - Cool-Rite Refrigeration Co., Urbana			207,403.00
Electrical Work - Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur			
Base Bid		$238,960.00	
Additive Alternates:			
Alt. 5-E Part 5	$28,067.00		
Alt. 5-G	84.00		
Alt. 5-H	10,193.00		
Alt. 5-K	3,378.00		
Alt. 5-L	1,886.00	43,608.00	
Base Bid plus Additions		282,568.00	
Deductive Alternates:			
Alt. 5-B		1,421.00	
Net contract price for Electrical Work			281,147.00
Food Service Equipment - Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri			
Base Bid		$150,585.51	
Deductive Alternates:			
Alt. 6-B	$2,673.07		
Alt. 6-C	2,581.35	5,254.42	
Net contract price for Food Service Equipment			145,331.09
Total Construction Contracts			$ 3,056,790.09

and to approve project summary as follows:

Total Construction Contracts	$3,056,790.09
Architectural -Engineering Fees	175,339.50
Movable Equipment	130,000.00
Contingency	70,000.00
Interest, Legal and Fiscal Costs	143,000.00
Total project cost	$3,575,129.59

3- To award contracts for outdoor playing courts, to lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Howell Asphalt Co., Mattoon - For Asphalt Work	$ 11,500.00
Decatur Industrial Electric Inc., Decatur - For Electrical Work	10,146.00

To allow architects' ~~fees~~ to Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, at 7%.
Payable from Contingency Funds, Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65 (Taylor Hall)

4- To approve change orders, as follows:

Physical Education and Recreation Building
Architect: Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana

Harrison F. Blades, Inc., Decatur		
Change in light fixtures		$ 617.40
Kuhne-Simmons Co., Champaign		
Framework for gymnastic equipment		407.16

Payable from Contingency for the Project - University Building Funds and Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63A

Applied Arts - Education Center
Architect: Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington

J. L. Wroan & Sons, Inc., Normal		
Change in color of cabinets		$ 100.00
Cenco Piping Corp., Janesville, Wisconsin		
Change in tile for relocation of equipment in Typography Room	$ 165.00	
Change in Developing Sink	419.75	
Furnish Developing Sink and Storage Unit	2,726.90	3,311.65

(Payable from Universities Building Fund)

5- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Men's Residence Hall Unit #3	1,049.26
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65	
Remodeling of Buzzard House Garage	
Vapor barrier and carpet in three offices and reception area	
Baker's Carpet Center, Charleston	$ 766.77
Central Air Conditioner - Harpster's, Charleston	1,275.00
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue	
Physical Education and Recreation Building	
Johnson Plumbing & Supply Co., Chicago	174.86
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	
Telephone and Security Building	400.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63	

6- To authorize advertising for bids and purchasing equipment for the Physical Education and Recreation Building, for electrical lighting to provide for the offering of programs and concerts up to a sum of $3,000.00. Payable from H.B. 1700, General Revenue.

7- To authorize taking bids and awarding contract to lowest responsible bidder, in an amount not to exceed $9,000.00, for blacktopping driveway into the site of the Physical Education and Recreation Building, from Grant Street. Payable from Contractual Services.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contract to Graybar Electric Co., Inc., Melrose Park, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $28,500.00, for electrical materials for distribution system, Altgeld Hall; and to allow engineers' fee @ 8% to Brown, Manthei, Davis and Mullins, Champaign, in the amount of $2,280.00, for a total project cost of $30,780.00. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue.

2- To concur in change orders approved by the Executive Committee:

Storage Loft, Fine Arts Building
Architect: Thelen Associates, DeKalb

Paul Jacobson & Co., DeKalb - Construction work	$3,100.00
Engineers' fee @ 8%	248.00
	$3,348.00

Payable from Contractual Services

University Center Expansion
Architect: Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford
J. L. Simmons, Co., Chicago

Additional work to accommodate new kitchen equipment	$2,836.24
Architect's fees @ 5%	141.81
	$2,978.05

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 66

3- To approve change orders, as follows:

Residence Hall Group IV
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington
Miller-Davis Co., Melrose Park

Reinstate Alt. No. 1-1	$12,000.00	
Alt. No. 1-Q	8,000.00	
Alt. No. 1-P	6,100.00	$26,100.00
Architects' Fees @ 3.75%		978.75
		$28,078.75

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

4- To accept the architect's report and recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the approval of change order, as follows:

Health Service Building Addition
Architect: Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford

Telander Bros. Contractors - Change in Electrical Service	$ 2,707.95
Architects' Fee @ 5.75%	155.71
	$ 2,863.66

Payable from Illinois Building Funds

5- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Residence Hall Group III, Phase II Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 64A	$ 166.30
Residence Hall Group III, Phase I Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64	193.32

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Harris Physical Plant - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$ 499.40
University High Laboratory School - Payable from General Revenue, H.B. 1700	14,261.99

2- To authorize amending order for chairs for University High School Auditorium, as follows:

Carroll Seating Co. - 100 Chairs Payable from General Revenue, H.B. 1700	$ 3,150.00

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Physical Plant Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$ 155.00
Men's Residence Halls Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65 Construction Account	1,456.40

2- To approve schedule for the addition to the University Union, as follows:

September 29, 1966 - Receive bids for construction
October Board Meeting - Review bids and receive recommendation of the fiscal agent
November Board meeting - Sell Bonds

3- To approve naming of buildings, as follows:

Sallee Hall for the classroom building (acquired 1962) in honor of Roy Merridith Sallee, a member of Western's faculty from 1926 to 1957. Mr. Sallee was a member of the Department of Biological Sciences and won world renown for research on ants.

Bayliss Hall for the men's residence hall (Tower A) which will be completed for occupancy in the fall of 1966. This is in honor of Alfred Bayliss, who was president of Western from 1906 to 1911.

Henninger Hall for the men's residence hall (Tower B) which will be completed for occupancy in the fall of 1966 (to be occupied temporarily by women students in 1966-67). This name is recommended to honor John W. Henninger, first president of Western, who served from 1901 to 1905.

4- To authorize the fiscal agent to prepare a feasibility study for a twin-tower residence hall for men, 1014 capacity, for occupancy in the fall of 1968; and for a Women's Residence Hall, 1240 capacity, for occupancy in the fall of 1969.

5- To award contract for roof for Morgan Gymnasium, as follows:

Johnson Sheet Metal Works $21,677.00
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Mr. Stipes moved approval to solicit bids for one 20' x 60' portable, fire-resistant building, for use as faculty offices, to be paid from Contractual Services. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. Taylor moved approval to solicit bids for temporary office buildings. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, moved to amend the policy on sick leave-disability, as stated on Page 26, Paragraph 4, of the By-Laws, Governing Policies and Practices, to provide for non-cumulative leave with full pay for disability or illness in each year of service including the first, of twenty calendar days. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1- To approve courses for graduate credit, as follows:

History 572, 574, 575
Men's Physical Education 570

2- To approve courses for undergraduate and graduate credit, as follows:

Business 492, 493, 494
Geography 457,458
Health Education 501
History 462, 463, 499, 535, 540, 546, 547
Music 545, 546
Physical Ed (M) 523
Physical Ed (W) 515, 519

3- To approve request to offer the Master of Science degree with a major in Botany.

4- To approve request to offer the Master of Arts degree with a major in Political Science.

5- To approve request to offer the Master of Science degree with a major in Zoology.

6- To approve request to offer a sixth year program in Guidance and Counseling, leading to the Specialist in Education degree.

7- To approve request to offer the Master of Arts degree with a major in English.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows :

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1- To approve courses for advanced undergraduate and graduate credit, as follows:

Department of Geography and Geology
Geography 428G, 430G, 433G

Department of Social Science
History 467G

Department of Psychology
Organization Psychology 455G

To approve deletion of credit for advanced undergraduate and graduate students, as follows:

Sociology 419, 420

2- To approve request to establish a School of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

3- To approve request to establish a School of Applied Science.

4- To approve request to establish Departments of History, Political Science, and of Philosophy-Sociology/Anthropology.

5- To approve request to offer an undergraduate major in Philosophy leading to the Bachelor of Arts Degree.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

For Northern Illinois University - to approve the request to offer an undergraduate major in art, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved to approve the request of Northern Illinois University to establish an instructional center at Illinois State Penitentiary at Joliet, giving upper level courses for residence credit leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Shields recommended that the Board accept the offer to redeem bonds of Illinois State University for Series 1963. Mr. Shields further recommended that the Board decline the offer to redeem bonds of Western Illinois University.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION providing for the purchase and retirement in advance of maturity of certain Illinois State Normal University 3.70% Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963

WHEREAS, Bacon, Whipple & Company, have offered to sell $5,000 of said bonds to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, said offer being as follows:

$5,000 Illinois State Normal University Residence Hall Bonds, 3.70% due June 1, 1998, at 76.162;

and WHEREAS none of said bonds can under the provisions of the resolution by which their issuance was authorized be called before June 1, 1973; and

WHEREAS there are sufficient funds on hand to satisfy in full all requirements of the resolution by which the issuance of said bonds was authorized and leave an unencumbered surplus sufficient to accept the offer of Bacon, Whipple & Company; and

WHEREAS the acceptance of said offer will result in a net interest saving,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED

1. That the offer of Bacon, Whipple & Company, be accepted and the $5,000 bonds so purchased be retired and canceled.

2. That the accounting officer of this Board be and he is hereby directed to take such steps as are necessary to carry out the provisions of Section 1 hereof.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Board members discussed names for the two Chicago colleges and the matter of establishing legal identity for each.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, by an Act approved July 15, 1965, the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, established an institution of higher education to be located at Chicago, Illinois, and to be known as ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE - CHICAGO, and conferred jurisdiction upon the BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES for the operation, management, control and maintenance of said institution; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to plans approved by said BOARD OF GOVERNORS and by the BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION of the State of Illinois, the faculty and facilities of an institution of higher education known as CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE, with two branches known as North and South, were employed and acquired pursuant to appropriations and declarations made by the General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, the plans of said BOARD OF GOVERNORS and of the BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION for the development of the two branches of said ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE - CHICAGO are of such magnitude and of such a nature that it is necessary to create two institutions of higher education, each with its own legal identity, in lieu of the one institution presently operated with two branches;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that legislation be prepared and presented to the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois for the purpose of creating two institutions of higher education, in lieu of the one institution now known as ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE - CHICAGO, each with the same objects as those now specified for said ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE - CHICAGO, and for the purpose of conferring upon said BOARD OF GOVERNORS all powers and authority necessary to exercise jurisdiction and to operate, manage, control and maintain both of said institutions; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the new institution of higher education to be operated in lieu of the present North branch of ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE-CHICAGO shall be known as NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS STATE COLLEGE and the new institution of higher education to be operated in lieu of the present South branch of ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE-Chicago be known as CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on September 19, 1966, at Charleston, Illinois.

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

August 15, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Summer, 1966, Enrollment

1. Ten-Week Summer Quarter

Resident - Head Count

Undergraduates - Full Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	295	217	512	459
Juniors	174	217	391	352
Sophomores	141	201	342	329
Freshmen	293	256	549	501
Unclassified	0	0	0	19
Total	903	891	1794	1660
Undergraduates - Part Time				
Seniors	49	53	102	90
Juniors	23	24	47	45
Sophomores	28	32	60	61
Freshmen	40	51	91	154
Unclassified	0	0	0	22
Total	140	160	300	372
Graduate Studnets				
Full Time	24	15	39	59
Part-Time	9	16	25	29
Total	33	31	64	88
Total Resident Undergraduate	1043	1051	2094	2032
Total Resident Grad. Student	33	31	64	88
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	1076	1082	2158	2120

2. Eight-Week Graduate Term

Resident - Head Count
Undergraduates - Full Time

Seniors	10	3	13	3
Unclassified	0	0	0	9
Total	10	3	13	12

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Undergraduates - Part Time				
Seniors	1	2	3	0
Juniors	1	0	1	0
Unclassified	0	0	0	4
Total	2	2	4	4
Graduate Students				
Full Time	310	153	463	400
Part Time	16	28	44	27
Total	326	181	507	427
Total Resident Undergraduate	12	5	17	16
Total Resident Grad. Student	326	181	507	427
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	338	186	524	443
3. Workshops				
Undergraduates	2	40	42	120
Graduates	40	61	101	18
Total	42	101	143	138
Total Summer Enrollment				
Undergraduates	1057	1096	2153	2081
Graduates	399	273	672	539
Total	1456	1369	2825	2620
University Schools				
Elementary School	79	89	168	163
Junior High School	31	39	70	48
Total	110	128	238	211

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Unc.	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Grad. Stud. 1st yr	Grad. Stud. 2nd yr	Total	Total Yr. Ago
Full Time	0	891	916	450	52	2309	2131
Part Time	0	151	195	159	11	516	489
Total Head Count	0	1042	1111	609	63	2825	2620
F.T.E. (10 weeks)	0	992	990	50	3	2035	1963
(8 weeks)	0	0	15	431	55	501	429
(workshops)	0	0	11	25	-	36	16
Total	0	992	1016	506	58	2572	2408

II. FACULTY

A. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. Changes and/or Additions

a. John Husa, change to full time effective July 1, 1966, for the remainder of the summer quarter.

B. Resignations

1. Paul Wheeler, Instructor in the Division of Physical Education for Men, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter.

2. Roger Cushman, Assistant Director of Information and Publications, resigned effective July 31, 1966.

3. Harry Westerhof, who had been employed as an Instructor in the Department of English, has asked to be released from his contract because he has been drafted for military service.

4. John Zebrowski, who had been employed as an Instructor in the Department of English, has asked to be released from his contract.

5. Edward F. Malagodi, who had been employed as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychology, has asked to be released from his contract.

C. Appointments to New Positions for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Harold E. Balbach	PhD	Botany	Asst. Prof.	$1040	9 months full time
Gerald D. Fines	BSEd	Management	Fac. Asst.	$660	9 months full time

D. Replacements for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Mary P. Rogers	MS	Stud. Per. S.	Asst. Prof.	$1060	11 months full time
Ralph R. Hunt	MA	English	Instructor	$680	9 months full time
Ronald Basgall	BS	Marketing	Fac. Asst.	$660	9 months full time
Johanne Grewell	MSLS	Library	Instructor	$780	11 months full time
O'Mara White, Jr.	MBA	Marketing	Instructor	$740	9 months full time
Joseph T. Connelly	MEd	Pol. Science	Asst. Prof.	$1080	9 months full time
Robin Seidenberg	MA	For. Lang.	Instructor	$780	9 months full time
Gary L. Zwicky	DMus	Keyboard	Asst. Prof.	$1160	9 months full time
Jack H. Brown	MEd	Admissions	Exec. Asst.	$800	11 months full time
Raymond Padovan	MS	P. E. - Men	Instructor	$740	9 months full time
Waldo Grigoroff	MS	Lab. School	Asst. Prof.	$1040	9 months full time
Claud D. Sanders	MSEd	Acad. Adv.	Exec. Asst.	$780	9 3/4 months full time

E. Substitutes for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Raymond L. Koch	MA	History	Asst. Prof.	$840	9 months full time

F. Temporary Appointments for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Olga K. Durham	BA	Art	Fac. Asst.	$580	3 months 1/3 time

F. Graduate Assistants for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Marvin W. Allison	BSEd	School of El. & J. H. S. T.	$180	9 months
E. Michele Armon	BSEd	Library	$180	9 months

Name	Deg.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Thomas L. Birge	BSEd	Admin. and Supervision	$180	9 months
Betty J. Branch	BSEd	History	$180	9 months
Lawrence Carrell	BSEd	Industrial Arts	$180	9 months
John M. Clayton	BSEd	Men's Residence Halls	$180	9 months
Michael J. Corn	BSEd	Student Personnel Services	$180	9 months
John F. Dall	BSEd	Library	$180	9 months
Kenneth M. Davis	BSEd	Reading Clinic	$180	9 months
Sarah A. Davis	BSEd	Speech Correction	$180	6 months beg. 12-1
Jimmie E. Dudley	BA	Physical Education (Men)	$180	9 months
John R. Ericksen	BSEd	Laboratory School	$180	9 months
Elliott L. Ewoldt	BSEd	History	$180	9 months
John E. Faires	BSEd	Mathematics	$180	9 months
Jerry L. Felgenhour	BSEd	Audio-Visual Center	$180	6 months beg. 12-1
Michael F. Gauble	AB	Library	$180	9 months
James M. Habbe	BS	Physics	$180	3 months beg. 3-1
Donald R. Hayton	BA	Mathematics	$180	9 months
Louis V. Hencken	BSEd	Men's Residence Halls	$180	9 months
Richard W. Hopek	BSEd	Physical Education (Men)	$180	9 months
Sam G. James	BSEd	Industrial Arts	$180	9 months
Michael P. Kelly	BSEd	Men's Residence Hall	$180	9 months
Hazel B. Kennedy	BSEd	School of Music	$180	9 months
Sue Andra Lackey	BSEd	School of Music	$180	9 months
Mary L. Leffler	BSEd	Guidance and Counseling	$180	9 months
Fred A. Logsdon	BSEd	Mathematics	$180	9 months
James N. Martin	BSEd	Audio-Visual Center	$180	9 months
Ronald D. Mathon	BSEd	Audio-Visual Center	$180	9 months
Val G. McPeak	BSEd	Physical Education (Men)	$180	9 months
Jerome C. Metzger	BSEd	Admin. and Supervision	$180	9 months
John E. Montgomery	BSEd	Art	$180	9 months
Wallace G. Moon	BSEd	School of Music	$180	9 months
Gary W. Morgan	BSEd	Geography	$180	9 months
Sandra L. Negley	BSEd	Faculty for Prof. Ed.	$180	9 months
Fred A. Richardi	BSEd	Physical Education (Men)	$180	9 months
Theodore J. Schmitz	BSEd	Physical Education (Men)	$180	9 months
Christ F. Schwelle	BSEd	Men's Residence Halls	$180	9 months
Richard O. Scott	BSEd	School of Music	$180	9 months
John J. Secrest	BSEd	Audio-Visual Center	$180	9 months
Ronald S. Semetis	BSEd	Testing Services	$180	9 months
Doris R. Shriver	BS	Zoology	$180	9 months
Jerry D. Smith	BS	Physical Education (Men)	$180	9 months
Jeffrey P. Sullivan	BSEd	Laboratory School	$180	9 months
Stephen H. Summers	BSEd	Office of Financial Aids	$180	9 months
Ronald L. Ummel	BSEd	Physical Education (Men)	$180	9 months
Rita L. Van Zant	BSEd	Theater Arts	$180	9 months
Lynn E. Wilson	BSEd	Counseling Center	$180	9 months
Ferrell F. Wiman	BS	Guidance and Counseling	$180	9 months
John M. Worthy	BS	Men's Residence Hall	$180	3 months beg. 9-1

G. Salaries for 1966-67

1. We request permission to revise upwards by $40 per month above the figures in the May report the salaries of the following faculty members:

Anfinson, Rudolph D.	Peterka, Harry E.
Boyd, Earl W.	Phipps, Harris E.
Edwards, Arthur U.	Plath, Raymond A.
Foreman, Melvin O.	Ringenberg, L. A.
Heath, Jerry D.	Rothschild, Donald
Heller, Hobart F.	Scruggs, Walter M.
Klehm, Walter A.	Seymour, Glenn H.
Lefler, Glenn Q.	Waffle, Eugene M.
Marcy, Lawson F.	Wood, William G.
Michael, Elizabeth	Zeigel, William H.

2. We further ask permission to make a similar revision in the amount of $20 per month in salaries of the following persons:

Atkins, D. Ferrel	Hare, Robert Y.
Baker, Weldon N.	O'Brien, Maynard
Blair, Robert L.	Riegel, Garland
Cloud, William	Schaupp, Roscoe F.
Countryman, Calvin	Smith, P. Scott
Derwort, Bernard	Smith, Robert J.
Ekeberg, Gladys W.	Snow, Barbara
Elliott, Charles	Steele, Sidney R.
Fagan, Clifford L.	Thut, Hiram F.
Fowler, Ewell W.	Waddell, Robert C.
Giffin, James F.	Westcott, George S.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Rosalie Neece, Clerk Stenographer I in the Placement Office, resigned effective August 5, 1966.

2. Linda H. Fleming, Staff Nurse in the Health Service, resigned effective September 20, 1966.

3. Margaret L. Thompson, Library Clerk III in Booth Library, resigned effective August 26, 1966.

4. Sharon M. Jenkins, Clerk Stenographer I in the Placement Office, resigned effective August 12, 1966.

5. Ethel T. Winders, Clerk Stenographer III in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School, resigned effective September 26, 1966.

6. Patricia Ann Fischer, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Foreign Languages, resigned effective August 26, 1966.

7. Judy Marchant, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Speech and the Department of Philosophy, resigned effective August 23, 1966.

8. Loretta Longfellow, Clerk Stenographer II in the Health Service, resigned effective August 31, 1966.

B. Termination of Temporary Employment

1. Marcella M. Castle, Irregular Clerical, terminated employment as of June 20, 1966.

C. Replacements

1. Marcia K. Blohm, Clerk Stenographer I in the Art Department, to Clerk Stenographer II in the Reading Clinic and in the Department of Home Economics at a salary of $330 per month beginning August 1, 1966, replacing Marjorie Fetters and Esther Ratcliffe who have been transferred to new positions.

2. Helen Henry, Clerk Stenographer II in the Business Office, to Clerk Stenographer II in the Health Service effective August 1, 1966, replacing Loretta Longfellow, resigned.

3. Marlou M. Lamanske, Clerk Typist II in the Records, at a salary of $290 per month beginning July 14, 1966, replacing Karen Farmer, promoted.

4. Forrest D. Matteson, Janitor in Thomas Hall Food Service, to Old Main effective July 11, 1966, replacing Lawrence Myers, transferred.

5. Harold F. Coartney, Janitor in Thomas Hall Food Service at a salary of $404.58 per month effective July 18, 1966, replacing Forrest Matteson, transferred.

6. Robert B. Royer, Janitor in the Science Building, to the Industrial Arts Building, effective July 1, 1966, replacing Robert M. Wilson, transferred.

7. Lawrence R. Myers, Janitor in Old Main, to the Science Building effective July 1, 1966, replacing Robert Royer, transferred.

8. Fred T. Sanders, Groundsman, to Maintenance Equipment Operator at a salary of $474.58 per month effective July 13, 1966, replacing Myron Duzan, transferred.

D. Appointments to New Positions

1. Russell Waltrip, Locker Room Attendant, to Gymnasium and Facilities Supervisor in Lantz Building at a salary of $495 per month beginning July 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

2. June C. Shuff, Clerk Stenographer I in the Audio-Visual Center, at a salary of $290 per month beginning July 5, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.) Mrs. Shuff is the wife of Dr. Robert Shuff of the Faculty for Professional Education.

3. Judith A. Fickes, Clerk Stenographer I in the Mathematics Department and the Office of the Vice President for Administration, to the Records Office effective July 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

4. Alvin Talbott, Janitor, to Janitor Foreman at a salary of $510 per month effective August 1, 1966, with the salary to be paid from bond revenue funds. (Position approved May, 1966.)

5. Clem D. Padgett, Janitor, to Janitor Foreman at a salary of $510 per month effective August 1, 1966. (Position approved as Floating Janitor in May, 1966.)

6. Esther I. Ratcliffe, Clerk Stenographer II in the Speech and Reading Clinics, to Clerk Stenographer II in the Speech Clinic effective July 1, 1966. (Position expanded to full-time position. Position approved May, 1966.)

7. Beverly Sterling, Food Service Administrator III in Central Food Services office and Relief Supervisor in Gregg Triad, effective July 1, 1966. (Position approved July, 1966.)

8. Peggy Evans, Laboratory and X-Ray Technician in the Health Services at a salary of $475 per month effective September 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.) Mrs. Evans is the daughter of Mrs. Ella Alexander who is employed in the Food Services.

9. Walter C. Stine, Digital Computer Operator I, to Computer Programmer I in the Data Processing Center at a salary of $480 per month beginning July 1, 1966. (Position approved May, 1966.)

E. Changes in Classification and/or Salary

1. Vonda Higdon, Clerk Stenographer I in the Division of Life Sciences, to Clerk Stenographer II at a salary of $350 per month effective August 1, 1966.

2. Gerrold E. Ewing, Plumber, to Plumber Foreman at a salary rate of $5.175 per hour effective July 18, 1966.

3. Walter H. Hoops, Groundsman, increase in salary to $449.58 effective August 1, 1966.

F. Irregular Appointments

1. Martha M. Temple, Cook's Helper at a salary of $1.776 per hour effective July 21, 1966.

2. Lucille Bickel, Clerk Stenographer I in the Laboratory School at a salary rate of $1.436 per hour effective July 13, 1966.

3. Charlotte M. Hall, Cook's Helper, at a salary rate of $1.776 per hour effective July 1, 1966.

4. Patricia J. Morgan, Cook's Helper at a salary rate of $1.776 per hour effective July 5, 1966.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulation, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Floor Wax - 2,200 gallons

LaMasters Janitor Supply $4,510.00

Mattoon, Illinois

Payment to be made from Commodities.

B. Annual Pest Control Service

Gire Protective Service $5,600.00

Charleston, Illinois

Payment to be made from Contractual Services.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Faculty Member Request to Take a Course

Permission is requested for Miss JoAnne Stuebe, Residence Hall Counselor, to enroll in one course of Spanish each quarter during the 1966-67 academic year.

B. Use of University Automobiles

We have had the following requests from faculty members to use university automobiles for out-of-state trips that require board approval. Since most of the trips will be taken during a time when our vehicles would, for the most part, be idle and since there would be considerable saving to the State, I took the liberty of approving these requests. (The July request was overlooked and the August requests came in too late for the July report.)

1. Dr. William Keppler, for a trip to College Park, Maryland, to attend the annual meeting of the American Institute of Biological Sciences on August 14-21, 1966. He will be accompanied by two and possibly three other staff members.

2. Mr. Harold O. Pinther, for a trip to Miami, Florida, to attend a Scuba Diving Instructors School from July 15-25, 1966.

3. Dr. Max Ferguson, for a trip to Washington, D.C., to attend the Bio-Medical Telemetry Course and the American Institute of Biological Sciences on August 8-18, 1966.

4. Mr. Oren F. Lackey, for a trip to College Park, Maryland, to attend the annual meeting of the American Institute of Biological Sciences on August 13-21, 1966. He will be accompanied by one other staff member.

5. Dr. Charles Arzeni, for a trip to New Orleans, Louisiana, from August 21-28, 1966, to undertake one week of research study with Dr. Joseph Ewan.

C. Fall Quarter, 1966, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1966 on August 4, 1966, with June 30, 1965, (the latest data available for 1965):

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Def.	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	2	271	364	1488	2125	1359	2140
Transfer Applications	137	110	50	199	496	259	332
Totals	139	381	414	1687	2621	1618	2472

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
August 15, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1966

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on July 31, 1966 and July 31, 1965.

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	315	52	469	2475	3311	2597	3174
Transfer Applications	69	88	33	545	735	383	549
Totals	384	140*	502*	3020	4046	2980	3723

*Difference in number caused by filing error last month.

I. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1966

1. Changes in Assignment

ame	Department	Salary June	July	August
lankenship, E. Scott	Education	$975.00	$1300.00	$1300.00*
avies, Lillian S.	Education	840.00	1120.00	1120.00*
rgensen, Margaret	Education	480.00	960.00	960.00

2. Addition

allam, James	Business Education	--	--	650.00

To be paid five weeks in August to cover one week in June.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Non-Sabbatical

a. Mr. G. Edward Evans (890-30D), Assistant Librarian and Assistant Professor of Library Science, 1966-1967 school year.

b. Dr. Charles R. Hicklin (532-31B) Professor of Education, September 12, 1966 to November 14, 1966.

c. Mr. Robert H Holtzman (532-47D), Assistant Professor of Education, 1966-1967 school year.

d. Mr. John A. Masla (544-03E), Instructor in Education and Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Teaching, 1966-1967 school year.

e. Dr. Stanley K. Norton (532-18B) Professor of Education, 1966-1967 school year (Health)

C Resignations

1. Mr. Gayle A. Krause (452-18E), Instructor in Mathematics, effective August 12, 1966.

2. Mrs. Suzine Nicolescu (890-23D), Assistant Librarian and Assistant Professor of Library Science, effective August 12, 1966.

D. Appointments, effective September 1966 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Allen, Michael A.	466-11F	B S Ed	Sociology	Fac Asst	$340	1/2 time 1 yr appt
Bastain, Janis Sue	700-22E	M S	Educ	Inst	840	1 yr appt
Dooley, Martha M.	570-13E	M M	Music	Inst	780	
Ficek, Edmund F	550-17E	LLB	Bus Educ	Inst	880	
Hannaford, Alonzo E. Jr.	510-11E	M S Ed	Ind Arts	Inst	760	
Hulbert, Ruth	700-04E	M A	Educ	Inst	860	1 yr appt
Kelly, Patricia L.	470-24E	A M	Speech	Inst	780	
Kirk, John W.	470-29C	Ph D	Speech	Assoc P	1420	
McCarthy, John R.	262-17E	M S	History Res Halls	Inst	580	10 mo basis 1 yr appt
Penn, Reba	700-11E	M S	Educ	Inst	920	
Talkington, Bonnie H.	700-39E	A M	Educ	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Wallace, Joseph E.	532-43E	B S	Educ	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Whikehart, Patricia M.	570-24E	M M	Music	Inst	800	
Williams, Roger L.	582-19D	M S	H and P E	Asst P	920	1 yr appt

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Chepaitis, Joseph B.	442-23E	M A	History	Inst	820	Salary from HEW Grant OEG 3-6-600807-1422 1 yr appt
Curtis, Ann L.	506-13E	M S	Home Ec	Inst	940	
Gilde, Hans Martin	430-31E	M A	For Lang	Inst	800	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	740	Without M A
Hager, Virginia R.	544-13E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Hutchinson, Barbara B.	470-36C	Ph D	Speech	Assoc P	1240	
Hutslar, Jack R.	544-14E	M S	Educ	Inst	900	

Jacobs, Mary Lee	262-24E	M A	Educ	Inst	580	Cont on M A
			Res Halls	Fac Asst	540	Without M A
						10 mo basis
Johnson, James J.	532-76D	M A	Psych	Asst P	1060	
Morton, Joyce L.	586-36E	M Ed	H and P E	Inst	700	Cont on M Ed
					680	Without M Ed
Ottinger, Alice	560-34E	M S	Art	Inst	940	
Pawlowski, Norman E.	416-17D	Ph D	Chemistry	Asst P	1040	
Prather, Lonnette	570-31E	M M	Music	Inst	720	
Rounds, Richard C.	440-19F	B S	Geog	Fac Asst	700	1 yr appt
Thompson, James T.	502-09D	Ph D	Agri	Asst P	1060	Cont on Ph D
					960	Without Ph D
Vilaro, Rodolfo E.	430-30E	A M	Spanish	Inst	920	
Wissman, John Thomas	430-32E	M A	French	Inst	800	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	740	Without M A
Wong, Siu Kai	412-37J	Ph D	Biol Sci	Research Asst	500	Salary from
						NSF-GB-5163
						12 mo basis
						1 yr appt
Zamboni, Jean	560-33E	M A	Art	Inst	940	

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment

Asper, Lois R.	700-36F	B S Ed	Educ	Fac Asst	360	1/2 time
						1 yr appt
Bryan, Elsie L.	506-10E	M S	Home Ec	Inst	820	
Grigory, Russell K.	442-10D	M A	History	Asst P	940	
Passow, Elaine A.	262-23F	M Ed	Educ	Fac Asst	660	10 mo basis
			Res Halls			1 yr appt
Perry, Barbara J.	506-09F	B S	Home Ec	Fac Asst	720	1 yr appt
Pettit, Barbara R.	700-44E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	820	Salary from
				HEW Grant		OEG-3-6000044-0044
						1 yr appt
Skizas, Louis P.	412-31E	M S	Biol Sci	Inst	940	1 yr appt
Walters, Patsy M.	890-29E	M S	Library	Inst	800	
Wheeler, Jane M.	440-14E	A M	Geog	Inst	420	Part time
						1 yr appt

4. Reinstatement of Faculty Member Who Was Reported, in the January 1966 Board Report, as Retiring on August 31, 1966

Wooley, Ethel	700-25D	M A	Educ	Asst P	1060	1 yr appt

5. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Member

Jackson, Donette	550-13E	M A	Bus Educ	Inst	880	1 yr appt

6. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $100 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Fredrick M. DeGrazia, B.S., Loyola University, Foreign Languages.

(b) Mr. Sam L. Slick, B.S., ISU, Foreign Languages.

(2) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Mark R. Bomball, B.S., ISU, Business Education.

(b) Mr. Bob Chaloupecky, B.S., Northwest Missouri State College, Health and Physical Education - Men.

(c) Mr. Roald H. Haase, B.S., Blackburn College, Social Sciences.

(d) Miss Mary K. McKinney, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, Social Sciences.

(e) Mrs. Mary Anne Maggio, B.S., Bradley University, Social Sciences.

(f) Miss Anne Shu-Yan Wang, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Special Education.

(g) Mr. W. Dean Timme, B.S., ISU, Geography.

(h) Mr. Thomas E. Yerkey, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

b. Graduate Assistants (Special or Doctoral Program)

(1) At a rate of $240 per month, effective September 1966 for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Leland R. Beck, B.S., Culver-Stockton College; M. S., Kansas State College, Office of Admissions and Records.

c. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Miss Kathy Dehner, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

d. Faculty Assistants

(1) At a rate of $260 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Kenneth R. Majors (412-06F), B.S., Bradley University, Biological Sciences.

(b) Mr. Lloyd G. Simonson (412-06F), B.A., Western Illinois University, Biological Sciences.

(2) At a rate of $360 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Byron Bertagnolli (412-09F), B.S , Illinois Wesleyan University; M.A., ISU, Biological Sciences.

(b) Mr. Pedro Canales-Villar (412-09F), B.S., M.S., Mississippi State University, Biological Sciences.

7. Additional Assignments

The following persons are recommended as Acting Deans beginning September 1, 1966.

a. Dr. Harold Gibson, Acting Dean of the College of Applied Sciences and Technology.

b. Dr. Henry Hermanowicz, Acting Dean of the College of Education.

c. Dr. Benjamin Keeley, Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

These terms are to be for one year, or less if the new dean is named and can begin his work. The names of these three people have been presented to the University Council and the department heads in their respective colleges and are therefore presented by Dean Dillinger and me.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Clas-sification	Area	Effective Date	Salary and/ or Reason
Boruff, Bettie	BR	Acctg Cl I	Bus Off	8/19/66	1
DeHahn, Carolyn	890-9G	Typist	Milner	8/31/66	1
Frederick, Sue	544-2G	Sec II (St)	Prof Lab Ex	8/12/66	1
Getty, Marvin	412-6G	An Crtkr	Biology	8/19/66	7
Holzer, Helen	890-6G	Lib Cl I	Milner	8/31/66	2
Hough, Celestine	220-8G	Typist	Admis	8/12/66	1
Johnson, William P.	904-13N	Main Rpr	Phys Pl	7/14/66	7
Lowery, L. Lee	BR	Bldg Mech	Housing	7/21/66	7
Lubbers, Banks	232-2G	Sec I (Tr)	Fin Aids	8/31/66	7
Robinson, Nancy	710-2G	Sec I (St)	U. High	7/22/66	7
Saxton, Lillian	222-4G	Sec II (St)	Admis	8/12/66	1
Swope, Emma	BR	Din Rm Host	U Union	7/28/66	2
Thiele, Marilyn	890-17G	Typist	Milner	7/8/66	1

B. Retirements

Abbott, Mildred	902-28N	Janitress	Phys Pl	9/1/66
Berry, Laura	BR	F S Wkr II	RHFS	9/1/66
Clem, Ruth	890-1S	Lb Tch Asst III	Milner	9/1/66
Kidwell, Hazel	BR	F S Wkr II	RHFS	9/1/66
Monical, William	910-12N	Grdsm	Phys Pl	9/1/66

Schroeder, August	924-5N	Policeman	Security	8/1/66	
Struck, Dorothy	200-1S	Sec III (St)	Dean of St	9/19/66	
Vissering, Harriet	262-1S	R H Dir	Housing	7/1/66	
Winsett, Lena	BR	F S Adm I	RHFS	9/1/66	

C. Lay-Offs

Kennedy, Marguerite	252-4G	Typing Cl I	Bur of Appts	7/1/66	4

D. Leave of Absence

Dixon, Richard	902-7N	Janitor	Phys Pl	8/8/66	
to				11/7/66	5
Mallory, George C.	910-10N	Grdsm	Phys Pl	8/8/66	
to				11/7/66	5

E. Returned from Leave of Absence

Duncan, Virginia	BR	F S Wkr II	RHFS	8/14/66	
Evelsizer, Marybelle	BR	F S Wkr II	RHFS	from	$1.792 hr
to				8/14/66	$1.877 hr

F. Change in Classification

Fry, Clara	340-1S	Chief Clerk			
to		Dup.Ser.Sup.		8/1/66	

G. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Blair, Marcia	600-5G	Stenographer	St Serv	8/1/66	$300 mo
to		Sec I (St)			$325 mo
Hannie, Carol	586-1G	Sec II (St)	P E (W)	8/1/66	$375 mo
to		Sec III (Tr)			$400 mo
LaBounty, Helen	100-5G	Sec I (Tr)	U Found	8/1/66	$330 mo
to		Sec II (Tr)			$340 mo
Quertermus, Barbara	890-18G	Lib Cl I	U High Lib	8/1/66	$285 mo
to		Lib Cl II			$310 mo
Vedas, Marilyn	340-4G	Dup Mch Op I	Dup Serv	8/1/66	$310 mo
to		Sec I (Tr)			$325 mo
Walk, Erwin	BR	Chef	U Union	8/1/66	$500 mo
to		F S Steward			$525 mo

H. Change in Rate of Compensation

Brown, Warren	582-11G	F H Fac Attd	P E (M)	7/1/66	$455 mo	
to					$470 mo	3
Brucker, Linda	222-6G	Typist	Admis	8/1/66	$260 mo	
to					$275 mo	3
Chestney, Virginia	BR	F S Wkr III	U Union	7/1/66	$300 mo	
to					$345 mo	8
Clark, Marie	BR	F S Wkr I	U Union	7/1/66	$242 mo	
to					$265 mo	8
Cushman, Roger Sr.	BR	Bkr's Hlpr	Bakery	8/1/66	$365 mo	
to					$390 mo	3

Doolen, Richard	346-3G	Cmptr Prgm I	Cmptr Serv	8/1/66	$670 mo	
to					$685 mo	4
Dunn, Helen	342-1G	Typist	U Press	8/1/66	$260 mo	
to					$280 mo	3
English, Richard	BR	Ln Rm Attd	Housing	6/1/66	$2.24 hr	
to					$2.499 hr	9
Erickson, Florence	635-1G	Typist	Aud Vis	8/1/66	$260 mo	
to					$275 mo	3
Farris, Robert	920-15P	Steamfitter	Phys Pl	6/22/66	$4.35 hr	
to					$4.50 hr	6
Hanson, Sharlene	460-1G	Typist	Soc Sci	8/1/66	$265 mo	
to					$280 mo	3
Hartke, Gordon	120-15S	Accountant II	Bus Off	7/1/66	$695 mo	
to					$825 mo	4
Havener, Jerald	346-6S	D P Analyst II	Eval Serv	8/1/66	$770 mo	
to					$800 mo	4
Johnson, Richard	904-16N	Ref Mech	Phys Pl	6/22/66	$4.35 hr	
to					$4.50 hr	6
Larson, Earnest	904-14P	Steamfitter	Phys Pl	6/22/66	$4.35 hr	
to					$4.50 hr	6
Lilienthal, Dorothy	220-2G	Sec II (St)	Admis	7/1/66	$345 mo	
to					$365 mo	3
Lykins, Nancy	470-1G	Sec II (St)	Speech	8/1/66	$355 mo	
to					$365 mo	3
Orr, Betty	BR	Sec I (Tr)	U Union	8/1/66	$295 mo	
to					$300 mo	3
Pattison, Marie	324-1G	Photo Tech II	Photo Serv	7/1/66	$380 mo	
to			(from 3/4 to 7/8 time)		$424 mo	8
Protzman, Bill	904-12P	Plumber	Phys Pl	6/22/66	$4.35 hr	
to					$4.50 hr	6
Remsburg, Carlton	904-5P	Electrician	Phys Pl	8/1/66	$4.50 hr	
to					$4.65 hr	10
Sabick, Milan	BR	Accountant III	Bus Off	7/1/66	$725 mo	
to					$845 mo	4
Salch, Henry	BR	Plumber	Phys Pl	6/22/66	$4.35 hr	
to					$4.50 hr	6
Samuels, Carl	BR	Dshrm Sup	RHFS	7/1/66	$2.119 hr	
to					$2.204 hr	3
Shafer, Edison	BR	F S Adm II	RHFS	7/1/66	$460 mo	
to					$500 mo	8
Starling, Martha	222-8S	Asst Ex	Admis	8/1/66	$385 mo	
to					$390 mo	3
Sumey, Mirium	BR	F S Off Asst	U Union	8/1/66	$340 mo	
to					$360 mo	4
Taylor, Charles	BR	Accountant I	Bus Off	7/1/66	$520 mo	
to					$620 mo	4
Von Behren, Fred	904-9N	M W Rprm	Phys Pl	8/1/66	$2.814 hr	
to					$2,864 hr	11
Weidner, George C	BR	Electrician	Phys Pl	8/1/66	$4.50 hr	
to					$4.65 hr	10
White, Hazel	BR	F S Wkr III	U Union	7/1/66	$295 mo	
to					$340 mo	8
York, George	904-22P	Ref Mech	Phys Pl	6/22/66	$4.35 hr	
to					$4.50 hr	6

Zimmerman, Betty	404-2G	Sec I (Tr)	Grad Dean	8/1/66	$140 mo	
to					$150 mo	4
Zimmerman, C. Dale	904-6P	Electrician	Phys Pl	8/1/66	$4.50 hr	
to					$4.65 hr	10

I. Appointments (Replacements)

Alexander, Kathryn	710-2G	Sec I (St)	U. High	8/15/66	$310 mo
for Nancy Robinson, resigned					
Enos, Edna	BR	F S Wkr III	U Union	7/11/66	$1.782 hr
for Ruby Cummins, resigned					
Erickson, Florence	635-1G	Typist	Aud Vis	8/18/66	$275 mo
to	600-4G	Stenographer	St Serv		$290 mo
for Lynteen Bell, transferred					
Fogler, Donald	BR	Bld Mech	Housing	8/1/66	$2.612 hr
for Lee Lowery, resigned					
Frankeberger, Lynda	640-5G	Typist	TV-Radio	7/6/66	$125 mo (50%)
to	412-5G		Biology		
for Phyllis Bell, on leave of absence					
Hurless, Jill	324-2G	Typing Cl III	Photo Serv	7/1/66	$290 mo
for Velma Calvert, transferred					
Jordal, Margaret	640-5G	Typist	TV-Radio		
	310-2G		Alumni	8/1/66	$265 mo
for Lynda Frankeberger, transferred (50% new position, 1966-67 Internal Budget)					
Katz, Betty	402-1S	Sec III (St)	Dean of Fac	8/8/66	$480 mo
for Cecile McCarthy, resigned					
Lettner, Sara	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	7/14/66	$1.808 hr
for Elsie Rowley, deceased					
Liggins, Rogers	BR	Kit Lbr	U Union	7/18/66	$2.108 hr
to	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl		$2.325 hr
for LeRoy Brown, transferred					
Mecherle, Helen	582-1G	Actg Cl III	P E (M)	8/22/66	$445 mo
to	890-1S	Chief Clerk	Milner		$470 mo
for Ruth Clem, retired					
Mitchell, E. Kay	208-2G	Sec I (St)	Dean of St	8/1/66	$310 mo
for Carolyn Gauger, resigned					
Mitchell, E. Kay	208-2G	Sec I (St)	Dean of St	8/8/66	$310 mo
to	200-1S	Sec III (Tr)	Dean of St	8/8/66	$400 mo
for Dorothy Struck, retired					
Moore, Earl L.	BR	Kit Lbr	U Union	7/20/66	$1.936 hr
for Roger Liggins, transferred					
Morris, Glenna	532-4G	Stenographer	Elem Educ	7/25/66	$290 mo
for Anita Robertson, resigned					
Neuges, Barbara	600-2G	Sec I (Tr)	St Serv	8/1/66	$305 mo
to	924-16G		Security		$320 mo
for Lois Komnick, resigned					
Perry, Doris	700-3G	Sec I (Tr)	Spec Educ	8/22/66	$280 mo
to	BR	Sec II (Tr)	U Union		$310 mo
for Betty Orr, resigned					
Ridgway, Billie	346-2G	Typist	Eval Serv	8/4/66	$300 mo
to	BR		Bus Off		
for Bettie Boruff, resigned					
Ross, James	BR	Grnsm	Golf Course	8/16/66	$355 mo
to	904-13N	M W Rprm	Phys Pl		$2.555 hr
for William P. Johnson, resigned					

Stewart, Lynn	910-15N	Grdsm	Phys Pl	7/25/66	$2.325 hr
for Richard Robinson, resigned					
Whalen, Patricia	400-3G	Sec I (St)	Dean of Fac	7/20/66	$325 mo
for Barbara Dunlap, resigned					

J. Appointments (New Positions)

Bell, Lynteen	600-4G	Sec I (St)	Steno Serv	7/18/66	$320 mo
to	890-19G		Milner		
(NP 220-11G (Admissions) transferred to 890-19G(Milner) 1966-1967 Internal Budget)					
Bethel, Earl	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	8/8/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Brown, Juanita	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	8/17/66	$1.808 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Carver, Juanita	BR	F S Wkr II	RHFS	7/1/66	$1.877 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Cushman, Roger R.	320-4S	Asst Dir P I	Publicity	8/1/66	$840 mo
(July 1966 Board Report)					
Downes, Jay	910-18N	Grdsm	Phys Pl	8/1/66	$2.325 hr
(1966-1967 Internal Budget, page 102)					
Gordon, Charles	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	8/9/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Graves, Harley	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	7/7/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Miller, Harry	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	7/6/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
O'Rourke, Judy	440-2G	Typist	Geography		
	452-2G		Math	8/15/66	$250 mo
(1966-1967 Internal Budget)					
Peepo, Geraldine	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	7/13/66	$1.808 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Phillips, Jimmy	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	7/11/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Tipsord, Leon	900-6S	Dep Bus Mgr	Phys Pl	7/15/66	$725 mo
(1966-1967 Internal Budget, page 97)					
Wilkins, Marilyn J.	582-8G	Sec I (St)	Men's P E	7/26/66	$320 mo
(1966-1967 Internal Budget, page 79)					

1 - Leaving community
2 - Personal reasons
3 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period
4 - To more nearly conform to community patterns
5 - Health reasons
6 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #99
7 - Other employment
8 - Merit increase
9 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110
10 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #197
11 - Work schedule differential

K. Request for New Positions

We wish to request approval of two new positions. A Building Mechanic Foreman, payable from Bond Revenue Funds, was inadvertently left out of our June Board Report when we submitted other positions in this area. It is directly related to the opening of the new dormitories this September.

We also wish to request approval of a new one-half time Food Service Worker II position, payable from Auxiliary Funds. This position is required to meet the needs of our Metcalf School Closed Lunch Program, which is being initiated this fall.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Microscopes, payable from Equipment, General Revenue

Fisher Scientific Company Chicago, Illinois	$11,154.48

B. Ultra-Microtome, payable from Equipment, General Revenue

Ivan Sorval, Inc. Norwalk, Connecticut	$ 3,480.00

C. Laboratory Chemicals, Glassware, and Apparatus for the Chemistry Department, payable $2,340.00 from Equipment, General Revenue, and $5,843.77 from Commodities, General Revenue

E. H. Sargent & Company Chicago, Illinois	$ 8,183.77

D Video Tape Recorder, with Test Alignment, for the Radio-Television Department, payable $1,375.00 from Equipment, General Revenue, and $6,775.00 from Research Grant No. 316

Watland, Inc. Chicago, Illinois	$ 8,150.00

E Mimeograph and Duplicating Paper, payable from Printing, General Revenue

Bradner Smith Company Chicago, Illinois	$ 3,520.00

F. Eighty 55 Gallon Drums of Synthetic Floor Finish for the Buildings Department, payable from General Revenue, Commodity Funds

Tri-County Supply Bloomington, Illinois	$ 6,248.00

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

August 15, 1966

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn 1966 with Autumn 1965 on July 31, 1966 and July 31, 1965

	1966					1965	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	204	142	45	904	1295	758	1261
Transfer Applications	171	61	6	242	480	163	368
TOTALS	375	203	51	1146	1775	921	1629

*All 1966 applicants have met requirements for admission including payment of $15.00 non-refundable application fee and interview by Admissions Counselor.

B. Enrollment Report for Spring Trimester 1966. (This represents a combination of Spring and Summer 8-week terms).

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE NORTH
ENROLLMENT Spring and Summer Session 1966

UNDERGRADUATES	16 week			May-June 8 week			July-August 8 week			Grand Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Full-time	197	781	978	31	140	171	2	21	23	230	942	1,172
Part-time	45	126	171	17	136	153	11	30	41	73	292	365
Total	242	907	1,149	48	276	324	13	51	64	303	1,234	1,537
GRADUATES												
Full-time	4	5	9	15	20	35	92	142	234	111	167	278
Part-time	59	48	107	234	522	756	130	336	466	423	906	1,329
	63	53	116	249	542	791	222	478	700	534	1,073	1,607
GRAND TOTAL	305	960	1,265	297	818	1,115	235	529	764	837	2,307	3,144
FULL-TIME												
Undergrad	197	781	978	31	140	171	2	21	23	230	942	1,172
Grad	4	5	9	15	20	35	92	142	234	111	167	278
Total	201	786	987	46	160	206	94	163	257	341	1,109	1,450
PART-TIME												
Undergrad	45	126	171	17	136	153	11	30	41	73	292	365
Grads	59	48	107	234	522	756	130	336	466	423	906	1,329
Total	104	174	278	251	658	909	141	366	507	496	1,198	1,694
GRAND TOTAL	305	960	1,265	297	818	1,115	235	529	764	837	2,307	3,144

					Total Full-time	FTE	Total FTE
Equivalency:	16 week	154		16 weeks	987	154	1,141
	8 week	241	(May-June)	8 weeks (May-June)	206	241	447
	8 week	133	(July-August)	8 weeks (July-Aug)	257	133	390
Total		528			1,450	528	1,978

Total Students:			Total Full-time	Part-time	Total	
16 weeks	1,265		987	278	1,265	16-week
8 weeks	1,115	(May-June)	206	909	1,115	8-week(May-June)
8 weeks	764	(July-August)	257	507	764	8-week(July-August)
Total	3,144		1,450	1,694	3,144	GRAND TOTAL STUDENTS

Enrollment in Graduate School.....708

Record Office
August 1, 1966

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Matt L. McBride, Dean of Operational Services, has resigned to return to full-time teaching as Professor in the Physical Education Department at Illinois Teachers College Chicago South, effective August 31, 1966.

B. Leave of Absence - change

1. Dr. Christy Shervanian, Professor of Psychology, from September 1, 1966 to January 31, 1967 (negate June 30, 1967.)

C. Appointments - new positions 1966-1967

1. Bernice Austrheim, M.A. University of Chicago, Associate Professor of Education at $1260 per month for ten months starting September 1, 1966.

2. Frances Britt, B.A. Duke University, Faculty Assistant in Art, at $580 per month for ten months starting September 1, 1966.

3. Albert C. J. Jen, M.A.L.S., University of Michigan, Instructor in Library Science, at $700 per month for 12 months, starting August 1, 1966.

4. Frank M. Loos, Ph.D. University of London, Associate Professor of Psychology, at $1200 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

5. Herbert J. Nestler, B.A. Illinois Teachers College Chicago North, Faculty Assistant, at $525 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

6. Beba D. Varadachar, D.M.P. World Health Organization Institute India, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, at $1000 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

7. Helen Warren, M.A. University of Chicago, Assistant Professor of Human Growth and Development, at $980 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966.

8. Carroll Chouinard, M.A. University of Wisconsin, Assistant Professor of Informational Media, at $1140 per month for twelve months, starting September 1, 1966.

D. Appointments - Replacements

1. James W. McGregor, M.A. University of Chicago, Instructor in Library Science, at $800 per month for eleven months, starting October 1, 1966, replacing George L. Farnum, deceased February 4, 1966.

2. Beatrice Merkhofer, Ph.D. University of Chicago, Associate Professor of Education, at $1220 per month for ten months, starting September 1, 1966 replacing Lucille M. Grogan, on extended sick leave.

3. Mabel Reisz, M.A. Pennsylvania State University, Instructor in Art, at $660 per month, from September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966, replacing Maurice Yochim, on leave.

E. Lecturers - Temporary and Part-time - Change in status
1. Russell Koppa, at $1040 per month for July and August, (negate $520 per month).

F. Change in Status
1. Norman Mittman, Director Statistical Service Unit to Director of Computer Services, at $1500 per month for 12 months, starting September 1, 1966.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments
1. Irene Pryztula employed as attendant of women's locker room, at $268 per month, effective July 11, 1966.

2. Helen Marsh employed as switchboard operator, at $325 per month, effective July 18, 1966.

3. Hilda Gold employed as clerk typist II at $340 per month, effective July 18, 1966.

B. Terminated
1. Shirley Savin employed as temporary switchboard operator terminated effective July 15, 1966.

2. Catherine Ziemba, employed as temporary food service worker I terminated effective July 15, 1966.

C. Change of Classification
1. Lucy Schwartz, Clerk Typist II to Library Clerk III, at a salary of $375 per month beginning August 1, 1966. It is requested that the line in the 1966-67 budget for Library Technical Assistant be changed to read Library Clerk III, with no change in the indicated amount.

2. Edie Astrin, Accounts Clerk II to Payroll Clerk III, at a salary of $460 per month, effective September 1, 1966.

VIII. PURCHASES

Permission is requested to solicit bids for one 20' x 60' portable, fire-resistant building, for use as faculty offices.

We are short about thirty office spaces for faculty who will be on campus in September. By using every available space, putting two in the larger single offices and three in some double offices, we can provide for half of the thirty. The portable building will be needed for the others. If permission is granted, purchase will be made from Contractual Services - Physical Plant.

IX. Miscellaneous

1. **In the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education Study of the Major Producers of New Teachers for the year 1965, Illinois Teachers College Chicago North ranked 19th nationally in the number of elementary school teachers graduated.**

Jerome M. Sachs,
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO - SOUTH

August 15, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Graduates - June 22, 1966

The following numbers of degrees were awarded at the commencement on June 22, 1966. Included are those who were eligible for degrees at the end of the Winter Trimester, April 22, 1966 and the Spring Trimester, Spring Term, ending June 24, 1966.

1. Summary of Degrees Awarded

a. Bachelor of Science in Education	284
b. Master of Arts	13
c. Master of Science	9
d. Master of Science in Education	58
Total	364

2. Summary of Undergraduate Degrees, (Bachelor of Science in Education) by Curriculum

a. Intermediate-Grade	133
b. Kindergarten-Primary	29
c. Upper-Grade Teaching Major	
Art Sequence	3
Educable Mentally Handicapped Sequence	8
English Sequence	14
Geography Sequence	5
History Sequence	17
Mathematics Sequence	12
Music Sequence	2
Natural Science Sequence	5
Physical Education Sequence	23
d. Business Education	
Accounting Sequence	7
Business Training Sequence	3
Stenography Sequence	11
e. Home Economics	2
f. Industrial Education	
Drafting Sequence	3
Shop Sequence	7
Total	284

B. Spring Trimester, Summer Term, 1966 Enrollment (8 week term ending 8/19/66). 1966 figures do not include 118 withdrawals during the refund period. 1965 figures do include withdrawals.

Resident Head Count

Undergraduates - Full Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	76	177	253	323
Juniors	61	212	273	310
Sophomores	55	112	167	187
Freshmen	53	126	179	184
Unclassified	14	34	48	55
Total	259	661	920	1059

Undergraduates - Part Time

Seniors	53	88	141	149
Juniors	43	78	121	181
Sophomores	28	56	84	78
Freshmen	13	43	56	37
Unclassified	22	16	38	45
Total	159	281	440	490

Graduate Students

Full-Time	285	261	546	660
Part-Time	242	266	508	871
Total	527	527	1054	1531

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total Resident Undergrad.	418	942	1360	1549
Total Resident Grad. Stud.	527	527	1054	1531
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	945	1469	2414	3080

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Uncl	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Grad.Stud. 1st yr	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-Time	48	346	526	546	1466	1719
Part-Time	38	140	262	508	948	1361
Total Head Count	86	486	788	1054	2414	3080
Full-Time Equiv.	65	432	679	823	1999	2442

C. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on July 31, 1966 and July 31, 1965.

	1 9 6 6					1 9 6 5	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	295	46	8	502	851	434	1284
Transfer Applications	161	35	3	87	288	74	358
Totals	458	81	11	589	1139	508	1642

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Bernice Austrheim, Associate Professor of Science, effective August 31, 1966.

B. Administrative Appointments

1. Permission is requested to create a position of Administrative Assistant to the President at a salary of $1300 per month beginning September 1, 1966. Money necessary to finance this position will be taken from contingency funds. Permission is also requested to employ Harry Jean Hedlund, Ph.D., State University of Iowa, as Professor of Music and to appoint him to the position referred to above as of September 1, 1966. Dr. Hedlund is currently professor of music at Northern Michigan University.

2. Barbara Helfers, M.A., assistant professor of education and former registrar at Crane Branch, designated as Assistant Registrar.

3. Morris Mellinger, Ph.D., associate professor of business education appointed Director of Evening Classes effective September 1, 1966.

C. Reduction in Teaching Assignment

1. Ronald Hladik, Instructor in Geography, has requested a reduction in his teaching assignment to one-half time at one-half pay for the Fall Trimester.

2. Charlene Sprankel, Instructor in Mathematics, has requested a reduction in her teaching assignment to one-third time at one-third pay for the Fall Trimester.

D. Substitutes

1. John L. Gayles to substitute in Geography as needed during the Spring Trimester, Summer Term, at $25.00 per day.

2. Morton Fileman to substitute at Crane Branch as needed during the Spring Trimester, Spring Term, at $30.00 per day.

3. Norman Weinberg to substitute in Business Education as needed during the Spring Trimester, Summer Term, at $25.00 per day.

E. Appointments, effective September, 1966 for ten months.

1. Replacements

Name	Degree	Subject	Rank	Monthly Salary
Dale J. DeGeeter	M.S.	Physics	Asst. Prof.	$1000
Jerome I. Dickstein	B.S.+90 Ph.D. Cand.	Chemistry	Asst. Prof.	1040
George G. Griffin	M.F.A.	Art	Instructor	700
Matt McBride	Ed.D.	Phys. Ed.	Professor	1520

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Ramona G. Choos	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	920
Kitty Kidd Robinson	M.Ed.	Education	Instructor	960
Renee Rabinowitz	B.A.	Psychology	Faculty Assistant	600

3. S. James Senes, M.S., Colorado State University and supervisor of trade and industrial education Board of Vocational Education and Rehabilitation of the State of Illinois, is appointed lecturer in industrial education beginning September 1, 1966. Salary paid Mr. Senes as lecturer will be provided by the Board of Vocational Education and Rehabilitation.

F. Lecturers (Part-time)

Approval is asked to employ the following part-time faculty for the Fall Trimester, 9/6/66 - 12/31/66 at the rate indicated.

1. Richard Bass, M.M. Roosevelt University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Music at $160 per month.

2. Christopher H. Bone, M.A. University of Chicago; as three-quarter time Lecturer in History at $460 per month.

3. Loraine P. Dean, M.A. University of Illinois; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $160 per month.

4. Beatrice C. Dubnow, M.Ed. National College of Education; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $165 per month.

5. Coletta A. Duncan, M.Ed. Loyola University; as one-sixth time Lecturer in Social Science at $110 per month.

6. Rita Marie Gallagher, M.A. Loyola University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $150 per month.

7. Robert P. Hallauer, M.A. University of Washington; as one-half time Lecturer in Political Science at $340 per month.

8. Richard S. Harrison, M.B.A. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Geography at $220 per month.

9. E. F. Hjermstad, M.A. University of Chicago; as one-half time Lecturer in English at $440 per month.

10. Gregory J. Kaiser, M.A. University of Michigan; as two-thirds time Lecturer in History at $440 per month.

11. John R. Keating, M.Ed. and M.A. Chicago Teachers College: as one-half time Lecturer in Geography at $450 per month.

12. Anne R. Keeney, M.A. University of Chicago; as one-half time Lecturer in French at $400 per month.

13. Lester L. Kolom, M.S. Illinois Institute of Technology; as one-third time Lecturer in Physical Education at $200 per month.

14. Marcus Lieberman, M.S. University of Illinois; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Data Processing at $170 per month.

15. Johnnine B. Miller, B.S. Illinois Institute of Technology; B.A. University of Connecticut; as three-fourths time Lecturer in English at $600 per month.

16. Margaret M. Mongoven, M.S. University of Michigan; as one-sixth time Lecturer in Social Science at $110 per month.

17. Michael S. Parfenoff, M.F.A. Art Institute of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Art at $160 per month.

18. Mildred F. Schroeder, M.S. DePaul University; as one-sixth time Lecturer in Mathematics at $110 per month.

19. Robert Stickler, M.S. University of Illinois; as two-thirds time Lecturer in Business Education at $440 per month.

20. Marion Stiller, M.A. University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $160 per month.

21. Elizabeth Vogenthaler, M.S. University of Illinois; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Library Science at $185 per month.

22. Helen Westlake, M.S. Iowa State University; as one-half time Lecturer in Home Economics at $400 per month.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Replacements

1. Mary Hein, Library Clerk II, began to work July 1, 1966. Temporary appointment to replace employee on leave without pay.

B. Appointments to New Positions

1. Ersie Bowman, Clerk-Typist II, in the Department of Business Education and the Art Department. Effective July 15, 1966 at a salary of $420 per month.

2. Marion Vandevier, Clerk-Typist II, Department of Student Teaching. Effective July 25, 1966 at a salary of $400 per month.

3. Carrie McComb, B.E., Administrative Secretary (Steno), in the President's Office. Effective August 15, 1966 at a salary of $625 per month.

C. Return from Leave

1. Betty Joyce, Clerk-Stenographer II, Examinations Office. Return from leave of absence without pay to full time employment August 1, 1966.

D. Resignations

1. Barbara Blake, Assistant Examiner, Admissions Office. Effective August 16, 1966.

2. Henrietta Schultz, Library Technical Assistant II, Library. Effective July 31, 1966.

3. Howard W. Smith, Assistant Business Manager, Business Office. Effective August 31, 1966.

VIII. PURCHASES

A. Central Office Rehabilitation - Remodeling of Greenhouse Area

On April 18, 1966 the Board approved the expenditure of up to $3,500.00 for the remodeling of basement of the Greenhouse for the Biological Science research laboratories.

We wish to report that the following expenditures have been made or authorized for this work:

Chicago Board of Education -- electrical work	$1,260.00
F. H. Leinweber -- refinishing of the floor	717.50
City Wide Construction Company -- partitions, exit, entrance way, and painting	1,200.00
	$3,177.50

The above will complete the project.

B. Data Processing Equipment

Sealed bids were opened on July 29, 1966, for equipment needed to establish a computer center at the College. After careful analysis of bids by an advisory committee of administrators and faculty trained in data processing, acceptance of the low bid as specified is recommended, payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue Fund.

1. International Business Machines Corporation.

Monthly rental on entire machinery package needed (includes an educational discount)	$5,080.25 per month

The bid does not include one-time installation fees which will total less than $1,000.00.

C. Central Supply

Proposals were received on all printing and office supplies for the estimated fiscal year's usage by the College. The results from the seventeen vendors are on file in the Purchasing Office. We are listing only those vendors actually receiving the awards, payable from Office and Printing Supplies, General Revenue fund.

1. Office Supplies

Crown Office Supply	$2,665.17
Horder's Inc.	778.70

2. Printing Supplies

Bradner Smith	2,905.92

3. Envelope Supplies

Berkshire	702.80
American Envelope Company	576.15
	$7,628.74

D. Security - Two-Way Radio

Sealed bids due 2:00 P.M., D.S.T., August 15, 1966 have been requested for six (6) two-way radios with accessories, one multiple charger unit, and one single charger unit. Delivery of this type of equipment runs from nine to ten weeks. Since there is a security and safety problem on our grounds, we wish to put this equipment into operation as quickly as possible; therefore, we request that approval be given to award this bid to the lowest bidder meeting specifications for an estimated cost, not to exceed $4,600 payable from Equipment, General Revenue fund.

E. Authorization for Vehicle Purchase

Authorization is requested to advertise and receive bids for the purchase of two nine-passenger station wagons in the Chevrolet-Ford-Plymouth class. Bids will be reported for approval at a subsequent Board of Governors meeting.

F. H. McKelvey
Acting President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

August 15, 1966

I. STUDENTS

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1966
July 31, 1965 and July 31, 1966

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	258	729	1394	3751	6132	4042	6435
Transfer Applications	37	180	141	1774	2132	1412	1753
Totals	295	909	1535	5525	8264	5454	8188

Permission to Limit Enrollment

Due to the fact that construction of our approved new buildings is being delayed, we should like to have the approval of the Board to limit the enrollment for the autumn of 1967 because of lack of physical facilities.

Deadline for Admission to the Graduate School

We request permission to establish deadlines for applications for admission to the Graduate School. In order to build a quality graduate program, the University must have adequate lead time to properly screen for the acceptability of an applicant.

II. FACULTY

Change in Leave of Absence for 1966-1967

Dr. Carol K. Mathers, associate professor, Department of Biological Sciences, leave of absence without salary for the autumn semester, 1966 and with full salary for the spring semester, 1967, to leave of absence with full salary for the spring semester, 1967 only. The leave for the autumn semester has been cancelled.

Dr. Gertrude Schoenbohm, associate professor, Department of Foreign Languages, leave of absence at half salary for the academic year 1966-1967, to a leave of absence with full salary for the spring semester, 1967.

Leave of Absence Without Salary for the Academic Year 1966-1967

Dr. Shinsuke Horiuchi, assistant professor, Department of Economics.

Change of Status

Mr. William A. Herrmann, assistant professor and Assistant Coordinator of Student Financial Aids, to assistant professor and Coordinator of Student Financial Aids, (replacing Philip Shields who passed away), effective September 1, 1966 at a salary of $980 per month for 12 months instead of $920 per month.

Dr. David M. Welborn, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, to associate professor and acting head, Department of Political Science, during the academic year 1966-1967 while Dr. Daniel Wit will be on leave of absence.

Change in Term of Employment for Radio Position

We should like permission to place the radio position in the Division of Regional Services on a twelve-month basis instead of eleven in order to promote better service and coordination of the radio program.

Reclassification of Position

Mrs. Martha Carlson, faculty assistant and tabulating supervisor, transferred to the civil service position of Data Processing Analyst III (April report) effective August 1, 1966 at a monthly salary of $840. We wish to transfer the academic position vacated by Mrs. Carlson to a civil service position of Tabulating Machines Supervisor.

Cancellation of Employment

Mr. Ira J. Brous, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, will not complete requirements for the Ph.D. by September, 1966 so his employment has been voided (June report).

Resignations

Mr. Harold R. Behrendt, faculty assistant, resigned before beginning his duties for the academic year 1966-1967 (June report).

Mr. B. Eugene Koskey, instructor, Regional Services, effective August 31, 1966.

Dr. Rosella Linskie, associate professor, Department of Education, resigned before beginning her duties for the academic year 1966-1967 (May report).

Miss Betty J. Maxey, instructor, Department of Home Economics, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Dr. Robert A. Rosemier, associate professor, Department of Education, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1966.

Miss Carol L. Williams, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Deceased

Mr. Philip L. Shields, assistant professor and Coordinator, Student Financial Aids, who was on leave of absence for the 1965-1966 academic year, died on July 24, 1966.

Change in the 1966 Summer Session Payroll (Appointment for Assignment Still Vacant at time of April Board Report

Dr. Stephen Foster, assistant professor, Department of History, at a salary of $720 for three weeks in August, provided the course materializes.

Temporary Replacement for the Vacant Position for Alumni Relations and Development

Mr. Phillip J. Mousseau, instructor, Regional Services, at a salary of $700 for the month of August, 1966 as a temporary replacement for the vacant position for alumni relations and development in order to proceed with publications projects related to Homecoming. Mr. Mousseau has been employed as staff artist in the publications office of Regional Services beginning September 1, 1966.

Half-time Faculty Assistantships (Replacements - New Positions) 9 Mos. Beg. 9/1966

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Beam, David R.	B.A.	Political Sci.	Fac.Ass't	$ 260	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Berg, Thor F.	A.B.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Hennis, Ronald P.	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
(replaces S. Lott, half-time, temporary)					
Mulliner, Brian K.	B.S.	Political Sci.	Fac.Ass't	320	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Murapa, Joseph R.	B.A.	Political Sci.	Fac.Ass't	320	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Schroeder, Jo E.	--	Political Sci.	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time No employment if no B.S.Ed. by 9/1/1966.
Shifferd, Kent D.	M.A.	History	Fac.Ass't.	340	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
(replaces C. Olson, half-time, temporary)					
Wasem, George L.	M.S.	Education	Fac.Ass't	385	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
(replaces V. Short, half-time, temporary)					

Appointments Effective September, 1966: 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Albright, Merlyn	B.A.	Speech	Fac.Ass't	$ 280	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
(half-time replacement for R. Paige, resigned)					
Allbright, Janet (Miss)	M.M.	Music	Instructor	800	
(replaces M. Mace, resigned)					
Allen, Barry	B.S.	Phys.Educ./Men	Fac.Ass't	460	1 yr. appt., 4/5 time
(occupies 4/5 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Arendsen, David	B.A.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
(occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Ball, Richard L.	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
(occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Bell, Jerome	M.F.A.	Art	Instructor	1000	
(replaces H. Paston, resigned)					
Burchard, Rachael (Mrs.)	M.A.	U. Jr. H.S.	Instructor	920	1 yr. appt.
(replaces A. Horton, resigned)					
DeJovine, James	B.A.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
(occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)					

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
DelFra, Michael F.	B.S. and B.L.	Management (replaces J. Donohue, resigned)	Instructor	$820	
Diedrich, Edward (occupies 1/4 of position vacated by	J.D.	Management	Instructor	200	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Dillman, Charles (replaces H. McConnell, resigned)	M.A.	Earth Sciences	Ass't Prof.	1020	
Dixon, Richard (occupies 1/4 of position vacated by	M.S.J.	Marketing	Instructor	200	autumn sem. 1/4 time
Floyd, Jerald D. (replaces part-time persons)	M.A.	Phys.Educ./Men	Instructor	840	9-1/2 mos. basis
Gelven, Charles (replaces W. Bussen, temporary)	Ph.D.	Philosophy	Ass't Prof.	860	
Glenn, Gary D. (replaces J. Banovetz, resigned)	M.A.	Political Sci.	Ass't Prof.	960	
Gould, Keith A. (replaces M. Hayes, resigned)	B.A.	English	Instructor	740	No employment if no M.A. by Sept. 1, 1966
Guilford, Charles (replaces J. Jones, resigned)	B.A.	English	Instructor	700	No employment if no M.A. by Sept. 1, 1966
Hartsuch, George (1/4 time replacement for R. Brown,	M.S.Ed.	Industry-Tech. leave of absence)	Instructor	235	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Hauser, Raymond (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by	B.S.Ed.	History	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time $220 per month if no M.A. by 9/1/1966
Holtfreter, Robert (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Jollie, Mrs. Alma (3/4 time replacement for M. Behr,	M.A.	Mathematics leave of absence)	Instructor	600	autumn sem., 3/4 time
Kamnikar, Edward (replaces E. Engle, resigned)	M.S.	Accountancy	Instructor	900	
Kamnikar, Judith (Mrs.) (half-time replacement for R.	M.S.	Accountancy Johnson, resigned)	Instructor	400	autumn sem., 1/2 time
Keating, James F. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by	B.S.Ed.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Keogh, Joseph G. (replaces part-time persons)	M.A.	English	Instructor	780	Year-by-year appointment; not citizen of U.S.
Kiefer, Donald F. (occupies 1/4 of position vacated by	B.S.	Management	Fac.Ass't	210	1 yr. appt., 1/4 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Kim, Chang-bae	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	$ 280	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
(occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Kittrell, Edward	Ph.D.	Economics	Assoc.Prof.	1560	
(replaces part-time person)					
Klein, Judith (Miss)	B.A.	Speech	Instructor	680	No employment if no M.A. by September 1, 1966
(replaces C. DiLillo, resigned)					
Kober, Miss Mary	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
(occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Koza, Patricia (Miss)	M.A.	Foreign Lang.	Instructor	700	
(replaces E. Shake, resigned)					
Kranz, Dolores (Mrs.)	B.S.Ed.	U. Elem. Sch.	Fac.Ass't	780	1 yr. appt.
(replaces E. Kernkamp, leave of absence)					
Lamborn, David G.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	740	1 yr. appt.
(replaces part-time persons)					
Landis, Gertrude (Mrs.)	M.A.	Foreign Lang.	Instructor	840	
(replaces R. Archer, resigned)					
Linehan, Thomas	M.A.	English	Instructor	700	
(replaces A. Shivers, resigned)					
Lotsof, Antoinette (Mrs.)	Ph.D.	U. Jr. H.S.	Assoc.Prof.	1140	1 yr. appt.
(replaces E. Kuhn, resigned)					
McAllister, Robert	B.A.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	240	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
(occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
McCarthy, John	M.F.A.	Art	Instructor	860	
(replaces H. Merritt, temporary)					
McNiece, James	M.A.	English	Instructor	860	1 yr. appt.
(replaces V. Moseley, resigned)					
Merritt, Helen (Mrs.)	M.F.A.	Art	Ass't Prof.	940	1 yr. appt.
(replaces W. Hazard, leave of absence)					
Metcalfe, Patricia (Mrs.)	M.S.	Home Economics	Instructor	880	1 yr. appt.
(replaces P. Metcalfe, temporary)					
Moyers, Clyde L.	Ed.D.	Education	Assoc.Prof.	1340	
(replaces J. Antes, resigned)					
Muck, James A.	B.A.	Management	Fac.Ass't	210	1 yr. appt. 1/4 time
(occupies 1/4 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Naiman, Sandra (Mrs.)	M.A.	English	Instructor	860	
(replaces R. McCracken, resigned)					
O'Connor, Daniel	B.S.	Management	Fac.Ass't	210	1 yr. appt., 1/4 time
(1/4 time replacement for P. Swanish, temporary)					
O'Donnell, Mary (Miss)	M.F.A.	Art	Instructor	840	
(replaces W. Hill, retired)					

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Parks, Lance K. (replaces part-time persons)	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	$820	1 yr. appt.
Pomatto, John M. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Poole, Gary W. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	--	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time No employment if no B.A. by 9/1/1966
Rausa, Frank (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	M.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Rissman, Ervin W. (1/4 time replacement for W. Flodin, resigned)	M.A.	Finance	Instructor	200	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Robbins, Sylvia (Mrs.) (replaces E. Bavery, leave of absence)	A.B.	Univ. Elem. Sch.	Fac.Ass't	740	spring sem.
Scherb, Walter (occupies 1/4 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Management	Fac.Ass't	210	1 yr. appt., 1/4 time
Schroeder, Larry (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	240	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Shybut, John (replaces W. James, resigned)	Ph.D.	Psychology	Ass't Prof.	980	
Solka, Bruce H. (half-time replacement for L. Sherman, temporary)	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Trager, Miss Lela (replaces L. Trager, temporary)	M.A.	Phys.Educ/Women	Ass't Prof.	1080	1 yr. appt.
Wang, George H. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	240	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Wiggin, Albert (1/4 time replacement for M. Behr, leave of absence)	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	180	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Wineland, John (replaces M. Furner, leave of absence)	M.S.Ed.	U. Jr. H.S.	Instructor	760	spring sem.

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Bartelson, Steve	B.A.	English	Fac.Ass't	$ 260	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Christie, Robert	M.Ed.	Outdoor Tchr. Education	Ass't Prof.	980	+ maintenance
Clark, Richard	B.S.	Physics	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Cooper, Elaine (Miss)	B.S.Ed.	English	Fac.Ass't	$260	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
DeLillo, John N.	M.A.	Art	Instructor	800	
Esterlund, Robert	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Ass't Prof.	1000	
Flodin, William	M.B.A.	Bus. Education	Instructor	440	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Freund, Helga (Miss)	M.A.	Art	Instructor	840	
Gehlhoff, Rita (Miss)	B.A.	Foreign Lang.	Instructor	700	No employment if no M.A. by Sept. 1, 1966
Hayes, John F.	A.M.	Phys.Educ./Men	Instructor	920	9½ months basis
Jones, Winslow	M.A.	Art	Instructor	1000	
Maule, Quentin	Ph.D.	Art	Assoc.Prof.	1400	
Mousseau, Phillip	M.F.A.	Reg. Services	Instructor	700	12 months basis
Ohlhaber, Thomas	B.S.	Physics	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Phillips, Steve	M.B.A.	Bus. Education	Instructor	940	
Simmons, George	M.A.	Journalism	Lecturer	1340	1 yr. appt.

Request Permission to Establish Additional Academic Position - Student Personnel Services

We should like permission to establish an academic position in Student Personnel Services effective September 1, 1966 in order to employ a person as Director of Orientation whose primary responsibility will be to coordinate, develop, and direct the orientation and counseling program for freshman and transfer students.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Positions (General Revenue)

James W. Busskohl, Assistant Bursar, Bursar's Office, @ $650 per month, as of 7/1/66, cancel #312, Cashier I.

Jack F. Hudson, Assistant Director of Purchases, Business Services (Purchasing) @ $850 per month, as of 7/1/66, per April report.

Shere Anne Perkins, Typist I, Library - Reserve, @ $285 per month, as of 7/11/66, per April report (in lieu of Library Clerk).

Kenneth E. Barclay, Steamfitter, Physical Plant, @ $4.75 per hour, as of 7/12/66, per April report (in lieu of Plumber).

Richard D. Mathey, Painter, Physical Plant, @ $3.85 per hour, as of 7/18/66, per April report (in lieu of Carpenter).

Lawrence Larsen, Painter, Physical Plant, @ $3.85 per hour, as of 7/18/66, per April report.

New Positions (Revenue Bond)

Joan C. Prager, Payroll Clerk II, Business Services (Accounting), @ $170 per month half-time (equiv. $340 per month full-time), as of 7/1/66, per April report.

Thomas Lawrence Lovig, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/1/66, per March report.

Betty L. Mazurek, Typist II, Business Services (Personnel) @ $325 per month, as of July 1, 1966, per April report (in lieu of Records Clerk).

Raymond McDermott, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II) @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/1/66, per March report.

Louis Svilar, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II) @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/1/66, per March report.

Robert S. Ferguson, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II), @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/5/66, per March report.

Gilbert C. George, Janitor, Physical Plant, (Grant Towers II), @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/5/66, per March report.

Raymond H. Keene, Janitor, University Center, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/5/66, per March report.

Robert D. Arwood, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II) @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/7/66, per March report.

William T. McCann, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II) @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/11/66, per March report.

Rasmus T. Viland, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II), @ $2.325 per hour (per union negotiations), as of 7/11/66, per March report.

William C. Rolf, Jr., Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II), @ $2.325 per hour (per union negotiations), as of 7/11/66, per March report.

James M. Bresnehen, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II), @ $2.325 per hour (per union negotiations), as of 7/11/66, per March report.

Stephen Albert Brown, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II), @ $2.325 per hour (per union negotiations), as of 7/11/66, per March report.

Eugene Hagerman, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II), @ $2.325 per hour (per union negotiations), as of 7/11/66, per March report.

Harry E. Kelley, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II), @ $2.325 per hour (per union negotiations), as of 7/11/66, per March report.

Martha K. Pesuth, Janitress, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II), @ $2.067 per hour, as of 7/18/66, per March report.

Replacements (General Revenue)

Ruth Harris, Typist I, Testing Services, @ $285 per month, as of 6/13/66, replacing Marceil Crull, transferred 4/25/66, (position reclassified)

Eugene C. Hagerman, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.240 per hour, as of 6/22/66, replacing Oscar Stone, transferred 7/1/66.

Vickie A. Christensen, Secretary II (Stenographic), Regional Services, @ $375 per month, as of 7/1/66, replacing Peggy Staley, resigning.

Eva S. Abell, Cook, Food Services, @ $1.792 per hour, as of 6/6/66, replacing Joyce McKinnes, on Leave of Absence.

Melvern C. Reeves, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/1/66, replacing James Bresnehen, transferring.

Burr B. Frederick, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/1/66, replacing William Rolf, Jr., transferring.

Harold A. Russie, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour (per union negotiations), as of 7/1/66, replacing Rasmus Viland, transferred 7/11/66.

Roy J. Blackwood, Purchasing Assistant III, @ $675 per month, as of 7/1/66, replacing Jack F. Hudson, transferred 7/1/66.

Carol L. Bane, Secretary II (Stenographic), Coordinator of Conference Bureau, @ $375 per month as of 7/5/66, replacing Carol Benney, resigning (position reclassified).

Brenda L. Plapp, Typist II, Graduate School, @ $285 per month, as of 7/5/66, replacing Elizabeth Grawe, resigning (position reclassified).

Kenneth N. Whitesel, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/5/66, replacing Harry Kelley, transferring.

Judith Ann Wilson, Typist I, Health Services, @ $285 per month, as of 7/5/66, replacing Susan Turppa, resigning (position reclassified).

Virginia B. Webster, Secretary 1 (Stenographic) Earth Science, @ $350 per month, as of 7/5/66, replacing Judith Barton, resigned, (position reclassified).

Sandra Lee Mitchell, Typist II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 7/7/66, replacing Sandra Weissman, transferred 7/22/66.

Lydia Patterson, Tabulating Machine Operator I, Tabulating, @ $310 per month, as of 7/11/66, replacing Ronald Gilbertson, resigned 5/31/66 (position reclassified).

Carrie Ann Ferrill, Secretary II (Stenographic), Alumni Office, @ $385 per month, as of 7/11/66 replacing Bonnie Ward, resigning.

Sylvia Ann Mitchell, Typist III, Admissions, @ $350 per month, as of 7/11/66, replacing Karen Nergaard, resigned 5/27/66.

Julie J. McCaslin, Secretary II (Stenographic), Dean of Men's Office, @ $400 per month, as of 7/12/66, replacing Pattye Ryden, resigning.

Catherine Louise Gochee, Typist I, University School, @ $275 per month, as of 7/18/66, replacing Jan Weeks, retired 7/15/66.

Maxine Kay Sargent, Secretary II (Stenographic), Admissions, @ $375 per month, as of 7/18/66, replacing Jan Dorais, resigned 6/3/66.

Clifford D. Moore, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/19/66, replacing Bernard Kelley, dismissed 7/12/66.

Sandra M. Weissman, Library Clerk III, Library (Acquisitions), @ $360 per month, as of 7/22/66, replacing Susan Feaster, resigned 7/22/66.

Bernard C. Kelley, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/1/66, replacing Stephen Brown, transferring.

Replacements (Revenue Bond)

Raymond W. Gwaltney, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 6/30/66, replacing Harold Dickens, resigned 6/15/66.

Robert D. Buchanan, Associate Director of Auxiliary Enterprises, Business Services (Auxiliary Enterprises), @ $1,200 per month, as of 7/1/66, replacing Reed Andrae, transferred 7/1/66

Reed Andrae, Director of Auxiliary Enterprises, Business Services (Auxiliary Enterprises, @ $1,125 per month, as of 7/1/66, replacing Robert Buchanan, transferred 7/1/66.

Brunhilde J. Allen, Secretary II (Stenographic), Business Services, (Food Purchasing), @ $390 per month, as of 7/1/66, replacing Connie Hennig, resigned 1/11/66,

Magnus Birkland, Janitor, Physical Plant (Grant Towers II), @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/1/66, replacing Eugene Hagerman, transferring.

James B. Hebert, Purchasing Assistant III, Business Services (Purchasing), @ $900 per month, as of 7/1/66, replacing Reed Andrae, transferred 3/1/66.

John Sparazynski, Kitchen Laborer, University Center, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 7/11/66, replacing John Sparazynski, resigned 7/5/66.

Judith A. Eichmeier, Typist II, Business Services (Food Purchasing), @ $300 per month, as of 7/11/66, replacing Phillis McFarland, resigning (position reclassified).

Paul Dugan, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/18/66, replacing Martha Pesuth, transferred 7/18/66, (position reallocated).

Burhan M. Madi, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/25/66, replacing Harry Schorsch, on leave of absence 7/22/66.

Change in Status (General Revenue)

Maureen L. Wiegland, Secretary I (Stenographic), Athletic Board, from $160 per month to $170 per month (half-time), as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Mary Ann Young, Typist II, Admissions, from $290 to $305 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

David P. Artabasy, from Accountant I @ $600 per month to an Accountant II @ $660 per month, as of 7/1/66, (position reclassified).

Robert W. Burdick, From Accountant III @ $850 per month to Assistant Chief Accountant @ $1,000 per month, as of 7/1/66 (position reclassified).

Roy J. Blackwood, from Housing Administrator II @ $550 per month To Purchasing Assistant III @ $675 per month, as of 7/1/66, transferred to replace Jack F. Hudson, transferred 7/1/66.

Janet B. Bezouska, Secretary II (Stenographic), Research Grants, from $395 to $400 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Mary Jean DeVine, Payroll Clerk III, Business Services (Accounting), from $360 to $395 per month, as of 7/1/66, position reclassified.

Earl F. Davis, Jr., Physical Science Staff Assistant, Physics, from $475 to $510 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Karen J. Gedye, Library Clerk II, Library, from $295 to $310 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Barbara S. Gambill, Typist II, Housing, from $290 to $305 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Elizabeth A. Grawe, Typist II, Graduate School, from $290 to $305 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Allan H. Hornby, Office Machines Repairman II, from $630 to $680 per month, as of 7/1/66, position reclassified.

Carolyn M. Hardy, Typing Clerk III, Audio-Visual Services, from $340 to $370 per month, as of 7/1/66, position reclassified.

Eleanor J. Harman, Library Clerk II, Library, from $295 to $310 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

E. Arlene Haines, Secretary II (Stenographic), English, from $355 to $385 per month, as of 7/1/66, position reclassified.

Marlene K. Hunt, Typist II, Regional Services, from $320 to $355 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

LaVerna M. Jackson, Typist I, English, from $275 to $290 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Carolyn Jiles, Secretary II (Stenographic), Counseling Services, from $375 to $395 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Marilyn A. Lester, Library Clerk II, Library, from $320 per month to $335 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Theola J. Miller, Typist III, Library, from $325 to $350 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Marilyn Pearson, Typist II, Grants-in-Aids, from $152.50 to $160 per month (half-time) as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Change in Status (Revenue Bond)

Catherine Hodges, Cashier II, University Center, from $300 to $320 per month, as of 7/1/66, position reclassified.

Maureen C. Hitchcox, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, from $270 to $280 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Michael T. Lyons, Assistant Bookstore Manager, University Center Bookstore, from $670 to $705 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Barbara L. Oldfield, Main Desk Attendant, University Center, from $290 to $300 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Raymond Glenn Schneider, Bookstore Department Supervisor, University Center, from $420 to $445 per month, as of 7/1/66, position reclassified.

Margaret A. Gatz, Administrator II, Food Services, Lorado Taft Campus, from $420 to $445 per month, as of 7/1/66, position reclassified.

Charles F. Dugan, Electrician, Physical Plant, from $ $.39 to $4.42 per hour, retroactive to May 20, 1966 as per Department of Labor.

Bradley J. Hoard, Electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.32 to $4.42 per hour, retroactive to May 20, 1966 as per Department of Labor.

William T. Reid, Electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.32 to $4.42 per hour, retroactove to May 20, 1966 as per Department of Labor

Vernon L. Hayes, Electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.32 to $4.42 per hour, retroactive to May 20, 1966 as per Department of Labor.

O. Newton Edwards, Electrician Physical Plant, from $4.32 to $4.42 per hour retroactive to May 20, 1966 as per Department of Labor.

Donald G. Twombly, Electrician, Physical Plant, from $4.32 to $4.42 per hour retroactive to May 20, 1966 as per Department of Labor.

Forrest L. Struthers, Electrician Foreman, Physical Plant, from $4.83 to $4.86 retroactive to May 20, 1966 as per Department of Labor.

Change of Status (Trust)

Brenda J. Smith, Typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), Trust Acct. #54007, from $325 to $350 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Lucille M. Friend, Secretary II (Stenographic), NDEA Institute - History, Trust Account # %2560, from $370 to $390 per month, as of 7/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Lay-Off (Revenue Bond)

Eva S. Abell, Food Service Supervisor, Food Services, as of 6/3/66.

Daisy Byers, Cook, Food Services, as of 7/15/66.

Pat Anderson, Cook's Helper, Food Services, as of 7/17/66.

Return from Lay-Off (Revenue Bond)

Barbara Peterson, Cook, Food Services, as of 7/1/66.

Olga Bianchi, Cook's Helper, Food Services, as of 7/18/66.

Golda Cress, Cook, Food Services, as of 7/18/66.

Aline G. Lindus, Cook, Food Services, as of 7/18/66.

Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Joan F. Mosher, Secretary I (Stenographic, Speech Department, from 6/15/66 to 8/1/66, illness.

Carolyn M. Long, Secretary I (Stenographic), Marketing, 7/1/66 to 9/1/66, maternity.

Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Pauline Boehle, Cook, Food Services, from 6/17/66, to indefinite, illness.

Harry Schorsch, Janitor, Physical Plant, from 7/22/66 to 7/23/67, personal.

Return from Leave of Absence (General Revenue)

Lloyd Ashpole, Groundsman, Physical Plant, as of 7/5/66.

Return from Leave of Absence (Revenue Bond)

Helene Riihimaki, Cook, Food Services, as of 7/25/66.

Change of Name (General Revenue)

Elizabeth L. Matejcek, formerly Elizabeth L. Barthelme, as of 6/22/66.

Therese E. Diedrich, formerly Therese E. Herrmann, as of 7/8/66.

Dismissal During Probationary Period (General Revenue)

Bernard C. Kelley, Janitor, Physical Plant, as of 7/12/66.

Resignations (General Revenue)

Clifford D. Hammett, Jr., Audio-Visual Technician II, University Center, as of 6/23/66, 12:00 noon.

Mabel E. Atlee, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, as of 6/30/66,

Winifred C. Smith, Typist II, Foreign Languages, as of 6/31/66.

Terry Ann Pearson, Typist II, Computer Center, as of 7/1/66.

Peggy June Staley, Secretary II (Stenographic), Regional Services, as of 7/6/66.

Gerald T. Murray, Office Machines Repairman I, Business Services, (Special Services), as of 7/8/66.

Janis S. Weeks, Typist I, University School, as of 7/15/66.

Lydia Patterson, Tabulating Machine Operator I, Tabulating, as of 7/18/66.

Susan E. Feaster, Library Clerk III, Library, as of 7/22/66.

Carol J. Maveus, Secretary I (Stenographic), Housing, as of 7/29/66.

Susanne Turppa, Typist II, Student Health Services, as of 7/29/66.

Judith E. Shotts, Secretary I (Stenographic),Education, as of 7/31/66.

Resignations (Revenue Bond)

Ralph F. Schlof, Sr., Maintenance - eorker-repairman, Lorado Taft Field Campus, as of 6/30/66.

John Sparazynski, Kitchen Laborer, University Center, as of 7/5/66.

James R. Ward, Kitchen-Stores Laborer, Food Services, as of 7/8/66.

Albert C. Nordman, Janitor, Physical Plant, as of 7/29/66.

Omissions from May Board Report

Janet Roberts, Typist I, Duplicating

V.P._____, Groundsman, Grounds

We request the following new university civil service positions:

Classification	Revenue Source	Location
Main Desk Attendant	Revenue Bond	University Center

We wish permission to employ upwards to 25 kitchen helpers on a half-time permanent basis. These persons will be employed in kitchens for four hours per day, only if we cannot find sufficient student help. During the last academic year we were forced to employ approximately 15 such persons.

IV. ORGANIZATION

Change of Name (Evening College to College of Continuing Education)

We should like to have approval to change the name Evening College to COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION. This is a name change only. It does not change the organization, the function or the program.

At the present time our Extension program and Adult Education program come under the Evening College. This change of name will give us the same terminology used by many universities and will help in our work with the public and other institutions of higher education.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Twenty-six (26) Black and White, and seven (7) Color Films, 16mm

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Hightstown, New Jersey ..... $ 6,107.38
(single source)

Seven (7) Black and White, and eighteen (18) Color Films, 16mm

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Wilmette 4,606.20
(single source)

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, 02671 - Dept. of Instr. Materials.

One (1) Chromatograph with Dectector, Programmer and Disc Integrater

Verian Aerograph, Walnut Creek, California 4,392.10
(single source)

Accessories for Nuclear Magnetic Resonance equipment, including Power Supply, Amplifier Unit, Output Control Unit, Field Scanning Unit, Power Panel, Selector Panel and Cabinet

Varian Associates, Palo Alto, California 6,375.00
(single source)

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, 02415 - Dept. of Chemistry

Fourteen thousand five hundred (14,500) Reams of White and Colored Mimeograph paper

A. B. Dick Company, Rockford $11,575.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Duplicating Department, Printing 302.

Boiler, with radiation equipment and installation supplies - Lorado Taft Campus

Thermal Combustion Co., Rockford ..... 2,700.53 #

Successful awardee determined by lot.

Payable from budgeted funds, Department Building Maintenance 03005.

Approximately 42,300 Northern Illinois University News Items
(Based on unit cost as approved at July meeting of Board)

D.C. Lithographers, Inc., Sycamore ..... (approx.) 1,038.00

Additional copies required as a result of increased number of students for 1966-67.

Payable from budgeted funds, Dept. 01110, Regional Services, Printing 302.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Proposed Name

We should like permission to call our new student health building University Health Center.

Permission to Take University Vehicles Out-of-State

We should like to have permission to take a university vehicle to New York City, New York from September 5-11, 1966, in order that Dr. David Welborn, Department of Political Science, and four other faculty members might attend the American Political Science Association Convention.

I should like to have permission to take a university vehicle to Washington, D. C. to attend the National Meeting of the Association of State Colleges and Universities November 12-17, 1966. This meeting is being held concurrently with the annual meeting of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Department of Education

Office of Economic Opportunity for support of a Project Headstart. Dr. Frances Huey, $37,736. (May 13, 1966 to September 30, 1966).

Northern Illinois University Library

Health, Education and Welfare; Office of Education for support of a basic grant for the purchase of library books and materials. Mr. James Dodd, $5,000. (June 15, 1966 to June 30, 1966).

Northern Illinois University Lorado Taft Library

Health, Education and Welfare; Office of Education for support of a basic grant for the purchase of library books and materials. Mr. James Dodd, $4,048. (June 15, 1966 to June 30, 1966).

Department of Speech

State of Illinois, Division of Services for Crippled Children for support of a Summer Speech Treatment Center. Mr. James Curtiss, $18,926. (June 1, 1966 to August 31, 1966).

Institutional Grant

Department of Health, Education and Welfare; Office of Education for support of a Title VI Project at Northern Illinois University. Title VI of the Higher Education Act of 1965 provides funds on a matching basis for the improvement of undergraduate instruction. The following departments at Northern Illinois University are participating in this Title VI Project:

Art	Dr. Jack Arends	$ 8,536.00
Biological Sciences	Dr. Harvey Feyerherm	10,015.00
Business Education	Dr. Lyle Maxwell	3,775.00
Earth Sciences	Dr. Loren T. Caldwell	10,808.00
Educational Television	Dr. Blanche Owens	20,832.00
Home Economics	Dr. Catherine Rockwood	1,610.00
Industry and Technology	Dr. Eckhart Jacobsen	17,315.00
Instructional Materials	Dr. Robert Hunyard	15,902.00
Music	Dr. James Ballinger	7,039.00

The total of the funds granted for this project is $95,832.00. The project period is July 1, 1966 to June 18, 1967.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
AUGUST 15, 1966

I. Students

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall Quarter on August 1, 1966 and August 1, 1965

	1 9 6 6					1 9 6 5	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	294	696	868	2,575	4,433	2,309	4,114
Transfer Applications	131	97	105	346	679	291	451
Re-entry Applications	2	32	0	75	109	81	114
Totals	427	825	973	2,996	5,221	2,681	4,679

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Roger Kent Snider, Instructor of English, effective at the close of the Summer Session, 1966.

2. Willis L. Valett, Instructor, Campus School, effective at the close of the Summer Session, 1966.

3. Barbara Zick, Counselor for Women, effective August 15, 1966.

B. Cancellation of Leave of Absence

1. Betty Bloomfield, Instructor, Campus School (Grade 4), requested cancellation of leave of absence without salary and will be employed in her regular position during the 1966-67 academic year at $820 per month.

C. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement positions						
Barnes, Rosanna	7005-A23	MA	Social Sc.	Asst.Prof.	$ 880	9 mo. Temp.
Buracker, Sandra Ann	0220-A01	MS	Counselor for Women	Instructor	800	Temp. appt. for 10 10/31 mo. beg. 8-22
(Replaces appointment as Head Resident Adviser, 0250-A05 as listed on page xvii, May report)						
Dynan, Philip A.	19050-A26	BS	Men's P.E.	Fac. Asst.	800	11½ mo. beg. 7-16-66.
Hadder, John C.	3010-A10	PhD	Biol. Sc.	Assoc.Prof.	1240	9 mo.

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
(Replacement positions, cont.)						
McMahan, Robert L.	19050-A11	MA	Men's P.E.	Instructor	$ 860	9½ mo.
Voshall, J. Harold	265-A02	MS	Admissions (HS Counselor)	Instructor	700	Temp. appt. for 10 mo. beg. 9-1-66. Part-time.
Weimers, George H.	0515-A01	MS	Campus School	Instructor	800	9 mo.
Wesley, Dean E.	2005-A02S	PhD	Agriculture	Asst. Prof.	1100	Temp. 9 mo.
New positions						
Balk, Arnold E.	0800-A12	MS	Library	Instructor	700	9 mo. Alien.
Eshelman, Mary Jane	8040-A17	MA	Speech	Asst.Prof.	980	9 mo.
Fusillo, Vivian	8040-A14	BA	Speech	Instructor	860	9 mo. Cont. on MA by 9-1-66.
Greer, H. Scott	19050-A25	MA	Men's P.E.	Asst. Prof.	980	9 mo.
Johnston, Joseph D.	8020-A13	MA	For. Lang.	Instructor	720	9 mo.
Lamb, Ann L.	19070-A15	EdD	Women's P.E.	Assoc.Prof.	1200	9 mo.
Lowe, Ross E.	11010-A06	PhD	Accounting	Assoc.Prof.	1340	9 mo.
McKinney, James E.,Jr.	8020-A12	PhD	For. Lang.	Prof.	1600	10 mo. beg. 9-1-66. Dept. Chairman
Mewes, Horst	7005-A10	MA	Soc. Sciences	Asst.Prof.	900	Temp. 9 mo.
Ting, Nai-Tung	8010-A41	PhD	English	Assoc.Prof.	1460	9 mo.
Tourney, Leonard D.	8010-A46	BA	English	Instructor	720	9 mo. Cont. on MA by 9-1-66.

D. Graduate Assistants for 1966-67

1. Resignations (declined contract)

a. Herbert J. Hrebic, English

2. Appointments - to be paid from General Revenue

a. Tai-tung Hsieh, Chemistry, 9 months at $180.
b. Carl W. Toepel, Education, 3 months at $180.

3. Appointments - to be paid by Macomb District #185

a. Clyde G. Johnson, Physical Education, 9 months at $180.
b. Terrence J. Prochaska, Physical Education, 9 months at $180.

E. Residence Hall Counselors (Graduate Assistants) for 1966-67

1. Appointments

a. Gary Wayne Hopkins, 9½ months at $260

F. Changes in Contracts and Assignments for 1966-67

1. Dr. Richard L. Hardin is recommended to become Acting Chairman of the Department of Chemistry, effective September 1, 1966, to succeed Dr. Robert W. Shelton who will assume full-time teaching duties. Dr. Hardin will be employed on a twelve-month basis (first contract - ten months, September through June).

2. Dr. John G. Westover, Professor of Social Sciences, is recommended for appointment as Director of International Understanding and Assistant Director of Tours, effective September 1, 1966. In this capacity, he will be employed on a twelve-month basis (first contract for ten months, September through June).

3. It is recommended that Dr. Robert L. Ferguson, Professor and Head of the Department of Business Teacher Education, be named Interim Dean, School of Business, effective September 1, 1966, and Acting Chairman of the Departments of Accounting, Business Administration, and Economics.

   These appointments are to terminate at the pleasure of the administration.

G. Requests to enroll in courses for credit

1. Neil L. Austin - Education 543, Fall Quarter
2. Roy Chang - Education 504, Fall Quarter
3. Kenneth B. Epperson - Education 630, Fall and Winter Quarters
4. James F. Keeney - Education 543, Fall Quarter
5. Donald Long - Education 630, Fall and Winter Quarters
6. Dale W. Meador - Education 581, Fall Quarter
7. Clifford W. Van Meter - History 455, Fall Quarter
   History 458, Winter Quarter
   History 468, Spring Quarter

H. Changes in 1966 Summer Session Staff

1. Change in contract

Janet Peterson	Additional month for duty as Residence Hall Counselor

2. Appointments

Gerald Stacy	One month (August) to work with Advanced Placement Program for Freshmen.

III. <u>Other University Employees</u>

A. Resignations

1. Sharon L. Lowderman, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-310, Reading Center, effective July 8, 1966.

2. Sue E. Standard, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-180, Geography-Geology Department, effective July 15, 1966.

3. Wanda J. Ruyle, Clerk Typist II, WCS-181, Registrar's Office, effective July 29, 1966.

4. Donald A. Friend, Janitor, WCS-314, effective July 29, 1966.

5. Hollis J. Campbell, Police Sergeant, WCS-400, effective July 29, 1966.

6. Mary Sadie Humphrey, Clerk Typist II, WCS-220, effective July 31, 1966.

7. Melvin D. Beck, Storekeeper II, WCS-348, effective July 31, 1966.

8. Carole Bradford, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-138, Office of Dean of Public Services, effective August 10, 1966.

9. Geraldine E. Hudgel, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-251, University Union, effective August 12, 1966.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Paul Landis, Janitor, WCS-307, was granted leave for the period July 1, 1966 to July 1, 1967 in order to accept a position as Carpenter.

C. Appointments

1. Peggy J. Heaton was employed as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-301, at $280 per month, effective July 19, 1966. She replaced Maria Wolkow, promoted, in the Dean of Education's Office.

2. Jack D. Blevins was employed as Carpenter, WCS- , at $4.075 per hour, effective July 25, 1966. This is a new position provided in the budget for 1966-67.

3. D. Arlene Weber was employed as Clerk Typist I, WCS- , at $265 per month, in the Security Office. This is a new position approved by the Board in February. Effective date of employment is July 6.

4. Carolyn S. Bockhaut was employed as Accounting Clerk I, WCS-366, at $300 per month, effective August 1, 1966, in the Business Office. She replaces Margie Fetgatter, promoted.

5. Beth A. Biswell was employed as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-154, at $310 per month, effective August 8, 1966, to replace Sharon Whitledge in the Department of Biological Sciences.

6. Mary L. Larkin was employed as Card Punch Operator II, WCS- , at $280 per month, effective August 8, 1966. This is a new position provided for the Tabulating Office.

7. Susan S. VanHootegem will be employed as Clerk Typist II, WCS-359, Business Office, effective August 22, 1966, at $280 per month to replace Carolee Smith, transferred.

D. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. The following were granted increments upon completion of the first year of employment:

   a. Lois C. Bent, Janitress, WCS-350, from $299.87 to $359.66 per month effective August 1, 1966.

   b. Helen M. Blevins, Janitress, WCS-214, from $299.87 to $359.66 per month effective August 1, 1966.

   c. Sandra E. Clark, Janitress, WCS-361, from $299.87 to $359.66 effective August 1, 1966.

   d. James F. Irish, Mail Messenger, WCS-271, from $369.47 to $414.47 effective August 1, 1966.

e. M. Jean MacCallister, Library Clerk II, WCS-322, from $280 to $325 effective August 1, 1966.

f. Ellen L. Martin, Janitress, WCS-265, from $299.87 to $359.66 effective August 1, 1966.

g. Pheoba Fern McCullum, Janitress, WCS-211, from $299.87 to $359.66 effective August 1, 1966.

h. Ruth A. Mulvin, Janitress, WCS-210, from $299.87 to $359.66 effective August 1, 1966.

i. Alma C. Pestle, Janitress, WCS-215, from $299.87 to $359.66 effective August 1, 1966.

j. Helen L. Rigg, Health Service Nurse, WCS-363, from $342.49 to $387.50 effective August 1, 1966.

k. Millicent P. Sayers, Janitress, WCS-129, from $299.87 to $359.66 effective August 1, 1966.

l. Ona P. Smith, Janitress, WCS-212, from $299.87 to $359.66 effective August 1, 1966.

2. Changes in name

a. Kathy L. Brandon to Katrinka L. Hollenback, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-323.

b. Linda M. Wetzel, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-324, to Linda M. Graham.

3. Promotions and Changes in Assignments.

a. Linda M. Graham, who was a half-time Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-324, in the Department of Art, was employed full time as of August 1, 1966 at $280 per month. She will work half time in the Department of Speech, WCS- , a new position provided in the 1966-67 budget.

b. Margie J. Fetgatter, Accounting Clerk I, WCS-366, Business Of ice was promoted to Accounting Clerk II, WCS- , a new position provided in the 1966-67 budget. Her salary was increased from $325 to $340 per month.

c. The position of Donald D. Jackson, Maintenance Equipment Operator, WCS-146,was reallocated to Routeman, effective August 1, 1966. There was no change in salary.

d. Richard L. Jones, Stationary Fireman, WCS-66, was promoted to Stationary Engineer, WCS- , and his salary increased from $610 to $670 per month, effective July 1, 1966. This is a new position provided in the budget for 1966-67.

e. Bernard J. Lewis, Stationary Fireman, WCS-110, was promoted to Stationary Engineer, effective July 1, 1966, and his salary increased from $610 to $670 per month. He replaces Robert E. Thrasher, who is on disability leave.

f. Connie J. McLaughlin, Varitypist II, WCS-207, at $359.79, was promoted to Apprentice Pressman, Combination Offset, Platemaker and Cameraman, WCS-208, at $484.66 per month, effective July 1, 1966, to replace Dee Kipling, transferred.

g. Marion L. Morrell, temporary Groundsman, was employed as Groundsman, WCS-98, at $404.62 per month effective July 1, 1966, to replace Lester Goodwin, promoted.

h. Joan K. Oman, Clerk Typist I, WCS-176, Placement Bureau, was promoted to Clerk Typist III, WCS-3, and her salary increased from $285 to $310, effective July 20, 1966. She replaced Dollie Stacker, resigned.

i. Norma Jean Triffet, Clerk Typist II, WCS-157, English Department, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer II, WCS- , and her salary increased from $280 to $310, effective July 1, 1966. This is a new position provided in the 1966-67 budget.

j. Maria J. Wolkow, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-301, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-149, and her salary increased from $310 to $340 per month effective July 18, 1966. She replaces Cheryl Cromer, transferred.

4. The following were granted increments upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

a. Sharon A. Brown, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-75, from $360 to $370 effective August 1, 1966.

b. Diana J. Childs, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-160, from $280 to $290 effective August 1, 1966.

c. Marietta M. Furr, Clerk Typist II, WCS-268, from $280 to $290 effective August 1, 1966.

d. Marilyn K. Raymond, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-81, from $340 to $360 effective August 1, 1966.

5. Transfers within the operating unit

a. Donald Eugene Oster, Janitor, WCS-60 to WCS-87 effective August 1, 1966, to replace Gene Clayton, transferred.

b. Clarence W. Cale, Janitor, WCS-306, to WCS-89, effective August 1, 1966, to replace Kemper Crowl, transferred to Painter position.

c. Gene A. Clayton, Janitor, WCS-87 to WCS-60 effective August 1, 1966, to replace Donald E. Oster, transferred.

d. Cheryl L. Cromer, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-149, Office of Dean of Education, to WCS-138, Office of Dean of Public Services, effective July 18, 1966, to replace Carole Bradford, resigned.

e. Lois K. Twaddle, Clerk Typist I, WCS-256, Registrar's Office, to Clerk Typist II, effective July 25, 1966, to replace Wanda Ruyle, resigned.

6. Increments effective July 1, 1966 (which were not included in Civil Service staff list in May report)

a. Harvey W. Baumgardner, Police Sergeant, WCS-399, from $499.73 to $514.52.

b. Marvin S. Bunch, Maintenance Equipment Operator, WCS-243, from $414.71 to $474.50.

c. Hollis J. Campbell, Police Sergeant, WCS-400, from $499.73 to $514.52.

d. Clarence W. Cale, Janitor, WCS-306, from $389.83 to $404.62.

e. Gene A. Clayton, Janitor, WCS-87, from $389.83 to $404.62.

f. Clyde Eugene Hoffman, temporary Groundsman, from $2.240 per hour to $2.325.

g. Larry E. Householder, temporary Groundsman, from $2.240 per hour to $2.325.

h. Dorothy I. Huff, Library Clerk II, WCS-300, from $330 to $334.95 per month.

i. Clarence J. Inman, irregular Stationary Fireman, from $3.385 to $3.506 per hour.

j. James F. Irish, Mail Messenger, WCS-271, from $354.83 to $369.47 per month. (Correction of amount listed in May report.)

k. Carl K. Johnston, temporary Groundsman, from $2.240 per hour to $2.325.

l. Opal V. Sheets, Janitress, WCS-392, from $344.87 to $359.66 per month.

m. Viola M. Weller, Clark Stenographer II, WCS-298, from $320 to $340 per month. (Working full time rather than half time as indicated in May report.)

n. James H. Wenzel, temporary Groundsman, from $2.240 to $2.325 per hour effective July 1, 1966.

o. Lyle D. Whitehead, temporary Groundsman, from $2.240 to $2.325 per hour effective July 1, 1966.

E. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. June A. Burke, temporary Library Clerk II, completed her assignment as of June 30, 1966.

2. Wanda G. Vogler was employed as temporary Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, effective July 12, 1966, to replace Sharon Whitledge.

3. Clyde Eugene Hoffman, temporary Groundsman, was terminated as of July 15, 1966.

4. Carl K. Johnston, temporary Groundsman, was terminated as of July 15, 1966.

5. Lyle D. Whitehead, temporary Groundsman, was terminated effective July 15, 1966.

6. Jane E. Stephens was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer I at $1.782 per hour effective July 15, 1966 to replace Sharon Lowderman in the Reading Center.

7. Rosanne Sowers was employed as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective July 19, 1966, for emergency work in the Registrar's Office.

8. Sandra S. Greenplate was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer I

at $1.782 per hour, effective July 18, 1966, for a special project in the Business (Purchasing) Office.

9. Ann M. James was employed as temporary Clerk Stenographer I at $1.782 per hour, effective July 25, 1966, for emergency work and during vacation of regular staff in the Social Sciences Department.

10. Linda L. Pollock was employed as temporary Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective July 25, 1966, for emergency work in the Registrar's Office.

11. Darlene R. Thomas, temporarv Accounting Clerk II, Business Office, was terminated as of July 26, 1966.

12. Linda L. Merlo, temporary Clerk Typist I, completed her assignment in the Housing Office as of July 29, 1966. She was re-employed at $1.782 per hour in the Agriculture Department to replace regular employee during illness and vacation.

13. Marcia L. Litchfield, temporary Clerk Stenographer II, completed her assignment in the Office of the Dean of Education as of July 29, 1966. She was re-employed for one day only on August 3, 1966, to substitute for a regular employee who was absent.

F. Additional positions

In the May report to the Board, five new Janitor positions and five new Janitress positions, plus a new Janitor Sub-Foreman position, were requested for the two residence halls that will be opened for the Fall Quarter, 1966. In order to provide the same service to the students as is provided in Olson and Corbin Halls, we are respectfully requesting permission to employ an additional five Janitors and four Janitresses. The beginning date of employment will be on or after August 16, 1966, as needed. Salary payments will be made from R-65.

VIII. Purchases - Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Scientific Equipment for Chemistry Department (1 #73602 A-C power supply for existing Beckman model Spectrophotometer; 1 #73603 Connector Kit for DU A-C power supply; 17 #72000, Beckman model 72, line operated pH meter; 4 #76004 Beckman Expandomatic line operated pH meter)

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Lincolnwood $5,298.00

Half of the expenditure, or $2,649, will be made from National Science Foundation grant #NSF-TEG-002, and the remainder $2,649, will be paid from Institutional Share Account (Trust Fund).

B. Sweatshirts (50 doz. long-sleeve and 50 doz. short-sleeve)

H. Wolf & Sons, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio $9,022.50

This was advertised in the state paper.

Expenditure will be made from R-62 Operation and Maintenance - Lobby Shop.

X. Miscellaneous

A. Transfer of Funds

Release of the sum of $23,000 from Contingencies, Income Fund-Educational Operations, is respectfully requested for transfer to the line item,

Books, for Libraries (0800). This amount, plus the $57,000 remaining in the appropriation for Books for 1965-67, will enable them to place orders for books totaling $80,000 as provided in the internal budget for 1966-67.

B. Use of State Automobiles beyond 600-mile limit

1. Claude Billingsley and Guy Ricci, Physical Education Department, to travel to Marquette, Michigan, September 23-25, 1966.

2. Claude Billingsley and R. L. McMahan, Physical Education Department, to travel to Houghton, Michigan, October 21-23, 1966.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, Illinois

September 19, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, September 19, 1966, in the Art Gallery of Booth Library, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr. *

* Mr. Stipes was present for the Committee meetings on Sunday

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard Gibb
Mr. James M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. William H. Leinemann
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Mr. A. L. Newell
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. Milton B. Byrd, President
Dr. Irwin J. Suloway
Mr. Walter B. Schulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Puffer moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of August 15, 1966, as submitted by mail. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 153 of the Executive Officer, Actions of Board of Higher Education, Capital Budget Requests, 1967-69.

Mr. Imle moved approval of Report No. 153 and acceptance of the capital budget requests for 1967-69, as follows:

Eastern	$ 8,332,338
ISU	14,904,144
Northern	22,164,801
Western	12,312,641
ITCC-N	12,998,195
ITCC-S	37,497,900
Central Office	1,000,000
Total	$109,210,019

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Board members discussed at some length the proposals contained in Phase II of the Master Plan, prepared by the Board of Higher Education, and authorized Mr. Stone to write a letter to the Chairman of the Board of Higher Education.

Dr. McKelvey reported that the Chairman of the Joint Faculty Salary Committee had contac him with regard to salary funds for the coming biennium. It was agreed that the Finance Committee of this Board would consult and possibly meet with the Joint Faculty Salary Committee to discuss the proposals made by the staff of the Board of Higher Education.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 9 of the Legal Counsel, reporting Litigation, Land Acquisition and Miscellaneous Items.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that acquisition of the properties hereinafter described is necessary for campus development, buil sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal:

Tract No. 1	300 North Street
Tract No. 2	301 North Street
Tract No. 3	303 North Street
Tract No. 4	305 North Street
Tract No. 5	307 North Street
Tract No. 6	102 South School Street

Tract No. 7 410 West Mulberry Street
Tract No. 8 412 West Mulberry Street
Tract No. 9 414 West Mulberry Street
Tract No.10 304 West Mulberry Street
Tract No.11 207 North School Street

All in Normal, McLean County, Illinois.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of the Board are authorized and directed to negotiate with the owners of said real estate for the purchase thereof, and that unless the same can be acquired at the fair, cash market value the Board hereby authorizes and directs the filing of complaints under the Eminent Domain Act of the State of Illinois for the purpose of acquiring title thereto for said University.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois is charged by law (Sec. 577.1, et seq., Chapter 122, Illinois Revised Statutes 1965) with the operation, management, control and maintenance of Illinois State University at Normal, and in the exercise of such powers has determined that it will be necessary, proper and expedient to acquire certain real estate for the benefit of said University; and

WHEREAS said Board must pay for said real estate as the same is acquired from time to time, but has heretofore committed or expended all funds made available to it by the 74th General Assembly of the State of Illinois, for the purpose of land acquisition, and is therefore temporarily without funds for said purpose; and

WHEREAS the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois will not convene until January, 1967, and consequently funds to be made available by it to said Board for the purpose of land acquisition will not be provided until after adjournment of the 75th General Assembly on or before June 30, 1967; and

WHEREAS, Illinois State University Foundation, incorporated under the "General Not for Profit Corporation Act" of the State of Illinois, for educational and charitable purposes was, among other objects, organized for the purpose of acting as the business agent of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, statutory successor to the Teachers College Board, in performing such services as said Board desires and specifies and to undertake such enterprises as in the judgment of said Board shall tend to promote the interest and welfare of said University; and

WHEREAS said Foundation has agreed to borrow not to exceed the sum of $250,000.00 from the First National Bank of Chicago, Illinois, or from such other lending institution as may care to make such a loan, provided that concurrently with the acquisition of each such property this Board through said University shall agree to lease the same at a rental sufficient to pay the interest on money borrowed for such purposes and the taxes, if any, the maintenance expenses and the insurance premiums; and further provided that this Board contracts to pay said Foundation in full for said real estate in return for the conveyance thereof when funds for such purpose have been made available to the Board;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that it is necessary in the judgment of this Board for said Foundation to act as agent for this Board in the acquisition of such real estate as this Board may from time to time request; that this Board enter into such agreement or agreements with said Foundation as may be necessary from time to time to acquire such real estate; that concurrently with each such acquisition said University

is hereby authorized to lease the same at a rental sufficient to pay said items of expense; and that the officers of this Board are hereby authorized and directed, upon behalf of this Board, to execute all agreements, contracts, leases and other instruments required and to do all such things as are necessary,proper or expedient to carry out the intent of this Board as expressed in this Resolution and the preamble thereto.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate for the prices indicated:

Tract No. 1: 300 and 301 North Street, Normal, Illinois, for $142,000.00

Tract No. 2: 102 S. School Street, Normal, Illinois, for $30,000.00

for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal; all to be paid from sources to be specified by this Board;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that, pursuant to resolution adopted this date, the Illinois State University Foundation is hereby requested to act as agent for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and in such capacity to acquire the following described real estate for the prices indicated:

Tract No. 1: 300 and 301 North Street, Normal, Illinois, for $142,000.00

Tract No. 2: 102 S. School Street, Normal, Illinois, for $30,000.00

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.
Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS continued expansion of the campus and the construction of additional buildings for Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, require the extension of electrical transmission lines which are necessary to serve said campus and the buildings thereon; and

WHEREAS the Central Illinois Public Service Company has agreed to extend said lines for the benefit of Western Illinois University, but necessarily requires an easement for the installation, operation and maintenance thereof; and

WHEREAS it is necessary for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities to grant said easement for the benefit of said University;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Western Illinois University, hereby authorizes and directs its Chairman and Secretary for and on behalf of said Board to execute a Supplemental Grant of Easement to the Central Illinois Public Service Company for the installation, operation and maintenance of one guy stub pole to be placed one foot East of the East line of University Drive and 158 feet North of the center line, extended, of University Drive; two anchors, to be placed 20 feet and 10 feet Eastwardly from said pole; and wires and conductors to overhang said Campus from the present Campus sub-station to a pole which is one foot East of the West line of University Drive, and 163 feet North of the centerline of University Drive.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn reported that he had examined the Trust Agreement between Northern Illinois University and the Furnas Foundation for the establishment of a William Carlyle Furnas Memorial Lecture and found the proposal to be acceptable.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University. Board members discussed the request to classify the position of hospital administrator, approved as civil service for the new University Health Service Building, as that of executive assistant, and the request was deleted from the Report. There was further discussion as to the need for such a position and Dr. Taylor was asked to consult with the Director of the Student Health Service on this matter.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by President Byrd. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Building Committee

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contract for roof replacement and repair, University School, to Standard Insul. and Roofing, DeKalb, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $20,636.00; and to allow architect's fees at 8% to Thelen & Associates, DeKalb, in the amount of $1,650.88. Payable from Contractual Services.

2- To authorize Rockwell Mfg. Co., Woodstock, to install 18 twin meters in front of Lowden Hall, for a trial and test period to last as long as 120 days, and if found satisfactory, to authorize purchase of 18 meters at a cost of approximately $1,000. Payable from Income derived from the meters. (Posts for the meters are to be installed by University labor.)

3- To authorize equipment purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University.)

Wirtz Hall - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$1,542.00
Completion of Fourth Floor, Graham Hall	636.13
(Payable from Appropriation for the Building)	
Residence Halls Group III, Phase 1 and II	2,234.00
Payable as follows:	
$1,117.00 from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64	
1,117.00 from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A	

4- To authorize the architect, Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington, to proceed with plans for Phase 2, Group IV, Residence Halls, and request the administration to have the feasibility study which was accepted by this Board in February, 1966, re-affirmed. If re-affirmed, the project will be submitted to the Board of Higher Education for approval.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the payment of $4,102.83, to the Northern Illinois Gas Company, as the University's share of the cost of re-locating a gas main to serve Stevenson Hall and the Southeast Residence Group. Payable from contingency fund of the IBA project for Extension of Utility Lines.

2- To approve change order, as follows:

East Residence Group
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington
C. Iber & Sons, Peoria - Increase and enlarge retaining walls for cooling tower $2,302.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65

3- To approve equipment purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University.)

Harris Physical Plant $1,237.20
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the fiscal agent's report that additional married student apartments are not feasible as presently contemplated, and to refer the project back to the administration for further study.

2- To approve the plans for the Second Phase of Coleman Hall as prepared by the architect, Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, and to authorize the architect to advertise for bids on the basis of separate contracts. Bids to be opened by the Illinois Building Authority on November 9, 1966, to be presented to this Board at its November meeting.

3- To approve change orders, as follows:

Physical Education and Recreation Building
Architect: Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana

Kuhne-Simmons Co., Champaign		
Install grilles over the air return openings in risers of gymnasium bleachers	$ 364.00	
Painting walls in Field House	3,450.00	
Addition to contract		$ 3,814.00
Sandschafer Electric Co., Teutopolis		
12 light fixtures with related items		2,250.00
Harrison F. Blades, Inc., Decatur		
Lighting equipment and controls		8,291.00
Total addition to the project		$ 14,355.00

Payable from Universities Building Fund and Series 1963A Revenue Bond Funds

and to approve transfer of $8,127.32 from Universities Building Fund - Contingency to this project.

Men's Residence Hall Unit #3
Architect: Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington

S. M. Wilson & Co., Granite City
Reinstate alternate for Modernfold partition between dining hall and south private dining room $1,631.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65

4- To approve equipment purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University.)

Women's Residence Hall Unit #4 Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66, Construction Account	$ 116.64
Men s Residence Hall Unit #3 Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1965 Construction Account	861.12
Applied Arts-Education Center Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	65,819.73
Physical Education and Recreation Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	2,056.77
Lincoln-Douglas Halls Payable from 1963A Revenue Bond Funds, Construction Account	$10,927.39

5- To authorize the dedication of an area of Ninth Street, (to be defined by the Legal Counsel) to the City of Charleston, contingent upon concurrence of the Illinois Building Authority for the portion of the area owned by that agency.

6- To authorize taking bids for small relaxation area, bicycle rack, stone benches and necessary sidewalk, around northeast corner of Library, as planned by Scruggs and Hammond, landscape architects, and to proceed with construction at a cost not to exceed $3,000.00. Payable from operating funds.

7- To authorize transfer of a roll machine, purchased in error for the Food Service in Taylor Hall, to the Food Service in Lincoln-Douglas Hall. Payable from movable equipment funds, Revenue Bond Series 1966.

8- To approve naming Women's Residence Hall Unit #4 for Dr. Elizabeth Knight Lawson.

9- To approve repairs to the air conditioning system, University Union, on an emergency basis, as follows:

Punzak Air Conditioning & Sales Co. - Replacement of damaged motor at an estimated cost of $2,200.00

For labor, materials and other expenses required to restore the system to operation, between $2,000 and $2,500.

Payable from General Revenue - Operating Funds

In accordance with statutory requirements, the Auditor General has been informed of this repair.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve change order, as follows:

Residence Halls - Bayliss-Henninger
Architect: Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Inc., Galesburg

Galesburg Construction Co., Galesburg
Grading, Seeding and Fertilizing $ 6,820.00
Payable from Series 65 Construction Account

2- To approve deductive alternates to the Commissary Building, as follows:

Neil Hummel Construction Co., Bushnell - General Contractor			
Omit requirements for second story to be added later		$17,200	
Changes in general conditions		470	
Change in size of basement		970	
Change in site conditions		1,290	
Omit wall insulation		715	
Reduction in miscellaneous metals		174	
Reduction of hardware allowance		1,000	
Total deductions		21,819	
Original contract less bid alternates	$92,460		
Deductive alternates	21,819		
Present contract			$ 70,641
Seither & Cherry Co., Keokuk, Iowa - Plumbing and Heating			
Omit sink and disposal	2,450		
Change in kitchen equipment	1,200		
Omit air handling equipment	2,500		
Total deductions	6,150		
Original contract	61,000		
Deductive alternates	6,150		
Present contract			54,850
Macomb Electric, Macomb - Electrical			
Temporary electrical service by owner	300		
Reduction in transformer	400		
Disconnect kitchen equipment	100		
Reduction in basement lighting	30		
Total deductions	830		
Original contract	26,990		
Deductive alternates	830		
Present contract			26,160

Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

Themotion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve the purchase from the lowest responsible bidder of one 20' x 60' temporary Steel Building including partitioned offices, heating and air conditioning, from Commander Steel Building, at a cost of $23,826.00. Payable from operating funds.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve plans for a temporary administration building at the present site of the College, as presented by the architects, Swann & Weiskopf, Chicago, at an estimated cost, as follows:

General Construction Work	$109,000
Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning	46,000
Electrical	28,000
Plumbing	14,000
Total construction cost	$197,000
Contingency - 5%	9,850
Architectural Fee - 7%	13,790
Total	$220,640

Payable from operating funds

To approve construction schedule, as follows:

Receive bids	- November 16, 1966
Award contracts	- November 21, 1966
Occupancy	- April 10, 1967

and to waive the requirement for two weeks between receipt of bids and award of contract.

Legal counsel approved the legality of this temporary construction.

2- To authorize taking bids for 3 block houses for guards, contingent upon approval of the Chicago Board of Education. Payable from Income and General Revenue Funds.

3- To authorize Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign, to survey existing power facilities in College and Arts Buildings to make recommendations to relieve overloaded circuits.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the acceptance of the report of the Board engineer, Mr. Mark Hilts, on the Women's Physical Education Building, at Northern Illinois University. Mr. Imle seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

The report is as follows:

> "The third annual inspection of defective concrete haunches of Building B of the above project was performed by me on September 13, 1966. The Collins and Rice report of January 19, 1963, recommended five annual inspections. This project has been in full use and operation since the last annual inspection on September 8, 1965.
>
> "The column haunches were inspected to determine if movement or deterioration of column haunches had occurred. No evidence of this was observed on any column, indicating no change since the last annual inspection.
>
> "The north wall of the North Gymnasium was inspected to evaluate the condition of the wall subsequent to the repairs made in the summer of 1965. No further deflection or cracks or changes in condition of the wall were observed."

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Leslie A. Holmes has announced his resignation as President of Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, to be effective August 31, 1967;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that it is necessary for the best interest of said University that a new president be selected, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the election of a new president is the ultimate responsibility of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and that the final evaluation and consideration of individuals for such office shall be conducted by the Board acting as a committee of the whole, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that there is hereby created a committee of three Board members to interview and evaluate individuals under consideration by the Board and that after its deliberation the Committee report to the Board with comments on not less than three individuals, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that to insure participation by the faculty in the evaluation of individuals under consideration by the Board, the names of all persons submitted to the Board shall be referred by the Board through its chairman to a University committee which is hereby created. The University Committee shall consist of eight members, as follows:

1- Four tenured teaching faculty members elected by all regular full-time academic faculty, with not more than one from any undergraduate college.

   One tenured faculty member elected by all regular full-time academic faculty from areas not represented in the four tenured teaching faculty members mentioned above.

2- An administrative officer of the University to be selected by a committee composed of the Chairman of the Board, the Executive Officer and the President of the University from three administrators submitted to this committee by the University Council.

3- A department head chosen by all the department heads.

4- The Chairman of the University Council, who shall be chairman of the University Committee.

The representatives in 1, 2 and 3 above shall be selected not later than November 7, 1966.

Upon request of either the University Committee or the Board Committee a joint meeting or meetings of the two committees may be held. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, is designated to serve as Secretary for the University Committee, and as Secretary for the joint committee if joint meetings are held.

The university committee shall consider all names submitted by the Chairman of the Board for evaluation and shall report to the Board its conclusions as to the administrative, educational, scholarship and other qualifications of each individual submitted for evaluation, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that no member of the faculty or of the administrative staff at Northern Illinois University will be considered for this appointment, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that any person may submit to the Board the name of any individual believed to be qualified for president.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Absent
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved to instruct the Executive Officer to write a letter to the City Manager City of DeKalb, to inform that city that this Board has appointed a Committee of two members, Mr. Stipes and Mr. McBride, and that this committee will contact the City in the near future to arrange a conference with regard to the increase in water rates. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved that the Ad Hoc Site Committee for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South work with the President and prepare a recommendation for an architect for the master plan for South. Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, on October 31, 1966.

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

September 19, 1966

II. FACULTY

A. Summer School, 1966, Staff

1. Changes and/or Additions

a. Delbert D. Foust - Add for four days in August.

b. C. Michael Oliver - Change to 3 months.

B. Leave of Absence for 1966-67

1. Mr. Richard W Lawson, Instructor and Librarian, leave of absence without salary for the 1966-67 academic year. Mr. Lawson has been granted a doctoral fellowship at the Graduate Library School of Indiana University.

C. Appointments to New Positions for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Wilson, William K	MS	English	Asst. Prof.	$1000	9 months full time
Tingley, Jeanne	BSEd	P. E. - W.	Fac. Asst.	$ 720	3 months* full time

*temporary appointment for the fall quarter

D. Replacements for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Dolton, Donald E.	MA	English	Asst. Prof.	$1000	9 months full time
Hicks, George M.	MM	Vocal Music	Asst. Prof.	$ 980	9 months full time
Kniskern, Edna	MSEd	Botany	Instructor	$ 720	9 months* full time
Martinez, Jacinto C.	MS	Zoology	Instructor	$ 740	9 months* full time

*temporary appointments for 1966-67 only.

E. Substitutes for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Johnson, Claudia	MA	English	Instructor	$ 680	3 months full time
Wilen, Jacquelin L.	MS	Botany	Instructor	$ 680	3 months 1/3 time

F. Emergency Positions for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Durham, Olga	BFA	Art	Fac. Asst.	$580	3 months 2/3 time

G. Graduate Assistants for 1966-67

1. Additions

Name	Deg.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Justis, Joel A.	BSEd	Men's Residence Halls	$180	9 months
Sikora, Richard A.	BSEd	Men's Residence Halls	$180	9 months

2. Resignations

The following persons asked to be released from their appointments for the 1966-67 academic year:

a. John M. Clayton

b. Jeannie Guffey

c. Rita L. Van Zant

H. Graduate Faculty

The following persons have been appointed to the Graduate Faculty:

1. Dr. Jerry W Ellis, Chemistry

2. Dr. Robert W Jordan, Chemistry.

The following persons were appointed as associate members of the Graduate Faculty beginning September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967:

1. Giles L. Henderson, Chemistry

2. John Schuster, School of Music

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Judy K. Bohlen, Clerk Stenographer I in the Admissions Office, as of September 6, 1966.

2. Rosemary Means, Clerk Stenographer II in the Alumni and Publicity Office, as of September 2, 1966.

3. Mildred A. Rowe, Clerk Typist I in the Union, as of August 26, 1966.

4. Larry T. Ryterski, Grill Cook in the Union Snack Shop, as of August 18, 1966.

B. Retirements

1. Helen M. Moltz, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Director of the School of Elementary and Junior High School Teaching, as of August 31, 1966.

2. Lulu Moore, Maid in Pemberton Hall, as of August 31, 1966.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Willa L. Horn, Clerk Stenographer I in the Chemistry Department, on leave without salary beginning August 22, 1966.

2. M. Maxine Miller, Clerk Stenographer II in the Division of Physical Education for Women, on leave without salary from August 15-31, 1966.

D. Death

1. Robert L. Towles, Painter, as of July 31, 1966.

E. Termination of Temporary Employment

1. Granville L. Justice, Groundsman, as of August 31, 1966.

2. Neal F. Daugherty, Groundsman, as of August 31, 1966.

F. Returned from Leave

Name	Class.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Bailey, Maydean	Maid	Andrews Hall	$326.58	9-1-66
Helmuth, Iva P.	Cook's H.	Thomas-Andrews	$309.08	9-2-66
Waddell, Leyla	Chief Clerk	Booth Library	$440.00	8-22-66

G. Appointments to New Positions

The following appointments have been made to new positions which have been previously approved by the Board. (See May Board Report):

Name	Class.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Anderson, Bertha	C. Steno. I	Asst. Dean of Men	$280	8-15-66
Baker, Charles M.	Groundsman	Physical Plant	$404.58	9-1-66
Daron, Karen S.	C. Steno. I	Dean of Men	$265	8-22-66
Fetters, Marjorie	C. Steno. I	Industrial Arts	$275	8-1-66
Howard, Donna J.	C. Steno. I	Data Proc. Ctr.	$250	8-15-66
Lindley, James F.	Laundryman I	School of H. & P.E.	$394.63	8-15-66
Steele, Donna J.	C. Steno. I	School of Business	$260	9-6-66
Wilson, Victor	Piano Tech.	School of Music	$520	8-1-66
Clayton, Blanche	Maid	Taylor Hall	$326.58	8-15-66
Crim, Lillian	Maid	Taylor Hall	$281.58	8-15-66
Jackson, Evelyn	Maid	Taylor Hall	$281.58	8-15-66

Name (Continued)	Class	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Justice, Granville	Janitor	Gregg Triad	$404.58	9-1-66
McKinney, Maxine	Maid	Taylor Hall	$326.58	8-15-66
Rardin, Nellie J.	Maid	Taylor Hall	$281.58	8-15-66
Rush, Opal M.	Maid	Taylor Hall	$281.58	8-15-66
Titus, Lena	Maid	Taylor Hall	$326.58	8-15-66
Walker, Verbal	Maid	Taylor Hall	$326.58	8-15-66
Woodard, James M.	Janitor	Taylor Hall	$449.58	9-1-66

The following appointments have been made to new positions which have not had previous board approval but which have been provided for in the budget for this project:

Nation, Clarissa	C. Steno. I	Taylor Hall	$275.00	8-9-66
Sims, Gertrude	Cook	Taylor Hall	$326.58	9-2-66
Reed, Helen A.	Cook	Taylor Hall	$326.58	9-2-66
Duzan, Hazel M.	Cook	Taylor Hall	$296.58	9-2-66
Taylor, Lola L.	Cook's H.	Taylor Hall	$279.08	9-2-66
Morgan, Patricia	Cook's H.	Taylor Hall	$309.08	9-2-66
Cassiday, Elizabeth	Cook's H.	Taylor Hall	$279.08	9-2-66
Glosser, Wilma C.	Cook's H.	Taylor Hall	$279.08	9-2-66
Biggs, Margaret	Cook's H.	Taylor Hall	$279.08	9-2-66
Love, Frank L.	Kit. Lab.	Taylor Hall	$336.79	9-2-66
Martin, Harry M.	Kit. Lab.	Taylor Hall	$366.79	9-2-66

H. Requests for New Positions for 1966-67

Permission is requested to establish the following new positions for 1966-67:

1. Clerk Typist I for the Security Office.

2. Communications Operator I for the Security Office. Since we will not be filling the Janitor position which had been approved for this building, we wish to use the position with this classification. This person will handle the switchboard and the security office from 11:00 p.m. until 7:00 p.m.

3. Temporary Switchboard Operator. During the time we are changing over to the Centrex system and until the system gets into full operation, it will be necessary to employ an additional switchboard operator. This would be for a period of approximately three months.

I. Replacements

Name	Class.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Ashmore, Alice E. (replaces Maxine McKinney)	Maid	Ford Hall	$281.58	8-15-66
Bickel, Lucille (replaces Hannelore Miller)	C. Steno. I	Reg. and Adv.	$285.00	8-15-66
Bough, Hazel P. (replaces Betty Roberts)	Maid	Floating	$326.58	8-15-66

I. Replacements (Continued)

Name	Class.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Brown, Alice (replaces Helen A. Reed)	Cook	Pemberton Hall	$326.58	9-2-66
Brown, Maxine (replaces Verbal Walker) (Mrs. Brown's husband is employed as a janitor in McAfee Gymnasium.)	Maid	McKinney Hall	$281.58	8-15-66
Butcher, Helen I. (replaces Nellie J. Rardin)	Maid	Floating	$281.58	8-13-66
Carpenter, Patricia (replaces Lena Titus)	Maid	Lincoln Hall	$281.58	8-15-66
Childress, Helen (replaces Genevieve Hacker)	Cook	Lincoln-Douglas	$326.58	9-2-66
Davison, Carolyn (replaces Susan Stracke)	C. Steno. I	Admissions	$250.00	8-2-66
DeHollander, Gary (replaces Charles Baker)	Kit. Lab.	Thomas-Andrews	$336.79	9-2-66
Doehring, Janalee (replaces Patricia Fischer)	C. Steno. I	Foreign Lang.	$270.00	9-6-66
Drake, Mary E. (replaces Margaret Thompson)	Lib. Clk. III	Booth Library	$325.00	8-1-66
Duckworth, H. V. (replaces Alvin Talbott)	Janitor	Floating	$449.58	8-1-66
Ferguson, Phyllis (replaces Patricia Morgan)	Cook's H.	Lincoln-Douglas	$279.08	9-2-66
Hacker, Genevieve (replaces Helen Keller)	Cook	Gregg Triad	$326.58	9-2-66
Haggerty, Jane (replaces Linda Fleming)	Staff Nurse	Health Service	$390.00	9-1-66
Hall, Helen M. (replaces Marcia Blohm)	C. Steno I	Art	$300.00	8-1-66
Hinkel, Barbara A. (replaces Sharon Kaiser)	C. Steno I	Education	$265.00	8-22-66
Hopek, Kay A. (replaces Sharon Jenkins)	C. Steno I	Placement	$275.00	8-15-66
Kaiser, Sharon J. (replaces Ethel Winders)	C. Steno. III	Graduate School	$365.00	8-22-66
Keller, Helen (replaces Billie Scott)	Cook	Thomas-Andrews	$326.58	9-2-66
Kirk, Barbara (replaces Rosalee Neece)	C. Steno I	Placement	$260.00	8-1-66
Landrus, Juanita (replaces Alice Brown)	Cook	Lincoln-Douglas	$326.58	9-2-66
Livingston, Lawson (replaces Forrest Poulter)	Janitor	Fine Arts, Buzzard House, H. M. House	$404.58	8-1-66
Lovell, Velma (replaces Lulu Moore)	Maid	Pemberton Hall	$326.58	8-15-66
Marrs, Harry J. (replaces Fred Sanders)	Groundsman	Physical Plant	$404.58	9-1-66
McCawley, Edwin (replaces Suzanne West)	Fd. S. Adm. I	Univ. Union	$475.00	9-2-66

Name	Class.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Millsap, Roy E. (replaces Clem Padgett)	Janitor	Lab. School	$449.58	8-1-66
Moffett, Iris (replaces Alice Ashmore) (Mrs. Moffett is a sister of Martha Temple, a cook in the University Union.)	Cook's H.	Lincoln-Douglas	$279.08	9-2-66
Poulter, Forrest (replaces H. V. Duckworth)	Janitor	Fine Arts Center	$449.58	8-1-66
Propst, Robert S. (replaces Roy Millsap)	Janitor	Lab. School	$404.58	8-9-66
Roberts, Betty (replaces Hazel Bough)	Maid	Thomas Hall	$326.58	8-15-66
Sanders, Imogene (replaces Dorothy Oliver)	Cook's H.	Thomas-Andrews	$279.08	9-2-66
Schmitz, Carolyn (replaces Norma Washburn)	C. Typist I	Reg. and Adv.	$275.00	8-29-66
Sholders, Gary J. (replaces James Woodard)	Janitor	Univ. Union	$404.58	9-1-66
Starwalt, Evelyn (replaces Helen Childress)	Cook's H.	Thomas-Andrews	$279.08	9-2-66
Stewart, Roberta (replaces Judy Marchant)	C. Steno. I	Phil. - Speech	$265.00	8-8-66
Stracke, Susan K. (replaces Dolores Kuetemeyer)	C. Steno. II	Univ. Union	$325.00	8-8-66
Sublette, Hollice (replaces Velma Lovell)	Maid	Weller Hall	$281.58	8-15-66
Taylor, Michael (replaces Walter Stine)	Dig. Comp. O. I	Data Proc. Ctr.	$380.00	9-1-66
Trimmer, Marilyn (replaces Sharon Kaiser)	C. Steno. II	Education	$325.00	8-18-66
Washburn, Norma (replaces Helen Henry)	Acct. Clk. I	Business Office	$295.00	8-15-66
Wickramasekera, Sally C. (replaces Judy Bohlen)	C. Steno. I	Admissions	$260.00	8-10-66
Woodfall, Theda (replaces Blanche Clayton)	Maid	Thomas Hall	$281.58	8-15-66
Wuersch, Violet (replaces Hazel Duzan)	Cook's H.	Thomas-Andrews	$279.08	9-2-66
Oliver, Dorothy (replaces Juanita Landrus)	Cook's H.	Thomas-Andrews	$309.08	9-2-66

J. Special Employment

1. Permission is requested to employ Mrs. Lulu Moore as a Maid on an irregular basis at a salary rate of $1.877 per hour effective September 1, 1966. Mrs. Moore retired as of August 31, 1966, and special permission is requested for employment beyond the compulsory retirement age.

K. Irregular Appointments

Name	Class.	Department	Salary Rate	Beg. Date
Jiles, Irene	Clerk Typist	Lab. School	$1.436 per hr.	8-24-66

K. Irregular Appointments (Continued)

Name	Class.	Department	Salary Rate	Beg. Date
McNabb, Sarah L.	Cook's H.	Where Needed	$1.691 per hr.	8-4-66
Walker, Zola	Maid	Res. Halls	$1.618 per hr.	8-15-66
Smyser, Lueveda	Maid	Res. Halls	$1.618 per hr.	8-15-66
Piacentine, Thelma	Maid	Res. Halls	$1.618 per hr.	8-15-66
Pfeiffer, Wanda	Maid	Res. Halls	$1.618 per hr.	8-15-66
Darden, Shelby	Maid	Res. Halls	$1.618 per hr.	8-15-66

L. Summer Layoffs

The persons listed in the July report and in the June report have all returned to duty from summer layoff as of September 2, 1966, unless otherwise indicated elsewhere.

M. Temporary Summer Assignments

Those persons who transferred to other assignments for the summer, as listed in the July report, have now returned to their regular positions.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

A. School of Home Economics and School of Industrial Arts and Technology

In May, 1961, the Teachers College Board approved a comprehensive reorganization of the University, setting up a number of colleges and schools. Some were approved to be set up immediately, and some to be set up at dates designated at that time. Among the latter was a School of Home Economics designated to be set up between 1965 and 1970. Also designated was a School of Industrial Arts and Technology, to be set up between 1963 and 1966. In accordance with this authorization, these Schools are to be established from the existing departments effective December 1, 1966.

Within the School of Home Economics there will ultimately be three departments: Home Economics Education, Home Economics in Business, and Dietetics--according to present plans.

In the School of Industrial Arts and Technology, there will be two departments: Industrial Arts Education and Industrial Technology.

In both instances the first step in creating the departments will be the appointment of department heads to administer the existing curricula and the new curricula that have already had approval of the Board of Governors and the Board of Higher Education. For some little time, the teaching assignments will nearly all cross departmental lines. (None of this action requires further approval since the authorization by this Board came before the Board of Higher Education was established.)

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Board and Room Rates

We request approval to increase our board and room rates $16.00 per

quarter, effective September 1, 1967. The rates were increased $12.00 per quarter this fall, but one half of that increase goes to pay for telephones that were installed. With the increase which we are now requesting, our rates would be $280.00 per quarter.

B. Fall Quarter, 1966, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1966 on September 6, 1966, with September 10, 1965:

	1966					1965	
	Inc. or Def.	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	0	330	390	1426	2146	1157	2065
Transfer Applications	0	234	77	238	549	167	447
Totals	0	564	467	1664	2695	1324	2512

C. Faculty Member Request to Take a Course

Permission is requested for Miss Nancy Tait, Residence Hall Counselor, to enroll in a course in Spanish for the winter quarter.

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
September 19, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1966

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on August 31, 1966 and August 31, 1965.

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	313	52	523	2458	3346	2600	3199
Transfer Applications	72	93	38	543	746	404	566
Totals	385	145	561	3001	4092	3004	3765

B. Graduates

At the August 12, 1966, commencement 262 undergraduate students, 162 master's degree students, one Specialist in Education, and four Doctors of Education received appropriate diplomas.

Summary of Undergraduate Division Groups

	1965	1966		1965	1966
Agriculture	6	3	Home Economics	4	3
Art	5	4	Industrial Arts	10	9
Biological Sciences	4	8	Junior High School	4	10
Business Education	24	21	Mathematics	14	22
Elementary	74	85	Music	4	6
English	20	18	Physical Sciences	2	2
Foreign Languages	7	9	Social Sciences	12	12
Geography	0	3	Special Education	24	21
Health and P.E. (Men)	15	13	Speech	3	3
Health and P.E. (Women)	1	10			

	1965	1966
Total August Bachelor's Graduates	233	262
Master's Degrees	129	162
Specialist in Education	1	1
Doctor of Education	1	4
Total August Graduate Degrees	131	167
Total August Graduates	364	429
Total June Graduates	1043	1088
	1407	1517

C. Out-of-State and Foreign Students

	Out-of-State	Foreign
First Semester, 1965-1966	126	40
Second Semester, 1965-1966	109	37
Summer Session, 1966	183	23

II. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1966

1. Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Salary June	Salary July	Salary August
Gray, Charles	Social Sciences	$510.00	$1020.00	$810.00**
Little, Harry A	Education	510.00	1020.00	1020.00**
Tasker, Vivian	Education - Speech Center	520.00**	1040.00**	870.00**

**Partially reimbursed by grant.

2. Addition

Escott, Stanley	Office of Dean of Students	--	--	500.00

B. Cancellation of Non-Sabbatical Leave of Absence, School Year 1966-1967

1. Miss Mary E. Elmendorf (262-03E), Resident Director of Colby Hall and Instructor in Education.

C. Resignation

1. Miss Patricia Kelly (470-24E), Instructor in Speech, effective September 10, 1966.

D. Changes in Assignment and/or Salary and/or Budget Number

1. Dr. Harold Born (456-01B), Head of the Department of Physics and Professor of Physics, at a salary of $1460.00 per month, effective September 1, 1966.

2. Dr. Roger J. Champagne (442-04C), Acting Head of the Department of History and Associate Professor of History, at a salary of $1460.00 per month, effective September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, or a date prior to that time in case a new Head is selected.

3. Dr. Claude M. Dillinger, from Professor of Psychology (532-04B) to Special Assistant to the Dean of the Faculty and Professor of Psychology, at no change in salary, effective September 1966.

4. Dr. Leo E. Eastman, from Professor of Education (532-13B) to Head of the Department of Education and Professor of Education (532-01B) at a salary of $1640.00 per month, effective September 1, 1966.

5. Dr. Alice Ebel (460-01B), Head of the Department of Political Science and Professor of Political Science, at a salary of $1680.00 per month, effective September 1, 1966.

6. Miss Mary Elmendorf, from Resident Director of Colby Hall and Instructor in Education (262-03E), to Instructor in Education (532-27E), at a salary of $900.00 per month, effective September 1966. This assignment terminates on June 10, 1967, at which time she returns to the Residence Halls.

7. Dr. Gertrude M. Hall (320-01C) Associate Professor of Education and Director of Publicity, from a salary rate of $1400.00 per month to $1440.00, effective September 1, 1966, for one month.

8. Dr. Warren Harden, Head of the Department of Economics and Associate Professor of Economics (420-01C), at a salary of $1440.00 per month, effective September 1, 1966.

9. Dr. Henry Hermanowicz, from (532-27B) to (530-01B), Acting Dean of the College of Education, and Professor of Education, at a salary of $1580.00 per month, effective September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967, or a date prior to that time in case a new Dean is selected.

10. Dr. Benjamin Keeley, from (466-06B) to $410-01B), Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and Professor of Sociology, at no change in salary, effective September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967, or a date prior to that time in case a new Dean is selected.

11. Dr. Vernon Pohlmann, from Professor of Sociology (466-10B), to Acting Head of the Department of Sociology-Anthropology and Professor of Sociology, at a salary rate of $1680.00 per month, effective September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, or a date prior to that time in case a new Head is selected.

E. Appointments, effective September 1966 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Anderson, Richard J.	532-69E	M S	Educ	Inst	$180	Part time 1 yr appt
Annear, Roger F.	560-22F	B F A	Art	Fac Asst	400	2/3 time 1 yr appt
Harrison, Roberta L.	890-28D	M S L S	Library	Asst P	980	Cont on transcript showing 30 hrs
Howard, James M.	532-61D	Ed D	Educ	Asst P	980	1 yr appt
Kachur, Donald S.	544-03E	M S	Educ	Inst	720	1 yr appt
Kidd, Mary Jane	560-27E	M F A	Art	Inst	900	
Langan, J. Gregory	532-69L	Ed D	Educ	Lecturer	300	Part time 1 sem appt
May, Roger Alan	262-19E	M S Ed	Educ Res Halls	Inst	600	10 mo basis 1 yr appt

Nadakavukaren, Anne	412-06E	M S	Biol Sci	Inst	480	1/2 time 1 yr appt
Schneider, Ellen M.	890-24E	M L S	Library	Inst	800	
Smith, Laurence E.	430-34F	A B	For Lang	Fac Asst	200	Part time 1 yr appt
Weimerslage, Leslie J.	700-41F	B S	Educ	Fac Asst	700	1 sem appt

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Armstrong, Robert J.	570-32D	M Mus	Music	Asst P	880	
Bagdonas, Apolinaras P.	430-33E	M A	For Lang	Inst	800	Salary from Title V Latin Pgrm 1 yr appt
Bruno, James S.	232-03E	M S	Educ Asst Dir Fin Aids	Inst	740	12 mo basis
Chambers, Merritt M.	532-78L	Ph D	Educ	Lecturer	450	Part time 1 yr appt
Davison, Frederick	550-25E	M S Ed	Bus Educ	Inst	180	Part time 1 sem appt
Holmes, Roger M.	262-26E	M S Ed	Educ Res Halls	Inst	660	10 mo basis 1 yr appt
Oien, Carroll J.	550-25F	B A	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	200	Part time 1 sem appt
Owens, Dale C.	470-37F	B A	Speech	Fac Asst	660	1 yr appt
Palmer, James B.	532-75D	Ed D	Educ	Asst P	1080	
Perley, Leon H. Jr.	532-77D	M S Ed	Educ	Asst P	1080	1 yr appt Cont on transcript showing 30 hrs or doctorate
Stebbins, Donald D.	420-07E	M S	Econ	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Trumpe, Carol A.	466-11E	M S	Sociology	Inst	200	1/4 time 1 yr appt
Wannemacher, Jacob W.	560-36F	B S Ed	Art	Fac Asst	600	1 yr appt

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment

Anderson, Ary K.	586-20F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	210	1/3 time 1 sem appt
Bowers, Jo Ann	586-27F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	210	1/3 time 1 yr appt
Brown, Edna C.	532-18E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	410	1/2 time 1 yr appt
Buchanan, Duane P.	586-30F	B S	H and P E	Fac Asst	210	1/3 time 1 yr appt
Fielding, Eileane D.	424-07E	M S Ed	English	Inst	880	1 yr appt
Fuess, Katharine L.	440-18E	M S	Geog	Inst	780	1 yr appt
Goebel, Barbara L.	532-78E	M A	Educ	Inst	300	2/5 time 1 sem appt

Keeley, Helen M.	890-23F	A B	Library	Fac Asst	740	1 yr appt Subject to termination 2 wks notice
Russell, L. Eloise	586-27F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	440	2/3 time 1 yr appt
Steele, Norma B.	890-27F	B S	Library	Fac Asst	640	1 yr appt Subject to termination 2 wks notice
Swank, Marilyn D.	532-47E	M S	Educ	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Wheeler, Betty	586-30F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	460	2/3 time 1 yr appt

4. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Members

Blunk, Barbara	550-25F	B S Ed	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	180	1/4 time 1 yr appt
Irvin, Jean D.	586-17E	M A	H and P E	Inst	390	1/2 time 1 yr appt
Meyer, Odessa	532-13D	Sp Ed	Educ	Asst P	900	

5. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Mr. Galen L. Ballentine, B.S., ISU, Education and Psychology.

(b) Mr. Peter J. Bellover, B.S., LaCrosse State University, Education and Psychology.

(c) Miss Liang-Luei Chang, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, English, (First Semester only).

(d) Mr. David Holcomb, B.S., ISU, Music.

(e) Mr. Dar-ming Huang, B.S.; Taiwan Normal University, Library, (First Semester only).

(f) Miss Melanie S. Johnson, B.S., ISU, Music.

(g) Mr. Warren N. Light, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(h) Mr. Ronald L. Mounce, B.S., ISU, Art.

(i) Mr. Arlan Neumann, B.S., Michigan State University, Social Sciences.

(j) Mr. James R. Randolph, B.S., ISU, Industrial Arts.

(k) Mr. Daniel Scheck, B.S., Concordia College, Art.

(l) Miss Gloria M. Thomas, B.S., ISU, Geography.

(2) To be reimbursed from other funds, at a rate of $300 per month from N.I.H. Grant #GM13358-02, effective September 1, 1966, through July 31, 1967.

(a) Mr. Chung-Ching Liu, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Biological Sciences.

b. Graduate Assistants (Special or Doctoral Program)

(1) At a rate of $240 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Barry Farnham, B.S., Duke University; M. S., University of Hartford, Education and Psychology.

(b) Mr. Lyle R. True, B.S., M.A., University of Wyoming, Art.

c. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Eric L. Johnson, B.S., Carroll College, Residence Halls.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Correction of Rate Previously Reported

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective Date	Salary
Fitzgerald, Russell	150-1N	Mail Rm Spv	Mail Room	7/1/66	$2.843 hr
to					$2.814 hr

B. Change in Rate of Compensation

Bouchard, Ronald	130-4S	Pers Office	Personnel	9/1/66	$600 mo
to					$675 mo
Gehrt, Daniel	160-1S	Pub Func Spv	Conf Plng	7/1/66	$690 mo
to					$735 mo
Todd, Retha	350-4G	S B Opr	Tel & Telg	9/1/66	$300 mo
to					$315 mo
Welborn, Brenda	120-4G	Typist	Purchasing	9/1/66	$250 mo
to					$275 mo

C. Appointments (Replacements)

Brucker, Alice J.	635-1G	Stenographer	Audio-Vis	8/12/66	$280 mo
for Florence Erickson, transferred					
Butler, Byford	BR	Chief Bldg Opr Eng	Univ U	9/1/66	$700 mo
for James Bruno, transferred					
Callans, Opal	BR	F S Wkr III	Univ U	9/12/66	$1.782 hr
for Rudy Girdler, resigned					
DeVore, Claire	544-2G	Sec II (S)	Prof Lab Exp	8/22/66	$400 mo
for Sue Frederick, resigned					
DeVore, Forrest	456-2G 416-2G	Phys Sci Tech Asst	Physics Chemistry	8/8/66	$725 mo
for Clyde DeWalt, on leave of absence					
Flynn, Christine	635-2G	A-V Aids Tech I	Audio Vis	8/8/66	$310 mo
for Evelyn Shoup, transferred					
Kronstead, Jacqueline	560-2G	Sec I (S)	Art	9/1/66	$310 mo
for Penny Burgess, transferred (50% time, new position) (Int. Budget 1966-1967)					
Leichtenberg, Donna	346-4G	Cd Punch Opr I	Comp Serv	8/22/66	$310 mo
for Rachel Huffman, resigned					
Phillips, Robert Lee	924-5N	Policeman	Sec & Traf	8/8/66	$2.411 hr
for August Schroeder, retired					
Powers, Connie	222-8S	Asst Exam	Admissions	8/22/66	$375 mo
for Martha Starling, resigned					
Sartwell, Rebecca	700-3G	Sec I (S)	Metcalf	8/31/66	$310 mo
for Doris Perry, transferred					
Strotheide, Carol	208-2G	Sec I (S)	Dean of St	8/25/66	$310 mo
for Norma Treshak, resigned					

D. Appointments (New Positions)

Anderson, Carl	BR	Kit Laborer	R H F S	9/6/66	$1.936 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Armstrong, Ruby	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	8/22/66	$1.808 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Berry, Anna	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	8/16/66	$1.808 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Blakeman, George	BR	F S Adm II	R H F S	9/1/66	$480 mo
June 1966 Board Report					
Bratcher, James D.	582-10G	Men's Lkr Rm Attendant	Men's P E	8/15/66	$2.325 hr
(1966-1967 Internal Budget, p 79)					
Butt, Roger F.	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	8/17/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Christian, Lawrence	900-4G	Stores Spv	Phys Pl	9/1/66	$650 mo
(1966-1967 Internal Budget, p 97)					
Clark, Esther	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	8/18/66	$1.808 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Hampton, Dale	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	8/29/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Herrington, Connie	BR	Stenographer	Housing	8/8/66	$290 mo
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Hiler, Audrey	340-6G	Typist I	Duplicating	9/1/66	$260 mo
(Internal Budget, p 32)					
McBurney, Edith	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	8/19/66	$1.808 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					

Mitchell, Wesley	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	8/15/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Orr, Sue	200-3G	Sec I (S)	Dean of St	8/29/66	$310 mo
(1966-1967 Internal Budget, p 10)					
Peasley, Edwin C.	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	8/10/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Poindexter, Linda	544-3G	Sec I (S)	Prof Lab Exp	8/23/66	$310 mo
(1966-1967 Internal Budget, p 71)					
Stucky, Bonita	BR	Stenographer	Univ U	8/9/66	$300 mo
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Sweeney, Arthur	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	8/16/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					
Temple, Carl	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	8/12/66	$2.325 hr
(June 1966 Board Report)					

E. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Blount, Patricia	400-4G	Stenographer	Admissions	8/1/66	$300 mo
to		Sec I (S)			$320 mo
Nelson, Judy	250-1G	Typist I	Test Serv	8/19/66	$270 mo
to		Sec I (T)			$290 mo
Peaks, Elizabeth	890-13G	Typist I	Milner Lib	8/1/66	$285 mo
to		L Cl II			$305 mo
Mays, Harvey	920-14G	U & Main Rep	Htg Pl	8/22/66	$670 mo
to	470-3G	Prop Tech	Speech		$535 mo
(Speech, New Position - Internal Budget, p 61)					

F. New Positions Requested

We wish to request approval of the following additional new positions payable from General Revenue or Bond Revenue funds as indicated. The following positions are payable from General Revenue funds:

College of Arts and Sciences

1/2 Secretary I (Steno) - Economics, Political Science, Sociology
1/2 Secretary I (Steno) - Physics

Milner Library

2 Library Clerk II

President's Office

1 Secretary II (Steno)

Office of Security and Traffic

1 Public Information Attendant

Office of the Vice President for Special Services

1 Chief Clerk

University Mail Service

1 Distribution Clerk

Stenographic Services

1 Secretary I

News and Publications Service, Division of Information Services

1 Professional Person, as a Staff News Writer
1 Clerk Typist

The following is payable from Bond Revenue funds:

Physical Plant

1 Stationary Fireman Helper - Heating Plant

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Films - 47 Colored 16 mm Motion Picture Films for the University Audio-Visual Department, payable $3,030.00 from Equipment General Revenue and $3,030.00 from the Higher Education Act of 1965 (Federal) Title VI, Contract NIH-01-74769 (315).

Coronet Films Chicago, Illinois	$6,060.00

B. Offset Machine, for the University Central Duplicating Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Paxton's, Inc Bloomington, Illinois	$5,694.30

C. Metro Van-Type Truck for the Radio-Television Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

McLean County Truck Company Bloomington, Illinois	$3,993.92

D. Gasoline and Fuel Oil Requirements for the 1966-1967 School Year, payable from Commodities, General Revenue.

		Per Gallon
Phillips 66 Oil Company	Transport Delivery	$.1653
Bloomington, Illinois	Tankwagon Delivery	.1813
	Fuel Oil	.117

E. Six Automobiles, less trade-ins, for the University Transportation Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Johnny Martin- Chevrolet Bloomington, Illinois	$5,500.00

F. Printing Ten Monthly Issues of ISU Register for the News and Publications Department, payable from Printing, General Revenue.

Bloomington Offset Company Bloomington, Illinois	$3,552.00

G. Films - 43 16 mm Sound Motion Pictures for the University Audio Visual Department, payable $2,994.65 from Equipment General Revenue and $2,994.65 from the Higher Education Act of 1965 (Federal) Title VI, Contract NIH-01-74769 (315).

Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Illinois	$5,989.30

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trips in University Vehicles

1. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take seven students and one faculty member to Harrisburg, Pennsylvania and Trimmonium, Maryland on November 7, 1966 to November 14, 1966, to attend Livestock Judging Contests.

2. Permission is requested to use a University automobile to take three staff members to New Orleans, Louisiana, October 11, 1966 to October 14, 1966, to attend meetings of the American Council on Education.

Robert G. Bone
President

REPORT OF

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO NORTH

SEPTEMBER 19, 1966

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1966 with Autumn 1965 on August 31, 1966 and August 31, 1965

	1966					1965	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Recei
Freshman Applications	147	155	65	943	1310	762	1261
Transfer Applications	103	79	15	330	527	163	368
*TOTALS	250	234	80	1273	1837	925	1629

*All 1966 applicants have met requirements for admission including payment of $15. non-refundable application fee and interview by Admissions Counselor.

B. Graduates - August 17, 1966

Bachelor of Arts	107
Bachelor of Education . .	1
Master of Arts	34
Master of Education . . .	11

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Arthur Webster, Assistant Professor of History, terminated July 15, 1966

B. Appointments - new positions

1. Donn Bailey, M.A. Indiana University, Instructor in Inner City Studies at $880 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

2. Iva Black, M.A. Northwestern University, Assistant Professor of Speech at $880 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

3. Margaret Mitchell, M.A. University of Hawaii, Instructor in American English and Linguistics at $720 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

4. Rafi Kahn, M.A. Government College, Pakistan, Assistant Professor of Psychology at $1040 per month, or Associate Professor of Psychology at $1240 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1966, contingent upon receipt of evidence of Ph.D.

5. Marion Etten, M.A. University of Chicago, Instructor in Health Education at $1000 per month for ten months beginning November 1, 1966.

6. Roy Struven, Bachelor of Education Illinois Teachers College Chicago North, Faculty Assistant in Natural Science at $620 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

7. Howard Murray, B.S. Loyola University, Faculty Assistant in Chemistry at $600 per month for fall trimester beginning September 1, 1966.

8. Bettye Ehrlich, B.S. Northwestern University, Faculty Assistant in Physical Education at $600 per month from September 1 through December 31, 1966.

C. Change in Status

1. Frederike Weideman, M.A. Johann Wolfgange Goethe University, at Frankfurt, from Lecturer to Instructor in French at $660 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Joan Baczek, employed as Clerk Stenographer III at $400 per month effective August 15, 1966.

2. Marilyn Valko, employed as Clerk Typist II at $340 per month effective August 22, 1966.

3. Michael Fisher, employed as Audio Visual Technician II at $400 per month effective September 1, 1966.

4. Esther Jonas, employed as Library Clerk II at $355 per month effective September 1, 1966.

5. Marilyn Brown, employed as Clerk Typist II at $340 per month effective September 1, 1966.

B. Terminated

1. Aldona Wiercinski, employed as Library Clerk II, resigned effective August 10, 1966.

2. Helen Cotteleer, employed as Clerk Stenographer III, resigned effective August 12, 1966.

3. Mary Kmiecik, employed as Temporary Food Service Worker I, terminated effective August 16, 1966.

4. Martha Werner, employed as Temporary Food Service Worker II, terminated effective August 16, 1966.

5. Eleanor Monson, employed as Temporary Food Service Worker II, terminated effective August 16, 1966.

6. Margaret Husar, employed as Temporary Food Service Worker II, terminated effective August 16, 1966.

7. Ronna Henry, employed as Card Punch Operator I, terminated effective August 31, 1966.

8. James Ball, employed as Janitor, terminated effective August 12, 1966.

C. Leave of Absence

1. Brigid Boylan, employed as Food Service Worker II, on leave of absence from August 8 through September 7, 1966.

2. Sylvia Quirk, employed as Food Service Worker II, on leave of absence from August 1 through September 7, 1966.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the college. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows;

A. One (1) year supply for milk for cafeteria.

Hawthorne Melody, Chicago $5,831.69
Payable from auxiliary enterprises.

B. One (1) year supply of 130,000 gallons of #5 fuel oil

Shell Oil Company, Chicago . . . . . $ .0732/gal.
Payable from general funds.

C. Request to purchase cars
Permission is requested to solicit bids for one (1) President's car and one (1) general purpose car. If permission is granted, these purchases would be made from Transportation Equipment Funds.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO - SOUTH
September 19, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Scholarships, Third Trimester-Summer Term - 6/27/66 to 8/19/66

Type of Scholarship	Full(f) Time	Part(g) Time	Total	%	Amount
State Teacher Education	34	0	34	3.7(b)	$1,240.00 (d)
State Military	96	81	177	7.3(a)	5,451.00(d)
Illinois State Commission	3	0	3	0.3(b)	30.00(d)
Granted by outside groups to Specified Students	11	0	11	1.2(b)	1,190.00
Veterans Federal Education Assistance	31	3	34	1.4(a)	Undetermined
Illinois Summer Fellowships	12	0	12	2.2(c)	480.00
Totals	187	84	271(e)		$8,391.00

a) Percentage based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments (2,414 students)

b) Percentage based on full-time undergraduate enrollment only (920 students)

c) Percentage based on full-time graduate enrollment only (546 students)

d) Scholarship value varies as shown on attached Schedule of Registration Fees. All undergraduate students who are candidates for a bachelor's degree at this college, who applied for admission to this college before July 16, 1965, and who are residents of the State of Illinois will be exempt from payment of the Registration Fee for a specified period of time depending upon their academic classification.

e) Total may vary due to students continually receiving or relinquishing Scholarship assistance throughout the year.

f) Full-time based on six or more credit hours per 8 week Summer Term

g) Part-time based on less than six credit hours per 8 week Summer Term

II. FACULTY

A. Reduction in Teaching Assignment

1. Lucille Mozzi, Assistant Professor in English, has requested a reduction in her teaching assignment to one-half time at one-half pay for the Fall Trimester.

B. Sabbatical Leave

1. David Kopel, Professor in the Department of Psychology, changed from one-half salary for academic year to full salary for Winter trimester - 1-3-67 to 4-21-67

C. Appointments, effective September, 1966, for 10 months

1. Replacements

Name	Degree	Subject	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comment
Warden Boyd Rayward	M.S.	Library Science	Inst.	$800	Fall Tri. appt.
Annette M. Scullion	M.Ed.	Business Education	Inst.	940	

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comment
Janeshwar Uphadhyay	Ph.D	Bio. Sci.	Assoc. Prof.	$1100	
Fanya Wiggins	M.A.	Psychology	Instructor	960	1 year appt.

3. Faculty Assistant

Name	Degree	Department	Monthly Salary
John Mims	B.S. Ed.	Admissions Office	$600

D. Change of Name

1. Regina Fehrens, Instructor in English, to Regina Pulard as of 8/5/66

E. Leave of Absence Without Salary

1. Donald R. Warren, Instructor in Education, Leave of Absence without salary for the academic year 1966-67 to work on doctoral dissertation.

F. Lecturers

Approval is asked to employ the following part-time faculty for the fall trimester, September through December, 1966 at the rate indicated.

1. Joseph L. Gehrman, Ed.D. University of Illinois; one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $190 per month.

2. James F. Gunnell, M.A. Loyola University; one-half time Lecturer in Spanish at $420 per month.

3. Frank J. Lanier, M.S.(2) University of Illinois, University of Wisconsin; one-third time Lecturer in Biological Science at $240 per month.

4. Marcus Lieberman, M.S. University of Illinois; one quarter time in Data Processing at $170 per month.

5. Orlando A. Ponzio, M.A. University of Chicago; one-quarter time Lecturer in Bi.Science at $190 per month.

6. Philip Rabinowitz, M.Ed. William and Mary College; one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $160 per month.

7. Concetta V. Romanow, Ph.D. Northwestern University; one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $190 per month.

8. Fred Silberschein, M.A. University of Chicago; one-half time Lecturer in Psychology at $350 per month.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Replacements

1. Rebecca E. Hicks, Library Clerk II, Library. Salary $340 per month. Permanent appointment. Effective September 1, 1966.

2. Mary Hardy, Clerk-Stenographer III, replacing Frances McGrath, English Department. Salary $420 per month. Permanent appointment. Effective September 1, 1966.

B. Appointments to New Positions

1. Irene M. Eckert, Clerk-Typist II, Student Placement Section, Student Personnel Office. Salary $420 per month. Permanent position. Effective September 6, 1966.

2. Helen H. Turner, Health Service Nurse, Student Personnel Office. Salary $480 per month. Permanent position. Effective September 6, 1966.

C. Resignations

1. John J. Griffin, Mail Messenger, Mail Room, Business Office Unable to continue working due to illness. Effective September 14, 1966.

2. Josephine Sanders, Library Technical Assistant I, Library, Crane Branch. Return to employment with the Board of Education, City of Chicago. Effective August 31, 1966.

3. Zdenka Christine Opal, Clerk-Typist II, Crane Branch. Moved to Maryland. Effective August 15, 1966.

D. Request for New Positions

1. Supervisor of Duplicating Services, Duplicating Section of the Business Office. Salary range $550 to $800. Reason for request: expansion of duplicating services and facilities.

2. Clerk-Stenographer II, Personnel Section, Business Office. Salary Range $370 to $500. Reason for request: expansion of Personnel services and corresponding increase in amount of work requires clerical help.

3. Personnel Officer II, Personnel Section, Business Office. Salary range $675 to $900. Reason for request: expansion of personnel services requires an administrator to coordinate

E. Return from Leaves of Absence

1. Lucelia Palo, Library Technical Assistant II, Library. Return from leave effective September 1, 1966.

2. Florentine Smith, Clerk-Typist II, President's Office. Return from leave effective September 1, 1966.

3. Lois Young, Library Technical Assistant II, Audio-Visual Section, Library. Return from leave effective September 1, 1966.

F. Terminated Temporary Help

1. Mary E. Hein, Library Clerk II, Audio-Visual Section, Library. Termination effective August 31, 1966.

2. Lucenda S. Haskell, Library Clerk II, Library. Termination effective August 12, 1966.

3. Eleanor G. Rennhak, Library Technical Assistant II. Termination effective August 19, 1966.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Scientific Equipment - Physical Science Department, payable from Equipment, Income Fund

Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Illinois $3,564.00

B. Station Wagons - Transportation, two 1966 Chevrolet Bel Air station wagons for use by the administration of the College, payable from Equipment, Income Fund

Merit Chevrolet Co., Chicago, Illinois $5,661.72

C. Automobile - President's Office

Permission is requested to obtain sealed bids for a "98" Oldsmobile for the President's Office for an estimated amount not to exceed $5,200.00, payable from Equipment, Income Fund. Results of the bids will be submitted at a subsequent meeting.

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1966 on August 31, 1966 and August 31, 1965

	August, 1966					August, 1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	86	63	29	702	880	503	1284
Transfer Applications	38	68	12	232	350	132	358
Totals	124	131	41	934	1230	635	1642

B. Preliminary Enrollment Report - September 16, 1966

Main Campus	Fall 1965	Fall 1966
Day Enrollment	2,178	2,605
Evening Enrollment	1,624	1,648
Total	3,802	4,253
Entering Day Session Students		
Freshmen	420	655
Transfer	106	186
Total	526	841

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

September 19, 1966

I. STUDENTS - Enrollment by Head Count, Summer, 1966

Resident

Undergraduates: Full-time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	219	306	525	505
Juniors	103	208	311	341
Sophomores	62	114	176	182
Freshmen	60	89	149	249
Unclassified*	85	137	222	200
Post Graduate	2	6	8	6
Total	531	860	1391	1483
Undergraduates: Part-time				
Seniors	103	141	244	232
Juniors	74	102	176	138
Sophomores	42	70	112	81
Freshmen	28	48	76	125
Unclassified*	41	57	98	68
Post Graduate	3	15	18	18
Total	291	433	724	662
Total Resident Undergraduates	822	1293	2115	2145

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students				
Full-time	1250	726	1976	1620
Part-time	635	588	1223	1197
Total Resident Graduates	1885	1314	3199	2817
TOTAL RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS	2707	2607	5314	4962
Extension (Incomplete registration figures)				
Undergraduates	68	95	163	280
Graduates	90	166	256	87
Total	158	261	419	367
Less Duplicates	-4	-17	-21	-90
Net Total	154	244	398	277
Total - Resident and Extension (Excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	890	1377	2267	2342
Graduates	1971	1474	3445	2897
GRAND TOTAL	2861	2851	5712	5239

Resident Enrollment, Summer, 1966

Degree Credit Students	Freshmen Sophomore	Junior Senior	Graduate 1st Year	Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	325	1066	1632	344	3367	3103
Part-time	188	536	980	243	1947	1859
Total "Head Count"	513	1602	2612	587	5314	4962
F.T.E. - New Method					4386.5	4066.8

Extension Enrollment, Summer, 1966

Degree Credit Students	Freshmen Sophomore	Junior Senior	Graduate 1st Year	Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total "Head Count"	63	89	201	45	398	277
F.T.E. - New Method					273.2	210.7

University Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Total One Year Ago
Elementary School	77	60	137	121
Junior High School	19	26	45	36
Total	96	86	182	157

Resident Scholarship Students

	1966	1965	1964
Teacher Education Scholarship	319	357	349
Special Education Scholarship	20	25	N/A
Illinois State Scholarship	7	6	5
Legislative Scholarship	39	34	21
Veteran State Scholarship	136	284	303
National Science Foundation	206	92	82
County Scholarship	4	N/A	N/A
Other	49	37	27
Total - All Scholarships	780	835	787

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1966

August 31, 1965 and August 31, 1966

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	255	734	1479	3657	6125	3950	6544
Transfer Applications	28	223	227	1869	2347	1502	1944
Totals	283	957	1706	5526	8472	5452	8488

Following is a summary of graduates at the close of the summer session, August 4, 1966.

Undergraduate Colleges

Bachelor of Science in Education	135	
Bachelor of Arts	33	
Bachelor of Science	64	
Total undergraduate degrees awarded August, 1966		232
Total undergraduate degrees awarded June, 1966		1,441
Total undergraduate degrees awarded June - August, 1966		1,673

Graduate College

Doctor of Education	3	
Doctor of Philosophy	1	
Certificate of Advanced Study	4	
Master of Science in Education	143	
Master of Arts	47	
Master of Music	6	
Master of Science	53	
Total graduate degrees awarded August, 1966		257
Total graduate degrees awarded June, 1966		214
Total graduate degrees awarded June - August, 1966		471
Total undergraduate and graduate degrees awarded June - August, 1966		2,144

II. FACULTY

Changes in Summer Session, 1966 Payroll

a) Released from summer session assignment

Dr. Stephen Foster, assistant professor, Department of History, removed from August payroll -- course did not materialize.

Dr. Michael Gardone, assistant professor, Department of Economics, released from 3-week summer session assignment in August.

Dr. Peter Magaro, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, released from 3-week summer session assignment in August.

b) Replacements

Dr. J. Brown Grier, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, replacing Dr. Peter Magaro for the 3-week summer session assignment.

Dr. Lester Levy, professor, Department of Economics, replacing Dr. Michael Gardone for the 3-week summer session assignment.

c) Appointment for Assignment Still Vacant at time of April Board Report

Dr. Bennie W. Stehr, associate professor, Department of Business Education, for 2 weeks in August.

d) Additional Assignment

Dr. James Ward, associate professor, Department of Education, for 3 weeks in August because of heavy enrollment in Education 428.

e) Additional Salary

Mr. Richard H. Johnson, instructor, coordinator, Student Financial Aids, resigned as of August 31, 1966, to be paid four days' (4) additional salary in September for help in the office following the death of Mr. Philip Shields.

Permission to Take Graduate Work at Northern

Mr. Henry J. Prager, instructor, Department of Finance, to take one course during the autumn semester, 1966-1967, to be transferred to the University of Iowa where he is pursuing work toward the doctorate.

Miss Betty E. Steinmann, instructor, Library, to take one course during the autumn semester, 1966-1967, to be transferred to the University of Wisconsin where she is enrolled in an advanced study program with the Library School.

Miss Carol M. Troescher, assistant professor, resident adviser, Williston Hall, to take one course during the autumn semester, 1966-1967, to be transferred to Indiana University where she is pursuing work toward the doctorate.

Cancellation of Leave of Absence

Dr. James Ward, associate professor, Department of Education, request to cancel leave of absence with salary for the spring semester, 1967 (January report).

Resignations

Mr. James P. Crimmins, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, resigned before beginning his duties for the academic year 1966-1967 (June report).

Mr. George A. Gutierrez, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1966.

Mr. George W. McCabe, instructor and admissions counselor, Office of Admissions, effective August 31, 1966.

Change in Home Management House Residency

Miss Carolyn Green, instructor, Department of Home Economics, will live as faculty resident in the Home Management House for the academic year 1966-1967, replacing Miss Mary Olson (June report).

Half-time Faculty Assistantships (Replacements - New Positions) 9 Mos. Beg. 9/1966

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Brandt, Hugh G.	B.S.	Finance	Fac.Ass't	$280	1 yr. app't. ½ time
Carbonari, Joseph (replaces D. DelVecchio, ½ time, temporary)	M.S.Ed.	Education	Fac.Ass't	385	1 yr app't, ½ time
Grandpre, Albert	B.A.	Soc-Anthr	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't, ½ time
Harkness, Mrs. Marguerite	B.Ed.	Business Education	Fac.Ass't	320	1 yr app't, ½ time
Hermeier, Richard	M.A.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't, ½ time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Hosek, James C.	B.A.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	$280	1 yr app't, ½ time
LaSuer, William H.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't, ½ time
Lazroe, Anthony W.	B.A.	Soc-Anthr	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't, ½ time
Libutsi, Charles	B.A.	Soc-Anthr	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't, ½ time
Mervis, Ronald F.	B.A.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't, ½ time
Sharma, Bankey L.	M.A.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't, ½ time
Skoug, Paul G.	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't, ½ time
Steinke, Joann M.	M.A.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; ½time

Appointments Effective September, 1966: 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Abbey, Dana L. (1/4 time replacement for K. Iliff, leave of absence)	B.S.Ed.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	$180	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Babler, Alan M. (1/3 time replacement for R. Brown, resigned, for autumn semester and 1/3 time replacement for N. Parmer, leave of absence, spring semester)	B.S.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr app't., 1/3 time
Beamer, David W. (replacing E. Cochrane, resigned)	M.A.	Phys.Educ.Men	Instructor	720	9½ months basis
Beard, Mrs. Dorathea (replacing J. Carey, leave of absence)	Ph.D.	Art	Assoc.Prof.	1200	1 year app't.
Bender, Joseph E. (replacing P. Hochstim, resigned)	Ph.D.	Soc-Anthr	Professor	1280	1 year app't.
Benson, Mrs. Anne	License Lettres (Equiv.M.A.)	'es For.Languages (replacing O. Tetzlaff, leave of absence)	Instructor	840	1 year app't.
Benson, David J. (replacing H. Hrabikova, resigned)	M.A.	For.Languages	Instructor	900	
Bentsen, Raymond (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't	180	1 yr app't, 1/3 time
Berg, John C. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Biol.Sciences	Fac. Ass't	260	1 year app't, 1/3 time
Berning, Mrs. Alice (replacing A. Berning, temporary)	M.Mus.	Music	Instructor	860	1 year app't.
Bucher, David E. (replacing F. Longfellow, resigned)	M.Ed.	Phys.Educ.Men	Instructor	740	9½ mos. basis

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Bydalek, David A. (occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)	M.S.Ed.	Bus.Education	Instructor	$360	1 year app't., 1/2 time
Casebolt, Patricia (replacing C. Johansson, resigned)	M.S.	Nursing	Instructor	800	9½ mos.basis
Chapman, David E. (1/5 time replacement for R. Brown, leave of absence)	M.S.	Ind-Tech	Instructor	200	autumn sem., 1/5 time
Choi, Jong K. (occupies 1/4 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	150	1 year app't., 1/4 time
Croft, David J. (1/3 time rep. for R.Brown, resigned for autumn sem.; 1/3 time replacement for N. Parmer, spring, leave of absence)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1-year app't., 1/3 time
Dayton, Mrs. Marie (occupies 3/5 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Phys.Educ.Women	Fac.Ass't	456	1 year app't., 3/5 time
Diamond, Peter T. (1/3 time replacement for C. Lints, resigned)	Ph.D.	Psychology	Lecturer	380	1 year app't., 1/3 time
Dye, Robert C. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 year app't., 1/3 time
Eldridge, John C. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	Biol.Sciences	Fac.Ass't	220	1 year app't., 1/3 time
Elliott, Michael W. (replaces T. Janeway, leave of absence)	M.S.	Biol.Sciences	Instructor	700	1 year app't.,
Ewald, Larry D. (1/4 time replacement for K. Iliff, leave of absence)	M.B.A.	Accountancy	Instructor	200	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Felver, John R. (replacing James Warthen, resigned)	M.Ed.	Student Personnel Grant Towers	Instructor Ass't Res Adv.	640 + M	9½ months' basis
Ferrell, James E. (1/4 time replacement for K. Iliff, leave of absence)	M.B.A.	Accountancy	Instructor	200	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Fikejs, John W. (1/4 time replacement for K. Iliff, leave of absence)	M.B.A.	Accountancy	Instructor	200	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Flournory, Mrs. Icilda (2/3 time replacement for C. Schuck, temporary)	M.S.	Home Economics	Ass't Prof	680	autumn sem., 2/3 time
Fox, Mrs. Gudelia (1/4 time replacement for J. Ellis who has a ½ time grant)	Ed.D.	Education	Ass't Prof	275	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Graham, Mrs. Laurine (occupies 3/4 of position vacated by part-time persons)	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Ass't Prof	780	1 year app't., 3/4 time
Greenwood, Bradley (replacing H. Behrendt, resigned before beginning duties)	A.B.	Spec.Education	Fac.Ass't	700	1 year app't.
Goldberg, Alan A. (1/2 time replacement for J. Donley, resigned)	B.A.	Speech	Fac.Ass't	280	1 year app't., 1/2 time
Hajek, James J. (replacing R. Anderson, resigned)	B.S.	U Jr.H.S.	Fac.Ass't	780	1 year app't.

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Halloran, Mrs. Joan (replacing P. Kahn, resigned)	B.A.	Library	Fac.Ass't	$500	11 mos. app't. only
Hickman, Mrs. Anita (replacing D. Lake, leave of absence)	M.A.	U Jr. H.S.	Instructor	760	spring sem.
Hill, David B. (1/3 time replacement for R. Brown, resigned, for autumn semester; 1/3 time replacement for N. Parmer, spring semester, leave of absence)	M.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	260	1 year app't., 1/3 time
Hoptner, Jacob B. (replacing E. Presseisen, resigned)	Ph.D.	History	Assoc.Prof.	1460	
Huang, Samuel T. (replacing M. Doll, resigned before beginning duties)	B.A.	Library	Fac.Ass't	640	11 mos. app't. only
Huot, Gerald W. (1/5 time replacement for D. Crank, temporary)	B.S.	Bus.Education	Fac.Ass't	168	1 year app't., 1/5 time
Jenkins, Paul A. (replacing O. J. Keller, retired)	M.D.	Student Health Service	Assoc.Prof.	1500	12 mos.app't.
Juretic, George M. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Kanbour, Fouad I. (occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)	M.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	300	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Kaplan, David G. (occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr. appt., 1/2 time
Kaczmarek, Claude C. (replaces W. Herrmann, who is serving as Coordinator of Financial Aids)	M.A.	Student Fin. Aids	Instructor	940	12 mos.app't.
Karlen, Miss Ann C. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't	180	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Kirby, Mrs. Clara L. (replacing R. Linskie, resigned before beginning duties)	M.A.	Education	Ass't Prof.	1000	1 yr. appt.
Kirby, William E. (replacing C. Thomas, resigned)	M.A.Ed.	Industry and Tech.	Instructor.	1000	
Leifheit, Miss Louise A. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Biological Sci.	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Lewis, James A. (1/3 time replacement for H. Aikins, leave of absence)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Ludwig, H. Thomas (4/5 time replacement for M. Charles, resigned)	B.S.Ed.	Phys.Educ.Men	Fac.Ass't	560	1 yr. appt., 4/5 time
Luther, Claudia J. (replaces I. Kummerfeldt, on leave of absence)	B.S.	Reg. Services	Fac.Ass't	600	9 months app't.
Lutz, LeRoy R. (occupies 1/4 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	180	autumn sem. 1/4 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
McClain, Miss Mary (replacing B. Maxey, resigned)	M.S.	Home Economics	Instructor	$940	
McGowan, John H. (replacing F. Morrow, resigned)	B.A.	Philosophy	Instructor	840	1 yr. appt.
Owens, James C. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Parham, Mrs. Ellen (replacing A. Hertzler, resigned)	B.S.	Home Economics	Ass't Prof.	1020	
Reedy, Gerald T. (1/2 time replacement for L. Sherman, temporary)	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	280	autumn sem. 1/2 time
Ringo, Miss Mildred B. (replaces F. Husted, resigned)	Ph.D.	Phys.Educ.Women	Assoc.Prof.	1360	
Rippey, John H. (replaces P. Steg, leave of absence)	M.M.	Music	Instructor	800	autumn sem.
Rochford, Patrick K. (replaces Dennis Nord, resigned)	M.A.	Douglas Hall Student Pers.	Instructor Rank dependent upon receipt of master's degree by 9/1/66.	640	9½ months + M
Roy, Emil L. (replaces B. Bonazza, resigned before beginning duties)	Ph.D.	English	Assoc.Prof.	1340	
Rutledge, James H. (replaces Dr. Rauel E. de la Vega)	M.D.	Student Health Service	Assoc.Prof.	1500	12 months appt.
Ryan, Thomas S. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	Biological Sci.	Fac.Ass't	200	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Schultz, James V. (replaces R. Doutt, resigned)	M.S.	U. Jr. H. S.	Instructor	900	
Shell, Richard L. (1/4 time replacement for R. Brown, leave of absence)	M.S.M.E.	Industry and Tech.	Instructor	225	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Smith, Clifford N. (replaces L. Barnes, transferred to Computer Center)	A.M.	Management	Ass't Prof.	1200	
Strassberg, Richard (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Stukel, Thomas W. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Stunard, Arthur (1/4 time replacement for R. Brown, leave of absence)	M.S.Ed.	Industry and Tech.	Instructor	230	autumn sem., 1/4 time
Summers, Miss Judith A. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Utz, Walter J. (replaces B. Eugene Koskey, resigned)	M.S.	Reg. Services	Ass't Prof.	860	12 months
Wiecek, Charles S. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Biological Sci.	Fac.Ass't	240	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Wilson, James (replaces R. Carasso, resigned)	Ph.D.	Political Science	Assoc.Prof.	1540	
Woodruff, Arnold F. (replaces A. Woodruff, half-time, temporary)	B.S.	Computer Center	Fac.Ass't	280	12 mos. appt. only, 1/2 time
Wooten, Fern J. (replaces E. Scriven, transferred to Dept. of Education)	M.S.	U. Jr. H.S.	Ass't Prof.	1040	
Worthy, Thomas E. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	Biological Sci.	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Zmrhal, Roger G. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr. appt., 1/3 time
Zubaty, Jacob J. (replaces B. Cox, resigned)	M.A.	English	Ass't Prof.	800	

Appointments to Vacant Positions - Positions Not Filled During the Academic Year 1965-1966

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Burton, Mrs. Diane	M.Ed.	Phys.Educ.Women	Fac.Ass't	$468	1 yr. appt., 3/5 time
Hawkes, Miss Christine	Diploma of Distinction	Phys.Educ.Women	Lecturer	1340	1 yr. appt.
Holden, George S.	M.S.	Education	Ass't Prof.	1060	

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Bach, Jan M.	M.M.	Music	Instructor	$940	
Benjamin, Martin I.	A.M.	Philosophy	Instructor	200	1 yr. appt., 1/4 time
Bosdell, Miss Betty	Ph.D.	Education	Assoc.Prof.	1300	
Bradach, Franklin	B.S.	Earth Sciences	Fac.Ass't	260	autumn sem., 1/2 time
Burns, Robert B.	M.S.	Education	Ass't. Prof.	1040	
Carrillo, Mrs. Carmen O.	M.A.	Foreign Languages	Instructor	900	year-by-year basis; not a citizen of United States
Ceynar, Marvin E.	M.A.	Speech	Instructor	740	
Cherian, Mrs. Sosamma O.	M.A.	Phys.Educ.Women	Lecturer	930	1 yr. appt., 3/4 time
Hall, Leland E.	M.A.	Political Science	Instructor	940	

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Jillson, Mrs. Beatrice A.	M.A.	Foreign Languages	Instructor	$540	1 yr. appt., 3/4 time
Karp, Robert E.	Ed.D.	Management	Assoc. Prof.	1220	
Schroeder, Lutz H.	Staatsexamen (Equiv. M.A.)	For.Lang.	Instructor	800	1 yr. appt.
Senn, Miss Eleanor	Ph.D.	Foreign Languages	Ass't. Prof.	1120	
Stack, Michael T.	M.F.A.	Art	Instructor	840	1 yr. appt.
Stephen, Luc	M.A.	Foreign Languages	Instructor	900	year-by-year basis; not a citizen of United States
Tuland, Miss Ellen	B.A.	Foreign Languages	Instructor	720	
Van De Veer, Albert	M.A.	Philosophy	Instructor	200	1 yr. appt., 1/4 time
Wren, Miss Monica M.	Equiv. Master's	Phys.Educ.Women	Lecturer	980	1 yr. appt.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees, General Revenue

Vernon C. Wells, Janitor, Physical Plant @ $2.325 per hour, as of 7/25/66, replacing Albert Nordman, resigned 7/29/66.

Marlene V. Bunton, Library Clerk II, Library @ $325 per month, as of 7/25/66, replacing Jean Blackburn, resigned 8/8/66.

Mary Joyce, Typist I, History, @ $310 per month, as of 7/26/66, replacing Margaret Noplos, on leave of absence.

Rebecca M. Priess, Stenographer, Biological Sciences, @ $300 per month, as of 7/27/66, replacing Mary Hynan, resigned 6/30/66.

Mary Jane Shoemaker, Secretary II (Stenographic), Lorado Taft Field Campus, @ $350 per month as of 8/1/66, replacing Wanda Cacciatore, Trans. 8/1/66.

Mary E. Claxton, Typist II, Laboratory Schools, @ $300 per month, as of 8/1/66, replacing Dorothy Harmes, transferring.

Norman Harley Collins, Maintenance Worker Repairman, Lorado Taft Field Campus, @ $425 per month as of 8/1/66, replacing Eugene McInturff, resigned 6/30/66.

Violet R. Davis, Typist I, Regional Services @ $300 per month, as of 8/1/66, replacing Susan Adducci, resigned 8/19/66.

Patricia Linton, Library Clerk I, Library @ $280 per month, as of 8/1/66, replacing MarJean Shute, resigned 8/5/66.

Robert Wayne Brown, Senior Electronics Technician, Educational Television, @ $600 per month as of 8/1/66, replacing Donald Hendrickx, resigned 6/30/66.

Donald E. Claude, Refrigeration Mechanic, Physical Plant, @ $4.75 per hour, as of 8/1/66, new position, per April Board Report, page 23.

Wayne R. Samo, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 8/1/66, new position, per April Board Report, page 23.

Martha Carlson, Data Processing Analyst III, Computer Center, @ $840 per month, as of 8/1/66, new position, per April Board Report, page 23.

Welcome D. Lahey, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $330 per month, as of 8/2/66, replacing Judy Nicholsen, resigned 8/5/66.

Lydia Patterson, Typist I, Health Services, @ $285 per month, as of 8/2/66, replacing Carol Clinch, resigned 8/19/66.

Rex B. Wickland, Commercial Artist I, Instructional Materials, @ $465 per month, as of 8/8/66, replacing William Barnum, resigned 4/29/66.

Patricia M. Shelby, Library Clerk I, Library @ $275 per month, as of 8/8/66, replacing Pat Wingert, resigned 8/5/66.

Kristina Madison, Stenographer, Alumni Office, @ $300 per month, as of 8/8/66, replacing Mary Eickhoff, resigned 8/5/66.

Raymond E. Callahan, Motor Vehicle Operator & Repairman, Transportation, @ $2.555 per hour, as of 8/8/66, new position, per April B. R., page 24.

Patricia S. Miller, Computer Aide I, Computer Center, @ $325 per hour as of 8/8/66, replacing Terry Pearson, resigned 7/1/66.

Bonita Prewett, Typist II, English, @ $310 per month, as of 8/9/66, replacing LaVerna Jackson, resigned 8/12/66.

James O. Wilson, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 8/10/66, replacing Magnus Birkland, transferred 8/10/66.

Walter Porter, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 8/15/66, replacing Gilbert Gordon, transferring.

John Walther, Routeman Helper, Central Receiving, @ $2.382 per hour, as of 8/15/66, replacing Larry Davis, transferred 8/15/66.

Charles Cochrane, Duplicating Machine Operator II, Duplicating, @ $365 per month, as of 8/15/66, replacing Larry Grafstrom, transferred 8/1/66.

<u>New Employees, Revenue Bond</u>

Harold Underwood, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/1/66, replacing George McClure, resigned 6/15/66.

James N. McKellin, Director of Residence Hall Food Services, Business Affairs, (Residence Hall Food Service), @ $1,000 per month, as of 8/1/66, replacing Robert Buchanan, transferred 9/1/65.

James W. King. Kitchen Laborer, University Center, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/1/66, replacing Willie Bomar, resigned 3/23/66.

Robert J. Thompson, Kitchen Laborer, University Center, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/1/66, replacing Avon Elift, resigned 5/31/66.

John Forrer, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/4/66, replacing Stanley Davis, on military leave of absence.

Nancy Helen Senegal, Main Desk Attendant, University Center @ $285 per month, as of 8/8/66, replacing Pamela Mitchell, resigned 5/31/66.

Charles Young, Kitchen Laborer, University Center, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/8/66, replacing Gary Sines, resigned 5/31/66.

Russell Coleman, Kitchen Laborer, University Center, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/8/66, replacing Burhan Madi, resigned 5/31/66.

Freeda Wilson, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604, as of 8/12/66, new position, per March Report.

Lyle W. Hicks, Storekeeper I, Food Services, @ $2.47 per hour, as of 8/15/66, replacing Peter Smoltich, resigned 5/31/66.

Veneda Beebe, Cook, Food Services @ $1.705 per hour, as of 8/15/66, replacing Bertha DeWitte, resigned 6/1/66.

Patricia Eckleberry, Cook, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 8/15/66, new position, per March Report.

Oliva Reppine, Cook, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 8/15/66, replacing Lois Sebby, resigned 5/8/66.

Leone Wiltse, Cook, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 8/15/66, replacing Ann Malstrom resigned 4/11/66.

Edward L. Mueller, Audio-Visual Technician II, University Center, @ $500 per month, as of 8/15/66, replacing Clifford Hammett, resigned 6/23/66.

Lois Foster, Cook, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 8/15/66, replacing Betty Cook, resigned 8/26/66.

Betty Foster, Cook, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 8/15/66, replacing Helen Morel, resigned 7/21/66.

Margaret Coder, Secretary II (Stenographic), Housing, @ $375 per month, as of 8/17/66, replacing Carol Maveus, resigned 7/29/66.

Jerome Johnson, Bookstore Clerk II, University Center, @ $325 per month, as of 8/18/66, replacing Thomas Neale, resigned 6/30/66.

Peter Smoltich, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour as of 8/22/66, replacing Edna Ross, on leave of absence.

John Ware, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/22/66, replacing Harold Russie, transferred 7/1/66.

Clarence Nelson, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/22/66, replacing Raymond Gwaltney, transferred 6/30/66.

CHANGES IN PREVAILING WAGES -

Per department of labor:

Carpenters - from $4.20 per hour to $4.60, retroactive to 7/8/66.

Carpenter ForeMan - from $4.45 per hour to $4.85, retroactive to 7/8/66.

Plumbers - from $4.75 to $5.10 per hour, retroactive to 6/22/66.

Plumber Foremen - from $5.10 to $5.60 per hour, retroactive to 6/22/66.

Steamfitters - from $4.75 to $5.10 per hour, retroactive to 6/22/66.

Painters - from $3.75 to $3.85 per hour, retroactive to 3/1/66.

Painter Foremen - from $4.05 to $4.15 per hour, retroactive to 3/1/66.

Refrigeration Mechanics - from $4.75 to $5.10 per hour, retroactive to 6/22/66.

Electrician - from $4.39 to $4.42 per hour, retroactive to 5/20/66.

Electrician Foremen - from $4.83 to $4.86 per hour, retroactive to 5/20/66.

Change in Status:

Peter Bradley, Electronics Engineer Assistant, from $710 to $725 per month, changed to administrative classification by Director, as of 8/1/66.

Beverly H. Reynolds, from Stenographer, @ $310 per month to Secretary I (Stenographic), @ $330 per month, as of 8/1/66.

Inventory Clerks - from $2.44 to $2.70 per hour, as of 8/1/66.

Storekeeper I - from $2.47 to $2.73 per hour, as of 8/1/66.

Mail Messenger - from $2.47 to $2.73 per hour, as of 8/1/66.

Supervisor, Central Receiving Station - from $2.81 to $3.07 per hour, as of 8/1/66.

Francis Spires, Secretary II (Stenographic), @ $360 per month, to $375 per month, as per previous agreement upon taking extra responsibilities, as of 8/15/66.

Assistant Program Director, University Center, from $200 to $260 per month, (half-time), retroactive to 7/1/66.

Completion of probationary period:

Linda Noplos, Secretary I (Stenographic), Education, from $315 to $330 per month, as of 8/1/66.

Jean Richter, Secretary I (Stenographic, Music, from $320 to $335 per month, as of 8/1/66.

Gerald Klose, Audio-Visual Technician II, Instructional Materials, from $500 to $515 per month, as of 8/1/66.

Marcia DeZurik, Typist II, Library, from $290 to $305 per month, as of 8/1/66.

We are asking approval to hire the following positions between September 1, 1966 and June 1, 1967 as needed.

Classification	Revenue Source	Location
Bookstore Clerk I	Revenue Bond	University Center Bookstore (Information Desk)

Bookstore Clerk I	Revenue Bond	University Center Bookstore (Supply Department)
Bookstore Clerk I	Revenue Bond	University Center Bookstore (Trade Book Dept.)
Bookstore Clerk I	Revenue Bond	University Center Bookstore (Cashier)
Bookstore Clerk II	Revenue Bond	University Center Bookstore (Text Book Dept.)
Secretary	Revenue Bond	University Center Bookstore

We would, also, like to request a new position of a Typist for the Athletic Business Manager which would be payable from Series '66, Stadium Fund.

The Pheasant Room also needs a new position, therefore we request that the position for a Dining Room Hostess at the University Center, payable from Revenue Bond be approved.

We also request a new position for a Routeman Helper at Central Stores, payable from Revenue Bond, be approved.

V. THE CURRICULUM

Accreditation: Doctoral Programs in Chemistry and Psychology

As a matter of information, we should like to report that the Executive Committee of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, at its meeting held August 5, 1966, voted to extend the preliminary accreditation of Northern Illinois University to include the Ph.D. degree programs in chemistry and psychology.

VII. STUDENT LIFE

Increase in Student Activity Fee (September 1, 1967)

We should like to have permission to increase the student activity fee, effective September 1, 1967, from $15.25 to $18.00 per semester. Of this new amount, $3.25 will be allocated to the Student Health Service to cover increased costs for X-rays, medical and surgical supplies. At the present time approximately $2.00 per semester is allocated for these purposes.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Window Washing - Twenty-eight (28) University Buildings

Meehan Window Cleaning Company, Chicago $8,885.00

Payable as follows:

Janitorial #03004, Contractual Services, Gen. Rev.	$3,374.80
Series '57, Bond Revenue	1,015.20
Series '60, Bond Revenue	1,176.00
Series '61, Bond Revenue	1,038.00
Series '64, Bond Revenue	2,281.00
	$8,885.00

One (1) Vogt Tube Ice Machine

Henry Vogt Machine Co., Louisville, Kentucky $3,878.00

Payable from University Center funds - 060-33.

Equipment, Commodities and Chemicals for Departments of Chemistry and Biological Sciences

E. H. Sargent & Company, Chicago $31,918.48

Payable from budgeted funds as follows:

Department of Chemistry, Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Trust Fund, #52944	$4,470.64
Department of Chemistry, Matching Funds, 02417	2,768.50
Department of Chemistry, 02415	12,090.30
Department of Biological Sciences, Title VI, Project #52580	2,285.20
Department of Biological Sciences, Matching VI, 02413 ..	5,588.20
Department of Biological Sciences, Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Trust Fund 52946	525.00
Department of Biological Sciences, Matching, 02412	700.00
Department of Biological Sciences, 02410	3,517.64
	$31,918.48

750 Cases Napkins; 79 Dispensers

O.K. Papers, Inc., Franklin Park $7,330.00

Payable from Series '57, Central Stores

Remove and Replace 33' - 0" x 173' - 0" area of Field House Roof

Able Engineering Co., Rockford $3,390.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Series '56, 056-12-603

Recording Tape and Supplies - Three Thousand One Hundred Ninety-two (3,192) Reels Assorted Plastic Polyester & Mylar Type Tapes; Five Hundred Eighty-six Empty 1/4" Boxed Tape Reels

Based on a split award, the following firms were low bidders:

Electronic Parts, Champaign	$1,873.58
Northern Illinois University Bookstore, DeKalb	1,479.00
Mainline Supply, Aurora	691.20
Chicago Music Cooperative, Chicago	356.06
Hinsdale Camera Center, Hinsdale	192.96

Payable from budgeted funds, Instructional Materials 02670-300

Ninety Thousand (90,000) Rolls Toilet Tissue (1,500 sheets per roll)

Elgin Paper Co., Elgin $12,438.00

Payable from Series '57 Stores

Nine (9) Nikon Microscopes

Nikon, Inc., Garden City, New York $2,961.00

Payable from Department of Biological Sciences, Project VI Matching 02413.

Ten (10) Nikon Microscopes

Frank E. Fryer Co., Carpentersville $4,185.00

Payable from the following funds:

Department of Earth Sciences, Title VI Project #52582 ... $1,746.90
Department of Earth Sciences, Matching VI #02422 ..... 2,438.10

Six (6) Leitz Microscopes

W. H. Kessel & Co., Chicago $6,168.60

Payable from the following funds:

Department of Earth Sciences, Title VI Project #52582 .. $2,991.60
Department of Earth Sciences, Matching VI, #02422 ..... 3,177.00

One (1) Glass Working Lathe and Accessories

Litton Engineering Corp., Grass Valley, California $4,311.35
(F.O.B. Grass Valley, California)

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Department of Chemistry 02415.

One (1) Portable Video Tape Recorder; Ten (10) Reels of Video Tape; One (1) Tape Degausser

Watland, Inc., Chicago $8,639.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Educational TV 02661

Twenty-eight (28) Student and Research Microscopes

E. H. Sargent & Co., Chicago $12,599.81

Payable from the following budgeted equipment funds:

Department of Biological Sciences, Title VI, #52580 ..... $2,718.24
Department of Biological Sciences, Title VI Matching
Funds #02413 ..... 1,062.17
Department of Biological Sciences, Undergraduate
Instructional Scientific Equipment #52944 ..... 3,507.90
Department of Biological Sciences, Matching Funds 02412 . 5,311.50
$12,599.81

One (1) Video Transmission Test Signal Generator

Telemet Company, Amityville, New York $3,637.50

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Educational TV 02666.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take University Vehicle Out-of-state

We should like to have permission to take a university vehicle to New York City November 10-12 for four persons in the Department of Management to attend the annual meeting of the Society for Advancement of Management. The group will be led by Dr. Ralph Novak. The Northern Illinois Chapter has tied for first place in the United States and the group has been invited to attend the sessions, particularly to be present for the special awards.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes and studies:

Department of Biological Sciences

National Science Foundation for support of research entitled "Meophogenesis in Angiosperms and Gymnosperms." Dr. Knut Norstog, $8,700 - September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967

Department of Chemistry

Health, Education and Welfare(Public Health Service National Institutes of General Medical Science) for support of the project: "Peptide Hydrogen Bond Strength in Aqueous Solution". Dr. Gordon Kresheck, $16,184: September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967

Department of Education

Health, Education and Welfare (Office of Education) for support of the project: "Community Internship Program - Puerto Rico": Dr. Kenneth Beasley, $18,752: August 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967

Department of Psychology

State of Illinois - Department of Mental Health for support of the project: "Perceptual Impairment as a Function of Cognitive Style and Premorbid Adjustment": Dr. Peter Magaro, $15,127: July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1968

Health, Education and Welfare (Public Health Service, National Institutes of Mental Health) for support of the project: "Prenatal Stress and Ulcer Susceptibility": Dr. Robert Bell, $4,200: June 1, 1966 to August 31, 1966

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
SEPTEMBER 19, 1966

I. Students

A. Graduates, Summer Session, 1966 (degrees to be conferred, June, 1967)

Master of Science in Education	42	
Master of Arts	7	
Master of Science	6	
		55
Bachelor of Science in Education	66	
Bachelor of Arts	12	
Bachelor of Science	12	
		90
Total		145

B. Enrollment, Fall Quarter, 1966

The Fall Quarter convened at Western on Tuesday, September 6, and a more accurate report of enrollments may be available on the day of the Board meeting. The following is a summary of application, admissions and enrollment statistics which may be of interest to the Board. (Some data represent estimates.)

Number of freshman inquiries (mail and personal) . . .	8,769
Number of freshman applications	4,343
Number of freshman applications accepted	3,231
Number of freshmen who pre-registered during summer . .	2,399
Number of freshmen to register on Registration Day . . .	117
Number of freshmen who cancelled or were cancelled following admission	835
Estimated total number of freshmen	2,516
Estimated total enrollment, On Campus	7,275
Estimated total enrollment, Extension	269
	7,544
Estimated total enrollment, Campus School	535
Estimated grand total enrollment	8,079

C. Scholarship Students, Spring Quarter, 1966

	Number			Percent of	
	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Total Enrollment	Monetary Value to Students
Teacher Education	1819	23	1842	33.36	$91,870
General Assembly	96	0	96	1.74	4,800
Military Scholarship	133	7	140	2.53	6,850
Illinois State Scholarship Commission	112	0	112	2.03	8,680
Lindley	1	0	1	.02	50
Special Education	25	0	25	.45	1,250
County	24	0	24	.43	1,200
P.T.A.	17	0	17	.31	1,122
Total	2227	30	2257	40.87	$115,822

Note: Student activity fees for Teacher Education, Military, General Assembly, Special Education, and County Scholarships are reimbursed by the State to the institution.

II. The Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Mr. and Mrs. Samy Tadros, who were under contract as International Lecturers for the fall quarter, were unable to come to the United States from Egypt, and therefore, their appointments have been cancelled.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Dr. Robert L. Ferguson, who was granted sabbatical leave on full salary for the winter and spring quarters, 1966-67 (see February, 1966, report), has requested permission to postpone the leave until the winter and spring quarters, 1967-68.

2. Dr. Robert D. Henry, who was granted sabbatical leave on full salary for the spring quarter, 1967 (see February report), requests permission to change the leave of absence to the winter quarter, 1966-67.

3. J. Harold Voshall, who was appointed as Instructor, Admissions (High School Counselor), for the period September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, requests leave of absence without salary for the entire period of the contract in order to direct a special study for the Office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

4. The Council on Salaries, Promotions in Rank, and Tenure recommends that sabbatical leave be granted to the following faculty member who is eligible according to regulations of the Board. Plans for study are on file in the President's Office.

   Postdoctoral

   a. Dr. Jack A. Peterson, Professor of Education, on full salary for the spring quarter, 1967, to study the organization and operation of public junior colleges in at least three states (probably Texas, Florida and California).

5. There is a possibility that Manwoo Lee, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, who was granted leave of absence without salary for the fall quarter, 1966, will request cancellation of the leave due to inability to continue his research in South America. In this event, he will be employed for the fall quarter at his regular salary of $880 per month effective as of the date he reports for duty.

C. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement positions						
Banninga, Jerald L.	8040-A08	PhD	Speech	Asst Prof	$1100	9 mo.
Beveridge, Marian	9010-A03	MA	Art	Instructor	800	Temp. 3 mo.
Bleem, Janet R.	0515-A21.75 0510-A21.25	BS	Campus School-Home Econ.	Fac. Asst.	600	9 mo.
Butcher, Marilyn S.	11030-A07	BS	Bus Tchr Ed	Fac. Asst.	320	Half-time. Temp. 9 mo.

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement positions (continued)						
Coney, Nancy	12010-A20	MA	Education	Instructor	$ 780	Temp. 9 mo.
Cooke, Bette Louise	19010-A01	AM	Library Sc.	Instructor	900	9 mo.
Genovese, Peter M., Jr.	0515-A27	MA	Campus School-Speech & English	Instructor	740	9 mo.
Huston, Paul S.	0510-A22.25 0515-A22.75	BS	Campus School-Driver Ed. and Phys. Ed.	Fac. Asst.	560	Temp. 9 mo.
Jefferson, Sally Ann	11030-A06	MA	Bus Tchr Ed	Instructor	340	Half-time Temp. 3 mo.
Kinneman, John A.	7005-A11	PhD	Soc. Science	Professor	400	Third-time. Temp. 3 mo.
Kraft, George A.	11040-A02	BA	Economics	Fac. Asst.	600	Temp. 9 mo.
Kuo, Mau-Jung	3010-A15	PhD	Biol. Sciences	Asst Prof	1060	9 mo. Alien.
Laverdiere, Reuben J.	2005-A01S	MS	Agriculture	Instructor	300	Third-time. Temp. 3 mo. (to cover Elser released time to AID).
Marti, Samuel	1030-A01		Gen. Inst.Exp.	Lecturer	1170	Temp. 3 mo.
Marti, Gunhild	1030-A05.3		Gen. Inst.Exp.	Lecturer	170	Temp. 3 mo.
Meline, Jean	8010-A16	MA	English	Instructor	680	Temp. 3 mo.
Mercer, Gloria M.	8010-A24	MS	English	Instructor	800	Temp. 9 mo.
Mummert, Norma	0510-A03	B.Ed.	Campus School-For. Lang.	Fac. Asst.	580	Temp. 9 mo.
Peters, Louretta S.	11030-A06	MA	Bus Tchr Ed	Instructor	340	Half-time; temp. 9 mo.
Swain, Alice	8010-A20	AM	English	Instructor	700	Temp. 3 mo.
Tollefson, Wayne E.	0510-A18.25S 0515-A18.75S	MA	Campus School-Art	Instructor	700	Temp. 9 mo.
Wanninger, Mary	8010-A18	MA	English	Instructor	660	Temp. 3 mo.
Hutinger, Patricia L.	12010-A22	MA	Education	Instructor	780	Temp. 3 mo.
New positions						
Bisignano, Dominic J.	8010-A42	PhD	English	Asst Prof	1220	9 mo.
Burr, Robert R.	2005-A08	MS	Agriculture	Instructor	546.67	Two-thirds time; temp. 3 mo.
Cohen, Dorothy Ann	19070-A16	MS	Phys. Ed.	Instructor	740	9 mo.
Combs, William Lee	7005-A16	MA	Soc. Sciences	Instructor	900	9 mo.

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New positions (continued)						
El Laissi, Mahmoud I.	1030-A06		Gen.Inst.Exp.	Lecturer	$1100	Temp. 3 mo.
Faulkner, William R.	7005-A15	MA	Soc. Sciences	Instructor	720	Temp. 9 mo.
Hartshorn, Truman A.	5020-A14	BA	Geog-Geology	Asst Prof	920	9 mo.
Hill, Edwin L.	0800-A11	MLS	Library	Instructor	720	9 mo.
Holmes, Mary E.	13000-A09	MEd	Home Econ.	Instructor	940	9 mo.
Kuo, Aganita V.	19010-A03	AM	Library Sc.	Instructor	640	9 mo. (quarter-to-quarter)
Larkin, Jeanne Ruth	3010-A19	PhD	Biol. Sciences	Asst Prof	1120	9 mo.
Magsig, James Albert	9030-A17	MFA	Music	Instructor	780	9 mo.
Mobley, Betty Dawn	12010-A25	MS	Education	Instructor	380	Half-time; temp. 9 mo.
Norpell, Martin S.	7005-A14	MA	Soc. Sciences	Instructor	740	9 mo.
Raatjes, Rene	0800-A14	BS	Library	Fac. Asst.	640	9 mo. (quarter-to-quarter)
Sanders, Elaine	13000-A08	MS	Home Econ.	Instructor	720	9 mo.
Seator, Lynette	8020-A11	MA	For. Lang.	Instructor	760	9 mo.
Sinclair, Kenneth I.	8020-A14	MA	For. Lang.	Instructor	940	Temp. 9 mo.
Williams, Jack H.	7005-A26	MA	Soc. Science	Asst Prof	1100	9 mo.
Clements, Leon S.	0240-A02	MS	Asst. Head, Bureau of Occupational Information and Placements	Instructor	920	Beg. 9/20/66 (first contract 9 11/30 mo.)
Emergency positions						
Cann, Allene W.	7005-A-E	MA	Soc. Sciences	Instructor	740	Temp. 3 mo.
Elza, Jane L.	7005-A-E	MA	Soc. Sciences	Instructor	720	Temp. 3 mo.
Gruber, Jean G.	7005-A-E	MA	Soc. Sciences	Instructor	740	Temp. 3 mo.
King, Stephen V.	7005-A-E	BS	Soc. Sciences	Fac. Asst.	320	Half-time; temp. 3 mo.
Siporin, Juanita	9010-A-E	MFA	Art	Instructor	492	Two-thirds time; temp. 3 mo.

D. Changes in 1966-67 Contracts

1. H. Edward Breece, Instructor in Agriculture, was changed from a nine-month contract in the Department of Agriculture (2005-A03S) to a twelve-month contract in the Department of Agriculture - Farm (new position 2010-A03). (First contract is for ten months, September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967.) The salary rate is $860 as listed in the May, 1966, board report.

2. The title of "Director of University Health Services" is recommended for the director of the university health facilities. This position currently has no title, but is headed by the university physician, Dr. Theodor Bernardy. Lack of a title creates endless confusion, and the recommendation is consistent with practices in other major educational institutions.

3. The name of Dolores Kator, Registrar, 0230-A01, has been changed to Dolores K. Switzer.

4. The name of Betty L. Bloomfield, Instructor, Campus School, 0510-A35, has been changed to Betty L. Vugteveen.

E. Graduate Assistants

1. Resignations or cancellation of appointments

   a. Brooks, Linda Dill, English

   b. Butcher, Marilyn, Business (appointed as Faculty Assistant - see page 3)

   c. Dillard, Terry, Music

   d. Kraft, George A., Economics (appointed as Faculty Assistant- see page 3)

   e. Wood, Sandra, Speech

2. Appointments - to be paid from General Revenue

   a. Barry Lee Farnam, Education (Counseling and Testing), 9 months at $180 per month.

   b. James D. Farwell, Education (Counseling and Testing), 9 months at $180.

   c. Devorah Jane Genovese, Speech and Dramatic Art, 9 months at $180.

   d. Robert Hopkins, Physical Education, 9 months at $180.

   e. Kui-yen Lee, Biological Sciences, 9 months at $180.

   f. John Robert Phillips, Education (Counseling and Testing), 9 months at $180.

   g. Lynn Barbara Taylor, English, 6 months at $180 (winter and spring quarters).

   h. Daniel H. Ziatz, Physical Education, 9 months at $180.

3. Appointments - to be paid by Macomb District 185

   a. Edward Clark White, Physical Education, 9 months at $180.

F. Changes in 1966 Summer Session Staff

1. Appointments

a. David Johnston, Instructor, Agriculture	Additional one-half month in August. Paid from AID funds.
b. H. Edward Breece, Instructor, Agriculture	Additional ten days in August. Paid from AID funds.

G. Requests to Enroll in Courses for Credit

1. George F. Heise - German 223, Fall Quarter, 1966
   German 224, Winter Quarter, 1966-67
   German 225, Spring Quarter, 1967

2. Paul S. Huston - Education 540, Fall Quarter, 1966

3. John Patrick - Education 529, Fall Quarter, 1966

4. George M. Ward - Education 500, Fall Quarter, 1966

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Ann L. Moon, Assistant Head Health Service Nurse, WCS-377, effective August 8, 1966.

2. Diane L. Huffman, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-229, Home Economics Department, effective August 12, 1966.

3. Mary Lou Larkin, Card Punch Operator, WCS- , Tabulating Office, effective August 12, 1966.

4. George Mathis, Audio-visual Technician II, WCS-391, Audio-Visual Department, effective August 12, 1966.

5. Betty J. Mills, Clerk Typist I, WCS-346, Health Service, effective August 26, 1966.

6. Beth E. Abbadusky, Card Punch Operator II, WCS-336, Tabulating Office, effective August 31, 1966.

7. Bonnie L. Geer, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-384, Library, effective August 31, 1966.

8. Marie McMickle, Janitress, WCS-392, effective August 31, 1966.

9. Maxine Sly, Clerk III, WCS-142, Security Office, effective August 31, 1966.

10. Carole E. Bradford, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-138, Division of Public Services, effective September 2, 1966 (correction of effective date listed on page 5, August report).

11. Linda S. Mason, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-219 Admissions Office, effective September 2, 1966.

12. Judy K. Mason, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-327, Student Personnel Services, effective September 27, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Grace L. Hayes, Women's Locker Room Attendant, WCS-132, was granted leave without pay for the period June 27, to September 6, 1966, due to disability.

2. William Carlos Adams, Sr., Electrician, WCS-390, was granted personal convenience leave for the period August 13, 1966 to August 14, 1967.

3. James F. Irish, Mail Messenger, WCS-271, was granted leave for the period September 1, 1966 to September 1, 1967 in order to accept employment in another classification.

C. Retirements

1. Dean Gelhart Thompson, Janitor, WCS-64, effective August 24, 1966. Mr. Thompson had been on disability leave.

2. Harold Allen, Receiving Clerk, WCS-1, effective August 31, 1966.

3. Fred L. Fishburn, Janitor, WCS-196, effective August 31, 1966.

4. Ruth G. Hainline, Women's Locker Room Attendant, effective August 31, 1966.

5. Walter L. Waller, Stationary Engineer, WCS-9, effective August 31, 1966.

D. Reinstatements

1. Alice M. Schleier, Clerk III, WCS-206, Reading Center, returned from layoff as of September 5, 1966.

2. Margaret M. Sullivan, Health Service Nurse, WCS-263, returned from layoff as of September 4, 1966.

3. Elizabeth F. Bishop, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-217, Psychology Department, returned from leave of absence effective September 1, 1966.

4. Grace L. Hayes, Women's Locker Room Attendant, WCS-132, returned from disability leave as of September 6, 1966.

E. Appointments - replacement positions

1. Francis E. McGann as Janitor, WCS-314, at $404.62 per month, effective August 1, 1966, to replace D. Friend, resigned.

2. Myron E. Egerton as Janitor, WCS-112, at $404.62 per month, effective August 8, 1966, to replace E. Icenogle, dismissed.

3. Robert L. Swanson as Janitor, WCS-307, at $404.62 per month, effective August 8, 1966, to replace P. Landis, transferred.

4. Harry A. Dobey as Janitor, WCS-306, at $404.62 per month, effective August 15, 1966, to replace C. Cale, transferred.

5. John V. Wiley as Janitor, WCS-260, at $404.62 per month, effective August 15, 1966, to replace M. Elliott, transferred.

6. Marie K. McMickle as Janitress, WCS-392, at $314.66 per month, effective August 17, 1966, to replace O. Sheets, transferred.

7. Helen C. Vail as Janitress, WCS-128, at $314.66 per month, effective August 18, 1966, to replace V. Parks, transferred.

8. Carroll L. Coats as Janitor, WCS-269, at $404.62 per month, effective August 22, 1966, to replace L. Gray, transferred.

9. Joe A. Hoyt as Janitor, WCS-58, at $404.62 per month, effective August 22, 1966, to replace G. Predmore, transferred.

10. Hallie E. Johnson as Janitress, WCS-355, at $314.66 per month, effective August 22, 1966, to replace G. Hainline, transferred.

11. Carl K. Johnston as Janitor, WCS-89, at $404.62 per month, effective August 22, 1966, to replace C. Cale, transferred.

12. Charles L. Jennings as Janitor, WCS-60, at $404.62 per month, effective August 22, 1966, to replace G. Clayton, transferred.

13. Vernon H. Watson as Storekeeper II, WCS-348, at $440 per month, effective August 22, 1966, to replace Melvin Beck, resigned.

14. Jeanette C. Mitchell as Janitress, WCS-361, at $314.66 per month, effective August 24, 1966, to replace Sandra Clark, transferred.

15. Edith M. Moore as Janitress, WCS-210, at $314.66 per month, to replace Ruth Mulvin, transferred, effective August 24, 1966.

16. Maida L. Tilton as Janitress, WCS- , at $314.66 per month, effective August 29, 1966, to replace D. Douglas, Janitor, WCS-216, transferred (reallocation of position).

17. Carroll D. Brown as Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-360, at $395 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace Keith Shryack, promoted.

18. Kathleen R. Dunn as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-180, at $310 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace Sue Standard, resigned.

19. Roger G. Egland as Staff Physical Therapist, WCS-267, at $250 per month (half-time), effective September 1, 1966, to replace Evelyn M. Frakes, resigned.

20. Barbara Ann Fricke as Laboratory and X-ray Technician, WCS-244, at $225 per month (half-time), effective September 1, 1966, to replace R. Dillon, resigned.

21. G. Leon Moore as Laboratory and X-ray Technician, WCS- , at $225 per month (half-time), effective September 1, 1966, to replace R. Dillon, resigned.

22. Dorothy D. Jones as Janitress, WCS-93, at $314.66 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace Vivian Roberts, transferred.

23. Joseph H. Myers as Janitor, WCS-306, at $404.62 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace H. Dobey, transferred.

24. Elaine J. Perry as Clerk Typist II, WCS-157, English Department, at $280 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace Norma J. Triffet, promoted.

25. Janet P. Stanfield as Clerk Typist I, WCS-346, Health Service, at $265 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace Betty Mills, resigned.

26. Aaron P. Thorpe as Janitor, WCS-314, at $404.62 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace F. McGann, transferred.

27. Clyde L. Wheeler as Janitor, WCS-53, at $404.62 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace Arthur R. Ruhl, transferred.

28. Joanne C. Hughes as Clerk Typist I, WCS-174, Placement Bureau, at $265 per month, effective September 2, 1966, to replace Joan Oman, promoted.

29. Ronald A. Feld as Mail Messenger, WCS-271, Mail Room, at $369.47 per month, effective September 6, 1966, to replace James Irish, transferred.

30. Richard A. Fosdyck as Janitor, WCS-112, at $404.62 per month, effective September 6, 1966, to replace M. Egerton, transferred.

31. Diane J. Heatter as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-251, Student Activities, at $310 per month, effective September 6, 1966, to replace G. Hudgel, resigned.

32. Patricia A. Lipp as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-219, Registrar's Office, at $310 per month, effective September 6, 1966, to replace Linda Mason, resigned.

33. Nancy K. Ross as Clerk Typist I, WCS-256, Admissions Office, at $265 per month, effective September 6, 1966, to replace Lois Twaddle, promoted.

34. Loren L. Twaddle as Janitor, WCS-330, at $404.62 per month, effective September 6, 1966, to replace D. Little, transferred.

35. Josephine M. Bivens as Janitress, WCS-392, at $314.66 per month, effective September 9, 1966, to replace M. McMickle, resigned.

F. Appointments - new positions

1. Helen L. Beck as Janitress, WCS- , Henninger Hall, at $314.66 per month effective September 11, 1966.

2. Wanda C. Thompson as Janitress, WCS- , Henninger Hall, at $314.66 per month effective August 18, 1966.

3. Joan K. Keester as Clerk Typist II, WCS- , Men's Physical Education Department, at $280 per month, effective August 22, 1966.

4. Cynthia M. Sabetti as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS- , Public Services, at $280 per month, effective August 25, 1966.

5. Gladys L. Hays as Janitress, WCS- , Henninger Hall, at $314.66 per month, effective August 29, 1966.

6. Celesta J. Holmes as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS- , Institutional Planning and Development, at $280 per month, effective August 29, 1966.

7. James D. Huff as Janitor, WCS- , Bayliss Hall, at $404.62 per month, effective August 29, 1966.

8. Diana G. DeWees as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS- , Business Office (Nonacademic Personnel) at $310 per month, effective September 1, 1966.

9. Virgil K. Finch as Policeman, WCS- , Safety and Security Office, at $419.58 per month, effective September 1, 1966.

10. Charlotte A. Cleff as Clerk Typist II, WCS- , Agriculture Department, at $280 per month, effective September 2, 1966.

11. Richard W. Evans as Policeman, WCS- , Safety and Security, at $419.58 per month, effective September 2, 1966.

12. Judith L. Neal as Clerk Typist II, WCS- , Registrar's Office, at $280 per month, effective September 6, 1966.

13. Betty H. Theobald as Library Clerk II, WCS- , Library, at $280 per month, effective September 7, 1966.

14. Lynne M. Voorhees as Library Clerk II, WCS- , Library, at $280 per month, effective September 6, 1966.

15. Effie L. Downs as Library Clerk II, WCS- , Library, at $280 per month, effective September 7, 1966.

16. Bess M. Pittman as Clerk Stenographer III, WCS- and , Business Administration and Economics, at $340 per month, effective September 7, 1966.

17. Rebecca G. Wolverton as Library Clerk II, WCS- , Library, at $280 per month, effective September 7, 1966.

G. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Changes in Name

a. Deborah L. McKee, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-178, to Deborah M. Carson.

b. Linda L. Blansfield, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-389, to Linda L. Cramer.

c. Connie S. Aten, Clerk Typist I, WCS-393, to Connie S. Heitman.

2. Changes in Classification

a. Mervin F. Cale, Policeman, WCS-135, was promoted to Police Sergeant, WCS-400, at $514.52 per month, effective August 23, 1966, to replace H. Campbell, resigned.

b. Dean F. Head, Janitor, WCS-90, was promoted to Janitor Sub-Foreman, WCS-231, at $474.50 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace Lyle Huffman, transferred.

c. James F. Irish, Mail Messenger, WCS-271, was promoted to Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-325, at $395 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace M. Jackson, promoted.

d. Keith M. Shryack, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-360, was promoted to Stationary Fireman, WCS-110, at $610 per month, effective September 1, 1966, to replace B. Lewis, promoted.

3. Salary rates of the following were increased as indicated per notices received from the Department of Labor, dated August 3 and August 10, 1966:

a. William Carlos Adams, Sr., Electrician, WCS-390, from $4.20 to $4.40 per hour effective August 2, 1966.

b. Gervase R. DeHaven, Electrician, WCS-13, from $4.20 to $4.40 per hour effective August 2, 1966.

c. Jack D. Blevins, Carpenter, WCS-401, from $4.075 to $4.275 per hour effective August 8, 1966.

d. John M. Hobart, Carpenter, WCS-82, from $4.075 to $4.275 per hour effective August 8, 1966.

e. Paul Landis, Carpenter, WCS-411, from $4.075 to $4.275 per hour effective August 8, 1966.

f. James W. Rezner, Carpenter, WCS-41, from $4.075 to $4.275 per hour effective August 8, 1966.

g. Elsea Garth White, Carpenter, WCS-386, from $4.075 to $4.275 per hour effective August 8, 1966.

4. The following were granted increments as indicated upon completion of the first year of employment:

a. Lloyd W. Dorethy, Janitor, WCS-121, from $404.62 to $449.62 per month effective September 1, 1966.

b. Donald D. Hainline, Janitor, WCS-383, from $404.62 to $449.62 per month effective September 1, 1966.

c. Genevieve C. Hainline, Janitress, WCS-355, from $314.66 to $359.66 per month effective September 1, 1966.

d. Gordon D. McGraw, Janitor, WCS-272, from $404.62 to $449.62 effective September 1, 1966.

e. William R. Solomon, Equipment Attendant, WCS-367, from $404.62 to $449.62 effective September 1, 1966.

5. Transfers within operating unit - replacement positions, effective September 1, 1966

a. Maxine G. Bean, Janitress, WCS-351, to WCS-84, Bennett Hall, to replace L. Miller, transferred.

b. Lois C. Bent, Janitress, WCS-350, to WCS-351, Olson Hall, to replace M. Bean, transferred.

c. Benny E. Bice, Janitor, WCS-371, to WCS-283, University Union, to replace V. Learned, transferred.

d. Clarence W. Cale, Janitor, WCS-89, to WCS-316, to replace R. Purdy, transferred.

e. Sandra E. Clark, Janitress, WCS-361 to WCS-212, Corbin Hall, to replace O. Smith, transferred.

f. Gene A. Clayton, Janitor, WCS-60 to WCS-87, to replace E. Oster, transferred.

g. George R. Dilts, Janitor, WCS-42, to WCS-273, Lincoln Hall, to replace V. France, transferred.

h. Harry A. Dobey, Janitor, WCS-306, to WCS-304, to replace J. Bubb, transferred.

i. Lloyd W. Dorethy, Janitor, WCS-121, to WCS-90, Seal Hall, to replace D. Head, promoted.

j. Myron E. Egerton, Janitor, WCS-112, to WCS-270, to replace C. Steadman, transferred.

k. Virgil A. France, Janitor, WCS-273 to WCS-371, Hursh Hall, to replace B. Bice, transferred.

l. Genevieve C. Hainline, Janitress, WCS-355 to WCS-265, Olson Hall, to replace E. Martin, transferred.

m. Dennis W. Little, Janitor, WCS-330 to WCS-121, University Union, to replace Lloyd Dorethy, transferred.

n. David A. Loker, Janitor, WCS-315 to WCS-257, Washington Hall, to replace C. John, transferred.

o. Ellen L. Martin, Janitress, WCS-265 to WCS-259, Olson Hall, to replace B. Evans, transferred.

p. Phoebe McCullum, Janitress, WCS-211 to WCS-350, Olson Hall, to replace L. Bent, transferred.

q. Francis E. McGann, Janitor, WCS-314 to WCS-315, to replace D. Loker, transferred.

r. Ruth A. Mulvin, Janitress, WCS-210 to WCS-211, Corbin Hall, to replace F. McCullum, transferred.

s. Donald Eugene Oster, Janitor, WCS-87 to WCS-260, Lincoln Hall, to replace J. Wiley, transferred.

t. Gene L. Predmore, Janitor, WCS-58 to WCS-234, to replace Vincent White, transferred.

u. Robert E. Purdy, Janitor, WCS-316 to WCS-253, Washington Hall, to replace I. Chenoweth, transferred.

v. Arthur William Ruhl, Janitor, WCS-53 to WCS-262, Lincoln Hall, to replace Rollie T. Barry, transferred.

w. Ona P. Smith, Janitress, WCS-212 to WCS-356, Olson Hall, to replace F. Vincent, transferred.

x. Charles R. Steadman, Janitor, WCS-270 to WCS-261, Washington Hall, to replace L. Mackey, transferred.

y. Robert L. Swanson, Janitor, WCS-307 to WCS-64, to replace E. Lindsey, transferred.

z. Vincent G. White, Janitor, WCS-234 to WCS-91, Lincoln Hall, to replace J. Chatterton, transferred.

aa. John V. Wiley, Janitor, WCS-260 to WCS-42, to replace G. R. Dilts, transferred.

6. Transfers within operating units to new positions, effective September 1, 1966

a. Rollie T. Barry, Janitor, WCS-262 to WCS- , Bayliss Hall.

b. Joseph B. Bubb, Janitor, WCS-304 to WCS- , Bayliss Hall.

c. James E. Chatterton, Janitor, WCS-91 to WCS- , Bayliss Hall.

d. Irl G. Chenoweth, Janitor, WCS-253 to WCS- , Bayliss Hall.

e. Bertie Evans, Janitress, WCS-259 to WCS- , Henninger Hall.

f. Lyle E. Gray, Janitor, WCS-269 to WCS- , Bayliss Hall.

g. Lyle D. Huffman, Janitor Sub-Foreman, WCS-231 to WCS- , Henninger and Bayliss Halls.

h. Charles E. John, Janitor, WCS-257 to WCS- , Bayliss Hall.

i. Alfred Verne Learned, Janitor, WCS-283 to WCS- , Bayliss Hall.

j. Earl Lindsey, Jr., Janitor, WCS-64 to WCS- , Bayliss Hall.

k. Louie E. Mackey, Janitor, WCS-261 to WCS- , Bayliss Hall.

l. Lois A. Miller, Janitress, WCS-84 to WCS- , Henninger Hall.

m. Vada B. Parks, Janitress, WCS-128 to WCS- , Henninger Hall.

n. Vivian M. Roberts, Janitress, WCS-93 to WCS- , Henninger Hall.

o. Opal V. Sheets, Janitress, WCS-392 to WCS- , Henninger Hall.

p. N. Frances Vincent, Janitress, WCS-356 to WCS- , Henninger Hall.

H. Temporary Employees

1. Terminations

a. Larry E. Householder, Groundsman, effective July 29, 1966.

b. Robert L. Vermazen, Carpenter, effective July 29, 1966.

c. James M. Wenzel, Groundsman, effective July 29, 1966.

d. Marcia L. Litchfield, Clerk Stenographer II, effective August 3, 1966.

e. Jane E. Stephens, Clerk Stenographer I, Reading Center, effective August 3, 1966.

f. Linda L. Merlo, Clerk Typist I, Agriculture, effective August 5, 1966.

g. Robert L. Swanson, Groundsman, effective August 5, 1966.

h. Sharon L. Lair, Clerk Typist II, Men's Physical Education, effective August 12, 1966.

i. Diane L. Parker, Clerk Stenographer I, Psychology Department, effective August 12, 1966.

j. Beverly M. Pastorelli, Accounting Clerk II, Business Office, effective August 12, 1966.

k. Wanda G. Vogler, Clerk Typist II, Biology Department, effective August 12, 1966.

l. Ann M. James, Clerk Stenographer I, Social Sciences Department, effective August 22, 1966.

m. Linda L. Pollock, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective August 31, 1966.

n. Roseanne Sowers, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective August 31, 1966.

o. Richard W. Evans, Groundsman, effective September 1, 1966.

p. Linda L. Greenplate, Clerk Typist I, Business Office (Purchasing), effective September 2, 1966.

q. Sandra S. Greenplate, Clerk Stenographer I, Business Office (Purchasing), effective September 2, 1966.

r. Gloria J. House, Clerk Typist I, Public Services, effective September 2, 1966.

2. Appointments

a. Gloria J. House as Clerk Typist I, Public Services, at $1.782 per hour, effective August 15, 1966, for emergency work.

b. Barbara T. Snider, Clerk Typist II, Reading Center, at $1.782 per hour, effective August 18, 1966, for emergency work.

c. Rosemary Evans as Janitress, WCS-230, at $1.808 per hour, effective September 2, 1966, to replace Linda Brown, who is on leave without salary.

d. Mary L. Weber as Clerk Stenographer II, Business Office (Purchasing) at $1.782 per hour effective September 2, 1966.

e. Anne G. Allen as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour effective September 4, 1966.

f. Merrianne Baldner as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour effective September 4, 1966.

g. Bernice P. Burkhart as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour effective September 5, 1966.

h. Patsy J. Goad as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour effective September 4, 1966.

i. Mary A. Logsdon as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour effective September 4, 1966.

j. Jewellyn R. Rakestraw as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour effective September 4, 1966.

k. W. Doris Simpson as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour effective September 4, 1966.

l. Kathleen Wilson as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour effective September 4, 1966, to replace V. Ausbury, who is on leave.

m. Beverly M. Pastorelli as Accounting Clerk II, Business Office, at $1.954 per hour effective September 6, 1966.

I. New Positions (correction and reallocation)

1. A new Janitress position, WCS-392 (approved June 1966) was erroneously described as a bond revenue position. This position should be charged to General Revenue.

2. Permission is respectfully requested to reallocate a new position, Stores Clerk, (approved February 1966) to Clerk Stenographer I, which would be divided half-time to General Instructional Expense (1030) and half-time to the Campus School Curriculum Coordinator (0510 and 0515).

VIII. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the l.r.b., as follows:

A. Norelco Table-top X-ray Generator; Power Camera; Back-reflection Camera; Flat Plate Camera - for Physics Department

Philips Electronic, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. $5,345.00

The expenditure will be made as follows:

$2,672.50 from General Revenue - Equipment
$2,672.50 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567

B. Metallurgical Equipment for Industrial Arts Department

A. S. Aloe Co., St. Louis, Mo. $4,066.68

The expenditure will be made as follows: $2,033.34 from General Revenue - Equipment and $2,033.34 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

C. Scientific Equipment (spectrophometer, balance, centrifuge, etc.) for Biology Department

A. S. Aloe Scientific Co., Schiller Park, Ill. $6,085.00

The expenditure will be made as follows: $3,042.50 from General Revenue-Equipment and $3,042.50 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

D. Biological Films for the Biology Department

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Chicago. $2,566.60

The expenditure will be made as follows: $1,283.30 from General Revenue-Equipment and $1,283.30 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

E. Microscopes (5) for Geography Department

W. H. Kessel & Co., Chicago $4,163.00

The expenditure will be made as follows: $2,081.50 from General Revenue-Equipment and $2,081.50 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

F. Scientific Equipment (mobile projection tables, geomorphology model, rock trimmer, etc.) for Geography-Geology Department

Ward Natural Science Estab., Inc., Rochester, N. Y. . . $2,616.07

The expenditure will be made as follows: $1,308.04 from General Revenue-Equipment and $1,308.03 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

G. Scientific Equipment (balances, electrolytic analyzer, centrifuge, etc.) for Chemistry Department

Matheson Scientific Co., Elk Grove Village. $6,682.00

The expenditure will be made as follows: $3,341.00 from General Revenue-Equipment and $3,341.00 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

H. Recorder and Atomic Absorption System for Chemistry Department

Beckman Instruments, Lincolnwood (sole source) $4,675.00

The expenditure will be made as follows: $2,337.50 from General Revenue-Equipment and $2,337.50 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

I. Gas Chromatograph with Recorder for Chemistry Department

Varian Aerograph, Walnut Creek, Calif. $2,536.06

The expenditure will be made as follows: $1,268.03 from General Revenue-Equipment and $1,268.03 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

J. Electric Typewriters (32) for Business Education Department

International Business Machines, Moline $10,880.00

The expenditure will be made as follows: $5,440 from General Revenue-Equipment and $5,440 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

K. Nitrogen Analyzer and Wiley Mill for Agriculture Department

Matheson Scientific Co., Elk Grove Village $3,135.00

The expenditure will be made as follows: $1,567.50 from General Revenue-Equipment and $1,567.50 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

L. Accessories for B & L Spectronic 505 Spectrophotometer for the Agriculture Department

E. H. Sargent Co., Chicago $2,555.00

The expenditure will be made as follows: $1,277.50 from General Revenue-Equipment and $1,277.50 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74765) Ill. 6-0567.

M. Television Equipment for Audio-Visual Department

Video Systems, Inc. $37,162.20

The expenditure will be made as follows: $18,581.10 from General Revenue-Equipment and $18,581.10 from Federal Grant - Title VI (NIH-01-74595) Ill. 7-0095.

IX. Miscellaneous

A. A.I.D. Program

Western Illinois University has entered into a contractual agreement with the Agency for International Development to continue the educational program for Nigerian students through A.I.D. for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. The agreement covers payment of one-third of the salary of Arlon E. Elser as Group Leader.

B. Research Grant

Western Illinois University has received a grant of $5,850.00 from the Illinois Department of Conservation for wildlife research studies during the period September 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. The investigation will be under the direction of Dr. John E. Warnock of the Department of Biological Sciences.

C. Letters of Appreciation

Several letters of appreciation have been received in the President's Office with respect to the naming of Sallee Hall, as approved by the Board at the August meeting.

A. L. Knoblauch,
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, Illinois

October 31, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, October 31, 1966, in the Heritage Room, University Center, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. William H. Leinemann
Mr. A. L. Newell
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

. Milton B. Byrd, President
Dr. H. J. Hedlund
Mr. Walter B. Schulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of September 19, 1966, as submitted by mail. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone introduced Mr. John Leifheit, Attorney for the DeKalb Sanitary District, who informed the Board of the proposed Sanitary District Improvements, explaining that the University's share of the total project is estimated to be $872,753.00, and is dependent upon an appropriation by the legislature. Mr. Leifheit said that the Sanitary District is anxious to go forward with this work and that he was here to ask the Board to consider making a request to the legislature for an emergency appropriation, thus enabling the Sanitary District to begin the work in 1967. Board members discussed this in some detail and will determine whether or not this project should be made an emergency appropriation request.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 154 of the Executive Officer which consisted of two parts: Part I, Final Enrollment Figures, September, 1966; Part II, Action of the Board of Higher Education.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of a request to be made to transfer funds for the Central Office from Contingency, as follows:

$20,000 to Personal Services
4,000 to Contractual Services

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 10 of the Legal Counsel, covering Litigation, Land Acquisition, Other Governmental Agencies, and Miscellaneous Items. Mr. Dunn called attention to the Fair Labor Standards Act, stating that 1966 amendments make it applicable to institutions of higher education and pointing out that it will place increased burdens on personnel managers.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot 11, except the East 30 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 218 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

from W. M. McQueen, for $19,000.00, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, all to be paid for from surplus revenues arising out of "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois

State Normal University at Normal, Illinois", pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they hereby are authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

(Mr. Dunn explained that this resolution authorized purchase at a price $1,000 higher than the resolution adopted at the August meeting for this property, but he recommended purchase at this price rather than condemnation procedure.)

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Part of the East ½ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 8, in Township 23 North, Range 11 East of the 4th P.M. in Ogle County, Illinois, described as follows: beginning at the Northwest corner of the East ½ of the Northwest ¼ of said Section 8 and running thence South 1377.5 feet on the West line of the East ½ of the Northwest ¼ of said Section 8, to the center of the public highway, thence running Southeasterly at an angle of 104°4' to the previous course and in the center of said public highway 1011.1 feet, thence running Southeasterly at an angle of 207° 30' to the previous course and in the center of said public highway 438.4 feet to the East line of the Northwest ¼ of said Section 8, thence North 2276.1 feet on the East line of the Northwest ¼ of said Section 8 to the Northeast corner of said Northwest ¼ of said Section 8, and thence West 1306.8 feet on the North line of said Section 8 to the point of beginning;

from THE NATURE CONSERVANCY, a non-profit corporation of the District of Columbia, for $7,500.00, for the educational purposes and development of NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, to be paid from funds appropriated by the 74th General Assembly to this Board for the purpose of acquiring land for said University.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that concurrently with such acquisition said real estate should be dedicated as a Nature Preserve, in accordance with "An Act in relation to the acquisition, control, maintenance, improvement and protection of State Parks and nature preserves", approved June 26, 1925, as amended, and in accordance with "An Act relating to the creation of the Illinois Nature Preserves Commission and defining its powers and duties", approved August 28, 1963, as amended.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they hereby are authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire and dedicate said real estate upon behalf of this Board.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the 74th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct certain building projects for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities; and

WHEREAS the 74th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has appropriated funds to said Board of Governors to be paid to the Illinois Building Authority as rents under the terms of leases to be entered into between said Authority as Lessor and said Board as Lessee, for the use and occupancy of said projects,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, that:

Section 1. Projects to be financed for this Board in the amounts indicated shall be the following:

(a) Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois:

1. IBA #74-26 Construct Classroom-Office-Lecture Hall Complex $6,507,478

2. IBA #74-27 Construct Health Services Building Addition 1,357,522

(b) Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois:

1. IBA #74-31 Construct Heating Plant Addition $ 817,254

2. IBA #74-33 Construct Classroom Building 2,837,746

Section 2. The officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute the proper leases for the respective projects described in Section 1 above, requiring payment of annual rentals and total rent as follows:

IBA PROJECT Number	Project Cost	Annual Rental (for 2 years)	Annual Rental (for 23 years)	Total Rental
74-26	$6,507,478	$ 296,580	$ 477,405	$11,573,475
74-27	1,357,522	77,970	98,195	2,414,425
74-31	817,254	62,375	57,770	1,453,460
74-33	2,837,746	210,690	201,110	5,046,910

Section 3. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, requests the Illinois Building Authority to release the following described real estate, to wit:

The West ½ of the West ½ of Lots 10 and 11 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois:

from the terms of a certain Lease, dated March 17, 1964, between said Authority as Lessor and the Teachers College Board as Lessee, and to transfer title to said real estate to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS continued expansion of the campus and the construction of additional buildings for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, require the extension of electrical facilities which are necessary to serve said campus and the surrounding area; and

WHEREAS the Commonwealth Edison Company has requested an easement over the campus of Northern Illinois University in order to extend an underground transmission line and install a switching compartment;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, hereby authorizes and directs its Chairman and Secretary, for and on behalf of said Board, to execute a Grant of Easement to the Commonwealth Edison Company, for the installation, operation and maintenance of an underground transmission line and a switching compartment to be placed and constructed in an area approximately 10 feet square on the north side of Lincoln Highway and the southeast corner of the existing cyclone fence around the Physical Plant Building and Parking Lot 14.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS continued expansion of the campus and the construction of additional buildings for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, require the extension of natural gas facilities which are necessary to serve said campus and the surrounding area; and

WHEREAS the Northern Illinois Gas Company has requested an easement over the campus of Illinois State University at Normal in order to extend an underground 8 inch gas main;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, hereby authorizes and directs its Chairman and Secretary, for and on behalf of said Board, to execute a Grant of Easement to Northern Illinois Gas Company, for the installation, operation and maintenance of an underground 8 inch gas main to be located on the following described real estate, to wit:

> The West 1000 feet of that part of Lot 2 of the Normal Town Survey of 1898 of the Northwest ¼ of Section 28, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying between the north right of way line of College Avenue, formerly Sudduth Road, and a line drawn five feet north of and parallel to said north right of way line; all in the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University. Dr. McKelvey raised a question on the request for Town and Country Credit Cards. Mr. A. A. Mason, Director, University Union, discussed this request briefly, explaining that there was a demand for this service.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by President Byrd. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Building Committee

Northern Illinois University

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To re-affirm the feasibility of the proposed 1,020 student capacity Phase 2, of Group IV Residence Hall, as presented in a study, dated October 28, 1966, prepared by John Shields, Fiscal Agent, subject to approval by the Board of Higher Education.

2- To receive the study prepared by John Shields for the construction of an addition to Altgeld Hall at a cost of approximately $200,000 to be paid from surplus funds in revenue bond projects, and to refer the matter to the Finance Committee, said study dated October 28, 1966.

3- To award contract for Walk-In Refrigeration Rooms in Faraday Hall to Kallal's Sheet Metal, Inc., DeKalb, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $8,176.00; and to allow architect's fees to Thelen Associates, DeKalb, in the amount of $654.08, for a total project cost of $8,830.08. Payable from General Revenue, Capital Improvements.

4- To refer to the Finance Committee the matter of the rental of Adams Hall for faculty office use.

5- To approve change orders, as follows;

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1 - West Campus
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington

General Contract: Miller-Davis Construction Co., Melrose Park		
Alt. 1-E Glazed Wall Tile in Dormitory Toilet and lavatory rooms		$29,000.00
Electrical Contract: Virgil Cook & Son, Inc., DeKalb		
Change fixtures	$ 4,131.00	
Omit fixtures	1,948.96	2,182.04
Architects fees @ 3.75%		1,169.33
Total addition to the project		32,351.37

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66, Construction Contingency

6- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Completion of Fourth Floor, Graham Hall Payable from General Revenue, Capital Improvements	$ 3,033.76
Residence Hall Group III, Phase II (Grant Towers) Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 64A	1,674.54
Wirtz Hall (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds)	203.08
University Center Expansion (Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66)	23,062.00

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve change order, as follows:

East Residence Group
Architect: Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington

George S. Walker, Inc., Decatur - Install Sink in Janitor Closet $163.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65 Construction Contingency

2- To approve rehabilitation to Electric Service at Moulton Hall for providing a new substation and service, by Emmett Scharf Electric, Bloomington, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $16,137.00. Payable from General Revenue Funds.

3- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Harris Physical Plant (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds) $ 619.33
Clifford Horton Fieldhouse (Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds) 34,000.00

4- To receive the report of the Dean of Students, Dr. Richard J. Hulet, on the philosophy represented in the planning of the Southeast Residence Group and the presentation of the plans by Fridstein & Fitch, Architects, Chicago, at an estimated construction cost of $12,871,364.00, and to approve this presentation subject to approval of the Board of Higher Education of the feasibility study for the project, said feasibility study to be presented at the November meeting by Mr. Shields.

To record reservations of the Safety Coordinator, Mr. J. Patrick Ward, as follows:

"The building is a very safe building for normal habitation. In the event of emergency from fire or from an injury or illness requiring the use of a stretcher, the skip-stop system of elevators will present serious problems."

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve change orders, as follows:

Lincoln-Douglas Halls
Schaeffer, Wilson & Evans, Bloomington - Architects

General Contract: S. M. Wilson Co., Granite City					
Alt. 1-C Incinerator Units			$10,444.00		
Alt. 1-F (Part A) Glazed Wall Tile in Kitchen			2,658.00		
Alt. 1-H (Part B) Carpeting, First Floor Area			12,131.00		
Alt. 1-H (Part D) Carpeting, 10th Floor Area			1,971.00		
			14,102.00		
Deduct Alt. 1-G (Part D) Asphalt Tile	410.00				
Alt. 1-G (Part E) Tile	3,672.00		$4,082.00		
Net addition for carpeting				10,020.00	
Alt. 1-L Movable Wall Panels in Dining Area				5,577.00	
Alt. 1-S Tinted glass				999.00	
Alt. 1-T Clay Tile for Penthouse Gables Roof Elements				1,030.00	
Alt. 1-U Wood Paneling in Public Areas of Tower Addition				12,129.00	
Addition to General Contract					42,857.00
Decatur Industrial Electric Co., Decatur					
Installation of fire detector system, Alt. 5-A					2,182.00
Addition to contracts					$45,039.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66 Construction Contingency					

Physical Education and Recreation Building
Architect: Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana

Kuhne-Simmons Co., Champaign		
Pipe handrails 18" high	$ 340.00	
Pipe handrails 6" high	624.00	964.00
Tibco, Inc., Anderson, Indiana		
2 Yard Drains		1,128.00
Addition to project		$ 2,092.00
Payable from funds to be transferred from Universities Building Fund Contingency		

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete tabulation is on file in the Business Office of the University)

Physical Education and Recreation Building	$ 2,728.75
Payable from General Revenue Capital Improvement Funds	
Men's Residence Hall Unit #3 - Taylor Hall	2,622.25
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65	
Physical Plant Services Building	135.50
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	
Telephone-Security Building	1,972.08
Payable from General Revenue Capital Improvement Funds	

Women's Residence Hall Unit #4 - Lawson Hall 21.51
(Increase in price to cover transportaton of three urns approved for purchase at September Board meeting; total cost $138.15)
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

Applied Arts Education Center 184.20
Payable from Construction Contingency
Applied Arts Education Center 14,658.77
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds
(Tie Bid in the amount of $143.50 awarded by lot to Thermo-Fax, Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana)

To approve rehabilitation projects, as follows:

		Estimated Cost
Blair Hall		
Replacement of wooden with aluminum doors (Doors only - University Labor)	$2,500.00	
Conversion of two rooms to offices and reception area - Materials only, University labor	3,000.00	$5,500.00
Fine Arts Building		
Vinyl Asbestos Tile in 31 music Practice Rooms	1,400.00	
Remodeling rooms for Art Department	3,600.00	
Glass partition on balcony above orchestra rehearsal room	1,800.00	
Acoustical Block on Walls of Six Rooms in Music Department	3,000.00	9,800.00
Parking Lot		
Resurfacing of parking area from Pemberton Hall to McAfee Gym		5,000.00
Total estimated cost		20,300.00

Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue
(Previous allotted but not used $12,261
New Allotment 8,039)

To recommend employment on a contingency basis of the firm of Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, for the preparation of plans for the addition to the Science Building and ultimate employment to be recommended to the Illinois Building Authority.

To concur in the dateof December 8, 1966, for opening of bids for the Library Addition by the Illinois Building Authority to be constructed with Illinois Building Authority Funds and Housing and Urban Development Funds.

r. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

r. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
r. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
r. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
r. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
r. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

he motion was unanimously carried.

ESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

r. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

To approve schedule for Life Science Building, as follows:

Construction bids to be received by the Illinois Building Authority on December 1. Review of bids by this Board at December Board meeting.

To approve plans for the Steam Line Project, as presented by Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Inc., Galesburg, at an estimated cost of $508,000, bids to be received on November 16, 1966. Payable as follows:

Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1966	$250,000	
Classroom Building, IBA Project 74-33	150,000	
House Bill 1700, General Revenue-Capital Improvements	114,570	$514,570

3- To receive recommendation for construction of the Addition to the Union Building presented by the architect, Lankton-Ziegele-Terry & Associates, Peoria, as follows:

General Work: C. Iber & Sons, Inc., Peoria					
Base Bid				$1,707,000	
Add Alternates G-1		$37,400			
G-7		20,500			
G-8		22,900	$80,800		
Deductive Alternates G-4		4,900			
G-5		3,200			
G-9		4,000	12,100	68,700	
Net Contract for General Work					$1,775,700
Kitchen Equipment: Illinois Range Co., Mt. Prospect					38,473
Plumbing Work: Ralph Vancil, Inc., Cairo					
Base Bid				239,588	
Add Alternate P-2		727			
P-4		3,460		4,187	
Total Plumbing Work					243,775
Heating and Air Conditioning Work: Petersburg Plumbing & Heating Co.					
Base Bid				426,686	
Add Alternate H-1		2,346			
H-2		1,476		3,822	
Total Heating and Air Conditioning					430,508
Ventilating Work: Natkin Mechanical Contractors, Inc., Peoria					
Base Bid				148,136	
Add Alt. V-1		2,494			
V-2		1,588		4,082	
Total Ventilating Work					152,218
Electric Work: Gibson Electric Co., Inc., Chicago					
Base Bid				384,875	
Add Alternate E-1		4,500			
E-2		1,114			
E-3		7,215			
E-4		850			
E-5		2,860			
E-8		1,920		18,459	
Total Electric Work					403,334
Total Construction Cost					$3,044,008

4- To receive the report of the fiscal agent, Mr. John Shields, dated October 28, 1966, for the financing of the addition to the University Union, and to authorize the sale of bonds, bids to be opened at 11:30 A.M., on November 21, 1966, at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, Chicago, Illinois.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To authorize taking bids on temporary extension of present parking facilities, payable from Operating Budget.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-South

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contract for the removal of one existing gatehouse and the construction of three new gatehouses, to A.B.D. Construction, Chicago, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $3,055.00. Payable from contractual services, Income Fund, and/or General Revenue Contingencies.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved the adoption of the following proposals for Illinois State University:

Proposal No. 13 - Request to offer a graduate major in Speech, leading to the degree of Master of Arts.

Proposal No. 14 - Request to offer a Graduate Major in Reading, leading to the degree Master of Science in Education.

Proposal No. 15- Request to offer a graduate major in Chemistry, leading to Master of Science and Master of Science in Education Degrees.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Hollingsworth, Chairman of the Finance Committee, moved approval of the operating appropriation budget requests for the 1967-69 biennium, as follows: (Subject to revision due to minor corrections or omissions.)

Eastern	-	$23,900,409
ISU	-	39,659,539
Northern	-	57,058,432
Western	-	29,487,204
ITCC-N	-	13,710,726
ITCC-S	-	15,526,376
Central Office	-	527,761
Total		$179,870,447

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE USE OF CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1965 FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, MACOMB, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS by Subsection 9(F) of the Resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board, May 17, 1965 creating an issue of $6,400,000 Western Illinois University Student Housing Revenue Bonds, Series of 1965, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1965 for Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois," may be used for any lawful purpose as said Board by resolution shall elect; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is the successor to the Teachers College Board with all rights, powers and duties formerly vested in the Teachers College Board; and

WHEREAS as shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof, said Surplus Revenues at the close of the last fiscal year, being June 30, 1966, are $686,226.00; and

WHEREAS by Resolution adopted May 17, 1965 the Teachers College Board directed that an aggregate of $200,000 of such Surplus Revenues be used to refund to certain sources a similar aggregate amount of money, which in 1965 had been advanced from such sources for the benefit of the project financed by said Series of 1965 bonds; and

WHEREAS by resolution adopted July 18, 1966 the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has reserved $100,000 of said Surplus Revenues to be used as needed in paying the cost of those facilities to be financed in part with the proceeds of $8,000,000 Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966; and

WHEREAS the balance of said Surplus Revenues have not heretofore in any way been used, pledged nor hypothecated; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to fund in full the Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account established by Sections 6(D) and 6(E) of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board on September 17, 1962 authorizing $6,750,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1962 for Western Illinois University: Therefore be it:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

. Application of said Surplus Revenues to fund the Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account established by said resolution authorizing $6,750,000 Building Revenue Bonds,

Series of 1962 for Western Illinois University is a lawful purpose for which said Surplus Revenues may be used.

. So much of said Surplus Revenues in said "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1965 for Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois", but not to exceed $350,000, as is needed to augment the present balance in said Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account to make the balance in each of said accounts equal $375,000 be transferred thereto from "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1965 for Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois."

. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

. This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 31st day of October, 1966.

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

TTEST:

_____
Chairman

_____
ecretary

EXHIBIT "A"

COMPUTATION OF SURPLUS REVENUES IN "THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD REVENUE FUND OF 1965 FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, MACOMB, Illinois"

otal Current Assets on Hand in All Accounts of Said Fund on June 30, 1966		$848,388
alances Required by Terms of Bond Resolution to be on Hand on June 30, 1966:		
Operation and Maintenance Account	$ 36,926 (a)	
Bond Account	125,236 (b)	
Bond Reserve Account	(c)	
Depreciation Account	(c)	
Total		162,162
urplus Revenues		$686,226

otes:-

a) All current liabilities except those payable from the Bond Account (and the Construction Account, which is not included in this statement) plus, as initial working capital, 1/12th the estimated annual operating expenses of the facilities being constructed with the proceeds of the Series of 1965 bonds, which are scheduled to begin operation during the fiscal year started 7/1/66.

b) The installment of interest due 10/1/66 for which funds were provided from the proceeds of the Series of 1965 bonds.

c) None. The first semi-annual deposits (of $16,000 each) required for the Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account are due 4/1/67.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION providing for the purchase and retirement in advance of maturity of certain Illinois State Normal University 3.70% Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963

WHEREAS, Bacon, Whipple & Company, have offered to sell $5,000 of said bonds to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, said offer being as follows:

$5,000 Illinois State Normal University Residence Halls Bonds, 3.70% due June 1, 1998, at 5.25% yield (a dollar price of approximately $76.25);

and WHEREAS none of said bonds can under the provisions of the resolution by which their issuance was authorized be called before June 1, 1973; and

WHEREAS there are sufficient funds on hand to satisfy in full all requirements of the resolution by which the issuance of said bonds was authorized and leave an unencumbered surplus sufficient to accept the offer of Bacon Whipple & Company; and

WHEREAS the acceptance of said offer will result in a net interest saving,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED

1. That the offer of Bacon, Whipple & Company, be accepted and the $5,000 bonds so purchased be retired and canceled.

2. That the accounting officer of this Board be and he is hereby directed to take such steps as are necessary to carry out the provisions of Section 1 hereof.

Adopted and approved this 31st day of October, 1966.

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

ATTEST:

_____
Chairman

_____
Secretary

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, at its regular meeting December 20, 1965, adopted a Resolution to the effect that The First National Bank of Chicago be designated a depositary of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South); and

WHEREAS, the Resolution prescribed that certain individuals be authorized to act on behalf of the Board for the College; and

WHEREAS, the Resolution prescribed that the Secretary of the Board be authorized to certify to said bank the names and signatures of the officers and employees authorized to act; and

WHEREAS, the Board is desirous that the Resolution previously passed on December 20, 1965, be amended in certain areas;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the portion of the December 20, 1965, Resolution reading as follows:

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that any one of the following persons: Dean, Assistant Dean, Business Manager, or Financial Aids Officer of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South) be authorized:"

be amended to read as follows:

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that any one of the following persons or any combination of these persons, as designated by the President of the College: President, Dean of the College, Business Manager, or Accountant of the Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South) be authorized:"

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the portion of the December 20, 1965, Resolution reading as follows:

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Board be and hereby is authorized to certify to said Bank a copy of these resolutions and the names and signatures of the of ficers and employees hereby authorized to act, and said Bank is hereby authorized to rely upon such certificate until formally advised by a like certificate of any changes therein."

be amended to read as follows:

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President of the College be and hereby is authorized to certify to said Bank a copy of these resolutions and the names and signatures of the officers and employees hereby authorized to act, and said Bank is hereby authorized to rely upon such certificate until formally advised by a like certificate of any changes therein."

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that the secretary be authorized, on behalf of the Board, to execute necessary permits with the Board of Education of the City of Chicago for the construction of temporary buildings on the campus of Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South and that the College be authorized to take out necessary liability policies to protect the Board according to the terms of the permits. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of a resolution authorizing the filing of an application for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 for the following:

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Construction of a building including classrooms, laboratories and faculty offices for the Department of Mathematics and the Department of Psychology

Construction of a building including classrooms, laboratories and faculty offices for the Department of Art

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor reported that he had talked with the Director of the Student Health Service at Northern Illinois University and recommended that the existing authorization for hospital administrator as a Civil Service position be continued.

Mr. Stone reported that this Board had established procedures for the selection of the president at Northern Illinois University and stated that on Sunday, Professor Paul Burtness and Mr. James Forester had appeared before this Board expressing interest in these procedures.

Mr. Stone added that he had received a petition this morning from Ray Steele, President of the Student Association Board, signed by several students, expressing their desire to be represented and be able to vote in the selection of the president.

At this point, Mr. Stone introduced Mr. Ray Baltrukonis, Students for a Democratic Society representative, who made a brief statement on the right of the students to vote for the next president of Northern Illinois University. There were three persons, also SDS representatives, with Mr. Baltrukonis.

Mr. Stone stated that this Board had discussed the matter of procedure for selection of a president and had decided not to change the procedures already established.

Mr. Stone referred to the resolution adopted on September 19 which provides that the Chairman of the University Council be Chairman of the University Selection Committee. Mr. Stone asked for a change in this resolution due to the fact that the President of the University at Northern is also the Chairman of the University Council and it was felt that this would not be correct to have the person now serving as president of the university serve as the chairman of the committee to choose his successor.

Dr. Puffer moved to reconsider Item 4 of the resolution adopted on September 19, 1966. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to substitute the following for Item 4 of the resolution adopted on September 19, 1966:

> "One elected member of the University Council, who is not an administrative officer, shall be elected by the University Council as Chairman of the University Committee."

Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone reported that Dr. Paul Burtness had been selected by the University Council as Chairman of the University Committee to Select a President. He further explained that in conformance with the resolution establishing procedures, the University Council had submitted three names to President Holmes, Dr. McKelvey, and himself, and stated that Dr. Wayne J. McIlrath has been appointed to the University Committee.

Mr. Stone then appointed the following persons as the Committee of the Board to select a President: Mr. Hollingsworth, Dr. Taylor and Mr. Stone.

Mr. Stone commented that the American Association of University Professors, Northern Illinois University Chapter, has presented a suggested resolution for procedures for the selection of President Holmes' successor. This Board considered that resolution very carefully and decided not to change the resolution as already adopted. Dr. Burtness, on behalf of the University Council, stated the objection to the provision that no member of the faculty or the administration at Northern will be considered for this appointment. Mr. Stone said Mr. James Forester, representing citizens of DeKalb joined in this request for change in the resolution. Mr. James Simon also spoke briefly to the Board members. Mr. Stone stated that the Board members had discussed these requests at length and it was the consensus of the Board that this resolution should not be changed in this regard. Mr. Nelson affirmed that it was the consensus of the Board but not the unanimous consensus.

Mr. Stone commented that Mr. Ray Steele, President of the Student Association Board, suggested that the students have a voice in the selection of the next president. The petition that was presented to the Board requested that the students have a vote in the selection of the president. Mr. Stone said this was discussed and it is the consensus of the Board that it would be desirable that the final candidates for the presidency be interviewed by a small student committee composed of officially elected representatives of student organizations. This committee might meet with the candidates and their impressions be conveyed to the faculty and board committees for consideration.

Mr. Hollingsworth pointed out that this Board has the responsibility for choosing the presidents of the institutions and this Board will vote on this selection. He added that representatives of designated groups are requested to serve in an advisory role and to make recommendations, but the Board is the only one that has any authority to vote.

Mr. Stone again stated that the Board has set up the procedure under which it will act to reach a final selection.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting in Chicago, on November 21, 1966.

Paul Stone
Chairman

F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

October 31, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Fall Quarter, 1966, Enrollment

Resident Head Count	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Undergraduates: Full-Time				
Seniors	453	324	777	786
Juniors	606	507	1113	916
Unclassified	0	0	0	16
Total Upper Division	1059	831	1890	1718
Sophomores	717	724	1441	1367
Freshmen	1000	966	1966*	1856
Total Lower Division	1717	1690	3407	3223
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	2776	2521	5297	4941
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	13	24	37	37
Juniors	4	17	21	22
Unclassified	0	0	0	35
Total Upper Division	17	41	58	94
Sophomores	3	21	24	12
Freshmen	16	32	48*	28
Total Lower Division	19	53	72	40
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	36	94	130	134
Total Undergraduates	2812	2615	5427	5075
Graduate Students				
First Year				
Full-Time	74	18	92	85
Part-Time	129	98	227	136
Total	203	116	319	221

* 1,357 students enrolled in college for first time.

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Advanced Graduate				
Full-Time	5	0	5	6
Part-Time	27	9	36	33
Total	32	9	41	39
Total Graduate Students	235	125	360	260
Total Resident Undergraduates	2812	2615	5427	5075
Total Res. Graduate Students	235	125	360	260
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	3047	2740	5787	5335
Extension				
Undergraduates	6	88	94	140
Graduates	15	61	76	94
Total	21	149	170	234
Total Resident and Extension				
Undergraduates	2818	2703	5521	5215
Graduates	250	186	436	354
Grand Total	3068	2889	5957	5569
University Schools				
Elementary School	187	184	371	374
Junior High School	83	67	150	148
Total	270	251	521	522

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Unc.	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Graduate 1st	Graduate 2nd	Total	Total Yr. Ago
Full-Time	0	3407	1890	92	5	5394	5032
Part-Time	0	72	58	227	36	393	303
Total Head Count	0	3479	1948	319	41	5787	5335
Full-Time Equiv.	0	3447	1921	172	18	5558	5158

Sub-Collegiate Students

Pupils in Laboratory Schools

Elementary (K-9) 521

B. Scholarships, Summer Quarter, 1966

Type of Scholarship	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Amount
Teacher Ed. - Regular	751	86	837	31.21	$40,435.00
Teacher Ed. - G.E.D.	1	-	1	.04	50.00
Teacher Ed. - Jr. Col.	10	-	10	.40	500.00
Teacher Ed. - Spec. Ed.	6	1	7	.26	335.00
Teacher Ed. - Adult	19	4	23	.86	1,090.00
General Assembly	23	4	27	1.01	1,277.50
Military	44	9	53	1.98	2,490.00
I.S.S.C.	20	-	20	.80	1,550.00
County	10	-	10	.40	500.00
Total	884	104	988	36.99	$48,227.50

C. Graduates, August 11, 1966

The following number of degrees were awarded at the commencement on August 11, 1966:

1. Summary of Degrees Awarded

a. Bachelor of Arts	3
b. Bachelor of Science	13
c. Bachelor of Science in Business	26
d. Bachelor of Science in Education	156
e. Master of Arts	7
f. Master of Science in Education	77
g. Specialist in Education	1
Total	283

2. Summary of Undergraduate Degrees by Curriculum

a. Bachelor of Arts

Economics	1	German	1
French	1		

b. Bachelor of Science

Business	3	Med. Technology	3
Economics	1	Physics	1
Geography	1	Political Science	1
Mathematics	1	Zoology	2

c. Bachelor of Science in Business

Accounting	7	Management-Mktg.	1
Accounting-Mgt.	3	Marketing	10
Management	3	Secretarial	2

d. Bachelor of Science in Education

Art	6	Mathematics	14
Business	6	Music	6
Botany	5	Physical Ed. - (M)	13
Elementary Ed.	48	Physical Ed. - (W)	5
English	10	Social Science	8
French	2	Spanish	1
Geography	1	Speech	3
History	8	Speech Correction	2
Home Economics	2	Theater Arts	1
Industrial Arts	8	Zoology	4
Junior High Ed.	4		

II. FACULTY

A. Resignation

1. Richard L. Taylor, Assistant Professor and Library, resigned effective January 1, 1967.

B. Death

1. Dr. Russell P. Strange, Associate Professor and Acting Head of the Department of Political Science, was killed in an automobile accident on October 4, 1966.

C. Replacements for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Hoppin, Thomas E.	--	Inform. & Pub.	Exec. Asst.	$580	8 3/4 mos. 3/4 time
Rawls, Shirley N.	MA	Pol. Science	Instructor	$640	Beg. 10-5 Temp.

D. Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

The following persons are now on our approved list of possible substitute instructors:

1. Carolyn Anfinson, M.Ed.
2. Virginia B. Bryan, B.Ed.
3. Marilyn DeRuiter, M.S.Ed.
4. Olga K. Durham, B.F.A.
5. Nancy Flugrath, B.A.
6. Beverly Foote, Ph.D.
7. Carol Holt, B.E.
8. Marjorie Hutton, B.S.Ed.
9. Helen R. Koontz, B.S.
10. Harold R. Marker, M.S.
11. Vera Pattin, B.S.Ed.
12. Shirley Rawls, M.A.

13. Patricia Russell, B.S.Ed.
14. Nelouise Stapp, M.M.
15. Margaret Taber, B.S.Ed.
16. Carol S. Timblin, B.S.Ed.
17. Alice J. Swickard, M.S.Ed.
18. Jeanne Tingley, B.Ed.

We request permission to add the following person:

1. Marion S. Miller, Ph.D.

E. Graduate Assistants

1. Additions

Name	Deg.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Cromwell, Betty	BS	Speech	$180	9 months
Higgins, Kathryn	BSEd	Residence Halls	$180	3 months spg. qtr.
Marshall, Gerald	BSEd	Library	$180	8 1/2 mos. beg. 9-16

2. Resignations

a. E. Michele Armon, as of September 12, 1966.
b. Ronald D. Mathon, as of the end of the fall quarter.

3. Change in Name

a. Alice M. Tanner, to Alice M. Dyson

F. Graduate Faculty

The following persons have been appointed to the Graduate Faculty effective September 20, 1966:

1. Dr. Yung P. Chen, Political Science
2. Dr. Charles Christmas, Mathematics
3. Dr. Carleton Curran, History
4. Dr. John Faust, Political Science
5. Dr. William Green, Management
6. Dr. George Jones, History
7. Dr. Thomas Lahey, Psychology
8. Dr. Troy Nunis, Psychology
9. Dr. Bill T. Ridgeway, Zoology
10. Dr. Peter Vagenas, Theater Arts

G. Faculty Members Request To Take Courses

Permission is requested for the following faculty members to enroll in an evening course for the winter quarter:

1. Thomas E. McDevitt
2. Claud D. Sanders
3. Robert G. Winkleblack

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Wilma Armstrong, Clerk Typist II in Business Office, effective September 30, 1966.

2. Veronda S. Cottle, Clerk Stenographer I in Andrews Hall, effective September 19, 1966.

3. Karen Farmer, Assistant Recorder in Records Office, effective October 31, 1966.

4. Donna Howard, Clerk Stenographer I in Data Processing Center, effective September 9, 1966.

5. Susan Stracke, Clerk Stenographer II in University Union Lobby Shop, effective September 22, 1966.

6. Sally J. Wickramasekera, Clerk Stenographer I in Admissions, effective August 31, 1966.

B. Termination of Temporary Employment

1. Ellen Y. Walters, Clerk Typist I in the Department of Chemistry, effective October 7, 1966.

C. Leave of Absence

1. Leyla P. Waddell, Chief Library Clerk, on leave without salary from September 16, 1966, to September 16, 1967.

D. Returned from Leave

1. Willa L. Horn, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Chemistry, effective October 10, 1966.

E. Appointments to New Positions

1. The following appointments have been made to new positions which have been previously approved by the Board.

Name	Class.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Bartley, Dorothy J.	Com. Op. I	Security	$325	9-30-66
Brooks, Marsha L.	C. Typist I	Security	$265	10-3-66
Coats, Barbara L.	Sw. Operator	Switchboard	$275	9-21-66
Cook, Sue J.	Fd. Ser. Ad. I	Taylor Hall	$450	9-2-66
Doepel, Gertrude	Fd. Ser. Ad. II	Pem. Hall	$500	9-2-66
Kercheval, Patsy	C. Steno. I	Stud. Per. S.	$265	9-26-66
Richardson, Rebecca	C. Steno. I	Mathematics	$250	9-1-66
Sims, Opal I.	Laundress	P.E.-Women	$325	10-3-66
(Mrs. Sims is the wife of Rex Sims, Janitor)				
Surbeck, Glendon	Tab. M. Op. II	Library	$370	10-17-66
Wilson, Robert J.	Locker R. Att.	School of Health & P.E.	$414.58	10-17-66

2. The following appointments have been made to new positions which have not had previous board approval but which have been provided for in the budgets involved.

Cole, Ernest R.	Housing Adm. I	Housing	$550	10/3/66
Goluba, June E.	Clerk Typist I	Univ. Union	$255	10/4/66

3. Effective November 1, 1966, the salary for Alvin Talbott, Janitor Foreman, should be charged to the general revenue payroll rather than the bond revenue payroll since he will no longer be supervising the janitorial staff in the bond revenue projects. We are using the new position approved for a Groundsman for this position and will not be filling the Groundsman position.

F. Replacements

Name	Class.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Acton, Ann L. (replaces Sally Wickrameskera)	C. Steno. I	Admissions	$250	9-8-66
Beeler, Lois V. (replaces Karen Farmer)	Asst. Rec.	Records	$450	10-12-66
Cline, Joyce L. (replaces Veronda Cottle)	C. Steno. I	Andrews Hall	$260	9-5-66
Feuerborn, Nancy (replaces Judith Fickes)	C. Steno. I	Records	$260	10-17-66
Giltner, Alberta (replaces Virginia Plunkett)	Fd. Ser. Ad. I	Pem. Hall	$455	9-2-66
Gray, Harold (replaces Reign Fidler, on sick leave)	Janitor	Main Bldg.	$404.58	10-17-66
Harvey, Lorene G. (replaces Gertrude Doepel)	Fd. Ser. Ad. I	Thomas-Andrews and Lincoln-Douglas	$520	9-2-66
Hood, Eva E. (replaces Julianne Christine)	Fd. Ser. Ad. I	Gregg Triad	$450	9-2-66
Kilman, Marjorie (replaces Rosemary Means)	C. Steno. II	Alumni & Pub.	$330	9-6-66
Maton, Julianna H. (replaces Mona Gardner)	C. P. Op. I	Library	$300	9-19-66
McDowell, Patricia (replaces Susan Stracke)	C. Steno. II	Univ. Union	$325	9-9-66
Newcomb, Marianne (replaces Mildred Rowe)	C. Typist I	Univ. Union	$275	9-30-66
Parr, Cheryl J. (replaces Donna Howard)	C. Steno. I	Data Proc. Ctr.	$250	9-26-66
Plunkett, Virginia (replaces Sue Cook)	Fd. Ser. Ad. I	Lincoln-Douglas	$450	9-2-66
Scott, Billie (replaces Gertrude Sims)	Cook	Union Cafeteria	$326.58	9-2-66
Smith, Jean M. (replaces Mary B. Gard)	Fd. Ser. Ad. II	Lincoln-Douglas	$550	9-2-66
Stillions, Sally J. (replaces Wilma Armstrong)	Acct. Clerk I	Business Off.	$300	9-22-66
Stewart, Carol A. (replaces Marjorie Kilman)	C. Steno. I	Stud. Pers. S.	$270	9-6-66

Stupple, Donna M.	C. Steno. I	Lab. School	$270	9-9-66
(replaces Patricia McDowell)				
(Mrs. Stupple's husband teaches in the Department of English.)				
West, Suzanne	Fd. Ser. Ad. I	Thomas-Andrews	$450	9-2-66
(replaces Jean Smith)				
Willett, Robert	Kit. Laborer	Lincoln-Douglas	$336.79	9-20-66
(replaces Harry Martin)				

G. Change in Name

1. Nellie Rardin, Maid in Taylor Hall, to Nellie Graham.

H. Changes in Assignment and/or Classification

1. James Pfeiffer, Personnel Officer II, to Personnel Officer IV, effective November 1, 1966.

2. Patricia Martin, Clerk Stenographer III in the Office of the Dean of Student Academic Services, to three-fourths time duty effective September 7, 1966.

I. Temporary Appointments

1. Ellen Y. Walters, Clerk Typist I in the Department of Chemistry, at a salary rate of $1.436 per hour effective September 7, 1966, substituting for Willa Horn, on leave.

2. Sheryl A. Davis, Temporary Switchboard Operator, at a monthly salary of $250 beginning September 21, 1966.

J. Extra Help

1. George Leroy Holt, Extra Help Clerical, at a salary rate of $1.90 per hour effective October 1, 1966.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

A. Change in Name - Department of Guidance and Counseling

After consultation with those directly concerned, we should like to change the name of the Department of Guidance and Counseling to Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. This is one of the departments in the Faculty for Professional Education.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Automobile Trade-Ins

Bids have been received as follows on the purchase of six 1967 sedans with the trade-in of five 1965 Ford custom sedans and one 1965 Chevrolet sedan.

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Bid
Lindley Chevrolet Company Charleston (Chevrolet)	$18,206.70	$12,011.70	$6,195.00

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

B. Truck Trade-In

Bids have been received as follows on the purchase of one 1967 two-ton dump truck with the trade-in of one 1960 Chevrolet two-ton dump truck.

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Bid
Lindley Chevrolet Company Charleston (Chevrolet)	$ 4,789.10	$ 2,339.10	$2,450.00

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

C. Truck

Bids have been received as follows on the purchase of one 1967 half-ton pickup truck.

Glasscock Motors $1,675.22
Windsor (Ford)

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

D. Duplicating Paper, 4,500 Reams

Decatur Paper House $3,723.75
Decatur

Payment to be made from Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies funds.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Eastern Illinois University Foundation

A letter to alumni from the retiring president of the Eastern Illinois University Foundation gives an interesting fact. It states that in the summer of 1954, when the first annual meeting was held, the Foundation had assets valued at approximately $11,000. Twelve years later, according to the letter, the value is in excess of $111,000. Further, the letter states, there has been a growth of some thirty percent in the past year.

B. Growth of the Department of Home Economics

Dr. Mary Ruth Swope, Head of the Department of Home Economics, reports an encouraging gain in enrollment in the Department of Home Economics for the past four years. Her report follows:

	Fall Quarter of:			
	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total Majors	69	97	140	184
Freshmen	27	40	60	74
Class Enrollments	95	159	194	248
Seniors	14	15	18	25

C. Transfer from Contingency Fund

Permission is requested to transfer $10,000 from the Contingency Fund to Commodities. The total amount in the Contingency Fund is $825,083.

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

October 31, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Enrollment for Summer Session, 1966

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Resident				
Undergraduates: Full-Time				
Seniors	349	550	899	774
Juniors	143	337	480	405
Unclassified*	107	155	262	263
Total Upper Division	599	1042	1641	1442
Sophomores	133	234	367	260
Freshmen	58	114	172	202
Total Lower Division	191	348	539	462
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	790	1390	2180	1904
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	274	392	666	595
Juniors	106	191	297	301
Unclassified*	201	432	633	464
Total Upper Division	581	1015	1596	1360
Sophomores	84	138	222	195
Freshmen	43	59	102	128
Total Lower Division	127	197	324	323
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	708	1212	1920	1683
Total Undergraduates	1498	2602	4100	3587

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students				
First Year				
Full-Time	533	362	895	714
Part-Time	381	306	687	633
Advanced Graduate				
Full-Time	31	--	31	38
Part-Time	31	4	35	29
Total Graduate Students	976	672	1648	1414

Total Resident Undergraduates	1498	2602	4100	3587
Total Resident Graduate Students	976	672	1648	1414
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	2474	3274	5748	5001
Extension				
Undergraduates	18	270	288	352
Graduates	9	22	31	39
Total	27	292	319	391
Less Duplicates	2	17	19	25
Net total	25	275	300	366
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	1515	2855	4370	3914
Graduates	984	694	1678	1453
Grand Total	2499	3549	6048	5367
University Schools				
Elementary	277	288	565	546
Junior High School	44	58	102	134
High School	230	237	467	550

Summer Session Enrollments -1966
(On Campus)

Degree-Credit Students	Spec. Uncl.	Fr.-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	Graduate Students 1st yr	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	262	539	1379	895	31	3106	2656
Part-time	633	324	963	687	35	2642	2345
Total "head count"	895	863	2342	1582	66	5748	5001
F.T.E.	518	702	1823	1220	48	4311	3722

Sub-Collegiate Students (Not applicable)

Pupils in Laboratory Schools (Our laboratory schools are divided into the first six years, the eighth and ninth grades as junior high, and a four-year high school. Consequently, while the total figures are correct above in reference to University Schools, we obviously show our totals somewhat differently.)

Elementary (K through 6)	277	288	565
Junior High School (7 and 8)	14	19	33
High School (9, 10, 11, 12)	260	276	536

B. Attendance in Extension Courses Summer Session, 1966

Enrollment in extension courses, the departmental courses offered, the centers and the instructors are here presented for the summer session of 1966.

Center	Course	Instructor	Enrollment
	June 13 - July 1		
Cambridge	Advanced Reading Methods 207	Lois Lilly	36
Carrollton	*Workshop: Economic Botany 393	Walter Brown	22
East Peoria	Workshop: Social Science for Lower Elementary Grades 293	Thalia Tarrant	10
Havana	Physical Sciences for Elementary Teachers 225	Glen Greenseth	12
Hoopeston	Workshop: Elementary Concepts of Modern Mathematics 293	Conrad Carroll	15
Kankakee	*Workshop: Illinois Plants and Their Attributes 393	J. Louis Martens	13
Peoria	*Workshop: Curriculum Development in Language Arts for Elementary Grades 393	Ruth Henline	21
Peoria	Physical Education for Elementary Grades 221	Bernice Frey	11
Peoria	*Methods and Materials of Driver Education 374	Francis Kenel	9
Princeton	State and Local Government 255	Alice Ebel	23
Springfield	Art Materials for Elementary Schools 200	Stephen Bennett	23
Springfield	Instructor's First Aid 281	Warren Crews	17
	July 5 - July 22		
Cambridge	Art Materials for Elementary Schools 200	Stephen Bennett	25
Kankakee	Problems of the Teacher 205	Lois Lilly	22
Pekin	Workshop: Elementary Concepts of Modern Mathematics 293	Conrad Carroll	29
Princeton	Instructor's First Aid 281	Warren Crews	12
Wilmington	*Workshop: Economic Botany 393	Walter Brown	19
	Total Summer Session (1966) (292 Women, 27 Men)		319

Average enrollment for the 17 courses is 18.8.

* Graduate or Undergraduate.

C. Scholarship Students

Scholarships for the 1966 Summer Session

	[e]Full-time	[f]Part-time	Total	Percent	Amount
State Teacher Education	905	48	953	23.38[a]	$33,732.00[c]
State Military	130	12	142	3.48[a]	4,941.00[c]
General Assembly	28	--	28	.69[a]	1,008.00[c]

State Teacher Special Education	95	3	98	2.40[a]	3,501.00[c]
County	10	--	10	.25[a]	360.00[c]
Illinois State Commission	15	--	15	.59[b]	817.50
University Scholarships (awarded by the Financial Aids Committee)	--	--	--	-- [a]	--
	1193	63	1246[d]		$44,359.50

[a]Percentages are based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments, excluding extension courses (4076 students).

[b]Percentage based on full-time undergraduate enrollment only (2526).

[c]Part-time scholarship value is $9.00 per semester hour. Full-time student scholarship value is $36.00 per eight-week session.

[d]Total may vary due to students continually receiving or relinquishing scholarship assistance throughout the year.

[e]Full-time based on 4 or more semester hours.

[f]Part-time based on 3 or less semester hours.

D. Enrollment for First Semester, 1966-1967

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Resident				
Undergraduates: Full-Time				
Seniors	535	678	1213	1108
Juniors	620	941	1561	1343
Unclassified*	5	24	29	44
Total Upper Division	1160	1643	2803	2495
Sophomores	978	1312	2290	1746
Freshmen	1083	1943	3026	2969
Total Lower Division	2061	3255	5316	4715
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	3221	4898	8119	7210
Undergraduate: Part-Time				
Seniors	69	169	238	216
Juniors	27	70	97	83
Unclassified*	66	92	158	176
Total Upper Division	162	331	493	475
Sophomores	19	37	56	78
Freshmen	14	31	45	62
Total Lower Division	33	68	101	140
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	195	399	594	615
Total Undergraduates	3416	5297	8713	7825

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students				
First Year				
Full-Time	98	26	124	97
Part-time	480	323	803	672
Advanced Graduate				
Full-time	12	--	12	11
Part-time	43	4	47	37
Total Graduate Students	633	353	986	817
Total Resident Undergraduates	3416	5297	8713	7825
Total Resident Graduate Students	633	353	986	817
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	4049	5650	9699	8642
Extension				
Undergraduates	35	267	302	515
Graduates	46	87	133	131
Total	81	354	435	646
Less Duplicates	2	7	9	22
Net Total	79	347	426	624
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	3450	5558	9008	8318
Graduates	678	439	1117	948
Grand Total	4128	5997	10, 125	9266
University Schools				
Elementary	261	246	507	506
Junior High School	176	124	300	295
High School	239	241	480	443

Evening School

	Undergraduates			Graduates			
	Fr.-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	Spec. Uncl.	1st Year	Adv.	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	--	--	--	6	1	7	3
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	46	147	106	594	40	933	819

First Semester Enrollments 1966
(On Campus)

Degree-Credit Students	Spec. Uncl.	Fr.-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	Graduate Students 1st yr	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	29	5316	2774	124	12	8255	7318
Part-time	158	101	335	803	47	1444	1324
Total "head count"	187	5417	3109	927	59	9699	8642
F. T.E.	80	5370	2939	418	29	8836	7869

Sub-collegiate Students (Not applicable)

Pupils in Laboratory Schools (Our laboratory schools are divided into the first six years, the eighth and ninth grades as junior high, and a four-year high school. Consequently, while the total figures are correct above in reference to University Schools, we obviously show our totals somewhat differently.)

Elementary (K through 6)	261	246	507
Junior High School (7 and 8)	66	50	116
High School (9, 10, 11, 12)	349	315	664

E. Attendance in Extension Courses First Semester, 1966-1967

Enrollment in extension courses, the departmental courses offered, the centers, and the instructors are here presented for the first semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

Center	Course	Instructor	Enrollment
Danville	Physical Sciences for Elementary Teachers 225	Philip Edwards	13
East Peoria	*Introduction to Guidance 360	David Livers	28
Eureka	Modern World Literature 255	Victor Gimmestad	12
Hoopeston	*Workshop: Illinois Plants and Their Attributes 393	J. Louis Martens	11
Joliet	*Workshop: Improvement of Reading 393	Ivo Greif	34
Lincoln	Verse for Children 273	Vermell Wise	21
Lincoln	*Psychological Measurement 331	Robert Rumery	23
Macon	*Workshop: Curriculum Trends in Elementary Schools 393	Helen Nance	22
Pana	Utilization of Audiovisual Materials 240	Clarence Kurth	17
Paxton	Conservation of Natural Resources 205	Jane Knepler	12
Pekin	*Criminology 367	Stanley Grupp	17
Peoria	**Evaluation Techniques 487	William Zeller	17
Peoria	*Workshop: Reading Problems 1 - 12, 393	Rose Buehler	37
Pontiac	English Grammar 243	Conrad Suits	19
Pontiac	Administration of the Library Materials Center 212	Hazelle Anderson	20
Princeton	*Natural Science for Elementary Teachers 303	Walter Brown	27
Roanoke	*Workshop: Creative Drama for the Elementary Classroom 393	Mabel Clare Allen	9
Springfield	Natural Science 203	Harry Jackson	31

Springfield	**Advanced Educational Psychology 437	Walter Friedhoff	12
Springfield	Principles of Economics I 107	Douglas Poe	25
Watseka	*Mathematical Topics for Elementary Teachers 301	Richard Crumley	28
	Total First Semester, 1966-1967 (345 women, 81 men)		435

Average enrollment for the 21 courses is 20.7.

*Graduate or undergraduate.
**Graduate.

F. Scholarship Students

Scholarships for the First Semester 1966-1967

	[g]Full-time	[h]Part-time	Total	Per-cent	Amount
State Teacher Education	4593	33	4626	47.70[a]	$350,067.00[c]
State Military	114	77	191	1.97[a]	10,959.00[c]
General Assembly	96	2	98	1.01[a]	7,368.00[c]
State Teacher Special Education	368	8	376	3.88[a]	28,247.00[c]
County	19	--	19	.20[a]	1,444.00[c]
Foreign	11	--	11	.11[a]	1,595.00[d]
Talent	37	--	37	.38[a]	2,220.00[e]
Illinois State Commission	289	--	289	3.48[b]	32,512.50
University Scholarships (awarded by the Financial Aids Committee)	75	--	75	.77[a]	6,607.50
Other Scholarships (awarded by private Foundations, clubs, etc.)	136	--	136	1.40[a]	28,880.00
	5738	120	5858[f]		$469,900.00

[a]Percentages are based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments, excluding extension courses (9699 students).

[b]Percent based on full-time undergraduate enrollment only (8308).

[c]Part-time scholarship value is $9.00 per semester hour. Full-time scholarship value is $76.00 per semester.

[d]Full-time scholarship value is $145.00.

[e]Full-time scholarship value is $60.00.

[f]Total may vary due to students continually receiving or relinquishing scholarship assistance throughout the year.

[g]Full-time based on more than 6 semester hours.

[h]Part-time based on 6 or less semester hours.

G. Per Capita Cost for University Year, 1965-1966

1. Full-time equivalent students, including extension

Summer 1965, including short courses and post session (on 6 hour F.T.E. basis)		3,918
Reduce to annual basis (divide by 4)		980
First semester, 1965-1966	8,026	
Second semester, 1965-1966	7,636	
Average of two semesters		7,831
Full-time equivalent students on annual basis		8,811

2. Calculation of Per Capita Cost*

	Expenditures	Per Capita Cost
Total expenditures, Educational and General, excluding Student Aid, Auxiliary Enterprises, Bond Revenue Funds, and expenditures for plant from current funds	$12,256,364.31	$1,391.03
Less costs of training schools, including estimated physical plant operation, and off-campus student teaching	1,777,923.18	
Net expenditures	$10,478,441.13	$1,189.25

*If F.T.E. students are computed at an average of 12 semester hours, the per capita costs are $1,095.00, including all above expenditures, and $936.16, excluding laboratory schools and off-campus student teaching.

II. FACULTY

A. Resignation

1. Miss Martha M. Dooley (570-13E), Instructor in Music, effective September 10, 1966.

B. Non-Sabbatical Leaves of Absence

1. Miss Ruth Cole (700-05D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, effective October 14, 1966 to the end of the academic year.

2. Mrs. Patsy M. Walters (890-29E), Instructor in Library Science and Assistant Librarian, effective October 10, 1966 to December 10, 1966. (Health)

C. Appointments, effective September 1966 for nine months, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Crawford, Joseph E. Jr.	442-24F	B S Ed	History	Fac Asst	$260	Part time I sem appt
Dinges, Norman G.	532-13E	M S	Psych	Inst	160	Part time I sem appt
Escott, Marcia D.	424-35E	M A	English	Inst	280	Part time I sem appt
Fitch, Jeanne W.	412-02E	A M	Biol Sci	Inst	820	1 yr appt
Hany, Imogene L.	452-18F	B S Ed	Math	Fac Asst	260	Part time I sem appt
Hartman, Jo Ann B.	700-05F	B S Ed	Educ	Fac Asst	720	1 yr appt Eff 10/17/66
Huang, Maria	890-30F	B Ed	Library	Fac Asst	500	I sem appt
Ingalls, John E.	532-78C	Ph D	Educ	Assoc P	250	Part time I sem appt
Ivanchich, Dolores J.	570-13E	M M	Music	Inst	780	
Justin, Heather B.	586-29F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	200	Part time 1 yr appt
Lynn, Mary Ann	550-22E	M Ed	Bus Educ	Inst	280	Part time I sem appt
McDavid, Fred C.	532-13B	Ph D	Educ	Prof	300	Part time I sem appt
Moran, Marianne	424-35E	M S	English	Inst	280	Part time I sem appt
Reinier, Jacqueline	470-24F	B A	Speech	Fac Asst	700	I sem appt Eff 10/1/66
Wiley, Glenn E.	532-54D	M Ed	Educ	Asst P	880	I sem appt

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Luck, Thomas J.	550-25C	Ph D	Bus Educ	Assoc P	240	Part time 1 yr appt
Shepler, Martha F	560-35E	M F A	Art	Inst	740	1 yr appt

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Member Who Has Been on Temporary Appointment

Halvorson, Kathleen H.	466-11F	B A	Sociology	Fac Asst	260	Part time I sem appt

4. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Member

Helgeson, Candace	424-35E	A M	English	Inst	280	Part time I sem appt

5. Change in Rank, Assignment, and/or Salary

Bowers, Jo Ann R.	586-27F	B S Ed	H and P E	Fac Asst	210	1/3 time
to					315	1/2 time 1 yr appt
Brown, Edna C.	532-18E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	410	1/2 time
to					820	Full time 1 yr appt
Buchanan, Duane	586-30F	B S	H and P E	Fac Asst	210	1/3 time
to					315	1/2 time 1 yr appt
Friedhoff, Walter	532-14B	Ph D	Psych	Prof	1460	
to			Acting Hd of Dept		1500	To 8/31/67 or earlier if perm hd is appointed
Fuess, Katharine L.	440-18E	B A	Geog	Inst	780	
to	440-18F			Fac Asst	740	1 yr appt
Russell, L. Eloise	586-27F	BSPEd	H and P E	Fac Asst	440	2/3 time
to					495	3/4 time 1 yr appt

6. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) Changes in salary effective September, 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Miss Sirje Baker, from $180 per month (July Report) to $260 per month.

(b) Mr. Murray Forsyth, from $180 per month (May Report) to $260 per month.

(c) Mr. Alan Harris, from $180 per month (June Report) to $260 per month.

(d) Mr. William Holt, from $180 per month (May Report) to $260 per month.

(e) Mr. Fred Stahl, from $180 per month (May Report) to $260 per month.

(2) At a rate of $90 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Mr. Herbic Chang, B.S., North Central College, Physical Sciences.

(b) Mr. Ming-jen Lee, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Physical Sciences (I Semester only).

(3) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966, for the 1966-1967 school year unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Mr. Robert Y. Bishop, B.S., ISU, Social Sciences (I Semester only).

(b) Mrs. Delores Edwards, B.S., ISU, Education (effective October 1, 1966 for the remainder of the year).

(c) Mr. Richard S. Giles, B.S., Wisconsin State University, Geography.

(d) Mr. Hsiao-yung Hsu, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Physical Sciences.

(e) Mr. William G. Kirk, B.S., Quincy College, Psychology.

(f) Miss Jacqueline La Fon, B.A., Bordeaux University, Bordeaux, France, Social Sciences.

(g) Mr. Thomas C. Orsborne, B.S., Appalachian State Teachers College, Speech.

(h) Mrs. Lucy Patterson, B.S., Drury College, Biological Sciences.

(i) Mrs. Natica D. Petrossian, B.S., Eastern Michigan University, Biological Sciences.

(j) Mr. C. Stuart Robertshaw, B.S., MacMurray College, Education.

(k) Mr. Robert M. Rynell, B.S., Notre Dame, Economics.

(l) Mr. William M. Simpson, B.S., Monmouth College, Political Science (effective October 1 for remainder of I Semester only).

(m) Miss Joellen Stadler, B.S., Kearney State College, Speech (effective October 1, 1966, for remainder of year).

(n) Mr. Charles Swanson, B.S., Eastern New Mexico University, Sociology.

(o) Miss Mary Tapps, B.S., Grambling College, Louisiana, Home Economics.

(4) To be reimbursed from other funds as indicated.

(a) Mr. David S. Leigh, B.S., Northern Illinois University, Music, $180 per month effective September 1966 for the 1966-1967 school year, from Title III, NDEA Project 982.

(b) Mr. Tong-man Ong, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Biological Sciences, $260 per month effective September 15, 1966, to September 15, 1967, from U.S. A.E.C. Contract No. AT (11-1)-1314.

(c) Miss Marianne Sweeney, B.S., ISU, Art, $180 per month effective September 1966 for the 1966-1967 school year, from Title III, NDEA Project 982.

b. Graduate Assistants (Special or Doctoral Program)

(1) Change in Salary effective September, 1966 for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Norman E. Leggett, from $240 per month (June Report) to $300 per month.

(2) At a rate of $300 per month, effective January 30, 1967, for the Second Semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Glenn Wiley, B.S., M.S., University of Illinois, Education.

(3) To be reimbursed from other funds, at a rate of $360 per month from U.S.A.E.C. Contract No. A T (11-1)-1314, effective September 15, 1966 through September 15, 1967.

(a) Mr. David Brusick, B.S., University of Illinois; M.S., ISU, Biological Sciences

c. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $133 per month, effective September 1966 for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Leslie J. Groome, B.S., University of Saskatchewan, Residence Halls.

(2) At a rate of $180 per month, effective September 1966 for the 1966-1967 school year, unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Mr. Paul H. Bourns, B.S., Auburn University, Alabama, Residence Halls.

(b) Mr. Chi Duk Ha, B.S., Korea University, Residence Halls.

(c) Mr. Harold H. Heinkel, Jr., B.S., University of Delaware, Residence Halls.

(d) Mr. Paul A. Lobek, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(e) Mr. Theron Noth, B.S., North Central College, Residence Halls (effective September 25, 1966 for the remainder of the school year).

(f) Mr. Michael Schenk, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(g) Miss Nancy J. Schrock, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(h) Mr. Lewis H. Stowers, B.S., Mississippi College, Residence Halls.

(i) Mr. Phil White, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan, Residence Halls.

d. Faculty Assistants

(1) At a rate of $260 per month, effective September 1966 for the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Roger L. Kerr (412-07F), B.S., Wisconsin State University, Biological Sciences.

(b) Mr. Alfred D. Sherer (412-06F), B.S., University of the South, Biological Sciences.

(c) Mr. Wea Sun (412-06F), B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Biological Sciences.

D. Faculty Members Desiring to Take University Courses for Credit

1. Mr. Terry Frame, Instructor in Business Education, Philosophy of Education 432.

2. Mrs. Jean Grever, Instructor in Business Education, Business Data Processing 360.

3. Mrs. Virginia Hager, Instructor in Education and Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Teaching, Education of the Socially and Emotionally Disturbed 358.

4. Dr. John E. Hawse, Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts, Management of Educational Funds 486.

5. Miss Lois Jett, Instructor in Home Economics, Educational Statistics 340.

6. Mr. Raymond L. McKinty, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Physical Chemistry 338.

7. Mr. David H. Moskovitz, Instructor in Music, Motivation 432.

8. Mr. Peter Schuetz, Assistant Professor of Music, Contemporary Art 370.

9. Mr. Harold Tompkins, Instructor in Education, Seminar in College Teaching 474.

10. Mr. Dan Walters, Instructor in Geography and Director of a Residence Hall, Individual Mental Testing 434.

11. Mr. Glenn Wiley, Assistant Professor of Education, Seminar in Public Administration 457.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Change in Rate of Compensation

1. Painter from $3.85 hour to $4.05 hour 9-30-66
2. Plumber from $4.50 hour to $4.65 hour 10-1-66
3. Steamfitter from $4.50 hour to $4.65 hour 10-1-66
4. Refrigeration Mechanic from $4.50 hour to $4.65 hour 10-1-66

Castello, Hazel	890-15G	Lib Cl I	Milner	10/1/66	$260 mo
to					$275 mo
Farris, John B.	582-3S	Ath Eqp	Men's P E	9/1/66	$520 mo
to		Spvr			$525 mo
Koertge, Kelly	BR	Bakery Spvr	R H F S	10/1/66	$600 mo
to					$625 mo
Nitzel, Wilma	424-1G	Sec II (T)	English	10/1/66	$320 mo
to					$340 mo
Welborn, Brenda	120-4G	Typist	Purchasing	9/1/66	$250 mo
to			(corrected salary)		$265 mo

B. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Horner, Patricia	BR	Steno	Housing	9/1/66	$300 mo
to		Sec I (S)			$310 mo
Groth, Esther	700-2G	Sec I (S)	Metcalf	10/1/66	$335 mo
to		Sec II (S)			$350 mo
Morris, Nancy	220-3G	Typist	Admissions	9/1/66	$290 mo
to		Sec I (T)			$310 mo
Nicholas, Earl	BR	Bkr's Helper	R H F S	10/1/66	$390 mo
to		Second Bkr			$420 mo

C. Appointments (Replacements)

Ammerman, Donald	150-3N	Dist Cl	Mail Serv	9/8/66	$2.411 hr
for Larry Handlin, transferred					
Ballentine, Karen	890-6G	Lib Cl I	Milner	9/21/66	$260 mo
for Helen Holzer, resigned					
Cavanah, Mary	BR	F S Adm I	U Union	9/7/66	$370 mo
for Maurice Blair, resigned					
Fillenworth, Ronnie	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	9/12/66	$1.935 hr
for Allen Ware, resigned					
Fitzgerald, Beverly	222-4G	Sec I (S)	Admissions	10/10/66	$310 mo
for Lillian Saxton, resigned					
George, Donna	345-2G	Off App	Eval Serv	9/12/66	$270 mo
for Billie Ridgway, transferred		Opr I			
Havener, Patsy	232-2G	Sec I (S)	Fin Aids	9/7/66	$165 mo (50%)
for Banks Lubbers, resigned					
McNamara, Mary A.	424-2G	Typist	English	10/3/66	$250 mo
for Sandra Mardis, resigned					
Miller, Pauline	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/10/66	$1.705 hr
for Hazel Kidwell, retired					
Watson, Lionella	890-10G	Sec I (T)	Milner	9/12/66	$280 mo
for Lola Shanks, resigned					
Weber, Lois	600-2G	Sec I (S)	Steno Serv	9/26/66	$310 mo
for Barbara Neuges, transferred					
Williamson, Margaret	890-14G	Typist I	Milner	9/19/66	$260 mo
for Linda Williams, transferred					

D. Appointments (New Positions)

Anderson, Rod	BR	Bkr's Helper	R H F S	9/19/66	$380 mo
June 1966 Board Report					
Alexander, Eugene	BR	Kit Laborer	R H F S	9/9/66	$1.936 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Brown, Betty	252-7G	Sec I (S)	Bur of Appts	9/19/66	$350 mo
Internal Budget 1966 - 1967, p. 18					
Camper, Carol	100-6G	Sec I (S)	President	10/10/66	$310 mo
from	Restricted	Typist	Spec Educ		$275 mo
September 1966 Board Report					
Cummins, Ruby	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/6/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Dietz, Mary	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/13/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Dodson, Lloyd	BR	Bkr's Helper	R H F S	9/30/66	$380 mo
June 1966 Board Report					
Flener, Mabel	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/12/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Fletcher, Harry	BR	S F Helper	Heating Pl	9/2/66	$395 mo
September 1966 Board Report					
Frieburg, Martin	902-9N	Janitor	Phys Pl	9/26/66	$2.325 hr
Internal Budget 1966-1967, p. 98					
Geiselman, Leta	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/11/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Gibson, Zelma	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/17/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Griffin, Carolyn	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/16/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Gullett, Elaine	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/12/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Hampton, Dale	942-1G	Auto Mech	Phys Pl	10/24/66	$500 mo
from	BR	Janitor			$2.325 hr
Internal Budget 1966-1967, p. 107					
Hicks, Evelyn	456-3G	Sec I (S)	Physics	9/28/66	$310 mo
	466-1G		Sociology		
September 1966 Board Report and Internal Budget					
Hoerner, Linda	550-2G	Steno	Bus Educ	9/19/66	$290 mo
	532-7G		Elem Educ		
Internal Budget 1966-1967, pages 72 and 69					
Kahler, Ruth	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/9/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Kemp, Dennis	924-18N	Policeman	Sec and Traf	9/8/66	$2.411 hr
Internal Budget 1966-1967, p. 105					
McGlothlin, Larry	BR	Kit Laborer	R H F S	9/7/66	$1.936 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Miller, Hazel	902-28N	Janitress	Phys Pl	9/6/66	$1.808 hr
Internal Budget 1966-1967, p. 98					
Schrishuhn, Don	BR	Kit Laborer	R H F S	9/8/66	$1.936 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Smith, Eleanor	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/7/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Swickard, James	(Restricted)	Electronics	Radio-TV	8/15/66	$3.75 hr
Grant OE-NO-982		Technician			

Weaver, Joyce	890-20G	Sec I (S)	Milner	9/26/66	$310 mo
September 1966 Board Report					
Wonderlin, Mary J.	500-1G	Sec II (S)	Col App Sci	9/15/66	$192.50 mo (50% time)
Internal Budget 1966-1967, p. 38 (position 400-7G) 50% transferred to 500					
Yelliott, Neva	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	9/8/66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					

E. Request for a New Position

We wish to request an additional new cashier position in the Business Office effective November 1, 1966, payable from Bond Revenue funds.

We have not added staff to our cashier unit since some time prior to 1958. There has been, of course, a substantial increase in student enrollment since that time and this has become particularly significant in the cashier area because, among other things, of the large volume of dorm payment transactions.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

Change in Title of College

At the February 1966 meeting of the Board, in reference to one of the colleges, I used the title Liberal Arts and Sciences and in another place used the title Arts and Sciences. A semantic question has been raised about the word "Liberal" in this connotation. Does this mean the arts are liberal and the sciences are not? In checking with some sixty universities, we find that a large number of them use the title Arts and Sciences, and upon the unanimous recommendation of the department heads in that college, I am recommending to you that we use the title College of Arts and Sciences rather than Liberal Arts and Sciences. As this is merely an editorial or semantic change, I assume that by placing this in this report, for your information and to officially report it, nothing more is necessary.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Justowriter

One Justowriter type machine producing punched tape with reproducer for the University Press, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Friedens, Inc. Peoria, Illinois	$ 6,850.00

B. Electronic Data Processing Equipment

A return mail bid was requested from International Business Machines for Data Processing Equipment for the 1966-1967 school year, payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

International Business Machines Corporation $81,700.80
Bloomington, Illinois

C. 1401 Data Processing Equipment

A return mail bid was requested on International Business Machines Data Processing Equipment for the 1967-1968 school year, payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

International Business Machines Corporation $69,668.40
Bloomington, Illinois

D. Refurbishing of Walker Hall Lounges

Lounge and reception area equipment, payable from Revenue Bonds Series 1954.

Marshall Field and Company $13,925.42
Chicago, Illinois

E. Office Equipment

Seventy desks, 140 chairs, 70 book racks, 70 file cabinets, and 5 typewriter platforms, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Institutions, Inc. $15,935.50
Aurora, Illinois

F. Refuse Collection

Advertised bids were requested on general campus refuse collection for the 1966-1967 school year with a mutually agreeable renewal clause through 1970, payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue

Gene Whittinghill $8,580.00
Carlock, Illinois per year

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

October 31, 1966

1. **STUDENTS**

A. Enrollment Report for Fall Trimester 1966.

Enrollment - Head Count

FALL Term, 19 66 Date October 10, 1966

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Undergraduates: Full-Time				
Seniors	77	299	376	310
Juniors	115	330	445	369
Unclassified *	0	2	2	3
Total Upper Division	192	631	823	682
Sophomores	124	431	555	458
Freshmen	335	757	1,092	747
Total Lower Division	459	1,188	1,647	1,205
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	651	1,819	2,470	1,887
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	12	110	122	90
Juniors	12	101	113	30
Unclassified *	12	24	36	149
Total Upper Division	36	235	271	269
Sophomores	4	37	41	2
Freshmen	2	14	16	1
Total Lower Division	6	51	57	3
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	42	286	328	272
Total Undergraduates	693	2,105	2,798	2,159

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program

Graduate Students	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago *
First Year				
Full-time	21	23	44	47
Part-time	580	1,166	1,746	1,468
Advanced Graduate				
Full-time				
Part-time				
Total Graduate Students	601	1,189	1,790	1,515

	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Total Resident Undergraduates	693	2,105	2,798	2,159
Total Resident Graduate Students	601	1,189	1,790	1,515
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students			4,588	3,674
Extension				
Undergraduates	0	0	0	
Graduates	0	21	21	
Total	0	21	21	
Less Duplicates	0	1	1	
Net Total	0	20	20	
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	693	2,105	2,798	2,159
Graduates	601	1,209	1,810	1,515
Grand Total	1,294	3,314	4,608	3,674

Evening School (Figures included in resident count)
(After 5:00 P.M.)

	Undergraduates		Graduates		Total	Total 1 Yr.Ago
	Fr-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	1st Yr.	Adv.		
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	0	1	3		4	11
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	6	73	1,667		1,750	1,452

FALL TERM ENROLLMENTS - 1966 (on-campus)

Degree-credit students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st yr.	Adv.	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Full-time	1,647	823	44		2,514	1,934
Part-time	57	271	1,746		2,074	1,740
Total "head count"	1,704	1,094	1,790		4,588	3,674
F.T.E.	1,680	968	596		3,244	2,523

B. State of Illinois Talent Scholarship Recipients
Septemb er 1966

Art
Nagorsky, Laura Ellen
Sebastian, Karen

Athletic-Physical Education
Augustine, Linda
Browder, Rodney
Carski, Ray
Corey, Eugene
Doyle, Pat
Gallash, Patricia
Lau, Don
Manna, Fred
Murray, James
Shap, Glen

Dramatics
Dagley, Judith Ann
Dalicandro, Regina
French, Ann
Miceli, Pat
Oskroba, Michael
Tobiansky, Susan

Leadership and Service
Cleaveland, Mary Beth
Quinn, Paul
Wagmeister, Sam
Wallenborn, Mary

Spanish
Dragon, Helen
Jones, Mariane
Kordzinski, Mary
Nord, Ann

II. FACULTY

A. Leave of Absence

1. Esther Abt, Instructor in Mathematics, extended sick leave without pay.

B. Appointments - new positions

1. Thomas Norton, B.S. Arizona State University, as Faculty Assistant in Science, at $700 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

2. Christopher Williams, B.A. University of Iowa, as Faculty Assistant in Speech, at $500 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966.

3. John Spruth, M.S. University of Chicago, as Faculty Assistant in Chemistry, at $215.00 per month, for the Fall Trimester.

4. Ples Stuckey, B.A. Northwestern University, as Faculty Assistant in Inner City Studies, at $200 per month, for the Fall Trimester. Paid from the Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program Grant.

5. Sigrid Nelson, M.A. Northwestern University, as Assistant Professor in Education, at $800 per month, for Fall Trimester starting October 15, 1966.

C. Correction

1. Mabel Reisz, M.A. Pennsylvania State University, as Instructor in Art, at $600 per month, for ten months beginning September 1, 1966 - negate September 1 through December 31, 1966.

D. Lecturers - temporary and part-time

NAME	Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1966
Abadin, Grace	$320.00 per month
Beck, Eugene	180.00 "
Bell, Mary Anne	160.00 "
Biamonte, Aurora	180.00 "
Brace, William	180.00 "
Childs, Yvonne	160.00 "
Demsch, Berthold	200.00 "
Doherty, Mary Lou	110.00 "
Fatz, Hattie	320.00 "
Friedman, Serafima	160.00 "
Gale, Emanuel	180.00 "
Gold, Bernard	200.00 "
Grant, Robert	180.00 "
Griggs, James	180.00 "
Grzynkowicz, Wineva	160.00 "
Guthman, Gertrude	160.00 "
Hungerford, Reynolds	175.00 "
Karzen, Michael	220.00 "
Martin, John Warren	200.00 "
McAuliffe, Daniel	250.00 "
McDonald, Thomas	200.00 "
McFarland, Robert	200.00 "
Murphy, Helen	180.00 "
Perlman, Melvin	200.00 "
Peterson, Thomas	320.00 "
Raymer, Donna	500.00 "
Reinfranck, Edward	180.00 "
Richards, Eugene	180.00 "
Rodriguez, Oscar	480.00 "
Ruskin, Esther	320.00 "
Saporta, Jack	200.00 "
Sauter, Joyce Cserpak	180.00 "
Setze, Leonard	400.00 "
Singer, Sholom	200.00 "
Stephen, Ross	360.00 "
Stuben, Edwin	180.00 "
Swickard, Jeanette	320.00 "
Vogel, Mitchell	360.00 "
Warren, Sue.	180.00 "
Wells, Catherine	180.00 "
Wexler, Samuel	200.00 "
Young, Beatrice C.	160.00 "

From Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program Grant-Sept.1-Dec.31, 1966

Ricks, George	200.00 "
Woodward, Harry	200.00 "

Name	Oct.1-Dec.31, 1966
Perlman, Herbert	$300.00 "
Young, Patricia	180.00 "

Name	Sept.1-Sept.30, 1966
Denis, Sybil	170.00 "

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Marilyn Mikota employed as clerk typist II at $2.10 an hour for twelve hours per week, effective September 1, 1966.

2. Donna Tokarsky employed as card punch operator I at $350.00 per month, effective September 19, 1966.

3. Werner Schroeder employed as supervisor - Duplicating Machines - at $525 per month, effective September 19, 1966.

4. Mary Webber employed as food service worker II at $1.80 per hour, effective September 20, 1966.

5. Jane Marx employed as food service worker II at $1.80 per hour, effective September 20, 1966.

6. Lorraine Bracke employed as clerk stenographer III at $475.00 per month, effective September 26, 1966.

7. Andrea Weinberg employed as clerk typist III at $420.00 per month, effective October 3, 1966.

8. Lilian Toppel employed as clerk stenographer II at $420.00 per month, effective October 3, 1966.

9. Becky Gurber employed as food service worker I at $1.70 per hour,effective October 3, 1966.

10. Thomas Dagens employed as painter at $4.60 per hour, effective October 10, 1966.

11. Lottie Kaplan employed as clerk typist III at $440.00 per month, effective October 17, 1966.

B. Terminated

1. Sylvia Quirk, food service worker II on leave, terminated September 8, 1966.

2. James Ball, janitor on layoff, October 7, 1966.

C. Return from Leave

1. Marsha Rotman, food service worker I, return from leave of absence on September 8, 1966.

2. Pauline Velasquez, food service worker II, return from leave of absence on September 8, 1966.

3. Stelle Keller, food service worker III, return from leave of absence on September 8, 1966.

4. Mary Putbress, food service worker II, return from leave of absence on September 8, 1966.

5. Dorothy Schmalzer, food service worker II, return from leave of absence on September 15, 1966.

6. James Ball, janitor, returned from layoff on September 12, 1966.

D. Leave of Absence
1. Lucille Lasko, food service worker, on leave of absence from September 12, 1966 through January 4, 1967.

E. Correction
1. Irene Przytula, employed as locker room attendant, (Women's) at $385.00 per month (negate $268.00 per month) effective November 1, 1966. This meets the minimum civil service approved salary range.

F. Change in status
1. Joan Greco, clerk typist I to clerk typist II, at $350.00 per month, effective November 1, 1966.

G. New Positions
1. Permission is requested to establish the positions of Data Processing Analyst I and Placement Officer, effective January 1, 1967. Money is available in the personnel services budget.

2. Permission is requested to establish the positions of Assistant Examiner and Art Department Attendant, effective January 1, 1967. Money is available in the personnel services budget.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the college. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Office furniture, payable from the General Revenue-Equipment Fund. $9,784.24
E & I Cooperative, Inc.

B. X-ray equipment for the Science Dept., payable from the following funds: $17,495.00
Nat'l. Science Foundation Institutional Grants - $10,900.00
General Revenue-Natural Science Equipment Fund - $ 6,595.00
Philips Electronic Instruments

C. General Science Equipment, payable from the General Revenue-Biology Equipment Fund.
Beckman Instruments $3,015.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Dr. William Itkin, Professor of Psychology, was installed as President of the Division of School Psychologists of the American Psychological Association in September, 1966.

Jerome M. Sachs, President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE: CHICAGO-SOUTH
October 31, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Enrollment Report

Enrollment - Head Count

Fall Trimester Term, 19 66 Date October 14, 1966

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 year ago
Undergraduates: Full-Time				
Seniors	91	157	248	259
Juniors	141	314	455	450
Unclassified *	2	0	2	11
Total Upper Division	234	471	705	720
Sophomores	175	301	476	426
Freshmen	298	595	893	677
Total Lower Division	473	896	1369	1103
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	707	1367	2074	1823
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	83	198	281	359
Juniors	73	133	206	311
Unclassified *	6	17	23	25
Total Upper Division	162	348	510	695
Sophomores	8	87	95	77
Freshmen	21	70	91	50
Total Lower Division	29	157	186	127
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	191	505	696	822
Total Undergraduates	898	1872	2770	2645

* Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program

Graduate Students	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
**First Year				
Full-time	11	6	17	38
Part-time	849	859	1708	1858
Advanced Graduate				
Full-time				
Part-time				
Total Graduate Students	860	865	1725	1896

**These figures include 140 men and 138 women who are enrolled and hold a Master's degree. We do not currently offer the Doctorate or a certificate beyond the Master's level.

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total Resident Undergraduates	898	1872	2770	2645
Total Resident Graduate Students	860	865	1725	1896
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students			4495	4541
Extension				
Undergraduates	0	0	0	
Graduates	36	26	62	
Total	36	26	62	
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	
Net Total	36	26	62	
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)			4557	4541
Undergraduates	898	1872	2770	2645
Graduates	896	891	1787	1896
Grand Total	1794	2763	4557	4541

Evening School (Figures included in resident count)
(After 5:00 p.m.)

	Undergraduates		Graduates			Total
	Fr-Soph.	Jr-Sr.	1st Yr.	Adv.	Total	One Year Ago
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	0	15	10		25	7
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	0	184	1679		1863	2059

Fall Term Enrollments - 1966 (on campus)

Degree-credit students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st yr.	Graduate Students Adv.	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	1369	705	17	0	2091	1861
Part-time	186	510	1708	0	2404	2680
Total "head count"	1555	1215	1725	0	4495	4541
F.T.E.	1505	1008	555	0	3068	2910

B. Comparison of Undergraduate Admission Applications on File for Fall, 1967

September, 1966 and September, 1965

	1966					1965	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	2	--	--	--	2	0	0
Transfer Applications	--	--	--	--	--	0	0
Totals	2	--	--	--	2	0	0

C. Scholarships

1. State of Illinois Talent Scholarships.

Seventy Talent Scholarships were authorized by the Board of Governors for distribution to students enrolling at Illinois Teachers College: Chicago-South for the 1966-67 academic year. Ninety-four students applied for and were recommended for these scholarships in the late spring of 1966. Seventy of this number actually filled out applications for admission. Fifty-six persons were ultimately awarded these Talent Scholarships; forty-four accepted and were admitted to the school in the fall term of 1966-67; fourteen declined the awards because they became eligible for Illinois Teacher Education Scholarships; five declined for other reasons; and three accepted the awards beginning in January, 1967. Four applications were incomplete and could not be processed. The Talent Scholarships were awarded to students in five fields of interest--Athletics, Art, Music, Student Government, and Student Publications. The distribution of the scholarships by field of interest is shown in the table below.

Field of Interest	Awarded: Accepted Fall 1966	Declined: Teacher Educ. Schols.	Declined: Others	Accepted Jan. 1967	Applications Incomplete	Totals
Athletics	20	6	2	1	3	32
Art	5	1	1	2		9
Music	7	2			1	10
Stud. Govt.	3	1				4
Stud. Pubs.	9	4	2			15
Totals	44	14	5	3	4	70

Summary: 47 Scholarships awarded and accepted.
23 Scholarships still available for students entering ITCCS in Jan. 1967.
70 Total

RECIPIENTS OF 1966-67 TALENT SCHOLARSHIPS

Art

Davidson, Gloria	11634 S. Elizabeth Avenue	Chicago
Kocsis, Judy	11754 S. Sangamon Avenue	"
Lake, Ira	5326 S. State Street	"
Leonchik, Andrea	5601 S. Moody Avenue	"
Nawrocki, Joanne	5528 S. Nordica Avenue	"
(Being held for January enrollment)		
Johnson, Linda	5734 S. Merrimac Avenue	"
Moulton, Joan	339 South Street	Joliet, Ill.

Athletics

Anderson, Rick	6157 S. Justine Avenue	Chicago
Arena, Gerald	5047 S. Lawler Avenue	"
Buchowicz, Michael	3111 W. Eastwood Avenue	"
Coleman, Sylvester	4022 S. State Street	"
Elder, Barbara	1437 S. Kenneth Avenue	"
Lane, Charles	6619 S. Eberhart Avenue	"

Athletics (cont.)

Lee, Shari	4322 S Washtenaw Avenue	Chicago
Lencmeyer, Wayne	5215 S Wood Street	"
Looney, George	5117 S. Christiana Avenue	"
Macon, James	7705 S. Fielding Avenue	"
McGuire, Michael	8530 Dorchester Avenue	"
Pastierik, Joseph	1605 W. 55th Street	"
Powell, Jeffrey	3233 S. Claremont Avenue	"
Richardson, Ralph	1339 W. Lunt Avenue	"
Sage, Mary	5150 S. Loomis Boulevard	"
Sanchez, Juan	2808 E. 93rd Street	"
Sasiadek, Laverne	3237 S. Morgan Street	"
Staudenmayer, Constance	1739 N. Fairfield Avenue	"
Traywick, James	1225 S. Troy Avenue	"
Zeledon, Mary Ann	914 W. 54th Place	"

(Being held for January enrollment)

Talbert, Charles	225 S. Leavitt Street	"

Music

Barnette, Irving	5424 S. Indiana Avenue	"
Bentley, Joan	1515 E. 85th Place	"
Fontanini, Joann	8106 Burnham Avenue	"
Grugel, Candace	10441 Avenue H	"
Matijevic, Maryhelen	9135 Phillips Avenue	"
Toma, Dennis	5114 S. Leclaire	"
Weatherly, Dorothy	4431 W. Congress Street	"

Student Government

Danielewski, Antoinette	8749 Marquette Avenue	"
Dunworth, Suzannah	4733 S. Laramie Street	"
Malouhos, Anthony	5621 S. University Avenue	"

Student Publications

Collins, Diane	1516 W. Washburne	"
Gulley, Lydia	7649 S. Paulina Street	"
Macias, Carole	6631 S. Marshfield Avenue	"
McDonald, John	5131 S. Natchez Avenue	"
Morrissey, Gary	5142 S. Springfield Avenue	"
Radlowski, Cecelia	2742 E. 84th Street	"
Taylor, Eunice	7958 S. Yale Avenue	Chicago
Twombly, Lynette	3441 S. Wood Street	"
Waller, Richard	4154 W. Armitage Avenue	"

Summary:	Enrolled September, 1966	44
	Held for January, 1967	3
	Available for January, 1967	23
	Total	70

II. FACULTY

A. Appointments, effective dates as indicated

1. New position effective 9/1/66 (previously authorized by Board of Governors)

Name	Degree	Subject	Rank	Monthly Salary
Abraham Kaufman	Ed.D.	Education	Assoc. Prof.	$1200

2. Replacement effective 11/1/66

Name	Degree	Subject	Rank	Monthly Salary
Katherine V. Hagerty	M.A.	Lib. Sci.	Instructor	$ 740

B. Reduction in Assignment

1. Warden B. Rayward, Instructor in Library Science, has requested a reduction in his assignment to one-quarter time at $200 per month, effective 11/1/66.

C. Change of Title

1. Dr. John M. Beck, Acting Dean of the College, is appointed Dean of the College, effective 11/1/66.

2. Walter B. Schulze, Executive Assistant in the Business Office, is appointed Business Manager and Executive Assistant, effective 11/1/66.

D. Change of Status

1. Walter S. Corvine from Assistant Professor of Mathematics to Assistant Professor of Business Education. Mr. Corvine has the necessary qualifications and has been approved by members of the Department of Business Education.

E. Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

The following person is recommended for substitute duty on a per diem basis, as needed, at a salary of $25.00 per day:

1. David Sharpe, B.F.A.

F. Lecturers (changes and additions) Fall Trimester, 9/6/66 - 12/31/66.

Changes

1. Christopher H. Bone to be employed as five-sixths time Lecturer in History at $580 per month.

2. Loraine P. Dean - delete.

3. Rita Marie Gallagher - delete.

4. Michael S. Parfenoff - delete.

Additions (part time)

1. Patrick F. Ahern, Ed.D., Loyola University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $190 per month.

2. Michael J. Clarke, M.A., University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

3. Charles R. Connell, M.A., University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

4. Charles J. Evans, M.A., New York University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

5. William H. Faricy, M.A., University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Art at $170 per month.

6. Michael N. Kulycky, M.A., University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

7. William A. Pollak, M.A., DePaul University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $170 per month.

8. William C. Resnick, M.A., Northwestern University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $190 per month.

9. Gilbert L. Schechtman, M.A., University of Chicago; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

10. Kenneth C. Schellhase, M.A., University of Chicago; as one-sixth time Lecturer in History at $120 per month effective November 19, 1966.

11. James F. Tribby, M.S., University of New Mexico; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Physical Science at $175 per month.

12. Ralph Vesecky, M.S., DePaul University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in Biological Science at $200 per month.

13. Dolores Walsh, M.A., Loyola University; as one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $160 per month.

G. New Positions Requested

1. Authorization for the following new position is requested: Coordinator for Research and Special Grants.

   This position is intended to provide assistance for faculty in the institution who are seeking grants for research and special instructional efforts.

   Contacts will need to be made with proper federal agencies, state agencies, and private foundations. In addition, the position is intended to provide assistance for the acquisition of funds to support buildings, equipment, and other special facilities available through state and federal agencies.

   Funds for the position to be from contingency in current operational budget. The Coordinator for Research and Special Grants will report directly to the president of the institution.

2. Authorization for the following new position is requested: Director of Campus Planning.

   This position is intended to provide coordination of all planning efforts on campus leading to the development of new physical facilities. The Director of Campus Planning will review all plans submitted, evaluate them, and make recommendations to proper faculty committees and the administration. He will stimulate effective communication between architectural firms and the faculty and administration.

   Source of funds for the position to be from the special appropriation for land purchase and planning (House Bill No. 1977, approved 17 July 1965). The Director of Campus Planning will report directly to the president of the institution.

III. Other Employees

A. Resignations

1. Edmund Jones, Duplication Machine Operator II, Duplicating Section - Business Office. Resignation effective at noon on October 14, 1966.

2. Edna Narcisse, Library Technical Assistant II, Library. Resignation effective October 21, 1966 due to poor health.

3. Lauree White, Clerk-Typist II, Student Personnel. Termination effective October 7, 1966 due to difficulty in transportation after being transferred from the West Extension.

B. Replacements

1. Yvonne C. Adams, Library Clerk II, West Extension Library. Part-time temporary appointment effective September 26, 1966 at $2.50 per hour.

2. Mary Granville, Typing Clerk II, Student Personnel. Permanent appointment effective September 27, 1966 at $420 per month.

3. Kestutis J. Miklius, Library Clerk II, Library. Permanent appointment effective October 14, 1966 at a salary of $440 per month.

4. Sandra Upshaw, Library Clerk II, West Extension Library. Part-time, temporary appointment effective September 26, 1966 at a salary of $2.50 per hour.

C. Transfers

1. Catherine Goff, Switchboard Operator. Transfer from Telegraph and Communications - Business Office to the Office of the Registrar effective November 1, 1966 (reclassification involved).

2. Frances McGrath, Clerk-Steno III, transferred from the English Department to the Office of the President effective September 26, 1966.

D. Changes in Classification and Salary

1. Catherine Goff, Switchboard Operator, Telegraph and Communications, to Chief Clerk, Registrar's Office. Change from $440 to $500 per month effective November 1, 1966.

2. Anne Klein, Statistical Clerk, Financial Aids Office. Change from $400 to $440 per month effective October 1, 1966.

3. Sherrie Lazar, Personnel Assistant III, Personnel Section - Business Office. Change from $520 to $525 per month effective October 1, 1966.

4. Nancy Rehling, Secretary Steno, Business Office. Change from $420 to $480 per month effective November 1, 1966. Salary increase covered by a transfer of funds from Personal Services.

5. Jason Smith, Inventory Clerk, Purchasing Section - Business Office. Change from $475 to $500 per month effective October 1, 1966.

6. Juanita Smith, Accounting Clerk II, Accounting Section - Business Office. Change from $385 to $400 per month effective October 1, 1966.

7. Theresa Troupe, Clerk-Typist II, Registrar. Change from $420 to $440 per month effective November 1, 1966.

E. Appointments to New Positions

1. Catherine McCarthy, Clerk-Typist III, Personnel Section - Business Office. Permanent appointment effective October 3, 1966 at a salary of $420 per month.

2. Eileen Wallace, Typing Clerk II, Physical Science Department. Permanent appointment effective October 14, 1966 at a salary of $400 per month.

F. Request for New Positions

1. Secretary Steno in the Division of Extended Day. Salary range of $480 to $675 per month. Money available by a transfer of funds from the contingency fund. Reason for request is to establish adequate clerical help in the office of Extended Day.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids are on file at the College for the following items. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Security - Two-Way Radio System
Radio Corporation of America, Chicago, Illinois $3,462.25
Payable from Equipment, General Revenue

B. Transportation - Two Station Wagons

At the September meeting of the Board, approval was received to purchase two Chevrolet Station Wagons from Merit Chevrolet Company, Chicago, in the amount of $5,661.72. This firm was unable to deliver the vehicles at the price quoted. The next low bidder is Courtesy Motor Sales, Chicago, for two Ford Station Wagons, at an increase of $11.14 each, making total purchase price $5,684.00. Payable from Equipment, Income Fund.

C. Transportation - Automobile for President's Office
1967 Luxury Sedan - Larry Faul Oldsmobile, Oak Park $4,079.99
Payable from Equipment, Income Fund

D. Commencement - Academic Costume Rental for this fiscal year with an option to extend the contract two additional years, payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue
E. R. Moore Co., Chicago

Bachelor degree	$6.00 Unit Price
Master degree	6.50 Unit Price
Faculty - all degrees	6.00 Unit Price

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

October 31, 1966

1. STUDENTS

Enrollment by Head Count, Autumn Semester, 1966-1967

Undergraduates: Full-time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	829	719	1548	1482
Juniors	1413	1071	2484	1860
Unclassified*	15	19	34	30
Total Upper Division	2,257	1,809	4,066	3,372
Sophomores	1729	1551	3280	2792
Freshmen	2239	2765	5004	5049
Total Lower Division	3,968	4,316	8,284	7,841
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	6,225	6,125	12,350	11,213
Undergraduates: Part-time				
Seniors	77	163	240	267
Juniors	39	128	167	157
Unclassified*	33	36	69	41
Total Upper Division	149	327	476	465
Sophomores	30	64	94	102
Freshmen	67	108	175	170
Total Lower Division	97	172	269	272
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	246	499	745	737
Total Undergraduates	6,471	6,624	13,095	11,950

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
First Year				
Full-time	308	55	363	278
Part-time	1710	823	2533	2015
Total	2,018	878	2,896	2,293
Advanced Graduate				
Full-time	21	5	26	31
Part-time	345	78	423	414
Total	366	83	449	445
Total Graduate Students	2,384	961	3,345	2,738
TOTAL RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS	8,855	7,585	16,440	14,688

Extension	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Undergraduates	127	93	220	226
Graduates	573	431	1004	756
Total	700	524	1,224	982
Less Duplicates	-45	-13	-58	-61
Net Total	655	511	1,166	921

Total - Resident and Extension (Excluding duplicates)

Undergraduates	6597	6714	13,311	12,166
Graduates	2913	1382	4,295	3,443
GRAND TOTAL	9510	8096	17,606	15,609

University Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Total One Year Ago
Special Education	34	20	54	62
Elementary School	159	149	308	306
Junior High School	105	114	219	215
TOTAL	298	283	581	583

Evening College (6 p.m. and after)	Undergraduates	Graduates	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time Evening and/or Saturday	4	18	22	40
Part-time Evening and/or Saturday	500	2294	2794	2491
TOTAL	504	2312	2,816	2,531

Resident Enrollment, Autumn Semester, 1966-1967

Degree Credit Students	Freshmen Sophomore	Junior Senior	Graduate 1st Year	Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	8284	4066	363	26	12,739	11,522
Part-time	269	476	2533	423	3,701	3,166
Total "Head Count"	8553	4542	2896	449	16,440	14,688
Full-Time Equivalent					14,181.7	12,733.1

Per Capita Cost: 1965-1966

This includes graduate and undergraduate students based on full-time equivalent of 12 semester hours per year.

	Full-time Equivalent Students for Period	Full-time Equivalent Students Equated to Annual Basis
Summer Session, 1965 (including short courses, extension, and post session — on 6 hour F.T.E. basis). Reduce to annual basis by dividing by 4.	4,277.5	1,069
Autumn Semester, 1965	12,733.1	
Spring Semester, 1966	11,937.6	
Extension, Autumn - Spring	574.7	
Average of autumn and spring semesters		12,623
Full-time equivalent students on annual basis		13,692

Total Expenditures*	Full-time Students Equivalent	Per Capita Cost
$14,977,329	13,692	$1,093.87
	Less Retirement	23.45
	Net less retirement	$1,070.42

*Less equipment, matching funds and refunds.

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

September 15-16: Mrs. Ruth Thomas for Mrs. JoAnne Fox - religious holiday
September 15-16: Mrs. Mary Robbins for Dr. Arnold Slan - religious holiday
September 19-20: Mrs. Carol Ferguson for Mrs. Alda Weedman - illness
October 3: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. Virgil Moore - attend conference
October 4: Miss Emily Burton for Miss Helen McNamara - illness
October 4: Mrs. Ann Coffman for Mrs. Margaret Meyer - illness

Resignations

Miss Linda J. Evans, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1967.

Mr. Arthur E. Newman, instructor, Library, effective October 7, 1966.

Change in Salary for Autumn Semester, 1966

Mr. Goodwin G. Petersen, assistant professor, Department of Industry-Technology, on leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1966-1967, to teach 1/3 time for 4 months of the autumn semester, 1966. He will receive 1/3 ($360) of his monthly salary ($1,080).

Change in Name

Miss Ann C. Karlen, faculty assistant, Department of Mathematics, to Mrs. Ann C. Wagner.

Miss Mary O. Olson, assistant professor, Department of Home Economics, to Mrs. Mary O. Norman.

Change of Status

Dr. Kenneth L. Beasley, associate professor, Department of Administration and Services, at a salary of $1220 per month on a 9 months' basis, to associate professor, coordinator of research grants, replacing Dr. J. Robert Hainds who retired, at a salary of $1400 per month for 10 months beginning November 1, 1966; on a 12 months' basis thereafter.

Dr. Lloyd L. Leonard, professor and chairman, elementary area, Department of Education, to professor and head, Department of Elementary Education.

Dr. Leo J. Loughlin, professor and chairman, administration and services area, Department of Education, to professor and head, Department of Administration and Services.

Dr. Robert H. Nelson, professor and chairman of the secondary area, Department of Education, to professor and head, Department of Secondary Professional Education.

Half-time Faculty Assistantships (Replacements - New Positions) 9 Months, Beginning September, 1966

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Cunningham, Mrs. Sandra K.	B.A.	Sociology-Anthr	Fac.Ass't	$260	1 yr app't; ½ time
Gordon, James B.	B.S.	Management	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; ½ time

Mrs. Marguerite M. Harkness, reported in the September board report as occupying a new position. has been transferred to the position vacated by Mr. William Will who held a half-time, temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966.

Appointments Effective September, 1966: 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Andersen, Roy R.	B.S.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	260	autum sem; ½ time
(1/2 time replacement for S. Horiuchi, leave of absence)					
Baranczuk, Richard	B.S.	Biol.Sciences	Fac.Ass't	200	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
(occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Bauxar, Mrs. Alice	M.A.	Home Econ.	Instructor	313.33	autum sem; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for C. Schuck, temporary)					
Bernardi, Thomas	B.A.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for R. Partridge, resigned)					
Blecka, Lawrence	B.S.	Biol.Sciences	Fac.Ass't	200	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
(occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Bower, Thomas R.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
(replaces J. Crimmins, resigned before beginning duties)					
Capalbo, Anthony	B.S.	Phys.Educ.Men	Fac.Ass't	140	1 yr app't; 1/4 time
(1/4 time replacement for D. Mehn, resigned)					
Cavan, Mrs. Ruth	Ph.D.	Soc.-Anthr.	Professor	480	autumn sem; 1/3 time
(occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Chander, Romesh	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	280	autumn sem; 1/2 time
(occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)					
Dieterich, Mrs. Mary	B.S.	Nursing	Fac.Ass't	560	1 yr app't; 9½ months
(replaces S. Halpin, temporary)					
Dietz, William	B.S.Ed.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	240	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for J. Elliott, deceased)					
DuCray, Karen	B.A.	East Neptune	Grad.Ass't	220 M	Salary + maintenance
(replaces Arlene Abbs, temporary)					
Duerr, Jon J.	B.A.	Biol.Sciences	Fac.Ass't	200	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for N. Chomchalow, temporary)					

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
*Edelstein, Mrs. Ruth (1/4 time replacement for C. Lints, resigned)	Ph.D.	Psychology	Lecturer	275	1 yr app't; 1/4 time
Ely, Mrs. Usha B. (3/4 time rep. for R. Morgenroth, transf. to headship)	Equiv. B.A.	For. Lang.	Fac. Ass't	450	1 yr app't; 3/4 time
Entriken, Richard (1/5 time replacement for J. Westley, resigned)	B.A.	Bus. Educ.	Fac. Ass't	168	1 yr app't; 1/5 time
Gillespie, Delmar (1/3 time replacement for N. Chomchalow, temporary)	A.B.	Biol. Science	Fac. Ass't	220	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Gordon, Donald S. (1/5 time replacement for J. Westley, resigned)	B.S.	Bus. Educ.	Fac. Ass't	168	1 yr app't; 1/5 time
Grant, Mary C. (5/6 time replacement for B. Guest, leave of absence)	A.M.	Earth Science	Lecturer	1100	autumn sem; 5/6 time
Gunnerson, Mrs. Dolores A. (replaces M. Day, temporary)	A.B.	Soc.-Anthr.	Instructor	920	autumn semester
Hadley, Sarah (replaces C. Williams, resigned)	M.F.A.	Speech	Instructor	720	
**Hansa, Phanich (1/4 time replacement for R. Morgenroth, transf. to headship)	B.S.	For. Lang.	Fac. Ass't	150	**1 yr app't; 1/4 time
Hanus, Ronald L. (1/5 time replacement for J. Westley, resigned)	B.S.	Bus. Educ.	Fac. Ass't	168	1 yr app't; 1/5 time
Kirincich, Nicholas (occupies 1/3 position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.; B.A.	Marketing	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Larmon, Peter J. (occupies 1/6 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Marketing	Fac. Ass't	140	1 yr app't; 1/6 time
LePere, James L. (occupies 1/4 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Marketing	Fac. Ass't	140	autumn sem; 1/4 time
Lewis, Martha A. (replacing Mrs. Bettye Floyd, on leave of absence)	M.A.	Lincoln Hall	Ass't Res. Adviser	660 +M	8½ months + maintenance 10/1/66 - 6/15/67
Lints, Carlton E. (1/3 time replacement for C. Lints, resigned)	Ph.D.	Psychology	Ass't Prof.	340	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Lipski, Ronald R. (1/3 time replacement for R. Martin, leave of absence)	B.S.	Psychology	Fac. Ass't	200	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Long, Mrs. Alice (replaces A. Long, temporary)	B.S.	Nursing	Fac. Ass't	560	1 yr app't; 9½ months
Loft, David A. (1/3 time replacement for R. Partridge, resigned)	B.B.A.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/3 time

* Mrs. Edelstein was appointed full-time under the auspices of the NIMH grant (March, 1966, board report, page 6). The appointment has been changed to 3/4 time under the grant and 1/4 time in the Department of Psychology.

** Suspension of employment effective 10/6/66, pending clarification of visa status.

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
McCoy, Sharon (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.Ed.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Miller, Craig A. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Biol.Science	Fac.Ass't	180	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Notbohm, Kathleen (replaces Judith Hansen, resigned)	B.S.	West Neptune	Grad.Ass't	220 M	9/12/66 - 6/3/67; salary + maintenance
Oehlerking, A.Dean (1/4 time replacement for W. Flodin, resigned)	M.S.	Finance	Instructor	180	autum sem; 4 mos.; 1/4 time
Otunga, Moses D. (1/3 time replacement for H. Aikins, leave of absence)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Pitz, Louis D. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't	180	autumn sem; 1/3 time
Price, Carolyn (occupies 3/5 of position vacated by part-time person)	B.S.	Phys.Educ.Women	Fac.Ass't	444	1 yr app't; 3/5 time
Schafer, Charles J. (1/5 time replacement for J. Westley, resigned)	B.S.	Bus.Education	Fac.Ass't	168	1 yr app't; 1/5 time
Seely, Mrs.Norine (replaces M. Cannell, resigned)	M.A.	Nursing	Instructor	700	1 yr app't; 9½ months
Sherbenou, Mrs.Helen (occupies 1/2 position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Nursing	Lecturer	450	1 yr app't; 9½ months; 1/2 time
Shifferd, Mrs. Patricia (replaces part-time persons)	M.A.	Soc.-Anthr.	Instructor	640	autumn semester
Simon, Mrs. Ina (1/3 time replacement for R. Martin, leave of absence)	M.A.	Psychology	Instructor	320	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Skeels, Mrs.Joyce (1/2 time replacement for S. Horiuchi, leave of absence)	Ph.D.	Economics	Ass't Prof.	500	autumn sem; 1/2 time
Smith, Kenneth H. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.A.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Starcevich, Matthew (1/5 time replacement for J. Westley, resigned)	B.A.	Bus.Educ.	Fac.Ass't	168	autumn sem; 1/5 time
Steele, Miss Leslie (1/3 time replacement for N. Chomchalow, temporary)	B.S.	Biol.Science	Fac.Ass't	180	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Stratton, Peter J. (1/3 time replacement for J. Elliott, deceased)	B.S.-B.A.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	240	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Strom, Leo	M.A. Equiv.	For.Lang. (replaces G. Gutierrez, resigned)	Ass't Prof.	960	1 yr appointment
Towle, Jerry C. (occupies 1/3 of position vacated by part-time persons)	M.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Uhlrich, James L. (1/3 time replacement for R. Partridge, resigned)	B.A.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/3 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Verene, Mrs.Molly (occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)	A.B.	Soc.-Anthr.	Fac.Ass't	260	autumn sem; 1/2 time
Watson, Mrs.Dorothy (occupies 1/2 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.N. Ed.	Nursing	Lecturer	450	1 yr app't; 9½ months; 1/2 time
Weinrauch, J. Donald (occupies 1/6 of position vacated by part-time persons)	B.S.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	140	1 yr app't; 1/6 time
Wernick, Patricia (replaces Judith Surfus, temporary)	B.A.	North Neptune	Grad.Ass't	220 M	salary + maintenance
Woodstrup, Thomas (replaces John Sayre, transferred to directorship)	M.Ed.	Alumni Relations and Development; ass't director	Instructor	900	12 months' basis
Yutkin, Gerald D. (1/3 time replacement for H. Aikins, leave of absence)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't	220	1 yr app't; 1/3 time

Appointments for New Positions - Positions Previously Approved by the Board for the Second Year of the Biennium 1965-1967

Bell, Richmond, II	B.S.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Bensen, Jack	B.A.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Blackman, Rodney J.	M.A.	Philosophy	Instructor	200	1 yr app't; 1/4 time
Grier, Mrs.Margaret	B.S.N.	Nursing	Lecturer	450	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Grot, James S.	B.S.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	$260	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
**Hansa, Phanich	B.S.	For.Lang.	Fac.Ass't	150	**1 yr app't; 1/4 time
Hartenstein, Michael	B.B.A.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Heilemann, David A.	B.S.	Earth Science	Fac.Ass't	260	autumn sem; 1/2 time
Hildebrandt, David	B.S.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Kelly, John J.	M.S.Ed.	Bus.Education	Instructor	180	autumn sem; 1/4 time
Nagel, Robert E.	B.A.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Nickoson, Mrs. Mollie	M.A.	Bus.Education	Instructor	180	autumn sem; 1/4 time
Price, Alfred J.	Ed.D.	Accountancy	Assoc.Prof.	300	autumn sem; 1/4 time
Rice, William R.	M.S.	Bus.Education	Instructor	400	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Rochford, Mrs. Pamela	B.S.Ed.	Bus.Education	Fac.Ass't	320	autumn sem; 1/2 time
Roy, Michael A.	A.B.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't; 1/2 time

** Suspension of employment effective 10/6/66, pending clarification of visa status

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Tyler, Charles R.	M.B.A.	Marketing	Instructor	940	
Varvel, Mrs. Sandra	B.S.	Nursing	Fac.Ass't	560	1 yr app't; 9½ months
Voell, John R.,Jr.	B.S.	Bus.Education	Fac.Ass't	280	autumn sem; 4 months; 1/3 time
Appointments Necessitated Because of Increased Enrollment, Autumn Semester Only					
Ferguson, Mrs. Carol	B.S.Ed.	Home Econ.	Fac.Ass't	330	4 months; 1/2 time
Janssen, Gene R.	M.M.	Music	Instructor	205	1/4 time
Kratzer, Allen C.	A.B.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	1/2 time
Shen, Miss Betty	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	1/2 time
Sisson, Mrs. Verna	M.S.	Home Economics	Instructor	130	1/6 time

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees, General Revenue

Audrey Anderson, Typist I, Audio-Visual Materials, @ $275 per month, as of 8/22/66, per April report.

Lorene K. Anderson, Tabulating Machine Operator II, Tabulating, @ $340 per month, as of 8/22/66, replacing Maurene Cocking, resigned 8/19/66.

Linda L. Baum, Secretary I (Stenographic), Stenographic Pool, @ $325 per month, as of 8/22/66, replacing Ann Blackwood, transferred 8/11/66.

Dorothy C. Dondanville, Typist II, Psychology, @ $325 per month, as of 8/22/66, replacing Frances Spires, transferred 8/15/66 (position reclassified).

Dianna Drury, Typist I, Counseling Center, @ $275 per month, as of 8/22/66, per April report.

Virginia E. Dumdie, Typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $350 per month, as of 8/22/66, replacing Mary Pat Long, resigned 8/29/66.

Edwin J. Hyland, Glassblower II, Chemistry, @ $800 per month, as of 8/22/66, per February report.

Elmer J. Meyers, Groundsman, Grounds, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 8/22/66, replacing Robert Wallace, transferred 8/22/66.

Rosemary Porter, Tabulating Machine Operator II, Tabulating, @ $340 per month, replacing Lydia Patterson, resigned 7/18/66 (position reclassified).

Joseph G. Zimmer, Groundsman, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 8/22/66, per Internal Budget.

James O. O'Neil, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 8/23/66, replacing Virgil Higgins, dismissed 7/29/66.

Carlene M. Wintermote, Credentials Analyst, Admissions, @ $375 per month, as of 8/23/66, replacing Marilyn Russell, resigned 8/31/66.

Earl T. Dickens, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 8/24/66, replacing Michael Zelnis, resigned 8/11/66.

Rose F. Vanerka, Secretary II (Stenographic), Chemistry, @ $375 per month, as of 8/24/66, replacing Carol Woolf, resigned 5/31/66 (position reclassified).

Marion R. Mazurek, Commercial Artist I, Education Television, @ $500 per month, as of 8/29/66, replacing Barbara Barnum, resigned 4/29/66.

William J. Hooper, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 8/29/66, replacing James Lyons, resigned 8/16/66.

Avery M. Tredway, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 8/29/66, replacing Kenneth Whitesel, dismissed 7/31/66.

Alice S. Ryan, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 8/29/66, replacing Carol Battles, resigned 8/19/66.

Carol J. Reinke, Secretary I (Stenographic), Regional Services (WNIC), @ $350 per month, as of 8/29/66, replacing Vickie Christensen, resigned 7/29/66 (position reclassified).

J. Rebecca Crocker, Secretary II (Stenographic), Evening College, @ $410 per month, as of 9/1/66, replacing Vickie Christensen, transferred 7/1/66.

Adolene P. Inman, Secretary I (Stenographic), Earth Science, @ $350 per month, as of 9/1/66, replacing Virginia Webster, resigned 8/23/66.

Janet Overton, Typist II, Women's Physical Education, @ $310 per month, as of 9/1/66, replacing Helen Farley, resigned 7/29/66.

Elaine Sanderson, Secretary I (Stenographic), College of Business, @ $325 per month, as of 9/1/66, replacing Joanne Passow, resigned 8/19/66.

JoEtte Senter, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $325 per month, as of 9/1/66, replacing Marian Hardy, resigned 6/13/66.

Andrew Vankow, Electrician, Physical Plant, @ $4.42 per hour, as of 9/1/66, per April report.

Sandra Wallmo, Secretary I (Stenographic), Physical Plant, @ $325 per month, as of 9/1/66 per April report.

Donita Albright, Secretary I (Stenographic), @ $325 per month, as of 9/2/66, replacing Barbara Koca, resigned 8/31/66.

June Enlow, Typist II, Graduate School, @ $325 per month, as of 9/6/66, replacing Rae Ann Van Zuiden, resigned 8/12/66.

Phyllis Grzeskowiak, Typist II, Summer Session, @ $300 per month, as of 9/6/66, replacing Mary Matheny, resigned 9/2/66 (position reclassified).

Suzanne Crane, Payroll Clerk II, Business Affairs (Accounting), @ $340 per month, as of 9/6/66, replacing Janice Biersach, resigned 8/8/66.

Rodney Roehnelt, Studio Supervisor, Educational Television, @ $480 per month, as of 9/6/66, per September '65 report (in lieu of Electronic Technician).

Joan L. Arnold, Typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $300 per month, as of 9/7/66, per June report (in lieu of Secretary I - Stenographic).

Almen J. Johnson, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 9/7/66, replacing Remel Blankenship, resigned 8/31/66.

Marilyn Terrell, Typist II, Business Education, @ $325 per month, as of 9/8/66, per April report.

Sylvia J. Rochnelt, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 9/9/66, replacing Marlene Bunton, resigned 8/26/66.

Ruth A. Kurpius, Library clerk II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 9/9/66, per April report.

Ronald Clarner, Office Machines Repairman I (Trainee), Business Affairs (Special Services), @ $400 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Gerald Murray, resigned 7/8/66.

Janet Dorais, Secretary II (Stenographic), Nursing Education, @ $375 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Janet Hall, transferred 8/22/66.

Jane M. Erickson, Tabulating Machine Operator,I, Computer Center, @ $300 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Mary Jo Coffey, resigned 8/31/66 (position reclassified).

Norma Essenpreis, Typist II, History, @ $350 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Margaret Noplos, transferred 9/1/66 (position reclassified).

Marlene Hanifan, Typist II, Art Department, @ $300 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Olive Chitty, transferred 9/1/66.

Lorene E. Goldberg, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Ann Caraher, resigned 9/23/66.

Arnette J. Hintz, Secretary I (Stenographic), @ $325 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Betty Berge, resigned 8/12/66.

Carol Sorensen, Typist I, Admissions, @ $310 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Rebecca Davis, resigned 8/17/66 (position reclassified).

Gretchen Martens, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, @ $400 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Mabel Atlee, resigned 6/30/66.

Judith A. Cvelbar, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, @ $400 per month, as of 9/12/66, per April report.

June E. Hillman, Musician, Women's Physical Education, @ $175 per month (half-time position), as of 9/13/66, per February report.

Beverly Orman, Secretary I (Stenographic), Stenographic Pool, @ $200 per month, (half-time position), as of 9/13/66, replacing Terry Pearson, transferred 3/1/66 (position reclassified).

Sonja Wiora, Library Clerk II, Earth Science, @ $300 per month, as of 9/14/66, replacing Mary Ann Smith, resigned 8/12/66.

Dolores A. Falasca, Secretary I (Stenographic), @ $350 per month, Student Activities, as of 9/15/66, replacing Pat Sawyer, resigned 9/10/66.

Robert E. McCaslin, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 9/19/66, replacing Cliffor Hutson, transferred 9/12/66.

Sheldon Naiman, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $.2.325 per hour, as of 9/19/66, replacing Arthur LaPointe, resigned 9/15/66.

Richard Aldis, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 9/19/66, replacing George Holderness, transferred 9/19/66.

Gary W. Wulf, Housing Administrator II, Housing, @ $750 per month, as of 9/19/66, replacing Roy Blackwood, transferred 7/1/66.

Angela M. Frank, Typist I, Testing Services, @ $275 per month, as of 9/19/66, replacing Ruth Harris, resigned 7/12/66.

Connie Barber, Typist II, Bureay of University Research, @ $300 per month, as of 9/19/66, replacing Sharon Derix, transferred 9/19/66 (position reclassified).

Bessie Schell, Janitress, Physical Plant, @ $1.808 per hour, as of 9/19/66, replacing Rose Gutesha, transferred 9/19/66.

Conswaglo M. Hunter, Secretary I (Stenographic), Women's Physical Education, @ $325 per month, as of 9/21/66, replacing Charlotte Spohn, resigned 9/30/66.

Melvin H. Brown, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 9/21/66, replacing John Martinson, transferring 9/26/66.

Clark Bender, Automotive Mechanic, Transportation, @ $2.728 per hour, as of 9/26/66, per April report.

Dorothy Schultz, Secretary II (Stenographic, Dept. of Speech, @ $375 per month, as of 9/30/66, replacing Ellen Sholders, resigned 9/30/66.

Diane C. Woods, Typist II, Stenographic Pool, @ $340 per month, as of 10/3/66, replacing Judy Shaffer, resigned 4/29/66.

New Employees, Revenue Bond

John P. Cox, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/24/66, replacing M. Abdul Rahim, resigned 3/7/66.

Margaret E. Tobin, Cook, Grant Towers, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 8/24/66, replacing Martelle Smothers, resigned 8/7/66.

Karen S. Schue, Typist II, Central Receiving, @ $325 per month, as of 8/24/66, per July report.

James L. Franklin, Kitchen Laborer, University Center, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/29/66, replacing John Sparazynski, resigned 8/8/66.

Nancy J. Housewert, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, @ $275 per month, as of 8/29/66, replacing Adrian Matter, resigned 8/31/66.

Syed S. Quadri, Kitchen Laborer, Grant Towers, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 8/29/66, replacing Syed Hasan, resigned 6/5/66.

Juanita Twombly, Cook's Helper, Douglas Hall, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 8/29/66, replacing Lillian Shepardson, resigned 8/18/66.

Ruth E. Spohr, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, @ $270 per month, as of 8/29/66, replacing Margaret Rhey, resigned 8/19/66.

Oma E. Singleton, Cook's Helper, Neptune Central Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 8/30/66, replacing Helen Reh, transferred 8/25/66.

Laura Ulvestad, Typing Clerk II, Williston Hall, @ $300 per month, as of 9/1/66, replacing Patricia Olin, transferred 9/1/66.

Margaret Schmuller, Typing Clerk II, Lincoln Hall, @ $300 per month, as of 9/1/66, replacing Gunhilde Keene, resigned 8/19/66.

Apolnio Rangel, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/2/66, replacing Rosemary Hector, transferred 2/19/66 (position reclassified).

August L. Boehning, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/6/66, replacing James Franklin, dismissed 9/1/66.

Ammar Bouchouche, Grill Cook, University Center Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 9/6/66, replacing Rosemary Hector, resigned 6/1/66.

Gary A Burnham, Cook, University Center Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 9/6/66, replacing Agnes Johnson, transferred 2/9/66.

Loreata Dye, Purchasing Assistant I, Business Affairs (Purchasing), @ $425 per month, as of 9/6/66, replacing Brunhilde Allen, transferred 7/1/66 (position reclassified).

Floyd W. Foster, Janitor, University Center, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 9/6/66, replacing Lloyd Knipp, transferred 9/1/66.

Mabel E. Gates, Dining Room Cashier, University Center Food Services, @ $1.633 per hour, as of 9/6/66, replacing Ida Hodgkin, resigned 1/3/66.

Leona Herr, Cook, Grant Towers Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 9/6/66, replacing Judy Trotz, resigned 8/7/66.

Mary Lawson, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, @ $275 per month, as of 9/6/66, replacing Carol Lovekin, resigned 9/1/66.

Kirsten Pike, Main Desk Attendant, University Center, @ $285 per month, as of 9/6/66, per August report.

Sue Ann Sweeney, Dining Room Cashier, University Center Food Services, @ $1.633 per hour, as of 9/6/66, replacing Judy Guilford, resigned 2/13/66 (position reclassified).

Nancy G. Wells, Grill Cook, University Center Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 9/6/66, replacing Sylvia Thiel, resigned 3/25/66.

Vasantha Williams, Cook's Helper, University Center Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 9/6/66, replacing Barbara Hacker, resigned 3/6/66.

Marjorie Bellinger, Kitchen Helper, Food Services, @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/7/66, per August report (half-time position).

Gertrude Nauert, Kitchen Helper, Food Services, @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/7/66, per August report (half-time position).

Ruby Dedrick, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Douglas), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/8/66, per August report (half-time position).

Donald T. McAllister, Janitor, University Center, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 9/8/66, replacing Lloyd Milligan, transferred 9/6/66.

Estella Sherman, Cook, Food Services (Lincoln), @ $1.705 per hour, as of 9/8/66, replacing Betty Masters, resigned 5/13/66.

Priscilla Wilson, Typist II, Business Affairs (Accounting), @ $300 per month, as of 9/8/66, replacing Ruth Eike, resigned 9/30/66.

Viola Prestidge, Fountain Attendant, University Center Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 9/10/66, replacing Betty Jo Murphy, resigned 5/31/66.

Mildred Helling, Cook's Helper, University Center Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 9/11/66, replacing Vasantha Williams, resigned 9/7/66.

Kathleen Russell, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Lincoln), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/11/66, per August report (half-time position).

Ellen Wolff, Fountain Attendant, University Center Food Services, @ $1.60 per hour, as of 9/11/66, replacing Evelyn Highstreet, transferred 9/12/66.

Lorelie Anthoney, Main Desk Attendant, University Center, @ $285 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Joan Tigan, resigned 9/20/66.

Marleen Bert, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Douglas), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Gertrude Bjelk, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Neptune Central), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Elsie Boardman, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Neptune Central), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Cindy Cromwell, Typist II, Housing Office, @ $300 per month, as of 9/12/66, replacing Carolyn Peterson, resigned 12/15/65.

Ruth Gasmund, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Lincoln), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Marilyn Harleman, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Gilbert), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Evelyn Highstreet, Cook's Helper, University Center Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 9/12/66, replacing Virginia Malone, resigned 8/3/66.

Deloris Hill, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Lincoln), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Doris Hoard, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Gilbert), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Mary Nehring, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Neptune Central), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Gladys Prestegaard, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Odus Prestidge, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/12/66, replacing Wilbur Hegland, dismissed 8/22/66.

Elaine Sager, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Lorraine Taylor, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Douglas), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August report (half-time position).

Violet Carlson, Cook, University Center Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 9/13/66, replacing Gary Burnham, resigned 9/11/66.

Kalah Mullis, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Neptune Central), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/13/66, per August report (half-time position).

Susan Jane Sweeney, Dining Room Hostess, University Center Food Services, @ $265 per month, as of 9/13/66, per September report.

Lorenzo Pinal, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services (Douglas), @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/14/66, replacing Harold Underwood, on leave of absence (military).

Alberta Roos, Cook's Helper, University Center Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 9/14/66, replacing Mima Wisted, transferred 9/12/66.

Lucille Viland, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/15/66, per August report (half-time position).

Rosarita Weberg, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Lincoln), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/15/66, per August report (half-time position).

June Parker, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/16/66, per August report (half-time position).

Ione Schabacker, Cook's Helper, Food Services (Neptune Central), @ $1.604 per hour, as of 9/16/66, replacing Mary Freeman, resigned 6/3/66.

Cherilyn Budrow, Typist I, Housing Office, @ $275 per month, as of 9/19/66, replacing Pamela (Smith) Knapp, resigned 8/12/66.

Alice E. Dale, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Neptune Central), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/19/66, per August report (half-time).

Linda S. Geary, Fountain Attendant, University Center Food Services, @ $1.60 per hour, as of 9/19/66, replacing Deloras Mings, resigned 9/14/66.

Jose Gonzalez, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/19/66, replacing James King, transferred 9/13/66.

James Harnish, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/19/66, replacing Robert Thompson, transferred 9/16/66.

Martin Herrera, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/19/66, replacing John Williams, resigned 9/9/66.

Akhtar Khan, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services (Lincoln), @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/20/66, replacing Bankey Sharma, resigned 9/6/66.

Alice Williams, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/21/66, per August report (half-time position).

Marjorie Corwin, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Douglas), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/22/66, per August report (half-time position).

Billy Devine, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 9/22/66, replacing Donald Kage, resigned 9/30/66.

Lorraine Pease, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Gilbert), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/22/66, per August report (half-time position).

Leone Wayman, Kitchen Helper, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/22/66, per August report (half-time position).

Betty Jo Murphy, Cook's Helper, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $1.604 per hour, as of 9/23/66, replacing Mary L. Smith, transferred 9/28/66.

Billy Hawn, Bookstore Department Supervisor, University Center Bookstore, @ $645 per month, as of 10/3/66, replacing Bernard Dalyrmple, resigned 9/9/66.

Junie Johnson, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $2.108 per hour, as of 10/3/66, replacing Ronald Senters, transferred 9/1/62.

Terry Benes, Bookstore Clerk II, University Center Bookstore, @ $310 per month, as of 10/4/66, per September report.

Wilbur Clinton, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services (Lincoln), @ $1.936 per hour, as of 10/4/66, replacing Akhtar Khan, transferred 9/27/66.

Aloha Davis, Cook's Helper, Food Services (Lincoln), @ $1.604 per hour, as of 10/6/66, replacing Avis Farris, transferred 10/9/66.

Betty Cook, Cook, Food Services (Grant Towers), @ $1.705 per hour, as of 10/12/66, replacing Lois Foster, transferred 10/12/66.

New Employees - Trust Funds

Catherine Davis, Cook, Lorado Taft Field Campus, @ $295 per month, as of 9/1/66, per April report (Trust Account #50815).

Completion of Probationary Period - General Revenue

Cheryl M. Stanton, Secretary I (Stenographic), Admissions, from $315 per month to $330 per month, as of 8/1/66.

Ann S. Caraher, Library Clerk II, Library, from $320 per month to $330 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Donald E. Isely, Photolithographer, Duplicating, from $440 per month to $455 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Susan L. Johnson, Typist II, Registrar's Office, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Darla Jossendal, Typist I, Graduate School, from $265 per month to $285 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Lester H. Knapp, Electronics Technician, Psychology, from $550 per month to $580 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Janet L. Roberts, Typist I, Duplicating, from $275 per month to $300 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Dorothy E. Strausberger, Library Clerk II, Library, from $295 per month to $310 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Kathryn Thomas, Typist II, Nursing Education, from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Gail E. Wagner, Typist II, Registrar's Office, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Robert West, Chief Broadcasting Engineer, Regional Services, from $700 per month to $730 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Sophia Anderson, Payroll Clerk II, Business Affairs (Accounting), from $340 per month to $360 per month, as of 10/1/66.

Barbara Baumann, Tabulating Machine Operator II, Tabulating, from $320 per month to $335 per month, as of 10/1/66.

Sybil Brown, Cashier I, Bursar's Office, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 10/1/66.

Alice Hampson, Payroll Clerk II, Business Affairs (Accounting), from $330 per month to $360 per month, as of 10/1/66.

Patti Jo Thomas, Typist II, Business Affairs (Purshasing), from $295 per month to $305 per month, as of 10/1/66.

Completion of Probationary Period - Revenue Bond

James Currence, Food Service Administrator III, University Center Food Services, from $650 per month to $680 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Adeline Johnson, Typist II, Business Services (Purchasing), from $285 per month to $300 per month as of 10/1/66.

Elizabeth Kowalewski, Cashier II, University Center, from $310 per month to $325 per month as of 10/1/66.

Marilyn Shineflug, Typist II, University Center, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 10/1/66.

Pamela Smith, Secretary I (Stenographic), University Center, from $320 per month to $335 per month, as of 10/1/66.

Completion of Probationary Period - Trust Funds

Joyce Golz, Typist I, Student Financial Aids, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 9/1/66 (Trust Account # 51515).

Kathleen Jean Newell, Typist II, Security & Traffic, from $300 per month to $320 per month, as of 9/1/66 (Trust Acctount #51101).

Salary Adjustment - General Revenue

Roy Berkley, Grounds Foreman, Grounds, from $545 per month to $570 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Raleigh Larson, Landscape Gardner, Grounds from $545 per month to $570 per month, as of 9/1/66

Donna O'Donnel, Typist II, Financial Aids, from $305 per month to $320 per month, as of 10/1/66.

Salary Adjustment - Revenue Bond

Ann L. Blair, Secretary I (Stenographic), University Center, return from leave of absence, @ $350 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Change of Status - General Revenue

Robert Wallace, from Groundsman @ $2.584 per hour, to Assistant Grounds Gardner @ $2.584 per hour, Grounds, as of 8/22/66.

Olive Chitty, from Typist II, Art Department, @ $325 per month to Secretary II (Stenographic), Graduate School, @ $375 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Patricia Olin, from Typist II, Williston Hall, @ $300 per month to Secretary II (Stenographic), English Department, @ $375 per month, as of 9/1/66.

Sharon Derix, from Secretary II (Stenographic), @ $390 per month, to Statistical Clerk, per July report - @ $430 per month, Bureau of University Research, as of 9/19/66.

Change of Status - Revenue Bond

Helen Reh, from Cook's Helper, @ $1.776 per hour, to Cook, @ $1.877 per hour, Food Services, as of 8/25/66.

Lloyd Knipp, from Janitor, @ $2.584 per hour, to Janitor Sub-Foreman, @ $2.727 per hour, University Center, as of 9/1/66.

Lloyd Milligan, from Janitor, University Center, @ $2.584 per hour, to Food Service Administrator II, University Center, @ $490 per month, as of 9/6/66.

Clifford Hutson, from Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, to Storekeeper I, Food Services, @ $2.47 per hour, as of 9/12/66.

Mima Wisted, from Cook's Helper, @ $1.776 per hour, to Kitchen Helper, @ $1.69 per hour, University Center Food Services, as of 9/12/66.

Robert Thompson, from Kitchen Laborer, @ $1.936 per hour, to Grill Cook, @ $1.705 per hour, University Center Food Services, as of 9/16/66.

Change of Status: Trust Funds

Marilyn Stewart, from Stenographer, @ $305 per month to Secretary I (stenographic), @ $325 per month, as of 10/1/66 (Trust Account #51515).

We should like to have approval to employ personnel for the following positions:

Classification	Revenue Source	Location
Janitor	Revenue Bond	Grant Towers
Secretary I (stenographic) (half-time position)	General Revenue	School of Business Management
Communications Operator (half-time position)	Trust Account #51800	Business Affairs (Special Services)
3 Janitors	Revenue Bond	University Center
2 Janitresses	Revenue Bond	University Center
Payroll Clerk	Trust Account #52100	Business Affairs (Accounting)
25 food workers (kitchen helpers, kitchen laborers, clerical) (half-time positions in lieu of student help)	Revenue Bond	Food Services

1 - Supervisor of University Insurance Program *

1 - Secretary *

The University is responsible for the administration of the following insurance and/or related programs:

* We should like to have permission to establish a civil service position of supervisor of university insurance and one secretary position because the management and clerical duties involved in the insurance programs listed above have reached the point where we believe a full-time administrator, a specialist in the insurance field, should be employed. It is hoped that some personnel now assigned to other offices but handling portions of the insurance programs may be transferred to the insurance office when it is established.

1) Hospital and major group insurance for faculty and staff
2) Student health insurance group program
3) Fire and extended coverage, business interruption and vandalism; M.M. insurance on revenue bond buildings
4) Builders risk insurance on projects under construction
5) Fleet insurance on university motor vehicles
6) Short-term insurance covering art exhibits, etc.
7) University Retirement System
8) Workmen's Compensation
9) Tax-sheltered program

The various insurance programs have expanded so that they require the time and attention of many persons, all of whom are assigned to permanent duties in other fields:

During 1965-1966 the Student Financial Aids Department handled 801 claims under the student health insurance program which involved the payment of claims totaling $176,093.00.

The hospital and major medical program is handled by the Personnel Office. During the period July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966, 765 claims totaling $134,485.00 were processed. Accounting (premiums and statements) is done entirely by this office. During the same period, 23 claims were processed in connection with the university's fleet insurance on motor vehicles, aggregating more than $32,000.00. In addition, the administration of the Workman's Compensation Program, the University Retirement System, and the Tax-sheltered Program require the knowledge and time of already overworked personnel.

Funds for the salaries of these two additional employees would be payable from insurance overhead and revenue bond funds.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

We should like to submit for approval the university calendar for 1967-1968:

Autumn Semester, 1967-1968

September 5, Tuesday	.....	Departmental meetings: 9:00 a.m.
September 5, Tuesday	.....	Faculty meeting: 3:30 p.m.
September 11, Monday	.....	All classes begin, including evening classes
September 21, Thursday	.....	Last day for withdrawal from University with partial refund of fees
October 28, Saturday	.....	Homecoming
November 22, Wednesday	.....	Thanksgiving recess begins at 12:00 noon
November 27, Monday	.....	Class work resumes: 8:00 a.m.
December 15, Friday	.....	Christmas recess begins after regularly scheduled classes
January 3, Wednesday	.....	Class work resumes: 1:00 p.m.
January 11-17, Thursday-Wednesday	..	Final examinations for autumn semester
January 19, Friday	.....	Close of autumn semester

Faculty days: 90 Student days: 82

Spring Semester, 1968

January 22, Monday	.....	Departmental and/or college meetings
January 29, Monday	.....	All classes begin, including evening classes

February 9, Friday	.....	Last day for withdrawal from University with partial refund of fees
April 5, Friday	.....	Easter recess begins after regularly scheduled classes
April 16, Tuesday	.....	Class work resumes: 8:00 a.m.
May 28 - June 4	.....	Final examinations for spring semester
June 5, Wednesday	.....	Close of spring semester
June 8, Saturday	.....	Sixty-ninth annual commencement: 10:00 a.m.

Faculty days: 92 Student days: 84
Total faculty days: 182 Total student days: 166

Summer Session, 1968

June 17, Monday	.....	Registration: 8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
June 28, Friday	.....	Last day for withdrawal from University with partial refund of fees
August 8, Thursday	.....	Commencement: 4:00 p.m.
August 9, Friday	.....	Close of eight-week summer session
August 10, Saturday	.....	Start of three-week session
August 29, Thursday	.....	Close of three-week session

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Five Million Nine Hundred Eighty Thousand (5,980,000) Stock Tabulating Cards

Univac, Genoa $5,628.90

Payable from the following commodities budgets:

Tabulating Department 01105	$2,928.70
Computer Center 02668	2,682.00
Counseling Center T. #52865	18.20
	$5,628.90

Two Million Seven Hundred Twenty-eight Thousand (2,728,000) Special Printed Tabulating cards

Univac, Genoa 3,096.70

Payable from budgeted printing funds, Tabulating Department 01105

Accessories for Tinius Olsen Model 60 Universal Tester: (1) Recorder, (2) Extenso-meters, (1) Dual Range Load Cell, (1) Deflectometer, (1) Specimen Holder, and (1 set) Block Holders

Labquip Corporation, Chicago (sole source) 4,525.00

One (1) Instrumentation Unit, (1) Student Potentiometer, (1) Record-Plotter, (1) Wheatstone Bridge (parts for Hickok Teaching System)

Hickok Teaching Systems Inc., Chicago (sole source) 2,685.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Industry-Technology 02220.

One (1) Gas-fired Oven for Bakery

Servco Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri 10,420.99

Payable from Series 057-04 Bond Revenue Funds.

One (1) Stabaumatic Potentiometer, with Digital Readout Contacts, Complete with Current Controller and Thermal Compensator

North Hills Electronics, Inc., Glen Cove, Long Island, New York (single source) $3,265.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Department of Chemistry, Ph.D. program 02415

One (1) Grass Model 7A Polygraph with Accessories

Grass Instruments, Quincy, Massachusetts (single source) ... 4,715.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Psychology, 02465.

One (1) Engine Dynamometer with Torque Beam Scale, Electric Tachometer, Control Valves, Cabinet and Stands

Industrial Engine & Parts Co., Chicago (sole source) 7,874.00

One (1) Original Heidelberg Platen Press 10" x 15", less trade-in of Chandler and Price Platen Press, NIU #4457

Heidelberg Eastern, Inc., Rosemont, Illinois (sole source) ... 4,700.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Industry & Technology 02222 matching funds.

Sixty-five Hundred (6,500) Copies Book - "Heartland, Poets of the Midwest" (approx.)

Pantagraph Printing & Stationery Co., Bloomington 7,324.65

Printing and Binding Fifteen Hundred (1,500) Copies of "Heav'n's First Law" (approx.)

Pantagraph Printing & Stationery, Bloomington 2,668.50

Payable from budgeted printing funds, University Press 01120.

Sixty-seven (67) Items of Miscellaneous Plumbing Supplies

Mott Bros. Company, Rockford 3,226.31

Payable as follows:

Building Maintenance, Commodities 03005 ...	$2,257.32
Buildings, Series '57-01-603	968.99
	$3,226.31

One (1) Offset Press, Multilith 1850, with Color Head #1820, Chain Delivery and Stacker; 2-up Feeding

Addressograph Multigraph, Rockford 10,978.60

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Duplicating 01125.

Four Hundred (400) Pairs Draperies and Four Hundred (400) Pairs of Drapery Hardware Installed in Student Rooms in East and West Neptune Halls

E & I Cooperative Service Inc., Garden City, N.Y. 10,024.00

Payable from budgeted depreciation reserve funds, 057-15-206.

Permission to Cancel Purchase Order #DD-158 - Chadwick Mfg. Co. $6,169.00

Approval was granted by the board in May, 1966 to purchase 256 bookcases from Chadwick Manufacturing Company, to be installed in East and West Neptune Halls at a cost of $6,169.00. At the beginning of the 1966-1967 academic year, the University decided to discontinue the practice of filling these residences beyond their designated capacity, thus eliminating the need for extra bookcases. The Chadwick Company has agreed to cancel this order without penalty.

Additional Motor Vehicles

We should like to have permission to secure bids for the following 1967 motor vehicles:

1 - utility van truck for the use of typewriter repair man
1 - 1/2-ton truck for use of the Grounds Department
2 - four-door sedans to help alleviate the shortage of cars for staff use for extension work and courses for business-industry. During the past year there was an approximate 30% shortage of passenger cars; during the 1966-1967 academic year the staff has been increased by 121 members; the extension offerings have been increased by the addition of two centers.

1 - step van coach (16 passenger) to be used for student teaching work. In addition to regularly scheduled buses for student teaching, a group of 10 students are transported to and from Waterman five mornings per week; a group of 10 student teachers, to and from Malta each afternoon. If currently owned vehicles are used, it would be necessary to take a large bus or two station wagons, involving increased labor and mileage costs.

Payable from budgeted funds, Transportation Department - 03045

Forty-one Items - Custodial Supplies

Based on split awards, the following are recommended low bidders:

Janco Chemical Company, Aurora	$4,971.00*
Industrial Chemical Labs, Inc., Peoria	3,205.82*
Janitor Supplies, Inc., Champaign	2,463.10*
West Chemical Products, Inc., Chicago	2,394.00*
Portion-Pak Chemical Corp., Chicago	3,140.50*
Pines International Chemical, Geneva	1,650.60*
Kankakee Industrial Supply, Kankakee	909.20*
Turner Products Co., Elgin	350.00*
Amway Products, Rochelle	310.20*
Beatty Maintenance Co., Aurora	180.60*
Shorr Paper Co., Aurora	154.00*
Elgin Paper Co., Elgin	115.00*
Beckley-Cardy Co., Chicago	101.00*
Adams Best Corp., Chicago	90.00*
Norill Chemicals, Inc., DeKalb	340.20*
Colgate Palmolive Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin	48.00*
	$20,423.22

Payable as follows: (From budgeted commodity funds)

General Revenue, Janitorial 03004 .....$4,825.03
Bond Revenue, "Operational Supplies"....
Series '57 .....$5,891.05
Series '60 ..... 2,808.72
Series '61 ..... 2,964.02
Series '64 ..... 3,934.40
$20,423.22

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Proposal to Convert Library Holdings to Library of Congress System

Northern plans to begin conversion of its library holdings to the Library of Congress system as soon as practicable. This is following the national trend, is in complete accord with the library staff, and is the unanimous decision of the University Council. Current and new holdings may be classified under the new system at once and funds for re-classifying the remainder are being reserved in the budget. Complete conversion will take several years.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Department of Chemistry

G. Frederick Smith Chemical Company for support of the research project: "Analytical Reagents" - Dr. Alfred Schilt, $3,000. (June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967). This is a continuation of the grant reported on March 8, 1965.

Department of Economics

Furnas Foundation, Inc. for support of the Furnas Memorial Lecture Fund: Dr. Jack Skeels, $15,000. (September 29, 1966 through July 31, 1971)

Graduate School

Health, Education and Welfare - Office of Education for support of NDEA fellowships: Dr. Wayne J. McIlrath: $51,300. (September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967)

School of Nursing

Health, Education and Welfare - Public Health Service for support of public health nursing traineeships: Dr. Annette Lefkowitz: $4,900. (September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967)

Department of Psychology

State of Illinois, Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction for support of the project: "Identification of Gifted Children": Dr. A. Bond Woodruff: $4,937. (August 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967)

Department of Special Education

U.S. Office of Education for support of a grant in special education: Dr. Milo Pritchett: $79,000. (June 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967)

Department of Speech

Health, Education and Welfare - Vocational Rehabilitation Administration for support of a teaching grant and traineeships in speech pathology and audiology: Dr. J. David Williams: $13,917. (September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967)

Grants and Contracts

Department of Speech

State of Illinois, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation for support of a program for hard-of-hearing and speech handicapped young adults: Mr. Richard Walker: $18,535. (June 1, 1966 through August 31, 1966).

State of Illinois, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation for support of a program for hard-of-hearing and speech handicapped young adults: Mr. Richard Walker: $44,080. (September 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967).

Town and Country Credit Cards

We should like permission to enter into an agreement with the charge division of Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago to participate in the Midwest Bank Card System and to honor midwest bank cards on sales of merchandise in the University Center. The charge for this service will range from a high of 5% to a low of 4%, or less, depending on the volume of sales.

It is our opinion that the additional sales generated and the reduction in collection costs would largely offset the costs of this service.

We can discontinue the plan if it does not appear to be worthwhile after a trial period by simply notifying, in writing, the Town and Country Charge, a division of Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

OCTOBER 31, 1966

I. Students

A. Enrollment, Fall Quarter, 1966

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Head Count				
Resident				
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	471	318	789	685
Juniors	673	421	1094	797
Unclassified	1	2	3	0
Total Upper Division	1145	741	1886	1482
Sophomores	1106	813	1919	1425
Freshmen	1486	1379	2865	2776
Total Lower Division	2592	2192	4784	4201
Total Full-time Undergraduates	3737	2933	6670	5683
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	40	26	66	46
Juniors	11	18	29	34
Unclassified	9	5	14	0
Total Upper Division	60	49	109	80
Sophomores	17	24	41	28
Freshmen	13	35	48	66
Total Lower Division	30	59	89	94
Total Part-time Undergraduates	90	108	198	174
Total Undergraduates	3827	3041	6868	5857
Graduates				
First Year (Master's Degree)				
Full-time	58	27	85	52
Part-time	113	97	210	153
Total First Yr. Graduates	171	124	295	205
Advanced Graduates				
Full-time	1	0	1	1
Part-time	38	3	41	31
Total Advanced Graduates	39	3	42	32
Total Graduates	210	127	337	237
Total Resident Undergraduates			6868	
Total Resident Graduates			337	
Total Resident Undergraduates and Graduates			7205	
Extension				
Undergraduates	26	205	231	208
Graduates	55	65	120	164
Total	81	270	351	372
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	0
Net Total	81	270	351	372

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	3853	3246	7099	6065
Graduates	265	192	457	401
Total	4118	3438	7556	6466
University Schools				
Elementary (K-6)	137	119	256	254
Junior High School (7-8)	46	47	93	87
High School (9-12)	115	73	188	188
Total	298	239	537	529
GRAND TOTAL			8093	

Fall Quarter Enrollments (on-campus), 1966

Degree-credit Students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st Yr.	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total Year Ago
Full-time	4784	1886	85	1	6756	5736
Part-time	89	109	210	41	449	358
Total Head Count	4873	1995	295	42	7205	6094
F.T.E.	4851	1954	168	17	6990	5942

Sub-Collegiate Students

Vocational-technical Programs	0
Pupils in Laboratory Schools (all full-time)	
Elementary (K-9)	349
Secondary (10-12)	188
Total	537

B. Extension Enrollment

Town	Class	Men	Women	Total	Instructor
Aledo	Art 225-426	3	23	26	Sanders
Canton	Education 438G	4	11	15	Severinsen
East Moline	Education 522	11	5	16	Krong
Galesburg	Education 450G	3	35	38	Kellogg
Galesburg	Psychology 350	4	14	18	Joy
Galesburg Cottage Hospital	English 101	0	27	27	Logsdon
Galesburg Cottage Hospital	Psychology 120	0	26	26	Harper
Galesburg Cottage Hospital	Sociology 417	1	21	22	North
Jacksonville	Physical Education 600	3	7	10	Mobley
Jacksonville	Speech 335	2	10	12	Eshelman
Kewanee	Education 520	7	5	12	Fritschel
Peoria-Bartonville	Physical Education 532	5	3	8	Ness
Peoria-Bartonville	Industrial Arts 381	11	2	13	Simpson

Town	Class	Men	Women	Total	Instructor
Quincy	Art 225-426	2	12	14	Loomer
Quincy	Speech 335-535	1	13	14	Maag
Rock Island	Education 540	10	19	29	Robinson
Sherrard	Education 450	1	27	28	Bergstrom
Burlington, Ia.	Education 439G	13	10	23	Stone
		81	270	351	
Quincy	Non-credit (Art)	0	14	14	Loomer

C. Per Capita Cost, 1965-66

Statement of per capita cost for the year ending June 30, 1966:

Total expenditures (net): $6,861,612

Attendance for the year, 1965-66, on 36-week basis:
Total Quarter Hour Enrollment: 288,030
Equivalent in 48 Qr. Hr. Enrollments: 6,000.6

Per Capita Cost: $6,861,612 ÷ 6,000.6 = $1,143.48

Per Capita Costs for Previous Years:

1964-65	$1,140.22
1963-64	1,057.20
1962-63	1,010.27
1961-62	1,062.84
1960-61	1,189.93

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Dr. Clyde Beighey, part-time Professor of Business Teacher Education, resigned effective September 15, 1966, due to health reasons.

B. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement positions						
Baker, Gilbert R.	R62-02	BS	Univ. Union	Fac.Asst.	$560	Beg. 10/3/66 (first contract 8 29/31 mo.)
Beighey, Clyde	11030-A07	PhD	Bus.Tchr.Ed.	Professor	320	Temp. 3 mo. 1/4 time.
Lemieux, Christine Marie	7005-A11	BA	Soc. Science	Instructor	740	Beg. 1/3/67; first contract 5¼ mo; cont. on MA by 1/3/67.
Parker, Rebecca Lee	19010-A02S	BS	Lib. Science	Fac.Asst.	413.32	Temp.; 9 mo. (qr-to-qr); 2/3 time.

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Redman, Madolyn Maxwell	8010-A32	MS	English	Instructor	$ 510	Temp. 3 mo.; 3/4 time.
New Positions						
Kilker, Marie Jeanne	8010-A44	MA	English	Instructor	600	Temp. 3 mo.; 3/4 time.
Taylor, Beverly C.	12010-A26	MA	Education	Instructor	500	Temp. 2 3/4 mo., 2/3 time.
Wenzell, Victor P.A.	12010-A26	PhD	Education	Assoc.Prof.	1380	6 mo. (Wr. & Spr. Qrs.)
Reappointment						
Marti, Samuel	1030-A04		Gen. Inst.	Lecturer	1170	Temp. 3 mo. (Wr. Qr.)
Changes in Contracts						
Ball, Michael G.	8010-A40	BA	English from to	Instructor Fac.Asst.	720 620	Did not complete MA requirements.
Coffey, Jerome	8010-A39	MA	English from to	Asst.Prof. Instructor	1000 940	Did not complete qualifying exams.
Steinmann, Derick O.	7010-A07	BS	Psychology from to	Instructor Fac.Asst.	720 620	Did not complete MA.
Peters, Louretta S.	11030-A06(.5) 11030-A07(.25)	MA	Bus.Tch.Ed.	from Inst. to	340 540	Teaching load inc. 9/15/66.

C. Graduate Assistants

1. Resignations or Cancellation of Appointments

   a. Chen, Lih-ruey - Biological Sciences

2. Change in contract

   a. Lee, Kui-yen - Biological Sciences
      Contract changed to 8½ mo.

3. Appointments

   a. Mary Evelyn Fawley, English, 2 3/4 months (fall quarter) at $180 per month.

   b. Iona Louise La Veine, Social Sciences, 8½ months at $180.

   c. Philip Ralph Kastner, Biological Sciences, 2½ months (fall quarter) at $180.

D. Requests to Enroll in Courses for Credit

1. Wayne Azbell - Education 690A, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966-67

2. Leon S. Clements - Education 620; Fall Quarter, 1966

3. Thomas M. Lindblade - Education 542, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

4. James E. Paulding - English 235, Fall Quarter, 1966

5. Gary L. Reddig - Education 502, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

6. George M. Ward - Accounting 491G, Winter Quarter, 1966-67
   Education 502, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

E. Extension Teaching Staff, Fall Quarter, 1966

1. By assignment

	Town	Course
Arthur L. Fritschel	Kewanee	Education 520
Norman L. Krong	East Moline	Education 522
Gifford C. Loomer	Quincy	Art 225-426
Edward W. Robinson	Rock Island	Education 540
William Sanders	Aledo	Art 225-426
Wilson M. Stone	Burlington, Ia.	Education 439G

2. By appointment

	Town	Course	Salary for Qr.
Betty Bergstrom	Sherrard	Ed. 450	$360
Robert Harper	Galesburg	Psych. 120	360
Vernon L. Joy	Galesburg	Psych. 350	480
Maurice G. Kellogg	Galesburg	Ed. 450G	480
Loren Logsdon	Galesburg	English 101	360
O. Eugene Maag	Galesburg	Speech 335-582	480
Tony A. Mobley	Jacksonville	P.E. 600	360
Carmen O. Ness	Peoria-Bartonville	P.E. 532	480
Walter North	Galesburg	Soc. 417	480
K. Norman Severinsen	Canton	Ed. 438	480
Victor Simpson	Peoria-Bartonville	Ind. Arts 381	480
Mary Jane Eshelman	Jacksonville	Speech 335	480
Gifford C. Loomer	Quincy	Non-credit(Art)	300

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Betty H. Theobald, Library Clerk II, WCS- , effective September 8, 1966.

2. Veryl Jean Ausbury, Health Service Nurse, WCS-65, effective September 15, 1966.

3. Marvin S. Bunch, Groundsman, WCS-243, effective September 28, 1966.

4. Carolee Smith, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-205, effective September 30, 1966.

5. Elyse A. Prentice, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-388, effective October 4, 1966.

6. Kendall L. Heaton, Watchman, WCS-288, effective October 6, 1966.

7. Diana J. Childs, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-160, effective October 31, 1966.

B. Discharge

1. Grace L. Hayes, Women's Locker Room Attendant, WCS-132, effective September 20, 1966.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Linda L. Brown, Janitress, WCS-230, was granted leave without salary for the period September 1, 1966 to November 1, 1966, for personal convenience.

2. Marietta M. Furr, Clerk Typist II, WCS-268, was granted maternity leave from October 8, 1966 to January 3, 1967.

3. Cordelia Shipman, Library Clerk II, WCS-292, was granted personal convenience leave from October 1, 1966 to November 1, 1966.

4. Sally Jo Wilson, Clerk Typist II, WCS-134, was granted maternity leave from October 17, 1966 to December 19, 1966.

D. Appointments - Replacement Positions

1. Jewellyn R. Rakestraw as Health Service Nurse, WCS-264, at $387.50 effective September 4, 1966, to replace Gloria Arnold. (Correction of III-G-2-j, September report.)

2. Kathleen Wilson as Health Service Nurse, WCS-65, at $387.50 per month effective September 4, 1966, to replace Veryl Ausbury. (Correction of III-G-2-l, September report.)

3. Merrianne Baldner as Assistant Head Health Service Nurse, WCS-377, at $390 per month, effective September 4, 1966, to replace Ann Moon. (Correction of III-G-2-f, September report.)

4. Karen L. Kraemer as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-327, at $280 per month, effective September 16, 1966, to replace Judy Mason in Office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services.

5. Barbara S. Shacklett as Clerk Typist I, WCS-220, at $265 per month, effective September 16, 1966, to replace Mary S. Humphrey in the Placement Bureau.

6. Marilyn S. Greuel as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-344, at $140 per month (half-time), effective September 19, 1966, to replace Pamela McGann in the Social Sciences Department.

7. Karen K. Metelka as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-229, at $310 per month, effective September 23, 1966, to replace Diane Huffman in the Home Economics Department.

8. Crissann Clayton as Card Punch Operator I, WCS-413, Tabulating Office, at $265 per month, effective September 26, 1966, to replace Mary Larkin.

9. Sharon J. McGrew as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-142, Security Office, at $280 per month, effective October 4, 1966, to replace Maxine Sly.

10. Anita L. Brown as Clerk Typist II, WCS-282, Business Office (Purchasing), at $280 per month, effective October 5, 1966, to replace Marjorie Baima.

11. Doris C. Hightower as Library Clerk II, WCS-425, at $280 per month effective October 10, 1966, to replace Betty Theobald.

12. Gwendolyn A. Kennelly as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-310, Education Department (Reading Center), at $310 per month effective October 10, 1966, to replace Sharon Lowderman.

13. Justine M. Nicholas as Janitress, WCS-437, at $314.66 per month effective October 10, 1966, to replace Inez Hayden, transferred.

14. Janis LeeAnn Swartzbaugh as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-163, Housing Office, at $280 per month effective October 17, 1966, to replace Janis Vawter, promoted.

E. Appointments - New Positions per Internal Budget

1. Patricia L. Howard as Clerk Typist II, WCS- , at $280 per month effective September 14, 1966, in Business Office (Purchasing).

2. Inez D. Hayden as Janitress, WCS- , at $314.66 per month effective September 19, 1966.

3. Roberta D. Kempher as Accounting Clerk I, WCS- , Library, at $280 per month, effective October 17, 1966. (Replaces Bookkeeping Machine Operator I position.)

F. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Marjorie J. Baima, Clerk Stenographer III, Business Office (Purchasing) was promoted to Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-218, Office of Dean of School of Business, at $340 per month, effective September 19, 1966, to replace Harriet Foster, transferred.

2. Janis A. Vawter, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-163, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-205, Housing Office, at $320 per month effective October 1, 1966, to replace Carolee Smith, resigned.

3. Transfers within operating unit

   a. Wilma E. Bainter, Women's Locker Room Attendant, WCS-349, to WCS-132, effective September 26, 1966, to replace Grace Hayes.

4. Inez D. Hayden, Janitress, WCS- , was transferred to Women's Locker Room Attendant, WCS-349, at $314.66 per month, effective September 26, 1966, to replace Wilma Bainter.

5. The following were granted increments upon completion of the probationary period:

   a. Linda L. Cramer, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-389, Business Office, from $300 to $310 per month effective October 1, 1966.

   b. Mary J. Keithley, Clerk Typist I, WCS-328, Registrar's Office, from $265 to $275 per month effective October 1, 1966.

c. Gail A. Rittenhouse, Payroll Clerk II, WCS-385, Business Office, from $340 to $350 per month, effective October 11, 1966.

6. Virgil A. Doney, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-77, was increased from $395 to $445, effective October 11, 1966, upon completion of the first six months of his probationary period.

7. The following were granted increments upon completion of the first year of employment:

a. Raymond L. Bradley, Janitor, WCS-78, from $404.62 to $449.62 per month effective October 1, 1966.

b. Britten Gray, Jr., Janitor, WCS-193, from $404.62 to $449.62 per month effective October 1, 1966.

c. Kendall L. Heaton, Watchman, WCS-288, from $404.62 to $449.62 per month effective October 1, 1966.

d. Kent M. Kessler, temporary Maintenance Equipment Operator, WCS-394, from $429.50 to $449.62 (Groundsman rate) per month effective October 1, 1966.

G. Reinstatement

1. Kent M. Kessler as Groundsman, WCS-18, effective October 29, 1966, at $449.62 per month. (Worked temporarily as Maintenance Equipment Operator.)

H. Temporary and Irregular Employees

1. Terminations

a. Delbert W. Hall, Painter, effective September 2, 1966.

b. Mildred I. Fentem, Clerk Stenographer III, Home Economics Department, effective September 30, 1966.

c. Clarence J. Inman, Stationary Fireman, September 30, 1966.

d. Beverly M. Pastorelli, Accounting Clerk II, Business Office, effective September 30, 1966.

e. Barbara T. Snider, Clerk Typist II, Reading Center, effective October 7, 1966.

f. Kent M. Kessler, Maintenance Equipment Operator, WCS-394, effective October 28, 1966.

2. Appointments

a. Mildred I. Fentem as Clerk Stenographer III, Home Economics Department, at $1.782 per hour, effective September 13, 1966.

b. Alberta Fisher as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective September 14, 1966, to replace Alice Derry on sick leave.

c. Patricia L. Farr, Health Service Nurse, at $2.227 per hour effective September 16, 1966.

d. Judith A. Stevens as Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, at $1.782 per hour, effective September 19, 1966, to replace Jane Ring on sick leave and Sally Jo Wilson on maternity leave.

e. Thomas E. Bice as Audio-Visual Aids Technician II at $2.126 per hour, effective September 28, 1966, to replace George Mathis, resigned.

f. Lois Maxine Litchfield as Laundry Worker at $2.124 per hour on September 30, 1966 (for five hours only).

g. Suzanne M. Phieffer as Clerk Typist II, Placement Bureau, at $1.782 per hour, effective October 4, 1966, to replace Marietta Furr who is on leave.

h. Barbara T. Snider as Clerk Typist II, Housing Office, at $1.782 per hour effective October 10, 1966.

IV. The Organization

A. University Calendar for 1967-1968

Fall Quarter	
September 4 (Monday)	President's Convocation
September 5 (Tuesday)	Registration
September 6 (Wednesday)	Classes begin 8:00 a.m.
November 22 (Wednesday)	Thanksgiving Vacation begins 4:00 p.m.
November 25 (Saturday)	Fall Quarter closes
Winter Quarter	
November 29 (Wednesday)	Registration
November 30 (Thursday)	Classes begin 8:00 a.m.
December 16 (Saturday)	Christmas Vacation begins 12:00 noon
January 3 (Wednesday)	Classes resume 8:00 a.m.
March 2 (Saturday)	Winter Quarter closes
Spring Quarter	
March 11 (Monday)	Registration
March 12 (Tuesday)	Classes begin 8:00 a.m.
April 11 (Thursday)	Easter Vacation begins 4:00 p.m.
April 16 (Tuesday)	Classes resume 8:00 a.m.
May 30 (Thursday)	Memorial Day Holiday
May 31 (Friday)	Spring Quarter closes
June 1 (Saturday)	Commencement
Summer Session	
June 17 (Monday)	Summer Session opens
July 4 (Thursday)	Holiday
August 10 (Saturday)	Summer Session closes

B. Campus School Calendar for 1967-68

Fall Quarter	
September 5 (Tuesday)	Fall Quarter begins
October 13 (Friday)	Western Division, I.E.A. Meeting
November 22 (Wednesday)	Fall Quarter closes Thanksgiving Vacation begins 1:30 p.m.

Winter Quarter	
November 27 (Monday)	Winter Quarter begins 8:00 a.m.
December 20 (Wednesday)	Christmas Vacation begins 1:30 p.m.
January 3 (Wednesday)	Classes resume 8:00 a.m.
March 1 (Friday)	Winter Quarter closes
Spring Quarter	
March 4 (Monday)	Spring Quarter begins
April 12 (Friday)	Good Friday. Easter Vacation begins
April 17 (Wednesday)	Classes resume 8:00 a.m.
May 28 (Tuesday)	Western High School Commencement
May 30 (Thursday)	Memorial Day Holiday
May 31 (Friday)	Spring Quarter closes 3:00 p.m.
Summer School	
June 17 (Monday)	Summer School begins
July 4 (Thursday)	Holiday
July 26 (Friday)	Summer School closes

VII. Student Life

A. Housing Occupancy Report for Fall Quarter, 1966

	Normal Capacity	Spaces Assigned	% of Normal Capacity
University Residence Halls			
Bayliss	507	507	100%
Bennett	197	272	138
Burns	24	19	79
Corbin	602	654	109
Grote	184	213	116
Henninger	507	503	99
Hursh	126	193	153
Lincoln	507	558	110
Olson	602	648	108
Pierce	24	17	71
Seal	204	210	103
Washington	507	558	110
	3991	4352 *	109
University Married Student Housing	104	104	100
Off-Campus Housing for Single Students			
Certified Housing	703	697	99
Temporary Certified Housing	533	486	91
Uncertified Housing	0	0	
Fraternity Housing	236	224	95
Sorority Housing	123	120	98
	1595	1527	96
Off-Campus Married Students			
Macomb Area		438	
Commuting		83	
Off-Campus Students Living with Relatives			
Macomb Area		227	
Commuting		216	

	Normal Capacity	Spaces Assigned	% of Normal Capacity
Unmarried Graduate Students		103	
Student Teachers		155	
Total Enrollment		7205	

*Overassigned 361 in present residence halls

VIII. Purchases - Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Spectron III Multi-Channel Pulse Height Analyzer for Physics Department

Technical Measurements Corp., North Haven, Conn. $3,050.00

$1,525 from Federal Grant NIH-01-74765 and $1,525 from General Revenue - Equipment.

B. Incandescent Bulbs

Tepper Electric Supply Co., Champaign $3,318.86

From Income Fund - Commodities for Building Maintenance (0915).

C. Printing of 13,000 Undergraduate Catalogs

Rayner Lithographing Co., Chicago $6,751.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Printing for Publications (0410).

D. Paper Towels and Toilet Paper

Wilson Paper Co., Galesburg $6,226.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Commodities for Janitorial Department (0910).

E. Paper for Printing Stores

Irwin Paper Co., Quincy $5,469.62

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Printing for Printing (0144).

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Release of Funds

Transfer of the following amounts from the Income Fund - Educational Operations is respectfully requested:

To:	Travel	$ 10,000
	Contractual Services	150,000
	Commodities	50,000
		$210,000

B. Use of State-owned Automobiles Beyond 600-mile Limit

1. Ronald C. Gee, O. Eugene Maag and possibly two others to travel to Washington, D. C., November 17-22, 1966, to attend the American Speech and Hearing Association convention.

2. Robert F. Holton and five students to travel to Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-6, 1966, to attend Peachtree Invitational Debate Tournament.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South
Chicago, Illinois

November 21, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 9:00 A.M., Monday, November 21, 1966, at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. A. R. Higgins
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Ray Page

* Mr. Hollingsworth was present for the Committee meetings on Sunday

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. James M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Mr. A. L. Newell
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. Milton B. Byrd, President
Dr. H. J. Hedlund
Mr. Walter B. Shulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of October 31, 1966, as submitted by mail. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved that the Board reconsider the action taken at the regular meeting held on October 31, 1966, at DeKalb, Illinois, Item 4, of the resolution of the Building Committee for Eastern Illinois University. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved that the Board rescind the action taken at the regular meeting held on October 31, 1966, at DeKalb, Illinois, Item 4, of the resolution of the Building Committee for Eastern Illinois University, which is as follows:

"4- To recommend employment on a contingency basis of the firm of Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington, for the preparation of plans for the addition to the Science Building, and ultimate employment to be recommended to the Illinois Building Authority."

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 155 of the Executive Officer which consisted of four parts: Part I, Summary of Operating Appropriation Requests; Part II, Summary of Building Program Progress Under the Universities Bond Issue; Part III, Summary of Building Programs for Revenue Bond Projects; and Part IV, Summary of Projects Being Constructed Under Illinois Building Authority Funds, 74th Biennium and General Revenue, 74th Biennium.

Dr. McKelvey reported that the committees to select presidents for Northern Illinois University and Illinois State University have been completed and will meet with the Board committees in the near future.

Dr. McKelvey spoke of a report distributed by Professor M. M. Chambers, of the University of Indiana, which ranks state-supported universities and colleges in order of state tax funds appropriated for their support, and gave the rank of Illinois colleges and universities.

Dr. McKelvey commented that the Association of Governing Boards will hold a meeting in Urbana, in April, 1967. There was a suggestion that this Board consider meeting in Urbana at that time.

Dr. McKelvey congratulated Dr. Knoblauch and Western Illinois University on its "Journal of Developing Areas", a University publication, and stated that it augurs well for Western's entry into this area.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 11 of the Legal Counsel, on Litigation, Land Acquisition, Other Governmental Agencies and Miscellaneous.

Dr. Taylor Moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION APPLYING CERTAN SURPLUS REVENUES IN ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO "RESOLUTION CREATING AN ISSUE OF $6,750,000 RESIDENCE HALLS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1963, OF THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY, AT NORMAL, ILLINOIS, DESCRIBING ALL THE DETAILS OF SAID BONDS AND PROVIDING FOR THE SECURITY AND PAYMENT THEREOF", FOR THE BENEFIT OF ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL.

WHEREAS, by Section 6(F) of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board on June 17, 1963, creating an issue of $6,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1963 for Illinois State Normal University, at Normal, Illinois" may be used by this Board for any lawful purpose; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to apply up to $250,000 of said surplus revenues to purchase real estate in Normal, Illinois, to be used as a site for a new student union building or as a site for a new student dormitory for Illinois State University at Normal, this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus Revenues, in accordance with applicable statutes and as permitted by said resolution of June 17, 1963; and

WHEREAS the amount of Surplus Revenues as defined in Section 6(F) of said resolution adopted June 17, 1963, is in excess of $250,000, and is not otherwise pledged or hypothecated; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, of the State of Illinois, is by statute the successor to the Teachers College Board, of the State of Illinois, with all rights, powers and duties thereof;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, that:

1. $250,000 of said Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1963 for Illinois State Normal University, at Normal, Illinois" be held for use in buying real estate in such parcels and at such prices as this Board from time to time may direct, to be used as a site for a new student union building or as a site for a new student dormitory for Illinois State University at Normal.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 21st day
of November, 1966, at Chicago, Illinois.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Northern Illinois University included request to increase its revolving fund to $100,000 in its report to the Building Committee. Board members agreed to delete this request from the Building Committee Report and add it to the President's Report.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by President Byrd. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - BUILDING COMMITTEE

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve revised preliminary plans for the Biological Science Building, as presented by Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, architects, Chicago, at estimated costs, as follows:

Complete Program - 112,442 sq. ft. at $34/sq. ft.	$3,823,028	
3% Contingency	114,691	
Fees, Surveys and Tests	220,000	
Site Improvements	110,000	$4,267,719
Reduced Program (Omit 3rd Floor Nursing)		
104,378 sq. ft. at $34/sq. ft.	3,548,852	
3% Contingency	106,466	
Fees, Surveys and Tests	216,000	
Site Improvements	110,000	$3,981,318

Funds Available - Illinois Building Authority	$3,292,500	
Universities Building Fund	55,000	
Office of Education, Title I	661,000	$4,008,500*

*Funds may be increased by a grant to School of Nursing

To receive bids in February, 1967, if possible

2- To approve withdrawal of the request for an addition to the Adams-Williston Hall Complex and deferment of determination of the site for the next 1000-bed residence hall.

3- To approve payment of increased water rates in the amount of $33,685 and high rise utilities in the amount of $81,795, as follows:

$104,100 from Contingency Funds (University Health Center)
11,380 from Operating Funds

4- To authorize a request for release of $25,000 from Capital Improvements General Revenue for the purchase of movable equipment for the University Health Center and the Completion of the Fourth Floor, Graham Hall.

5- To authorize rental of property at 401 Normal Road for the Psychology Department to provide space for five faculty offices, a seminar room and a statistical laboratory, at a cost of $200 to $250 per month, payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

6- To approve change orders, as follows:

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1 - West Campus		
Architects: Evans Associates, Bloomington		
Miller-Davis Construction Co., Melrose Park - General Work		
Reinforced concrete slab in Boiler House Addition		$2,174.00
Architects' fee @ 3.75%		81.52
Addition to the Project		$2,255.52
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 66		
Walk-In Refrigeration Room, Faraday Hall		
Architect: Thelen Associates, DeKalb		
Kallal's Sheet Metal, DeKalb		
Additive Alternate A-1	$362.00	
Additive Alternate A-2	771.00	$1,133.00
Architects' fees		36.92
(Payable from Capital Improvements, General Revenue, House Bill 1700)		$1,169.92
Altgeld Hall Window Replacement		
Architect: Thelen Associates, DeKalb		
Northern Illinois Construction, DeKalb		
Various changes		$ 689.85
Architects' fees		55.19
Addition to the project		$ 745.04
(Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue)		

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the report of the architect, Keith Middleton & Associates, Normal, and recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that contracts be awarded for the construction of Stevenson Hall Humanities Building, as follows:

General Work - J. L. Wroan & Sons, Inc., Normal	$2,198,000
Plumbing - The Fowler Co., Centralia	181,700
Heating, Air Conditioning and Temperature Control - R. H. Bishop, Champaign	424,944
Ventilation - Conrad Sheet Metal, Bloomington	293,800
Electrical - Cunningham Electric, Anna	358,000
Total construction contracts	3,456,444

2- To approve feasibility study for the proposed Southeast Residence Group dated November 18, 1966, for erection of twin towers simultaneously, scheduling one tower for occupancy in the fall of 1968 and the other a year later, with a capacity of 1,080 students, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that this Board will increase board and room charges to such level as may become necessary.

3- To authorize the architect, Evans Associates, Bloomington, to advertise for bids for remodeling and addition to Hovey Hall, subject to approval of the Illinois Building Authority.

4- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Harris Physical Plant Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$548.40
Clifford Horton Fieldhouse Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	1,121.00

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the report of the architect, Lundeen, Hilfinger, & Asbury, Bloomington, and to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that contracts be awarded for the construction of the addition to Coleman Hall Classroom Building, as follows:

General Construction Work - S. M. Wilson & Co., Granite City, Illinois			
Base Bid		$ 739,508	
Alt. 1	$51,160		
Alt. 2	21,835		
Alt. 3	4,125		
Alt. 4	99,980		
Alt. 5	19,140		
Alt. 5-A	555		
Alt. 6	12,765		
Alt. 7	20,240		
Alt. 8-A	1,910		
Alt. 8-B	955		
Alt. 9	2,690		
Alt. 10	1,865		
Total Additive Alternates		237,220	
Total General Construction			$ 976,728

Plumbing Work - Jack Muse, Inc., Hillsboro				
Base Bid			$ 41,410	
Alt. P-1	$ 1,768			
Alt. P-2	1,043			
Alt. P-3	1,270			
Alt. P-4	1,637			
Total Additive Alternates			5,718	
Total Plumbing Work				47,128
Heating and Air Conditioning Work - G. L. Sweazy Co., Effingham				
Base Bid			81,000	
Alt. H-1	1,550			
Alt. H-2	376			
Alt. H-3	13,000			
Alt. H-4	295			
Alt. H-5	8,000			
Alt. H-6	54,000			
Total Additive Alternates			77,221	
Total Heating and Air Conditioning				158,221
Ventilating Work - F. R. Inskip & Co., Champaign				
Base Bid			99,099	
Alt. V-1	19,991			
V-2	2,020			
V-3	8,484			
V-4	3,232			
V-5	686			
Total Additive Alternates		34,413		
Total Base and Additive Alternates			$133,512	
Deductive Alternate V-7			1,313	
Total Ventilating Work				132,199
Electrical Work - Cunningham Electric Co., Anna				
Base Bid			108,300	
Additive Alt. E-1	17,960			
E-2	525			
E-3	4,430			
E-4	12,700			
E-4A	260			
E-5	1,160			
E-6	5,960			
Total Additive Alternates		42,995		
Deductive Alternate E-8		2,050		
Net Addition by Alternates			40,945	
Total Electric Work				149,245
Total Construction Contracts				1,463,521

Summary of Project Costs - Estimated

Total Construction Cost	$1,463,521
Architectural Fees	91,652
IBA Financing Costs (Estimated)	5,618
Contingency	189,209
Total Project Budget	$1,750,000

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Telephone-Security Building Payable from Universities Building Funds	$ 187.50
Telephone-Security Building Payable from General Revenue, Capital Improvements (H.B. 1700)	388.50
Area East of Old Main Payable from Universities Building Fund	94.50
Men's Residence Hall Unit #3 - Taylor Hall Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65 Construction Contingency	7,291.20
Men's Residence Hall Unit #3 - Taylor Hall Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65 Construction Account	1,026.46
Applied Arts-Education Center Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	701.95
University Union Addition Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1963A, Construction Account, Movable Equipment	15,659.50

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contract for the North Campus Steam Distribution System to Wm. Adams Engineer, Chicago, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $599,000; to allow architects and engineers fees to Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Galesburg, in the amount of $29,950. Illinois Building Authority has concurred in awarding this contract. Payable as follows:

$150,000 - Illinois Building Authority Funds
114,570 - General Revenue Capital Improvements Appropriations (H.B. 1700)
364,380 - Series 66 Revenue Bond Funds, Construction Account

2- To recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the acceptance of an addition to contract for construction of the Classroom Building, as follows:

J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal - Tile in corridors	$45,453.00
Architects' fees to Phillips, Swager & Associates, Peoria	2,273.00
	$47,726.00

Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

3- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Men's Residence Halls, Bayliss and Henninger Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65 Construction Account	$ 987.10

4- To approve the feasibility study for the proposed additional residence halls dated November 10, 1966, for construction of one additional residence hall of approximately 1,014-student capacity for occupancy in the fall of 1968, and another of approximately 1,240 student capacity for occupancy in the fall of 1969, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that this Board will increase board and room charges to such level as may become necessary.

5- To approve the employment on a contingency basis of Weber, Griffith & Mellican for the planning of the residence hall, approximately 1,014 student capacity, for occupancy in the fall of 1968.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contracts for a temporary administration building to the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

General - Bohlin Building Corp., Morton Grove		$ 108,320
Plumbing - Lyle Plumbing & Heating Supply Co., Inc., Chicago		12,145
Heating and Ventilating,- Admiral Heating and Vent., Inc., and Air Conditioning Hillside		49,000
Electrical - Pierz Electric Co., Chicago		29,754
Total construction bids		$ 199,219
Architectural Fee - Swann & Weiskopf, Chicago	@ 7%	13,945
Contingency		7,476
Total Project Budget (Payable from operating funds)		$ 220,640.00

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Committee on Educational Programs, moved approval for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, of Proposal No. 2, Request to Offer a Master of Education Degree in Teaching the Socially Disadvantaged Child, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of requests for addition and deletion of graduate courses at Northern Illinois University, Illinois State University at Normal, Eastern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University, copy of which requests will be placed on file at the Central Office and at each university. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Stipes moved that the rental of Adams Hall, Northern Illinois University, for office use, be financed with revenue bond funds, as follows:

Series 56	$ 900	Series 64	$ 7,200
59	300	64A	4,200
60	14,200	66	4,000
61	4,200		
		Total	35,000

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that legislation be introduced for an emergency appropriation in the amount of $872,753, for payment of Northern Illinois University's share of the cost of improvements to the DeKalb Sanitary District. Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, moved that the Board reconsider the action taken at the regular meeting held on May 16, 1966, at Charleston, Illinois, whereby the request of the Cook County College Teachers' Union for a dues check-off for members of that organization was not approved. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved that the Board rescind the action taken at the regular meeting held on May 16, 1966, at Charleston, Illinois, whereby the request of the Cook County College Teachers Union for a dues check-off for members of that organization was not approved. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved that, upon receipt of a duly executed withholding authorization from an employee, the Board implement the provisions of the State Salary and Withholding Act, as required by and prescribed in said statute, until such time as said authorization is terminated as specified by law. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes asked to be excused from the meeting at this time.

BOND SALE

Dr. Puffer moved that the Notice of Sale and Official Statement on $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A, for Western Illinois University, as prepared by Barcus, Kindred & Company, Incorporated, be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Official Statement is onfile at the Central Office. The Notice of Sale is as follows:

NOTICE OF SALE
$3,400,000 WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A

Sealed proposals for the purchase of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, will be received by the undersigned at a meeting of said Board in the office of the President of Illinois Teachers College Chicago - South, 6800 Stewart Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, at 11:30 A.M., Central Standard Time, on November 21, 1966, at which time and place all bids will be publicly opened, read, and considered for immediate award.

Said bonds will be dated December 1, 1966, of $5,000 denomination, numbered from 1 to 680 inclusive, registrable as to principal only, and will mature on August 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due
$30,000	1968	$ 60,000	1981	$105,000	1994
35,000	1969	60,000	1982	110,000	1995
35,000	1970	65,000	1983	115,000	1996
35,000	1971	65,000	1984	120,000	1997
40,000	1972	70,000	1985	125,000	1998
40,000	1973	75,000	1986	130,000	1999
45,000	1974	75,000	1987	140,000	2000
45,000	1975	80,000	1988	145,000	2001
45,000	1976	85,000	1989	155,000	2002
50,000	1977	85,000	1990	160,000	2003
50,000	1978	90,000	1991	170,000	2004
55,000	1979	95,000	1992	175,000	2005
55,000	1980	100,000	1993	185,000	2006

Bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1977 through 2006 shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in their inverse numerical order prior to their maturity on August 1, 1976, or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par plus accrued interest plus the following premiums:

3% if redeemed August 1, 1976 through February 1, 1981, inclusive;
2½% if redeemed August 1, 1981 through February 1, 1986, inclusive;
2% if redeemed August 1, 1986 through February 1, 1991, inclusive;
1½% if redeemed August 1, 1991 through February 1, 1996, inclusive;
1% if redeemed August 1, 1996 through February 1, 2001, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

Interest will be payable February 1, 1967, and semiannually thereafter. Both principal and interest will be payable at such bank or banks as designated by the successful bidder; provided that, if no such designation is made by the successful bidder within 7 days after the date of award, the place of payment shall be designated by the issuer.

The proceeds of said bonds together with other funds available therefor will be used to pay the cost of constructing an addition to the University Union Building on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois.

Said bonds are payable from and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of said University Union Building, junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge of said University Union Building's revenues to outstanding Series of 1962 bonds dated September 1, 1962; and upon the payment or retirement or said Series of 1962 bonds shall be payable from and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues of said University Union Building.

No bids of less than par and accrued interest will be considered. Bids must be for all of the bonds, bearing interest at a rate or rates not to exceed Five Per Cent (5%) per annum. In determining the best bid, the interest cost will be computed by determining the interest from December 1, 1966, to absolute maturity at the rate or rates specified by the bidder and deducting therefrom any premium offered. Bidders may specify the rate or rates of interest in multiples of 1/8 or 1/10 of 1%. There is no limitation as to the number of different interest rates which may be specified except that all bonds of the same maturity shall bear the same single rate of interest throughout their life.

The sale and award of the bonds will be subject to the final approving legal opinion of Chapman and Cutler, Attorneys, Chicago, Illinois, which at the option of the purchaser will be printed on each bond. The cost of said opinion and bond printing will be paid by the issuer, and the bonds will be delivered to the purchaser in Chicago, Illinois. If the bonds are not presented for delivery within 60 days from date of award, the obligation of the successful bidder will, at his request, be terminated and his good faith check immediately returned.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and any bid not complying with this notice of sale will be rejected. Each bid must be enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois, and should be marked on the outside "Proposal for Western Illinois University Bonds" and must be accompanied by a certified or cashiers check drawn upon an incorporated bank or trust company to the order of said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for $68,000 as a good faith deposit to secure said Board against any loss from the failure of the bidder to comply with the terms of his bid. No interest will be allowed on the amount of the good faith deposit, and the checks of all bidders except the one to whom the award is made will be returned immediately.

Further information may be obtained from the undersigned or from Barcus, Kindred & Company, Incorporated, 231 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604, Fiscal Agents for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities.

Dated this 7th day of November, 1966.

/S/ Frederick H. McKelvey

Secretary of the Board of Governors of
State Colleges and Universities of the
State of Illinois

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for the consideration of bids received for the purchase of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A, for Western Illinois University, pursuant to Notice of Sale dated November 7, 1966, published in The Daily Bond Buyer on November 10, 1966. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale. Mr. Imle moved that said Notice of Sale as so published be ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary then stated that the following bids were received for the purchase of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A, for Western Illinois University:

Bidder	Coupon Rates			Premium	Interest Cost Amount	Interest Cost %
John Nuveen & Co., (Inc.)Chicago, Illinois and Associates.	Bonds due:	1968-2005	5%	-	$4,444,750.66	4.9918
		2006	4.90			

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the bid of John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.) Chicago, Illinois, and Associates, as hereinabove tabulated in the minutes of this meeting for the purchase of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A, for Western Illinois University, dated December 1, 1966, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, submitted in conformity with the Official Notice of Sale dated November 7, 1966, be accepted.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Fiscal Agent was instructed to proceed with the preparation of the bonds and all other necessary details so that the bonds can be delivered as soon as possible after the December 1st adjourned session of this meeting, at which time the bond resolution in the form substantially as set forth in the official statement will be adopted.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION accepting bids for construction of an addition and remodelling improvements to the University Union Building on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois.

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of a 4-story addition to the east and north of the University Union Building on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, and for the construction of remodelling improvements to said building, all as more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids submitted in accordance with bidding specifications were the best bids received:

WORK	CONTRACTOR	PRICE
General	C. Iber and Sons, Inc., Peoria	$1,775,700
Kitchen Equipment	Illinois Range Co., Mt. Prospect	38,473
Plumbing	Ralph Vancil, Inc., Cairo	243,775
Heating and Air Conditioning	Petersburg Plumbing & Heating Co., Petersburg	430,508
Ventilating	Natkin Mechanical Contractors, Inc., Peoria	152,218
Electric	Gibson Electric Co., Inc., Chicago	403,334
		3,044,008

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and a contract be awarded to each bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts after receipt of proper completion bonds, form of such completion bond to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Higgins	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone adjourned the meeting until 11:00 A.M., on December 1, 1966, in Room 407, Civic Center Building, Clark and Randolph Streets, Chicago, Illinois.

Pursuant to adjournment, Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman, called the meeting to order at 11:00 A.M., Thursday, December 1, 1966, in Room 407, Civic Center Building, Chicago, Illinois. Roll was called and the following members answered present:

Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

Also present were the following:

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn

Mr. Stipes moved the approval of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University, describing all details of said Bonds and providing for the security and payment and delivery thereof.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Absent
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Resolution is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, Illinois, upon consideration and investigation has found that the facilities of the existing student union building at said University (herein designated the "University Union Building") are inadequate, and now determines that it is advisable and necessary for the good and benefit of said University and its student body that there be constructed the following remodeling improvements to said University Union Building on the campus of said University, at Macomb, Illinois, to provide, for the entire student body and faculty thereat, additional, enlarged and improved lounge and recreation facilities; kitchen and food service facilities; office rooms; bookstore; postal station; dramatic, theatrical and music facilities; and guest room accommodations for academic activities and functions of said University:

(i) The construction of new, four-story extensions to the East and to the North of said Building; and

(ii) The enlargement, rearrangement and revision of existing areas, facilities and equipment of said Building,

and the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for said remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has heretofore approved preliminary plans for the construction of said remodeling improvements at said University and estimates the aggregate cost thereof to be the sum of $3,635,000, including the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all other necessary costs and expenses to be incurred in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is authorized to issue revenue Bonds for and on behalf of Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, Illinois, for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of said remodeling improvements, including the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all other necessary costs and expenses to be incurred in connection therewith, as aforesaid, and the income, revenue and receipts to be derived from the use and operation of said University Union Building are determined adequate to pay the new Bonds so to be issued hereunder, after providing for the security and payment of certain Revenue Bonds issued forsaid University, and now outstanding, in accordance with their terms;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. That for the purpose of this Resolution, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

(A) The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is hereinafter referred to as the "Board."

(B) Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, Illinois, is hereinafter designated the "University."

(C) The phrase "University Union Building" shall mean and include the existing student union building located on the campus of said University, for the construction of which the Prior Lien Bonds referred to in Subparagraph (G) hereof have been issued, together with the remodeling improvements to be made thereto, as described in the preambles to this Resolution, and all additional improvements, repairs and extensions thereto, or replacements thereof, hereafter constructed or acquired, and all other facilities related thereto.

(D) The term "cost of construction of the remodeling improvements" means the cost of the remodeling of the University Union Building as described in Subparagraph (C) hereof, at the site or sites thereof; the cost of architectural, engineering, legal, administrative, fiscal and other services rendered or performed in connection with the construction thereof and in the issue of the Bonds herein authorized; the cost of acquiring land, easements and rights-in-land necessary therefor; capitalized interest during the period of said construction; the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment and furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and miscellaneous expenses necessary to such construction such as travel, inspection and auditing.

(E) The phrase "Gross Revenues" or "Gross Revenue" used in reference to the University Union Building, shall mean the income, revenue and receipts to be received from rentals, rates, fees and charges from students, faculty members and others using or being served by, or having the right to use or to be served by said University Union Building.

(F) The phrase "Net Revenues" or "Net Revenue" used in reference to the University Union Building shall mean and include the sum remaining after deducting from the Gross Revenues the actual expenses of the operation and maintenance of the University Union Building under efficient and economical management as defined in Section 9(B) hereof.

(G) The phrase "Prior Lien Bonds" shall mean the bonds of said University from time to time outstanding of the authorized issue of $6,750,000 Western Illinois University Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1962, dated September 1, 1962, authorized by Resolution adopted September 17, 1962 (hereinafter sometimes designated the "Series of 1962 Bonds").

(H) The phrase "surplus net revenues" or "surplus net revenue" used in connection with the University Union Building shall mean that portion of the gross revenues received from the continued use and operation of the University Union Building remaining after providing for and maintaining all of the Accounts created under said Resolution referred to in Subparagraph (G) hereof authorizing the Prior Lien Bonds that are available for the payment of additional bonds issued by said Board under the provisions of Section 6(F) of said Resolution adopted September 17, 1962, authorizing the Series of 1962 Bonds, junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the revenues of the University Union Building for the payment and security of the Prior Lien Bonds; provided, that the net revenues derived from the operation or ownership of the University Union Building shall be used to meet the requirements of the Prior Lien Bonds, as described in said Resolution referred to in Subsection (G) of this Section 1, only to the extent that other available revenues pledged to meet said requirements of said Prior Lien Bonds are insufficient therefor.

(I) The word "Bonds" shall mean each of the $3,400,000 aggregate principal amount of Bonds authorized under the terms of this Resolution.

(J) The term "Fiscal Year" shall mean the period commencing July 1 and ending June 30 of each succeeding calendar year and the University Union Building shall be operated and maintained on said Fiscal Year basis so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 2. Authorization of Bonds. That for the purpose of providing funds to pay part of the cost of construction of said remodeling improvements, hereinabove described, (the balance thereof to be made available from other moneys of said University) there is hereby created an issue of Bonds of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University located at Macomb, Illinois, aggregating the principal amount of $3,400,000, as provided by Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling. Said Bonds shall be designated "University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966-A," shall be in the form of negotiable, serial, coupon Bonds, dated December 1, 1966, numbered from 1 through 680 in consecutive order, each of $5,000 denomination, and shall be expressed to mature on August 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount	Due	Amount	Due	Amount	Due
$30,000	1968	$ 60,000	1981	$105,000	1994
35,000	1969	60,000	1982	110,000	1995
35,000	1970	65,000	1983	115,000	1996
35,000	1971	65,000	1984	120,000	1997
40,000	1972	70,000	1985	125,000	1998
40,000	1973	75,000	1986	130,000	1999
45,000	1974	75,000	1987	140,000	2000
45,000	1975	80,000	1988	145,000	2001
45,000	1976	85,000	1989	155,000	2002
50,000	1977	85,000	1990	160,000	2003
50,000	1978	90,000	1991	170,000	2004
55,000	1979	95,000	1992	175,000	2005
55,000	1980	100,000	1993	185,000	2006

provided, however, that the Bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1968 through 1976 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, but the Bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1977 through 2006 shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, in whole or in part and in their inverse numerical order, on any interest payment date on and after August 1, 1976, at the principal amount thereof, plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium expressed as a percentage of the principal amount for each Bond, as follows:

3% if redeemed August 1, 1976 through February 1, 1981, inclusive;
2 1/2% if redeemed August 1, 1981 through February 1, 1986, inclusive;
2% if redeemed August 1, 1986 through February 1, 1991, inclusive;
1 1/2% if redeemed August 1, 1991 through February 1, 1996, inclusive;
1% if redeemed August 1, 1996 through February 1, 2001, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

The Bonds shall bear interest at the rates of Five Percentum (5%) per annum for the Bonds maturing August 1, 1968 through 2005, and Four and Ninety-Hundredths Percentum (4.90%) per annum for the Bonds maturing 2006, to be evidenced by coupons to be attached to said Bonds, which such interest shall be payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1 of each year until paid, commencing February 1, 1967.

Section 3. Redemption Notice. Notice of redemption of any or all of said callable Bonds shall specify the number or numbers of the Bond or Bonds called for prior redemption, and the terms and the date and place thereof, and shall be published once in a financial newspaper published in the English language in the City and State of New York and in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and shall be filed at the place of

payment of the principal of and interest on said Bonds. The publication and filing of such notice shall be at least 45 days preceding such redemption date and when any such Bonds shall have been called for prior redemption andpayment made or provided for in accordance with the terms of this Resolution, interest thereon shall cease from and after the redemption date so specified.

Section 4. Registration of Bonds. The Bonds shall be payable to bearer provided, however, that such Bonds may be registered as to principal only at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder thereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, Illinois, hereby designated Registrar of said Bonds, such registration to be noted on the Bonds by said Registrar and thereafter the principal of such Bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered Bonds shall be transferred to another registered holder or back to bearer only upon presentation to the Registrar with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such Bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 5. Place of Payment. Both principal of and interest on each of the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest, is legal payment for debts due the United States of America, at Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, or at the option of the holder at Franklin National Bank, New York, New York.

Section 6. Execution of Bonds. That each of the Bonds shall be executed for and on behalf of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by the Chairman of said Board by his lithographed facsimile signature, attested by the Secretary thereof under the seal of said Board, countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and, before delivery, shall be registered by the Auditor of Public Accounts in a registry record kept in his office for that purpose. The coupons to be attached to said Bonds, evidencing the rate or rates of interest due on said Bonds, shall bear the facsimile signatures of the officials who executed said Bonds, who, by the execution of said Bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 7. Form of Bonds. That the form of the Bonds (with appropriate omissions and insertions to give effect to differences in maturity dates, rates of interest, terms of redemption and recitals) shall be as follows:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY UNION BUILDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1966-A

Number $5,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Western Illinois University, located at Macomb, Illinois, created and established under the laws of the State of Illinois, hereby acknowledges itself indebted to, and for value received promises to pay to bearer, or to the registered holder hereof if this bond be registered as to principal only as hereinafter provided, but only out of the revenues pledged for that purpose as hereinafter provided for, and not otherwise, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) on August 1, 19 , and to pay interest on said sum from the date hereof at the rate of
Per Cent (%) per annum, payable semiannually on the first days of February and August in each year until the principal sum hereof shall have been paid, commencing February 1, 1967. Interest accruing on this bond on and prior to the maturity date

hereof shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they subsequently become due, but no interest shall accrue on this bond after the maturity hereof unless this bond be presented for payment at maturity and be not then paid.

Both principal hereof and interest hereon are payable in any coin or currency which on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America at Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, or at the option of the holder at Franklin National Bank, New York, New York.

The bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1968 through 1976 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, provided that said Board of Governors reserves the right to redeem prior to their maturity the bonds maturing on August 1 in each of the years 1977 through 2006 in whole or in part in their inverse numerical order on any interest payment date on or after August 1, 1976, at the principal amount thereof plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium for each bond so redeemed as follows:

3% if redeemed August 1, 1976 through February 1, 1981, inclusive;
2 1/2% if redeemed August 1, 1981 through February 1, 1986, inclusive;
2% if redeemed August 1, 1986 through February 1, 1991, inclusive;
1 1/2% if redeemed August 1, 1991 through February 1, 1996, inclusive;
1% if redeemed August 1, 1996 through February 1, 2001, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

This Bond is one of a total authorized issue of $3,400,000 aggregate principal amount, to provide funds to pay part of the cost of the construction of remodeling improvements to the existing University Union Building on the campus of Western Illinois University and the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all such Bonds of said total authorized issue of $3,400,000 aggregate principal amount are payable from and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of said existing University Union Building for which said remodeling improvements are so to be constructed, junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge of the revenues derived therefrom under the terms of a Resolution adopted September 17, 1962, authorizing certain outstanding Prior Lien Bonds, and upon the payment or retirement of said Prior Lien Bonds shall be payable from and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues of said University Union Building, all as provided by the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, including Sections 59a through 59e, Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, and as more fully described in that certain Resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on the 1st day of December, 1966.

All Bonds of said total authorized issue of $3,400,000 aggregate principal amount are coequal as to the lien on and pledge of all said revenues securing the payment thereof, and share ratably without any preference, priority or distinction as to the source or method of payment and security of said Bonds.

This Bond does not constitute an obligation of the State of Illinois within the meaning or application of any Constitutional or statutory limitation or provision, and the holder hereof shall never have the right to demand payment of this Bond or interest hereon out of any funds other than the income and revenues pledged for payment thereof.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that in issuing this Bond, and the Series of Bonds of which this Bond is one, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has covenanted and agreed to operate, use and maintain continuously said University Union Building for which said remodeling improvements are to be constructed, and all related facilities, at all times in an efficient and economical manner; to adopt such parietal

rules and regulations for the use thereof as may be necessary to assure the maximum occupancy and use thereof; and to charge and collect for the use thereof rates, fees, rentals and charges, fully sufficient to pay when due the principal of and interest on this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, and to maintain all the Accounts created by the Resolution authorizing this Bond, and to pay all operating and other necessary expenses incident to the maintenance thereof.

It is hereby further certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due form, time and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, do not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of Illinois.

This Bond may be registered as to principal only in accordance with the provisions on the back hereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Western Illinois University, has caused its seal to be impressed hereon and this Bond to be signed by its Chairman by his lithographed facsimile signature, and attested by the Secretary of said Board, and countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, and the interest coupons hereto annexed to be executed by the lithographed facsimile signatures of said officials, who by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, all as of this first day of December, 1966.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

(SEAL)

Attest:

_____
Secretary

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number $

On the first date of , 19 (unless the Bond to which this coupon is attached has been sooner called for redemption as therein recited), the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University hereby promises to pay to bearer out of the funds specified in the Bond to which this coupon is attached the sum of
Dollars ($) at Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, or at the option of the holder at Franklin National Bank, New York, New York, in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America, for semiannual interest due that day on its University Union Building Revenue Bond, Series 1966-A, dated December 1, 1966, and numbered

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR WESTERN ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Registration Certificate)

This Bond may be registered as to principal only, in the name of the holder hereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, State of Illinois, as Registrar, at which time such registration shall be noted below by said Registrar. Upon its presentation by such registered holder, either in person or by a bank or trust company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, with a written request that this Bond be registered in the name of another person or that the registration be cancelled and the Bond be made payable to bearer, said Registrar shall register it in the name of another holder or to bearer. After registration to bearer this Bond shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this Bond as to principal shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons, which shall continue to be transfer-

able by delivery.

The within Bond has been registered as follows:

Date of Registry	Name of Registered Holder	Signature of said Secretary as Registrar

Section 8. Pledge of Revenues. That, subject and subordinate to all contract rights vested in the holders of the Prior Lien Bonds to a prior claim on or pledge of the revenues of the University Union Building, the surplus net revenues of the University Union Building are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and subject and subordinate to all such contract rights vested in the holders of said Prior Lien Bonds, the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said surplus net revenues of the University Union Building; and upon the payment and retirement of said Prior Lien Bonds the Net Revenues of said University Union Building are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and the Bonds shall then be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said Net Revenues. All of the Bonds shall be equally and ratably secured by said pledge and lien without priority or preference one over the other by reason of number, maturity, terms of redemption prior to maturity, date of sale or delivery or otherwise.

Section 9. Revenue Fund and Accounts. For the purpose of accounting for the surplus net revenues of the University Union Building and, upon the payment and retirement of the Prior Lien Bonds, for the Gross Revenues of said University Union Building, there are hereby established the following Accounts, and all moneys and investments therein shall be used and held for use in accordance with the following requirements.

(A) Revenue Fund.

Upon the initial issue of any Bonds, (i) the surplus net revenues of the University Union Building beginning at the close of the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1967 and at the close of each Fiscal Year thereafter so long as any of the Prior Lien Bonds are outstanding and unpaid, shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be transferred by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and be set aside by said Treasurer in a special fund hereby created to be known as "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund for Western Illinois University $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966-A" (hereinafter referred to as the "Revenue Fund"), and (ii) after the Prior Lien Bonds shall have been fully paid and retired in accorance with their terms, then the Gross Revenues of the University Union Building shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be deposited into said Revenue Fund. All moneys and investments in said Revenue Fund shall be used and held for use only in the manner and in the order as specified in Subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) of this Section 9.

(B) Operation and Maintenance Account.

On or before the tenth day of each calendar month there shall be transferred by said Treasurer from the Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated as "Operation and Maintenance Account, Western Illinois University, $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966-A" (hereinafter referred to as the "Operation and Maintenance Account"), such a sum of money as shall be necessary to pay the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the University Union Building (other than those paid or to be paid under the terms of said Resolution described in Section 1(G) hereof), under efficient and economical management, which shall include adequate provision for insurance, audit, ordinary maintenance and repair (but exluding all charges for depreciation and all general administrative expenses of said University), and any fees due the paying agent of the Bonds.

(C) Bond Account

On or before the tenth day of each month, after making the transfer required as hereinabove provided in Subparagraph (B) hereof, said Treasurer shall transfer on his books from said Revenue Fund to a special account hereby created and designated as "Bond Account, Western Illinois University $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966-A" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Account"), commencing August 1, 1967, an amount of money equal to one-sixth of the interest then next due, and, commencing August 1, 1967, an amount of money equal to one-twelfth of the principal then next due on said Bonds (provided that such transfers need not be made whenever there is on hand in said Bond Account an amount of money equal to the balance otherwise required then to have been established in said Bond Account as aforesaid) and said Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed, without any further order of said Board, to remit on or before the 15th day prior to the first day of February and the first day of August in each year to the paying agent of said Bonds, the amount of interest on and principal of said Bonds due on said respective dates.

All moneys transferred to said Bond Account shall be used solely and only for the payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon as the same become due, or for the payment of said Bonds as are called for redemption prior to maturity as in this Resolution provided. Said Treasurer shall make no further remittances to said paying agent of said Bonds after there shall have been on deposit with said paying agent a sufficient amount to pay all of the Bonds then outstanding, and all of the interest thereon to maturity, or to the date upon which such outstanding Bonds may then have been called for redemption, including the amount, if any, of redemption premium to be payable as specified by the terms of this Resolution.

(D) Bond Reserve Account.

Annually, on or before the first day of August of each Fiscal Year, beginning August 1, 1968, and after making and maintaining the transfers provided for in Subparagraphs (B) and (C) above, respectively, said Treasurer shall transfer from the balance of said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated as "Bond Reserve Account, Western Illinois University $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966-A" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Reserve Account"), the sum of $20,000 until such time as there has been accumulated in said Bond Reserve Account the sum of $200,000, at which figure said Bond Reserve Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained until the moneys in the Bond Account and the Bond Reserve Account are equal to the interest and principal requirements on all the Bonds then outstanding and unpaid.

The moneys in said Bond Reserve Account shall be used by said Treasurer and held for use solely and to the extent necessary for the payment from time to time of the principal of or interest on the said Bonds as to which there would be a default if the money in said Account were not so used and any sums so used shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said annual transfers of $20,000 until full reimbursement to said Bond Reserve Account has been made. All money in said Account, in excess of the said sum of $200,000, at the end of any Fiscal Year, may be used to retire as many of the Bonds as can be redeemed therewith, either through the purchase thereof on the open market or through the redemption of said Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, but no Bonds shall be purchased hereunder for retirement at a price greater than that at which the said Bonds may be so called for prior redemption, and all Bonds so purchased or redeemed shall be cancelled by the Treasurer.

(E) Depreciation Account.

Annually, on or before the first day of August in each Fiscal Year, beginning August 1, 1968, after making and maintaining the transfers to the Accounts provided for in Subparagraphs (B), (C) and (D) above, the Treasurer shall transfer on his books from the balance in said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated "Depreciation Account, Western Illinois University $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966-A" (hereinafter referred to as the "Depreciation Account"), the sum of $20,000 until such time as there has been accumulated in

said Depreciation Account the sum of $200,000, at which figure said Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained. The funds in said Depreciation Account shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of any extraordinary repairs, upkeep and replacements in, on or about the University Union Building, and only to the extent funds for that purpose available from other sources are insufficient therefor; except that the funds held in said Account to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a default in the payment of the interest on or principal of the Bonds shall be used and held for use for that purpose, and shall be transferred to the Bond Account, hereinabove described, and whenever such use or transfer is made the amount so used or transferred shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said annual transfers of $20,000 until full reimbursement to said Depreciation Account has been made.

(F) Surplus Revenues.

At the close of each Fiscal Year, after (i) all transfers as hereinabove specified for such Fiscal Year have been made, and (ii) any deficiency in any of said transfers has been remedied, and (iii) there has been deposited in said Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account, respectively, for the following Fiscal Year the sums required therefor, all moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund shall be deemed Surplus Revenues, and may be used for any lawful purpose, including the cost of construction of the remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, or the redemption of Bonds then outstanding, or the payment of debt service on revenue bonds hereafter issued subject to the limitations specified in Section 10(G) hereof, as said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by resolution shall direct.

(G) Cumulative Requirements.

If in any month the moneys in the Revenue Fund are insufficient to meet the amount of the transfers required to be made into the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account as herein specified, any such deficiency shall be made up from the first revenues thereafter received and available for such transfer under the terms of this Resolution and the transfer of any such sum or sums into said Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account as may be necessary to make up any such deficiency shall be in addition to the then current transfers herein specified to be made.

Section 10. Covenants. That said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby expressly covenants and agrees with the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued as follows:

(A) Operation of the University Union Building

That said Board will maintain, preserve and keep the University Union Building in good repair, working order and condition so that it will at all times be available for maximum use and occupancy, and that said Board will at all times continuously operate and maintain the University Union Building in an efficient manner and at reasonable cost.

(B) Rate Covenant.

That it will at all times fix, and revise from time to time, and collect rentals, rates, fees and charges from students, faculty members and others using or being served by, or having the right to use or to be served by, said University Union Building, so that the proceeds therefrom shall be sufficient at all times to continually maintain and provide the transfers to the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account, as described and specified in Section 9 of this Resolution.

(C) Parietal Rules.

Notwithstanding any other like facilities which now or at any time hereafter may be available for students and faculty of said University, and subject only to the covenants and agreements made by said Board for the security of other revenue bonds heretofore issued for such facilities at said University, that it will require and will adopt parietal rules and regulations designed to assure the maximum use and occupancy of the said University Union Building until all of the Bonds have been fully paid as to both principal and interest; and that it will not permit any free use of said University Union Building.

(D) Title to Project Site.

That said Board, at or prior to the issue of said Bonds, will have an indefeasible title in fee simple to the site of said University Union Building; and that it will not sell, lease, mortgage, pledge or otherwise dispose of or encumber said University Union Building, or the sites thereof, or any part thereof, or the revenue derived and to be derived therefrom (except as otherwise permitted in Section 10(G) hereof) until all of the Bonds have been fully paid in accordance with their terms.

(E) Insurance.

That it will keep the University Union Building, including furnishings and equipment, in good usable condition and continuously insured against loss or damage by fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement, and steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed, in an amount not less than (i) the full insurable value thereof, or (ii) the aggregate amount of the outstanding Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds, whichever is less. All moneys collected on account of loss or damage covered by any such policy or policies of insurance shall be held in trust and shall be used only for reconstruction, replacement or repairs. In the event said funds are insufficient to restore said University Union Building to its former condition, then said funds shall be held for the benefit of the holders of the outstanding Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds, as their interest may appear. Said Board agrees to carry adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the University Union Building, in addition to any requirement heretofore made for the security of the Prior Lien Bonds, from the perils of fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement and from steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed therein, and from any or all risks or from any cause whatsoever, in an amount not less than $200,000, provided, however, that said amount may be reduced by whatever funds are on han d in the Bond Reserve Account. All moneys received from such use and occupancy insurance, as hereby required to be carried, shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. All of said insurance shall be carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and the cost thereof shall be deemed to be an operation and maintenance cost.

(F) Records and Audit.

That it will keep proper books of records and accounts separate and apart from all other records and accounts in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the cost of constructing the remodeling improvements to the University Union Building; the expenditures for maintaining, operating and repairing the same and all revenues collected therefrom, which said records shall be available for the information of all persons interested; that it will furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than thirty (30) days after the close of each calendar month, complete operating and income statements of the University Union Building, in reasonable detail, covering such monthly period; and agrees also to furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds and to any holder of any of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than ninety (90) days after the close of each Fiscal Year, a complete financial statement in reasonable detail covering such Fiscal Year, signed by the Secretary and certified by independent auditors, who shall be certified public accountants.

(G) Additional Bonds.

That it will not issue any additional bonds or incur any other indebtedness, payable from any income, revenues and receipts of the University Union Building unless the pledge thereof shall be made junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the income, revenues and receipts under this Resolution for the payment and security of the Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder, including the sums to be maintained in the Bond Reserve Account, as provided by Section 9(D) of this Resolution, and in the Depreciation Account, as provided by Section 9(E) of this Resolution.

(H) Pledge of Faith and Credit.

That it pledges its full faith and credit to the punctual performance of all its duties and obligations with reference to the University Union Building, as required by the provisions of this Resolution and the statutes under which the said Bonds are issued; including the operation and maintenance of the University Union Building, the making and collecting of reasonable and sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the maximum use and occupancy thereof to maintain the Accounts created under Section 9 hereof, and the segregation of all income and revenues and the transfer thereof to said Accounts created under Section 9 of this Resolution and the proper application of all moneys and investments thereof.

(I) Bondholders Remedies.

Any holder of any Bond or Bonds issued hereunder, or of any coupons representing interest accrued thereon, may either by proper court action or in law or in equity compel said Board of Governors to perform all duties imposed upon it under the provisions of this Resolution and under the provisions of the statute hereinabove referred to authorizing the issuance of the Bonds as herein provided, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the use and occupancy of the University Union Building and the performance of any and all covenants made by said Board in and by this Resolution.

(J) Contractual Obligations.

That the provisions of this Resolution shall constitute a contract between said Board acting on behalf of Western Illinois University and the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued, and each of them, and no change or amendment of this Resolution shall ever be made which will impair the interests of any holder or holders of the Bonds then outstanding, and the said Board hereby pledges its good faith to the performance of each and every covenant hereof.

Section 11. Investment of Funds. Subject to the following limitations, money in the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account may be invested and reinvested by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian of the moneys in said Accounts, in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America. Money in the Bond Account not immediately required for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds payable therefrom may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than six (6) months from the date of investment and, in any event, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date on which the then next installment of principal or interest falls due. Money held in the Bond Reserve Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than five (5) years from the date of investment. Money held in the Depreciation Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than ten (10) years from the date of investment. Obligations so purchased shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the Account for which the obligations were purchased, and all interest accruing thereon and any profit realized from such investments shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. Said Treasurer shall sell at prevailing market prices or shall present for redemption any obligations so purchased whenever it shall be necessary so to do in order to provide money to meet any payment due from any Account.

Section 12. Sale and Delivery of Bonds. This Board has heretofore given public notice for the sale of, and has received bids for the purchase of $3,400,000 principal amount of said Bonds, and the sale of said $3,400,000 principal amount of Bonds is hereby awarded to John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.), Chicago, Illinois, and Associates, in accordance with their bid of $3,400,000 and accrued interest, and after said $3,400,000 principal amount of Bonds have been duly executed by the officials hereinabove named, they shall be delivered to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois for delivery to said purchasers in accordance with the terms of sale so approved, and all proceeds received at the sale and delivery thereof shall be used and held for use and accounted for by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian thereof for said Board, as follows:

(A) It shall be the duty of said Treasurer to set aside in the Bond Account all accrued interest received from the date of the Bonds to the date of delivery and payment thereof, together with such sum received as principal as will be required, to be used and held for use solely to pay the interest due on said Bonds on and prior to August 1, 1967.

(B) It shall be the further duty of said Treasurer to deposit the proceeds received as principal at the delivery of said $3,400,000 principal amount of Bonds, less said sum for capitalized interest, as aforesaid, together with the sum of not less than $150,000 from other moneys on hand and available therefor, in a separate and special Account hereby created and designated "University Union Building Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Western Illinois University" (hereinafter designated "Construction Account"), and all moneys and investments, including all income therefrom, held in said Construction Account shall be used and held for use solely to the payment of the cost of construction of the remodeling improvements, as hereinabove described, and the beneficial interest to all moneys held in said Construction Account at the time of the original deposit therein and from time to time thereafter shall be in the holder or holders of said Bonds; provided, however, that any surplus remaining in such Account upon completion of such construction shall be transferred to the Bond Reserve Account as hereinabove described in Section 9 hereof.

All moneys on hand in said Construction Account shall, upon order of said Board, be invested and reinvested by said Treasurer in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America, maturing not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled needs of said Construction Account as determined by the architect in charge of the construction of the remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, and it shall be the continuing duty of said Treasurer, without further authorization from this Board, to sell any of such investments for said Account when necessary to meet any payment due therefrom. All obligations so purchased shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the Construction Account, and all interest accruing thereon, and any profit realized therefrom, shall be paid into said Construction Account.

Section 13. Execution of Instruments. The Chairman of said Board and the Secretary thereof and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, are each hereby authorized and directed, without further order of said Board, to execute and deliver such certificates, proceedings and agreements as may be necessary or convenient to establish the Revenue Fund, the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account, the Depreciation Account, and the Construction Account, as hereinabove created, and to properly secure all proceeds thereof, and to evidence compliance with all the terms and conditions of this Resolution in the making of any withdrawals therefrom.

Section 14. Filing Resolution. That a certified copy of this Resolution shall be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and with the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois.

Section 15. Severability Provision. That it is the intention hereof to confer upon the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities the whole of the powers provided for in the enabling legislation hereinabove referred to, and if any one or

more sections, clauses, sentences and parts of this Resolution shall for any reason be questioned in any court of competent jurisdiction, and shall be adjudged unconstitutional or invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remaining provisions hereof, but shall be confined to the specific sections, clause, sentence and part so determined, and that all resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed, and that this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved this 1st day of December, 1966.

Chairman

Attest:

Secretary

Mr. Nelson moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

RESOLUTION establishing rentals, rates, fees and charges to be collected from students, faculty members and others using or having the right to use the University Union Building at Western Illinois University.

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has by resolution adopted this date provided for the issue of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A for Western Illinois University to construct an addition and remodelling improvements to the University Union Building on the campus of said University, said bonds to be payable from the revenues of said University Union Building as provided in said resolution; and

WHEREAS it is now necessary to establish rentals, rates, fees and charges for the use of and for the right to use said University Union Building.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That there be collected from each student enrolled at said university a fee in the amount of $14 for each of the three quarters of the regular academic year and $10.50 for the summer session.

Section 2. That charges for food and merchandise sold or rented in said University Union Building and recreational andother services rendered in said building shall be set from time to time by the Business Manager of Western Illinois University, and shall be sufficient at all times to produce gross revenues therefrom equal to not less than 110% of the direct operating expenses incurred in connection therewith.

Section 3. All income revenue and receipts derived from the operation of said University Union Building, including said student fees shall be delivered by said Business Manager to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois not more than three days after receipt of same, to be applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution adopted this date providing for the issue of said $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A.

Section 4. Said Business Manager shall be required to post a corporate surety bond, which bond shall be conditioned upon his faithful performance of all duties required under this resolution and accounting for all moneys coming into his hands from the collection of the fees and charges herein established.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Absent
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION establishing parietal rules and regulations for the use of and for the service supplied by the University Union Building on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois.

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has by resolution adopted this date provided for the issue of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A for Western Illinois University to construct an addition and remodelling improvements to the University Union Building on the campus of said University, said bonds to be payable from the revenues of said University Union Building as provided in said resolution; and

WHEREAS, said Board of Governors has the general power and authority to make rules and regulations for the good government and management of said University, including the use of facilities whose revenues are pledged for payment of bonds issued to construct, remodel or improve the same;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That this Board of Governors hereby establishes and covenants to enforce, so long as any of the bonds authorized under said resolution adopted December 1, 1966, are outstanding and unpaid, the following parietal rules and regulations to assure continuous maximum occupancy and use of said University Union Building and services afforded by said building:

(A) In the event more space or facilities should become available for facilities and services afforded by said University Union Building than are required by such students applying for such space or facilities, the officers of said University are hereby directed to give preference and priority to the use of said University Union Building, resulting in the occupancy and use of all the space and facilities of said University Union Building, to the fullest extent practicable, even if such preference and priority results in the non-use of all or a part of any similar space or facilities available at said University which may be suitable or usable for said purposes.

(B) In the event any surplus space or facilities should become available in the said University Union Building, the officers of said University are hereby directed to require occupancy and use of said University Union Building, to the fullest extent practicable.

(C) The officers of said University are hereby directed to utilize, and to cause the utilization of, said University Union Building in such manner to yield continuously the maximum revenues of which said University Union Building is reasonably capable.

Section 2. That this Board reserves the right to amend these rules and regulations from time to time to meet changing conditions for the use of the facilities and services afforded by the said University Union Building at said University to fulfill the covenants made by said Board in the pledge of revenues to be derived from said University Union Building under said resolution adopted December 1, 1966.

Section 3. That these parietal rules and regulations shall be subordinate to the parietal rules and regulations heretofore adopted in connection with the authorization of outstanding bonds issued for and on behalf of said University to provide like facilities for students at said University, insofar as there may be any conflict therewith.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Absent
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that the Treasurer of the State of Illinois be authorized and directed to execute a corporate surety bond in the amount of $250,000 to protect "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund for Western Illinois University $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A", provided for in the resolution authorizing the issue of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A, adopted by this Board December 1, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that payment for the initial premium of said surety bond be made from the "University Union Construction Fund Account of 1966A for Western Illinois University" and that payment for subsequent premiums of said surety bond be made from the "Operation and Maintenance Account, Western Illinois University $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A."

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Absent
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION providing for transfer and use of the moneys collected to date from the increase in the student fee rate for the University Union Building at Western Illinois University instituted with the winter quarter 1965-6

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities approved an increase of $6.00 per quarter in the student fee to be charged for the University Union Building at Western Illinois University beginning with the 1965-6 winter quarter; provided that the proceeds collected from said increase prior to issuance of bonds to finance an addition to the University Union Building at Western Illinois University be held to pay part of the cost of constructing said addition; and

WHEREAS the proceeds of said increase have been and are now held in the Convenience Account - University Union Addition of the Western Illinois University Trust Fund; and

WHEREAS said Board has by resolution adopted this date provided for the issue of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A for Western Illinois University and provided in Section 12(B) of said resolution for the establishment of the "University Union Building Construction Fund Account of 1966A for Western Illinois University" for the construction of said proposed addition to the University Union Building:

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities as follows:

1. That the entire balance in said Convenience Account - University Union Addition be now transferred to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois for deposit to said University Union Building Construction Fund Account of 1966A for Western Illinois University.

2. That all amounts hereafter received from said student fee as so increased shall be deemed Gross Revenues of the University Union Building as defined in Section 1(E) of said resolution adopted this date authorizing said $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1966A and shall be deposited in accordance with the provisions of said resolution.

3. That the Business Manager of Western Illinois University and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois are each hereby authorized and directed to take such action as is necessary to carry out the provisions hereof.

4. That a copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

5. That this resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved this 1st day of December, 1966.

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Absent
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved that the State Treasurer be directed to pay to Barcus, Kindred & Co., Inc., as their fiscal agency fee, from the proceeds of the sale of $3,400,000 University Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966A, for Western Illinois University, dated December 1, 1966, the sum of $32,625. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Absent
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Dr. Puffer declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on December 19, 1966, at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, Chicago, Illinois.

Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

November 21, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Per Capita Cost for 1965-66

1. Educational Load

Based on instructions in a memorandum of September 11, 1964 from Dr. McKelvey, the following calculations were made:

Period	F. T. E. Students	
Summer, 1965, including workshops and extension	2408	
Reduce to "academic year" basis		809
Fall, 1965, including extension[1]	5162	
Winter, 1965-66	4861	
Spring, 1966, including extension[1]	4571	
	14594	
Average of three quarters		4865
Full-Time Equivalent Students on "Academic Year" Basis		5674

2. Total Expenditures

The expenditures listed below are based on the memorandum from Mr. Samoore dated October 5, 1961:

Personal Services	$5,975,336
Contractual Services	568,712
Travel	39,904
Commodities	317,809
Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies	94,984
Retirement	205,100
Total	$7,201,845

The total expenditures of $7,201,845 divided by the number of full-time equivalent students on an "academic year" basis, 5,674, gives a per capita cost for 1965-66 of $1,269.27. The figure for last year was $1,169.11.

[1] Excludes classes taught on "self-supporting" basis.

II. FACULTY

A. Substitutes for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of of Appt.
Foreman, Paul L.	MS	Zoology	Asst. Prof.	$900	6 months full time
Gabbard, Lucina	MA	English	Instructor	$720	3 months full time

B. Graduate Assistants

1. Sarah Davis, Graduate Assistant in the Department of Speech Correction for the winter and spring quarters, 1966-67, has asked to be released from her contract.

C. Additions to Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

Permission is requested to add the following persons to the list presented in the October, 1966, Board Report:

1. Virginia Bodine, M.A.
2. Shirley Coleman, B.S.
3. Frances Connelly, B.A.
4. Rachel Elbert, M.S.
5. Oliva Gibb, B.A.
6. Duane Greenhalgh, B.S.
7. Lois J. Gregg, B.S.
8. Nancy Keppler, M.S.
9. Dorothy M. Lawson, B.S.Ed.
10. Christine E. Robertson, B.S.
11. Jean E. Seitsinger, B.S.
12. Patricia Summers, B.S.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Charles M. Baker, Groundsman, resigned effective October 31, 1966.

2. Judy Fickes, Clerk Stenographer I in the Records Office, resigned effective October 14, 1966.

3. Maxine Miller, Clerk Stenographer II in the Division of Physical Education for Women, resigned effective October 14, 1966.

4. Marcia L. Blohm, Clerk Stenographer II in the Department of Home Economics and in the Reading Clinic, resigned effective November 15, 1966.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Marjorie E. Richard, Library Clerk II, on leave without salary beginning October 6, 1966, to April 6, 1967.

2. Violet M. Wuersch, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, on leave without salary beginning November 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967.

C. Lay-Off

1. Robert J. Willett, Kitchen Laborer in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, as of October 31, 1966.

D. Appointments to New Positions

Name	Class.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Ellen Y. Walters	C. Typist I	Textbook Lib.	$250	11-1-66
Edward A. Roberts	Janitor	Taylor Hall Food Ser.	$404.58	11-10-66
Charles A. Smith	Janitor	Taylor Hall Food Ser.	$404.58	11-2-66

E. Replacements

Name	Class.	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Ghislaine Uebelhart (replaces Aleta Carman)	C. Steno. I	V. P. for Ins.	$275	10-17-66
Robert L. Smith (replaces Charles M. Baker)	Groundsman	Grounds	$404.58	11-2-66
(Mr. Smith's wife is employed in Food Services as a Food Ser. Adm.)				
Hannelore Miller (replaces Helen Moltz)	C. Steno. II	School of El. & J. H. S. T.	$325	8-16-66
Shirley M. Lacey (replaces Lorene Harvey)	Fd. Ser. Ad. I	Lincoln-Douglas H.	$400	11-3-66
Leta M. Ridgeway (replaces Sharon Wright)	Fd. Ser. Ad. I	Taylor Hall	$400	11-4-66 3/5 time
(Mrs. Ridgeway is the wife of Dr. Bill Ridgeway in the Department of Zoology)				
Charles M. Baker (replaces Robert Willett)	Kit. Lab.	Lincoln-Douglas H.	$366.79	11-1-66

F. Change in Classification

1. Victor Wilson, Piano Technician in the School of Music, to Musical Instrument Technician II effective September 1, 1966.

G. Transfers in Assignment

1. Sue J. Cook, Food Service Administrator I, from Taylor Hall to Thomas-Andrews Halls.

2. Jean M. Smith, Food Service Administrator II, from Lincoln-Douglas Halls, to Taylor Hall.

3. Lorene Harvey, Food Service Administrator I, from Lincoln-Douglas Halls, to Taylor Hall.

4. Suzanne West, Food Service Administrator I, from Thomas-Andrews Halls, to Lincoln-Douglas Halls.

H. Temporary Appointment

1. Robert J. Willett as Temporary Kitchen Laborer in Thomas-Andrews Halls at a salary of $336.79 per month effective November 1, 1966.

I. Irregular Appointment

1. Marjorie E. Johns, Cook's Helper, on an irregular basis at a salary rate of $279.08 per month beginning October 29, 1966.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Printing of Summer Catalogs, approximately 3,500 copies

Huston-Patterson Corporation $1,785.00

Decatur

With payment to be made from Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies funds.

B. Printing of General Catalog, approximately 12,000 copies

Illinois Printing Company $8,016.00

Danville

With payment to be made from Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies funds.

Quincy Doudna
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
November 21, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Comparative Enrollment by Counties and States, Fall 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, based on high school of graduation.

County	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Adams	20	23	25	29	39
Alexander	0	0	3	2	2
Bond	4	8	8	12	14
Boone	13	17	27	28	32
Brown	10	8	8	4	6
Bureau	72	82	79	106	118
Calhoun	0	1	1	1	1
Carroll	18	21	28	25	34
Cass	8	19	25	24	41
Champaign	56	71	89	121	158
Christian	46	51	52	63	79
Clark	1	1	3	4	6
Clay	3	4	6	9	7
Clinton	5	5	8	5	11
Coles	8	8	13	16	16
Cook	936	1069	1191	1372	1571
Crawford	9	12	14	22	13
Cumberland	1	0	0	0	1
De Kalb	24	30	32	34	48
De Witt	68	68	66	61	67
Douglas	8	11	16	21	26
Du Page	164	185	198	200	252
Edgar	11	9	12	13	16
Edwards	0	1	1	1	4
Effingham	3	6	8	9	10
Fayette	4	7	11	15	17
Ford	57	70	68	83	101
Franklin	11	8	13	22	26
Fulton	30	37	57	63	73
Gallatin	1	2	1	3	2
Greene	15	16	17	18	16
Grundy	48	69	77	94	114
Hamilton	2	7	9	5	4
Hancock	16	25	27	31	37
Hardin	1	1	1	0	1
Henderson	5	7	7	6	10
Henry	83	78	76	90	109
Iroquois	87	101	116	130	149
Jackson	6	7	7	8	9
Jasper	2	2	0	1	2
Jefferson	6	4	5	5	8
Jersey	9	8	10	4	15

Jo Daviess	9	16	21	31	32
Johnson	0	0	0	1	1
Kane	82	89	83	111	149
Kankakee	109	112	126	153	174
Kendall	22	32	38	39	46
Knox	50	42	42	62	60
Lake	100	102	138	194	227
La Salle	184	185	195	249	277
Lawrence	6	9	5	7	9
Lee	39	41	47	47	52
Livingston	179	226	253	297	271
Logan	111	125	152	151	155
McDonough	4	7	10	14	19
McHenry	42	40	42	60	76
McLean, Bloomington	300	346	338	425	
McLean, Normal	238	265	300	374	1101
McLean, Outside	240	254	268	289	
Macon	156	161	175	233	263
Macoupin	35	45	39	43	40
Madison	110	139	185	199	208
Marion	15	10	16	15	12
Marshall	39	41	45	56	61
Mason	39	45	48	56	71
Massac	3	3	3	4	3
Menard	22	18	20	21	18
Mercer	15	14	25	29	34
Monroe	4	5	7	8	10
Montgomery	27	39	43	39	35
Morgan	41	36	38	36	36
Moultrie	12	12	9	13	13
Ogle	27	32	34	37	46
Peoria	178	200	235	288	337
Perry	1	5	3	2	2
Piatt	39	49	61	65	70
Pike	19	25	27	34	42
Pope	0	1	1	1	0
Pulaski	1	1	4	2	1
Putnam	10	16	18	16	21
Randolph	2	2	4	4	2
Richland	11	7	9	10	10
Rock Island	74	80	95	107	130
St. Clair	68	64	72	77	81
Saline	2	2	2	5	3
Sangamon	200	235	259	281	341
Schuyler	4	4	3	5	7
Scott	4	3	5	5	5
Shelby	25	28	27	34	38
Stark	28	27	37	42	41
Stephenson	37	33	29	32	33
Tazewell	268	262	278	325	355
Union	2	0	0	2	3
Vermilion	94	114	139	128	142
Wabash	5	5	5	8	6
Warren	10	7	11	24	29
Washington	5	2	2	5	

Wayne	0	5	8	7	11
White	4	5	7	8	122
Whiteside	50	67	83	107	
Will	124	132	153	170	205
Williamson	6	6	8	8	
Winnebago	122	125	158	206	391
Woodford	125	127	137	148	
Total in State	5649	6289	7040	8209	9192
Total Out of State	75	316	322	262	499
Uncoded high schools	291	32	14	171	8
Grand Total	6015*	6637*	7376*	8642*	9699*
Total Counties	96	98	98	102	101
Total States	23	30	27	37	47
Total Countries and Territories	6	15	17	16	

*Does not include extension.

B. Departmental Enrollments (As of November 1, 1966)

1. New Freshmen

Department	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Agriculture	33	29	58	51	71	84
Art	32	34	40	52	42	32
Biological Sciences	30	29	23	42	60	50
Business Education	102	96	105	142	114	157
Elementary	356	317	267	343	430	419
English	96	118	90	127	144	132
Foreign Languages	40	36	50	70	77	65
Geography	5	7	4	5	5	4
Health and P. E. (Men)	53	56	42	76	64	72
Health and P. E. (Women)	85	74	86	87	121	121
Home Economics	62	33	44	58	60	63
Industrial Arts	28	26	27	33	27	29
Junior High School	9	7	8	4	7	14
Library Science	--	--	--	--	--	3
Mathematics	120	118	134	149	185	160
Music	36	32	34	34	50	37
Physical Sciences	29	26	20	30	35	37
Chemistry	--	--	--	--	--	4
Physics	--	--	--	--	--	2
Psychology	--	--	--	--	--	8
Social Sciences	94	124	120	176	217	196
Special Education	226	194	190	216	267	284
Speech	22	22	20	24	23	29
Undecided	199	276	292	262	299	320
Totals	1657	1654	1654	1981	2298	2322

2. All Freshmen

Agriculture	45	41	76	66	96	95
Art	43	45	53	71	71	55

Biological Sciences . . .	37	36	37	53	73	69
Business Education . . .	148	143	150	178	206	233
Elementary	391	374	359	394	514	542
English	108	141	120	158	177	175
Foreign Languages						
French	11	7	22	23	36	26
German	2	7	8	6	11	9
Latin	10	9	6	14	7	8
Russian	0	1	1	0	1	3
Spanish	20	22	22	37	37	34
Geography	8	12	8	5	12	7
Health and P.E.(Men) . .	70	75	74	93	103	99
Health and P.E.(Women).	98	92	108	107	148	161
Home Economics	74	46	57	68	84	82
Industrial Arts.	46	45	45	53	56	39
Junior High School . . .	12	10	14	9	10	16
Library Science	--	--	--	--	--	3
Mathematics	138	158	174	173	237	216
Music	48	43	45	44	63	57
Physical Sciences	39	37	32	38	47	49
Chemistry	--	--	--	--	--	4
Physics	--	--	--	--	--	2
Psychology	--	--	--	--	--	8
Social Sciences	108	157	160	202	285	271
Special Education	251	246	255	245	332	361
Speech	27	29	24	27	34	37
Undecided	224	323	365	329	387	410
Totals	1958	2099	2215	2393	3027*	3071

3. All Undergraduate Students

Agriculture	111	109	159	186	239	294
Art	106	106	126	158	171	177
Biological Sciences . . .	101	115	118	170	200	215
Business Education . . .	359	403	416	518	621	734
Elementary	1096	1188	1210	1364	1492	1663
English	294	378	419	466	556	617
Foreign Languages						
French	24	24	46	63	90	99
German	6	14	24	26	32	34
Latin	25	31	28	30	25	28
Russian	0	1	13	11	6	8
Spanish	45	56	56	89	103	104
Geography	48	56	58	55	73	71
Health and P.E.(Men) . .	196	209	226	243	284	317
Health and P.E.(Women).	207	211	247	269	316	328
Home Economics	164	135	148	181	205	256
Industrial Arts.	130	121	142	163	180	185
Junior High School . . .	53	68	78	68	65	57
Library Science	--	--	--	--	--	7
Mathematics	375	434	442	487	584	644
Music	113	129	130	134	159	178
Physical Sciences	90	96	92	105	124	116
Chemistry	--	--	--	--	--	18
Physics	--	--	--	--	--	8

Psychology	--	--	--	--	--	11
Social Sciences	300	398	459	524	670	779
Special Education	506	602	689	752	847	965
Speech	61	79	72	90	119	133
Undecided	234	331	392	390	435	480
Totals	4644	5301	5790	6542	7596*	8526

*Total reflects enrollment as of November 1, 1965. Differences from the September report are a result of correcting original coding.

Note: The totals do not include unclassified, special, graduate, or extension students.

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Mrs. Ary K. Anderson (586-20F), Faculty Assistant in Health and Physical Education for Women, effective November 11, 1966.

2. Mr. Joseph Toms, Jr. (544-10D), Assistant Professor of Education and Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Teaching, effective November 15, 1966.

B. Leave of Absence

Change from Sabbatical Leave to Non-Sabbatical, effective September 1966 for the 1966-1967 school year.

Mrs. Josephine B. Howard (700-23D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School.

C. Changes in Assignment

1. Dr. Roger J. Champagne (442-04B), from Acting Head of the Department of History to Head of the Department, effective December 1, 1966.

2. Dr. Vernon Pohlmann (466-10B), from Acting Head of the Department of Sociology-Anthropology to Head of the Department, effective December 1, 1966.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Clas-fication	Area	Effective	Salary and/ or Reason
Brown, Juanita I.	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	10-31-66	1
DeWalt, Clyde W.	456-2G	P S Tech Asst	Physics	10-10-66	2
Gullett, Elaine	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	10-31-66	1
Jordal, Margaret	640-5G	Typist I	Radio-TV	10-31-66	3
	310-2G		Alumni		
Menken, Judith A.	350-2G	S B Opr	Tel Serv	10-16-66	1

Myers, Phyllis J.	440-1G	Sec I (S)	Geog	11-3-66	3
Poling, Clayton E.	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	10-14-66	4
Schramm, Jean	Restricted	Typist I	Spec Educ	11-11-66	1

B. Leave of Absence

Lewnfield, Eleanore	254-3G	Staff Nurse	Health Serv	10-19-66	
to				1-18-67	2
Mallory, George C.	910-10N	Groundsman	Phys Pl	11-7-66	
to				5-6-67	2
Snell, Melvin	902-24N	Janitor	Phys Pl	11-4-66	
to				2-3-67	2
VanDeventer, Bernice	BR	F S Worker II	R H F S	11-28-66	
to				2-27-67	2

C. Returned from Leave of Absence

Baird, John	502-2S	Hrdsm Frm	Univ Farm	10-19-66
Kane, Gayle	532-5G	Sec I (T)	Educ	10-24-66

D. Change in Rate of Compensation

Armstrong, Myrtle	900-1G	Sec II (S)	Phys Pl		$370 mo	
to				11-1-66	$390 mo	5
Gillard, Chester	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl		$2.325 hr	
to				11-1-66	$2.584 hr	6
Hill, Dorothy	BR	Acct Cl I	Bus Office		$300 mo	
to				11-1-66	$315 mo	7
Hofmann, Wilbur	BR	F S Admin II	R H F S		$450 mo	
to				11-1-66	$480 mo	7
Klawitter, Gus	BR	F S Admin II	R H F S		$480 mo	
to				11-1-66	$510 mo	7
Lonney, Madeline	710-5G	W Lkr Rm Att	U H S		$330 mo	
to				11-1-66	$350 mo	7
McCloud, Carol	254-15G	Lab & Xray Tech	Hlth Serv		$435 mo	
to				11-1-66	$455 mo	7
Smith, Charlie	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl		$2.325 hr	
to				11-1-66	$2.584 hr	6
Weakley, William	BR	Bldg Mech	Housing		$2.612 hr	
to				11-1-66	$2.871 hr	6
Wonderlin, Mary J.	500-1G	Sec II (S)	Col App Sci		$385 mo	
to	160-2G		Conf Plg	10-17-66	$205 mo	50% time
Young, Elbert	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S		$1.936 hr	
to				11-1-66	$2.108 hr	6

E. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Brubaker, Kay	1A-3G	Sec I	Pres Office		$335 mo
to		Sec II		11-1-66	$350 mo
Hansen, Sharlene	442-1G	Typist	Soc Sci Dept		$280 mo
to		Sec I (T)	History Dept	10-1-66	$310 mo
Green, Alma	120-11G	Payroll Cl II	Bus Office		$455 mo
to		Sec III (T)		11-1-66	$470 mo
Morris, Glenna	532-4G	Steno	Elem Educ		$290 mo
to		Sec I (S)		11-7-66	$310 mo

F. Appointments (Replacements)

Barton, Kenneth	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	10-7-66	$2.325 hr
for Stanley Heckert, resigned					
Bray, John	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	10-25-66	$2.325 hr
for Dale Hampton, transferred					
Bush, Emily	600-3G	Sec I (S)	Steno Serv	10-31-66	$320 mo
for Lois Komnick, transferred					
Cannon, Carl	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	10-5-66	$1.936 hr
for James Johnson, promoted					
Chaddon, Betty	440-1G	Sec I (S)	Geog	10-17-66	$350 mo
for Phyllis Myers, resigned					
Dambold, Ruth	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	11-1-66	$1.705 hr
for Thelma Goben, on disability					
Eastham, Mildred	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	10-26-66	$1.705 hr
for Reta Green, on disability					
Esela, Barbara	220-8G	Typist	Admissions	10-10-66	$260 mo
for Celestine Hough, resigned					
Komnick, Lois	600-3G	Sec I (S)	Steno Serv	10-20-66	$310 mo
to	582-1G	Acct Cl I	Men's P E		$325 mo
for Helen Mecherle, transferred					
Krueger, Leta	890-9G	Typist I	Milner Lib	10-11-66	$260 mo
for Carolyn De Hahn, resigned					
Lindsay, Karen	Restricted	Sec I (S)	Spec Educ	11-7-66	$310 mo
for Carol Camper, transferred					
Miller, John	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	11-3-66	$2.325 hr
for Lawrence Jones, dismissed					
Milligan, Betty	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	11-1-66	$1.808 hr
for Juanita Brown, resigned					
Raycraft, Emma	Restricted	Sec I (T)	Col of Arts	11-7-66	$310 mo
	466-1G		and Sci	10-31-66	
50% time for Evelyn Hicks, transferred					
Sheeley, Barbara	500-1G	Sec I (S)	Col of App Sci	10-12-66	$165 mo (50%)
for Mary J. Wonderlin, returning to 50% time					
Sutter, Beverly	532-3G	Sec I (S)	Educ	10-4-66	$320 mo
for Marilyn Samolities, resigned					
Sykes, Roy	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	10-10-66	$1.936 hr
for Dennis Jacobs, dismissed					
Theophile, Byron	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	10-6-66	$1.936 hr
for Robert Herbert, dismissed					
Wilson, Melba	350-2G	S B Opr	Telephone	10-17-66	$315 mo
for Judith Menken, resigned					

G. Appointments (New Positions)

Hicks, Evelyn	532-8G	Sec I(S)	Col of Arts	9-28-66	$310 mo
	456-3G		and Sci - Physics		
1966-1967 Internal Budget, p. 69 (400-7G position transferred)					
Hurley, Glen	904-24P	Electrician	Phys Pl	10-25-66	$4.65 hr
1966-1967 Internal Budget, p. 100					
Prather, Ethel	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	10-24-66	$1.808 hr
June 1966 Board Report					

Rowan, Alice	890-22G	Lib Cl I	Milner Lib	10-3-66	$260 mo
September 1966 Board Report					
Schindlbeck, Jane	410-1G	Sec I (S)	Col of Arts and Sci	10-5-66	$320 mo
1966-1967 Internal Budget, p. 410 (400-9G transferred)					
Stephens, Margaret	BR	F S Worker I	R H F S	10-15-66	$1.705 hr
June 1966 Board Report					
Stevens, Barbara	890-21G	Lib Cl I	Milner Lib	10-11-66	$260 mo
September 1966 Board Report					
Stringer, Lucille	532-9G	Sec I (S)	Educ	9-1-66	$335 mo
1966-1967 Internal Budget, p. 69 (400-8G transferred)					

1 - Personal reasons.
2 - Health reasons.
3 - Leaving community.
4 - Other employment.
5 - Increased responsibilities.
6 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110.
7 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Electronic data processing equipment for the 1968-1969 school year, payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

International Business Machines Corporation — $288,302.15
Bloomington, Illinois

B. Duplicator and offset paper for the Duplicating Department and the Central Stores Department, payable from Printing, General Revenue.

Bradner Smith and Company — $ 7,709.85
Peoria, Illinois

C. Two hundred fifty dozen sheets and 166 dozen pillow cases for the University Revenue Bond Operations, payable from Revenue Bonds.

Karoll's Inc. — $ 6,537.50
Chicago, Illinois

D. A carload of construction grade West Coast Douglas Fir for the Physical Plant Department, payable from Commodities, General Revenue.

Demler Lumber Sales — $ 2,924.73
Normal, Illinois

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

November 21, 1966

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1967 with Autumn 1966 on October 31, 1966 and October 31, 1965

	1967					1966	
Classification	Incomplete or action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	95	1	0	9	105	No comparable data	
Transfer Applications	10	0	0	1	11		
TOTALS	105	1	0	10	*116		

*All 1967 applicants have paid the $15.00 non-refundable application fee.

SCHOLARSHIP SURVEY - FALL TRIMESTER 1966-67

B. Scholarships

Student population

Day students	2,837
Late day students	1,739
TV students	12
	4,588

Scholarship	*Full-time	Part-time	Total	Percent of full-time & part-time combined	Percent of full-time only	Amount
**Teacher Education	277	0	277	6.10%	9.76%	$23,465
General Assembly	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Education	2	0	2	.04	.07	190
County	0	0	0	0	0	0
***Talent	26	0	26	.56	.91	1.560
Illinois State Commission	10	0	10	.21	.35	800
State Military	20	171	191	4.16	.70	7,926
Private	17	0	17	.37	.59	3,820
TOTAL	352	171	523	11.44	12.38	$37,761

*Full-time: based on more than six (6) semester hours (normally @ $80.00)

**Three categories of full-time Teacher Education Scholarships exist:

a. Six @ $20.00 (students who formerly paid only $20.00 when the college was under Chicago Board of Education and still continue at that rate.)
b. Twenty-four at $80.00 (current tuition and fee rate)
c. Two hundred forty-seven at $95.00 (current tuition and fees plus $15.00 original application fee.)

***Talent scholarship value in every case at $60.00

C. Per Capita Cost: 1965-66

1. Full-time equivalent students

July-August 1965	1473	
Reduce to annual basis (divide by 4)		368
Fall trimester 1965	2523	
Winter trimester 1966	2399	
Average of two trimesters		2461
May-June 1966	1588	
Reduce to annual basis (divide by 4)		397
Full-time equivalent students on annual basis		3226

2. Calculation of Per Capita Cost

	Expenditure	Per Capita Cost
Total expenditures	$3,030,107	$ 939.28

II. FACULTY

A. Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

Permission is requested to place the following persons on our approved list of substitute instructors.

1. Robert Mills, M.A.
2. Salvatore Rotella, M.A.
3. Lloyd West, M.F.A.

B. Appointment-new position

1. Armin Beck, Ph.D. Northwestern University, Associate Professor in Education in Inner City Studies Program, on a half-time basis at $680 per month from November 1 through December 31, 1966.

C. Change of title

After consultation with the appropriate faculty-administration committees, it is recommended that the title of Dr. Vincent Malek be changed from Director of the Graduate School to Dean of the Graduate School. This is the title used at the other institutions under the Board of Governors for the position now occupied by Dr. Malek.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Muriel Berger employed as Clerk-Stenographer III at $420 per month, effective October 25, 1966.

2. Mildred Keren employed as Clerk-Stenographer III at $475 per month, effective November 1, 1966.

3. Gertrude Lowenstein employed as Clerk-Typist II at $400 per month, effective November 10, 1966.

4. Helen Badal employed as Food Service Worker III at $2.10 per hour, effective November 2, 1966.

B. Terminated

1. Agnes Bensinger, Food Service Worker III, resigned effective October 20, 1966.

2. Joseph Czech, Janitor, resigned effective November 1, 1966.

C. Return from layoff

1. James Ball, Janitor, return from layoff effective November 1, 1966.

D. Leave of absence

1. Helen Marsh, switchboard operator, on leave of absence from October 25-December 12, 1966.

2. Pauline Velasquez, Food Service Worker II, on leave of absence from November 11, 1966 through September 6, 1967.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Yearbook - Beehive 1967.

Inter-Collegiate Press Chicago, Illinois	$7,523.00

Payable from the agency account-Student Activity Fees.

B. Permission is requested to pay a share of the operating expenses of the Lincoln Center up to a maximum of $6500 for 1966-67, payable from the Contingency Fund-General Revenue. This share is based on the proportion of the Center now being used by the Center for Inner City Studies.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

REPORT OF
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH
November 21, 1966

II. Faculty

A. Request for Leave of Absence without Salary
Babette Inglehart, Assistant Professor of English, leave of absence without salary for the Winter Trimester, January, 1967 through April, 1967 to continue course work for her doctorate.

B. Reduction in Assignment - Change in Effective Date
Warden B. Rayward, Instructor in Library Science, at $200 per month effective October 1, 1966 instead of November 1, 1966.

C. Lecturer - Fall Trimester, 9/6/66 - 12/31/66 - Change in Effective Date
Kenneth C. Schellhase, one-sixth time Lecturer in History, at $120 per month effective September 19, 1966 instead of November 19, 1966.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations
Yvonne C. Adams, Library Clerk II, West Extension Library, effective October 28, 1966.

B. New Employees
1. Dorothy Forbes, Library Clerk II, West Extension Library, part-time, temporary appointment at $2.50 per hour effective October 31, 1966.
2. Melba Goodman, Typing Clerk II, Office of Student Personnel, at $385 per month effective October 31, 1966.

C. Appointments to New Positions
1. Donald R. Bruhnke, Supervisor of Duplicating Services, Duplicating Section of the Business Office, at $675 per month effective November 7, 1966.
2. Norma H. Schaeffer, Assistant to Editor, Office of Publications, at $500 per month effective November 7, 1966.
3. Howard E. Winn, Mailing Service Supervisor, Mail Section of the Business Office, at $550 per month effective November 21, 1966.

D. Request for New Positions
1. Request is made for establishing the position of Data Processing Analyst III in the Computer Center of the College. A salary will be established for the position from the range $900 to $1250 per month. There are sufficient funds for this position in General Revenue or Contingency.
2. Request is made for establishing the position of Data Processing Analyst I in the Computer Center of the College. A salary will be established for the position from the range $525 to $870 per month. There are sufficient funds for this position in General Revenue or Contingency.
3. Request is made for establishing the position of Mailing Service Supervisor in the Mail Section of the Business Office. A salary will be established for the position from the range $500-735. There are sufficient funds for this position in General Revenue or Contingency.

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

November 21, 1966

II. FACULTY

Resignations

Mr. Richard L. Ball, faculty assistant, Department of History, effective October 14, 1966
Mr. James F. Keating, faculty assistant, Department of History, effective October 11, 1966
Mr. William A. Startt, instructor, Department of English, effective October 15, 1966

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

October 24, 25, 26:	Mrs. Mary Robbins for Mrs. Patricia Canon - death in immediate family
October 28:	Mrs. Ann Coffman for Mrs. Margaret Meyer - attend meeting
October 28:	Mrs. Earl Hobbs for Mrs. Evelyn Haught - attend meeting
October 31; November 1:	Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. James Hajek - illness
November 2:	Mrs. Milford Ulven for Mr. Fern Wooten - illness

Leave of Absence Without Salary: Spring Semester, 1967

Mr. Merlyn Behr, instructor, Department of Mathematics, leave of absence without salary to be extended through the spring semester of the academic year 1966-1967

Change of Status

Mr. William S. Abbett, faculty assistant, assistant resident adviser, Grant Towers North, at a salary of $600 per month plus maintenance, to instructor, director of orientation, at a salary of $840 per month on a 12 months' basis beginning January 23, 1967, providing the master's degree has been awarded by that time. Otherwise, Mr. Abbett's rank will be that of faculty assistant at a salary of $800 per month. This is a new position - see board report for August, 1966.

Dr. Martin Reinemann, professor, Department of Earth Sciences, to professor, acting head, Department of Earth Sciences, for the spring semester 1967 only, during the leave of absence granted to Dr. Loren T. Caldwell, head of the department.

Change of Name

Miss Sara Borque, faculty assistant, assistant resident adviser, Grant Towers North, to Mrs. Sara Nord

Permission to Take Graduate Work at Northern

Mr. Steve Phillips, Jr., instructor, Department of Business Education, to take one course during the spring semester, 1967, to be transferred to another university to be applied toward the doctoral program.

Mr. Henry J. Prager, instructor, Department of Finance, to take one course during the spring semester, 1967, to be transferred to the University of Iowa where he is pursuing work toward the doctorate.

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Abosch, David (replaces part-time persons who occupy R. Brown's position for the autumn semester)	Ph.D.	History	Assoc.Prof.	$1280	Beg. spring sem, 1967; regular app't
Cavan, Mrs. Ruth	Ph.D.	Soc-Anthr	Professor	480	spring sem.; 1/3 time
Gould, Mrs. Donna	M.A.	English	Instructor	700	autum sem.; 3 mos. only
Otten, Charlotte	Ph.D.	Soc-Anthr	Assoc.Prof.	1220	Beg. spring sem, 1967; regular app't
Sharkey, Robert	M.S.	History	Fac.Ass't	260	7¼ months only; 1/3 time

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees, General Revenue

Sandra Kettleborough, Typist II, Men's Physical Education, @ $300 per month, as of 10/10/66, replacing Carol McCann, transferred 10/10/66.

Judith Tenglin, Secretary II (Stenographic), Graduate School, @ $375 per month, as of 10/11/66, replacing Olive Chitty, transferred 10/10/66.

Patricia Chandler, Typist I, Counseling Center, @ $280 per month, as of 10/7/66, replacing Dianna Drurey, resigned 10/7/66.

Joy Law, Library Clerk I, Library, @ $285 per month, as of 10/17/66, replacing Judith Waller, resigned 10/31/66.

Robert Lovett, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 10/18/66, replacing Ernest Palmatier, resigned 10/10/66.

New Employees, Revenue Bond

Gladys Williams, Kitchen Helper, Food Services, @ $1.52 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per August '66 report (half-time position).

Sarah Dolder, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 9/22/66, replacing Oma Singleton, resigned 9/11/66.

Nancy Clark, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 10/13/66, replacing Betty Jo Murphy, transferred 10/13/66.

Magdaline Schori, Cook's Helper, University Center Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 10/14/66, replacing Evelyn Highstreet, resigned 10/8/66.

Sarah McFarland, Secretary II (Stenographic), Director of Residence Halls Food Services Office, @ $400 per month, as of 10/17/66, replacing Marie Cederblade, resigning (position reclassified).

Ursula Sarver, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 10/17/66, replacing Leola McClure, dismissed 9/30/66.

New Employees, Trust Accounts

Kathleen Shaw, Cashier I, Bursar's Office (Trust Acct. #51800), @ $275 per month, as of 10/18/66, replacing Margaret Eckel, resigned 10/7/66 (position reallocated).

Change of Status, General Revenue

Sharon Brown, from Typing Clerk III, Registrar's Office, @ $390 per month, to Chief Clerk, Registration, @ $405 per month, as of 10/1/66 (position reclassified).

Karen Kiple, from Typist II, Education, @ $320 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), @ $375 per month, as of 10/1/66 (position reclassified).

Linda Baum, from Secretary I (Steno), Stenographic Pool, @ $325 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Women's Physical Education, @ $400 per month, as of 10/10/66.

Olive Chitty, Secretary II (Stenographer), from Graduate School @ $375 per month to Stenographic Pool @ $375 per month, as of 10/10/66.

Change of Status, Revenue Bond

James Harnish, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, to Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 10/13/66.

Betty Jo Murphy, from Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, to Grill Cook, University Center Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 10/13/66.

Permission to Employ Repairman - One-half Time: Transportation Department

We should like to have permission to employ a motor vehicle operator and repairman serving one-half time, Transportation Department. Payable from General Revenue.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

One (1) Thomas Rotomatic 50 Station Collator and One (1) Stitcher
(Duplicating Department)

Pitney-Bowes Inc., Rockford $13,607.00

Payable from Duplicating Trust Fund #51160

Printing and Binding Fifteen Hundred (1500) Copies of "Joyce and the Bible"

Kingsport Press, Chicago ..... (approximately) ... 2,518.92

Payable from budgeted printing funds, The University Press, #01120

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take University Vehicles Out-of-State

We should like to have permission to take university vehicles out-of-state:

a) A station wagon to New York City (February 14-18, 1967) for five faculty members to attend the sessions of the American Education Research Association with Dr. Victor Dupuis (Secondary-Professional Education) in charge;

b) A sedan to Philadelphia (December 24 - January 2) for three faculty members to attend the sessions of the American Philosophical Association with Dr. Donald Verene (Philosophy) in charge.

Permission to Increase Revolving Fund to $100,000

We respectfully request permission to increase Northern's working Revolving Fund from its present $50,000 to $100,000. This increase is necessitiated by our being required to make advance payments to architectural firms totaling $40,157.02 for buildings deferred from the current biennium to the 74th biennium, and because of increased activities for the use of revolving funds.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
NOVEMBER 21, 1966

To the Members of the
Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities

The following report is submitted for Western Illinois University

I. Students

A. Report of Talent Scholarships, 1966-67

Baseball	5
Basketball	4
Football	22
Football-Baseball	1
Golf	1
Gymnastics	4
Music	1
Swimming	2
Swimming-Track	1
Track	1
Wrestling	12
	54

II. Faculty

A. Sabbatical Leave

The Council on Salaries, Promotions in Rank, and Tenure recommends that sabbatical leave be granted as indicated to the following faculty member, who is eligible according to regulations of the Board. Plans for graduate study are on file in the President's Office.

Postdoctoral

1. Dr. Robert W. Shelton, Professor of Chemistry, on full salary for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, to study in the area of organic chemistry (and supporting areas) at one of the major universities (probably the University of Illinois).

Note: Dr. Shelton was approved for Winter Quarter leave (see February 1966 report). This request is to change the leave to two quarters, Winter and Spring, 1966-67.

B. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement Postitions						
Beveridge, Marian	9010-A03	MA	Art	Instructor	$800	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo)
Hutinger, Patricia	12010-A22	MA	Education	Instructor	$780	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo)
Jefferson, Sally Ann	11030-A05	MA	Bus.Tchr.Ed.	Instructor	$340	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo)½ time

C. Graduate Assistants

1. Cancellation of Appointment for 1966-67 Academic Year

a. Tai-tung Hsieh, Chemistry

2. Appointments

a. Robert A. Hiett, Geography and Geology, three months (winter quarter) at $180 per month.

b. Mardon K. Hanson, Business Teacher Education, six months (winter and spring quarters) at $180 per month.

c. Philip R. Kastner, Biology, six months at $180 per month (reappointment for winter and spring quarters).

D. Requests to Enroll in Courses for Credit

1. Thelma E. Black - Business 460, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

2. Roy Chang - Education 585, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

3. Leon S. Clements - Education 620, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

4. James F. Keeney - Psychology 422, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

5. John Patrick - Education 525, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

6. James Paulding - English 227, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

III. Other University Employees

A. Leave of Absence

1. Alice R. Derry, Janitress, WCS-25, was granted leave without salary for the period November 29, 1966 to February 1, 1967, due to disability.

B. Retirement

1. Mrs. Olive George, Supervisor of Housekeeping, who resigned September 21, 1965, following disability leave of absence, requested approval to receive retirement annuity as of her fifty-fifth birthday which occurred on September 1, 1966. Approval of the request is recommended.

C. Reinstatements

1. Linda L. Brown, Janitress, WCS-230, was reinstated as of November 1, 1966, following leave of absence.

2. Lilly Cordelia Shipman, Library Clerk II, WCS-292, returned from leave of absence on November 1, 1966.

D. Appointments - Replacement Positions

1. Kenneth E. Roberts as Janitor, WCS-307, at $404.62 per month effective October 26, 1966, to replace R. Swanson, transferred.

2. Patricia A. Cavanaugh as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-160, at $280 per month effective October 31, 1966 to replace Diana Childs, resigned, in the Placement Office.

3. Sharon R. Lafary as Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-388, at $340 per month, effective November 14, 1966, Physical Plant Office, to replace Elyse Prentice, resigned.

E. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. The following were granted increments upon completion of the probationary period:

a. Karen S. Day, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-382, from $280 to $290 per month effective November 1, 1966.

b. Connie S. Heitman, Clerk Typist I, WCS-393, from $265 to $275 per month effective November 1, 1966.

F. Temporary Employees

1. Terminations

a. Barbara M. Snider, Clerk Typist II, Housing Office, effective October 18, 1966 (at noon).

b. Rosemary Evans, Janitress, effective October 31, 1966.

2. Appointments

a. Mabel M. Marten as Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, effective October 24, 1966, for emergency work in the Registrar's Office during pre-registration.

b. Jacquline A. Mason as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective October 24, 1966, for emergency work in the Registrar's Office during pre-registration.

c. Alyce F. Seaman as Clerk Typist I, at $1.782 per hour, effective October 24, 1966, for emergency work in the Registrar's Office during pre-registration.

d. Barbara M. Snider as Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, effective October 24, 1966, for emergency work in the Registrar's Office during pre-registration.

e. Ralph B. Cordell as Janitor at $2.325 per hour, effective October 27, 1966, to substitute for Harry Dobey, WCS-304, who is on sick leave.

f. Vilma J. Petticrew as Clerk Typist II, effective October 27, 1966, at $1.782 per hour, for emergency work in the Registrar's Office during pre-registration.

g. Rosemary Evans as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective November 7, 1966, to substitute for Mary VeNard during vacation.

G. Reclassification

1. It is recommended that Jeanne G. Pogue, who is presently classified as Personnel Officer I, be reclassified effective December 1, 1966, as Personnel Officer III in the new promotional line that is being established by University Civil Service. The range ($600-835) is the same for the two classifications.

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Requests to use state-automobiles beyond 600-mile limit

1. Paul Hutinger and six students to attend National Collegiate Swim Forum, and Swimming and Water Polo Clinic in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, December 17, 1966 through January 1, 1967.

2. Robert J. Clow, one other member of Physical Education staff, and members of gymnastics team (total of 15 or 16 persons) to travel to Natchitoches, Louisiana, to attend NAIA Championship Meet, March 9-12, 1967. Two station wagons will be required.

3. Harry Fritz, Dempsey Reid, Arthur Dufelmeier, and three coaches to attend annual NCAA meeting in Houston, Texas, January 7-12, 1967.

A. L. Knoblauch, President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North
Chicago, Illinois

December 19, 1966

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, December 19, 1966, at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Stone called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Paul Stone, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Ray Page

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. James M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. Milton B. Byrd, President
Dr. H. J. Hedlund
Mr. Walter B. Schulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of November 21, 1966, and the adjourned session of December 1, 1966, as submitted by mail. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Mr. Stone reported that Mr. Dean Hilfinger, architect, Bloomington, had met with this Board on Sunday, December 18, 1966, and presented a complete report on the condition of the showers in Thomas Men's Residence Hall, at Eastern Illinois University. He added that the report had been received by the Board and would be placed on file at the University and at the Central Office.

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 156 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of four parts: Part I, Degrees Granted, 1966; Part II, Action of the Board of Higher Education on Curriculum and on Non-academic Facilities; Part III, Action of the Board of Higher Education, Phase II, Master Plan (Unofficial Report); and Part IV, Disability Leave - Central Office.

Dr. McKelvey congratulated Northern Illinois University on its Introduction for Prospective Faculty, copies of which had been distributed recently.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of disability leave for Miss Nell Gibson, effective December 1, 1966. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 12 of the Legal Counsel, covering Litigation, Land Acquisition, Other Governmental Agencies, and Miscellaneous.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

Lot 2 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 303 North Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Mary A. Nobiling and William R. Nobiling, her husband; for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, for the sum of $25,500.00 to be paid from surplus revenues made available for the purchase of real estate for a dormitory in the Mason Street-Fell Avenue area, for Illinois State University at Normal, pursuant to resolutions adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on January 10, 1966, and December 19, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they hereby are authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

The West half of the East half of Lots 12, 13 and 14 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 410 West College Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

from E. S. Blankenship, for $31,000.00; for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois; all to be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of the site for the new Illinois State University at Normal Student Union Building, pursuant to resolutions adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966, and November 21, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they hereby are authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that acquisition of the properties hereinafter described is necessary for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal:

Tract No. 1 - 204 North University Street
Tract No. 2 - 206 North University Street
Tract No. 3 - 208 North University Street
Tract No. 4 - 210 North University Street

All in Normal, McLean County, Illinois

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of the Board are authorized and directed to negotiate with the owners of said real estate for the purchase thereof, and that unless the same can be acquired at the fair, cash market value the Board hereby authorizes and directs the filing of complaints under the Eminent Domain Act of the State of Illinois for the purpose of acquiring title thereto for said University.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION APPLYING CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES NOW IN AN AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES ACCOUNT BUT ARISING FROM ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO "RESOLUTION CREATING AN ISSUE OF $700,000 STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1955, OF THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL, ILLINOIS, PRESCRIBING ALL THE DETAILS OF SAID BONDS, AND PROVIDING FOR THE SECURITY AND PAYMENT THEREOF", FOR THE BENEFIT OF ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL.

WHEREAS by reason of the sale of the Student Union Building and site on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, to the Illinois Building Authority and provision for the full payment of accrued interest, principal and the call premium on all outstanding bonds for the "Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1955, of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois", the revenues in all accounts established pursuant to the terms of the resolution creating said issue, are now surplus revenues; and are deposited in an Auxiliary Enterprises account; and

WHEREAS by the terms of the resolution creating said issue such surplus revenues may be used by the Board for any lawful purpose; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to apply up to $100,000 of said Surplus Revenues from said Auxiliary Enterprises account to purchase real estate in the Normal Avenue area in Normal, Illinois, to be used as a site for a new student union building and an additional residence hall for said University, now known as Illinois State University at Normal, this being a lawful purpose for the use of such Surplus Revenues, inaccordance with applicable statutes and as permitted by said resolution; and which $100,000 shall be in addition to the sum of $500,000 authorized for the same purpose by resolution adopted on March 21, 1966; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois by statute is the successor to the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois, with all rights, powers and duties thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that an additional $100,000 from the Auxiliary Enterprises account in which said Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1955 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois" are now deposited, be held for use in purchasing real estate in such parcels and at such prices as this Board from time to time may direct in the Normal Avenue area in Normal, Illinois, for use as a site for a new student union building and an additional residence hall for Illinois State University at Normal; that a copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois; and that this resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION APPLYING CERTAIN SURPLUS REVENUES IN ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO "RESOLUTION CREATING AN ISSUE OF $6,750,000 RESIDENCE HALLS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES OF 1963, OF THE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, FOR ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY, AT NORMAL, ILLINOIS, DESCRIBING ALL THE DETAILS OF SAID BONDS AND PROVIDING FOR THE SECURITY AND PAYMENT THEREOF", FOR THE BENEFIT OF ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL.

WHEREAS, by Section 6(F) of the resolution adopted by the Teachers College Board on June 17, 1963, creating an issue of $6,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1963 for Illinois State Normal University, at Normal, Illinois" may be used by this Board for any lawful purpose; and

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted on November 21, 1966, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities authorized the use of $250,000 of said surplus revenues for the purchase of real estate for Illinois State University at Normal; and

WHEREAS it is necessary and desirable to apply an additional $100,000 of said surplus revenues to purchase real estate in Normal, Illinois, to be used as a site for a new residence hall group located in what is commonly described as the Mason Street area, this being a lawful purpose for the use of such additional Surplus Revenues in accordance with applicable statutes and as permitted by said resolution of June 17, 1963; and

WHEREAS the amount of Surplus Revenues as defined in Section 6(F) of said resolution adopted June 17, 1963, is in excess of the sum of $350,000 (being the total of said $250,000 and of said $100,000) and is not otherwise pledged or hypothecated; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, of the State of Illinois, is by statute the successor to the Teachers College Board, of the State of Illinois, with all rights, powers and duties thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, that:

1. An additional $100,000 of said Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1963 for Illinois State Normal University, at Normal, Illinois" be held for use in buying real estate in such parcels and at such prices as this Board from time to time may direct, to be used as a site for a new residence hall group, located in what is commonly described as the Mason Street area, for Illinois State University at Normal.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full effect immediately upon its passage.

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, requests the Illinois Building Authority to release the following described real estate, to-wit:

Lots 3 and 4 in Block Two of the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

from the terms of a certain Lease, dated March 17, 1964, between said Authority as Lessor and the Teachers College Board as Lessee; and to transfer title to said real estate to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the properties hereinafter described have been used for many years by the public and have been maintained as public streets by the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois, but have not heretofore been dedicated to the public for use as public streets; and

WHEREAS it is to the best interest of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, that said properties should be dedicated as public streets; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Normal in McLean County, Illinois, has represented that it is willing to accept a dedication of said properties and thereafter maintain them as public streets;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that the Chairman and Secretary of said Board for and on behalf of said Board are hereby authorized and directed to execute instruments of dedication for the following described tracts of real estate, to-wit:

Tract #1 - A strip of land 66 feet in width lying adjacent to and east of the east line of Blocks 1 through 7 inclusive in the Third Addition to Normal, Illinois, and the northerly and southerly extensions of said east lines, said strip of land being bounded on the north by a line which is 61 feet south of and parallel with the south line of the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, Illinois, and bounded on the south by the north right of way line of the G. M. & O. Railroad.

Tract #2 - A strip of land bounded on the west by a line which is 66 feet east of and parallel with the east line of Block 7 in the Third Addition to the Town of Normal, bounded on the south by the north right of way line of the G. M. & O. Railroad, bounded on the east by a line which is 66 feet west of and parallel with the west line of Block 3 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, and bounded on the north by the north edge of the existing concrete walk along the north side of Beaufort Street, said north sidewalk edge being defined by the lines and angles shown on the plat of surveydated November 29, 1966, and certified for Farnsworth & Wylie, Engineers, by Melvin H. Davis, Registered Land Surveyor No. 1785.

to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois, for use as public streets; reserving unto this Board, however, the right of access to and from said right of way for Tract #1 along the entire east and west sides thereof and the right of access to and from said right of way for Tract #2 above, along the entire northside thereof.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the real estate hereinafter described has heretofore been improved as a street and has been used as a thoroughfare by the public; and whereas it has been represented that the City of Charleston, in Coles County, Illinois, is willing to accept a dedication of said real estate and assume the maintenance thereof, thereby relieving Eastern Illinois University of such expense;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, hereby requests the Illinois Building Authority to authorize and execute the dedication as a public street of the following described real estate, to-wit:

Beginning at a stone on the East line of 9th Street in the City of Charleston set marking the Southwest corner of Normal Park Place as originally platted as a point of beginning; thence S 0° 20' 15" W along the East line of said 9th Street, a distance of 408.0 feet to the North line of Pilgrim Holiness tract; thence N 89° 50' 30" E along the North line of said tract, a distance of 29.2 feet to the Northeast corner of said tract as now located; thence S 0° 29' 30" E along the established East line of said tract, a distance of 412.5 feet to the North line of Reasor's Replat of Lots 15 thru 23 of Lincoln Wood Subdivision, Charleston, Illinois; thence S 89° 38' E along the North line of said Subdivision 1.0 feet to the Northeast corner thereof; thence S 0° 29' 30" E along the East line of said Subdivision 268.4 feet to the South line of the North 1089 feet of the NE¼ NW¼ of Section 23, T 12 N, R 9 E of the 3rd P.M.; thence N 89° 34' 45" E along said South line 59.0 feet; thence N 0° 29' 30" W, a distance of 589.0 feet; thence S 89° 34' 45" W, a distance of 9.0 feet; thence N 0° 29' 30" W, a distance of 150.0 feet; thence N 89° 34' 45" E, a distance of 9.0 feet; thence N 8° 37' 15" W, a distance of 353.6 feet to the North line of NE¼ NW¼ of said Section 23; thence S 89° 34' 45" W along said North line, a distance of 33.9 feet to the place of beginning, containing 1.51 acres, more or less.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the 74th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct, for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, at Northern Illinois University, the following described facility:

Biological Science Building $ 2,656,000

which has been denoted as IBA Project No. 74-29; and

WHEREAS for that purpose it is necessary for the Illinois Building Authority to acquire the real estate and jurisdiction thereof upon which said facility is to be located; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, has been or will be required by the Illinois Building Authority to transfer the real estate and jurisdiction thereof upon which said facility is to be located, to said Authority; and

WHEREAS immediately after such transfer the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities will be requested by the Illinois Building Authority to enter into a lease for the use of said facility at a gross rental equivalent to the cost of the respective facility, plus financing charges, interest and all other necessary expenses;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities:

Section 1. That the Illinois Building Authority be and it is hereby requested to provide the foregoing facility to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Northern Illinois University.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for and on behalf of said Board, be and they are hereby authorized to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instruments of contract, conveyance, lease or other documents which are necessary, proper or expedient in order to carry out the foregoing project and provide such facility for Northern Illinois University.

Section 3. That the following described real estate be conveyed to and leased back from the Illinois Building Authority for Northern Illinois University:

A part of a certain tract of land described in a deed recorded in Book 94 of Deeds, Page 328, in the DeKalb County Recorder's office, said land being situated in the North ½ of Section 22, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the southwest corner of the land described in the above-described deed, which point is the point of intersection of the center lines of Normal Road and West Lincoln Highway in the City of DeKalb; thence easterly along the center line of said West Lincoln Highway a distance of 480.1 feet to a point, which point is the place of beginning of the lands herein described; thence northerly parallel with the west line of said Section 22, a distance of 539.0 feet to a point; thence easterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 240.0 feet to a point near the center line of a roadway known as Castle Drive on the grounds of Northern Illinois University; thence southeasterly at an angle of 122° 33' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and generally along the center line of said Castle Drive, a distance of 111.52 feet, more or less, to a point; thence southerly at an angle of 147° 27' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and parallel to the west line of Section 22, a distance of 450.76 feet, more or less, to the center line of said West Lincoln Highway; thence westerly along the center line of said Lincoln Highway, a distance of 300.05 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning, containing in all 3.67 acres, more or less.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University. He called attention to the request to submit an application to the Federal Communications Commission for an instructional television installation and read the following statement:

Northern Illinois University has faced some serious problems during the past two years in cable installation for television as a result of the increased cost and scarcity of copper. It is advisable to plan interbuilding transmission via microwave rather than by means of cable. Instructional Television Fixed Service (2500 mg.) is a short-range (17-20 Miles) means of transmission and is a form of closed circuit telecasting.

A grant of $20,000 has been obtained from the Higher Education Act of 1965 Title VI, to be applied to the construction of a fixed service installation for use on campus. The amount of the grant will be added to $15,000 allocated for television interbuilding transmission from appropriated funds. The application requests four channels but for the amount available ($35,000) two channels will be activated at this time and at least six buildings equipped for reception.

This statement will be made a part of the President's Report.

Following some discussion, Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College-South, as presente by President Byrd. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved that legislation be introduced for an emergency supplemental appropriation in the amount of $3,000,000 from General Revenue, and $350,000 from Income Fund, for a total of $3,350,000, for Illinois Teachers College-Chicago, to provide operating funds for the remainder of the 1965-67 biennium. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Building Committee

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved that any contract between the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and S. W. Knetsch & Associates, Engineers, DeKalb, Illinois, insofar as it may cover any project to be financed with Illinois Building Authority funds be, and is hereby assigned to the Illinois Building Authority. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve final plans for Stevenson Towers Residence Hall Group IV, Phase II, as presented by the architect, Evans Associates, Bloomington, and to authorize advertising for bids, pending approval of this project by the Board of Higher Education. Estimated costs of the project are:

Construction	$5,630,000
Architectural/engineering fees	228,000
Movable Equipment	270,000
Site Work	220,000
Legal and Fiscal Fees	250,000
Contingency	127,000
Total	$ 6,725,000

2- To approve change orders, as follows:

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1, Stevenson Towers
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington

Miller-Davis Co., Melrose Park - Alt. 1-R	$ 3,000.00
Virgil Cook & Son, DeKalb - Alt. 5-E	3,710.00
Chadwick Mfg. Co., Coleman, Wisconsin - Alt. 7-D	8,000.00
	$ 14,710.00

Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri		
Omit certain equipment and change equipment specified	CR	6,682.00
Net addition to contracts	$	8,028.00
Architects fees @ 3.75%		301.05
Addition to project	$	11,329.05

(Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66 Construction Contingency)

University Center Expansion
Architect: Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford

Ideal Heating Co., Chicago - Substitute parts	Cr	4,000.00
Architectural fees credit @ 5%		200.00
Credit to project	$	4,200.00

Revenue Bond Funds Series 66

3- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidder, as follows:
(Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Office of Dean, College of Business, Wirtz Hall $ 377.80
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Equipment Funds

4- To award contract to Space Planning Services, Inc., (Carson, Pirie Scott & Co.) for color coordination with the architectural design of Residence Hall Group IV, Phases I and II, in an amount of $3,000.00, with additional billing for changes resulting from structural or mechanical alterations in Phase II, if and when the Phase II project is approved by the Board of Higher Education. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve construction of a Central Foods Storage Building, payable from Revenue Bond Funds, to be secured when bonds are sold for the construction of the Southeast Residence Hall Group, subject to a feasibility study to be prepared by John Shields, Fiscal Agent, and approval of the project by the Board of Higher Education.

2- To approve employment on a contingency basis of Keith Middleton Associates, architects, Normal, for preparation of plans for the Central Foods Storage Building.

3- To accept the feasibility study, dated December 16, 1966, and approve the project, for a 100-unit married student apartment project, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that this Board will increase rentals to such level as may become necessary.

4- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Harris Physical Plant $3,405.16
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the report of the architect, Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Inc., Rockford, and to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that contract be awarded for the construction of the Addition to Booth Library, as follows:

J.D.P. Associates, Terre Haute, Indiana

Base Bid		$1,767,000.00
Alt. 1	$8,800.00	
Alt. 2	13,500.00	
Alt. 3	11,900.00	
Alt. 4	7,000.00	
Alt. 5	4,300.00	45,500.00
Total construction cost and contract award		$1,812,500.00

To record budget, as follows:

Construction Cost	$1,812,500
Architects'-Engineers Fees @ 5-5/8%	101,953
Soil Boring	970
IBA Costs	4,000
Contingency	71,073
Total project cost	$1,990,496

Funds Available as follows:

IBA Funds	$1,246,200
Federal Grant	671,100
Transfer from Classroom	73,196
	$1,990,496

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Ford-McKinney-Weller Halls $ 9,433.27
(To be purchased from Auxiliary Enterprise Funds; 1963 Revenue Bond Funds, Depreciation, pledged to Series 1966. Auxiliary Enterprises will be repaid from Series 1963 funds after June 30, 1967)

Telephone-Security Building 17.94
Payable from House Bill 1700, Capital Improvements, General Revenue

Applied Arts - Education Center Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	114.94
Fine Arts Center Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation -General Revenue	605.50
Parking Lot (Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue)	2,160.00
University Union Addition Payable from 1963A Revenue Bond Funds Construction Account	2,536.09
Physical Education and Recreation Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	1,047.35
Physical Education and Recreation Building Payable from H.B. 1700, Capital Improvements, General Revenue	38,864.21

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the report of the architect, Lankton-Ziegele-Terry & Associates, Peoria, and to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority the award of contracts for construction of the Life Science Building, as follows:

J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal	$3,662,000
Architects ' fees	205,600
	$3,867,600

To record budget, as follows:

	Construction cost	$3,662,000
	Architects' fees	205,600
	Builders Risk Insurance	4,000
	IBA Financing	10,000
	Test Borings	1,378
	Extra plans	428
	Advertising	23
	Contingency - 3%	109,860
	Unallocated	151,711
		$ 4,145,000
Funds Available:	Life Sciences Building - IBA	2,961,600
	Boiler House and Classroom - IBA	183,400
	Higher Education Facilities Act	1,000,000
		4,145,000

2- To approve completion of Campus Laboratory School at an estimated cost of $136,000, payable from Income Fund Contingency.

3- To approve concrete tile installation at an estimated cost of $100,000, from the corner of Adams and Charles Streets to Women's Athletic Field, payable from Income Fund-Contingency.

4- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Bayliss-Henninger Residence Halls $1,273.70
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Construction Account, Series 65

Bennett-Hursh Halls 5,587.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 56 Depreciation Account for Equipment

Heating Plant Addition 1,187.25
Payable from House Bill 1700, General Revenue, Capital Improvements

Women's Residence Hall 60,479.17
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66, Construction (Equipment account)

Campus School 146,074.00
Payable from Illinnois Building Authority Funds

Mr. Nelson seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved that the Board of Higher Education be asked to reconsider Eastern Illinois University's request to offer a sixth year program in Guidance and Counseling, leading to the Specialist in Education Degree. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved that President Leslie A. Holmes and President Robert G. Bone, who are retiring on August 31, 1967, be granted a leave of absence with pay, for one year, beginning September 1, 1967. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stone	Aye
Mr. Nelson	Aye	Dr. Taylor	Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone read a letter from Mrs. Higgins, expressing appreciation for the flowers sent at the time of Mr. Higgins' passing. Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Mr. Arthur R. Higgins, of Quincy, who passed away on November 28, 1966, served as a member of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities since March of 1963; and

WHEREAS, his faithful service as a member of this Board contributed significantly and importantly to the growth and development of the colleges and universities under the Board's jurisdiction; and

WHEREAS, his experience as editor and writer were of special value to this Board,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the members of the Board of Governors express to Mrs. Higgins and family their deep regret and convey their sincerest condolences and sympathy.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stone expressed appreciation for the privilege of serving as Chairman of this Board and of working with all its members. He offered his resignation as Chairman and as a member of the Board, due to his election as a representative in the General Assembly.

Dr. Puffer moved that the Board accept the resignation of Mr. Stone as Chairman of this Board, effective January 1, 1967. Mr. Imle seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle nominated Mr. Nelson to serve as Chairman of the Board, effective January 1, 1967. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion. Mr. Hartline moved that nominations be closed and the Secretary instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Mr. Nelson. Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson thanked the Board members and stated that he felt privileged to serve with this group.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Stone declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting at the LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, on January 15 and 16, 1967.

Paul Stone, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

December 19, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Talented Student Awards

The distribution of the seventy Talented Student Awards for 1966-67 was as follows:

Athletics	51
School of Music	6
Speech Department (Forensics)	6
Art Department	3
Student Publications	2
Theater Arts Department	2

II. FACULTY

A. Replacements for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of of Appt.
Rawls, Shirley N.	MA	Political Sci.	Instructor	$640	3 months 1/3 time
Weidhuner, Robert	BS	Adm. Studies	Exec. Asst.	$640	7 months full time

B. Graduate Faculty

The following persons have been appointed to the Graduate Faculty:

1. Dr. Michael P. Britton, Botany
2. Dr. Duane Elbert, History
3. Dr. John Ford, Geography
4. Dr. John G. Husa, Botany
5. Dr. Leo Kelly, Foreign Languages
6. Dr. M. Thomas Woodall, Physical Education for Men

The following persons have been appointed as associate members of the Graduate Faculty:

1. Mr. John Burke, Economics
2. Miss Martha Drew, Management
3. Mr. George Hicks, Vocal Music
4. Mr. Frank Miller, History
5. Mr. Jerome Rooke, Accounting
6. Mr. Gene Scholes, Faculty for Professional Education

C. Faculty Assistant

1. Mrs. Dorothy Marker is being appointed, effective January 1, as secretary for the Educational Media Institute on a part-time basis She will have rank as Faculty Assistant and her compensation will be $2.50 per hour. This will be paid from federal funds.

D. Graduate Assistants

1. Gay H. Elliott, Graduate Assistant in the Department of Speech Correction, at a salary of $180 per month for the winter and spring quarters.

2. Ernest E. Monk, Graduate Assistant in the Audio-Visual Center, at a salary of $180 per month for the winter and spring quarters.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Raymond N. White, Duplicating Machine Operator III, resigned effective December 8, 1966.

2. Robert L. Smith, Groundsman, resigned effective November 9, 1966.

3. Rosemary Wagle, Cook's Helper in the Laboratory School, resigned effective December 6, 1966.

B. Appointments to New Positions

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Lancaster, Cheryl	Acct. Clerk I	Business Office	$290	11-28-66

C. Request for New Position

1. On recommendation of the Vice President for Administration, we request that we be permitted to add a kitchen laborer for work in the University Union. It is our understanding that this will result in a saving of about $150 per month at current student help rates by using a civil service worker instead of students. (I should add that we have been having trouble getting enough student help to staff the various kitchens this year because of the availability of grants, loans, and other financial help.)

D. Replacements

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Brager, Connie S. (replaces Donna Stupple)	C. Steno. I	Lab. School	$265	11-28-66
Brown, Jacqueline (replaces Judy Fickes) (1/2 time)	C. Typist I	V. P. for Adm.	$300	11-14-66

Bryan, Sara J. (replaces Hannelore Miller)	C. Steno. II	School of El. & J. H. S. T.	$330	11-11-66
Hazenfield, Carol (replaces Maxine Miller)	C. Steno. II	P.E. - Women	$325	12-1-66
McMichaels, Connie (replaces Carol Hazenfield)	C. Steno. I	Business Office	$265	11-28-66
Miller, Hannelore (temporarily replaces Leyla Peck)	Chief Lib. Cl.	Library (1/2 time)	$440	11-14-66
Seward, Mary (replaces Sara Bryan)	C. Steno. I	Testing Ser.	$285	11-11-66
Stupple, Donna (replaces Marcia Blohm)	C. Steno. II	Home Ec. - Reading Clinic	$330	11-29-66

E. Disciplinary Suspension

1. Mrs. Bessie Fiscus, Cook in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, suspended without pay from November 20 to November 22, 1966.

2. Mrs. Juanita Landrus, Cook in Lincoln-Douglas Halls, suspended without pay from November 17 to November 19, 1966.

F. Change in Classification

1. George L. Holt, Tabulating Machine Operator I, to Tabulating Machine Operator II, effective January 1, 1967.

G. Irregular Appointments

1. Walter S. Tremble, Duplicating Machine Operator II, at a salary of $3.00 per hour effective November 17, 1966.

2. Eunice L. Creager, Maid, Extra Help, at a salary of $281.58 per month effective November 10, 1966.

3. Vera L. Seymour, Cook's Helper, at a salary of $279.08 per month effective November 29, 1966.

4. Loretta J. Moore, Cook's Helper, at a salary of $279.08 per month effective November 15, 1966.

5. Florence V. Rowe, Cook's Helper, at a salary of $279.08 per month effective November 18, 1966.

6. Lila M. Johnson, Cook's Helper, at a salary of $279.08 per month effective November 17, 1966.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

A. University Calendar for 1967-68

FALL QUARTER, 1967

Monday, September 4 . . . . . .Parents Convocation
Tuesday, September 5. . . . . Registration Day
Tuesday, September 5. . . . . Last Day to Apply for Fall Quarter Graduation
Wednesday, September 6. . . . . Classes Begin
Tuesday, October 17 . . . . . Constitution Examination
Thursday, October 19. . . . . .Last Date for Application for Certification
Friday, Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, November 17, 18, 20, 21. . . . . Examinations
Wednesday, November 22. . . . . Quarter Closes

WINTER QUARTER, 1967-68

Tuesday, November 28. . . . . .Last Day to Apply for Winter Quarter Graduation
Wednesday, November 29. . . . . Registration Day
Thursday, November 30 . . . . . .Classes Begin
Wednesday, December 20 (7:00 P.M.). . . . . .Christmas Vacation Begins
Wednesday, January 3 (8:00 A.M.). . . . . Classes Resume
Wednesday, January 24 . . . . . .Last Date for Application for Certification
Tuesday, February 13. . . . . Constitution Examination
Friday, Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, February 23, 24, 26, 27. . . . . Examinations
Wednesday, February 28. . . . . Quarter Closes

SPRING QUARTER, 1968

Wednesday, March 6. . . . . Registration Day
Wednesday, March 6. . . . . Last Day to Apply for Spring Quarter Graduation
Thursday, March 7 . . . . . .Classes Begin
Tuesday, April 16 . . . . . Constitution Examination
Friday, April 12. . . . . Good Friday
Friday, April 19. . . . . Last Date for Application for Certification
Sunday, May 19. . . . . Commencement
Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, May 20, 21, 22, 23. . . . . Examinations
Friday, May 24. . . . . Quarter Closes

SUMMER QUARTER, 1968

Monday, June 10 . . . . . Registration Day
Tuesday, June 11. . . . . .Classes Begin
Monday, June 24 . . . . . .Graduate Registration Day
Tuesday, June 25. . . . . Graduate Classes Begin
Friday, June 28 . . . . . Last Day to Apply for Summer Quarter Graduation
Thursday, July 4. . . . . Independence Day
Tuesday, July 16. . . . . Constitution Examination
Wednesday, July 17. . . . . .Last Date for Application for Certification
Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, August 14, 15, 16, 17. . . . . Examinations
Thursday, August 15 . . . . . Commencement
Monday, August 19 . . . . . Quarter Closes

V. THE CURRICULUM

A. Guidance and Counseling Program for Specialist in Education Degree

About two years ago our proposal for a sixth year program in guidance and counseling was given a negative recommendation by the staff of the Board of Higher Education. We withdrew the proposal before it was considered by the Board. We presented a revision of the proposal this fall with the approval of the Board of Governors. The proposal was referred by the staff of the Board of Higher Education to the Commission of Scholars. That Commission gave a negative recommendation.

We ask permission to contest this recommendation before the Board of Higher Education at the first opportunity the agenda affords.

VIII. PURCHASES

A. Lumber Purchases

The following bids were taken in such a way that lower bid items could be selected according to the advantage that would accrue to the University. This accounts for the separate purchases being recommended.

1. Miscellaneous Lumber

   a. Andrews Lumber Company — $1,969.84
      Charleston

      Payment to be made from Commodities.

2. Miscellaneous Lumber

   a. Kent Lumber Company — $1,186.60
      Mattoon

      Payment to be made from Commodities.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Faculty Member Request to Take a Course

Permission is requested for Mrs. Ann Adman, Residence Hall Counselor, to enroll in one course during the winter quarter.

B. NDEA Institute Registration Fees

We have made application for an NDEA Institute for a program for teachers of disadvantaged children. We request permission to waive the registration fees for this institute, as has been done for similar ones in the past.

C. Printing Contract

We ask permission to enter into a contract with the Southern Illinois University Press for $4,000 to print an American History book being written by a number of our professors in honor of a man who has been on our faculty for some thirty years and who was recently president of the Illinois Historical Society. As these books are sold, a portion of the money would come back to us.

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
December 19, 1966

II. FACULTY

A. Leaves of Absence

1. Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave, Second Semester, 1966-1967 School Year

a. Dr. Donald M. Prince (536-01B), Head of the Department of Educational Administration.

2. Non-Sabbatical Leaves of Absence

a. Dr. Leslie M. Isted (570-02B), Professor of Music, effective December 1, 1966. (Health)

b. Mrs. Winifred S. Metzler (890-08D), Assistant Professor and Assistant Librarian, effective December 1, 1966. (Health)

B. Appointments, effective Second Semester of the 1966-1967 school year, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacement

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Cocheme, Martine	430-10F	B A	For Lang	Fac Asst	$700	II sem appt

2. Continuation of Present Faculty Member Who Has Been on Temporary Assignment

Trumpe, Carol A.	466-11E	M S	Sociology	Inst	400	Part time II sem appt

3. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Member

Reitan, Carol R.	466-09E	M A	Sociology	Inst	420	Part time II sem appt

4. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $100 per month, effective Second Semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Thomas A. Schirz, B.S., ISU, Foreign Languages.

(2) At a rate of $180 per month, effective Second Semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Miss Patricia A. Cuny, B.S., ISU, English.

(b) Miss Linda M. Ford, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(c) Miss Rose A. Osterman, B.A., Illinois Wesleyan, English.

(3) At a rate of $260 per month, effective November 15, 1966, to the end of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. William S. Borin, B.S., Bradley, Biology.

b. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective Second Semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Miss Karen Schobel, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(b) Mr. Thomas R. Shear, B.S., Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania, Residence Halls.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective	Salary and/ or Reason
Alexander, Kathryn	710-2G	Sec I (S)	U H S	11-15-66	1
Davidson, Richard	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	12-1-66	2
Devore, Claire	544-2G	Sec II (S)	P L Exp	12-21-66	3
Erickson, Florence	600-4G	Steno	Steno Serv	12-16-66	1
Fitzgerald, Russell	150-1N	M S Supv	Mail Serv	11-11-66	3
Huber, Yvonne	220-7G	Sec II (S)	Admissions	12-30-66	2
Kronsted, Jacqueline	560-4G	Sec I (S)	Art	11-22-66	3
Richardson, Madeline	252-5G	Typist I	Bur Appts	6-1-65	4

B. Discharge

Tudor, Robert H.	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	10-20-66	5

C. Leave of Absence

Bell, Lynteen	890-19G	Sec I (S)	Milner	10-1-66	2
Graves, Harley	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	12-1-66	6

D. Returned from Leave of Absence

Bell, Lynteen	890-19G	Sec I (S)	Milner	10-31-66	

E. Change of Rate and Classification

Barr, Patricia to	260-1C	Sec II (T) Chief Clerk	Housing	11-17-66	$405 mo $425 mo	

F. Change in Rate of Compensation

Boyd, Carl to	BR	Baker's Hlpr	R H F S	10-1-66	$350 mo $380 mo	7
Clark, Robert to	920-12G	S F Hlpr	Htg Pl	12-1-66	$395 mo $445 mo	* 7
McCurdy, Harry to	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	12-1-66	$1.936 hr $2.108 hr	* 7
Reeser, Ruth to	900-5G	Sec II (S)	Phys Pl	12-1-66	$400 mo $420 mo	7
Scheck, Barbara to	252-3G	Sec I (T)	Bur Appts	12-1-66	$280 mo $295 mo	7
Suhadolnik, Linda to	890-8G	Typist I	Milner	12-1-66	$260 mo $275 mo	7
Weinzierl, Victor to	902-61N	Janitor	Phys Pl	12-1-66	$2.325 hr $2.584 hr	7 *

G. Appointments (Replacements)

Archer, John M.	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	11-16-66	$2.325 hr
for Robert Tudor, discharged					
Baker, Reid	570-4G	M I Tech II	Music	12-1-66	$270 mo (50%)
for Will Headley, transferred 50% time to Phys Sci Tech Asst in Physics (456-4G) - 400-5G 50% transferred to 456-4G					
Carmichael, Connie	640-5G 310-2G	Steno	Radio-TV Alumni	11-28-66	$290 mo
for Margaret Jordal, resigned					
Grant, Nancy	560-4G	Sec I (S)	Art	12-21-66	$310 mo
for Jacqueline Kronsted, resigned					
Hausner, James	120-9G	Acct I	Bus Off	11-14-66	$550 mo
for George Cole, resigned					
Hill, Fan	BR	F S Wrkr I	R H F S	11-1-66	$1.705 (50%)
for Elaine Gullett, transferred to temporary work					
Shadid, Jean	542-04	Typist I	Spec Educ	11-28-66	$250 mo
HEW 31-23-0470-26 for Jean Schramm, resigned 50% new position (Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 70)					
Schockney, Helen	710-2G	Sec I (S)	U H S	11-17-66	$310 mo
for Kathryn Alexander, resigned					

H. Appointments (New Positions)

Dugan, Eleanor	150-4G	Sec I (T)	Mail Serv	12-6-66	$300 mo
(September 1966 Board Report, title shown as Distribution Clerk)					
Slattery, Brenda K	600-6G	Sec I (S)	Steno Serv	11-23-66	$310 mo
(September 1966 Board Report)					

1 - Leaving community
2 - Health reasons
3 - Other employment
4 - On lay-off status (left community)
5 - Civil Service Rules 11.5a and 11.5b
6 - Personal convenience
7 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period
* - In accordance with agreements with local unions

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulation of bids, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. X-ray unit for the University Health Service, payable from Agency Funds.

General Electric Company Springfield, Illinois	$5,719.50

B. Twenty-one thousand copies of the University Undergraduate Catalog, payable from Printing, General Revenue.

Pantagraph P inting and Stationery Company Bloomington, Illinois	$8,533.05

C. A 40' x 60' metal building for the University Transportation Department, payable from Transportation Agency Account.

Schwulst Lumber Company Bloomington, Illinois	$4,884.00

D. Fleet Insurance for University vehicles with five-year renewable clause, payable from Agency Funds.

Lander Van Gundy Insurance Agency Normal, Illinois	$2,897.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trips in University Vehicles

1. Permission is requested to use one station wagon to take four staff members to Houston, Texas, to attend the National Collegiate Athletic Association convention from January 7, 1967 to January 14, 1967.

2. Permission is requested to use a car to take four staff members to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the meeting of the American Association of School Administrators from February 10, 1967 to February 16, 1967.

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

December 19, 1966

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1967 with Autumn 1966 on November 30, 1966 and November 30, 1965

	1967					1966	
Classification	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Rec'd	Approved	Total Rec'd.
Freshman Applications	209	6	0	18	233	None last year at this time	
Transfer Applications	14	1	0	2	17		
TOTALS	223	7	0	20	*250		

*All 1967 applicants have paid the $15.00 non-refundable application fee.

11. FACULTY

A. Leave of absence

1. Edward C. Uliassi, Assistant Professor of Social Science, on leave without pay from January 1, 1967 through April 30, 1967.

B. Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

Permission is requested to add the following name to our approved list of substitute instructors.

1. Libby Mages, M.A.

C. Resignation

1. Helen Warren, Assistant Professor of Human Growth and Development, resigned effective November 15, 1966.

D. Appointments - New Positions

1. Lucien Palmieri, Ph.D. University of Wisconsin, as Professor of Philosophy, at a salary of $1480 per month, from November 15, 1966 through August 31, 1967.

2. Loretta Becker, M.S. Illinois Institute of Technology, as Instructor in Mathematics, at a salary of $660 per month, from January 1, 1967 through April 30, 1967.

E. Appointments - Replacement

1. Arun Walvekar, M.S. Illinois Institute of Technology, as Instructor in Mathematics, at a salary of $840 per month, from January 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967, replacing Esther Abt, on leave

F. Change of Name
1. Ann E. Smith, Instructor in Speech, to Ann McNeil.

G. Permission to take course at Illinois Teachers College Chicago North.
1. Loretta Becker, Instructor in Mathematics, to take 36-212 Child Psychology, during the Winter Trimester.

H. Degrees received
1. Robert J. Walker, Assistant Professor of Speech, received his Ph.D. from Wayne State University in December 1966.

2. Duke Frederick, Associate Professor of History, received his Ph.D. from the University of Chicago in December 1966.

I. Change of Title
After consultation with the appropriate Administration Committee, it is recommended that Dr. William Howenstine, Professor of Human Ecology, be named Dean of Students.
It is also recommended that the title of Berniece Zimmerman be changed from Director of Co-Curricular Activities to Dean of Women.

J. Change in Status
1. Mitchell Vogel, Lecturer, to Instructor in Education, at three-fourths time at $620 per month, from January 1, 1967 through April 30, 1967.

K. Arthur L. Newell, Business Manager, has been placed on terminal leave effective December 19, 1966, with full pay at the rate of $1,280.00 per month to continue through August 31, 1967.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES
A. Appointments
1. Neil Fagus, employed as Data Processing Analyst I, at $867 per month, effective November 14, 1966.

2. Kathryn Johnson, employed as Food Service Worker IV, at $2.25 per hour, effective December 1, 1966.

B. Resignation
1. Helen Badal, Food Service Worker III, resigned effective November 9, 1966.

C. Change in Status
1. Mildred Keren, from Clerk-Stenographer III, at $475 per month to Clerk-Stenographer II, at $440 per month, effective December 1, 1966.

D. New Positions
Permission is requested to establish the positions of Clerk-Stenographer II and Library Clerk, effective January 1, 1967. Money is available in the Personal Services Budget.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulation of bids, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Rental of Academic Caps and Gowns for April, August and December Graduations, payable from General Revenue Funds.

E. R. Moore Company Chicago, Illinois	$3,925.00

B. One 1967 Model Four-door Chevrolet, payable from General Revenue Funds.

Brigance Chevrolet Company Oak Park, Illinois	$2,561.24

C. One 1967 Model Four-door Buick for use of the President, payable from General Revenue Funds.

Broadway Buick Sales Chicago, Illinois	$3,725.00

Jerome M. Sachs
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH
December 19, 1966

I. STUDENTS

A. Scholarships Awarded for Fall Trimester - 9/6/66 to 12/23/66

	Full(e) Time	Part(f) Time	Total	Percent	Amount
Illinois State Teacher Education(c)	280	0	280	10.00(b)	$22,400
Illinois State Teacher Education (Adult)	2	0	2	.07(b)	160
Illinois State Commission(c)	10	0	10	.36(b)	800
Illinois General Assembly	1	0	1	.03(b)	80
Illinois Traineeship	1	0	1	.03(b)	80
Illinois State Military(c)	24	333	357	7.83(a)	13,477
Illinois Talent Scholarship	44	0	44	1.58(b)	2,640
Granted by Outside Groups to Specific Students	15	4	19	.41(a)	2,763
Veterans Federal Education Assistance	46	36	82	1.79(a)	Paid directly to student
Total	423	373	796(d)		$42,400(d)

(a) Based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments (4,557 students).
(b) Based on full-time, undergraduate enrollment (2,770 students).
(c) The dollar value of the individual scholarship varies. The $60 registration fee is waived for currently enrolled, full-time, undergraduate students who are residents of Illinois and who were admitted to the College before July 16, 1965. Part-time scholarships are calculated at $9.00 per credit hour.
(d) Total may vary because students continually receive or relinquish scholarship assistance throughout the year.
(e) Full time based on twelve or more credit hours per sixteen-week fall term.
(f) Part time based on less than twelve credit hours per sixteen-week fall term.

II. FACULTY

A. Leaves of Absence without Salary, Winter Trimester - January, 1967 through April, 1967

1. Elizabeth Cagney, Instructor in Psychology, for personal reasons.

2. Jack Fooden, Associate Professor of Zoology, to conduct a field study of monkeys in Thailand.

3. Dorothy Dierickx, Assistant Professor of Mathematics (maternity leave).

4. Edwin H. Sauer, Professor of English, to revise his Modern Composition series, Grades 7-12.

B. Reduction in Assignment - Extensions of Time

1. Ralph Hladik, Instructor in Geography, has requested an extension for the Winter Trimester of his reduced teaching assignment (one-half time at one-half pay).

2. Charlene Sprankel, Instructor in Mathematics, has requested an extension for the Winter Trimester of her reduced teaching assignment (one-third time at one-third pay).

C. Termination of Leaves of Absence

1. Laurel Cooke, termination of sabbatical leave effective January 1, 1967.

2. Vaso Papadopulos, termination of sabbatical leave effective January 1, 1967.

3. Donald R. Warren, termination of leave of absence without pay effective January 1, 1967.

D. New Position Requested

Faculty Assistant in Social Science at $560 per month effective January 1, 1967. This position will provide faculty assistance in this large department for research and various other tasks. There are sufficient funds for this position in the department budget.

E. New Positions

Dr. John T. Newell to assume the position of Director of Campus Planning on a full-time, twelve-month basis beginning January 1, 1967 at a monthly salary of $1270. Dr. Newell will retain his present academic rank of Associate Professor of Physiology. Funds for the position will derive from the special appropriation for land purchase and planning.

Dr. Newell's responsibilities will consist of those as defined in the description of the position as approved by the Board in the October (1966) meeting as follows: "This position is intended to provide coordination of all planning efforts on campus leading to the development of new physical facilities. The Director of Campus Planning will review all plans submitted, evaluate them and make recommendations to proper faculty committees and the administration. He will stimulate effective communication between architectural firms and the faculty and administration."

F. Change of Assignment

1. Mr. Cary B. Lewis, Associate Professor of Accounting, Business Education Department, to assume part-time administrative responsibility as Coordinator for Budgeting with some release from teaching load during various terms as determined by the president.

Mr. Lewis possesses the following degrees: B.A. - University of Illinois; M.B.A. - University of Chicago; J.D. - De Paul University. He is a certified public accountant.

The responsibilities of the Coordinator for Budgeting will be to assist the president in collecting data to prepare all budget-asking documents, to sit with appropriate state-wide and other special committees and groups related to budget development, to complete the many and varied forms for the several boards and state agencies, and to coordinate the efforts of the Faculty Budget Committee and the administration in establishing an annual internal budget for recommendation to the Board of Governors.

2. Mr. Walter S. Corvine, Assistant Professor of Business Education, to assume the additional temporary administrative title of Acting Director of Computer Service, the responsibility of which will be to make plans for and proceed to develop a limited computer systems service for the college and to begin operating that service.

   He will be granted released time from his teaching program as determined by the president.

G. Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

James Curtin, M.B.A., C.P.A., is recommended for substitute duty on a per diem basis, as needed, at $25.00 per day.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Request for New Positions

Permission is requested to establish positions titled "Extra Help - Organized Research" equal in number to assistants required in research authorized under Institutional Research in the Internal Budget. Compensation schedules will be determined on the basis of authorized funds and salary indicated by going rates.

B. Replacement

Lucenda S. Haskel, Library Clerk II, Library, part-time, temporary appointment at $2.79 per hour effective December 5, 1966, replacing Edna Narcisse.

C. Appointment to New Position

Eleanore Rudolph, Data Processing Analyst I, Computer Center, at $760 per month effective December 13, 1966. Position was established by Board action on November 21, 1966.

VIII. Purchases

A. Organized Research - Portable Video Field Equipment, payable from Equipment, General Revenue: Watland, Inc., Chicago $4,813.00

B. Organized Research- Studio Video Tape Equipment, payable from Equipment, General Revenue: Gill Custom House, Chicago $24,201.20

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

December 19, 1966

II. FACULTY

Cancellation of Leave of Absence

Dr. J. Norman Parmer, professor, Department of History, has cancelled his request for leave of absence for the spring semester of the academic year 1966-1967, at full salary. His replacements (Mr. Alan Babler, Mr. David Croft, and Mr. David Hill) have been transferred to replace Dr. Robert Schneider who will be on leave of absence for the spring semester.

Leave of Absence at Half Salary - Spring Semester (1966-1967)

Dr. David L. Bushnell, associate professor, Department of Physics, leave of absence at half salary for the spring semester of the academic year 1966-1967. His full salary will be paid by Northern and reimbursement for half of his salary will be made at the close of the semester from a grant to the Council of the Central State Universities Inc., from the National Science Foundation. This leave is a result of an agreement that Northern has with Argonne National Laboratory for support of science and mathematics development through PACE programs at Argonne.

Change of Status

Dr. Jack W. Skeels, professor and acting head, Department of Economics, to professor and head, Department of Economics, beginning with the spring semester, 1966-1967, at a monthly salary of $1500. His term of employment will be for 12 months beginning September, 1967.

Resignations

Dr. William R. Hazard, assistant professor, Department of Art, on leave of absence without salary, effective December 1, 1966

Dr. Clement J. Nouri, associate professor, Department of Management, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1967

Mr. Frank J. O'Connor, assistant professor, Instructional Materials, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Dr. Agnes Rezler, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1967

Payment for Substitutes: Ray Graham School for Exceptional Children

Mrs. Ree Greenwood substituted for the following staff members:

September 19:	for Mr. Brad Greenwood (visit Wisconsin School for the Deaf)
September 30:	for Mrs. Marian Conde (ill)
October 3:	for Mrs. Marian Conde (ill)
October 26:	for Mrs. Marian Conde (visit class for mentally retarded children)
October 28:	for Mr. Brad Greenwood (attend hearing aid conference)
November 2:	for Mrs. Marian Conde (ill)
November 14:	for Mrs. Miriam Low (visit sheltered workshop)

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

November 3-4: Mrs. Ann Coffman for Mrs. Evelyn Haught - ill
November 4: Mrs. Helen Triplett for Mrs. Mary Wright - attend conference
November 22 and 23 (½ day): Mrs. Ruth Robinson for Mrs. Lucile Fink - ill

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Brewer, Robert E. (replaces R. Brewer, 1/4 time, temporary)	M.S.	Finance	Instructor	$200	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Coe, Robert W. (1/4 time replacement for W. Flodin, resigned)	M.S.	Finance	Instructor	200	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Ferrell, James E. (1/4 time replacement for part-time persons)	M.B.A.	Bus.Education	Instructor	200	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Fikejs, John W. (1/4 time replacement for part-time persons)	M.B.A.	Accountancy	Instructor	200	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Fouts, Janet L. (2/3 time replacement for M. Krogdahl, leave of absence)	B.S.	Nursing	Lecturer	453.34	7 mos. appt.; 2/3 time
North, Billie J. (Mr.) (replacing R. Johnson, resigned: position filled 1/2 time for autumn semester by J. Kamnikar)	M.S.	Accountancy	Ass't Prof	1140	Beg. spring sem., 1967
Price, Alfred J. (replaces A. Price, 1/4 time, temporary)	Ed.D.	Accountancy	Assoc.Prof	300	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Simcox, Ronald W. (1/4 time replacement for S. Shimabukuro, resigned)	Ed.D.	Sec.Prof.Educ.	Ass't Prof	275	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Vogt, Lorna C. (replaces N. Vogt, leave of absence)	B.S.Ed.	Library	Fac.Ass't	600	spring sem.

Appointment to Vacant Position

Gunnerson, Dolores	A.B.	Soc.-Anthr.	Instructor	460	spring sem.; 1/2 time

Appointment to New Position

Kamnikar, Judith A.	M.S.	Marketing	Instructor	400	spring sem.; 1/2 time

Appointment of Faculty and Graduate Assistants

Following are lists of faculty and graduate assistants for whom funds were approved by the board at the May, 1966 meeting:

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS
1966-1967

Name	Department	Stipend 9 Months	Stipend Monthly
Arnold, Larry Philip	Dean, College of Business	$1,170	$130
Auman, Richard Douglas	English	2,340	260

Name	Department	Stipend 9 Months	Stipend Monthly
Benson, Neil Sidney	Music	$2,340	$ 260
Bezouska, Norman John	Education (Admin. & Serv.)	2,340	260
Biersach, John Paul	Education (Secondary)	2,340	260
Bohart, James Arthur	Music	2,340	260
Bollman, Henry Richard	Business Education	1,170	130
Bradley, John Michael	Chemistry	2,340	260
Brookbank, Carol Ann	Chemistry	2,340	260
Builta, Howard Claire	Finance	2,340	260
Clark, David Louis	History	2,700	300
Cloud, Madge King	English	2,340	260
Coldeway, John Christopher	English	2,340	260
Comer, Thomas Martin	Education (Admin. & Serv.)	2,340	260
Cross, Carole Berta	Outdoor Teacher Education	2,340	260
Davis, Robert Carl	Political Science	2,340	260
Dempsey, Richard Frank	Mathematics	2,340	260
Dugan, Judith Ann	Education (Secondary)	2,340	260
Eichmeier, Larry Stephan	Chemistry	2,340	260
Englishman, Donald Ellsworth	Earth Sciences	1,170	130
Evans, David Peter	History	2,340	260
Fesmire, Joyce Ann	English	2,340	260
Fisher, Ernest William	Political Science	2,340	260
Foerster, Patricia Rose	Speech	2,340	260
Fong, Siew L.	Accountancy	2,340	260
Friend, Dennis L.	Art	1,170	130
Fuqua, Judith A.	Music	2,340	260
Gates, James E.	Biological Sciences	2,340	260
Gaughan, Frances J.	Chemistry	2,340	260
Gawlik, Marie D.	Physics	2,340	260
Gilbertson, Diana L.	Education (Admin. & Serv.)	2,340	260
Giliberto, Richard J.	Earth Sciences	1,170	130
Green, Jacquelyn L.	Education (Elementary)	1,170	130
Greenacre, Jeffrey L.	Business Education	1,170	130
Hallaron, Stanley G.	Speech	2,340	260
Halverson, Geoffrey M.	Business Education	1,170	130
Hansen, Richard H.	Economics	2,340	260
Harrison, Daniel D.	Business Education	1,170	130
Hartman, Bart P.	Accountancy	2,340	260
Healey, John H.	Physical Education for Men	1,170	130
Hemley, David D.	Economics	585	130*
Heuck, Dale J.	Education (Secondary)	2,340	260
Hiemenz, James M.	Management	2,340	260
Horan, Mary C.	English	2,340	260
Hoyle, William C.	Chemistry	2,340	260
Hrouda, David E.	Business Education	1,170	130
Janis, Richard E.	Art	1,170	130
Johnson, Ronald D.	Asst. to Dean, College of Bus.	1,170	130
Jones, Gwendolyn (Schmitz)	Art	1,170	130
Jongsma, Arthur E., Jr.	Psychology	2,340	260
Joyce, Thomas D.	Education (Admin. & Serv.)	2,340	260
Just, Theodore J.	Political Science	2,340	260
Kane, Thomas F.	Education (Elementary)	2,340	260

*First semester only

Name	Department	Stipend 9 Months	Stipend Monthly
Keller, Richard D.	English	$2,700	$300
Kieslar, Fred M.	Education (Elementary)	2,340	260
Kline, Ellis L.	Biological Sciences	2,340	260
Knutson, Norman H.	Art	1,170	130
Koerselman, Gary H.	History	2,700	300
Kunze, Kurt K.	Political Science	2,340	260
Lake, Richard A.	Biological Sciences	2,340	260
Land, Ming Huey	Industry & Technology	2,340	260
Lawton, Carol S.	Education (Admin. & Serv.)	2,340	260
Lee, Choonwoo	Physics	2,340	260
Lemanski, Daniel V.	Business Education	1,170	130
Lloyd, Jennifer	Asst. of Dean, College of Bus.	1,170	130
Lockwood, John Jenkins	Marketing	2,340	260
Long, John M.	Marketing	2,340	260
Luett, Chloe E.	Home Economics	2,340	260
McGrath, Thomas J.	Speech	2,340	260
Malloy, James J.	Earth Sciences	2,340	260
Mellin, James W.	Management	1,170	130
Merlet, John E.	Physical Education for Men	2,340	260
Metcalfe, John A.	Outdoor Teacher Education	2,340	260
Miller, Curtis E.	Psychology	2,340	260
Miller, James E.	History	2,340	260
Minogue, Leroy W.	Psychology	2,340	260
Miskus, Pamela Leigh	Political Science	2,340	260
Moehling, Karl A.	History	2,340	260
Murphy, Kathryn A.	Psychology	2,340	260
Nelson, Lois J.	Education (Elementary)	2,700	300
O'Hare, Kenneth M.	Psychology	2,340	260
Olling, Gustav	Industry & Technology	2,340	260
Pedersen, Joyce C.	Economics	1,170	130
Piland, William E.	Education (Secondary)	2,340	260
Pitz, Arthur H.	History	2,700	300
Plecko, Emil A.	Physics	2,340	260
Ramas, Leonisa	Sociology & Anthropology	2,340	260
Rammacher, Richard E.	Chemistry	2,340	260
Randolph, Daniel L.	Education (Admin. & Services)	2,700	300
Roth, Patricia J.	Education (Elementary)	2,340	260
Rozario, Yolande M.	Home Economics	2,340	260
Rudinski, Anthony E.	English	2,340	260
Ruppel, Howard J., Jr.	Sociology & Anthropology	2,340	260
Scarcelli, John T.	Art	1,170	130
Schafer, Richard H.	Dean, College of Business	1,170	130
Schranz, Charles O.	Management	1,170	130
Scriven, Georgia L.	University Junior High School	2,340	260
Shanahan, Carl G.	Art	1,170	130
Siegel, Sherwin	Business Education	1,170	130
Skaggs, Eugene R.	Finance	2,340	260
Skronski, Michaelene C.	Education (Elementary)	1,170	130
Smith, Sarah J.	English	2,340	260
Smith, Terry E.	English	2,340	260
Sohl, Margaret E.	Sociology & Anthropology	2,340	260
Stava, Gale V.	Sociology & Anthropology	2,340	260
Sterling, Robert E.	History	2,340	260

Name	Department	Stipend 9 Months	Stipend Monthly
Stevens, Dennis W.	Student Teaching	$2,340	$260
Stotts, Michael J.	Education (Elementary)	2,700	300
Sullivan, David S.	Psychology	2,340	260
Sun, Judy Chu-hsien	Accountancy	2,340	260
Svendsen, Diana E.	Education (Admin. & Services)	2,340	260
Swanson, Gary S.	Physical Education for Men	1,170	130
Swinehart, Robert O.	Art	1,170	130
Trusky, Dale C.	Finance	2,340	260
Vagle, Martha T.	Special Education	2,340	260
Williams, James Michael	Education (Secondary)	2,340	260
Wineland, John L.	History	2,340	260
Wintersteen, Greg H.	Psychology	2,340	260
Wood, Warren W.	Education (Secondary)	2,340	260

FACULTY ASSISTANTS
1966-1967

Name	Department	Stipend 9 Months	Stipend Monthly
Adams, Allen J.	Speech	$1,620	$180
Altepeter, Ronald W.	Physical Education for Men	1,620	180
Barbas, Donald J.	Management	1,620	180
Berg, Terry H.	Psychology	810	90
Bradley, Duane R.	Accountancy	810	180*
Cashman, John J.	Biological Sciences	1,620	180
Chappel, Larry R.	Biological Sciences	1,620	180
Crull, Garry L.	Industry & Technology	1,620	180
Deahl, William E., Jr.	Speech	1,620	180
Estock, Peter J.	University Library	1,620	180
Ferry, Robert D.	Education (Admin. & Services)	1,620	180
Fitzgerald, Patrick M.	Physical Education for Men	1,620	180
Frank, James D.	Education (Admin. & Services)	1,530 (8½)	180
Futhey, Doreen J.	Mathematics	1,620	180
Gayer, Ronald A.	Business Education	1,620	180
Grossman, Leonard A.	University Library	1,620	180
Hellickson, James A.	Psychology	810	90
Hesler, James L.	Earth Sciences	810	90
Hodur, Richard D.	Earth Sciences	810	90
Honts, Mary H.	Economics	810	180*
Howard, Frank James	Economics	1,620	180
Jackson, William K., Jr.	Finance	1,620	180
James, David E.	Philosophy	1,620	180
Kohler, Carolyn Willa Seng	Library	1,620	180
Kohler, James A.	Earth Sciences	810	90
Lester, Daniel W.	Library Science	1,620	180

*First semester only

Name	Department	Stipend 9 Months	Stipend Monthly
Leszinske, William O.	Finance	$1,620	$180
Li, Yue-Yue	Chemistry	1,620	180
Lyons, Thomas P.	Education (Admin. & Services)	1,530 (8½)	180
McCraken, Melinda L.	Psychology	1,620	180
McNeill, Andrea L.	Earth Sciences	810	90
Mewhort, Elizabeth	Home Economics	1,620	180
Mittelstaedt, Michael O.	Physical Education for Men	810	90
Myers, Arlan Russell	Mathematics	1,620	180
Nakamura, Raymond M.	Physical Education for Men	1,620	180
Nichols, Joseph W.	Library	1,620	180
Nininger, Richard C.	Economics	1,620	180
Phillips, Christopher L.	Marketing	1,620	180
Ploch, Robert Swits	Speech	1,620	180
Pufahl, John K., Jr.	Art	1,620	180
Russell, Rick H.	Earth Sciences	1,620	180
Sajid, Abdul W.	Industry & Technology	1,620	180
Simon, Paul M.	Physical Education for Men	810	90
Smith, Ronald W.	Sociology & Anthropology	1,620	180
Speckhart, Lowell A.	Psychology	1,620	180
Steinhaus, Richard F.	Sociology & Anthropology	1,620	180
Stiska, Warren C.	Business Education	810	90
TeBockhorst, Orville F., Jr.	Asst. to Dean, College of Bus.	1,620	180
Tighe, Daniel J.	Biological Sciences	1,620	180
Weinrauch, J. Donald	Business Education	810	90
Wierschke, Donald J.	Chemistry	1,620	180
Williams, John E.	Music	1,620	180
Woody, Terry M.	Political Science	1,620	180
Zuvers, Carol A.	Physical Education for Women	1,620	180

PEACE CORPS GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS
1966-1967

Name	Department	Stipend 9 Months	Stipend Monthly
Ames, Glenn Clifford W.	History	$2,340	$260
Batt, Henry W.	Political Science	2,340	260
Burkart, Michael R.	Earth Sciences	2,340	260
Daugherty, George G.	History	2,340	260
Gaither, Willie D.	History	2,340	260
Greene, Dana K.	History	2,340	260
Katz, Susan D.	Economics	2,340	260
Kelley, Ina May	English	2,340	260
Kelley, Michael J.	Art	2,340	260
Michael, James N.	English	2,340	260
Moriarty, Michael J.	Economics	2,340	260
Niblo, Stephen R.	History	2,340	260

Name	Department	Stipend 9 Months	Stipend Monthly
Penta, Frank B.	Education (Admin. & Services)	$2,340	$260
Penta, Mary S.	Education (Admin. & Services)	2,340	260
Shirey, Richard L., Jr.	Economics	2,340	260
Silver, Harvey	Psychology	2,340	260
Simonis, Edvardas K.	Earth Sciences	2,340	260
Simpson, Gwendolyn J.	Education (Admin. & Services)	2,340	260
Smits, David D.	History	2,340	260
Stowe, Eric Lee	Political Science	2,340	260
Torrance, Donald R.	History	2,700	300

Graduate Assistants (Graduate Resident Advisers) Residence Halls for 1966-1967

Name	Residence Hall	9 Months	Monthly
Bryja, Joseph W.	Gilbert Hall	$1980 M	$220 M
Foth, Edward C.	Douglas Hall	2340 M	260 M
Gardner, Gay L.	Lincoln Hall	2340 M	260 M
Lee, Mary L.	Grant Towers North	1980 M	220 M
LoCascio, Joseph P.	Lincoln Hall	1980 M	220 M
McKeating, Carol A.	West Neptune Hall	1980 M	220 M
Peterson, Jerilyn M.	Grant Towers South	1980 M	220 M
Rackow, Fredrick W.	Grant Towers North	1980 M	220 M
Shafer, Shirley M.	Adams Hall	1980 M	220 M
Stecca, Mary K.	Williston Hall	2340 M	260 M
Talluto, Frank P.	Grant Towers South	1980 M	220 M
Tilgner, Valerie A.	Douglas Hall	1980 M	220 M

M = maintenance

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees, General Revenue

Charles A. Samo, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 10/24/66, replacing Charles A. Samo, resigned 10/7/66.

Victoria A. Sarich, Secretary I (Steno), Internal Auditor's Office, @ $335 per month, as of 10/27/66, replacing Rosalie Reed, resigned 10/31/66.

Virginia E. Allen, Typist II, Admissions, @ $335 per month, as of 11/1/66, replacing Sarah Diedrich, resigned 11/11/66 (position reclassified).

Evelyn Brockhaus, Secretary I (Steno), Athletic Board, @ $165 per month (half-time), as of 11/1/66, replacing Maureen Wiegand, resigned 10/31/66.

Esther Cain, Typist II, Stenographic Pool, @ $165 per month (half-time), as of 11/1/66, replacing Marilyn Pearson, resigned 10/14/66.

Carol Kantor, Secretary II, Special Education, @ $365 per month, as of 11/1/66, replacing Linda Votaw, transferred 11/1/66.

Mary June Mobley, Typist I, Admissions, @ $280 per month, as of 11/1/66, replacing Dyan Liefheit, resigned 11/11/66.

Loretta Shianna, Typist II, Regional Services, @ $325 per month, as of 11/1/66, replacing Jane Taylor, transferred 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

George L. Richards, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 11/3/66, replacing James Dalrymple, transferring.

William G. Wingsness, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 11/3/66, replacing Robert Lovett, dismissed 10/24/66.

Patricia Thompson, Stenographer, Elementary Education, @ $300 per month, as of 11/7/66, replacing Norma Marth, resigned 10/31/66.

Joan Scandrette, Secretary I (Steno), Placement, @ $335 per month, as of 11/14/66, replacing Jan Maceyko, transferred 11/14/66.

Marilyn White, Typist II, Purchasing, @ $350 per month, as of 11/14/66, replacing JoAnn Stearns, resigned 11/15/66.

Jack J. Maness, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 11/15/66, replacing William Wingsness, resigned 11/3/66.

Karen Cohill, Stenographer, Stenographic Pool (half-time), Business Management (Half-time), @ $300 per month (full-time), replacing Diane Woods in Stenographic Pool, transferred 11/1/66 (position reclassified), Business Management position approved per October 1966 report (in lieu of Secretary I - Steno).

Linda B. Foster, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $325 per month, as of 11/17/66, replacing Eleanor Harman, transferred 12/1/66.

Joseph Bellerive, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 11/21/66, replacing Richard Aldis, dismissed 10/28/66.

Sherry Hall, Editorial Assistant, Regional Services, @ $370 per month, as of 11/21/66, replacing Marleen Huot, resigned 11/30/66 (position reclassified).

New Employees, Revenue Bond

Orville McKiness, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per October 1966 report (half-time position) (in lieu of Kitchen Worker).

Lila G. Reynolds, Kitchen Helper, Food Services, @ $1.52 per hour as of 9/12/66, per October 1966 report (half-time position) (in lieu of Kitchen Worker).

Johnnie Young, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/12/66, per October 1966 report (half-time position) (in lieu of Kitchen Worker).

Robert J. Easterbrooks, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 9/20/66, per October 1966 report (half-time position) (in lieu of Kitchen Worker).

John T. Lovett, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 10/18/66 replacing Billy Devine, dismissed 10/1/66.

Glen Scott, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 10/21/66, replacing Aktar Khan, resigned 10/3/66.

Judith Graves, Kitchen Helper, Food Services, @ $1.52 per hour, as of 10/24/66, per October 1966 report (half-time position) (in lieu of Kitchen Worker).

Norman E. Sandiford, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 10/25/66, replacing Syed Quandri, resigned 9/12/66.

Shirley Ann Harris, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 11/5/66, replacing Aloha Davis, dismissed 10/22/66.

Gerald Izzi, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 11/10/66, replacing Jaffer Yassin, resigned 10/4/66.

Carl Heinisch, Baker's Helper, Bakery, @ $340 per month, as of 11/11/66, replacing David Towne, resigned 8/31/66.

Jesse O. Nelson, Janitor, University Center, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 11/15/66, replacing Donald McAllister, resigned 9/24/66.

Thurman Bolt, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 11/16/66, replacing Glen Scott, transferred 11/15/66.

Albert Hanouw, Janitor, University Center, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 11/21/66, replacing Jesse Nelson, dismissed 11/15/66.

Betty Cook, Grill Cook, University Center, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 11/21/66, replacing Betty Jo Murphy, resigned 11/1/66.

New Employees, Trust Accounts

Peggy J. Baird, Payroll Clerk II, Payroll Office, @ $330 per month, as of 11/1/66, per October 1966 report.

Change of Status, General Revenue

Barbara J. Anderson, from Secretary I (Steno), Political Science, @ $350 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Political Science, @ $375 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Anna L. Bronson, from Library Clerk I, Library, @ $315 per month, to Library Clerk II, Library, @ $330 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Michelle S. Cairnes, from Secretary I (Steno), Sociology & Anthropology, @ $335 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Sociology & Anthropology, @ $360 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Carol A. Cardella, from Secretary I (Steno), Accountancy, @ $340 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Accountancy, @ $370 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Anita L. Corcoran, from Secretary I (Steno), Journalism, @ $360 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Journalism, @ $380 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Nora E. Duffy, from Secretary I (Steno), Finance, @ $350 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Finance, @ $375 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Catherine Dugan, Typist II, Registration, from $300 per month, to $310 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Virginia M. Harms, from Secretary I (Steno), Library Science, @ $365 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Library Science, @ $380 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Jennifer R. Hecht, Typist II, Registrar's Office, from $280 per month, to $290 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Gloria Heuck, Secretary II (Steno), Art, from $360 per month, to $375 per month, as of 11/1/66, approved salary adjustment.

Phyllis A. Hiemenz, from Secretary I (Steno), Management, @ $350 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Management, @ $375 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Susan Japuntich, from Typist II, Duplicating, @ $285 per month, to Typing Clerk II, Duplicating, @ $300 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period (position reclassified).

Carolyn M. Long, from Secretary I (Steno), Marketing, @ $350 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Marketing, @ $375 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Betty L. Mazurek, from Typist II, Personnel, @ $325 per month, to Personnel Assistant I, Personnel, @ $350 per month, as of 11/1/66, replacing Dianne Cook, on Leave of Absence 11/10/66.

Rosemary Moss, from Secretary I (Steno), Foreign Languages, @ $355 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Foreign Languages, @ $375 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Imogene Pinkham, from Secretary I (Steno), Physics, @ $325 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Physics, @ $355 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Jean V. Richter, from Secretary I (Steno), Music, @ $335 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Music, @ $365 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Frances Spires, Secretary II (Steno), Psychology, from $375 per month, to $390 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Jane Taylor, from Secretary II (Steno), Regional Services, @ $325 per month, to Secretary I (Steno), Vice President of Student Personnel Office, @ $325 per month, replacing Beverly Truman, resigned 10/28/66 (position reclassified).

M. H. TenBoer, from Director of Nonacademic Personnel, Personnel, @ $1125 per month, to Personnel Officer V - Director of Nonacademic Personnel, Personnel, @ $1125 per month, as of 11/1/66.

Margaret H. Tucker, Secretary III (Steno), College of Fine & Applied Arts, @ $425 per month, to $450 per month, completion of probationary period, as of 11/1/66.

Linda Votaw, Secretary II (Steno), Special Education, @ $370 per month, to Secretary I (Steno), Admissions, @ $350 per month, as of 11/1/66.

Janet K. Maceyko, Secretary I (Steno), Placement, @ $355 per month, to Secretary I (Steno), Internal Auditor's Office, @ $355 per month, as of 11/14/66.

Change of Status, Revenue Bond

Karen Lambert, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center, from $270 per month, to $280 per month, as of 10/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Lois Owens, Food Service Administrator II, Food Services, @ $605 per month, to Food Service Administrator III, Food Services, @ $635 per month, as of 10/1/66 (position reclassified).

Effie Wiggins, from Food Service Supervisor, Food Services, @ $385 per month, to Food Service Administrator I, Food Services, @ $425 per month, as of 10/1/66, (position reclassified).

Betty Bernahl, from Food Service Supervisor, Food Services, @ $385 per month, to Food Service Administrator I, Food Services, @ $425 per month, as of 10/19/66, (position reclassified).

Nellie F. Anderson, Assistant Fountain Supervisor, Food Services, from $440 per month, to $400 per month, as of 11/1/66, approved salary adjustment.

Donald Batson, Bookstore Department Supervisor, University Center, @ $475 per month, to $500 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Sarah Dolder, from Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, to Fountain Attendant, University Center, @ $1.60 per hour, as of 11/1/66.

Gary G. Smith, from Placement Officer, Personnel, @ $590 per month, to Placement Officer II, Personnel, @ $590 per month, as of 11/1/66.

Darlene Smoltich, Typing Clerk II, University Center, from $320 per month, to $330 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Joseph P. Tilton, from Assistant Director of Nonacademic Personnel, Personnel @ $750 per month, to Placement Officer IV - Assistant Director of Nonacademic Personnel, Personnel, @ $750 per month, as of 11/1/66.

Helen E. Willit, Typist II, Central Receiving, from $325 per month, to $340 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Leona Wiltse, from Cook, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, to Food Administrator I, Food Services, @ $370 per month, as of 11/1/66 (position reclassified).

Diane Woods, Typist II, Stenographic Pool, @ $340 per month, to Typist II, Personnel, @ $340 per month, as of 11/1/66, replacing Betty Mazurek, transferred 11/1/66.

Alfred Davis, Laundryman I, Laundry, @ $2.268 per hour, to Laundry Foreman, Laundry, @ $500 per month, as of 11/1/66, replacing Delmar Jones, deceased 10/31/66.

Glen D. Scott, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, to Kitchen Stores Laborer, Food Services, @ $2.022 per hour, as of 11/15/66, replacing James Underwood, resigned 11/9/66.

Virginia A. Melzer, from Typist II, Chemistry, @ $300 per month, to Typist II, University Center, @ $300 per month, as of 11/21/66, replacing Marilyn Shineflug, resigned 11/23/66.

Change of Status, Trust Accounts

Sharon L. Ollmann, Typist II, Registrar's Office (Trust Acct. #51865), from $315 per month, to $330 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Changes in Prevailing Rates, per Dept. of Labor

Electricians - from $4.42 per hour to $4.52 per hour, as of 11/1/66.

Electrician Foremen - from $4.86 per hour to $4.97 per hour, as of 11/1/66.

We should like to have approval to establish the following positions:

Position	Department
(To be paid from General Revenue)	
Routeman	Central Receiving
Secretary	Registration
Typist	Regional Services
Editorial Assistant	University Press
Typist	Education
Secretary	Art
Secretary	Political Science
Senior Electronic Technician	Chemistry
Secretary	Earth Science
Recorder	Graduate School
Programmer (2)	Computer Center
Computer Aid	Computer Center
Library Clerk	University Library
Ass't Supervisor, Building Services	Physical Plant
Plumber	Physical Plant
Mechanical Engineer	Physical Plant
Carpenter	Physical Plant
(To be paid from Bond Revenue)	
Storekeeper	Central Receiving
Clerk	Post Office
Typist	Housing
Placement Officer	Personnel
Policeman	Security and Traffic

We should like to have approval to establish the following positions for the Adlai E. Stevenson Hall food services; we should like to have the administrative positions available at the time candidates are available and the remaining positions, at the time the residence hall is opened:

(To be paid from Bond Revenue)

Food Administrator III
Food Administrator II
Food Administrator I

Typist
Cooks (4)
Cook's Helpers (3)
Kitchen Laborers (3)
Storekeeper

The seven (7) existing food service positions now in Adams Hall will be transferred to Adlai E, Stevenson Hall at the time Adams Hall is converted into offices.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

One (1) Tractor with Loader and Backhoe

McGirr Equipment Company, DeKalb $6,394.88

Payable from budgeted funds, Grounds Department 03010.

Thirteen (13) Sedans with Trade-in, One (1) Station Wagon with Trade-in; and Two (2) Sedans (additions to fleet - October board report)

University Motors, DeKalb $28,469.27

Payable from budgeted funds:
Transportation Department, 03045 ..... $27,031.70
Motor Transportation Trust, 51530 ..... 1,437.57

One (1) Truck, 1/2 Ton (addition to fleet - October board report)

Fourth Street Motors, DeKalb 1,617.00

Payable from budgeted Transportation Department funds, 03045.

One (1) Van (addition to fleet - October board report)

Fourth Street Motors, DeKalb 2,060.00

Payable from Motor Transportation Trust Fund 51530.

One (1) 1/2 Ton Truck (Warner body) with Trade-in

Evanston Dodge, Inc., Evanston 2,199.20

Payable from Motor Transportation Trust 51530.

One (1) 1/2 Ton Truck with Trade-in

Evanston Dodge, Inc., Evanston 1,471.00

Payable from Motor Transportation Trust 51530.

One (1) 16-passenger Bus (addition to fleet - October board report)

Fourth Street Motors, DeKalb 4,198.00

Payable from Motor Transportation Trust 51530.

Miscellaneous Electrical Supplies

Forest City Electric Supply Co., Rockford 4,056.58

Payable from budgeted commodities, Building Maintenance 03005.

Doublebeam, Grating Spectrophotometer, with Hydrogen Lamp Power Supply and Linear-Logarithmic Recorder

Beckman Instruments, Lincolnwood 4,170.00
(single source)

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Department of Chemistry, 02415.

Forty-five (45) Rolls Video Tape

Video Systems, Inc., Chicago 2,517.75

Payable from budgeted commodities, Educational TV, 02661.

Mobile Magnification Unit for Educational TV

Medicom, Inc., Chicago 4,195.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Educational TV Department 02661, matching funds.

Provide and Install Forty-two (42) Pairs and One Hundred Twenty-six (126) Panels of Drapery; One Hundred Sixty (160) Drapery Rods; and Eighty-four (84) Slip-on Covers, for University Apartments for Married Students

Crystal Draperies, Chicago $7,140.46

Payable from Bond Revenue, 059-21-206.

New Cooker Mixer and Remodeling Kitchen, Douglas Hall

Stearnes-Imperial, Inc., Chicago 6,500.00

Payable from Bond Revenue, Series '61.

New Cooker Mixer, Fry Pan, and Remodeling Kitchen, Lincoln Hall

Stearnes-Imperial, Inc., Chicago 6,525.00

Payable from Bond Revenue, Series '60.

The following three (3) purchases were originally to be paid from trust fund accounts. In accordance with the recommendation of the Finance Committee in November, 1966, these items will be charged to funds as indicated below:

Sound System Equipment and Wiring for Field House

Commercial Sound Engineering, Rockford 18,447.00

Payable from Series '56, Field House - 056-12-205.

10,000 copies "President's Report on the Tenth Anniversary of University Status for Northern Illinois University"

Rayner Lithographing Company, Chicago ... (approx) ... 17,770.00

Payable from General Administration Printing funds - 01035.

15,000 Copies of "A Glimpse of Northern Illinois University"

Wheelwright Lithographing, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah ... 6,810.00
(sole source
Payable from General Administration Printing funds - 01035.

Additional Motor Vehicle

Because of increased numbers of staff members, expansion in the athletic program concerning small team travel and public relations, we should like to have permission to secure bids for one (1) additional station wagon for the Department of Physical Education and Athletics for Men. If approved, this vehicle will be paid from Intercollegiate Athletics, Auxiliary Enterprises.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take University Vehicle Out-of-state

We should like to have permission to take a university station wagon to Dallas, Texas (March 10-March 18) so that four (4) members of the Department of Elementary Education may attend the national sessions of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, considered the most important meeting of the year for this group.

Release of Contingency Funds

With a balance of $1,022,000.00 in the Contingency Fund, we should like to have permission to transfer $150,000.00 to Contractual Services.

Over-assignment in University Residence Halls

In view of projected enrollments for 1967-1968 and the availability of housing space on and off-campus, the practice of assigning students to residence halls beyond the original rated capacity will be discontinued beginning in September, 1967.

This action is being recommended since the University has endeavored to discontinue the overloading of residence halls when adequate room facilities became available.

University Residence Halls - Rate Increases Effective September, 1967

We should like to recommend for consideration and approval the following rate structure for university residence halls, effective September, 1967:

	1967-1968 Semester Rates			Total One
	Food	Housing	Total	Year Ago
Gilbert Hall	$263.00	$191.00	$444.00	$419.00 *
Williston Hall	263.00	181.00	444.00	419.00 *
Neptune Halls (North, East, West)	263.00	181.00	444.00	419.00 *

* Rates for Gilbert, Williston, and Neptune Halls were $419.00 per semester, but these residence halls have been overloaded, using 3 rooms for 8 students. Both the occupancy ratio and the room and board charges are being adjusted to the new recommended rate schedule for Lincoln and Douglas Halls which have had and will continue to have 2 persons in a room.

Douglas Hall	263.00	181.00	444.00	431.00
Lincoln Hall	263.00	181.00	444.00	431.00
Grant Towers (North-South)	263.00	191.00	454.00	441.00 **
Stevenson Towers	263.00	181.00	454.00	-- **

** air-conditioned residences

1967 Summer Rates at Grant Towers: Full-time Student

2 per room	3 weeks		8 weeks		11 weeks	
Food	$44.60		$119.00		$163.50	
Housing	37.40		99.00		136.50	
Total		$82.00		$218.00		$300.00
Single						
Food	$44.60		$119.00		$163.50	
Housing	49.00		130.00		179.50	
Total		$93.60		$249.00		$343.00

Change in Payroll Procedure

We should like to have permission to prepare and to issue payroll warrants (pursuant to Chapter 127, Paragraph 145, I.R.S., 1965) effective January 1, 1967.

House Bill 1480, 74th General Assembly, refers specifically to general revenue and educational operational-income personal service appropriations, but does not refer specifically to revenue bond funds. Since it is the desire of the University to prepare all of its payroll warrants locally, provision must be made for revenue bond funds to be transferred to a local bank to cover personnel employed under revenue bond operations.

We should like to have permission to make periodic transfers of funds from the various bond issues to a local bank or banks as designated by the University for the purpose of reimbursement to cover personal service expenditures. The procedures and details for handling both state and revenue bond funds are to be prepared in conjunction with the Board of Governors' Central Office and the auditor of public accounts.

Application to Federal Communications Commission for Instructional Television Installation

We should like to have approval to submit an application to the Federal Communications Commission for a fixed service television installation (2500 megacycle) with expenditure of funds as authorized by the coordinator of educational television. These funds include those already budgeted and those which have been awarded under Title VI of the 1965 Higher Education Act. Board approval is required before an application may be submitted.

In explanation:

Northern Illinois University has faced some serious problems during the past two years in cable installation for television as a result of the increased cost and scarcity of copper. It is advisable to plan interbuilding transmission via microwave rather than by means of cable. Instructional Television Fixed Service (2500 mg.) is a short-range (17-20 miles) means of transmission and is a form of closed circuit telecasting.

A grant of $20,000 has been obtained from the Higher Education Act of 1965 Title VI, to be applied to the construction of a fixed service installation for use on campus. The amount of the grant will be added to $15,000 allocated for television interbuilding transmission from appropriated funds. The application requests four channels but for the amount available ($35,000) two channels will be activated at this time and at least six buildings equipped for reception.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

The College of Education

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education for the development of Ethiopian Educational Assistance Program: Dr. Raymond Fox, $2,000. (October 12, 1966 through project completion)

Department of Psychology

Office of Economic Opportunity for the support of an Upward Bound Project: Dr. Robert Bell, $138,978. (April 19, 1966 through May 31, 1967)

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
DECEMBER 19, 1966

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. Myra Sue Hippensteel, Instructor in Home Economics, effective at the close of the fall quarter, 1966.

2. Kim Yong Ik, Assistant Professor of English, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

3. Marcia Metcalf, Instructor in Home Economics, effective at the close of the fall quarter, 1966.

B. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt.or % of assignment
Replacement Positions						
Hall, Marvin D.	2005-A01S	BS	Agriculture	Fac.Asst.	$280	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
McEntire, Nola	13000-A07	MS	Home Ec.	Instructor	$760	Temp. Wr. & Sp. Qrs.(6 mo.)
Myers, Patricia	13000-A06	BS	Home Ec.	Fac.Asst.	$600	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
Redman, Gerald	2005-A03	BS	Agriculture	Fac.Asst.	$220	Temp. Wr.Qr. (3 mo.)
Weston, Charles H.	7005-A24	MA	Soc. Sc.	Instructor	$820	Beg. 1/3/67
New Position						
McKinley, Betty Ross	19070-A17	BS	Phys. Ed.	Fac.Asst.	$175	Temp. Wr. & Sp. Qrs. (6 mo.)
Reappointments - Regular Positions						
Burr, Robert R.	2005-A08	MS	Agriculture	Instructor	$820	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
Kilker, Marie J.	8010-A44	MA	English	Instructor	$400	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
Meline, Jean	8010-A16	MA	English	Instructor	$510	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
Parker, Rebecca Lee	19020-A02S	BS	Library Sc.	Fac.Asst.	$413.32	Temp. Wr.Qr. (3 mo.)
Redman, Madolyn M.	8010-A32	MS	English	Instructor	$510	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
Swain, Alice	8010-A20	MA	English	Instructor	$700	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
Wanninger, Mary	8010-A18	MA	English	Instructor	$660	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
Reappointments - Emergency Positions						
Cann, Allene W.	7005-A-E	MA	Social Sc.	Instructor	$370	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
Gruber, Jean G.	7005-A-E	MA	Social Sc.	Instructor	$185	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
King, Stephen B.	7005-A-E	BS	Social Sc.	Fac. Asst.	$320	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)
Siporin, Juanita	9010-A-E	MFA	Art	Instructor	$492	Temp. Wr. Qr. (3 mo.)

C. Graduate Assistants

1. Resignations and Terminations

a. Genovese, Devorah J. - Speech and Dramatic Art, effective at close of fall quarter, 1966 (did not enroll for winter quarter).

b. Susan D. Howard - Residence Hall Counselor, effective at close of fall quarter, 1966 (transferred to another position - see appointments below).

c. Clyde G. Johnson - Physical Education, effective at close of fall quarter, 1966.

d. Jan Erwin Mikesell - Biological Sciences, effective at close of fall quarter, 1966.

e. Christopher Strong - English (resigned from appointment for winter and spring quarters).

f. James Wertz - Residence Hall Counselor, effective at close of fall quarter, 1966.

2. Appointments

a. Mary Evelyn Fawley, English, three months (winter quarter) at $180 per month.

b. Stephen Goers, Physical Education, six months (winter and spring quarters) at $180 per month. (To be paid by Macomb District #185.)

c. Susan Howard, Education (Counseling and Guidance), six months at $180 per month.

d. Paul Eugene Jones, Physical Education, six months at $180 per month. (To be paid by Macomb District #185)

e. Roger C. Leonhard, Economics, six months at $180 per month.

D. Requests to Enroll in Courses for Credit

1. Robert H. Dailey - Education 625, winter quarter, 1966-67

2. Dale W. Meador - Education 531, winter quarter, 1966-67

E. Extension Teaching Staff, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

1. By assignment

	Town	Course
Arthur L. Fritschel	Carthage	Education 680
Norman L. Krong	Galesburg	Education 522
Donna J. Long	Carthage	Education 450G
Carmen O. Ness	Galesburg	Phys. Ed. 600
Samuel Parker	Dallas City	Art 225-426
James Vining	Quincy	Geography 454
John Colgate)		
Martin McIntyre)	Burlington, Iowa	Phys. Ed. 542
Tony Mobley)		
Clinton Strong)		

2. By appointment

	Town	Course	Salary
Jerald L. Banninga	Galesburg	Speech 245	$480
Bruce Clugston	Macomb	Aeronautics (NC)	360
Gary Francois	Galesburg	Psych. 121	360
Donald Hamilton	Ft.Madison,Ia.	Science (NC)	300
Dorothy Hanson	Galesburg	Home Ec. 113	360
V.F. Lowell	Rock Island	P.E. 553	360
Lewis Martin	Galesburg	Psych. 422	480
John Morton	Keokuk, Ia.	Psych. 421	480
Fred Osborn	Rock Falls	Ed. 450	360
Robert Pierson	Galesburg	Ed. 450G	360
Edward W. Robinson	Rock Island	Ed. 541	360
Howard Saar	Virginia	Math. 360	360
James E. Schaedel	Galesburg	Math. 339	480

F. We wish to recommend appointments as follows to administrative positions at Western Illinois University. The faculty Committee on Personnel has approved all of these recommendations, including that for the Chairman, Department of History. In the latter case, however, such committee approval is unnecessary according to the faculty constitution.

1. Dr. Howard C. Nudd as Professor and Dean, School of Business, at $1,900 per month beginning May 1, 1967.

2. Dr. Harry G. Fritz, Professor and Director of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Intercollegiate Athletics, as Dean of the School of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, effective January 1, 1967. There will be no change in salary rate.

3. Dr. Arlon E. Elser, Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agriculture, as Acting Dean, School of Applied Sciences, effective January 1, 1967. His monthly salary rate will be increased from $1300 to $1400 as of January 1, 1967.

4. Dr. Victor Hicken, Professor of Social Sciences, as Chairman of the Department of History, effective January 1, 1967. There will no change in salary rate, but he will be changed to a twelve-month contract basis.

III. Other University Employees

A. Leave of Absence

1. Bertie Evans, Janitress, WCS-448, from November 28, 1966 to January 1, 1967, for personal convenience.

B. Resignations

1. Joyce Ann Keppen, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-187, effective November 23, 1966.

2. R. Lynn Bradley, Janitor, WCS-169, effective November 25, 1966.

3. Justine M. Nicholas, Janitress, WCS-437, effective December 9, 1966.

4. Joseph A. Fair, Janitor, WCS-148, effective December 31, 1966.

C. Layoff

1. Alice M. Schleier, Clerk III, WCS-206, effective December 17, 1966 during Christmas vacation period.

D. Appointments

1. Stephen M. Lieurance as Carpenter, WCS- , at $4.275 per hour, effective November 15, 1966 (new position provided in internal budget).

2. M. Dale Turner as Watchman, WCS-320, at $404.62 per month, effective November 19, 1966, to replace G. C. Moore, transferred.

3. Bennie Lee Richey as Groundsman, WCS-243, at $404.62 per month, effective November 21, 1966, to replace Marvin Bunch, resigned.

4. Kenneth E. Barclay as Steamfitter, WCS- , at $4.40 per hour, effective November 28, 1966 (new position provided in internal budget).

5. John L. Traser as Electrician, WCS-390, at $4.40 per hour, effective December 1, 1966, to replace Carl Adams who is on leave of absence.

6. Carolyn A. Balmer as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-384, at $310 per month, effective December 1, 1966.

7. Linda M. Rowley as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS- , at $280 per month, effective December 1, 1966 (new position approved September board report).

8. Thomas H. Held as Audio-Visual Aids Technician I, WCS-391, at $370 per month, effective December 2, 1966, to replace G. Mathis, resigned.

9. Ninabell Harden, as Accounting Clerk I, WCS-366, effective December 5, 1966, at $300 per month to replace C. Bockhaut, promoted.

E. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Changes in Name

   a. Ellen L. Tarvin to Ellen M. King

   b. Laura Kathleen Willard to Laura Kathleen Martens

   c. Kathleen Wilson to Kathleen W. Welch

2. The following were granted increments upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

   a. Serena Sue House, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-250, from $280 to $290 per month effective December 1, 1966.

   b. Gwendolyn M. Coker, Clerk Typist II, WCS-396, from $280 to $290 per month effective December 1, 1966.

   c. Norman C. Teeter, Laboratory Assistant I, WCS-397, from $300 to $310 per month effective December 1, 1966.

   d. Karen F. Wilson, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-179, from $300 to $310 per month effective December 1, 1966.

3. Increments as indicated are recommended for the following upon completion of the probationary period:

   a. Helen Larner, Chief Pay Roll Clerk, WCS-186, from $465 to $485, effective January 1, 1967.

b. Donna J. Jacobsmeier, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-50, from $355 to $375, effective January 1, 1967.

4. Promotions and Transfers

a. Carolyn S. Bockhaut, Accounting Clerk I, WCS-366, to Accounting Clerk II, WCS-415, and salary increase from $300 to $340 per month, effective December 5, 1966, to replace Margie Fetgatter,

b. Pamela S. McGann, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-333, Education Department, to Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-187, Public Services, and increase in salary from $310 to $320 per month, effective November 25, 1966, to replace J. Keppen, resigned.

c. Ralph B. Cordell, temporary Janitor WCS-304, to Janitor, WCS-169, at $404.62 per month, to replace R. Bradley, resigned.

d. Chalmers E. Flint, Receiving Clerk, WCS-1, to temporary Stores Supervisor, and salary increase from $449.62 to $480 per month, effective November 14, 1966, to replace Fred Horrell, who is on sick leave.

e. Marilyn S. Greuel to full-time Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-344, Social Science Department, and WCS-357, English Department, at $280 per month, effective December 1, 1966. Miss Greuel replaces Dixie Price in the English Department; she had been working previously in the Social Science Department on a half-time basis.

f. Margie J. Fetgatter, Accounting Clerk II, WCS-415, Business Office, to Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-139, Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences, and salary increase from $340 to $360, effective November 16, 1966, to replace P. Gossage, resigned.

F. Temporary Employees

1. Terminations

a. Alyce F. Seaman, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective November 9, 1966.

b. Jaculine A. Mason, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective November 9, 1966.

c. Mabel M. Marten, Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, effective November 9, 1966.

d. Inez N. Heaton, Laundry Worker, effective November 25, 1966.

e. Bobby H. Booz, Assistant Farmer, effective November 25, 1966.

f. Gloria J. House, Clerk Typist I, effective November 29, 1966.

g. Barbara M. Snider, Clerk Typist II, effective November 30, 1966, Registrar's Office.

h. Vilma J. Petticrew, Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, effective November 30, 1966.

i. Rosemary Evans, Janitress, effective December 2, 1966.

j. Thomas E. Bice, Audio-Visual Aids Technician II, effective December 9, 1966.

2. Appointments

a. John V. Wiley, Jr., as Janitor at $2.325 per hour, effective November 9, 1966, to replace John V. Wiley, Sr., who is on sick leave.

b. Bobby H. Booz as Assistant Farmer at $2.325 per hour, effective November 14, 1966, to replace Russell Phelps, who is on sick leave.

c. Inez N. Heaton as Laundry Worker at $1.865 per hour, effective November 15, 1966, to replace B. Pollock, on sick leave, and D. Hocker, on vacation.

d. Gloria J. House, as Clerk Typist I, effective November 25, 1966, at $1.782 per hour for emergency work between terms in Public Services Office.

e. Sheila A. Pace as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective November 28, 1966, to work in Public Services Office to bring zip code lists up to date.

f. Bonnie L. Loncorich as Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, effective December 1, 1966, to replace Pamela McGann in the Education Department.

g. William R. Henning as Assistant Farmer at $2.325 per hour, effective December 1, 1966, to replace Russell Phelps, who is on sick leave.

h. Barbara M. Snider as Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, effective December 1, 1966, to replace Jane Ring (on sick leave) in the Registrar's Office.

i. Rosemary Evans as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective December 5, 1966, to replace Bertie Evans, who is on personal convenience leave of absence.

G. Salary Increments

Increases in salaries for the following are recommended to become effective January 1, 1967:

<u>Head Health Service Nurse, from $500 to $575</u>
Butcher, Betty A., WCS-305

<u>Assistant Head Health Service Nurse, from $390 to $440</u>
Baldner, Merrianne, WCS-377

<u>Health Service Nurse, from $387.50 to $437.50</u>
Dakin, Kathlyn M., WCS-254
Rigg, Helen L., WCS-363
Rakestraw, Jewellyn R., WCS-264
Sullivan, Margaret M., WCS-263
Welch, Kathleen Wilson, WCS-65

<u>Temporary Health Service Nurse, from $2.227 per hour to $2.514</u>
Allen, Anne G.
Burkhardt, Bernice P.
Farr, Patricia L.
Goad, Patsy J.
Logsdon, Mary A.
Simpson, W. Doris

H. New Positions

Permission is respectfully requested to create the following new positions, effective January 1, 1967:

1. Clerk Stenographer II, Business (Purchasing) Office, salary range $310-420.

2. Clerk Typist II, Office of the Dean of Education, salary range $280-305.

V. The Curriculum

Western Illinois University has submitted a request to the Board of Vocational Education and Rehabilitation seeking approval of the present existing programs in agricultural education under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes Act of 1917, and subsequent acts including Public Law 88-210, commonly referred to as the Vocational Education Act of 1963, for the purpose of enabling the Western Illinois University graduates in agricultural education to qualify as teachers of Smith-Hughes vocational agriculture.

IX. Miscellaneous

A. The National Science Foundation has awarded a grant in the amount of $42,860 to Western Illinois University for support of a "Summer Institute in Mathematics for Secondary School Teachers." The project will be under the direction of Dr. Arnold Wendt, Professor of Mathematics.

B. Request to use state automobile beyond 600-mile limit

1. Dr. Norman L. Krong, Dr. Jack A. Peterson, and two or three members of Illinois State University staff to travel to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the annual conference of the American Association of School Administrators, February 10-17, 1967.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
LaSalle Hotel
Chicago, Illinois

January 16, 1967

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, January 16, 1967, in the Douglas Room of the LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Nelson called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. Milton B. Byrd, President
Dr. H. J. Hedlund
Mr. Walter B. Schulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, and Miss Helen Fleming, of the Chicago Daily News, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Nelson asked if there were any additions or corrections to the minutes of the meeting of December 19, 1966. Hearing none, the Chairman declared the minutes approved as submitted by mail.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Mr. Nelson appointed Dr. Taylor as Chairman of the Executive Committee. Board members concurred in this appointment.

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 157 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of three parts: Part I, Action of the Board of Higher Education on January 11, 1967; Part II, Action of the Board of Higher Education on Operating Budgets for 1967-69; and Part III, Legislation.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to approve the operating budgets for 1967-69 as submitted, and accept the recommendations of the Board of Higher Education for reductions, except for $797,819 for Illinois State University and $987,584 for Northern Illinois University, for Adjustments to Base Budget. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved to approve the request for the Central Office to transfer funds from Contingency, as follows:

$ 500 - Commodities
1,300 - Printing

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 13 of the Legal Counsel on Land Acquisition, Other Governmental Agencies, and Miscellaneous.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of resolutions to acquire sites for Illinois State University, as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

Lot 3 in Block One in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 305 North Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Orval F. Yarger and Rosie J. Yarger, husband and wife, for $28,500.00; for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois; all to be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of a site for a new dormitory to be constructed in what is commonly known as the Mason Street Area, pursuant to resolutions adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on January 10, 1966 and December 19, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of the Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lot 4, except the West 13 feet thereof, in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 307 North Street, Normal, Illinois;

from George T. Conlee, for $24,000.00; for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois; to be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of a site for a new dormitory to be constructed in what is commonly known as the Mason Street Area, pursuant to resolutions adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on January 10, 1966 and December 19, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved approval of resolutions to acquire sites for Illinois State University, as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Commencing at a point 132 feet South of the Northeast corner of Lot 6 in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, thence South 100 feet, thence West 213.2 feet, thence North 100 feet, thence East to the point of beginning; and commencing at a point on the West line of said Lot 6, which point is 160.7 feet North of the Southwest corner of said Lot 6, thence North 100 feet, thence East 30 feet, thence South 100 feet, thence West 30 feet to the Point of Beginning; in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 207 North School Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Barbara F. Funk for $39,000.00; for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois; to be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of a site for the new Illinois State University at Normal Student Union Building, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966, November 21, 1966, and December 19, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

Commencing at the southwest corner of Lot 6, Block 6, in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, thence North 160.7 feet, thence East 60.7 feet, thence South 160.7 feet, thence West 61 feet to the point of beginning, all in McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 304 West College Avenue, Normal, Illinois;

from Robert Threlfall and Helen G. Threlfall, husband and wife, for $32,000.00; for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois; to be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of a site for the new Illinois State University at Normal Student Union Building, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966, November 21, 1966, and December 19, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to-wit:

The West Half of Lots 12, 13 and 14, except the North 60 feet of said Lot 14, in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

from H. Harrison Russell and Libbie B. Russell, husband and wife, for $35,000.00; for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinos State University at Normal, Illinois; to be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of a site for the new Illinois State University at Normal Student Union Building, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966, November 21, 1966 and December 19, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Page seconded the motion,roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Town of Normal in McLean County, Illinois, has requested an easement for the construction, maintenance, operation, repair and renewal of a water main across the following described real estate, to-wit:

Beginning at a point on the north line of Lot 5 in the Subdivision of Block 3 in the Second Addition and the south 192 feet of Blocks 7 and 8 of the Ninth Addition to the Town of Normal, which point is 8 feet east of the Northwest Corner of said Lot 5, thence south 77 feet

parallel with the west line of said Lot 5, and thence west 8 feet parallel to the north line of said Lot 5 to the west line of said Lot 5, in McLean County, Illinois;

and

WHEREAS the granting of the proposed easement will benefit Illinois State University at Normal, and will not in any respect interfere with construction of buildings which may be erected on said campus; and

WHEREAS said real estate is owned by the Illinois Building Authority;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, hereby requests the Illinois Building Authority to authorize and execute an instrument granting the proposed easement to the Town of Normal.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the real estate hereinafter described has heretofore been improved as a street and has been used as a thoroughfare by the public; and whereas it has been represented that the City of Charleston, in Coles County, Illinois, is willing to accept a dedication of said real estate and assume the maintenance thereof, thereby relieving Eastern Illinois University of such expense:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the officers of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, be and they are hereby authorized and directed upon behalf of this Board to execute an instrument dedicating the real estate hereinafter described as a public street:

Beginning at a stone on the East line of 9th Street in the City of Charleston set marking the Southwest corner of Normal Park Place as originally platted as a point of beginning; thence South 0° 20' 15" West along the East line of said 9th Street, a distance of 408.0 feet to the North line of the Pilgrim Holiness tract; thence North 89°50'30" East along the North line of said tract, a distance of 29.2 feet to the Northeast corner of said tract as now located; thence South 0°29'30" East along the established East line of said tract, a distance of 412.5 feet to the North line of Reasor's Replat of Lots 15 thru 23 of Lincoln Wood Subdivision, Charleston, Illinois; thence South 89°38' East along the North line of said Subdivision 1.0 feet to the Northeast corner thereof; thence S 0°29'30" East along the East line of said Subdivision 268.4 feet to the South line of the North 1089 feet of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 12 North, Range 9 East of the Third P.M.; thence N 89°34'45" East along said South line 59.0 feet; thence North 0°29'30" West, a distance of 589.0 feet; thence South 89° 34'45" West, a distance of 9.0 feet; thence North 0°29'30" West, a distance of 150.0 feet; thence North 89°34'45" East, a distance of 9.0 feet; thence North 8°37'15" West, a distance of 353.6 feet to the North line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23; thence South 89°34'45" West along said North line, a distance of 33.9 feet to the place of beginning, containing 1.51 acres, more or less, in Coles County, Illinois.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University. Mr. Stipes referred to the request for new positions, payable from bond revenue funds. He commented that expenses for the bond revenue operations are up and suggested that Mr. Shields, Mr. Samoore and Mr. Dorland examine these operations. Board members concurred in this suggestion and action on the request to approve new positions payable from bond revenue funds was deferred until a report is made to the Board.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University with the request for new positions payable from bond revenue funds deleted. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Bone commented briefly on the operating budgets and the enrollment at Illinois State University. He noted again the increased holding power of students and said that it would be necessary to cut off enrollment for the fall of 1967 in approximately three weeks. Board members agreed to the cut-off of enrollment for 1967 as suggested by President Bone.

Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by President Byrd. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Building Committee

Dr. Puffer moved that feasibility studies be presented to this Board by the fiscal agent and referred to the Revenue Bond Committee for study and recommendation to the Board at a subsequent meeting. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contract for the sound equipment for the Classroom Complex Lecture Hall to the lowest responsible bidder, Commercial Sound, Rockford, in the amount of $32,200.00; to allow architect's fees to Holabird & Root, Chicago, in the amount of $1,510.00. Payable from Allowance for Movable Equipment, House Bill 1700, General Revenue-Capital Improvements.

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Residence Hall Group I V, Phase 1 $52,911.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66
Equipment Contingency

Wirtz Hall 126.75
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

Completion of Fourth Floor, Graham Hall 778.65
Payable from Movable Equipment, House Bill 1700-
General Revenue, Capital Improvements

3- To approve change orders, as follows:

Residence Hall Group III, Phase 1 (Grant Towers)
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington

Wm. Ziegler Heating Contract - Motorized Damper	$3,225.00
Architects' fees @ 4½%	146.48
	$3,371.48

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 64 Construction Contingency

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1 (Stevenson Towers)
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington

Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri	
Change in ovens	$ 3,168.00
Architects' fees @ 3.75%	118.80
	3,286.80

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66, Construction Contingency

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve final plans as presented by Fridstein & Fitch, architects, Chicago, for the South East Residence Group, and to record estimated budget, as follows:

General Work	$8,479,000
Plumbing	820,500
Electrical	958,500
Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning	1,197,830
Food Service Equipment	360,652
Student Room Furniture	550,000
	12,366,482
Architects' fees	640,824
	13,007,306
Movable Equipment	550,000
Fiscal, Legal and Contingency	678,654
	14,235,960

To record proposed schedule, as follows:

Receive bids	April 7, 1967
Sell bonds and award construction contracts	April 24, 1967

2- To approve preliminary plans for the University Union, as presented by Evans Associates, Bloomington. Estimated cost is $10,500,000.

3- To accept the report of the architect, Evans Associates, Bloomington, and to recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that contracts be awarded for the

construction of the Addition and Alterations to Hovey Hall Administration Building, as follows:

General: Felmley-Dickerson Co., Urbana - Base Bid		$598,600.00	
Additive Alternates: 1-A	$15,500.00		
1-F	2,550.00	18,050.00	
Base Bid plus Additions		616,650.00	
Deductive Alternates: 1-G	3,400.00		
1-D(4)	750.00	4,150.00	
Net contract for General Work			$612,500.00
Plumbing: Rich Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Normal - Base		34,481.00	
Additive Alternate 2-A		499.00	
Net contract for Plumbing Work			34,980.00
Heating and Related Work: Rich Plumbing & Heating, Inc.,			
Normal - Base Bid		106,348.00	
Additive Alternate 3-A	528.00	528.00	
Net contract for Heating and Related Work			106,876.00
Ventilating: Air Control & Engineering Co., Bloomington			
Base Bid		55,160.00	
Additive Alternate 4-A	1,856.00		
Net contract for Ventilating Work			57,016.00
Electrical: Kidwell Electric, Bloomington - Base Bid		104,166.00	
Additive Alternate 5-A		5,015.00	
Total contract for Electrical Work			109,181.00
Total Construction Contracts			$920,553.00
Architects' Fees			60,233.00
Contingency			27,616.00
			$1,008,402.00

Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds, pursuant to declaration by the 74th General Assembly, as follows:

To construct addition to Hovey Hall (IBA Project #74-24)	$ 759,500
Surplus to be transferred from Classroom and Humanities Building Complex (IBA Project #74-23)	248,902
	$1,008,402

4- To approve plans for the Central Food Service Building, as presented by Middleton & Associates, Architects, Normal, subject to the approval of this non-instructional facility by the Board of Higher Education. Estimated cost is as follows:

Construction and site work	$860,000	
Fixed Equipment Bakery	20,085	
Fixed Equipment, Receiving and Storage	2,845	
Architects' fees	57,976	
Fixed Equipment for Bakery not in contract	7,294	$948,200

Payable as follows: $650,000 to be secured from bonds to be sold with bonds for the Southeast Residence Group; balance from revenue bond surpluses.

5- To approve purchases for Harris Physical Plant in the amount of $765.40, payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To record that a progress report on the reapirs to showers, Thomas Hall, dated January 5, 1967, has been submitted by Dean Hilfinger, and is on file at the University. Repairs are proceeding without cost to the University.

2- To receive feasibility studies dated December 14, 1966, and January 10, 1967 for two 600-student capacity residence halls, one with kitchen-dining facilities of adequate capacity to serve both halls to open in the fall of 1969, and the second one to open in the fall of 1970, and to approve the project subject to the approval of this non-instructional facility by the Board of Higher Education. To refer the feasibility studies to the Revenue Bond Committee for a recommendation on the financing of this project.

3- To approve the feasibility study on the proposed 64 additional married student apartments, dated January 15, 1967, with the understanding that this Board will increase rentals to such level as may become necessary, project subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

4- To approve plans for the married student apartments, as submitted by Expression, Inc., Architects, Decatur, at estimated costs, as follows:

Construction Cost (including parking, sidewalks, kitchen range and refrigerator in each apartment)	$536,320
Movable Equipment	16,000
Architects' fees	32,192
Contingency	23,488
Legal, Fiscal, Interest during Construction	67,000
	$675,000

5- To approve change orders, as follows:

Telephone-Security Building Architect: Clark, Altay & Associates, Urbana
Cool-Rite Refrigeration, Urbana - Heating Offices $ 1,120.51
Payable from Contingency, General Revenue, H.B. 1700

Addition to University Union Architect: Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington
S. N. Wilson & Co., Granite City - Carpeting $ 5,205.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63A, Contingency

Physical Education and Recreation Building - No architects' fees
Harrison F. Blades, Inc., Decatur - Light covers in handball courts $2,161.82
Payable from Universities Building Funds-Contingency

6- To approve purchases, as follows:

Physical Education and Recreation Building $ 89.00
Payable from House Bill 1700, General Revenue for Capital Improvements

Blair Hall $ 2,235.00
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue

Fine Arts Building $1,997.10
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue

Addition to University Union $2,524.80
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1963A, Construction Account

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases as follows:

Campus School $36,433.34
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

Heating Plant Addition $ 3,785.00
Payable from H.B. 1700 General Revenue Appropriation for capital improvements

Women's Residence Hall $1,488.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

Men's Residence Halls, Bayliss-Henninger $8,842.05
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65

2- To authorize taking bids for one one-half ton pick-up truck for use of the Heating Plant. Payable from Movable Equipment budget for Heating Plant.

3- To authorize cancellation of contingent appointment of Atkins, Barrow & Graham, architects, Urbana, for Classroom Building No. 2. (See Proceedings, November 16, 1964, Page 271). No appropriation was made for this structure by the General Assembly.

4- To authorize employment of Weber, Griffith, Mellican, Inc., Galesburg, as engineers for sound system in Western Hall. Estimated cost $30,000 to $40,000. Payable from University Union Agency Account, Revenue Bond Funds Series 1962 or 1965.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Aye
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey asked each president to examine building projects and cancel architects' contracts for all projects for which funds have not been provided.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Mr. Paul Stone of Sullivan, Illinois, has served as a member of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities since 1961, and as Chairman of the Board from February, 1965, to December, 1966, having served with dedication and distinction; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Stone's tireless efforts and leadership have aided materially in increasing the quality and scope of the educational programs offered the citizens of Illinois by the colleges and universities under the jurisdiction of this Board; and

WHEREAS, his tenure on the Board came at a time demanding conviction and commitment beyond the ordinary, in extending opportunities for higher education to the increasing numbers of young people who could profit therefrom, and in encouraging the citizens of the State to provide the major costs of such education,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that, in recognition of his outstanding service to higher education and to the people of Illinois, his colleagues on the Board express their appreciation for his leadership and cooperation, and convey their sincere wishes for continued success in his service to the State as an elected Representative of District 48 in the General Assembly.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Board members agreed to hold special meetings on March 1, 1967, to sell bonds and award contracts for construction of residence halls for Northern Illinois University, and on April 24, 1967, for Illinois State University.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Nelson declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on February 20, 1967, at the LaSalle Hotel, in Chicago, Illinois.

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary Richard J. Nelson, Chairman

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

January 16, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Winter Quarter, 1966-67, Enrollment

Resident Head Count

Undergraduates: Full-Time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	465	359	824	806
Juniors	635	504	1137	893
Unclassified	0	0	0	5
Total Upper Division	1100	863	1961	1704
Sophomores	610	645	1255	1282
Freshmen	891	899	1790	1653
Total Lower Division	1501	1544	3045	2935
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	2599	2407	5006	4639
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	23	21	44	40
Juniors	3	16	19	19
Unclassified	0	0	0	16
Total Upper Division	26	37	63	75
Sophomores	8	17	25	21
Freshmen	13	26	39	33
Total Lower Division	21	43	64	54
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	47	80	127	129
Total Undergraduates	2646	2487	5133	4768
Graduate Students				
First Year				
Full-Time	72	21	93	
Part-Time	92	65	157	
Total	164	86	250	
Advanced Graduate				
Full-Time	3	2	5	
Part-Time	36	8	44	
Total	39	10	49	
Total Graduate Students	203	96	299	237

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total Resident Undergraduates	2646	2487	5133	4768
Total Res. Graduate Students	203	96	299	237
Total Resident Students	2849	2583	5432	5005

Extension

First semester classes still in session.
Second semester enrollment will be reported in April.

University Schools

Elementary School	190	182	372	372
Junior High School	86	63	149	146
Total	276	245	521	518

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Unc.	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Graduates 1st yr	Graduates 2nd yr	Total	Total Yr. Ago
Full-Time	0	3045	1961	93	5	5104	4743
Part-Time	0	64	63	157	44	328	262
Total Head Count	0	3109	2024	250	49	5432	5005
Full-Time Equiv.	0	3079	1993	150	21	5243	4861

Sub-Collegiate Students

Pupils in Laboratory Schools

Elementary (K-9) 521

B. Scholarships, Fall Quarter, 1966

Type of Scholarship	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Amount
Teacher Ed. - Regular	2560	18	2578	44.55	$128,530.00
Teacher Ed. - Spec. Ed.	23	1	24	.41	1,175.00
Teacher Ed. - G.E.D.	3	0	3	.05	150.00
Teacher Ed. - Adult	37	2	39	.68	1,920.00
Teacher Ed. - Jr. Col.	35	0	35	.60	1,750.00
Spec. Ed. Traineeship	11	0	11	.19	852.50
County Scholarships	41	0	41	.71	2,050.00
Legislative	80	1	81	1.40	4,035.00
Talented Student Awards	70	0	70	1.21	2,800.00
Foreign Student Awards	13	0	13	.22	1,261.00
I.S.S.C. - Regular	160	0	160	2.76	12,400.00
I.S.S.C. - Upper Class	34	0	34	.59	2,635.00

Type of Scholarship (Continued)	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Amount
Military	45	12	57	1.00	2,557.50
P.T.A.	12	0	12	.20	2,500.00
General (Grants-in-Aid)	73	0	73	1.26	1,715.00
Total	3197	34	3231	55.83	$166,331.00

II. FACULTY

A. Substitutes for 1966-67

Name	Deg.	Department	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of of Appt.
Malila, Linda F.	MA	For. Lang.	Instructor	$780	3 months spg. qtr.

B. Faculty Assistant

Permission is requested to engage Mrs. Charlotte Baker as Faculty Assistant in connection with the 1967 National Science Foundation Summer Institute. Based on her work load during the eight months, compensation will be as follows:

January	$350
February	$350
March	$250
April	$200
May	$150
June	$175
July	$300
August	$175
	$1950

We budgeted $2,000 for this in the federal proposal and the salary will be paid from federal funds.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Robert H. Weidhuner, Accountant I in the Business Office, effective November 30, 1966, to accept a position on the faculty.

2. Joyce L. Cline, Clerk Stenographer I in Andrews Hall, effective December 16, 1966.

B. Termination of Irregular Appointment

1. George L. Holt, Irregular Clerical, terminated as of December 13, 1966.

2. Sheryl A. Davis, Communications Operator I, terminated as of December 31, 1966.

3. Robert J. Willett, Kitchen Laborer, terminated as of November 30, 1966.

4. Laura M. Hussey, Staff Nurse, termainted as of December 16, 1966.

C. Leave Without Salary

1. Shirley E. Kincade, Clerk Stenographer II in the Counseling Center, leave without salary beginning January 6, 1967, to April 5, 1967.

D. Replacements

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Drake, Vernon V. (replaces Edward Devers)	Accountant I	Business Office	$600	12-12-66
Finley, John M. (replaces Robert Weidhuner) (Mr. Finley is the husband of Bonnie Finley, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Dean of Student Academic Services.)	Accountant I	Business Office	$575	12-7-66
Hutchison, Clara (replaces Rosemary Wagle)	Cook's Helper	Lab. School	$309.08	12-14-66
Brannon, Jack D. (replaces Ray White)	Dup. Mach. O. II	Duplicating Ser.	$450	1-3-67

E. Changes in Classification and/or Salary

1. Earl A. Adams, Storekeeper I, to Mail Messenger, effective January 1, 1967.

2. Barbara L. Coats, Switchboard Operator, to Communications Operator I, effective September 21, 1966.

3. Evelyn G. Jasper, Switchboard Operator, to Communications Operator I effective September 21, 1966, and to Communications Operator II at a salary of $365 per month effective January 1, 1967.

4. Creeta M. Myers, Clerk Typist I, to Typing Clerk II effective January 1, 1967.

5. Karen L. Felgenhour, Clerk Typist II, to Library Clerk III, effective January 1, 1967.

6. Patricia D. Pauley, Card Punch Operator I, to Card Punch Operator II effective January 1, 1967.

7. Wilma D. Tipsword, Library Technical Assistant I, to Library Technical Assistant II effective January 1, 1967.

8. William L. Clark, Grill Cook, to Fountain Attendant effective January 1, 1967.

9. Charles L. Wright, Storekeeper I, to Inventory Clerk effective January 1, 1967.

10. B. Lucille Birch, Maid, to Linen Maid effective January 1, 1967.

11. Thomas L. Tefft, Language Laboratory Technician, increase in salary to $450 per month effective January 1, 1967.

12. Sheryl A. Davis, Switchboard Operator, to Communications Operator I at a salary of $265 per month effective September 21, 1966.

13. The prevailing rate for electricians has been changed to $4.45 per hour effective December 2, 1966, and to $4.75 per hour effective January 1, 1967. The following persons will have an increase in salary:

    a. Karl R. Sanders
    b. Charles F. Sampson
    c. George C. Kieser
    d. Lawrence M. Myers
    e. Donald W. Schneider

F. Temporary or Irregular Appointments

1. Janice W. Kirby, Clerk Typist III for the National Defense Act Institute, at a salary of $350 per month effective January 3, 1967.

2. Jack E. Heldman, Duplicating Machine Operator II, at a salary of $2.30 per hour effective December 19, 1966.

3. Thelma J. Bowen, Clerk Stenographer I in the Counseling Center, at a salary of $275 per month effective December 27, 1966.

4. Laura M. Hussey, Staff Nurse, at a salary of $390 per month effective November 28, 1966. Mrs. Hussey is the wife of Dr. Robert Hussey of the Department of Physical Education for Men.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

A. School of Health and Physical Education

In order to reflect more fully the total function of the present School of Health and Physical Education, we request that the name be changed to the School of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. I might add that this name corresponds to the name of the national association in this field and appears to have very wide acceptance.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. A.A.C.T.E. Intern Program

Some time ago this University was one of five selected by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education to participate in what they call their Intern Program. Under this program an administrative official in a university in some other nation is brought to this country

where he is associated with a given university for a period of about one academic year. This year people are coming from the Philippines, Thailand, Colombia, and two countries in Africa. Eastern Illinois University was selected to have the intern from Colombia.

Mr. José Castillo Pérez arrived here early this month. Mr. Castillo was the first Dean of the Faculty for Education in the University of the Atlantic in Barranquilla, Colombia. He held that post for two years, and more recently has been a professor of linguistics and English and Spanish in the institution. On his return to Colombia he will have a position that will make use of the experience he acquires while in this country. It may be associated with the general planning function with respect to universities in Colombia, or it may have to do with administration in the University of the Atlantic, or possibly another major university.

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
January 16, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1967

"Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1967 on December 30, 1966 and December 31, 1965."

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	161	1	10	2047	2219	1610	1791
Transfer Applications	18	4	0	18	40	4	58
	179	5	10	2065	2259	1614	1849

B. Beginning Freshman Enrollment and Rank in Class by Departments, September 1966*

Department	Highest Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Lower Quarter	Not Known	Grand Totals
Agriculture	24	53	7	0	0	84
Art	14	16	1	1	0	32
Biological Sciences	25	24	1	0	0	50
Business Education	75	67	14	1	0	157
Chemistry	4	0	0	0	0	4
Elementary	246	165	6	0	2	419
English	91	40	1	0	0	132
Foreign Languages	53	12	0	0	0	65
Geography	1	3	0	0	0	4
Health and P.E.	71	107	14	1	0	193
Home Economics	37	26	0	0	0	63
Industrial Arts	7	16	5	1	0	29
Junior High School	11	2	1	0	0	14
Library Science	2	1	0	0	0	3
Mathematics	124	32	4	0	0	160
Music	16	19	2	0	0	37
Physical Science	19	14	4	0	0	37
Physics	2	0	0	0	0	2
Psychology	3	5	0	0	0	8
Social Science	76	105	15	0	0	196
Special Education	179	100	5	0	0	284
Speech	18	9	1	1	0	29
Non-Major	166	132	22	0	0	320
Totals	1264	948	103	5	2	2322

*This does not include transfer, unclassified, or special students.

	1965	1966
Highest Quarter	52.4%	54.4%
Second Quarter	40.0%	40.8%
Third Quarter	6.9%	4.5%
Lower Quarter	.5%	.2%
Unknown	.2%	.1%
	100.0%	100.0%

II. FACULTY

A. Resignation

1. Miss Iris Sonkin (262-03F), Faculty Assistant in Education and Assistant Director of Fell Hall, effective January 31, 1967.

B. Retirements

1. Mrs. Margaret Bradford (506-03D), Assistant Professor of Home Economics, effective August 31, 1967.

2. Dr. Rose B. Buehler (532-05B), Professor of Education, effective August 31, 1967.

3. Miss Lucile Z. Crosby (890-02D), Assistant Professor of Library Science and Assistant Librarian, effective August 31, 1967.

4. Dr. Claude M. Dillinger (400-03B), Professor of Psychology and Special Assistant to the Dean of the Faculty, effective August 31, 1967.

5. Dr. Helen E. Marshall (442-13B), Professor of History, effective August 31, 1967.

6. Miss Lela Winegarner (424-24D), Assistant Professor of English and Coordinator of Foreign Student Services, effective August 31, 1967.

7. Dr. Orville L. Young (502-02B), Professor of Agriculture, effective August 31, 1967.

8. Miss Ruth Zimmerman (890-11D), Assistant Professor of Library Science and Assistant Librarian, effective August 31, 1967.

C. Deaths

1. Miss Mary S. Arnold (700-04D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, September 18, 1966.

2. Dr. Stanley K. Norton (532-18B), Professor of Education, October 17, 1966.

3. Dr. Arthur W. Watterson (440-01B), Head of the Department of Geography and Professor of Geography, November 9, 1966.

D. Appointments

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
1. Replacements						
Antle, Susan J.	586-12F	B S Ed	H and P E(W)	Fac Asst	$600	II Sem Appt
Brigham, Jacquelyn F.	462-25E	M S	Psych	Inst	440	1/2 time 1/1/67 to 6/10/67
Copeland, Helen	470-38F	B S Ed	Speech	Fac Asst	620	II Sem Appt Cont B S Ed
Mendenhall, James H.	544-10E	M S Ed	Prof Lab Exp	Inst	880	II Sem Appt
Moore, Beverley J.	262-03F	B S	Res Halls	Fac Asst	560	1/1/67 to 6/30/67
Slick, Samuel L.	430-34F	B A	For Lang	Fac Asst	200	Part time II Sem Appt
Stell, Linda D.	700-23F	B S Ed	Metcalf	Fac Asst	720	II Sem Appt
2. New Position (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)						
Shilgalis, Thomas W.	452-27E	A M	Math	Inst	900	II Sem Appt
3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment						
Crawford, Joseph E.	442-04F	B S Ed	History	Fac Asst	780	II Sem Appt Part time to Full time
Goebel, Barbara L.	462-21E	M A	Psych	Inst	720	II Sem Appt Part time to Full time
Huang, Maria T.	890-30F	M A	Library	Fac Asst	500	II Sem Appt
Marsh, O. Robert	532-24E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	880	Part time to Full time Fac Asst to Inst
Milander, Henry M.	532-22D	Ed D	Educ	Asst P	940	Part time to Full time Fac Asst to Asst P
Reinier, Jacqueline R.	470-24F	B S Ed	Speech	Fac Asst	700	II Sem Appt
Wiemerslage, Leslie J.	700-41E	M S	Metcalf	Inst	800	II Sem Appt Fac Asst to Inst, cont on M S, or $700
Wiley, Glenn E.	532-17E	M Ed	Educ	Inst	400	II Sem Appt Full time to Part time Asst P to Inst

4. Reinstatements

Anderson, Ary K.	586-20F	BSEd	Hand PE(W)	Fac Asst	210	II Sem Appt Part time
Singer, Maita	586-38F	BS	Hand PE(W)	Fac Asst	210	II Sem Appt Part time

5. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $180 per month effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Herbert Kettner, B.S., I.S.U., History.

(b) Mr. Ronald D. McNeilly, B.S., I.S.U., Physics.

(c) Mr. Larry E. Schafer, B.S., I.S.U., Physics.

(d) Mr. William L. Simpson, B.S., Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana, Art.

b. Faculty Assistants

(1) At a rate of $260 per month effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Richard L. Kirgan (412-12F), B.S., I.S.U., Biological Sciences.

E. Change in Assignment

1. Dr. Florence Davis, Head of the Department of Home Economics, requests permission to step down as Head of the Department as of August 31, 1967. I recommend approval of this request.

2. Dr. Anna Keaton, Associate Dean of Students and Dean of Women, requests permission to step down as of August 31, 1967. I might say that Dean Keaton has asked for a leave of absence the first semester of next year. Upon her return she will do some research and counseling. Upon the recommendation of the Vice President for Student Services, I recommend that this permission be granted and that we start the procedure for choosing her successor.

3. Dr. Howard Rye, Head of the Department of Music, requests permission to step down as Head of the Department as of August 31, 1967. I might say that Dr. Rye has asked for a leave of absence the first semester of next year which has been approved by the Dean of his College and the Dean of the Faculty. This request will be included with the other leaves in our February Board Report. Upon his return from leave, he will go back to teaching and doing some particular research that he was working on at the time we brought him here as Head of the Department. Upon the recommendation of the Deans, I also recommend that he be granted permission to step down as Head of the Department and we will immediately set up the procedure for choosing his successor.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective	Salary and/ or Reason
Arnold, Albert	902-32N	Janitor	Phys Pl	12/23/66	2
Balda, Paulette	120-20G	Typist	Bus Off	1/24/67	1
Flynn, Christine	635-2G	A-V Aids Tech I	Aud Vis	12/16/66	2
Hammer, Vicki	710-3G	Steno	U H S	1/26/67	2
Heldt, Helena	890-7G	Lib Cl III	Milner	12/31/66	1
Kane, Gayle	532-5G	Sec I (Tr)	Educ Adm	12/30/66	2
Nelson, Judy	250-1G	Sec I (Tr)	Test Serv	1/27/67	1
Reeder, Carol	502-3G	Sec I (St)	Agric	1/13/67	1
Shadid, Jean	542-4G	Typist I	Spec Educ	12/28/66	1
HEW 31-23-0470-26					

B. Dismissal during Probationary Period

McGlothlin, Larry	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	12/16/66	3
Theophile, Byron	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	12/16/66	3

C. Returned from Leave of Absence

Graves, Harley	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	1/3/67	

D. Extension of Leave of Absence

Goben, Thelma	BR	F S Wkr II	R H F S	1/12/67	
to				4/11/67	4
Lewfield, Eleanore	254-3G	Staff Nurse	Hlth Serv	1/18/67	
to				4/17/67	4

E. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Eppel, Doris	220-9G	Typist	Admissions	12/7/66	$250 mo
to		Steno			$280 mo
Esela, Barbara	220-8G	Typist	Admissions	12/7/66	$260 mo
to		Steno			$280 mo
Schrock, Sally	BR	Steno	Personnel	1/1/67	$300 mo
to		Sec I (Tr)			$315 mo

F. Change in Rate of Compensation

Anderson, James	BR	1st Bkr	R H F S	1/1/67	$490 mo	
to					$505 mo	5
Anderson, Lorene	BR	F S Admin I	R H F S	1/1/67	$400 mo	
to					$420 mo	5
Arnold, Robert	BR	F S Admin II	R H F S	1/1/67	$520 mo	
to					$530 mo	5
Barker, Charles	BR	Lndrym I	Housing	1/1/67	$2.414 hr	
to					$2.268 hr	6

Baum, Edward	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	1/1/67	$1.936 hr	
to					$2.108 hr	6-7
Boaz, John	910-17G	Greensman	Golf Course	1/1/67	$400 mo	
to					$420 mo	5
Boyd, Carl	BR	Bkr's Helper	R H F S	1/1/67	$380 mo	
to					$410 mo	5
Brennan, Fleeta	BR	F S Admin I	R H F S	1/1/67	$420 mo	
to					$430 mo	5
Brown, LeRoy	BR	Bldg Mech	Housing	1/1/67	$2.612 hr	
to					$2.871 hr	6-7
Claeys, David	640-6G	Brdc Eng	Radio-TV	1/1/67	$650 mo	
to					$665 mo	5
Cushman, Roger Sr.	BR	Bkr's Helper	R H F S	1/1/67	$390 mo	
to					$410 mo	5
Davis, Emory	BR	Bkr's Helper	R H F S	1/1/67	$390 mo	
to					$410 mo	5
Deavers, Raymond	904-20N	Water St Opr	Phys Pl	1/1/67	$538 mo	
to					$610 mo	5
Durbin, Stanley	BR	1st Bkr	R H F S	1/1/67	$465 mo	
to					$485 mo	5
Emmert, Donald	920-10N	Sta Frm Hlp	Phys Pl	1/1/67	$395 mo	
to					$480 mo	7
Enos, Edna	BR	F S Wkr III	U U	1/1/67	$1.782 hr	
to					$1.897 hr	6
Frankeberger, Linda	412-5G	Typist I	Biology	1/1/67	$125 mo	
to			(50% time)		$135 mo	6
Franklin, Walter	640-7G	Elec Tech	Radio - TV	1/1/67	$570 mo	
to					$610 mo	5
Harms, Sally	120-24G	Typist I	Bus Off	1/1/67	$250 mo	
to					$265 mo	6
Hooker, Mary	220-10G	Typist I	Admissions	1/1/67	$250 mo	
to					$265 mo	6
Gisler, Jill	324-2G	Typist Cl III	Photo Serv	1/1/67	$290 mo	
to					$305 mo	6
Kramer, Norman	640-1G	C C TV Eng	Radio - TV	1/1/67	$700 mo	
to					$725 mo	5
Liggins, Rogers	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	1/1/67	$2.325 hr	
to					$2.584 hr	7
Lyon, Belvadene	BR	F S Admin I	R H F S	1/1/67	$420 mo	
to					$430 mo	5
Mays, Larry	890-16G	Dup Mch Opr I	Milner	1/1/67	$350 mo	
to					$370 mo	6
Nicholas, Earl	BR	2nd Bkr	R H F S	1/1/67	$420 mo	
to					$440 mo	5
Ogden, Louise	BR	F S Admin III	R H F S	1/1/67	$510 mo	
to					$525 mo	5
Pettigrew, Hebert	BR	Bkr's Helper	R H F S	1/1/67	$390 mo	
to					$410 mo	5
Poston, Eugene	BR	F S Admin I	R H F S	1/1/67	$400 mo	
to					$420 mo	5
Ramirez, Tony	BR	2nd Bkr	R H F S	1/1/67	$435 mo	
to					$455 mo	5
Reynolds, C. Truman	640-4G	E A Tech	Radio - TV	1/1/67	$595 mo	
to					$625 mo	5

Schildt, Ray	BR	F S Admin II	R H F S	1/1/67	$490 mo	
to					$510 mo	6
Shafer, Edison	BR	F S Admin II	R H F S	1/1/67	$500 mo	
to					$540 mo	5
Solomon, Imelda	BR	F S Admin I	R H F S	1/1/67	$420 mo	
to					$450 mo	5
Stricker, Edith	BR	F S Admin I	R H F S	1/1/67	$420 mo	
to					$430 mo	5
Tipsord, Leon	900-6S	Dept Bus Mrg	Phys Pl	1/1/67	$725 mo	
to					$775 mo	6
Van Dyke, John	640-2G	Brdc Eng	Radio - TV	1/1/67	$675 mo	
to					$690 mo	5
Whalen, Patricia	400-3G	Sec I (Steno)	Dean of Fac	1/1/67	$325 mo	
to					$340 mo	6
Zeitler, Donald	640-3G	Sound Tech	Radio - TV	1/1/67	$665 mo	
to					$680 mo	5

G. Appointments (Replacements)

Minear, Owen	150-1N	Dist Cl	Mail Serv	12/20/66	$2.411 hr
for Russell Fitzgerald, resigned					
Taylor, Lyle	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	12/12/66	$2.325 hr
for Richard Davidson, resigned					
Wach, Charles	582-10G	Men's Lkr Rm Attendant	Men's P E	12/27/66	$2.325 hr
for James Bratcher, resigned					

H. Appointments (New Positions)

Pickett, Gerald	924-20G	Supr of Info	Security	9/19/66	$475 mo
(September 1966 Board Report)					

1 - Leaving Community
2 - Personal Reasons
3 - Civil Service Rule 9.1
4 - Health Reasons
5 - To more nearly conform to community wage patterns
6 - Completion of probationary period
7 - In accordance with Agreements with Local Unions

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Office equipment for the University Central Stores, with right to add additional quantities at the prices quoted, payable from Equipment, General Revenue Funds.

Franklin Lee Company Chicago Heights, Illinois	$24,144.00

B. A return mail bid was requested from only available source for one Model 563 Digital Incremental Plotter and accessories for the University Computer Services, payable from Equipment, General Revenue Funds.

California Computer Products, Inc. Anaheim, California	$12,214.00

C. Chemicals and laboratory equipment for the Biology Department, payable $2,000.00 from National Science Foundation and $1,943.80 from Equipment, General Revenue Funds.

Scientific Products Evanston, Illinois	$ 595.00
Fisher Scientific Company Chicago, Illinois	3,348.80

D. Rental of robes, hoods, and caps for June and August commencement, payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue Funds.

The Co-op Bookstore Normal, Illinois	$ 7,711.75

E. One hundred twenty-eight arm chairs for the East Residence Towers, payable from Revenue Bonds, Series 1965.

Sam Buckman Furniture Company Spring Valley, Illinois	$ 2,813.44

F. Eight (8) 1967 automobiles less six (6) trade-ins for the University Fleet, payable from Equipment, General Revenue Funds.

Goodwin Brothers (Ford) Minonk, Illinois	$10,078.56

G. One 1967 dump truck for the University Grounds Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue Funds.

Johnny Martin Chevrolet Bloomington, Illinois	$ 5,171.78

H. Maps for the History Department, payable from Restricted Funds #325.

Denoyer-Geppert Company Rockford, Illinois	$ 2,977.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trips in University Vehicles

1. Permission is requested to use one station wagon to take the debate team (six students) and one staff member to Coral Gables, Florida and Williamsburg Virginia from January 25, 1967 to February 6, 1967.

2. Permission is requested to use one station wagon to take the debate team (six students) and one staff member, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, from January 25, 1967 to February 6, 1967.

3. Permission is requested to use one station wagon to take four staff members to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the meeting of the American Association of School Administrators from February 10, 1967 to February 15, 1967.

4. Permission is requested to use one station wagon to take three staff members to New York City to attend the American Educational Research meeting from February 14, 1967 to February 19, 1967.

B. Sponsored Research and Training Grants

1. Health Education and Welfare Grants

Agency	Amount	Period	Project Director	Purpose
Office of Education 3-6-000044-0044	$158,000.00	9/1/66-8/31/67	Harold R. Phelps	Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children
Office of Education OEG-3-6-600807-1422	132,500.00	6/1/66-6/30/67	F.W.Kohlmeyer	Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program in American History
Office of Education 6-92-0470-0275	5,000.00	6/1/66-6/30/67	B. Jackson	Basic Grant for College Library Resources Program
Office of Education 71-23-0470	39,200.00	9/1/66-8/31/67	W. Kennedy	Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in Latin
Office of Education 01-74763	10,266.00	7/1/66-6/30/67	W. C. Prigge	Title VI of the HEA of 1965 Grant for Audio-Visual Equipment
Office of Education 01-74596	6,775.00	7/1/66-6/30/67	R. Smith	Title VI of the HEA of 1965 Grant for Campus Wide CCTV Equipment
Public Health Service GM-13358 (02)	10.920.00	9/1/66-8/31/67	J. L. Frehn	Cellular adaptation to cold exposure and hibernation
Office of Education OEC-3-7-058470-0394	8.216.00	9/20/66-7/30/67	R. L. Crist	Group use of Programmed Instructional Materials
Office of Education 72-23-0470	13,934.00	7/1/66-6/30/67	R. Champagne	History Department Institutional Assistance Grant

Office of Education OEC-3-7-751221-2109	43,632.00	11/1/66-10/31/67	J. Talkington	NDEA Summer Institute for Advanced Study in Industrial Arts

2. National Science Foundation Grants

GZ-51	15,549.00	9/1/66-8/31/67	Richard Bond	Graduate Traineeships in Biology and Mathematics
67-996	2,569.00	1966	A. Helgeson	Summer Fellowships for Graduate Teaching Assistants
GB-5163	19,000.00	6/1/66-5/30/68	Edward Mockford	Psocoptera of Mexico
GU-1687	11,520.00	1966-1967	F. B. Belshe	Institutional Grant for Science

3. State of Illinois Grants

Mental Health	12,350.00	7/1/66-6/30/67	Harold Phelps	Teacher Training Program for Trainable Mentally Retarded
Superintendent of Public Instruction	10.900.00	9/1/64-8/31/67	Harold Phelps	Traineeships for Education of the Mentally Retarded
Superintendent of Public Instruction	853.40	6/1/66-6/30/67	W. B Legge	Metcalf School Library Books and Instructional Materials under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act
Superintendent of Public Instruction	1 059.10	6/1/66-6/30/67	L. Legg	University High School Library Books and Instructional Materials under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act
Higher Board of Education	9,322.00	7/1/66-6/30/67	Vernon Pohlmann	Community Service and Continuing Education Project Under Title I of the HEA of 1965

4. Miscellaneous Grants

Atomic Energy Commission AT(11-1) 1314	85,617.00	6/15/63-9/15/67	Herman Brockman	Comparative Mutagenesis in Neuraspora
ISCPET	2,794.00	7/1/65-6/30/67	John Heissler	Curriculum Study for the Preparation of Secondary School Teachers of English

Allstate Foundation	5,000.00	7/1/66-6/30/67	Francis Kenel	Institutes for Advanced Study in Traffic Safety and Education
Midstate Education Center	17,220.00	8/1/66 6/30/67	F. B. Belshe	Fine Arts Educational Improvement Project Under Title III of Pl-89-10
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education	1,000.00	9/14/66-3/1/67	David Wheeler	For Exchange of Information and Educational Materials with the Universidad de Caldas, Manizales, Colombia

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ALL GRANTS $620,627.50

C. Request for Release of Funds

We request release from contingencies in the Income Fund - Educational Operations, the following amounts:

Printing	$15,000.00
Refunds	6,000.00
Student Loan	14,000.00

This will leave a balance of $1,048,300.00 in the contingencies item.

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

January 16, 1967

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1967 with Autumn 1966 on December 31, 1966 and December 31, 1965

	1967					1966	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Rec'd	Approved	Total Rec'd
Freshman Applications	298	22	0	72	392	None last year at this time	
Transfer Applications	29	1	0	3	33		
TOTALS	327	23	0	75	*425		

*All 1967 applicants have paid the $15.00 non-refundable application fee.

B. Graduates - August and December 1966

Bachelor of Arts	235
Bachelor of Education . . .	1
Master of Arts	45
Master of Education	19

C. Student Health Service

The Student Health Service has completed its first full month of operation and has recorded a total of 38 visits to the nurse by students, faculty, and employees, for the 13 days in December on which classes were in session.

Arrangements for referrals have been made with Swedish Covenant Hospital and a consulting physician, Dr. Robert S. Hulburt, has been reviewing medical orders as needed.

II. FACULTY

A. Division Chairmen Appointments

As a result of elections in the respective divisions, it is recommended that the following faculty members be appointed division chairmen.

Harold Berlinger - Humanities Division
Norman Britan - Social Science Division
Frank Dobbs - Natural Science Division
Bruce Kirk - Human Personality Division
Humphrey Stevens - Professional Education Division

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Elmer Tesch employed as Watchman at $385 per month effective December 1, 1966

2. Frances Fox employed as Cashier II at $370 per month effective December 12, 1966

3. Guy Joseph Cosenza employed as Audio Visual Aids Technician II, one-half time, at $200 per month effective January 3, 1967

4. Sandra Brody employed as Graduate Placement Officer at $525 per month effective January 3, 1967

5. Johnette Neton employed as Clerk-Steno III at $460 per month effective December 27, 1966

B. Resignation

1. Eleanor Rudolph, Procedures and Planner II, resigned effective December 12, 1966

C. Leave of Absence

1. James Larsen, Janitor, on leave of absence from December 1, 1966 through January 31, 1967

D. Return from Leave of Absence

1. Helen Marsh, Switchboard Operator, returned from leave of absence on December 12, 1966.

E. Change in status

1. Herbert Nestler, Faculty Assistant to Supervisor of Information, effective January 3, 1967. No change in pay.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH
January 16, 1967

I. STUDENTS

Degrees Conferred on December 21, 1966

Bachelor of Science in Education

Subject Area or Grade Level	Men	Women	Total
Art Education	2	5	7
Business Education (Acctg. 2, Bus. Trg. 1, Steno. 6)	1	8	9
Educable Mentally Handicapped	2	6	8
English	4	10	14
General Elementary		2	2
Geography	1	2	3
History	6	6	12
Home Economics		2	2
Industrial Education (Drafting 1, Shop 1, Spec. 1)	3		3
Intermediate Grade (Includes Crane Branch)	22	72	94
Kindergarten-Primary		7	7
Mathematics	10	3	13
Total	51	123	174

Master of Arts

Subject Area	Men	Women	Total
English		1	1
Geography	1		1
			2

Master of Science

Mathematics	4		4
Natural Science	7	5	12
			16

Master of Science in Education

Subject Area	Men	Women	Total
Educable Mentally Handicapped	1	10	11
Guidance	9	15	24
Industrial Education	20		20
Library Science	1	12	13
Natural Science	4		4
Trainable Mentally Handicapped	1	1	2
			74
Total	48	44	92

Summary

Bachelor of Science in Education	51	123	174
Master of Arts	1	1	2
Master of Science	11	5	16
Master of Science in Education	36	38	74
Grand Total	99	167	266

II. FACULTY

A. Appointments effective January 1, 1967

1. New Positions (authorized previously by the Board of Governors)

Judith A. Kaufman, M.A., Instructor, Department of English, for six months at $840 per month.

Janet K. Lowery, M.A., Instructor, Department of English, for six months at $840 per month.

Henry E. Simmons, M.A., Assistant Professor, Department of Social Sciences (History), for six months at $900 per month.

Harold D. Goldblatt, B.S.Ed., Faculty Assistant, Department of Social Sciences (History), for six months at $560 per month.

2. Replacements

Michael N. Kulycky, M.A., Instructor, Department of English, for six months at $840 per month.

Frank J. Lanier, M.S., Assistant Professor, Department of Biological Sciences, for six months at $1100 per month.

Johnnine Miller, B.A.,B.S., Instructor, Department of English, for six months at $840 per month.

B. Extension of Reduction in Assignment

Warden B. Rayward, Instructor in Library Science, for the winter trimester (one-third time at one-third pay).

C. Part-time faculty for the winter trimester, January through April 1967

1. Patrick F. Ahern, Ed.D., Loyola University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $190 per month.

2. Mae M. Banks, M.S. in Art, Illinois Institute of Technology, one-quarter time Lecturer in Art at $260 per month.

3. James A. Bond, Ph.D., University of Chicago, one-quarter time Lecturer in Biological Science at $200 per month.

4. Christopher H. Bone, M.A., University of Chicago, two-thirds time Lecturer in History at $480 per month.

5. Michael J. Clarke, M.A., University of Chicago, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

6. Charles R. Connell, M.A., University of Chicago, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

7. Thomas G. Conway, M.A., Southern Illinois University, one-half time Lecturer in History at $340 per month.

8. Kathleen M. Cooney, Ed.D., Harvard University, one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics at $255 per month.

9. Jack C. Curless, M.S., Western Illinois University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Data Processing at $170 per month.

10. Jordan A. Davies, M.F.A., Art Institute of Chicago, one-quarter time Lecturer in Art at $165 per month.

11. Loraine Dean, M.A., University of Illinois, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $165 per month.

12. Beatrice C. Dubnow, M.Ed., National College of Education, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $165 per month.

13. Coletta A. Duncan, M.Ed., Loyola University, one-sixth time Lecturer in Social Science at $130 per month.

14. Ruth K. Elliston, M.S., Kansas State University (Manhattan), M.S., Kansas State College of Pittsburg, one-quarter time Lecturer in Home Economics at $240 per month.

15. Judith A. England, M.S., University of Wisconsin, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

16. Charles J. Evans, M.A., New York University, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

17. William H. Faricy, M.A., University of Chicago, one-sixth time Lecturer in Art at $140 per month.

18. Herbert J. Fink, Ed.D., Northwestern University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Education at $190 per month.

19. Rita Marie Gallagher, M.A., Loyola University, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $150 per month.

20. Joseph L. Gehrman, Ed.D., University of Illinois, one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $190 per month.

21. Eugene E. Gibbons, M.A., DePaul University, one-third time Lecturer in Psychology at $190 per month.

22. Charles H. Good, M.A., University of Chicago, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

23. James F. Gunnell, M.A., Loyola University, one-half time Lecturer in Spanish at $420 per month.

24. Lela Hanmer, M.M., Roosevelt University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Music at $190 per month.

25. E. F. Hjermstad, M.A., University of Chicago, one-half time Lecturer in English at $440 per month.

26. Ernest Jaski, M.B.A., Northwestern University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Geography at $220 per month.

27. Gregory J. Kaiser, M.A., University of Michigan, two-thirds time Lecturer in History at $440 per month.

28. John R. Keating, M.Ed. and M.A., Chicago Teachers College, three-quarter time Lecturer in Geography at $680 per month.

29. Anne R. Keeney, M.A., University of Chicago, one-half time Lecturer in French at $400 per month.

30. Lester L. Kolom, M.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, one-third time Lecturer in Physical Education at $200 per month.

31. Marcus Lieberman, M.S., University of Illinois, one-quarter time Lecturer in Data Processing at $175 per month.

32. Carol Ann Martin, M.A. in Music, Ohio State University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Music at $170 per month.

33. Mary M. McAuliffe, M.Ed., Chicago Teachers College, one-quarter time Lecturer in Library Science at $185 per month.

34. Margaret M. Mongovan, M.S., University of Michigan, one-sixth time Lecturer in Social Science at $130 per month.

35. Robert C. Morris, M.A., State College of Iowa, one-quarter time Lecturer in Physical Education at $165 per month.

36. William A. Pollak, M.A., DePaul University, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $170 per month.

37. Orlando A. Ponzio, M.A., University of Chicago, one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $190 per month.

38. William C. Resnick, M.A., Northwestern University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $190 per month.

39. Concetta V. Romanow, Ph.D., Northwestern University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Psychology at $280 per month.

40. Lawrence E. Rosenthal, M.A., Roosevelt University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Data Processing at $160 per month.

41. Gilbert L. Schechtman, M.A., University of Chicago, one-quarter time Lecturer in English at $200 per month.

42. Fred Silberschein, M.A., University of Chicago, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology at $350 per month.

43. Hyman Speck, M.Ed., Loyola University, one-quarter time Lecturer in Data Processing at $170 per month.

44. Robert Stickler, M.S., University of Illinois, two-thirds time Lecturer in Business Education at $440 per month.

D. Leave of Absence without Salary

Armin C. Hoesch, Associate Professor of Education, from January 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967 to serve as Director of the Chicago National Teacher Corps Consortium.

I. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Request for New Positions

Clerk-stenographer in the Office of Publications in the salary range $370 to $500. Money designated in other line items within the departmental budget will be reallocated to Personal Services.

B. Resignations

1. Ersie Bowman, Clerk-Typist II, half time in the Art Department, effective January 5, 1967. Her half-time position in the Department of Business Education was terminated effective September 16, 1966.

2. Kestutis Miklius, Library Clerk II, Library, effective December 23, 1966.

C. Replacements

1. Corean Denman, Clerk-Stenographer II, half time in the Art Department, effective January 3, 1967 at $210 per month, replacing Ersie Bowman (position reclassified).*

2. Edna Sharp, Clerk-Stenographer II, half time in the Business Education Department, effective November 28, 1966 at $200 per month, replacing Ersie Bowman (position reclassified).*

D. Transfer

Dorothy Pannell, Clerk II, from full time in the Evening School to half time in the Evening School and half time in the Computer Center effective January 3, 1966 at no change in salary.*

E. Change in Classification and Salary

Irene Eckert from Clerk-Typist II to Clerk-Stenographer II in the Office of Student Placement effective January 1, 1967 with a salary change from $420 to $460 per month (position reclassified).

F. Appointments to New Positions

1. Angela Brzycki, Secretary-Stenographer, Evening School, effective January 3, 1967 at $550 per month.

2. Corean Denman, Clerk-Stenographer II, half time in Foreign Language, effective January 3, 1967 at $210 per month.*

3. Carol Meany, Clerk-Stenographer II, Mathematics Department, effective January 3, 1967 at $400 per month.

4. Dorothy Pannell, Clerk II, half time in the Computer Center, effective January 3, 1967 at $200 per month (half-time transfer from Evening School).*

5. Edna Sharp, Clerk-Stenographer II, half time in Special Education, effective November 28, 1966 at $200 per month.*

G. Temporary Appointments

1. Eugene E. Gibbons, Extra Help-Organized Research (Carl Clark), effective December 1, 1966 at $2.00 per hour.

2. William T. Hayes, Extra Help-Organized Research (Carl Clark), effective December 22, 1966 at $2.50 per hour.

*Two part-time positions indicate full-time employment.

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

January 16, 1967

I. STUDENTS

SCHOLARSHIP REPORT
AUTUMN SEMESTER - 1966-67 Academic Year

Scholarship	# receiving Scholarship Full-time*	Part-time**	Total	% of Enroll.***	$ Value of Fees Waived
Teacher Education	3,065	28	3,093	18.814	$231,775.25
Special Education	132	9	141	.858	10,203.00
Special Education Traineeships	18	-0-	18	.109	2,277.00
Junior College	22	1	23	.140	1,673.50
State Miliary	57	151	208	1.265	8,996.25
General Assembly	221	6	227	1.381	16,891.25
Illinois State	318	1	319	1.940	40,254.00
County	14	-0-	14	.085	1,053.50
Scholarship and Activity Awards	558	-0-	558	3.394	112,164.25
Other	109	7	116	.706	11,969.51
ENROLLMENT	16,440				

* Full-time based on 6 1/2 or more semester hours
** Part-time based on 6 or less semester hours
*** Percent based on total resident enrollment (16,440)

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

November 28, 29, 30;
December 1,2: Mrs. Mary Robbins for Mrs. Patricia Canon - illness
December 1,2: Mrs. Nancy Polzin for Miss Helen McNamara - illness
December 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15: Mrs. Sylvia Robbins for Mrs. Patricia Canon - illness

Change of Status

Dr. Ann Hart, professor, School of Nursing, to professor and acting head, School of Nursing, for the spring semester, 1967, during the leave of absence granted to Dr. Annette Lefkowitz.

Permission to Take Courses During the Spring Semester (1967) at Northern

We should like to have approval for the following persons to take courses during the spring semester of the academic year 1966-1967 at Northern:

Mr. Henry R. Anderson, instructor, Department of Accountancy, to take a course in marketing (Marketing 505: Graduate Survey of Marketing)

Mr. Richard A. Feller, instructor and resident adviser, Grant Towers, Student Personnel Services, to take a graduate course which will be accepted toward a doctoral program at the University of Iowa

Mr. John F. Hayes, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men, to take Education 503 A (Introduction to Educational Research)

Miss Betty E. Steinmann, instructor, University Libraries, to take a graduate course which will be accepted toward her program at the University of Wisconsin

Mr. Milford Ulven, instructor and assistant registrar, to take a graduate course which will be transferred to another school toward a doctoral degree program

Resignations

Dr. Robert E. Karp, associate professor, Department of Management, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1967

Miss Patricia E. Lawson, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the spring semester in June, 1967.

Miss Patricia K. Wiley, instructor, Department of English, effective December 13, 1966

Change in Salary for Spring Semester, 1967

Mr. Goodwin G. Petersen, assistant professor, Department of Industry-Technology, on leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1966-1967, to teach 1/3 time for the spring semester, 1967. He will receive 1/3 ($360) of his monthly salary ($1,080.).

Changes in Teaching Assignments

Mr. Kenneth A. Heinzel, faculty assistant, 1/5 time, Department of Business Education, to faculty assistant, 1/3 time, Department of Marketing, for the spring semester, 1967 only, at a monthly salary of $280, replacing Mr. LeRoy Lutz who was part-time, temporary for the autumn semester, 1966 only.

Mr. Richard D. Krull, faculty assistant, 1/5 time, Department of Business Education, to faculty assistant, 1/3 time, Department of Business Education, for the spring semester, 1967 only at a monthly salary of $280.

Mr. Albert D. VanDeVeer, instructor, Department of Philosophy, from 1/4 time to 1/2 time for the spring semester, 1967 only, at a monthly salary of $400.

Change of Name

Miss Judith Klein, instructor, Department of Speech, to Mrs. Judith Bugh, instructor, Department of Speech

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Andersen, Roy R. (3/4 time replacement for S. Horiuchi, on leave)	M.A.	Economics	Instr.	$540	spring sem.; 3/4 time
Chapman, David E. (1/5 time replacement for R. Brown, on leave)	M.S.	Ind-Tech	Instr.	200	spring sem.; 1/5 time
Diedrich, Edward F. (replacing E. Diedrich, part-time, temporary)	J.D.	Management	Instr.	200	spring sem.; 1/4 time *
Dixon, Richard J. (replacing R. Dixon, part-time, temporary)	M.S.J.	Marketing	Instr.	200	spring sem.; 1/4 time
LePere, James L. (replacing J. LePere, part-time, temporary)	B.S.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	140	spring sem.; 1/4 time

* The 1/4 time replacement position plus the 1/4 time position necessitated because of increase in enrollment totals a 1/2 time assignment for Mr. Diedrich.

Mackay, Barbara C. (replacing J. Keating, resigned)	B.A.	History	Fac.Ass't$220	6½ months; 1/3 time
Rochford, Mrs. Pamela M. (replacing P. Rochford, part-time, temporary)	B.S.Ed.	Business Education	Fac.Ass't 320	spring sem.; 1/2 time

Appointments to New Positions

Abbey, Dana L.	B.S.Ed.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't 180	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Ewald, Larry D.	M.B.A.	Accountancy	Instr. 200	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Wall, Kimball B.	M.S.	Instr.Materials	Instr. 700	Beg. 1/9/67; 7-3/4 mos; 1966-1967; thereafter, 11 mos. app't.

Appointment Necessitated Because of Increase in Enrollment

Diedrich, Edward F.	J.D.	Management	Instr. 200	spring sem. 1/4 time

Leaves of Absence: 1967-1968

A. Sabbatical

The following faculty members are eligible for sabbatical leaves of absence on the basis of the length of time they have been serving at Northern Illinois University. They come within the quota of the number of faculty members entitled to sabbatical leaves based on the size of the faculty.

1. Academic Year at One-half Salary

a) Mr. Wayne L. Albrecht, instructor, Department of Finance

b) Miss Pat Barron, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Women

c) Dr. Ralph H. Bowen, professor, Department of History (request contingent upon receipt of a Fulbright award)

d) Mr. Kenneth Clayton, assistant professor, Department of Biological Sciences

e) Mr. James W. Curtiss, assistant professor, Department of Speech

f) Miss Ruth A. Eismann, assistant professor, University Elementary School

g) Mr. Haldon D. Funk, assistant professor, University Elementary School (on leave of absence without salary for 1966-1967)

h) Mr. L. Joseph LeBritton, assistant professor, School of Nursing

i) Mr. Joseph T. Marsh, assistant professor, Regional Services

j) Miss Lou Jean Moyer, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Women

k) Miss Constance E. Nissen, assistant professor, School of Nursing

l) Mr. Francis J. Nowik, assistant professor, Department of Management

m) Dr. Granville Price, professor, Department of Journalism

n) Mr. Raymond Tourville, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages

o) Dr. Milton V. Wisland, assistant professor, Department of Special Education

p) Miss M. Nadine Zimmerman, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Women

2. Autumn Semester Only at Full Salary

a) Mr. Robert E. Fischer, instructor, University Libraries

b) Dr. Sherman H. Frey, associate professor, Department of Secondary Professional Education

c) Dr. Albert L. Furbay, associate professor, Department of Speech

d) Mr. Kenneth H. Harmet, assistant professor, Department of Biological Sciences

e) Dr. Norval L. Pielstick, associate professor, Department of Psychology (leave of absence without salary requested for the spring semester, 1968)

f) Dr. Wesley I. Schmidt, associate professor, Department of Administration and Services

g) Dr. Harold E. Smith, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Anthropology

3. Spring Semester Only at Full Salary

a) Mrs. Bernice L. Applebee, assistant professor, University Elementary School

b) Dr. Jack Arends, professor and head, Department of Art

c) Dr. Clarence G. Avery, professor and head, Department of Accountancy

d) Dr. Charles E. Baker, associate professor, Department of Music

e) Dr. Silas W. Clifton, professor and director, University Counseling Center

f) Dr. Arnold B. Fox, professor, Department of English

g) Mrs. JoAnne S. Fox, assistant professor, University Junior High School

h) Dr. Ruth Haddock, professor and dean of women, Student Personnel Services

i) Dr. Donald R. Hammerman, professor and head, Department of Outdoor Teacher Education (leave to be from March 1, 1968 to July 16, 1968)

j) Mr. William H. Johnson, instructor, University Libraries

k) Miss Helen A. McNamara, assistant professor, University Elementary School

l) Miss Mildred N. Olson, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Women

m) Dr. Marvin Powell, professor, Department of Administration - Services

n) Dr. James R. Shirley, assistant professor, Department of History

o) Miss Betty Steinmann, instructor, University Libraries

p) Dr. A. Kerby Tink, associate professor, Department of Secondary Professional Education

q) Dr. J. Patrick White, associate professor, Department of History

r) Dr. Ruth Woolschlager, professor, Department of Business Education

s) Dr. Henry Yankow, professor and coordinator, School Business Management

We should like to have approval of the following priority listing of alternates for sabbatical leaves:

a) Dr. Andrew MacLeish, associate professor, Department of English (request contingent upon receipt of a Fulbright grant)

b) Miss Carol J. Ebel, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women

c) Miss Ruth A. Gau, assistant professor, University Elementary School

d) Dr. James W. Merritt, professor, Department of Administration - Services

e) Mr. John W. Eaton, assistant professor, Department of Business Education

B. Non-Sabbatical: Academic Year Without Salary

a) Dr. Joseph R. Cooke, assistant professor, Department of English (request contingent upon receipt of a grant from the Department of Defense)

b) Dr. Pierre B. Gravel, associate professor, Department of Sociology-Anthropology (request contingent upon receipt of a grant from the National Science Foundation)

c) Dr. Mazhar Hasan, associate professor, Department of Physics

d) Dr. Clyde W. Kimball, associate professor, Department of Physics

e) Mr. Robert L. LaConto, assistant professor, Department of Journalism

f) Mr. James H. McCormick, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men

g) Dr. Donald M. Murray, professor, Department of English (request contingent upon receipt of a Fulbright grant)

h) Dr. Charles I. Patterson, professor, Department of English

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees - General Revenue

James Gallagher, Motor Vehicle Operator & Repairman, Transportation, @ $2.555 per hour, as of 11/28/66, per November 1966 report.

Judith Meltz, Typist I, Admissions, @ $285 per month, as of 11/28/66, replacing Juanita Zurcher, resigned 11/18/66.

Phyllis Sylvester, Typist II, Chemistry, @ $300 per month, as of 11/28/66, replacing Ann Melzer, transferred 11/21/66.

Clarence Zimmerman, Steamfitter, Physical Plant, @ $5.10 per hour, as of 12/5/66, replacing Kenneth Barclay, resigned 11/18/66.

Joseph T. Kerwin, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 12/6/66, replacing John Nelson, transferred.

Ernest L. Palmatier, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 12/7/66, replacing George Richards, resigned 12/2/66.

Dale Richardson, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 12/12/66, replacing Melvern Reeves, dismissed 12/8/66.

Fay Potter, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 12/13/66, replacing Sheldon Naiman, resigned 11/18/66.

Kathryn R. Johns, Secretary II (Steno), Nursing Education, @ $375 per month, as of 12/14/66, replacing Janet Dorais, resigned 12/28/66.

Richard M. O'Donnell, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 12/15/66, replacing James W. King, resigned 12/2/66.

James Gormley, Groundsman, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 12/19/66, replacing Walter French, resigned 10/15/66 (position reclassified).

Diana Sue Bochert, Typist I, Accounting, @ $275 per month, as of 12/19/66, replacing Jean Sheahan, resigned 11/25/66 (position reclassified).

Rolland Hayenga, Electronic Technician, Educational Television, as of 12/19/66, per April 1966 report, @ $500 per month.

New Employees - Revenue Bond

Carleen Petrie, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 11/11/66, replacing Sarah Dolder, dismissed 11/14/66.

Merilee Kerzich, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, @ $275 per month, as of 12/1/66, replacing Elizabeth Ward, resigned 11/30/66.

Fred Rodgers, Bookstore Clerk II, University Center Bookstore, @ $350 per month, as of 12/1/66, replacing Jerome Johnson, resigned 11/18/66.

Jerry L. Drewer, Laundryman I, Laundry, @ $2.009 per hour, as of 12/2/66, replacing Albert Davis, transferred 11/7/66.

Karen V. Kendall, Fountain Attendant, University Center Food Services, @ $1.60 per hour, as of 12/2/66, replacing Sarah Dolder, dismissed 11/14/66.

Florence N. Bresnehen, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 12/5/66, replacing Angeline Govea, resigned 11/25/66.

Clara O. Byro, Fountain Attendant, University Center Food Services, @ $1.60 per hour, as of 12/6/66, replacing Ellen Wolff, resigned 10/6/66.

Alan Charles Gruber, Food Administrator I, Food Services, @ $370 per month, as of 12/6/66, replacing Ed Prescott, resigned 12/16/66 (position reclassified).

Steve Snyder, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 12/9/66, replacing Clarence Nelson, dismissed 11/23/66.

Walter French, Routeman Helper, Central Stores, @ $2.382 per hour, as of 12/12/66, replacing John Martinson, transferred 12/5/66.

Anthony Kerzich, Policeman, Security & Traffic, @ $2.469 per hour, as of 12/16/66, replacing Roy Schultz, transferred 12/5/66.

New Employees, Trust Accounts

Roberta Johnson, Secretary I (Steno), Speech & Hearing Clinic (Trust Acct. #52153), @ $360 per month, as of 12/6/66, replacing Sharon Schimmoler, resigned 12/16/66.

Sallie D. Larsen, Typist II, Purchasing (Trust Acct. #54007), @ $325 per month, as of 12/14/66, replacing Brenda Smith, resigned 11/18/66.

Roma Ives, Typing Clerk II, Security & Traffic (Trust Acct. #51101), @ $300 per month, as of 12/19/66, replacing Kathleen Jean Newell, resigning (position reclassified).

Change of Status, General Revenue

Warren D. Cuplin, Procedures & Systems Analyst, Business Services, from $920 per month to $945 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Janis Allen, Typist I, Accounting, from $275 per month to $290 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Karen Alman, Typist I, Admissions, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Mary Barclay, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, from $440 per month to $465 per month, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

Carolyn F. Brennan, Typist II, Purchasing, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Lydia A. Brophy, Secretary III (Steno), Associate Provost's Office, from $425 per month to $440 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Mary Burden, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, from $420 per month to $445 per month, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

Dorothy M. Culver, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, from $420 per month to $445 per month, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

Judith Cvelbar, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, from $400 per month to $425 per month, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

Edith Donnelly, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, from $420 per month to $445 per month, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

Cherilyne Garrison, Typist I, Dean of Men's Office, from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Mary Gillis, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, from $435 per month to $460 per month, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

Judy Hanson, Stenographer, Education (Reading Clinic), from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Eleanor Harman, from Library Clerk II (full-time), Library, @ $310 per month, to Typist II (half-time), Stenographic Pool, @ $155 per month, as of 12/1/66, at employee request.

Lorraine Jackson, Typist II, Registration, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Lynn Jackson, Typist II, Student Teaching, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Irene Johnson, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, from $455 per month to $480 per month, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

Sheryl Johnson, Tabulating Machine Operator I, Tabulating, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Richard Klass, Computer Programmer I, Computer Center, from $600 per month to $625 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Linda Knudtson, Stenographer, Regional Services, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Donna Marie Lippelt, Typist I, Registration, from $275 per month to $285 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Kathryn Mapes, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, from $435 per month to $460 per month, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

Gretchen Martens, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, from $400 per month to $425 per month, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

Fred Matejcek, Computer Programmer I, Computer Center, from $600 per month to $625 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Patricia McFarland, Stenographer, College of Business, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Christine McGinn, Secretary I (Steno), Economics, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Patricia McGinn, Stenographer, Men's Physical Education, from $300 per month to $305 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Sandra Pool, Stenographer, University Laboratory School, from $300 per month to $305 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Elizabeth M. Ross, Typist II, Regional Services, from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Mary D. Ruble, Library Clerk II, Library, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Jane Taylor, Secretary I (Steno), Vice President Student Personnel Services Office, from $325 per month to $335 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Karen Thillen, Typist II, Dean of Men's Office, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Leona Tietjen, Typist II, Physical Plant, from $290 per month to $305 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Kathleen Williams, Typist II, Placement, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Lynn Wrigley, Stenographer, Center of S. E. Asian Studies, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Donald Coulter, from Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.584 per hour, to Sub-Foreman Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.727 per hour, as of 12/6/66.

Change of Status, Revenue Bond

Robbie Jean Carrier, from Waitress (full-time), University Center Food Services, @ $1.59 per hour, to Waitress (half-time), University Center Food Services, @ $1.59 per hour, as of 11/1/66.

Lowell W. Carlson, Bookstore Clerk II, University Center Bookstore, from $420 per month to $435 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Marian M. Fuller, Food Service Supervisor, Food Services, from $350 per month to $375 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Arlene M. Johnson, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, from $275 per month to $290 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Bruce Kempson, Bookstore Clerk II, University Center Bookstore, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Mary K. Kendzierski, Cashier, University Center, from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Virginia Ann Melzer, Typist II, University Center Bookstore, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Ida McLean, Laundry Worker, Laundry, from $1.866 per hour to $2.00 per hour, as of 12/1/66, change in rate.

John Martinson, from Routeman Helper, Central Receiving, @ $2.584 per hour, to Routeman, Laundry, @ $2.584 per hour, as of 12/5/66, change in Class and Department.

Roy L. Schultz, from Policeman, Security and Traffic, @ $2.728 per hour, to Police Sergeant, Security and Traffic, @ $2.957 per hour, as of 12/5/66, change in Class and Rate. (GENERAL REVENUE)

Dolly Lamb, from Cook, Food Services, @ $1.877 per hour, to Test Kitchen Cook, Food Services, @ $345 per month, as of 12/19/66, per May '65 Board Report.

Change of Status, Trust Accounts

Jane E. Arnold, Cashier II, Bursar's Office (Trust Acct. #51800), from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 11/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Barbara White, Typist I, Registrar's Office (Trust Acct. #51865), from $275 per month to $285 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Change of Name

Maureen Hitchcox to Maureen Erickson, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, as of 11/23/66.

Catherine Gochee to Catherine Espe, Typist I, University School, as of 11/26/66.

The following positions are requested with salaries payable from General Revenue appropriations. All positions listed were planned to be a part of the budget for the year beginning July 1, 1967. Although one position is not a part of the formula for increased enrollment, the total of positions requested does not exceed money provided by the formula for increased enrollment. Salaries for these positions are payable from personal services contingency fund until July 1, 1967.

to be filled after January, 1967 Board Meeting:

Accounting Clerk	Accounting
Typist	Purchasing
Typist	Registrar's Office
Secretary	Admissions
Typist	Student Financial Aids
Secretary	Testing Services
Statistical Clerk	Bureau of University Research
Secretary	Dean, College of Business
Typist	Nursing
Secretary	English
Instrument and Measurement Technician	Chemistry
Physical Science Staff Assistant	Chemistry
Programmer - 2 positions	Computer Center
Computer Aide	Computer Center
Accounting Clerk	Instructional Materials
Photographer	Instructional Materials
Plumber	Building Maintenance

to be filled after February, 1967 Board Meeting:

Assistant Auditor	Internal Auditor
Typist	Registrar's Office
Secretary	Placement
Typist	Dean, College of Business
Secretary	Secondary and Professional Education
Housekeeper	Home Economics
Instrument and Measurement Technician	Earth Science
Secretary	History
Typist	Dean, Graduate School
Audio-Visual Technician	Instructional Materials
Sound Technician	Instructional Materials
Electronic Technician	Instructional Materials
Library Technical Assistant	Library (cataloging)
Library Clerk - 3 positions	Library
Motor Vehicle Operator and Repairman	Transportation
Stationary Fireman Helper	Heating Plant
Plumber	Building Maintenance
Secretary	Superintendence
Electrical Engineer	Superintendence

We should like to have approval to establish the following position, payable from Auxillary Enterprises Trust Account:

Cook	Lorado Taft Field Campus

Classification and Salary Changes: Tabulating Area

Because of the reorganization of the tabulating area and prior to the installation of the 360 Computer, we should like to submit the following classification and salary changes, effective February 1, 1967:

Name	Current Classification	Salary	New Classification	Monthly Salary
Norma Walt	Ass't Supervisor	$590.00	Data Processing Analyst II	$650.00
Barbara Wright	Tab. Mach. Operator III	440.00	Ass't Tabulating Supervisor	500.00
Edna Hansen (1/2 time)	Ass't Tabulating Supervisor	270.00	Ass't Tabulating Supervisor	280.00
Charlotte Fagan	Tab. Mach. Operator II	425.00	Computer Aide II	455.00
Caroleen Updike	Tab. Mach. Operator II	405.00	Computer Aide II	435.00
Doris Ludwig	Tab. Mach. Operator II	375.00	Computer Aide II	405.00
Lynn Jensen	Tab. Mach. Operator III	370.00	Computer Aide II	400.00
Wanda Rutter (1/2 time)	Tab. Mach. Operator III	210.00	Computer Aide II	220.00
Lorene Anderson	Tab. Mach. Operator II	340.00	Computer Aide I	355.00
Barbara Baumann	Tab. Mach. Operator II	335.00	Computer Aide I	355.00
Rosemary Porter	Tab. Mach. Operator II	340.00	Computer Aide I	355.00
Victoria Rempfer	Tab. Mach. Operator I	315.00	Computer Aide I	355.00
Sheryl Johnson	Tab. Mach. Operator I	340.00	Tab.Mach.Operator I	345.00

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulation of bids, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Fifteen Hundred (1500) Reams Private Watermark Bond Paper

Bradner Smith Company, Chicago $2,535.00

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, Duplicating Department 01125.

Equipment, Commodities and Chemicals for Departments of Biological Sciences, Chemistry, and Earth Sciences

E. H. Sargent & Company, Chicago 13,783.68

Payable from budgeted funds as follows:

Department of Chemistry, 02415	$10,693.37
Department of Biological Sciences 02410	3,072.49
Department of Earth Sciences 02420 ..	17.82
	$13,783.68

Fifteen (15) Wurlitzer Electronic Pianos for Music Teaching Laboratory

Palmer Music House, DeKalb 5,332.00
(only available source)

Payable from matching equipment funds, Department of Music, 02226.

(These pianos are complete with console, earphones and benches as developed by the Wurlitzer Corporation for simultaneous silent playing and instruction in one room by one instructor.)

One (1) Bassoon, One (1) Eb Soprano Clarinet with case, Three (3) Eb Alto Clarinets with case, One (1) Bb Bass Clarinet with case, Two (2) Bb Baritones with case, One (1) Xylophone with case, One (1) set Chimes Less Trade-in, One (1) set Timbales with stand, One (1) Snare Drum, Six (6) Parade Drums Less Trade-ins, One (1) Bell Lyra with case, One (1) Percussion Trap Case, One (1) set Mounted Bongos with stand, One (1) Music Folio Cabinet, One (1) Strabaconn Tuner, Sixty (60) Folding Music Stands

Based on split awards, the following were low bidders:

Palmer Music House, DeKalb	$3,050.50
Lyon-Healy, Chicago	955.00
Frank's Drum Shop, Chicago	890.00
Chicago Music Co-operative Store, Chicago	355.00
Wenger Corporation, Owatonna, Minnesota	209.00
	$5,459.50

Payable from equipment funds, General Administration, Department 01035.

Three (3) Tubas with cases, One (1) Each Bass Clarinet, Vibraphone and Baritone with case:

Palmer Music House, DeKalb 3,853.25

Payable from General Administration Equipment Funds, Department 01035.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take State Vehicles Out-of-state

a) Approval to take a university car to Atlantic City (February 12-15) for the annual sessions of the American Association of School Administrators; Mr. Z. Harold Dorland will be in charge.

b) Approval to take a university station wagon to New York City so that five members of the Department of Physics may attend the annual meeting of the American Institute of Physics (January 28 - February 4). Dr. L. R. Sill will be in charge.

c) Approval to take a university car to Ithaca, New York for two members of the Department of Speech to attend the annual conference of Players Magazine and for possible transfer of equipment to the campus (February 9 - 13) with Mr. Byron Schaffer and Dr. Donald Polzin in charge.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Department of Chemistry

a) National Science Foundation for support of research participation for high school teachers: Dr. Joe W. Vaughn, $13,050. (December 1, 1966 - September 30, 1967)

b) National Science Foundation for the support of a summer institute in chemistry for secondary school teachers: Dr. Frederick W. Rolf, $58,650. (November 22, 1966 - September 30, 1967)

School of Nursing

Health, Education and Welfare/Public Health Service for support of traineeship program - professional nurse: Dr. Ann M. Hart, $14,154. (September 1, 1966-August 31, 1967)

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
JANUARY 16, 1967

I. Students

A. Enrollment, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Head Count				
Resident				
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	532	324	856	702
Juniors	690	438	1128	862
Unclassified	3	0	3	0
Total Upper Division	1225	762	1987	1564
Sophomores	971	740	1711	1279
Freshmen	1349	1251	2600	2535
Total Lower Division	2320	1991	4311	3814
Total Full-time Undergraduates	3545	2753	6298	5378
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	27	30	57	64
Juniors	16	11	27	28
Unclassified	5	11	16	18
Total Upper Division	48	52	100	110
Sophomores	8	13	21	20
Freshmen	22	29	51	66
Total Lower Division	30	42	72	86
Total Part-time Undergraduates	78	94	172	196
Total Undergraduates	3623	2847	6470	5574
Graduate Students				
First Year (Master's Degree)				
Full-time	58	21	79	55
Part-time	93	62	155	140
Total First Yr. Graduates	151	83	234	195
Advanced Graduates				
Full-time	2	0	2	3
Part-time	39	0	39	40
Total Advanced Graduates	41	0	41	43
Total Graduate Students	192	83	275	238
Total Resident Undergraduates			6470	
Total Resident Graduate Students			275	
Total Resident Graduates and Undergraduates			6745	
Extension				
Undergraduates	16	143	159	106
Graduates	53	67	120	78
Auditors	3	4	7	0
Total	72	214	286	184
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	0
Net Total	72	214	286	184

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Total - Resident & Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	3642	2994	6636	5680
Graduates	245	150	395	316
Total	3887	3144	7031	5996
University Schools				
Elementary (K-6)	137	119	256	267
Junior High (7-8)	46	47	93	80
High School (9-12)	115	73	188	186
Total	298	239	537	533
GRAND TOTAL			7568	

Winter Quarter Enrollments (on-campus), 1966-67

Degree-credit Students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st Yr.	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	4311	1987	79	2	6379	5436
Part-time	72	100	155	39	366	376
Total Head Count	4383	2087	234	41	6745	5812
F.T.E.	4364.4	2051.2	153.0	17.3	6584.9	5656.9

Sub-Collegiate Students

Vocational-Technical Program		0
Pupils in Laboratory Schools (all full-time)		
Elementary (K-9)	349	
Secondary (10-12)	188	
		537

B. Extension Enrollment, Winter Quarter, 1966-67 (included in A)

Town	Course	Men	Women	Total	Instructor
Carthage	Education 450G	3	8	11	Long
Carthage	Education 680	5	3	8	Fritschel
Dallas City	Art 225-426	3	13	16	Parker
Galesburg	Education 450G	3	20	23	Pierson
Galesburg	Phys. Ed. 600	10	10	20	Ness
Galesburg	Home Econ. 113	0	26	26	Hanson
Galesburg	Psychology 121	0	24	24	Francois
Galesburg	Psychology 422	0	21	21	Martin
Galesburg	Speech 245	0	26	26	Banninga
Quincy	Geography 454G	1	6	7	Vining
Rock Island	Education 541	14	19	33	Robinson
Rock Falls	Education 450	13	8	21	Osborn
Virginia	Mathematics 360	1	17	18	Saar
Burlington, Iowa	Phys. Ed. 542	12	5	17	Colgate
Keokuk, Ia.	Psychology 421	7	8	15	Morton
		72	214	286	

Town	Course	Men	Women	Total	Instructor
Non-Credit					
WIU Campus	Pre-flight Training School	14	5	19	Clugston
Ft. Madison, Iowa	Science	1	13	14	Hamilton
		15	18	33	

C. Scholarship Students, Summer Session, 1966

	Number			Percent of Total Enrollment	Monetary Value to Student
	Full-time	Part-time	Total		
Teacher Education	351	113	464	19.73%	$20,380.00
General Assembly	11	2	13	.55	577.50
Military	30	10	40	1.69	1,700.00
Illinois State Scholarship Commission	10	0	10	.42	675.00
Lindley	3	0	3	.13	142.50
Special Education	4	1	5	.21	217.50
County	6	0	6	.25	285.00
P.T.A.	0	0	0		
Totals	415	126	541	22.98	$23,977.50

Note: Student Activity Fees for Teacher Education, Military, General Assembly, Special Education, and County Scholarships are reimbursed by the State to the institution.

D. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Fall, 1967, on January 1, 1967 and January 1, 1966

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Canceled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	331	79	7	1926	2343	1751	2124
Transfer Applications	76	0	0	31	107	19	69
Re-entry Applications	12	0	0	9	21	10	14
Totals	419	79	7	1966	2471	1780	2207

II. Faculty

A. Change in Name

1. The name of Jo Ann Venable, Instructor of Foreign Languages, has been changed to Jo Ann Campbell.

B. Resignation

1. Loren Logsdon, Instructor in English, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year, in order to enroll in a doctoral program.

C. Leaves of Absence - Without Salary

The following staff members, who are not on tenure, have requested leave of absence without salary for the academic year, 1967-68, and will be re-employed by the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the persons granted leave:

1. Claude W. Billingsley, Instructor of Physical Education, to enroll in a doctoral program at the University of Arkansas.

2. Carolyn Colvin, Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher of Physical Education, to complete doctoral program at Indiana University.

D. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New positions						
Dean, Marietta R.	9030-A18	MM	Music	Instructor	$ 720	Temp. Spring Qr. (3 mo.)
Wiss, Alice	1030-A-E		Gen. Inst.	Lecturer	1090	Temp. Spring Qr. (3 mo.)

E. Graduate Assistants for 1966-67

1. Resignations and terminations

a. Robert A. Hiett, Geography and Geology, effective December 15, 1966 (withdrew from Graduate School)

2. Appointments

a. Marilyn J. Callahan, Biological Sciences, 5½ months at $180 per month (winter and spring quarters).

b. Terrence Kellogg, Speech and Dramatic Art, 5½ months at $180 per month (winter and spring quarters).

c. LaVerne M. McFadden, Mathematics, 3 months at $180 per month (spring quarter).

d. Michael E. Salisbury, Mathematics, 3 months at $180 per month (spring quarter).

e. An Wang, Chemistry, 3 months at $180 per month (spring quarter).

F. Appointments for 1967-68

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement Positions						
DiDio, Renato	1030-A01		Gen. Instruct.	Lecturer	$1150	Temp. Fall Qr. (3 mo.)
Nimmo, A. J.	1030-A02		Gen. Instruct.	Lecturer	$1420	Temp. Winter Qr. (3 mo.)
Robertson, James D.	4000-A09	MS	Mathematics	Instructor	$ 820	Summer (2 mo.) & 1967-68 year (9 mo.); 1st yr. prob.

G. Addition to Extension Teaching Staff, Winter and Spring Qrs., 1966-67

	Place	Course	Salary 22 wks.
Bently Robison	Bower Roller Bearing	Hydraulics (non-credit)	$968

H. Addition to Substitute Teacher List

Elizabeth G. Horton, M.A., at $25 per diem

I. Request to Enroll in Courses for Credit

George Kraft - Economics 520, Winter Quarter, 1966-67 (substitute for Econ. 502 as approved in September)

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Ellen Marie Tarvin King, Library Clerk II, effective December 23, 1966.

2. Karen Kay Metelka, Clerk Stenographer II, Home Economics Department, effective December 30, 1966.

3. Naomi F. Pennington, Clerk Typist II, Men's Physical Education Department, effective January 31, 1967.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. K. Jane Ring, Assistant Recorder, was granted personal convenience leave (sick leave exhausted) for the period December 3, 1966 to January 3, 1967.

2. Janice K. Whiting, Clerk Stenographer II, Business (Purchasing) Office, was granted pregnancy leave for the period January 1, 1967 to March 1, 1967.

C. Dismissals During Probationary Period

1. Myron E. Egerton, Janitor, WCS-270, effective December 30, 1966.

2. Francis E. McGann, Janitor, WCS-315, effective December 30, 1966.

D. Layoffs

1. Merrianne Baldner, Asst. Head Health Service Nurse, WCS-377, December 27-30, 1966.

2. Kathlyn M. Dakin, Health Service Nurse, WCS-254, December 27-30, 1966.

3. Jewellyn R. Rakestraw, Health Service Nurse, WCS-264, December 27-30, 1966.

4. Margaret M. Sullivan, Health Service Nurse, WCS-263, December 27-30, 1966.

E. Reinstatements (return from layoff or leave of absence)

1. Merrianne Baldner, Assistant Head Health Service Nurse, WCS-377, effective January 1, 1967.

2. Kathlyn M. Dakin, Health Service Nurse, WCS-254, effective January 1, 1967.

3. Jewellyn R. Rakestraw, Health Service Nurse, WCS-264, effective January 1, 1967.

4. Margaret M. Sullivan, Health Service Nurse, WCS-263, effective January 1, 1967.

5. Sally J. Wilson, Clerk Typist II, WCS-134, Registrar's Office, effective December 19, 1966.

6. Bertie Evans, Janitress, WCS-448, effective January 3, 1967.

7. Marietta M. Furr, Clerk Typist II, WCS-268, Placement Bureau, effective January 3, 1967.

8. K. Jane Ring, Assistant Recorder, WCS-96, Registrar's Office, effective January 3, 1967.

9. Alice M. Schleier, Clerk III, WCS-206, effective January 3, 1967.

F. Appointments

1. Marilyn J. Saylor as Janitress, WCS-437, effective December 12, 1966, at $314.66 per month to replace Justine Nicholas, resigned.

2. Nancy J. Sherer as Card Punch Operator I, WCS-336, effective December 19, 1966, at $300 per month to replace Beth Abbadusky, resigned.

3. Herbert E. St. Clair as Janitor, WCS-46, effective December 27, 1966, at $404.62 per month to replace Oscar Strasser, transferred.

4. Willard C. Colvin, Jr., as Computer Programmer I, WCS- , Tabulating Office, effective January 3, 1967, at $500 per month (new position in 1966-67 internal budget).

5. Gail L. Lester as Library Clerk II, WCS-198, effective January 3, 1967, at $280 per month to replace Ellen T. King, resigned.

6. William B. Smith as Watchman, WCS-288, effective January 3, 1967, at $404.62 per month to replace Kendall Heaton, resigned.

7. Mary L. Weber as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS- , effective January 3, 1967, at $310 per month (new position in Business Office approved by Board, December, 1966).

G. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties, and/or Salary

1. Change in Name

a. Janice J. Davidson, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-183, to Janice J. Wayland.

2. Lyle E. Gray, Janitor, WCS-442, was appointed as Garage Attendant, WCS- , effective January 1, 1967, at $450 per month. This is a new position provided in the internal budget for 1966-67.

3. The following were granted increments upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

a. Arthur D. Chown, Controller, WCS-398, from $990 to $1,000 per month, effective December 1, 1966.

b. Edward G. Farrell, Internal Auditor, WCS-151, from $890 to $900 per month, effective December 1, 1966.

c. Lois A. Bagg, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-109, from $310 to $320 per month, effective December 23, 1966.

d. Peggy J. Heaton, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-301, from $280 to $290 per month, effective January 1, 1967.

e. Darlene Weber, Clerk Typist I, WCS-405, from $265 to $275 per month, effective January 1, 1967.

4. Transfers within Operating Unit

a. Joseph B. Bubb, Janitor, WCS-439, to WCS-445, effective January 1, 1967, to replace E. Lindsey, transferred.

b. Ralph B. Cordell, Janitor, WCS-169, to WCS-60, effective January 1, 1967, to replace C. Jennings, transferred.

c. Charles L. Jennings, Janitor, WCS-60, to WCS-169, effective January 1, 1967, to replace R. Cordell, transferred.

d. Carl K. Johnston, Janitor, WCS-89, to WCS-315, effective January 1, 1967, to replace F. McGann, dismissed.

e. Earl Lindsey, Jr., Janitor, WCS-445, to WCS-442, effective January 1, 1967, to replace L. Gray, transferred to Garage Attendant classification.

f. Dennis W. Little, Janitor, WCS-121, to WCS-439, effective January 1, 1967, to replace J. Bubb, transferred.

g. Oscar E. Strasser, Janitor, WCS-46, to WCS-148, effective January 1, 1967, to replace J. Fair, resigned.

h. Loren L. Twaddle, Janitor, WCS-330, to WCS-121, effective January 1, 1967, to replace D. Little, transferred.

i. Clyde L. Wheeler, Janitor, WCS-53, to WCS-270, effective January 1, 1967, to replace M. Egerton, dismissed.

H. Temporary Employees

1. Terminations

a. Bernice P. Burkhart, Health Service Nurse, effective December 9, 1966.

b. Patricia L. Farr, Health Service Nurse, effective December 9, 1966.

c. Mary A. Logsdon, Health Service Nurse, effective December 9, 1966.

d. W. Doris Simpson, Health Service Nurse, effective December 9, 1966.

e. Anne G. Allen, Health Service Nurse, effective December 11, 1966.

f. Patsy J. Goad, Health Service Nurse, effective December 11, 1966.

g. John V. Wiley, Jr., Janitor, effective December 13, 1966.

h. Judith A. Stevens, Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, effective December 15, 1966.

i. Barbara M. Snider, Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, effective December 23, 1966.

j. Mary L. Weber, Clerk Stenographer II, Business Office, effective December 23, 1966.

k. Sandra S. Greenplate, Clerk Stenographer I, Social Science Department, effective December 30, 1966.

l. Sheila A. Pace, Clerk Typist I, Public Services, effective December 30, 1966.

m. Gloria J. House, Clerk Typist I, Public Services, effective December 31, 1966.

n. Inez N. Heaton, Laundry Worker, effective January 4, 1967.

2. Appointments

a. Bobby H. Booz as Assistant Farmer at $2.325 per hour, effective December 5, 1966, for extra help at the university farm.

b. Patricia L. Farr as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour for December 16, 1966 (one day only).

c. Gloria J. House as Clerk Typist I, Public Services, effective December 28, 1966, at $1.782 per hour, to replace Cheryl Cromer during vacation.

d. Mary A. Logsdon as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour for December 17, 1966 (one day only).

e. W. Doris Simpson as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour for December 16, 1966 (one day only).

f. Anne G. Allen as Health Service Nurse at $2.227 per hour for December 17, 1966 (one day only).

g. Inez N. Heaton as Laundry Worker at $1.865 per hour, effective December 19, 1966, to replace regular employee on vacation.

h. Sandra S. Greenplate as Clerk Stenographer I at $1.782 per hour, effective December 22, 1966, to replace Sharon Daniels during vacation.

i. Anne G. Allen as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour effective January 2, 1967.

j. Patricia L. Farr as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour effective January 2, 1967.

k. Patsy J. Goad as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour effective January 2, 1967.

l. Mary A. Logsdon as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour effective January 2, 1967.

m. W. Doris Simpson as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour effective January 2, 1967.

n. Barbara M. Snider as Clerk Typist II, Business Office (Purchasing), at $1.782 per hour, effective January 3, 1967, to replace J. Whiting, who has been granted leave of absence.

I. Change in Classification of Position

It is respectfully requested that the position of Janitor Subforeman for the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift be changed to the classification of Janitor Foreman. This person regularly supervises from eleven to fifteen people, and due to the seniority system, most new employees start on this shift and thus receive their initial training from this person. This recommended change will provide supervision of the custodial staff for all three shifts by a Janitor Foreman.

VIII. Purchases - Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Incandescent Bulbs and Fluorescent Lamps per specifications

Tepper Electric Co., Champaign $5,287.02

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Commodities for Building Maintenance (0915).

B. Paper for Central Stores (11,000 rms. per specifications)

Bradner Smith & Co., Peoria $9,167.00

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Printing for Printing Stores (0144).

C. Office Supplies for Central Stores (binders, blotters, rubber cement, clips, clamps, file folders, file guides, labels, etc., per specifications)

Crown Office Supply Co., Chicago $5,539.47

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Printing for Printing Stores (0144).

IX. Miscellaneous

1. Use of university-owned vehicles beyond 600-mile limit

a. Dr. Anna Marie Gruber, Education Department, and five or six students to attend the 75th Anniversary Conference of Association for Childhood Education International in Washington, D. C., March 24, through April 2, 1967.

b. Mr. Kenneth Barton, Dr. Herman Griesenbrock, Dr. James Jacobsen and Dr. Wendell Swanson of the Industrial Arts Department to attend convention of the American Industrial Arts Association in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 14-18, 1967.

c. Mr. Harry Mussatto, Physical Education Department, and six members of golf team to New Orleans, Louisiana, March 2-12, 1967, for spring golf trip.

d. Dr. A. L. Fritschel, Dr. John Castle and Dr. Robert Findley to recruit and interview prospective staff members at the University of Missouri, Kansas University, Kansas State University, University of Nebraska, University of Wyoming, Denver University, Colorado State College, Colorado State University, and University of Colorado and to attend meeting of the Colorado Alumni Chapter, January 23-29, 1967.

e. Paul Hutinger, Robert Hopkins and swim team to Bemidji, Minnesota for swim meet at Bemidji State College, January 27, 28, and 29, 1967.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
LaSalle Hotel
Chicago, Illinois

February 20, 1967

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, February 20, 1967, in the Douglas Room of the LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Nelson called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth *
Mr. Ray Page

* Mr. Hollingsworth was present for the Committee meetings on Sunday.

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Dr. Richard Bond
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. James M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Mr. William Lienemann
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. Milton B. Byrd, President
Dr. H. J. Hedlund
Mr. Walter B. Schulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Mr. J. Patrick Ward
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University; and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Nelson asked if there were any additions or corrections to the minutes of the meeting of January 16, 1967. Hearing none, the Chairman declared the minutes approved as submitted by mail.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Mr. Nelson stated that this was the annual meeting of the Board, and asked for election of a chairman for a two-year term; a vice-chairman, secretary, and assistant secretary for one-year terms.

Dr. Puffer, Vice-Chairman, assumed the Chair and asked for nominations for Chairman.

Mr. McBride nominated Mr. Nelson as Chairman for a two-year term. Mr. Imle seconded the nomination. Mr. Hartline moved that nominations be closed and the Secretary instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Mr. Nelson. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer declared Mr. Nelson duly elected as chairman and Mr. Nelson resumed the chair.

Mr. Nelson asked for nominations for the other officers.

Mr. McBride nominated Dr. Puffer as Vice-Chairman for a one-year term. Dr. Taylor seconded the nomination. Mr. Imle moved that nominations be closed and the Secretary instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Dr. Puffer. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes nominated Dr. McKelvey as Secretary for a one-year term. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion. Mr. Imle asked that the nominations be closed and the Secretary instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Dr. McKelvey. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes nominated Mr. Samoore as Assistant Secretary for a one-year term. Mr. Imle seconded the nomination. Mr. Hartline moved that nominations be closed and the Secretary instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Mr. Samoore. Mr. McBride seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University, and asked for the addition of a 12-month appointment of Clyde C. Walton as Director of Libraries, at a salary of $1800 per month, effective July 1, 1967. The request to enter into a contractual agreement for collection of National Defense Loans was deleted from the Report.

Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye *	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye *
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was carried.

* Voted for approval of the Report with the exception of the appointment of Mr. Walton as Director of Libraries.

President Holmes called attention to the first publication of the University Press and said that each Board member would receive a copy of this.

President Holmes reported that enrollment for beginning freshmen would be cut off soon, probably March 10, and that Northern Illinois University had taken only graduates in the upper half of their classes with the exception of a few departments.

President Bone presented the Report for Illinois State University and asked for deletion of request for sabbatical for a full year at half pay for Mr. John A. Gelch; and for first semester only at full pay for Dr. Anna L. Keaton; and for the addition of a request to name new residence hall group the Watterson Towers.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

President Doudna presented the Report for Eastern Illinois University. Question was raised on the textbook rental to Lake Land College (Eastern Illinois area junior college) and after discussion, it was agreed the plan should be approved to help the college get organized.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Knoblauch presented the Report for Western Illinois University and asked for the addition of the resignation of Winston W. Benson, Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences, effective June 30, 1967; and addition of a trip and request to use state-owned vehicle beyond the 600-mile limit, for attendance at the NAIA Swim Meet at Buffalo, New York, on March 15-19, 1967.

Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by President Byrd. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Mr. Nelson appointed Mr. Imle to serve as the Board's representative on the University Civil Service System of Illinois Merit Board. Board Members concurred in this appointment.

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 158 of the Executive Officer which consisted of six parts: Part I, Status of Appropriations for Operating Expenses January 1, 1967; Part II, Recommendation for Allocation of Central Office Rehabilitation Funds, 1965-67; Part III, Placements for 1966; Part IV, Annual Report of the Safety Coordinator; Part V, Legislative Committees and Budgetary Commission; and Part VI. Legislation.

Dr. Totaro commented briefly on Placements, Part III, and Mr. Ward discussed Part IV of the Report.

There was discussion of legislation which might affect or be of interest to this Board and it was agreed that the individual institutions should make inquiry through the Central Office and the Executive Officer, Dr. McKelvey, before taking a stand on any legislation and that there would be clearance in every instance on legislative matters.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 14 of the Legal Counsel on Land Acquisition, Other Governmental Agencies, and Miscellaneous.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition, for the prices indicated, of the following described real estate, to wit:

Tract No. 1:
The North 60 feet of the West Half of Lot 14 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 204 North University, Normal, Illinois; from St. Matthew's Episcopal Church of Bloomington, Illinois, for $24,500.00;

Tract No. 2:
Lot 15 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 206 North University, Normal Illinois; from S. Millard Reed and William K. Koons for the sum of $36,000.00;

Tract No. 3:
Lot 16 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 208 North University, Normal, Illinois; from Helen M. Smitson, for $32,000.00;

for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois; to be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of a site for the new Illinois State University at Normal Student Union Building, pursuant to resolutions adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966 and December 19, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the St. Matthew's Episcopal Church of Bloomington, Illinois, owners of the following real estate, to wit:

> The North 60 feet of the West Half of Lot 14 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

have contracted to sell said property to this Board as a part of the site for a new Student Union Building for Illinois State University at Normal, and as a result thereof are losing the site of a student chapel operated for the benefit of the students of said university; and

WHEREAS this Board now holds an option to acquire the following described real estate, to wit:

> The East 44 feet of Lot 1 in Block 4 in the Ninth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

but will not have sufficient funds to permit exercise of said option before the expiration thereof; and

WHEREAS it would be in the best interests of said University to assign said option to said Church so that they may continue to operate a chapel for the benefit of the students of said University;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to act upon behalf of this Board and assign said option to said Church, in return for the sum of $1.00.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS it appears that one Grover Manheim, a former student at Northern Illinois University, was awarded a bachelor's degree in June of 1966, which degree was dependent upon credits allegedly earned in a course known as Accounting 222; and

WHEREAS investigation has disclosed that Manheim did not in fact attend said course or earn said credits, but conspired with another student, namely one Bruce Baier, to attend said course in his stead; and

WHEREAS the facts and circumstances with reference to this matter have been considered by the Academic Misconduct Committee and the Administration of Northern Illinois University, who have recommended revocation of the degree so awarded to Manheim on account of fraud in the procurement thereof;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES hereby revokes the degree awarded to the said Grover Manheim in June, 1966, and directs that the records of Northern Illinois University be annotated to void the credits heretofore extended to him for Accounting 222 and to further signify that he is not in fact a graduate of said University.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Building Committee

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- Resolved that future buildings incorporate, to the extent feasible, the standards contained in "American Standard Specifications for Making Buildings and Facilities Accessible to, and Usable by the Physically Handicapped", published by the American Standards Association. Minimum provisions to be included would incorporate an entrance at grade level or by ramp negotiable by wheelchair, entry through doors of adequate width with appropriate hardware, and the provision of toilet facilities usable by wheelchair occupants. Resolved, further, that existing buildings be studied at appropriate future times to bring them if possible into conformance with the above standards.

2- To allocate reserved funds of Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue, as follows:

Illinois State University Hovey Hall	$13,000
Northern Illinois University Faraday Hall, Lowden Hall, Graham Hall	15,000
Western Illinois University Campus Walks, Drives and Drainage	14,669

3- To adopt policy effective July 1, 1967, of a $5,000 minimum for any project to be paid from Central Office Rehabilitation except in most unusual circumstances.

4- To record letter from Mr. Dean Hilfinger, dated February 13, addressed to Dr. F. H. McKelvey, as follows:

Re: Men's Residence Hall - Unit #1 (Thomas Hall)
Eastern Illinois University

We are pleased to submit herein a statement of the investigation and repairs which have been made and which are scheduled for the showers at the above project.

Earlier this year the double receptors in the First Floor Shower Room of the North Wing were removed and re-built. This work was accomplished in accordance with the following basic procedures which will also be followed in similar reconstruction throughout the remainder of the building:

1. Remove and store marble partitions and pilasters.
2. Break up and remove precast terrazzo receptors.
3. Water-test lead pans for leaks, and repair any leaks that are discovered.
4. Check integrity of the floor drain and flashing ring device.
5. Install poured-in-place terrazzo receptors, similar to those in Andrews and Taylor Halls, except with an additional lead flashing member cast into the back and sides of the receptor with the top soldered to the top of the lead pan. Cover the lead pans with flexible sheet asbestos to prevent bond and make it possible for any moisture entering the pan to reach the weepholes in the drain. Protect the weepholes during placement of terrazzo so they will remain open.
6. Replace ceramic tile above receptor curbs and behind marble pilasters and partitions, so the tile extends continuously behind the marble. Install ceramic tile cove base outside new receptor curbs.
7. Resupport marble partitions on the receptor curbs, thereby eliminating the need for the lower supporting clip angles through the tile wall. Set the remaining clip angles through the tile wall. Set the remaining clip angles in silicone sealant.
8. Caulk vertical corners of tile walls, and around shower valves. Horizontal joints between tile and receptor curbs will not be caulked because of the inclusion of the additional lead flashing member cast into the terrazzo receptors.

All of this work has now been completed in the First Floor Shower Room of the North Wing except replacement of the ceramic tile floor cove outside the new receptor. This ceramic tile cove has not been received, and the contractor has been requested to protect this area temporarily so the shower room can be put back in use.

This rebuilt shower room will be observed in use for approximately a month to determine whether any further evidences of leakage occur. During this period, the shower valves and shower heads from the showers on the floor above (which are known to have been leaking recently) will be removed so no water from that source will be present during the test period of the rebuilt First Floor shower room.

Assuming no further leakage, the showers in the other shower rooms throughout the building will be reconstructed on a consecutive basis on a schedule mutually agreeable with the University, preferably working in one shower room in each wing at the same time.

Before starting work in the other shower rooms, the contractor will assemble all materials at the site. The architects will prepare a drawing showing details of the agreed and approved procedures. The contractor advises that he believes the work in a pair of shower rooms (i.e., one in each wing) can be done in a three week period of time.

This work will continue to be handled by the general contractor and the architect at no additional expense to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities or to Eastern Illinois University.

5- To record the report of the Safety Coordinator that space heaters are acceptable for the married student housing project at Eastern.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To receive the recommendation of the architect, Evans Associates, Bloomington, for award of contracts on the basis of low bids for construction of Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 2, which is as follows:

General Work - Miller-Davis Company, Melrose Park, Illinois

Base Bid		$3,097,000	
Alt. 1-A (Part 3)	$217,000		
Alt. 1-C (Part A)	5,340		
Alt. 1-D	28,350		
Alt. 1-E (Part B)	31,300		
Alt. 1-F	8,290		
Alt. 1-G (Part A)	15,960		
Alt. 1-H (Part C)	15,000		
Alt. 1-J	11,360		
Alt. 1-L	890		
Alt. 1-M (Part B)	1,510		
Alt. 1-N (Part A)	6,500		
Alt. 1-O	6,140		
Alt. 1-P	3,400		
Alt. 1-Q	10,400		
Alt. 1-R	41,391		
Alt. 1-S	2,230		
Alt. 1-U	No Change		
Total Additive Alternates		405,061	
Base Bid plus Additions		3,502,061	
Deductive Alternate 1-C (Part C)		3,670	
Net Contract			$3,498,391

Plumbing Work - Healy Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc.,
St. Paul, Minnesota

Base Bid		249,000	
Additive Alternates:			
Alt. 2-A	$ 4,756		
Alt. 2-B	4,053		
Alt. 2-C	1,000		
Alt. 2-D	2,416		
Total Additive Alternates		$ 12,225	
Base Bid plus additive alternates		261,225	
Deductive alternates 2-E		150	
Net Contract			$ 261,075

Heating and Air Conditioning Work -
Healy Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc.
St. Paul, Minnesota

Base Bid		$370,300	
Deductive Alternate 3-C		8,400	
Net Contract			$ 361,900

Ventilating Work - Natkin Mechanical Contractors, Inc.
Peoria, Illinois

Base Bid		$295,264	
Alt. 4-A	$22,464		
Net Contract			$ 317,728

Electrical Work - Leonard V. Berg, Inc.
Rochelle, Illinois

Base Bid		$534,377	
Additive Alternates:			
Alt. 5-A	$ 4,800		
Alt. 5-C	12,867		
Alt. 5-D	3,782		
Alt. 5-E	7,980		
Alt. 5-G	5,896		
Total Additive Alternates		35,325	
Base Bid plus Additives		$569,702	
Deductive Alternate 5-F		7,000	
Net Contract			$ 562,702

Food-Service Equipment - Southern Equipment Co.
St. Louis, Missouri

Base Bid		$145,758	
Alt. 6-A	41,538		
Net Contract			$ 187,296

Student Room Built-In Furniture
Chadwick Mfg. Company - Coleman, Wisconsin

Base Bid		$ 183,385	
Alt. 7-A	$58,000		
Alt. 7-B	2,350		

Total Additive Alternates		60,350	
Net Contract			$243,735

Summary of Project Costs - Estimated

Total Construction Cost	$ 5,432,827	
Architectural Fees	220,606	
Total Construction Cost		$ 5,653,433
Improvements to Neptune North		10,000
Site Work		220,000
Movable Equipment		270,000
Legal & Fiscal Expense (including net interest during construction)		304,750
Contingency		141,817
Total Project Cost		$ 6,600,000

Payable from revenue bonds to be sold on March 1, 1967, and contracts awarded thereafter.

2- To authorize preparing plans and cost estimates for renovating Neptune Food Service area, using occupancy capacity as stated in the bond resolution. If the renovation is feasible, method of financing will be considered by the Revenue Bond Committee.

3- To authorize Mr. John Shields, fiscal agent, to prepare feasibility study for a graduate student housing program, to be presented to the Revenue Bond Committee at the earliest possible date.

4- To approve change orders, as follows:

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase I
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington

Healy Plumbing and Heating	$22,071.28
Johnson Sheet Metal Works	1,400.00 CR
Net addition to contracts	20,671.28
Architects fees @ 3.75%	775.17
Addition to project	21,446.45

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

University Center Expansion
Architect: Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford, Illinois

J. L. Simmons Construction Co., Chicago	$2,335.00
Architects' fees @5%	116.75
Addition to project	$2,451.75

Payable from RBF Series 66, Construction Contingency

5- To concur in the recommendation of the architect, Holabird & Root, Chicago, for the Classroom-Office-Lecture Halls Complex, that allowance be made for subdividing two large classrooms into eight small classrooms. To request approval by the Illinois Building Authority of change order, as follows:

Miller-Davis Construction Co., Melrose Park	$12,970.00
Architects' fees @5%	648.50
Addition to project	$13,618.50

Payable from Construction Contingency, IBA PROJECT #74-26

6- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1 Payable from RBF Series 66	$39,538.50
University Center Expansion Payable from RBF Series 66	53,748.35
Completion of Fourth Floor, Graham Hall Payable from General Revenue, Capital Improvements, H. B. 1700	891.34

7- To award contract to Rockford Showcase Fixture Co., Rockford, lowest responsible bidder, for the following:

To refurnish existing fixtures in University Bookstore and add new fixtures - ground floor level	$20,601
To install fixtures for lower level addition	58,545
	$79,146

Payable as follows:

$72,146 from RBF, Series 66, Movable Equipment
7,000 from University Center Rehabilitation

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Harris Physical Plant Payable from IBA Funds	$ 372.00

2- To authorize on a contingency basis, Evans Associates, Architects-Engineers, Bloomington, to prepare plans for residence hall to be constructed in the University Union Complex, subject to a definitive feasibility study and approval of the Board of Higher Education.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve change orders, as follows:

Applied Arts-Education Center
Architect: Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington

J. L. Wroan & Sons, Inc., Normal $ 726.00

To approve transfer of funds from UBF Contingency to cover this cost.

Addition to University Union
Architect: Lundeen & Hilfinger, Bloomington

Moore & Shepard, Inc., Mattoon	$ 1,300.60
S. M. Wilson & Co., Granite City	334.00
Industrial Roofing Co., Mattoon	418.00

To approve transfer of funds from RBF Series 1963A Construction Account to cover these additions.

Physical Education and Recreation Building
Architect: Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana

Cool-Rite Refrigeration Co., Urbana	891.70
Harrison F. Blades, Inc., Decatur	44.60
Borg, Inc., Chicago	778.00
Industrial Roofing Co., Mattoon	832.30

To approve request to transfer funds from Universities Building Fund Contingency to cover these costs.

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Men's Residence Hall Unit #3, Taylor Hall Payable from RBF Series 65, Construction Account	144.00
Lincoln-Douglas Halls Payable from RBF Series 1963A, Construction Account	425.00
Addition to University Union Payable from RBF Series 1963A, Construction Account	835.00
Applied Arts-Education Center Payable from IBA Funds	2,015.32
Lawson Women's Residence Hall Payable from RBF Series 66, Construction Account	105,735.82

3- To approve purchase of blinds and carpeting for Blair Hall at a cost of $817.34, lowest responsible bids, payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue

4- To authorize Mr. John Shields to prepare feasibility study for a stadium with 10,000 seats, at tentative cost estimates, as follows:

Main stadium facility, including extension of steam, water and gas lines	$1,010,000
Textbook library space	290,000
Moving football field and track	90,000
All-weather parking for 500 cars, including drains and sewers	60,000
Total	1,450,000
Approximate architects' fees	90,875
Optional items: Lights for field	80,000
Tennis courts	75,000
Architects' fees on optional items	8,650

Total possible construction cost	$1,605,000
Total possible architects' fees	99,525
Total project cost without fiscal costs	$1,704,525

5- To approve revised budget for the Addition to Booth Library, as follows:

Construction	$1,812,500
Testing	970
Architects' and Engineers' fees	101,953
Contingency	55,677
	1,971,100
Federal Funds	671,100
IBA Funds	1,300,000

6- To approve revised budget for the Addition to Coleman Hall, as follows:

Construction	$1,463,521
Surveys	1,000
Testing	1,000
* Utilities	85,076
Architects' and Engineers' Fees	91,652
Contingency	42,751
IBA Funds	$1,685,000

*Utilities completed last year at cost shown

7- To approve advertising for bids for plant materials for landscaping, at estimated costs, as follow:

Clinical Services Building	$1,055.00
Applied Arts Building	2,400.00
Applied Arts Interior Court	2,600.00
Physical Education and Recreation Bldg. Payable from sources to be determined	5,000.00
University Union Addition Payable from RBF Series 63A	3,070.00
Taylor-Lawson Complex Payable from RBF, Series 65	12,000.00

8- To authorize employment on a contingency basis of Midwest Architects Collaborative: Richardson, Severns, Scheeler & Associates, Inc., and Berger-Kelley-Unteed & Associates, of Champaign, for planning a residence hall, subject to the approval of the project by the Board of Higher Education.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To concur in the recommendation of the architect, Phillips, Swager & Associates, Peoria, for additions to the contract of J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal, for construction of the Classroom Building. To request IBA to approve addition to contract as follows:

J. L. Wroan & Sons, Normal	$3,236.00
Architects' Fees	161.80
	$3,397.80

Payable from IBA Funds, Project No. 74-33

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Heating Plant Addition	$ 768.96
Payable from H.B. 1700, General Revenue appropriation	
Campus School Building	$17,438.00
Payable from IBA Funds	
Men's Residence Halls, Bayliss-Henninger	$ 830.00
Payable from RBF Series 65	
Women's Residence Halls	$ 4,032.00
Payable from RBF Series 66	

3- To approve plans for Men's Residence Hall as presented by Weber, Griffith, and Mellican, Galesburg, at estimated costs, as follows:

Estimated construction cost (including architects' fees)	$6,161,000
Roads, parking area lighting	10,000
Utilities to site	10,000
Special Foundation	60,000
	$6,241,000
Legal, fiscal fees	330,873
Contingency	178,127
	$6,750,000

To approve time schedule calling for bids to be presented to this Board at its June meeting.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

Dr. Puffer moved to authorize repairs to roof damaged by snow accumulation and to make application for this emergency repair to the Department of Finance from the Disaster Fund. Rough estimate of cost is $15,000. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To authorize taking bids on various expenditures for which the additional supplemental appropriation was requested.

2- To approve plans and authorize taking bids for electrical rehabilitation work, as submitted by Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Engineers, Champaign, at estimated costs, as follows:

College Building	$ 7,325.00
Arts Building	5,945.00
Insurance, Overhead & Profit	4,650.00
College Building-Emergency Lighting	3,100.00
Arts Building-Emergency & Exit Lighting	4,600.00
	25,620.00
10% Contingency	2,562.00
Engineers' Fee @ 8%	2,254.00
	$30,436.00

To approve branch circuits to electric outlets to be accomplished by maintenance personnel $ 7,000.00

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Stipes moved that the $15 Application Fee not be charged to an applicant for admission to the graduate college if the applicant received his undergraduate degree from that same institution, effective immediately. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that the $15 Application Fee not be charged to students who enroll for credit in extension classes but will be charged to a student seeking admission to candidacy for a degree either graduate or undergraduate, except in the case of a student seeking a graduate degree from the same institution from which he received his undergraduate degree, effective immediately. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that fees for extension classes be changed as of September 1, 1967, as follows:

Quarter Schools - From $6.00 to $9.00 per Quarter Hour
Semester and Trimester Schools - From $9.00 to $13.50 per Credit Hour

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that Mr. Dunn, legal counsel for the Board, draft necessary legislation revising the present revenue bond statute to permit each institution to pool all revenue bond project income of existing, as well as future issues, and authorized Mr. Dunn to consult with Chapman & Cutler, the Central Office, the administration of the institutions, and others, in preparation of this legislation.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that the present Student Health Insurance Policy, carried by American United Life Insurance Company of Indiana, through its agency, Higham, Neilson, Whitridge, & Reid, Chicago, be renewed for a period of three years beginning September 1, 1967, said renewal to provide for the same benefits presently provided, to provide for a 90% guaranteed pay-out by the carrier and to include a 15% increase in premium rates. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that the present insurance coverage for buildings, contents, and builders risk coverage for buildings under construction, carried by American Casualty Company of Reading, Pennsylvania, through its agency, Lander Van Gundy, of Normal, be continued for a period of five years beginning July 1, 1967 at no increase in rates. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called, and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that the following rules covering payroll deduc tions for insurance premiums be adopted for each university which prepares and issues its own paychecks, said rules to become effective upon adoption:

1. One deduction will be made for payment of premiums on each type of insurance (Life Insurance, Hospital-Medical-Surgical Insurance and/or Major Medical Insurance and Accident Insurance).

2. The employee must file a written authorization with the University for payroll deduction on forms prescribed by the University.

3. Each insurance company must file with the University copies of the policy, all advertising material and scripts, the application form and schedule of premiums for all participants, together with all modifications or amendments thereof from time to time.

4. Except for contracts made with or approved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, the insurance company must not state nor imply either directly or through its advertising or solicitation materials, that the University sponsors or approves of the company or the plan in any manner.

5. Upon receipt of evidence of approval by the State of Illinois Department of Insurance of the form and content of the contract, a designation of a code number will be assigned to the insurance company's approved policy. Deductions will be authorized for only the approved policy.

6. The insurance company shall not solicit or conduct any business in University buildings or on University premises unless requested by the University and will only contact the officer designated by the University in the conduct of the company's business.

7. Deductions will not be made for any insurance policy which has fewer than 100 active participants on the University payrolls.

8. Each employee will be required to relinquish his right to participate in the University's group plan if he is currently participating, or subsequently elects to participate in another program providing the same type of insurance. This does not deny the employee the right to enter the University group during an "open enrollment", or after providing evidence of insurability. Each employee, at time of employment, will be given an opportunity to enter the University group. If he elects not to enter the group he will be requested to sign a waiver card as evidence that he was given the opportunity to enroll.

9. The insurance company must submit evidence at the time of initial filing and whenever requested thereafter that the majority of the policy holders under the approved policy are State employees.

10. The signed authorization cards must be submitted to the officer as designated by the University. Effective dates of deduction and coverage shall be determined by the University and will be similar to those plans now in effect for other payroll deductions.

11. Failure on the part of any insurance company to comply with any of these rules may result in the suspension of payroll deductions for the policy involved for a period not to exceed one year.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that Lumbermans Mutual Casualty Company and American Motorists Insurance Company, effective January 10, 1967, are released from any and all liability under the following bonds in the amounts shown, written on behalf of William J. Scott, as ex-officio Treasurer of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities:

6SM 263978	$250,000
5SM 262986	400,000
6SM 263684	450,000
6SM 263792	750,000
5SM 262984	300,000
5SM 262985	600,000
5SM 262083	500,000

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that under the circumstances attributable to an Act of God which prevented employees from reporting for work at Northern Illinois University, Illinois State University, Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North and Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, on January 26 and 27, 1967, that said employees are not to be penalized by loss of pay, holiday leave time, or other penalty. Institutional officers are to check with the Executive Officer for guidance prior to taking action under similar circumstances in the future.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

There was discussion of the National Defense Student Loan program and Board members agreed that this should come to the Board before any action is taken on any plan.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved approval of the addition of courses in the Department of Speech and Dramatic Art, and in the Department of Mathematics, at Western Illinois University. Copy of the requests will be placed on file at the Central Office and at the University. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the request of Northern Illinois University for a modification of the administrative structure in the Earth Sciences Department. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, read a statement approved by the Council of Presidents on the matter of retirement from certain administrative positions, and recommended action be postponed until the March meeting. The statement follows:

> That the service of administrative officers holding the title of Dean, Associate or Assistant Dean, Department Head or Division Chairman, Director, Registrar, Business Manager, or Executive Assistant shall terminate on August 31 following the close of the academic year in which the holders of these positions attain the age of sixty-five, at which time the holder may elect to be assigned to a teaching position in the department in which he holds rank, provided that he holds rank, or other position for which he is qualified. This policy is to be effective August 31, 1968.

Policy Committee recommended that no action be taken at this time on the Tenure Policy, but that the matter be referred again to the Joint Faculty Policy Committee.

Mr. Hartline moved that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities support the proposal to be submitted to the General Assembly by the City of DeKalb for the extension of an intersecting street on the campus of Northern Illinois University, including an underpass under the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad, since the project will be of general benefit to the University as well as to the City of DeKalb. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

There was discussion of House Bill 195 which prohibits State institutions of higher learning from engaging in general competition with retail business, and Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1. Campus stores owned and operated by institutions under the jurisdiction of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities shall limit sales to tangible personal property for use or consumption related to educational purposes. Such sales may include:

   a) Sales of books to students and faculty members;

   b) Sales of laboratory, shop equipment and supplies used in connection with authorized courses of instruction;

   c) Sales of clothing, such as gym suits, sweat shirts with a school name or insignia thereon, and other such clothing used in the educational programs or courses offered by a school;

   d) Sales of food, snacks and refreshments made by the school in its dining rooms, cafeteria and other premised areas, where such sales are made to students, faculty, employees and guests of a school;

   e) Any other sales of tangible personal property used in authorized courses of instruction, items with school insignia, and personal and other small convenience items sold only on an occasional basis.

2. At each campus store a sign shall be placed in an appropriate and conspicuous place indicating that the facility is for the exclusive use of students, faculty, and employees, and stating that identification may be required of those making purchases.

3. To foster good campus-community relations, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities shall appoint at each campus a businessman's Advisory Committee. Each such committee shall be composed of not less than five and not more than seven representatives of business and commerce from the immediate and surrounding areas, and shall meet not less than once each year with members of the board or the board's duly authorized representatives to review and discuss store operations, pricing policies, and other matters of mutual concern and report to the board annually.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey called attention to the members of the Board of the meeting of the Association of Governing Boards at Urbana, Illinois on April 16-18, 1967, stating that perhaps some members could attend the Monday evening and Tuesday session, following the meeting of this Board in Normal on April 16 and 17.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Nelson adjourned the meeting until 11:00 A.M., on March 1, 1967 in Room 407, Civic Center Building, Clark and Randolph Streets, Chicago, Illinois.

Pursuant to adjournment, Mr. Nelson called the meeting to order at 11:00 A.M., Wednesday, March 1, 1967, in Room 407, Civic Center Building, Chicago, Illinois. Roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride

Also present were the following:

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Central Office

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that $10,000 of the proceeds from the $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Northern Illinois University be used to remodel the existing residence hall designated "Neptune North Hall" located on the campus of Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, said remodeling improvements and the estimated cost thereof being:

Installation of emergency lighting	$4,000
Installation of air conditioning in resident advisor apartments	3,500
Replacement of locks and cores to conform with the standard campus residence hall locking and keying system	2,500
	$10,000

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Absent	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved that the Notice of Sale and Official Statement on $6,600,000 Northern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, as prepared by Barcus, Kindred & Company, Incorporated, be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Absent	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Official statement is on file at Central Office. Notice of sale is as follows.

NOTICE OF SALE

$6,600,000 Northern Illinois University

Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967

Sealed proposals for the purchase of $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, will be received by the undersigned at a meeting of said Board in Room 407, Chicago Civic Center, Clark and Washington Streets, Chicago, Illinois, at 11:00 A.M., Central Standard Time on March 1, 1967, at which time and place all bids will be publicly opened, read, and considered for immediate award.

Said bonds will be dated April 1, 1967, of $5,000 denomination, numbered from 1 to 1,320 inclusive, registrable as to principal only, and will mature on April 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	
$ 65,000	1969	$115,000	1982	$205,000	1995
70,000	1970	120,000	1983	215,000	1996
70,000	1971	125,000	1984	220,000	1997
75,000	1972	130,000	1985	235,000	1998
80,000	1973	140,000	1986	245,000	1999
80,000	1974	145,000	1987	255,000	2000
85,000	1975	150,000	1988	265,000	2001
90,000	1976	155,000	1989	280,000	2002
95,000	1977	165,000	1990	290,000	2003
95,000	1978	170,000	1991	305,000	2004
100,000	1979	180,000	1992	315,000	2005
105,000	1980	185,000	1993	330,000	2006
110,000	1981	195,000	1994	345,000	2007

Bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1978 through 2007 shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in their inverse numerical order prior to their maturity on April 1, 1977, or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par plus accrued interest plus the following premiums:

3% if redeemed April 1, 1977 through October 1, 1981, inclusive
2½% if redeemed April 1, 1982 through Octover 1, 1986, inclusive
2% if redeemed April 1, 1987 through October 1, 1991, inclusive
1½% if redeemed April 1, 1992 through October 1, 1996, inclusive
1% if redeemed April 1, 1997 through October 1, 2001, inclusive
and thereafter at par.

Interest will be payable October 1, 1967, and semiannally thereafter. Both principal and interest will be payable at such bank or banks as designated by the successful bidder; provided that, if no such designation is made by the successful bidder within 7 days after the date of award, the place of payment shall be designated by the issuer.

The proceeds of said bonds will be used to pay the cost of constructing two 10-story residence halls with a total capacity for 1,020 students with kitchen and dining facilities therefor and remodeling improvements to the existing 374-student capacity Neptune North residence hall, all on the campus of Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois.

Said bonds are payable from and secured by a closed first lien on a pledge of the net revenues to be derived from said new 10-story residence halls and kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof; and are additionally secured by a closed lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of the existing residence hall designated Neptune North Hall junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge thereof to certain outstanding bonds dated February 1, 1964.

No bids of less than par and accrued interest will be considered. Bids must be for all of the bonds bearing interest at a rate or rates not to exceed Five Per Cent (5%) per annum. In determining the best bid, the interest cost will be computed by determing the interest from April 1, 1967, to absolute maturity at the rate or rates specified by the bidder and deducting therefrom any premium offered. Bidders may specify the rate or rates of interest in multiples of 1/8 or 1/10 of 1%. There is no limitation as to the number of different interest rates which may be specified except that all bonds of the same maturity shall bear the same single rate of interest throughout their life.

The sale and award of the bonds will be subject to the final approving legal opinion of Chapman and Cutler, Attorneys, Chicago, Illinois, which at the option of the purchaser will be printed on each bond. The cost of said opinion and bond printing will be paid by the issuer, and the bonds will be delivered to the purchaser in Chicago, Illinois. If the bonds are not presented for delivery within 60 days from date of award, the obligation of the successful bidder will, at his request, be terminated and his good faith check immediately returned.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and any bid not complying with this notice of sale will be rejected. Each bid must be enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois, and should be marked on the outside "Proposal for Northern Illinois University Bonds" and must be accompained by a certified or cashiers check drawn upon an incorporated bank or trust company to the order of said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for $132,000 as a good faith deposit to secure said Board against any loss from the failure of the bidder to comply with the terms of his bid. No interest will be allowed on the amount of the good faith deposit, and the checks of all bidders except the one to whom the award is made will be returned immediately.

Further information may be obtained from the undersigned or from Barcus, Kindred & Company, Incorporated, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604, Fiscal Agents for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities.

Dated this 21st day of February, 1967.

/S/ Frederick H. McKelvey
Secretary of the Board of
Governors of State Colleges
and Universities of the State
of Illinois

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for consideration of bids received for the purchase of $6,600,000 Northern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, pursuant to a Notice of Sale dated February 21, 1967 published in The Daily Bond Buyer on February 21, 1967. The secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale on February 21, 1967. Mr. McBride moved that said Notice of Sale as so published be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Absent	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The following bids were received for the purchase of $6,600,000 Northern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967:

Bidder	Coupon Rates		Premium
White, Weld & Co.;	1969-1982	5%	$ 746.65
John Nuveen & Co.	1983-1998	4½	
Merrill, Lynch, Pierce,	1999-2006	4.60	
Fenner & Smith, Inc.	2007	4-1/8	

Interest Cost: Amount - $7,897,658.35 % - 4.5494

Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc.	1969-1992	5%	3,300.00
	1993-1996	4.70	
	1997-2007	4.75	

Interest Cost: Amount - $8,337,012.50 % - 4.8025

Halsey Stuart & Co.,	1969-1977	5%	-------
Inc., & Assoc.	1978-1982	4-3/4	
	1983-1994	4-5/8	
	1995-2007	4.60	

Interest Cost: Amount - $8,023,821.25 % - 4.62214

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the bid of White, Weld & Co.; John Nuveen & Co., Inc; Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., as hereinabove tabulated in the minutes of this meeting for the purchase of $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, dated April 1, 1967, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, submitted in conformity with the official Notice of Sale, dated February 21, 1967, be accepted.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Absent	

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary returned the good faith checks submitted by the unsuccessful bidders.

The Fiscal Agent was instructed to proceed with the preparation of the bonds and all other necessary details so that the bonds can be delivered as soon as possible after the March 20th meeting at which time the bond resolution in the form substantially as set forth in the Official Statement, will be adopted.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of two twin-tower residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities on the campus of Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

Work		
General Work	Miller-Davis Company Melrose Park, Illinois	$ 3,498,391.00
Plumbing Work	Healy Plumbing & Heating Co, Inc. St. Paul, Minnesota	261,075.00
Heating Work	Healy Plumbing & Heating Co, Inc. St. Paul, Minnesota	361,900.00
Ventilation & Distribution Systems for Conditioned Air	Natkin Mechanical Contractors, Inc. Peoria, Illinois	317,728.00
Electrical Work	Leonard V. Berg, Inc. Rochelle, Illinois	562,702.00
Food Service Equip.	Southern Equipment Company St. Louis, Missouri	187,296.00
Student Room Built-In Furniture	Chadwick Mfg. Company Coleman, Wisconsin	243,735.00
		$ 5,432,827.00

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and a contract be awarded to each bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts after receipt of proper completion bonds, form of such completion bond to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Absent	

The motion was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Nelson declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on March 20 at Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois.

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Richard J. Nelson, Chairman

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

February, 20, 1967

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. John Robertson, Instructor in the Department Speech Correction, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

2. James Stupple, Instructor in the Department of English, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

3. Peter T. Vagenas, Assistant Professor in the Department of Theater Arts, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

4. O'Mara White, Instructor in the Department of Marketing, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

B. Retirements

1. Hobart F. Heller, Vice President for Instruction, will retire effective August 31, 1967. Vice President Heller has been a member of the Eastern faculty since 1931.

2. Roscoe F. Schaupp, Professor and Director of Library Services, will retire effective August 31, 1967. Dr. Schaupp joined the Eastern faculty in 1945.

3. Harris E. Phipps, Professor and Head of the Department of Chemistry, will retire effective August 15, 1967. Dr. Phipps has been a member of the faculty since 1931.

4. E. Chenault Kelly, Professor in the Department of English, will retire effective May 31, 1967. Dr. Kelly has been teaching at Eastern since 1946.

5. LeeAnna J. Smock, Assistant Professor and Librarian, will retire effective August 31, 1967. Miss Smock has been a member of the library staff since 1944.

6. Margaret L. Ekstrand, Assistant Professor and Librarian, will retire effective August 31, 1967, have served on the staff at Eastern since 1942.

C. Leaves of Absence for 1966-67

1. Donald Swope, Instructor and Librarian, requests leave without salary from June 18, 1967, through August 12, 1967, instead of for the month of May, 1967.

2. Glenn Q. Lefler, Professor and Head of the Department of Physics, on leave without salary from June 16, 1967, to August 15, 1967. Dr. Lefler has been invited to lecture at the University of Hawaii.

D. Leaves of Absence Without Salary for 1967-68

1. Duane K. Fowler, Instructor in the Department of Physics, on leave without salary for the 1967-68 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for the 1968-69 year will be made if an appropriate position is available and he is recommended for the post by his immediate supervisor, subject to the usual reviews with respect to appointments.

E. Sabbatical Leaves for 1967-68

1. For the Academic Year at One-Half Salary

   a. William Buckellew, Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Physical Education in the Laboratory School

   b. George M. Colby, Asssitant Professor in the Department of English

   c. Carl E. Emmerich, Assistant Professor in Art and Education

   d. Tom Katsimpalis, Assistant Professor and Director of Athletics

   e. Samuel J. Taber, Assistant Dean, Registration and Advisement.

   f. Unassigned

2. For Two Quarters at Full Salary

   a. Snowden L. Eisenhour, Associate Professor in the Department of Physics, for the winter and spring quarters.

   b. Gladys W. Ekeberg, Professor in the Department of English, for the winter and spring quarters

   c. Roland Leipholz, Associate Professor in the Department of Art, for the winter and spring quarters

   d. Ross C. Lyman, Director of Financial Aids, from February 1 to August 1, 1968.

   e. Hugh C. Rawls, Professor in the Department of Zoology, for the fall and winter quarters

   f. William H. Zeigel, Vice President for Administration, for the winter and spring quarters

g. Unassigned

3. For One Quarter at Full Salary

a. Maurice W. Manbeck, Assistant Dean, Records, for the winter quarter

b. Six Unassigned

F. Replacements

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of of Appt.
Dever, Edward L. (replacing Wayne Williams)	BSEd	Internal Auditor	Exec. Asst.	$700	full-time beg. 2-1-67

G. Changes in Assignment

1. Walter M. Scruggs, Professor and Director of the Division of Life Sciences, to full-time teaching in the Department of Zoology effective at the close of the summer quarter of 1967.

2. Lawrence A. Ringenberg, Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics and Dean of the College of Letters and Science, to full-time duty as Dean of the College of Letters and Science effective September 1, 1967.

3. Wayne D. Coleman, Assistant Professor in the School of Industrial Arts and Technology, to Head of the Department of Industrial Technology, effective March 9, 1967.

4. Sidney R. Steele, Professor in the Department of Chemistry, to Head of the Department of Chemistry effective September 4, 1967.

5. Alphonso J. DiPietro, Professor in the Department of Mathematics, to Head of the Department of Mathematics effective September 4, 1967.

6. William J. McCabe, Assistant Professor in the Department of Physical Education for Men, to Acting Director of Athletics for the 1967-68 academic year.

7. Elizabeth Michael, Professor in the Department of Foreign Languages, to Acting Head of the Department of Foreign Languages, for the spring quarter, 1967.

8. P. Scott Smith, Professor in the Department of Physics, to Acting Head of the Department of Physics, for the summer quarter, 1967.

H. Change in Title

1. Marion L. Zane, Assistant to the Director of Business Services, to Assistant Director of Business Services.

I. Graduate Faculty

The following persons have been appointed to the graduate faculty on the dates indicated:

1. Dr. Jack Richardson, Health Education, January 17, 1967

2. Dr. Richard Andrews, Zoology, January 17, 1967

J. Addition to Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

1. Mildred Hofacker, M. A.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Jacqueline A. Brown, Clerk Typist I in Office of Vice President for Administration, resigned effective January 31, 1967.

2. Edward L. Dever, Accountant I in the Business Office, resigned effective January 31, 1967, to accept a faculty position.

3. Mary E. Drake, Library Clerk III in Booth Library, resigned effective February 7, 1967.

4. Howard W. Fortney, Storekeeper II, resigned effective March 15, 1967.

5. Patsy M. Kercheval, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Dean of Women, resigned effective January 9, 1967.

6. Clarissa L. Nation, Clerk Stenographer I in Taylor Hall, resigned effective February 3, 1967.

7. Cheryl J. Parr, Clerk Stenographer I in the Data Processing Center, resigned effective February 28, 1967

8. Marilyn J. Trimmer, Clerk Stenographer II in the Office of the Dean of the Faculty for Professional Education, resigned effective February 24, 1967.

9. Ghislaine Uebelhart, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Vice President for Instruction, resigned effective January 31, 1967.

B. Leave Without Salary

1. Helen Ferrish, Secretary in the Office of the Assistant to the President, on leave without salary from January 11, 1967, to July 11, 1967.

C. Returned from Leave

1. Marjorie E. Richard, Library Clerk II in Booth Library, effective January 3, 1967.

2. Violet M. Wuersch, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, effective February 1, 1967.

D. Replacements

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Cobble, Kenneth E. (replaces Harold Coartney)	Janitor	Thomas Foods	$404.58	3-1-67
Corbin, Willet W. (replaces John Berry)	Janitor	Thomas-Pem. Halls Foods	$404.58	3-1-67
Decker, Joanne M. (replaces Mary Drake)	Lib. Clerk III	Booth Library	$330	2-6-67
Easter, Geneva P. (replaces Thelma Millage)	Maid	Andrews Hall	$326.58	2-13-67
Hackett, Donald M. (replaces Harold W. Robb)	Janitor	Lab. School	$404.58	3-1-67
Horn, Willa (replaces Marilyn Trimmer)	Clerk Steno. II	Education	$310	2-6-67
Hunt, Vicky J. (temporarily replaces Helen Ferrish)	Secretary	Asst. to Pres.	$460	1-11-67
Ismail, Pamela F. (replaces Ann Pullen)	Clerk Steno. I	Education	$260	1-23-67
Jackson, Evelyn (replaces Esther King)	Maid	Pem. Hall	$281.58	2-13-67
King, Esther (replaces Maude Elder)	Maid	Weller Hall	$326.58	2-13-67
King, Patsy P. (replaces Clarissa Nation)	Clerk Steno. I	Taylor Hall	$275	1-31-67
Logsdon, Dorinda (replaces Jacqueline Brown) (Mrs. Logsdon is the daughter of Kathryn Tucker, Clerk Steno. I in the School of Health, Physical Education and Recreation)	Clerk Typist I	V. P. for Adm.	$260	2-1-67 1/2 time
Moore, Loretta J. (replaces Clara Hutchison)	Cook's Helper	Pem. Hall	$279.08	1-3-67
Pullen, Annabell (temporarily replaces Vicky Hunt)	Clerk Steno. II	Asst. to Pres.	$310	2-1-67
Robb, Harold W. (replaces James Woodard)	Janitor	Taylor Hall	$449.58	3-1-67
Schultz, Edward B. (replaces Donald Hackett)	Janitor	Thomas H. Foods	$404.58	3-1-67
Sherman, Judith E. (replaces Willa Horn)	Clerk Steno. I	Chemistry	$270	2-3-67
Stagner, Judith K. (replaces Patsy Kercheval)	Clerk Steno. I	Dean of Women	$250	1-12-67
Wingler, Eileen (replaces Joyce Cline)	Clerk Steno. I	Andrews Hall	$250	1-13-67

E. Appointments to New Positions

1. The following appointments have been made to new positions which have been previously approved by the Board.

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Alderton, Sylvia	Bkkpg. M. Op. I	Business Office	$295	2-13-67
Berry, John	Janitor	App. Arts and Prac. Arts B.	$404.58	3-1-67
Coartney, Harold	Janitor	App. Arts Ctr.	$404.58	3-1-67
Gray, Harold E.	Janitor	App. Arts Ctr.	$404.58	3-1-67
Willett, Robert	Kit. Laborer	Univ. Union	$336.79	1-3-67
Woodard, James	Janitor	App. Arts Ctr.	$449.58	3-1-67

2. The following appointment has been made to a position which has not had previous board approval. It has been necessary to establish this additional part-time position to provide an operator for the switchboard for Friday and Saturday nights.

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Davis, Sheryl A. (on a part-time basis)	Com. Oper. 1	Switchboard	$265	1-6-67

3. We request approval of the following new positions, recommended as necessary in connection with the operation of the addition to the University Union. We request authority to fill these positions as needed.

   a. One Night Supervisor - Proposed Salary Range: $535 - $735
   b. One Bowling Alley and Billiard Room Manager - Proposed Salary Range: $400 - $575
   c. One Bowling Alley and Billiard Room Attendant - Proposed Salary Range: $350 - $450
   d. Two Janitors

F. Change in Name

1. Ann L. Acton, Clerk Stenographer I in the Admissions Office, to Ann L. Jones.

G. Changes in Classification and/or Salary

1. John Morrisey, Accountant II, to Accountant III at a salary of $735 per month effective January 1, 1967.

2. John F. Taylor, Electrician Foreman, to $5.20 per hour effective December 2, 1966, and to $5.50 per hour effective January 1, 1967.

H. Temporary Appointment

1. Laura M. Hussey, Temporary Staff Nurse in the Health Service, at a salary of $390 per month from January 3 to January 6, 1967.

I. Transfer

1. Susan R. Rutan, Janitress in the Department of Home Economics in the Practical Arts Building will transfer to duties in the Department of Home Economics in the Applied Arts-Education Center effective March 1, 1967.

J. Irregular Appointments

1. Nancy L. Bosler, Cook's Helper, at a salary rate of $279.08 per month effective January 27, 1967.

2. Sophia E. Cash, Cook's Helper, at a salary rate of $279.08 per month effective January 9, 1967.

3. Robert D. Farris, Kitchen Laborer, at a salary rate of $336.79 per month effective January 26, 1967.

4. Pamela E. Kight, Communications Operator I, at a salary rate of $265 per month effective January 4, 1967.

5. Diantha S. Gray, Communications Operator I. at a salary rate of $265 per month effective January 4, 1967.

6. Dorothy L. Snuffin, Cook's Helper, at a salary rate of $279.08 per month effective January 24, 1967.

I. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. 10,750 Identification Cards

Perf-O-Dent Company $2,989.50
Chicago

Payment to be made from Contractual Services funds.

B. Annual Supply of Electric Lamps

Burk Supply Company $17,763.24
Effingham

Payment to be made from Commodities.

C. Raised Floor for Data Processing Center

Data Processing Supplies $4,002.20
Indianapolis, Indiana

Payment to be made from Contractual Services funds.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Request to Use University Automobile

Dr. Wayne Coleman requests permission to drive a university automobile to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend the meeting of the American Industrial Arts Association from March 13 to March 18. Four other members of the faculty will accompany him.

B. Faculty Member Request to Take a Course

The following faculty members have requested permission to enroll in a course for the spring quarter:

1. Ann Adman
2. Thomas McDevitt
3. Robert Winkleblack

C. Rocky Branch Preserve

All transactions have now been completed in the purchase and donation of the Rocky Branch Preserve area to the Eastern Illinois University Foundation. An anonymous donor gave a total of $7,000 to this project. The total value of the property was estimated by Nature Conservancy as approximately $10,000. There are approximately 125 acres and the property is located some thirty miles from Charleston.

This land has been used by our professors in Life Science for research and teaching purposes for over thirty years. There are plants in the area that are not to be found elsewhere in the State of Illinois. This results, I understand, from some differences with respect to the geological history of the area and particularly with respect to glaciers.

D. Textbook Rental to Lake Land College

The Chairman of the Board of the Eastern Illinois Area Junior College District and the President of the College (Lake Land College) have requested that they be allowed to rent textbooks from our Textbook Library. They are willing to pay $2.00 per student more than the rate charged our students. Our Council of Administrative Officers, in an effort to be cooperative, has worked out a tentative plan for a contractual arrangement covering the rental of books, for about a four-year period. We ask permission to enter into an agreement with the District, subject to a review of the terms of the agreement by Mr. Dunn.

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
February 20, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Enrollment for the Second Semester, 1966-1967

While regular statistics for the second semester enrollment will be presented in a later report, it is of interest to note that as of February 8, as this report is being typed, there are 9510 students enrolled, as compared to the final enrollment of 9699 the first semester of this year, and as compared to the final enrollment of 8301 the second semester a year ago.

B. Applications for the Fall of 1967

"Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1967 on January 31, 1965 and January 31, 1966"

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	226	5	148	2461	2840	1956	2165
Transfer Applications	24	6	2	27	59	6	61
Totals	250	11	150	2488	2899	1962	2226

II. FACULTY

A. Retirement

Dr. Florence Davis (506-01B), Head of the Department of Home Economics and Professor of Home Economics, effective August 31, 1967

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Sabbatical, May 1, 1967 to September 1, 1967

a. Mr. David Sweet (460-06D), Assistant Professor of Political Science and Acting Director and Secretary-Treasurer of the University Foundation.

2. Sabbatical, 1967-1968

The following persons are eligible for sabbatical leaves on the basis of the length of time they have been at Illinois State University and as coming within the quota of the number of persons entitled to sabbatical leaves based on the size of the faculty.

a. Full Year (at half pay)

(1) Miss Alma B. Bremer (506-04D), Assistant Professor of Home Economics.

(2) Dr. Ruth M. Freyberger (560-03B), Professor of Art.

(3) Mr. Glenn S. Gritzmacher (890-21D), Assistant Professor of Library Science and Assistant Librarian.

(4) Mr. Larry D. Kennedy (700-10D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School.

(5) Dr. Kenneth K. Marcus (460-05D), Assistant Professor of Political Science.

(6) Dr. Ralph A. Meyering (462-18B), Professor of Psychology.

(7) Mr. Barry E. Moore (560-20D), Assistant Professor of Art.

(8) Miss Doris M. Richards (470-12D), Assistant Professor of Speech.

(9) Dr. Christopher Spencer (424-42B), Professor of English.

(10) Mr. John H. Wesle (560-07D), Assistant Professor of Art.

b. First Semester Only (at full pay)

(1) Dr. Robert L. Duncan (424-37C), Associate Professor of English.

(2) Dr. Elwood F. Egelston (536-02B), Professor of Education.

(3) Dr. John S. Hill (424-41C), Associate Professor of English.

(4) Dr. Anthony E. Liberta (412-17C), Associate Professor of Mycology.

(5) Dr. Robert O. Rilett (412-01B), Professor of Biological Sciences and Head of the Department of Biological Sciences.

(6) Dr. Howard H. Rye (570-01B), Professor of Music and Head of the Department of Music.

(7) Dr. Charles A. White (470-01B), Professor of Speech and Head of the Department of Speech.

c. Second Semester Only (at full pay)

(1) Dr. George R. Canning (424-10B), Professor of English.

(2) Dr. Roger J. Champagne (442-01C), Associate Professor of History and Head of the Department of History.

(3) Dr. William J. Gnagey (462-07B), Professor of Psychology.

(4) Dr. Frank J. Holmes (462-09C), Associate Professor of Psychology.

(5) Dr. Thaddeus C. Ichniowski (416-10B), Professor of Chemistry.

(6) Miss Margaret Lawrence (890-07D), Assistant Professor of Library Science and Assistant Librarian.

(7) Dr. Stanley G. Rives (470-17C), Associate Professor of Speech.

(8) Dr. Jose A. Rodriguez (430-12C), Associate Professor of Spanish.

(9) Dr. Herbert C. Turrentine (570-22C), Associate Professor of Music.

(10) Dr. Robert D. Weigel (412-10B), Professor of Vertebrate Zoology and Paleontology.

3. Non-Sabbatical, 1967-1968

a. Full Year, unless otherwise indicated

(1) Mr. Edmund J. Carney (430-26E), Instructor in Foreign Languages.

(2) Miss Ruth L. Cole (700-05 D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School.

(3) Mr. Larry Crawford (220-02E), Admissions Counselor and Instructor in Education, October 1, 1967 to June 1, 1968.

(4) Miss Mary E. Elmendorf (262-03E), Instructor in Education and Director of a Women's Residence Hall.

(5) Mr. John Esbin (346-04E), Instructor in Mathematics and Academic Assistant to the Director of Computer Services.

(6) Mr. Terry M. Frame (550-19E), Instructor in Business Education.

(7) Miss Dorothy E. Lee (466-07D), Assistant Professor of Sociology.

(8) Dr. William R. Linneman (424-52C), Associate Professor of English.

(9) Mr. Richard L. Newby (424-28D), Assistant Professor of English.

(10) Dr. John H. Rich (550-13C), Associate Professor of Business Education.

C. Change in Assignment

Dr. Walter H. Friedhoff (462-01B), from Professor of Psychology and Acting Head of the Department of Psychology to Professor of Psychology and Head of the Department of Psychology, effective January 19, 1967.

D. Appointments

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
1. Replacements						
Bell, Carl J.	542-02E	M S	Spec Educ	Inst	$160	II Sem Appt Part time
Hillis, Richard K.	560-19E	M F A	Art	Inst	840	II Sem Appt
McNeilly, Diane G.	586-20F	B S Ed	H and P E(W)	Fac Asst	200	II Sem Appt Part time
Nelson, Carol S.	570-02F	B M	Music	Fac Asst	660	II Sem Appt
Pfeltz, Helen C.	542-02E	M A	Spec Educ	Inst	250	II Sem Appt Part time
Rothman, Rozann C.	460-02D	A M	Pol Sci	Asst P	260	II Sem Appt Part time
2. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment						
Bickley, Martha	550-22F	A B	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	680	II Sem Appt
Davison, Frederick	550-25E	M S Ed	Bus Educ	Inst	180	II Sem Appt Part time
Dinges, Norman G.	532-17E	M S	Educ	Inst	160	II Sem Appt Part time
Escott, Marcia S.	424-72E	M A	English	Inst	280	II Sem Appt Part time
Helgeson, Candace	424-72E	A M	English	Inst	280	II Sem Appt Part time
Langan, J. Gregory	542-02L	D Ed	Spec Educ	Lecturer	300	II Sem Appt Part time
Lynn, Mary Ann	550-26E	M Ed	Bus Educ	Inst	280	II Sem Appt Part time
Moran, Marianne W.	424-72E	M S Ed	English	Inst	280	II Sem Appt Part time
Oien, Carroll J.	550-25F	B A	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	200	II Sem Appt Part time

3. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) Changes in salary, effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Miss Margaret A. Duffy, from $100 per month (May Report) to $180 per month.

(b) Mr. Stephen J. Foster, from $100 per month (May Report) to $180 per month.

(c) Miss Judith Lawson, from $100 per month (May Report) to $180 per month.

(d) Mr. Thomas Schirz, from $100 per month (December Report) to $180 per month.

(e) Mr. James D. Semelroth, from $100 per month (May Report) to $180 per month.

(f) Mrs. Suzanne Hudak Spakowski, from $100 per month (May Report) to $180 per month.

(2) At a rate of $80 per month, effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Robert J. English, B.S., ISU, Evaluative Services. (This is in addition to an assistantship which he holds in the Residence Halls--see June Report.)

(3) At a rate of $180 per month, effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Jay H. Adams, B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University, Art.

(b) Mr. Rao N. Ahmad, B.S., University of Sind, Pakistan, Sociology-Anthropology.

(c) Mr. Karl L. Byers, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(d) Mr. Kenneth F. Carlin, B.S., ISU, Mathematics.

(e) Miss Betty Daggitt, B.S., ISU, English.

(f) Mr. Joseph Dalezman, B.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, Psychology.

(g) Mr. William Goggin, B.S., ISU, Economics.

(h) Mr. Dean H. Haark, B.S., ISU, History.

(i) Mr. Dar-ming Huang, B.S., Taiwan Normal University, Milner Library.

(j) Mrs. Helen B. Kohlmeyer, B.S., Winona State College, English.

(k) Mr. Alan C. Lerstron, B.S., ISU, Milner Library.

(l) Mr. Robert N. Moore, B.S., ISU, English.

(m) Mr. Edwin F. Reid III, B.S., ISU, Psychology.

(n) Mr. William M. Simpson, B.S., Monmouth College, Political Science.

(o) Mr. Don Vedas, B.S., ISU, Sociology-Anthropology.

(p) Mr. Albert P. Zappa, Sr., B.S., ISU, English.

(4) At a rate of $260 per month, effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Joseph A. Thomas, B.S., Bradley University, Biological Sciences.

(5) To be reimbursed from other funds as indicated, effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. John T. Major, B.S., ISU, Education, $180 per month from NDEA Institute Account 328.

b. Graduate Assistants (Special or Doctoral Program)

(1) Change in salary effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Leslie J. Groome, from $133 per month (October Report) to $240 per month.

c. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Harold P. Basler, B.S., Monmouth College, Residence Halls.

(b) Mr. Charles R. Chism, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(c) Miss Carolyn J. Clark, B.S., ISU Residence Halls.

(d) Miss Alice S. Hacker, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(e) Mr. Manuel Hu, B.S., National Taiwan University, Residence Halls.

(f) Miss Barbara Nance, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(g) Mr. Richard V. Schuler, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

(h) Mr. William R. Wurl, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

d. Faculty Assistants

(1) At a rate of $360 per month, effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Paul H. Baker (412-09F), B.S., M.S., Southern Illinois University, Biological Sciences.

4. Special Professorship

I request the appointment of Dr. Joseph V. Totaro, as Professor of Educational Administration the second semester 1966-1967. Dr. Totaro is Associate Executive Officer for the Board of Governors and will be paid from the budget of that office.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective	Salary and/ or Reason
Anderson, Billie	890-5G	Sec I (T)	Milner	1/13/67	1
Bartlett, Mary	252-1S	Chief Clerk	Bur Appts	1/13/67	2
Bratcher, James	582-10G	Lk Rm Att (M)	Men's P E	1/20/67	3
Horner, Patricia	BR	Sec I (S)	Housing	1/27/67	3
Lindsay, Karen	PL 85-926	Sec I (S)	Spec Educ	1/27/67	4
Nitzel, Wilma	424-1G	Sec II (T)	English	2/2/67	5
Scheck, Barbara	252-3G	Sec I (T)	Bur Appts	2/28/67	3
Slattery, Brenda	600-6G	Sec I (S)	Steno Serv	2/7/67	2
Staubus, Roger	110-1S	Int Aud	V P Adm Aff	1/31/67	2
Suhadolnik, Linda	890-8G	Typist I	Milner	1/20/67	1
Swickard, James	OE-NO 982	Elec Tech	Radio - TV	2/10/67	4
Temple, Carl	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	2/10/67	2
Wilkins, Marilyn	582-8G	Sec I (S)	Men's P E	1/13/67	2

B. Dismissal During Probationary Period

Cannon, Carl	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	1/9/67	6

C. Disciplinary Suspension

Neal, Leonard	902-22N	Janitor	Phys Pl	1/6/67	7

D. Lay Off

McMullen, Arley	910-16G	Greensman	Golf Course	1/1/67	8

E. Leaves of Absence

Campbell, Lyda	BR	Lndy Worker	Housing	2/13/67	9
Brownewell, Nancy	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	1/12/67	9
Stowers, Walter	910-11N	Grds Grdn	Grounds	1/12/67	9
Turpin, Gertrude	532-6G	Sec III(S)	Educ	12/6/66	9

F. Returned from Leave of Absence

Van Deventer, Bernice	BR	F S Wkr II	R H F S	1/3/67

G. Corrected Change in Rate of Compensation

Anderson, Lorene	BR	F S Adm I	R H F S	1/1/67		10
			$420 mo to $435 mo			
Brennan, Fleeta	BR	F S Adm I	R H F S	1/1/67		10
			$430 mo to $435 mo			
Lyon, Belvadene	BR	F S Adm I	R H F S	1/1/67		10
			$430 mo to $435 mo			
Poston, Gene	BR	F S Adm I	R H F S	1/1/67		10
			$420 mo to $435 mo			
Stricker, Edith	BR	F S Adm I	R H F S	1/1/67		10
			$430 mo to $435 mo			

H. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Benjamin, Patricia	204-1G	Sec I (S)	Dean of Men	1/3/67	$330 mo	
to		Sec II (S)			$345 mo	
Hooker, Mary	220-10G	Typist I	Admissions	2/1/67	$265 mo	
to		Stenographer			$280 mo	

I. Change in Rate of Compensation

Brucker, Alice	635-1G	Stenographer	Aud Vis	2/1/67	$280 mo	
to					$295 mo	11
Clark, Marie	BR	F S Wkr I	U Union	1/1/67	$1.522 hr	
to					$1.705 hr	12
Cushman, Roger Jr.	320-4S	Asst Dir	Publicity	2/1/67	$840 mo	
to		Pub Inf			$865 mo	11
DeVore, Forrest	416-2G	Phy Sci Tech	Chemistry			
	456-2G	Asst	Physics	2/1/67	$725 mo	
to					$750 mo	11
Graham, Raymond	152-3G	Routeman	Cen Rec	1/1/67	$485 mo	
to					$500 mo	13
Hendren, Lyle	502-4N	Asst Farmer	Univ Farm	2/1/67	$2.240 hr	
to					$2.584 hr	12
Herington, Connie	BR	Stenographer	Housing	2/1/67	$290 mo	
to					$305 mo	11
Katz, Betty	402-1S	Sec III (S)	Dean of Inst	2/1/67	$480 mo	
to					$500 mo	11
Leichtenberg, Donna	346-4G	Cd Pnch Opr I	Comp Serv	2/1/67	$310 mo	
to					$330 mo	11
Mays, Harvey	470-3G	Prop Tech	Speech	2/1/67	$535 mo	
to					$555 mo	11

Mecherle, Helen	890-1S	Chief Clerk	Milner	2/1/67	$470 mo	
to					$495 mo	11
Mitchell, Kay	200-1S	Sec III (T)	Dean of St	2/1/67	$400 mo	
to					$420 mo	11
O'Rourke, Judy	440-2G	Typist	Geography	2/1/67		
	452-2G		Math		$250 mo	
to					$270 mo	11
Perry, Doris	BR	Sec II (T)	U Union	2/1/67	$310 mo	
to					$330 mo	11
Powers, Connie	222-8S	Asst Exam	Admissions	2/1/67	$375 mo	
to					$395 mo	11
Poindexter, Linda	544-3G	Sec 1 (S)	Prof Lab Exp	2/1/67	$310 mo	
to					$320 mo	11
Putnam, Fred	910-13N	Groundsman	Grounds	2/1/67	$2.240 hr	
to					$2.584 hr	12
Stucky, Bonita	BR	Stenographer	U Union	2/1/67	$300 mo	
to					$310 mo	11
Walk, Erwin	BR	F S Steward	U Union	1/3/67	$525 mo	
to					$550 mo	13

J. Appointments (Replacements)

Augstin, Bonnie	710-3G	Stenographer	U High	1/30/67	$280 mo
for Vicki Hammer, resigned					
Blum, Gary	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	1/13/67	$1.936 hr
for Larry McGlothlin, dismissed					
Brown, Percy	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	1/3/67	$1.936 hr
for Byron Theophile, dismissed					
Burgess, Irene	BR	Sec 1 (S)	Housing	2/2/67	$310 mo
for Patricia Horner, resigned					
Bush, Emily	600-3G	Sec I (S)	Steno Serv	2/1/67	$320 mo
to	532-5G	Sec 1 (T)	Adm Educ		$310 mo
for Gayle Kane, resigned					
Curtis, James	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	1/23/67	$2.325 hr
for Clayton Poling, resigned					
Dial, James	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	2/1/67	$1.936 hr
for Carl Anderson, resigned					
Frost, Charles	BR	Kit Lbr	U Union	1/16/67	$1.936 hr
for Earl Moore, transferred					
Goode, Dossie	910-14N	Groundsman	Grounds	4/1/66	$2.584 hr
for Willis Worthington, deceased					
Harvey, Linda	542-4G				
	HEW-31-23-0470-26	Typist	Spec Educ	1/23/67	$260 mo
for Jean Shadid, resigned					
Jones, Sheila	220-7G	Sec I (S)	Admissions	1/27/67	$310 mo
for Yvonne Huber, resigned					
LaBounty, Helen	100-5G	Sec II (T)	Univ Found	2/13/67	$330 mo
to	252-1S	Chief Clerk	Bur Appts		$400 mo
for Mary Bartlett, resigned					
Lanter, Jacqueline	250-1G	Sec I (T)	Test Serv	2/3/67	$280 mo
for Judy Nelson, resigned					
Messersmith, Kathy	544-2G	Sec II (S)	Prof Lab Exp	1/23/67	$340 mo
for Claire DeVore, resigned					
Prince, Paula	100-5G	Sec II (T)	Univ Found	2/6/67	$345 mo
for Helen LaBounty, transferred					

Razor, Nancy	600-3G	Stenographer	Steno Serv	2/1/67	$290 mo
for Emily Bush, transferred					
Shepard, Roy	BR	Kit Lbr	R H F S	1/26/67	$1.936 hr
for Carl Cannon, dismissed					
Reese, Elaine	890-8G	Typist I	Milner	1/26/67	$260 mo
for Linda Suhadolnik, resigned					
Oertwig, Connie	502-3G	Sec I (S)	Agric	1/9/67	$310 mo
for Carol Reeder, resigned					
Simpson, Gordon	924-4N	Policeman	Sec & Traf	2/1/67	$2.411 hr
for Robert Raney, resigned					
Smith, Penelope	120-20G	Typist I	Bus Off	2/15/67	$260 mo
for Paulette Balda, resigned					
Sutter, Sue	130-4G	Sec I (S)	Personnel	2/6/67	$340 mo
for Phyllis Norfleet, resigned					
Wade, Ruth	635-2G	A V Aids Tech	Aud Vis	1/23/67	$300 mo
for Christy Flynn, resigned					
Wilkins, Marilyn	P L 85-926	Sec I (S)	Spec Educ	1/30/67	$310 mo
for Karen Lindsay, resigned					
Yoder, Nancy	600-4G	Stenographer	Steno Serv	1/13/67	$290 mo
for Florence Erickson, resigned					
Bliss, Kathy	582-8G	Sec I (S)	Men's P E	2/2/67	$310 mo
for Marilyn Wilkins resigned					

K. Appointments (New Positions)

Bratcher, James	582-12G	F H Fac Att	Men's P E	2/2/67	$445 mo
February 1967 Board Report					
Fawley, Amanda	320-5G	Typist	Publicity	1/30/67	$260 mo
September 1966 Board Report Addendum					
Jones, Ronald	120-26G	Accountant I	Bus Off	2/1/67	$560 mo
February 1967 Board Report					
Lambert, Betty	890-23G	Sec I (T)	Milner	1/23/67	$280 mo
Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 38, 400-11G transferred					
McBurney, Carol	BR	Cashier II	Bus Off	1/23/67	$360 mo
October 1966 Board Report					
Pisell, Dorothy	BR	F S Wkr III	U Union	1/1/67	$1.897 hr
February 1967 Board Report					
Thomas, E. Ray	346-10G	Comp Prog	Comp Serv	1/23/67	$575 mo
Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 38, 400-5G transferred					

1 - Leaving community
2 - Personal reasons
3 - Health reasons
4 - Other employment
5 - To attend college
6 - Civil Service Rule 9.1
7 - Civil Service Rule 11.4 A and B
8 - Reduction in work load
9 - Disability
10 - To comply with Fair Labor Standard Act
11 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period
12 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110
13 - To conform with community wage patterns

L. Approval of New Positions

We wish to request approval of the following additional new positions payable from General Revenue funds. These positions are in the next biennial budget but are needed now and will not create additional positions after July 1, 1967.

1. One full-time clerical position, Vice President for Academic Affairs.

2. One-half time clerical position, Department of Foreign Languages.

3. One-half time clerical position, Extension Services.

4. Three full-time clerical positions, Milner Library.

5. One full-time clerical position, Physical Plant.

6. One full-time programmer trainee, Computer Services.

7. One full-time supervisory position, Admissions and Records.

8. One full-time Field House Attendant, Men's Physical Education.

9. One full-time Accountant I, Business Office.

10. One full-time clerical position, Office of Dean of Students.

11. One-half time clerical position, Financial Aids.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

The following calendar is presented for the school year 1967-1968, and the summer of 1968.

First Semester, 1967-1968

Saturday, September 9, Sunday, September 10--Convocation for parents and new students
Monday, September 11--Student Teachers report
--Registration for late afternoon, evening, and Saturday classes
Tuesday, September 12 - Thursday, September 14--Registration
Friday, September 15 - Classes begin
Saturday, September 23 - Last day for late registration and course changes
Monday, September 25 - Last day for refunds
Thursday, September 28 - Last day to apply for student teaching assignment for second semester
Saturday, October 28 - Homecoming
Monday, November 13 - D-F reports due
Wednesday, November 22 - Thanksgiving vacation begins, 11:00 a.m.
Monday, November 27 - Classes resume
Friday, December 15 - Last day to withdraw from classes
Friday, December 15 - Christmas vacation begins after scheduled classes
Wednesday, January 3 - Classes resume
Thursday, January 18- Wednesday, January 24 - Final examinations
Wednesday, January 24 - Last day to file theses in Milner Library for graduate degrees to be awarded at the end of first semester
Saturday, January 27 - First semester ends

Second Semester, 1967-1968

Monday, January 29 - Student Teachers report
- Registration for late afternoon, evening, and Saturday classes
Tuesday, January 30-Thursday, February 1 - Registration
Friday, February 2 - Classes begin
Saturday, February 10 - Last day for late registration and course changes
Monday, February 12 - Last day for refunds
Friday, February 23 - Last day to apply for student teaching assignment for 1968 summer session and for first semester of 1968-1969
Monday, April 1 - D-F reports due
Friday, April 5 - Spring vacation begins after scheduled classes
Tuesday, April 16 - Classes resume
Friday, May 10 - Last day to withdraw from classes
Wednesday, May 29 - Final examinations begin
Thursday, May 30 - Memorial Day holiday
Friday, May 31-Wednesday, June 5, Final examinations
Wednesday, June 5 - Last day to file theses in Milner Library for graduate degrees to be awarded on June 8
Saturday, June 8 - One-hundred-ninth Annual Commencement
- Second Semester ends

Summer Session, 1968

Monday, June 17 - Registration
Tuesday, June 18 - Classes begin
Friday, June 21 - Last day for late registration and course changes
Saturday, June 22 - Classes scheduled to meet on Friday, July 5, will meet on this day, and July 5 will be added to the Independence Day holiday
Monday, June 24 - Last day for refunds
Thursday, July 4 - Friday, July 5 - Independence Day holiday
Friday, July 26 - Last day to withdraw from classes
Tuesday, August 6 - Last day to file theses in Milner Library for graduate degrees to be awarded on August 9
Thursday, August 8 - Friday, August 9 - Final examinations
Friday, August 9 - Commencement
- Eight-week session ends
Monday, August 12 - Registration for Post Session
- Classes begin, 2:00 p.m.
Friday, August 30 - Post Session ends

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Two automobiles for the Transportation Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

C. W. Frey and Sons (Plymouth) $4,697.86
Bloomington, Illinois

B. Mechanized and enclosed stack files for the University Health Service Department, payable from Agency Funds.

Widmer, Inc. Peoria, Illinois	$5,822.98

C. Zeiss Research Microscope for the Biology Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

W. H. Kessel and Company Chicago, Illinois	$2,998.00

D. Installation of a de-ionizer and recirculating pumps for the Felmley Hall of Science, payable from Contractual Service, General Revenue.

Rich Plumbing and Heating, Inc. Normal, Illinois	$10,870.00

E. One hundred forty battery-operated emergency light units, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Gould-National Batteries, Inc. Peoria, Illinois	$10,990.00

F. Temperature controls for the Heating Plant, payable from Commodities, General Revenue.

Barber-Colman Company Champaign, Illinois	$11,745.00

G. Addressograph Transfer Printer. A return mail bid was requested on one Addressograph Transfer Printer for the Admissions Office, payable from Equipment, General Revenue. A single bid from the only available source was received as follows:

Addressograph Multigraph Corp. Peoria, Illinois	$3,390.00

H. Library Shelving for Milner Library, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Andy Fenton Company Chicago, Illinois	$10,000.00

I. Ampex Videotrainer System for the Radio-Television Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Video Systems, Inc. Chicago, Illinois	$5,945.00

J. One Electronic Calculator for the Economics Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Monroe International, Inc. Peoria, Illinois	$2,725.00

K. Spectrophotometer for the Chemistry Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Beckman Instruments, Inc. Lincolnwood, Illinois	$6,827.40

L. Neoprene water-tight athletic field cover for the football and baseball fields, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Bloomington Tent and Awning Bloomington, Illinois	$10,487.00

M. One Ultracentrifuge for the Biology Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Aloe Scientific Company St. Louis, Missouri	$14,403.30

N. Microfilm unit for the Business Office. A bid from the only available source was received as follows:

Eastman Kodak Company Chicago, Illinois	$4,386.50

O. One Centrifuge with accessories for the University Chemistry Department, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Schaar and Company Chicago, Illinois	$3,267.67

P. Road gravel for the Grounds Department, payable from Commodities, General Revenue.

Rowe Construction Company Bloomington, Illinois	$5,697.50

Q. Metal lathe less trade-in for the Heating Plant, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Miller Ind. Supply Company Decatur, Illinois	$4,745.64

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trips in University Vehicles

1. Permission is requested to use two station wagons to take the wrestling team (12 students) and two staff members for a tournament at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, March 7 to March 12, 1967.

2. Permission is requested to use two cars to take ten staff members to Dallas, Texas, to attend the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors convention, March 13, 1967 to March 27, 1967.

3. Permission is requested to use three station wagons to take three staff members and 18 students to Biloxi, Mississippi, for the southern baseball trip from March 16, 1967 to March 26, 1967.

4. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take one staff member and six students to Pensacola, Florida, for the tennis team spring trip March 17, 1967 to March 20, 1967.

5. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take one staff member and six students of the golf team to Coral Gables, Florida, for their spring trip from March 17, 1967 to March 27, 1967.

B. Request for the Release of Funds

We request release from contingencies in the Income Fund - Educational Operations the following amount:

Equipment	$100,000.00

This will leave a balance of $948,300.00 in the contingencies item.

C. Names for Buildings

The following recommendations were made by the Committee on Future Development after considerable discussion:

1. The new residence hall group, to be built east of Stevenson Hall. There are to be ten houses in this hall. Therefore, it is recommended that the twin towers and dining-recreation be called:

   The Watterson Towers, after Arthur W. Watterson

   The ten houses will be named after the first ten Secretaries of State of the United States. Many ideas were suggested, but the latter suggestion was voted for by a large majority of the committee. It was believed that there is merit in recognizing the part we play and must continue to play in international affairs. All of the first ten made real contributions to our young country in its early days. Every one of the ten was well-known on a number of accounts; in fact, five of them became Presidents of the United States, one ran three times, unsuccessfully, and one was probably our best-known Justice of the Supreme Court.

   There is an additional value in giving this international "touch." These halls will have a finely developed common court with Stevenson Hall, named for our best-known U. S. Ambassador to the United Nations.

   These ten houses will be known as: Jefferson House, Randolph House, Pickering House, Marshall House, Madison House, Smith House, Monroe House, Adams House, Clay House, Van Buren House.

2. The classroom building to be constructed immediately west of Cook Hall and part of Fell Hall, and which is to house certain parts of Education, Psychology, and Clinical Services. It is recommended that this building be known as:

   The Charles DeGarmo Hall, and two of the special large rooms in the building will be named for Dr. Rose E. Parker and Dr. John W. Carrington.

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

February 19-20, 1967

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1967 with Autumn 1966 on January 31, 1967 and January 31, 1966

	1967					1966	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Rec'd	Approved	Total Rec'd
Freshman Applications	333	25	0	230	588	--	272
Transfer Applications	51	3	0	8	62	--	--
TOTALS	384	28	0	238	*650	--	272

*All 1967 applicants have paid the $15.00 non-refundable application fee.

B. Enrollment Report for Winter Trimester 1967.

Enrollment - Head Count

WINTER Term, 19 67 Date February 6, 1967

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Undergraduates: Full-Time				
Seniors	86	311	397	344
Juniors	131	350	481	394
Unclassified *	0	2	2	15
Total Upper Division	217	663	880	753
Sophomores	126	377	503	315
Freshmen	331	658	989	761
Total Lower Division	457	1,035	1,492	1,076
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	674	1,698	2,372	1,829
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	17	110	127	76
Juniors	18	82	100	89
Unclassified *	17	15	32	63
Total Upper Division	52	207	259	228
Sophomores	7	47	54	20
Freshmen	5	14	19	6
Total Lower Division	12	61	73	26
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	64	268	332	254
Total Undergraduates	738	1,966	2,704	2,083

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program

Graduate Students	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
First Year				
Full-time	17	22	39	41
Part-time	644	1,063	1,707	1,285
Advanced Graduate				
Full-time				
Part-time				
Total Graduate Students	661	1,085	1,746	1,326

February 6, 1967

	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Total Resident Undergraduates	738	1,966	2,704	2,083
Total Resident Graduate Students	661	1,085	1,746	1,326
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students			4,450	3,409
Extension				
Undergraduates	0	0	0	
Graduates	12	36	48	
Total	12	36	48	
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	
Net Total	12	36	48	
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	738	1,966	2,704	2,083
Graduates	673	1,121	1,794	1,383
Grand Total	1,411	3,087	4,498	3,466

Evening School (Figures included in resident count)
(After 5:00 P.M.)

If applicable

	Undergraduates		Graduates		Total	Total 1 Yr. Ago
	Fr-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	1st Yr.	Adv.		
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	0	1	3		4	27
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	13	60	1,631		1,704	1,238

WINTER TERM ENROLLMENTS - 1967 (on-campus)

Degree-credit students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st yr.	Graduate Students Adv.	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Full-time	1,492	880	39		2,411	1,870
Part-time	73	259	1,707		2,039	1,539
Total "head count"	1,565	1,139	1,746		4,450	3,409
F.T.E.	1,538	1,030	583		3,151	2,399

C. Summary of Freshmen enrollment in September 1966

High Schools	Enrolled
1. Chicago Public High Schools	368
2. Cook County Public High Schools	136
3. Illinois Public High Schools (Outside of Cook County)	24
4. Public High Schools (Outside of Illinois)	7
5. Chicago Parochial High Schools	248
6. Cook County Parochial High Schools (Outside of Chicago)	104
7. Illinois Parochial High Schools (Outside of Cook County)	5
8. Parochial High Schools (Outside of Illinois)	1
9. General Educational Development Test (GED)	3
TOTAL --	896

II. FACULTY

A. Resignation

1. Louise Johnson who has served as Director of Admissions since the college opened on its present campus in 1961 has resigned effective February 28, 1967. Miss Johnson (Now Mrs. Wilber) has served well in this capacity. She recently married and will reside outside the Chicago area.

2. Gordon Titus, Television Producer and Director, resigned effective February 28, 1967.

B. Appointments

1. Dorothy Bernstein, Ph.D. Northwestern University, as Assistant Professor in Special Education, three-fourths time at $750 per month, beginning January 1, 1967 for the Winter Trimester.

2. Patricia Young, M.A. Columbia Teachers College, as Instructor in French, at $720 per month, beginning January 1, 1967 for the Winter Trimester.

3. Joel Yaffa, M.A. University of Chicago, as Instructor in American English and Linguistics, one-half time at $480 per month beginning January 1, 1967, for the Winter Trimester.

4. John Spruth, M.S. University of Chicago, as Instructor in Chemistry, at $700 per month, beginning January 1, 1967 for the Winter Trimester.

5. Elizabeth Durkin, as Faculty Assistant in Art, one-half time at $240 per month beginning January 1, 1967, for the Winter Trimester.

6. Roger Podewell, as Faculty Assistant in Earth Science, one-fourth time at $102 per month, beginning January 1, 1967 for the Winter Trimester.

7. Esther Ruskin, as Faculty Assistant to the Graduate School, at $320.00 per month, beginning January 1, 1967, for the Winter Trimester.

C. Change in Status

1. Mitchell Vogel, Instructor in Education, from three-fourths time to full time at $720 per month beginning January 1, 1967, for the Winter Trimester.

2. Julio Jolly, from Technician Language Lab Operator, to Instructor in Spanish, at $660 per month, beginning January 1, 1967, for the Winter Trimester.

D. Lecturers - temporary and part-time

NAME	Jan.1-April 30, 1967
Abadin, Grace	$160.00 per month
Barasch, Sidney	180.00 "
Beck, Eugene	180.00 "
Becker, Elizabeth	320.00 "
Bell, Mary Ann	160.00 "
Biamonte, Aurora	180.00 "
Brooks, Gwendolyn	375.00 "
Childs, Yvonne	160.00 "
Connery, Joseph	140.00 "
Cordell, Howard	180.00 "
Demsch, Berthold	200.00 "
Doherty, Mary Lou	110.00 "
Dooley, Rosa	260.00 "
Dubnow, Beatrice	180.00 "
Dufour, Victor L.	360.00 "

Fatz, Hattie	320.00	per month
Filerman, Morton B.	160.00	"
Frank, Robert	180.00	"
Friedman, Serafima	160.00	"
Gale, Emanuel	180.00	"
Gold, Bernard	200.00	"
Grant, Robert	360.00	"
Grossman, Herbert	200.00	"
Gryzynkowicz, Wineva	160.00	"
Howard, Kenneth I.	200.00	"
Hungerford, Reynolds	175.00	"
McAuliffe, Daniel	250.00	"
McDonald, Thomas	200.00	"
Murphy, Helen	180.00	"
Odell, Clarence	200.00	"
Perlman, Melvin	200.00	"
Potnick, Miriam	160.00	"
Raymer, Donna	500.00	"
Reinfranck, Edward	180.00	"
Reminick, Ronald A.	180.00	"
Richards, Eugene	180.00	"
Riemer, Romona	160.00	"
Ricks, George	260.00	"
Rodriguez, Oscar	320.00	"
Saporta, Jack	200.00	"
Sattler, John	180.00	"
Sauter, Joyce	180.00	"
Setze, Leonard	200.00	"
Singer, Sholom	200.00	"
Sizemore, Barbara	200.00	"
Stephen, Ross	180.00	"
Swickard, Jeanette	180.00	"
Thompson, Anderson	180.00	"
Warren, Sue Allen	180.00	"
Wells, Catherine M.	180.00	"
Wexler, Samuel	200.00	"
Woodward, Harry Jr.	180.00	"
Young, Beatrice	180.00	"
Zegger, Hrisey	360.00	"

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Barbara Glutzer, employed as Assistant Examiner, at $525 per month, effective January 9, 1967.

2. Joseph Notariano, employed as Duplicating Machine Operator III one-half time at $220 per month, effective January 24, 1967.

3. Ina C. Sychowski, employed as Clerk Typist II, at $355.00 per month, effective February 1, 1967.

4. Lorraine Dorfman, employed as Library Clerk III, at $400 per month, effective February 1, 1967.

B. Terminations
1. Marilyn Mikota, Clerk Typist II, resigned effective December 21, 1966.

2. Joan Baczek, Clerk Stenographer II, resigned effective January 3, 1967.

3. Douglas Fitzsimmons, Electronic Technician, resigned effective January 31, 1967.

C. Return from Leave
1. James N. Larsen, Janitor, return from Leave of Absence, on February 1, 1967.

D. Leave of Absence
1. Lucille Lasko, Food Service Worker II, on Leave of Absence, from January 5, 1967 through March 31, 1967.

E. Change in Name
1. Eda Astrin, Accounts Clerk II, to Eda Lubow.

F. Change in Status
1. Michael Fisher, Audio Visual Aids Technician, change to one-half time effective February 1 through April 30, 1967.

G. New Positions
Permission is requested to establish the positions of Digital Computer Operator, Systems Analyst I, and Clerk Stenographer I, effective February 15, 1967. Money is available in the Personal Services Budget.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Collator-Stapler-Folder Unit, payable from General Revenue.

Pitney Bowes Northfield, Illinois	$5,462.50

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Experienced Teacher Fellowship Grant
Illinois Teachers College Chicago North has again received a grant from the U. S. Office of Education for the Inner City Studies Program. Twenty-five experienced teachers will be selected to be trained to work with the culturally disadvantaged pupils. The amount of the grant is $192,500.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH
February 19, 1967

I. STUDENTS

Admissions and Enrollment
New Students
Winter Trimester - January 3, 1967

Applicants with no College Credit	Men	Women	Total
Total Applications Received	36	72	108
Incomplete Applications	10	29	39
Rejected Applications	2	5	7
Eligible for Admission	24	38	62
Eligible but did not enroll	3	6	9
Total Enrolled	21	32	53
Applicants with College Credit			
Total Applications Received	47	96	143
Incomplete Applications	2	19	21
Rejected Applications	15	15	30
Eligible for Admission	30	62	92
Eligible but did not enroll	7	14	21
Total Enrolled	23	48	71
Summary			
Total Applications Received	83	168	251
Total Incomplete	12	48	60
Total Rejected	17	20	37
Total Eligible for Admission	54	100	154
Total Eligible but did not enroll	10	20	30
Total Enrolled	44	80	124

II. FACULTY

A. Part-time faculty for the winter trimester, January through April 1967

1. Philip Abrahamson, M.A.--Lecturer in Social Science at $200 per month for one 3-hour course.

2. George M. Cohen, M.A.--Lecturer in English at $200 per month for one 3-hour course.

3. James P. Cottingham, M.S.--Lecturer in Mathematics at $330 per month for two 3-hour courses.

4. Babette F. Inglehart, M.A.--Lecturer in English at $200 per month for one 3-hour course.

5. Rosalind A. Klaas, Ph.D--Lecturer in Physical Science at $260 per month for one 4-hour course.

6. Kenneth C. Schellhase, M.A.--Lecturer in History at $480 per month for one 4-hour course and two 2-hour courses.

7. Mildred F. Schroeder, M.S.--Lecturer in Mathematics at $330 per month for one 3-hour and one 2-hour course.

8. Joseph A. Smith, M.S.--Lecturer in Mathematics at $570 per month for three 3-hour courses.

9. Dorothy Strong, M.A.--Lecturer in Mathematics at $130 per month for one 2-hour course.

10. James L. Tribby, M.S.--Lecturer in Physical Science at $175 per month for one 3-hour course.

11. Charles R. Vietzen, M.S.--Lecturer in Mathematics at $200 per month for one 3-hour course.

B. Additions to the Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

1. William Horne, M.S., at $30 per day
2. Ralph Vesecky, M.S., at $35 per day

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Request for New Positions

1. Library Clerk II in the Audio-Visual section of the Library to be filled by Gloria Thomas, Library Clerk II, at $400 per month effective February 1, 1967. Money will be available from General Revenue.

2. Clerk-Typist in the Office of the Dean of the College with a salary range of $340 to $480 per month. Money is available from General Revenue.

B. Termination

Eugene Gibbons, Extra Help - Organized Research. effective January 1, 1967.

C. Replacements

Anita Thornber, Library Clerk II, Library, at $400 per month effective January 13, 1967, replacing Kestutis Miklius who resigned December 23, 1966.

D. Change in Classification and/or Salary

1. Della Dunham, Library Technical Assistant II, Library, salary change from $460 to $490 per month effective January 1, 1967.

2. David Mishlove, Assistant Director of Public Information in the Office of Public Information, salary change from $800 to $835 per month effective February 1, 1967.

3. San Bonita Person, Clerk-Typist II, Office of Public Information, salary change from $390 to $400 per month effective February 1, 1967.

4. Marion Vandevier, Clerk-Typist II, Department of Student Teaching, salary change from $400 to $440 per month effective February 1, 1967.

5. Norma Schaeffer reclassified from Assistant to Editor, Office of College Publications, to Publications Editor with a salary change from $500- $700 per month effective February 1, 1967.

E. Appointments to New Positions

1. Elaine Pacholek, Clerk Stenographer II, Office of College Publications, at $385 per month effective January 12, 1967.

2. Mary R. Curran, Extra Help - Organized Research, temporary appointment at $2.00 per hour effective January 17, 1967.

F. Continued Special Employment

Dorothy Forbes, Library Clerk II, Library Crane Campus, extend temporary appointment to March 31, 1967 (initial temporary appointment--October 31, 1966).

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

February 20, 1967

I. STUDENTS

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1967
January 31, 1966 and January 31, 1967

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete of Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	183	486	83	4,573	5,325	3,725	4,322
Transfer Applications	24	4	1	446	475	550	561
	207	490	84	5,019	5,800	4,275	4,883

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

November 8 (1966): Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. Fern Wooten - illness
November 10 (1966): Mrs. Anita Hickman for Dr. Mary B. Swynehardt -- attend meeting
January 3, 4, 5: Mrs. Sylvia Robbins for Mrs. Patricia Canon - illness
January 11: Mrs. Milford Ulven for Mrs. Mary Wright - attend conference
January 10, 11, 12: Mrs. Earl Hobbs for Mrs. Rachael Burchard - illness
January 17: Mrs. Bertha Roam for Miss Kathryn Huestis - illness
January 17: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. Robert Wittrup - attend conference
January 17, 18, 19: Mr. David Mulderink for Dr. Jerome Winn - illness
January 20: Mrs. Ruth Robinson for Mrs. Lucile Fink - attend conference
January 20: Mr. David Mulderink for Mr. Bruce Ferguson - attend conference
January 24: Mrs. Helen Buggert for Mrs. Alda Weedman - illness
January 24: Mrs. Ruth Robinson for Mrs. Margaret Meyer - illness
January 26: Mrs. Margaret Many for Miss Helen McNamara - illness
February 2 (½ day): Mrs. Helen Buggert for Miss Carolyn Hatlestad - illness

Payment for Substitutes: Ray Graham School for Exceptional Children

Mrs. Ree Greenwood for the following:
November 22 (½ day): for Mrs. Lorraine Walters - illness
November 28 (½ day): for Mr. Brad Greenwood - hold conference
January 9: for Mrs. Lorraine Walters - illness
January 19: for Mrs. Marian Conde - illness
January 20: for Mr. Richard Umsted - attend conference

Permission to Take Course During the Spring Semester, 1967, at Northern

We should like to have approval for Mr. Walter W. Perlick, instructor, Department of Business Education, to take Mathematics 229 during the spring semester of the academic year 1966-1967, for undergraduate credit.

Change of Name

Miss Katharine Carsey, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, to Mrs. Katharine C. Hawkins.

Miss Patricia Farrant, instructor, Department of English, to Mrs. Patricia F. Gartland.

Resignations

Mr. Robert B. Burns, assistant professor, Department of Elementary Education, effective February 28, 1967

Mr. Ralph F. Catalanello, instructor, Bureau of University Research, effective August 9, 1967

Miss Doris M. Cruger, instructor, University Libraries, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Brian R. Enos, instructor, resident adviser, Grant Towers South, effective June 15, 1967

Mrs. Bettye A. Floyd, instructor, resident adviser, Lincoln Hall (on leave of absence without salary), effective June 15, 1967

Mr. James F. Fortney, instructor, assistant resident adviser, Lincoln Hall, effective February 1, 1967

Miss Noreen L. Hayes, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Paul A. Jenkins, associate professor, physician, Student Health Service, effective August 31, 1967

Miss Louise A. Leifheit, 1/3 time faculty assistant, Department of Biological Sciences, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1967

Mr. H. Thomas Ludwig, 4/5 time faculty assistant, Department of Physical Education for Men, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1967

Miss Arlene C. Marshbank, faculty assistant, resident adviser, Adams Hall, effective June 15, 1967

Mrs. Sara M. Nord (Bourque), faculty assistant, resident adviser, East Neptune Hall, effective June 15, 1967

Dr. Leonard P. Pecilunas, associate professor, Department of Home Economics, effective at the close of the spring semester in June, 1967

Mr. Joseph J. Sheehan, 1/5 time faculty assistant, Department of Business Education, effective at the close of the autumn semester in January, 1967

Cancellation of Request for Leave of Absence Without Salary for 1967-1968

Miss Emily Kernkamp, assistant professor, University School, cancelled her request for leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1967-1968

Change in Request for Leave of Absence for 1967-1968

Dr. Granville Price, professor, Department of Journalism, leave of absence at half salary for the academic year 1967-1968, to leave of absence at full salary for the spring semester of the academic year 1967-1968

Leave of Absence Without Salary - Summer Months

Dr. Florence E. Doyle, associate professor, Counseling Center, leave of absence without salary from June 12 through August 12, 1967

Mr. Richard L. Provost, assistant professor, Counseling Center, leave of absence without salary from June 26 through August 26, 1967 to continue work toward his doctorate at East Texas University

Leave of Absence Without Salary - Academic Year 1967-1968

Dr. Robert P. Fairbanks, associate professor, Department of Economics

Dr. Shinsuke Horiuchi, assistant professor, Department of Economics (extended leave of absence)

Mr. Orville Joyner, instructor, Regional Services (extended leave of absence)

Mr. Otto W. Tetzlaff, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages (extended leave of absence)

Removal of Name From Payroll Because of Illness

Mrs. Dolores J. Kranz, faculty assistant, University School, has used all the sick leave time available to her; her name has been removed from the payroll effective February 1, 1967. As soon as she is able to resume her duties, her name will be restored to the payroll.

Substitute for Mrs. Dolores Kranz

Mrs. Nancy J. Polzin, faculty assistant, University School, employed on a $35 per diem basis beginning January 3, 1967 for an indeterminate period. Her employment will be terminated upon the return of Mrs. Dolores Kranz who is ill.

Changes in Assignment

Mr. John J. Kronebusch, faculty assistant, half-time, Department of Mathematics to faculty assistant, full-time, Department of Mathematics, at a monthly salary of $700 for the spring semester only, academic year 1966-1967. This additional half-time assignment absorbs one-half the position vacated by Miss Honor Ulveling who was a temporary appointment for the academic year 1965-1966.

Mr. Peter J. Larmon, faculty assistant, 1/6 time, Department of Marketing, to faculty assistant, 1/3 time, Department of Marketing, at a monthly salary of $280 for the spring semester only, academic year 1966-1967, absorbing the portion of the position vacated by Mr. J. Donald Weinrauch who was transferred to the Department of Accountancy for the spring semester.

Mr. J. Donald Weinrauch, faculty assistant, 1/6 time, Department of Marketing, to faculty assistant, 1/4 time, Department of Accountancy, at a monthly salary of $200 for the spring semester only, academic year 1966-1967, occupying 1/4 of a new position.

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Boyle, John J. (1/4 time replacement for part-time persons)	B.S.	Business Education	Fac.Ass't	$210	spring sem., 4 mos., 1/4 time
Bristol, Kenne P. (replacing J. Sheehan, resigned)	B.S.	Business Education	Fac.Ass't	168	spring sem., 4 mos.; 1/5 time
Clow, John E. (replacing M. Starcevich, 1/5 time, temporary)	B.S.Ed.	Business Education	Fac.Ass't	150	spring sem.; 1/5 time
Cross, Carole B. (half-time replacement for O. Jones, leave of absence)	B.S.Ed.	Outdoor Teacher Educ	Fac.Ass't	400	spring sem.; 1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Dawald, Victor F. (replacing M. Brantley, leave of absence)	Ph.D.	Elem.Education	Professor	$1340	spring sem.
Diamond, Martin (2/5 time replacement for D. Wit, leave of absence)	Ph.D.	Political Science	Professor	840	spring sem.; 2/5 time
Falasca, John A. (1/3 time replacement for J. Elliott, deceased)	B.A.	Economics	Fac.Ass't	220	spring sem.; 1/3 time
Felton, Richard P. (replacing J. Kelly, 1/4 time, temporary)	M.Ed.	Business Education	Ass't Prof.	200	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Foth, Edward C. (transferred from grad.ass't, Douglas Hall) (replacing William Abbett, transferred to position of director of orientation)	B.S.	Grant Towers,North	Fac.Ass't Ass't resident adviser	600 M	2/1/67-6/15/67
Gould, Howard W. (half-time replacement for D. Bushnell, leave of absence)	Ph.D.	Physics	Professor	720	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Hartsuch, George L. (1/4 time replacement for R. Brown, leave of absence)	M.S.Ed.	Ind-Tech	Instructor	235	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Heilemann, David A. (half-time replacement for L. Caldwell, leave of absence)	B.S.	Earth Sciences	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Jollie, Mrs. Alma B. (3/4 time replacement for M. Behr, leave of absence)	M.A.	Mathematics	Instructor	600	spring sem.; 3/4 time
Kratzer, Allen C. (replacing R. Chander, half-time, temporary)	A.B.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Mellin, James W. (1/3 time replacement for C. Nouri, resigned)	B.A.	Management	Fac.Ass't	280	spring sem.; 1/3 time
Metcalfe, John A. (half-time replacement for O. Jones, leave of absence)	B.A.	Outdoor Teacher Educ	Fac.Ass't	400	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Mosevich, Jack W. (half-time replacement for H. Ulveling, temporary)	B.S.	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Norris, Harold M. (half-time replacement for P. Shifferd, temporary)	B.A.	Soc-Anthr	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Palacio, Miguel A. (half-time replacement for P. Wiley, resigned)	B.A.	English	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Pitz, Louis D. (replacing L. Pitz, 1/3 time, temporary)	B.S.	Mathematics	Fac.Ass't	180	spring sem.; 1/3 time
Schranz, Charles O. (1/3 time replacement for C. Nouri, resigned)	B.S.	Management	Fac.Ass't	280	spring sem.; 1/3 time
Searby, E. Ray (1/4 time replacement for part-time persons)	M.B.A.	Finance	Instructor	200	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Shen, Betty W. (replacing G. Reedy, half-time, temporary)	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Shianna, Peter J. (half-time replacement for P. Wiley, resigned)	B.A.	English	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Smith, Lois A. (replacing R. Rosemier, resigned)	M.A.	Elem.Education	Ass't Prof	$1040	Reg. appointment beg. spring sem.
Sobieski, William H. (replacing M. Nickoson, 1/4 time, temporary)	B.S.	Business Education	Fac.Ass't	210	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Starcevich, Matthew (replacing R. Karp, resigned)	M.B.A.	Management	Instructor	800	spring sem.
Stava, Miss Gale V. (half-time replacement for P. Shifferd, temporary)	B.A.	Soc-Anthr	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Straub, Walter F. (1/3 time replacement for C. Nouri, resigned)	B.A.	Management	Fac.Ass't	280	spring sem.; 1/3 time
Stunard, Earl A. (1/4 time replacement for R. Brown, leave of absence)	M.S.Ed.	Ind-Tech	Instructor	230	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Thompson, Leland R. (1/4 time replacement for G. Petersen, leave of absence)	M.S.Ed.	Ind-Tech	Instructor	230	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Tillis, Linda L. (replacing Helen Horan, transferred to Grant Towers North)	M.S.	Grant Towers, South	Instructor Ass't Res.Adviser	640 M	1/1/67-6/15/67
Verene, Mrs. Molly (replacing M. Verene, half-time, temporary)	A.B.	Soc-Anthr	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Voell, John R. (replacing J. Voell, 1/3 time-temporary)	B.S.	Business Education	Fac.Ass't	280	spring sem.; 1/3 time
Walton, Clyde C. (replacing B. Hanby, retiring)	M.A.	Univ. Libraries	Assoc.Prof. and Director	1800	Reg. appointment beg. 7/1/1967
Weber, David V. (1/3 time replacement for B. Spangler, temporary)	B.S.	Biol.Sciences	Fac.Ass't	200	spring sem.; 1/3 time
Assignments to Vacant Positions					
Frank, Mrs. Rosanne K.	M.S.Ed.	Nursing	Instructor	600	spring sem.; 3/5 time
Roth, Patricia	B.S.E.	Counseling Center	Fac.Ass't	360	2/1/67 - 6/15/67 1/2 time, temp.
Schmitz, Paul F.	B.S.	Soc-Anthr	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Appointment to New Position					
Flora, Charles M.	B.S.	Soc-Anthr	Fac.Ass't	260	spring sem.; 1/2 time
Appointments Necessitated Because of Increased Enrollment					
Fox, Mrs. Gudelia A.	Ed.D.	Elem.Education	Ass't Prof.	275	spring sem.; 1/4 time
Hobin, Mrs. Nancy K.	M.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	300	spring sem.; 1/2 time

Appointments to be Paid From Trust Accounts

Rohweder, Alice M.S. Home Economics Instructor 860 Temp app't for duration of the grant only (from the Office of Economic Opportunity); salary to be paid from trust account #52360

Tillman, Paul M.D. Special Education Lecturer 1000 (total salary) $500 from Special Education Account #02135 (contractual); spring sem.; $500 from Special Education Trust Account #52570 1/4 time

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees, General Revenue

Eddie Winemiller, Groundsman, Grounds, Q $2.325 per hour, as of 12/20/66, replacing Clinton Johnson, transferred 1/1/67.

Susan Clark, Typist I, Graduate School, @ $290 per month, as of 12/27/66, replacing Brenda Plapp, resigned 12/27/66 (position reclassified).

Vilma R. Ross, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 12/27/66, per December 1966 report.

Arthur Larsen, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 1/3/67, replacing Gary Thompson, transferred 1/17/67.

Gladys M. McCann, Library Clerk I, Library, @ $275 per month, as of 1/3/67, replacing Pat Linton, resigned 11/11/66.

Albin A. Richardson, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 1/3/67, replacing James Wilson, dismissed 12/7/66.

Jack Scott, Tabulating Machine Supervisor, Tabulating, @ $750 per month, as of 1/3/67, per August 1966 report.

Henry Elmer Swanson, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 1/3/67, replacing William Hooper, dismissed 12/7/66.

Ann Brogly, Editorial Assistant, Professional Publications, @ $370 per month, as of 1/4/67, replacing Rebecca Weaver, resigned 1/20/67.

Walter P. Kaszynski, Assistant Chief Broadcasting Engineer, Regional Services, @ $725 per month, as of 1/4/67, replacing Robert West, resigned 11/30/66 (position reclassified).

Van Manus, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 1/4/67, replacing Jack Maness, dismissed 12/8/66.

Julia Sue Guio, Typist II, Student Health Services, @ $310 per month, as of 1/9/67, replacing Fay Mann, resigned 12/16/66 (position reclassified).

Ethel J. Hock, Health Service Nurse, Student Health Services, @ $425 per month, as of 1/9/67, replacing Mary Burdon, on leave of absence.

Phyllis C. Jensen, Typist II, History, @ $325 per month, as of 1/9/67, replacing Norma Eisenpries, resigned 12/30/66.

Howard P. Riddle, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 1/9/67, replacing Martha Bremmer, transferred 1/16/67.

Marie M. Lang, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $315 per month, as of 1/11/67, replacing Sylvia Roehnelt, resigned 1/27/67.

Elaine Patton, Typist II, English, @ $300 per month, as of 1/16/67, replacing Bonita Prewett, resigned 1/20/67.

Gary Riippi, Electronics Technician, Instructional Materials, @ $500 per month, as of 1/16/67, replacing William Dow, resigned 8/8/66.

Margo Rogalin, Editorial Assistant, University Press, @ $400 per month, as of 1/16/67, per December 1966 report.

Wanda J. Rothlisberger, Secretary I (Steno), Registrar's Office, @ $325 per month, as of 1/18/67, per December 1966 report.

Frances Vilmin, Secretary II (Steno), Dean of Men's Office, @ $375 per month, as of 1/18/67, replacing Julie McCaslin, resigned 1/13/67.

New Employees, Revenue Bond

Herbert Richards, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 12/10/66, replacing William Richmond, deceased 11/14/66.

Twila Claybaugh, Food Service Administrator IV, Food Services, @ $700 per month, as of 12/20/66, per February 1966 report (in lieu of Assistant Food Production Manager).

Clarence J. Lewis, Jr., Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 12/27/66, replacing Willie Kellum, resigned 11/30/66.

Robert Hershbarger, Supervisor of Insurance, Vice President of Business Affairs, @ $910 per month, as of 12/29/66, per October 1966 report.

Gladys I. Finnestad, Fountain Attendant, University Center Food Services, @ $1.60 per hour, as of 1/3/67, replacing Viola Prestidge, resigned 11/25/66.

Anna P. Smith, Cook, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 1/3/67, replacing Jeanne Thomas, transferred 1/4/67.

Betty J. Bell, Kitchen Helper, @ $1.52 per hour, as of 1/4/67, per October 1966 report, (half-time position)(in lieu of Food Worker).

Wendell Mattis, Laundryman I, Laundry, @ $2.009 per hour, as of 1/4/67, replacing Jerry Drewer, dismissed 12/7/66.

Mary E. Brown, Dining Room Cashier, University Center Food Services, @ $1.633 per hour, as of 1/5/67, replacing Sue Sweeney, transferred 12/16/66.

Molly A. Higgins, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 1/6/67, replacing Betty J. Cook, transferred 8/27/65.

Steven E. Watson, Bookstore Clerk II, University Center Bookstore, @ $325 per month, as of 1/7/67, per September 1966 report.

Donald Thompson, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 1/9/67, per October 1966 report (half-time position) (in lieu of Food Worker).

Peggy Bodeen, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, @ $275 per month, as of 1/11/67, per September 1966 report.

Joe Daniels, Janitor, University Center, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 1/11/67, replacing John Carleton, resigned 12/9/66.

Glenn Russie, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 1/12/67, per October '66 report, (half-time position) (in lieu of Food Worker).

Mercer E. Moore, Cook, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 1/13/67, replacing Margaret Tobin, resigned 11/28/66.

Charlotte Spragia, Dining Room Cashier, University Center Food Services, @ $1.633 per hour, as of 1/13/67, replacing Mary Brown, dismissed 1/6/67.

Larry Sisco, Policeman, Security & Traffic, @ $2.469 per hour, as of 1/16/67, per December 1966 report.

Robert S. Carter, Janitor, University Center, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 1/17/67, per October 1966 report.

Ruth C. Sloop, Janitress, University Center, @ $1.808 per hour, as of 1/19/67, per October 1966 report.

Rachael D. Lyons, Main Desk Attendant, University Center, @ $285 per month, as of 1/23/67, replacing Lorelei Anthony, resigned 1/31/67.

New Employees, Trust Account

Judith E. Asmus, Cashier I, Bursar's Office (Trust Acct. #51800), @ $285 per month, as of 1/4/67, replacing Kathleen Shaw, resigned 12/12/66.

Change of Status, General Revenue

Barbara Anderson, Secretary II (Steno), Extension, from $375 per month to $390 per month, as of 12/1/66, completion of probationary period.

Sue Ann Sweeney, from Dining Room Cashier, University Center Food Services, @ $1.633 per hour, to Typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $305 per month, as of 12/16/66, replacing Gail Wagner, resigned 12/16/66.

Lloyd Ashpole, from Groundsman, @ $2.584 per hour, to Maintenance Equipment Operator, Grounds, @ $2.727 per hour, as of 1/1/67, replacing Clarence Neujahr, resigned 8/31/66.

Carol S. Bane, Secretary II (Steno), Coordinator of Conference Bureau, from $375 per month to $390 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

James Busskoll, Assistant Bursar, Bursar's Office, from $650 per month to $675 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Morris Benson, from Groundsman, @ $2.584 per hour, to Maintenance Equipment Operator, Grounds, @ $2.727 per hour, as of 1/1/67, replacing James Gormley, transferred 1/1/67 (position reclassified).

Catherine Espe, Typist I, University School, from $275 per month to $285 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Carrie Ferrill, Secretary II (Steno), Alumni Office, from $385 per month to $400 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Lois Harding, from Examiner, Graduate School, @ $495 per month, to Recorder, Graduate School, $550 per month, as of 1/1/67, per December 1966 report.

James B. Hebert, Purchasing Assistant II, Purchasing, from $900 per month to $925 per month, as of 1/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Clinton Johnson, from Groundsman, Grounds, @ $2.584 per hour, to Maintenance Equipment Operator, Grounds, @ $2.727 per hour, as of 1/1/67, replacing Charles O'Donnell, deceased 10/31/66.

Kenneth E. Kaiser, Policeman, Security & Traffic, from $2.469 per hour to $2.728 per hour, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Sandra Mitchell, Typist II, Library, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Sylvia Mitchell, Typist III, Admissions, from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Sherre Perkins, Typist I, Library, from $285 per month to $295 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Rebecca Priess, Stenographer, Biological Sciences, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Maxine K. Sargent, Secretary II (Steno), Admissions, from $375 per month to $390 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Judith Wilson, Typist I, Student Health Services, from $285 per month to $295 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Beverly Bell, from Typist I, Registrar's Office, @ $295 per month, to Typing Clerk II, Registrar's Office, @ $310 per month, as of 2/1/67, (position reclass)

Change of Status - Revenue Bond

Phillip Harper, from Food Service Administrator I (half-time), @ $2.65 per hour, to Food Service Administrator II (full-time), Food Services, @ $465 per month, as of 12/19/66, per December 1966 report.

Patricia L. Anderson, Assistant Fountain Supervisor, Food Services, from $355 per month to $365 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Brian Durbrow, Payroll Supervisor, Payroll, from $775 per month to $795 per month, as of 1/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Mary Jane Houghtby, from Clerk I, University Center, @ $290 per month, to Clerk II, University Center, @ $310 per month, as of 1/1/67 (position reclassified).

Judith Eichmeier, Typist II, Food Purchasing, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Lucille Johnson, from Food Service Supervisor, @ $385 per month, to Food Service Administrator I, Food Services, @ $425 per month, as of 1/1/67 (position reclassified).

Barbara Lewis, from Food Service Administrator II, @ $565 per month, to Food Service Administrator III, Food Services, @ $590 per month, as of 1/1/67, (position reclassified).

Joan C. Prager, Payroll Clerk II, Payroll, from $340 per month to $355 per month, as of 1/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Jeanne Thomas, from Cook, @ $1.705 per hour, to Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.776 per hour, as of 1/4/67, replacing Vivian Skaar, resigned 12/11/66.

William Terry Umbreit, from Food Service Administrator II, @ $595 per month, to Food Service Administrator III, Food Services, @ $625 per month, as of 1/1/67 (position reclassified).

Change of Name

Marilyn Louise Hain, Typist II (formerly Marilyn Louise White).
Dorothy Jossendal, Typist II (formerly Dorothy Dondanville).
Pamela Jo Long, Secretary I (Steno) (formerly Pamela Jo Smith).

We should like to have approval to establish the following positions, payable from Revenue Bond:

Purchasing Assistant III	Business Services (Purchasing)
Secretary	Housing
Groundsman (2)	Grounds Department
Stationary Engineer	Heating Plant

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Signal Averaging Computer and Accessories for Speech and Hearing Clinic

Based on split awards, the following firms were low bidders:

Fabri-Tek, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin $10,851.55
Houston Omnigraphic Corp., Chicago 935.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Department of Speech, 02475: $11,786.55

Installation of Stage Lighting System in Anderson Hall Dance Studio

Grand Stage Lighting Company, Chicago 11,063.41

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Women's Physical Education 02125.

Ninety-six (96) Cartons of Assorted Hammermill Textopaque and Cover Paper.

Berkshire Papers, Inc., Chicago 3,366.10

Payable from budgeted printing funds, Duplicating Department 01125.

One (1) Van, Less Trade-in of 1958 Chevrolet Pickup

Fourth Street Motors, Inc., DeKalb 1,790.00

Payable from Transportation Trust #51530.

One (1) Truck With Warner I-788 Body, Less Trade-in of 1957 Chevrolet, ½ T Pickup

Brad Manning Ford, Inc., DeKalb 2,194.20

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Transportation 03045.

Installation of Approximately 1,200 sq. yd. of Carpeting and New Base Molding in Corridors of Gilbert Hall

Polk Bros., Inc., Chicago 10,987.85

Payable from Bond Revenue Series '57, Housing, 057-03-204.

Hobart Vertical Cutter-Mixer: Neptune Central

Sidney Harrison Company, Peoria $3,937.00

Payable from Bond Revenue, Series '57.

Silver Plate Holloware, Residence Halls Food Services

Stearnes Imperial, Inc., Chicago 4,184.80

Payable from Food Service Series '57, Administrative Expense.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Northern Illinois University Alumni Association Meetings

Northern's alumni groups in the San Francisco - Los Angeles area will meet February 24 (San Francisco) and February 26 (Los Angeles) where I plan to speak to both groups. Travel will be train to the west coast.

Use of Contingency Funds for Garden Road Project

Two items were included in Northern's capital improvement budget for 1967-1969 under the section entitled "City-University Cooperative Projects". The first was for the University's share of the DeKalb Sanitary District Improvement Program amounting to $872,753.00. This item was approved by the board and by the Board of Higher Education and is now being presented to the legislature as an emergency appropriation.

The second item of $33,800.00, earmarked for the University's share of the Garden Road project, was not approved by the Board of Higher Education because it did not appear high on the institutional list insofar as new construction is concerned. The University and the Board of Governors agreed to share in the cost of the Garden Road project if money were available.

We should like to have permission to use Contractual Service funds for the project under the current appropriation. If approved, the $33,800.00 item will be included in the requests to transfer Contingency funds to the several line items at the March meeting of the board.

Term Life Insurance Program

We should like to have the board's endorsement of the term life insurance program provided by the Northwestern National Life Insurance Company as the one sponsored by the University.

The plan was offered to all full-time, permanent employees upon the recommendation of the University's Insurance Committee in November and December, 1966, with February 1, 1967 as the effective date. The individual may elect either $5,000 or $10,000 coverage, increasing this amount up to $30,000 over a period of three to six years, the premium being based on his age. Spouse and children may also be covered. At present, 477 employees have enrolled in the program.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Department of Chemistry

National Science Foundation for support of undergraduate research participation: Dr. Dennis Kevill: $10,800. (January 13, 1967 to September 30, 1967)

Department of Education (Administration and Services)

Health, Education, and Welfare/Office of Education for support of N.D.E.A. Institute - Guidance: Dr. Betty J. Bosdell: $7,500. (January 5, 1967 to March 31, 1967)

Department of Sociology and Anthropology

National Science Foundation for support of genetic and non-genetic variability: Dr. Charlotte M. Otten: $4,900. (January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967)

Cornerstone Laying - Dedication: Stevenson Towers

The University plans to lay the cornerstone for its new high-rise residence hall for students on Tuesday, May 16. The building will also be dedicated at the same time, although it will not have been completed. To be named in honor of Governor Adlai E. Stevenson (U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations), the ceremony will be attended by State Treasurer Adlai E. Stevenson, III who will also be guest speaker. We should be happy to have board members attend.

Telephone Experiment: Vocational Rehabilitation Center

Sensicall, product of the Bell Telephone System, is a flashing device now being used at Northern's Vocational Rehabilitation Center to help deaf persons to use the telephone. There are 29 students, part of a national experimental program, enrolled in this diagnostic workshop. Students are selected from referrals made by the State Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. Most students have acute hearing loss; some also have speech defects. Students attend class half days and spend the other half days - for nine months - in work experiences provided by DeKalb business and industry. Courses are not college accredited; education is entirely therapeutic. Placement for jobs averages 60-70% for those who complete the nine-months course.

Permission to Take University Vehicles Out-of-State

We should like to have approval to take the following trips out-of-state, using university vehicles for attendance at national conferences:

1) American Personnel and Guidance Conference: Dallas, Texas

   a) University sedan for four persons - March 18-24 - Department of Education (Administration and Services)

   b) University sedan for five persons - March 18-24 - University Counseling Center

American Industrial Arts Association Conference

University station wagon for four persons - March 12-18 - to go to Philadelphia Department of Industry and Technology

Machine - Records Conference

University sedan for four persons - April 22-28 - to attend the conference at Alberquerque, New Mexico: Controller's office.

Association for Institutional Research Conference

University sedan for four or five persons - May 5-12 - to attend conference at Athens, Georgia: Bureau of University Research

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FEBRUARY 20, 1967

I. Students

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Fall, 1967, on February 1, 1967 and February 1, 1966

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Canceled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	436	135	15	2373	2959	2012	2525
Transfer Applications	107	0	0	56	163	40	121
Re-entry Applications	12	0	0	9	21	13	18
Totals	555	135	15	2438	3143	2065	2664

B. Scholarship Report for Fall Quarter, 1966

	Number			Percent of Total Enrollment	Monetary Value to Students
	Full-time	Part-time	Total		
Teacher Education	2296	18	2314	32.11	$115,520.00
General Assembly	138	0	138	1.91	6,900.00
Military	41	5	46	.64	2,250.00
Illinois State Scholarship Commission	185	0	185	2.56	14,246.50
Lindley	2	0	2	.028	100.00
Special Education	14	0	14	.194	700.00
County	24	0	24	.333	1,200.00
P.T.A.	20	0	20	.277	997.50
Total	2720	23	2743	38.052	$141,914.00

Note: Student activity fees for Teacher Education, Military, General Assembly, Special Education, and County Scholarships are reimbursed by the State to the institution.

II. Faculty

A. Change in Name

1. The name of Jo Ann Venable has been changed to Jo Ann Campbell.

B. Retirements

1. Kathleen J. Brophy, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physical Education for Women, effective July 1, 1967.

2. Dorothea Blyler, Professor of Music, effective at the close of the summer session, 1967.

3. Grace M. Sproull, Professor of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

C. Resignations

1. Donald S. Galitz, Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences, effective at the close of the winter quarter, 1966-67, in order to accept postdoctoral fellowship to do research in nitrogen metabolism in plants.

2. George F. Heise, Assistant Professor and Acquisitions Librarian, effective March 31, 1967, in order to accept position with H. W. Wilson Company.

3. David C. Rine, Faculty Assistant in Mathematics, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year in order to continue graduate work.

4. Kenneth I. Sinclair, Instructor in Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

5. Dolores F. Stockton, Instructor in English, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year, in order to continue graduate work.

6. Jack H. Williams, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, effective December 31, 1966 (did not report for duty following Christmas vacation).

7. Winston W. Benson, Professor and Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences, effective June 30, 1967, to become Dean, School of Graduate Studies, at Mankato State College.

D. Disability Leave

1. Frances M. Whitehead, Professor of Business Teacher Education, who was injured in an automobile accident last August, was given sick leave on full pay through January 15, 1967, and has made application for disability leave through the State Universities Retirement System beginning January 16. It is hoped that she will be able to return to her teaching duties at the opening of the spring quarter.

E. Death

1. Alberta E. Strome, retired Assistant Professor of Art, passed away on January 15, 1967. Mrs. Strome was an art teacher in the Campus School from 1916 until 1945.

F. Sabbatical Leaves of Absence

The Council on Salary Schedules, Promotions in Rank, and Tenure recommends that sabbatical leaves be granted as indicated to the following faculty members, all of whom are eligible according to regulations of the Board. Plans for graduate study are on file in the President's Office.

Predoctoral

1. Norman L. L'Hommedieu, Assistant Professor of Audio-Visual Education, on half salary for the academic year, 1967-68, to complete course work for Doctor of Education at Indiana University.

2. Lucile Neu, Assistant Professor and Circulation Librarian, to visit libraries at the University of Hawaii, University of Washington, Seattle (Public Library), University of Oregon, Reed College, Portland (Public Library), etc., to study automatic and other well-established charging systems and to gather ideas for a more efficient charging system in Western's library. This leave will be for the fall quarter, 1967, on full salary.

3. Copeland C. Whitehead, Assistant Professor of Education, on full salary for the winter and spring quarters, 1967-68, to complete research and writing of dissertation for Ed.D. at the University of Texas.

Postdoctoral

4. Clyde F. Mead, Professor of Education, on full salary for the spring quarter, 1968, to spend two or three weeks at each of the following to study and observe their techniques and experimentations in the field of child growth: Merrill-Palmer Institute, University of Minnesota, Menninger Institute, and State University of Iowa.

5. Harriet Stull, Professor of Social Sciences, on full salary for the spring quarter, 1968, to audit several courses in deviant behavior at the University of Minnesota, University of Chicago, or one of the state universities in California and to rework undergraduate and graduate courses that she teaches.

6. Jack H. Jessee, Professor of English, on full salary for fall quarter, 1967, to do research in Emblem Literature. Dr. Jessee also requests leave without salary for the winter and spring quarters, 1967-68; he expects to receive a grant to support his project during these quarters.

G. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement positions						
North, Walter M.	7005-A26	Ph.D.	Soc. Sci.	Assoc.Prof.	$440	1/3 time; temp Wr. Qr. (1 3/4 mo.)
Beaston, Lloyd W.	4000-A09S	MA	Mathematics	Instructor	$740	Temp. Spring Qr. (3 mo.)
Carasco, Luis	1030-A03		Lecturer	Gen. Inst.	$1050	Temp. Spring Qr. (3 mo.)
Hutinger, Patricia	12010-A22	MA	Instructor	Education	$780	Temp. Spring Qr. (3 mo.)
Jefferson, Sally Ann	11030-A06	MA	Instructor	Bus. Tchr. Ed.	$340	½ time; temp. Spr.Qr.(3 mo.)

H. Appointments for 1967-68

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement position						
Khan, Yar Muhammad	1030-A03		Gen. Instr.	Lecturer	$1200	Temp. Fall Qr. (3 mo.)

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New position						
Jenks, Robert L.	5030-A11	PhD	Physics	Asst.Prof.	$1260	9 mo.; 1st yr. prob.

I. Addition to Extension Teaching Staff, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

	Place	Course	Salary
Reef Waldrep	Moline	How to Use the Newspaper in the Classroom (non-credit)	$60 (2 sessions)

J. Graduate Assistants

1. Change in Name

   a. Sharon Smith Bitzer to Sharon Bitzer Ball

   b. Margaret Fay Blythe to Margaret Fay Crowder

2. Resignations

   a. Robert A. Hiett, Geography-Geology, effective December 15, 1966

   b. Isabella Man-suk Huang, Mathematics, effective close of winter quarter, 1966-67.

3. Appointments

   a. Russell J. Dufrain, Biological Sciences, 3 months at $180 per month (spring quarter)

   b. Jacqueline D. El-Awady, Mathematics, 3 months at $180 per month (spring quarter)

   c. Muhammad Bashshar Kabbarah, Economics, 3 months at $180 per month (spring quarter)

   d. Peter A. Oman, History, 3 months at $180 per month (spring quarter).

   e. Richard S. Schaps, Social Science (Political Science), 3 months at $180 per month (spring quarter).

K. Requests to Enroll in Courses

1. For credit

   Thelma E. Black - Business 502, Spring Quarter, 1967
   James F. Keeney - Education 546, Spring Quarter, 1967
   Raymond Chin-juang Lin - History 572, Spring Quarter, 1967
   Thomas Lindblade - Education 503, Spring Quarter, 1967
   Dale W. Meador - Education 580, Spring Quarter, 1967
   Ronald Robinson - Independent Study in Guidance at Eastern Illinois University, Spring Quarter, 1967
   Samuel E. Turner - Education 504, Spring Quarter, 1967
   George M. Ward - Education 500, Spring Quarter, 1967
   Gary L. Reddig - Education 501, Spring Quarter, 1967

2. For audit

   Ray A. Nissen - P.E. 171, Spring Quarter, 1967

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Rebecca A. Litchfield, Card Punch Operator, WCS-106, Tabulating Office, effective January 13, 1967.

2. Aaron Thorpe, Janitor, WCS-314, effective January 31, 1967.

3. Dianna G. DeWees, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-431, Business (non-academic personnel) Office, effective February 3, 1967.

4. Charlotte Cleff, Clerk Typist II, WCS-432, Agriculture Department, effective February 28, 1967.

B. Dismissal During Probationary Period

1. Willard Gale Ford, Janitor, WCS-53, effective January 17, 1967.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Ethel M. DeHaven, Clerk III, WCS-402, University Press and Duplicating, was granted disability leave for the period January 3, 1967 to January 3, 1968.

2. Lois A. Bagg, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-109, was granted disability leave for the period January 6, 1967 to March 1, 1967.

3. Alice R. Derry, Janitress, WCS-25, was granted disability leave for the period February 1, to March 1, 1967.

4. Ruth W. Grossman, Duplicating Machine Operator II, WCS-365, University Press and Duplicating, has been granted maternity leave from March 15, 1967 to September 1, 1967.

D. Death

1. Margaret J. Henry, retired Maid, died on January 21, 1967. She was employed at Western from 1920 to 1944.

E. Reinstatements

1. Lois A. Bagg was reinstated as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-109, President's Office, effective January 27, 1967, following disability leave of absence.

2. Chalmers E. Flint was reinstated as Receiving Clerk, WCS-1, effective February 1, 1967. He had served temporarily as Stores Supervisor during sick leave of F. Horrell.

F. Appointments

1. Willard Gale Ford as Janitor, WCS-53, effective January 9, 1967, at $404.62 per month to replace Clyde Wheeler, transferred.

2. Vilma J. Petticrew as Clerk Typist II, WCS-223, Business Office (Purchasing), effective January 10, 1967, at $280 per month to replace A. Simpson, transferred.

3. Linda L. Sidell as Clerk Typist II, WCS-319, Men's Physical Education Department, effective January 16, 1967, at $280 per month to replace Naomi Pennington, resigned.

4. Larry W. Rickard as Janitor, WCS-330, effective January 16, 1967, at $404.62 per month to replace Loren Twaddle, transferred.

5. Virginia Sue Rexroat as Clerk Typist II, WCS- , Office of Dean of Education, effective January 16, 1967, at $280 per month. This is a new position approved by the Board in December, 1966.

6. Susan K. Anderson as Card Punch Operator I, WCS-413, Tabulating Office, effective January 23, 1967, at $265 per month to replace Crissann Clayton, promoted.

G. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Change in Name

   a. Peggy J. Heaton, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-301, to Peggy J. Lemley.

2. The following received increments indicated upon completion of the first year of employment:

   a. Eva Marjorie Swanson, Janitress, WCS-80, from $314.66 to $359.66 per month, effective February 1, 1967.

   b. Arthur William Ruhl, Janitor, WCS-262, from $404.62 to $449.62, effective February 1, 1967.

3. The following were granted increments upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

   a. Beth A. Biswell, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-154, from $310 to $320 per month, effective February 1, 1967.

   b. Sally J. Wilson, Clerk Typist II, WCS-134, from $280 to $290 per month, effective January 1, 1967.

4. Hourly rates of the following were increased from $3.70 to $3.80, effective January 1, 1967, per notice from the Department of Labor:

   a. Kemper L. Crowl, Painter, WCS-408
   b. Max L. Elliott, Painter, WCS-409
   c. Rolland Parkins, Painter, WCS-62
   d. George G. Wetzel, Painter, WCS-364

5. Promotions

   a. Crissann Clayton, Card Punch Operator I, WCS-413, was promoted to Card Punch Operator II, WCS-106, at $280 per month, effective January 16, 1967, to replace R. Litchfield, resigned.

   b. Allene L. Simpson, Clerk II, WCS-223, Business (Purchasing) Office, was promoted to Clerk Stenographer II, Home Economics Department, WCS-229, effective January 16, 1967, at $350 per month to replace K. Metelka, resigned.

   c. David L. Geer, Janitor Sub-Foreman, WCS-376, was promoted to Janitor Foreman at $519.56 per month effective February 1, 1967. Reclassification of position was approved by the Board at the January meeting.

6. It is recommended that Dee N. Kipling, Assistant Superintendent of Print Shop, be increased from $550 to $570 per month to become effective March 1, 1967, completion of the probationary period.

H. Temporary Employees

1. Appointments

a. Inez N. Heaton as Laundry Worker at $1.865 per hour, effective January 16, 1967, to replace D. Hocker, who was on sick leave.

b. Nancy C. Ott as Library Clerk II at $1.609 per hour, effective January 16, 1967, to replace J. Burke.

c. Rosemary Evans as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective January 26, 1967, to replace Phyllis Thurman; effective January 28, 1967, to replace Iva Hall; effective February 6, 1967, to replace Alice Derry.

d. Sharolyn S. Hutchins as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective February 3, 1967, to help with pre-registration in the Registrar's Office.

e. Sheila A. Pace as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective February 3, 1967, to help with pre-registration in the Registrar's Office.

f. Suzanne M. Pheiffer as Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, effective February 3, 1967, to help in the Registrar's Office with pre-registration.

g. Alyce F. Seaman as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective February 3, 1967 to help with pre-registration in the Registrar's Office.

h. Judith A. Stevens as Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, effective February 3, 1967, to help with pre-registration in the Registrar's Office.

2. Terminations

a. Suzanne M. Pheiffer, Clerk Typist II, Placement Bureau, effective January 10, 1967.

b. Rosemary Evans, Janitress effective January 13, 1967; January 27, 1967; January 28, 1967.

c. Inez N. Heaton, Laundry Worker, effective January 17, 1967.

d. Alberta Fisher, Janitress, effective February 3, 1967.

VII. Student Life

B. Housing Occupancy Report as compared with available student accommodations at normal capacity, Winter Quarter, 1966-67:

	Normal Capacity	Spaces Assigned	% of Normal Capacity
University Residence Halls			
Bayliss	507	507	100%
Bennett	197	253	129
Burns	24	14	59
Corbin	602	613	101
Grote	184	189	102

	Normal Capacity	Spaces Assigned	% of Normal Capacity
Henninger	507	507	100%
Hursh	126	169	134
Lincoln	507	534	105
Olson	602	609	102
Pierce	24	14	59
Seal	204	210	103
Washington	507	530	104
	3991	4149	103
University Married Student Housing	104	104	100
Off-Campus Housing for Single Students			
Certified Housing	589	577	98
Temporary Certified	612	434	71
Uncertified Housing	-	-	-
Fraternity Housing	236	221	93
Sorority Housing	127	114	90
	1564	1346	87
Off-Campus Married Students			
Macomb Area		376	
Commuting		197	
Off-Campus Students Living with Relatives			
Macomb Area		194	
Commuting		167	
Unmarried Graduate Students		103	
Unmarried Student Teachers		104	
Total enrolled		6745	

VIII. Purchases

A. Request to Solicit Bids

Permission is respectfully requested to solicit bids for one (1) nine-passenger station wagon of the Ford Country Sedan-Chevrolet Bel Air-Pontiac Catalina-Mercury Commuter class, less trade-in of one (1) 1964 Chevrolet Bel Air station wagon, Inv. #26290, one (1) 1952 Chevrolet pickup, Inv. #21732, and one (1) 1953 Chevrolet carry-all, Inv. #23919.

B. Bids received for one (1) Titrator-Titrigraph-Syringe Burette, Macro titration assembly and accessories

The London Company, St. Louis, Mo. $2,549.60

It is recommended that the bid of the London Co. (sole source) be accepted.

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment for Research (0610).

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Requests to use state-owned vehicles beyond 600-mile limit

1. Scott Greer, Department of Physical Education, and members of tennis team for spring trip, March 3-11, 1967, to Shawnee and Norman, Oklahoma and Dallas and Ft. Worth, Texas.

2. John Colgate, Don Viar, Robert Vanni, Robert McMahan, Dan Ziatz, and Steve Zalinski to attend convention of American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, in Las Vegas, Nevada, March 8-14, 1967.

3. Claude Billingsley, Robert L. McMahan, and members of the wrestling team (two vehicles required) to attend N.A.I.A. Wrestling Championships, March 15-20, 1967 at Lock Haven, Pennsylvania (subject to team's eligibility for participation).

4. Edward W. Robinson (or Norman Severinsen), Wayne Wiggins, Robert Pierson, and Neil L. Austin to attend national convention of American Personnel and Guidance Association in Dallas, Texas, March 18-24, 1967.

5. Paul Hutinger, Robert Hopkins and swim team (two vehicles required) to attend N.A.I.A. swim meet at Buffalo, New York, March 15-19, 1967 (subject to team's eligibility to participate).

B. Transfer of Funds

Authorization to transfer funds from Income Fund - Contingencies to the following line items is respectfully requested:

Contractual Services	$157,000
Travel	10,000
Commodities	10,000
Equipment	15,000
Printing	15,000
Awards and Grants	30,000
Total transfer requested	$237,000

The current balance in Contingencies is $247,000. The proposed transfer will leave a balance of $10,000 for the 1966-67 fiscal period.

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Western Illinois University
Macomb, Illinois

March 20, 1967

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, March 20, 1967, in the Board Room, of the University Union, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois. Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman of the Board, presided,

Mr. Nelson called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Dr. Richard Bond
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Mr. William Lienemann
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. Milton B. Byrd, President
Dr. H. J. Hedlund
Mr. Walter B. Schulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Dr. Joseph V. Totaro
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Nelson asked if there were any additions or corrections to the minutes of the meeting of February 20, 1967. Hearing none, the Chairman declared the minutes approved as submitted by mail.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 159 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of four parts, as follows: Part I, Action of the Board of Higher Education on March 7, 1967; Part II, Courses Added or Deleted July 1 to December 1, 1966; Part III, Calendar of Board Meetings for 1967-68; Part IV, Legislation.

Mr. Nelson and Dr. McKelvey reported that a meeting had been held by legislative leaders and the Governor, and agreement had been reached on the creation of a new board for Northern and Illinois State Universities, to become effective July 1, 1967.

Mr. Nelson and Dr. McKelvey reported that the operating budgets had been presented to the Budgetary Commission, and also the request for two additional items, one for Illinois State and one for Northern, due to over-enrollment at Illinois State and an unexpectedly large graduate enrollment at Northern.

Board members agreed to the calendar of Board meetings, as follows:

1967		1968	
June 18-19	DeKalb	January 14-15	ITCC-North
July 16-17	Normal (Springfield*)	February 18-19	Chicago
August 20-21	Springfield (Subject to call)	March 17-18	Normal (Macomb*)
September 17-18	Macomb		
October 15-16	Charleston	April 14-15	DeKalb (Charleston*)
November 19-20	ITCC-South		
December 17-18	Chicago	May 19-20	Springfield

*Place indicated if there is a change in governing boards

Dr. McKelvey called attention to the meeting of Association of Governing Boards to be held in Urbana, on April 16-18, and again stated that he hoped some of the members could attend the Monday afternoon and Tuesday sessions.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 15 of the Legal Counsel, which consisted of Part I, Litigation; Part II, Land Acquisition; Part III, Legislation; Part IV, Other Governmental Agencies; and Part V, Miscellaneous.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot 17 in Block 5 in the Twenty-third Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 210 North University, Normal, Illinois;

from Kimble S. Bishop and Edna L. Bishop, husband and wife, for the price of $30,000.00, and for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois; to be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of the site for the new Illinois State University at Normal Student Union Building pursuant to resolutions adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on March 21, 1966, November 21, 1966 and December 19, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that acquisition of the properties hereinafter described is necessary for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal:

Tract No. 1 - The East Half of Lot 15 and the West 30 feet of Lot 16 in Block 1 in the Second Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; being more commonly known as a vacant lot just West of 304 North Street, Normal, Illinois;

Tract No. 2 - Lot 10 in Block 1 in the Second Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 318 North Street, Normal, Illinois;

Tract No. 3 - Lot 11 in Block 1 in the Second Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 316 North Street, Normal, Illinois;

Tract No. 4 - The East 30 feet of Lot 7, except the South 154 feet thereof; and the East 30 feet of Lots 8, 9, 10 and 11; all in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as the Methodist Church parking lot, in Normal, Illinois;

Tract No. 5 - Lot 9, except the East 30 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; formerly commonly known as 214 Normal Avenue, Normal, Illinois, and now a part of the Methodist Church parking lot in Normal, Illinois;

Tract No.6 - The West Half of Lot 22 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 220 North University, Normal, Illinois.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of the Board are authorized and directed to negotiate with the owners of said real estate for the purchase thereof, and that unless the same can be acquired at the fair, cash market value the Board hereby authorizes and directs the filing of complaints under the Eminent Domain Act of the State of Illinois for the purpose of acquiring title thereto for said University.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the 74th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct certain building projects for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities; and

WHEREAS the 74th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has appropriated funds to said Board of Governors to be paid to the Illinois Building Authority as rents under the terms of leases to be entered into between said Authority as Lessor and said Board as Lessee, for the use and occupancy of said projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, that:

Section 1. Projects to be financed for this Board in the amounts indicated shall be the following:

(a) EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY:

1. IBA 74-21 Construct Library Addition $1,300,000
2. IBA 74-22 Construct Classroom Building 1,685,000

(b) ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY:

1. IBA 74-23 Construct Classroom and Humanities Building Complex 2,755,625
2. IBA 74-24 Addition to Hovey Hall 1,008,402

(c) WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY:

1. IBA 74-32 Life Sciences Building 3,060,000

Section 2. The officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute the proper leases for the respective projects described in Section 1 above, requiring payment of annual rentals and total rent as follows:

IBA Project Number	Project Cost	Annual Rental (for 2 years)	Annual Rental (for 23 years)	Total Rental
74-21	$1,300,000	$ 88,655	$ 92,815	$ 2,312,055
74-22	1,685,000	130,810	118,920	2,996,780
74-23	2,755,625	213,810	194,490	4,900,890
74-24	1,008,402	54,030	73,280	1,793,500
74-32	3,060,000	210,690	218,300	5,442,280

Section 3. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes its Chairman and Secretary, for and upon behalf of said Board and its statutory successors, for the use of Illinois Teachers College-Chicago (South), to execute a certain Leasehold Indenture bearing the date of March 20, 1967, between Newark Electronics Corporation, an Illinois Corporation, as Landlord, and said Board, as Tenant, for the premises commonly described as the entire second floor of the building known as 500 North Pulaski Road, Chicago, Illinois, together with certain appurtenances therein specified; and that said Board hereby covenants with said Landlord that it will at all times during the duration of said lease cause sufficient funds to be budgeted and held free of any other encumbrance or obligation to satisfy all financial commitments incumbent upon said Board as Tenant under the terms of said Lease, including specifically, but not by way of limitation, such funds as may be necessary to pay additional rent described in paragraph 3.7 of said Lease, to pay removal and restoration charges described in paragraph 6.6 thereof, and to make any payments required by paragraph 25.2 thereof.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby approves the 1967 Eastern Illinois University Campus Development Plan, prepared by Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, architects, which depicts thereon property presently owned by this Board for said University, existing buildings, property which this Board presently intends to acquire as funds may be made available for such purpose, and the location of future buildings; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the President and the other administrative officers of said University are authorized to develop the Eastern Illinois University Campus in accordance with said plan pursuant to such specific directions as may be issued by this Board from time to time.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn reported that a representative of Dow Chemical Company had been on campus at Northern Illinois University on February 27 to interview job applicants and there had been some apprehension over possible student action in view of demonstrations which had taken place on the campus of the University of Wisconsin because of his visit. The administration had prepared a very fine statement on the constitutional right of freedom of speech but it had not been distributed as it was not necessary to do so. Mr. Dunn read the statement and a copy was to be sent to each Board member.

Mr. Nelson submitted committee appointments for the year April 1, 1967 to March 31, 1968, as follows:

Building
Noble J. Puffer, Chairman
J. Bon Hartline
Morton H. Hollingsworth
Albert R. Imle
W. I. Taylor
Richard J. Nelson, ex officio

Executive
W. I. Taylor, Chairman
J. Bon Hartline
Morton H. Hollingsworth
R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Richard J. Nelson, ex officio

Policy
Wm. E. McBride, Chairman
J. Bon Hartline
Ray Page
Richard J. Nelson, ex officio

State Universities Retirement System Board of Trustees
R. A. Stipes, Jr.

Educational Programs
J. Bon Bartline, Chairman
Wm. E. McBride
Ray Page
Noble J. Puffer
Richard J. Nelson, ex officio

Finance
Morton H. Hollingsworth, Chairman
Albert R. Imle
Noble J. Puffer
R. A. Stipes, Jr.
W. I. Taylor
Richard J. Nelson, ex officio

Revenue Bond Operations
R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Morton H. Hollingsworth
Richard J. Nelson, ex officio

University Civil Service System of Illinois Merit Board
Albert R. Imle

Ad Hoc Committees

Northern Presidency
Morton H. Hollingsworth
W. I. Taylor
Richard J. Nelson

ISU Presidency
Albert R. Imle
Wm. E. McBride
Richard J. Nelson

Site Committee for ITCC-South
Richard J. Nelson
Albert R. Imle

Board members approved committee appointments as submitted.

Mr. Nelson stated that this was the time and place for completion of the bond sale for Northern Illinois University.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

> A RESOLUTION creating an issue of $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, and providing for the security and delivery of said bonds.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The resolution is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, upon due consideration and investigation, does now find and determine that it is advisable and necessary for the proper conduct, management and operation, and for the good and benefit, of said University and its student body, that there be constructed two 10-story tower residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities, each with a capacity of 510 students, and that there be constructed remodeling improvements to the existing residence hall designated as Neptune North Hall, to increase the housing and dining facilities and services at said University, including the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for the maximum use and occupancy of said residence halls; and

WHEREAS, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has heretofore approved plans for the construction of said new residence halls and the construction of said remodeling improvements and estimates the cost thereof, including the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities and all necessary costs and expenses to be incurred in connection therewith, to be the sum of $6,600,000; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is authorized to issue revenue bonds for and on behalf of Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of said new residence halls and of said remodeling improvements, including the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, as aforesaid, and the income, revenue and receipts to be derived from the use and operation of said new residence halls so to be constructed and of said building so to be remodeled, as aforesaid, are determined adequate to pay the new bonds so to be issued hereunder, after providing for the payment and security of certain revenue bonds now outstanding in accordance with their terms;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. That for the purpose of this Resolution, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

(A) The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is hereinafter referred to as the "Board."

(B) Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, is hereinafter designated the "University."

(C) The word "Project" shall mean and include the new two 10-story tower residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities, each with a capacity of 510 students, as hereinabove in the preamble to this Resolution more fully described, together with all improvements, additions, repairs and extensions thereof or replacements thereto hereafter constructed, reconstructed, installed or acquired, and all facilities related thereto.

(D) The term "Cost of Construction of the Project" shall include the cost of the construction of said new two 10-story tower residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities, and the cost of remodeling Neptune North Hall, at the site or sites thereof; the cost of architectural, engineering, legal, administrative, fiscal and other services rendered or performed in connection with the construction and remodeling thereof and in the issue of the Bonds herein authorized; the cost of acquiring land, easements and rights-in-land necessary therèfor; the cost of all fixed and moveable equipment and furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor; and miscellaneous expenses necessary to such construction, such as travel, inspection and audit.

(E) The phrase "Gross Revenues" or "Gross Revenue" used in reference to the Project shall mean all rates, fees, rentals and charges made to the occupants of the Project, together with all other income, revenue and receipts to be received from the

continued ownership, use and operation of the Project.

(F) The phrase "Net Revenues" or "Net Revenue" used in reference to the Project shall mean the money remaining after deducting from the Gross Revenues the actual expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project under efficient and economical management, as defined in Section 9(B) hereof.

(G) The phrase "Existing System" shall mean and include the existing residence hall designated Neptune North Hall.

(H) The phrase "Prior Lien Bonds" shall mean the bonds of Northern Illinois University at DeKalb from time to time outstanding of the authorized issue of $8,500,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1964, dated February 1, 1964, authorized by Resolution adopted February 10, 1964, as more fully described in said Resolution.

(I) The phrase "Surplus Net Revenues" or "Surplus Net Revenue" used in connection with the Existing System shall mean that portion of the net revenues received from the continued use and operation of the Existing System, after providing for all of the several funds and accounts created under said Resolution referred to in subsection (H) hereof authorizing the Prior Lien Bonds, that may be pledged under the terms of said Resolution for the payment of additional bonds permitted to be issued by said Board, junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of said net revenues of the Existing System for the payment and security of the Prior Lien Bonds; provided, that the net revenues derived from the operation or ownership of Neptune North Hall shall be used to meet the requirements of the Prior Lien Bonds as described in said Resolution referred to in subsection (H) of this Section 1 only to the extent that other available revenues pledged to meet said requirements of said Prior Lien Bonds are insufficient therefor.

(J) The word "Bonds" shall mean each of the $6,600,000 aggregate principal amount of Bonds authorized under the terms of this Resolution.

(K) The work "Treasurer" shall mean the Treasurer of the State of Illinois as ex-officio custodian of the funds of the Board.

(L) The term "Fiscal Year" shall mean the period commencing July 1 and ending June 30 of each succeeding calendar year, and the Project and the Existing System shall be operated and maintained on said Fiscal Year basis, as long as any of the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 2. Authorization of Bonds. That for the purpose of providing funds to pay the Cost of Construction of the Project, there is hereby created an issue of Bonds of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, aggregating the principal amount of $6,600,000, as provided by Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling. Said Bonds shall be designated "Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967," shall be in the form of negotiable, serial, coupon Bonds, dated April 1, 1967, numbered from 1 through 1320 in consecutive order, each of $5,000 demonination, and shall be expressed to mature on April 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount	Due	Amount	Due	Amount	
$ 65,000	1969	$125,000	1984	$215,000	1996
70,000	1970 and 1971	130,000	1985	220,000	1997
75,000	1972	140,000	1986	235,000	1998
80,000	1973 and 1974	145,000	1987	245,000	1999
85,000	1975	150,000	1988	255,000	2000
90,000	1976	155,000	1989	265,000	2001
95,000	1977 and 1978	165,000	1990	280,000	2002
100,000	1979	170,000	1991	290,000	2003
105,000	1980	180,000	1992	305,000	2004
110,000	1981	185,000	1993	315,000	2005
115,000	1982	195,000	1994	330,000	2006
120,000	1983	205,000	1995	345,000	2007

provided, however, that the Bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1969 through 1977 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, but the Bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1978 through 2007 shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, in whole or in part and in their inverse numerical order, on any interest payment date on and after April 1, 1977, at the principal amount thereof, plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium expressed as a percentage of the principal amount for each Bond, as follows:

3%	if redeemed April 1, 1977 through October 1, 1981, inclusive;
2-1/2%	if redeemed April 1, 1982 through October 1, 1986, inclusive;
2%	if redeemed April 1, 1987 through October 1, 1991, inclusive;
1-1/2%	if redeemed April 1, 1992 through October 1, 1996, inclusive;
1%	if redeemed April 1, 1997 through October 1, 2001, inclusive;
	and thereafter at par.

The Bonds shall bear interest at the following rates: At Five Percentum (5%) per annum for the Bonds maturing 1969 through 1982, Four and one-half Percentum (4-1/2%) per annum for the Bonds maturing 1983 through 1998, Four and sixty-hundredths Percentum (4.60%) per annum for the Bonds maturing 1999 through 2006, and Four and one-eighth Percentum (4-1/8%) per annum for the Bonds maturing 2007.

to be evidenced by coupons to be attached to said Bonds, which such interest shall be payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 of each year until paid, commencing October 1, 1967.

Section 3. Redemption Notice. Notice of redemption of any or all of said callable Bonds shall specify the number or numbers of the Bond or Bonds called for prior redemption, and the terms and the date and place thereof, and shall be published once in a financial newspaper published in the English language in the City and State of New York and in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and shall be filed at the place of payment of the principal of and interest on said Bonds. The publication and filing of such notice shall be at least 45 days preceding such redemption date and when any such Bonds shall have been called for prior redemption and payment made or provided for in accordance with the terms of this Resolution, interest thereon shall cease from and after the redemption date so specified.

Section 4. Registration of Bonds. The Bonds shall be payable to bearer provided, however, that such Bonds may be registered as to principal only at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder thereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, in the City of Springfield, Illinois, hereby designated Registrar of said Bonds, such registration to be noted on the Bonds by said Registrar and thereafter the principal of such Bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered Bonds shall be transferred to another registered holder or back to bearer only upon presentation to the Registrar with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such Bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 5. Place of Payment. Both principal of and interest on each of the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest, is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America, at National Boulevard Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

Section 6. Execution of Bonds. That each of the Bonds shall be executed for and on behalf of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by the Chairman of said Board, by his lithographed facsimile signature, attested by the Secretary thereof under the seal of said Board, countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and, before delivery, shall be registered by the Auditor of Public Accounts in a registry record kept in his office for that purpose. The coupons to be attached to said Bonds evidencing the rate or rates of interest due on said Bonds shall bear the facsimile signatures of the officials who executed said Bonds, who, by the execution of said Bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 7. Form of Bonds. That the form of the Bonds (with appropriate ommissions and insertions to give effect to differences of maturity date, rates of interest, terms of redemption and recitals) shall be as follows:

(Form of Bond)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF ILLINOIS
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
RESIDENCE HALLS REVENUE BOND
SERIES OF 1967

Number $5,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, created and established under the laws of the State of Illinois, hereby acknowledges itself indebted to, and for value received promises to pay to bearer, or to the registered holder hereof if this bond be registered as to principal only as herein after provided, but only out of the revenues pledged for that purpose as hereinafter provided for, and not otherwise, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) on April 1, 19 , and to pay interest on said sum from date hereof at the rate of
Per Cent (%) per annum, payable semiannually on the first days of April and October in each year until the principal sum hereof shall have been paid, commencing October 1, 1967. Interest accruing on this bond on and prior to the maturity date hereof shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they subsequently become due, but no interest shall accrue on this bond after the maturity hereof unless this bond be presented for payment at maturity and be not then paid.

Both principal hereof and interest hereon are payable in any coin or currency which on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America at National Boulevard Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

The bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1969 through 1977 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, provided that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities reserves the right to redeem prior to their maturity the bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1978 through 2007 in whole or in part in their inverse numerical order on any interest payment date on or after April 1, 1977, at the principal amount thereof plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium for each bond so redeemed as follows:

3% if redeemed April 1, 1977 through October 1, 1981, inclusive;
2 1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1982 through October 1, 1986, inclusive;
2 if redeemed April 1, 1987 through October 1, 1991, inclusive;
1 1/2% if redeemed April 1, 1992 through October 1, 1996, inclusive;
1% if redeemed April 1, 1997 through October 1, 2001, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

Notice of redemption of any or all of said bonds shall specify the number or numbers of the bond or bonds called for prior redemption, and the terms and the date and place of redemption, shall be published once in a financial newspaper published in the English language in the City and State of New York, and in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and shall be filed at the place of payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds. The publication and filing thereof shall be at least forty-five (45) days preceding such redemption date, and when any such bonds shall have been called for prior redemption and payment made or provided for in accordance with the terms of said notice interest thereon shall cease from and after the redemption date so specified.

This bond is one of a total authorized issue of $6,600,000 aggregate principal amount, to provide funds to pay the cost of the construction of two 10-story tower residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities and the construction of remodeling improvements to Neptune North Hall, (an existing residence hall on the campus of Northern Illinois University) and the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, and all such bonds of said total authorized issue of $6,600,000 aggregate principal amount, are payable solely from a pledge of, and secured by a first lien on, the net revenues

to be derived from said new residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities so to be constructed; and are additionally secured by a pledge of a lien on the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of said Neptune North Hall for which said remodeling improvements are to be constructed, junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge of the revenues derived from said Neptune North Hall under the terms of a Resolution adopted February 10, 1964 authorizing certain outstanding prior lien bonds, all as provided by the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, including Sections 59a through 59e, Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, and as more fully described in that certain Resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on the 20th day of March , 1967.

All bonds of said total authorized issue of $6,600,000 aggregate principal amount are coequal as to the pledge of and lien on said revenues securing the payment thereof, and share ratably without any preference, priority or distinction as to payment and security.

This bond does not constitute an obligation of the State of Illinois within the meaning or application of any Constitutional or statutory limitation or provision, and the holder hereof shall never have the right to demand payment of this bond or interest hereon out of any funds other than the income and revenues pledged for payment thereof.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that in issuing this bond and the Series of bonds of which this bond is one, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has covenanted and agreed to operate, use and maintain continuously said residence halls to be constructed and remodeled as described in said Resolution, and all related facilities, at all times in an efficient and economical manner; to adopt such parietal rules and regulations for the use thereof as may be necessary to assure the maximum occupancy and use thereof; and to charge and collect rates, fees, rentals and charges, fully sufficient to pay when due the principal of and interest on this bond, and the Series of which it is one, and to maintain all the Accounts created by the Resolution authorizing this bond, and to pay all operating and other necessary expenses incident to the maintenance thereof.

It is hereby further certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due form, time and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this bond, and the Series of which it is one, do not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of Illinois.

This bond may be registered as to principal only in accordance with the provisions on the back hereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, has caused its seal to be impressed hereon and this bond to be signed by its Chairman, by his lithographed facsimile signature, and attested by the Secretary of said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, and countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, and the interest coupons hereto annexed to be executed by the lithographed facsimile signatures of said officials, who, by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, all as of this first day of April, 1967.

(SEAL)

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Attest:

By _____ Chairman

_____ Secretary

Countersigned:

_____ Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number $

On the first day of , 19 (unless the bond to which this coupon is attached has been sooner called for redemption as therein recited), the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Northern Illinois University, hereby promises to pay to bearer out of the funds specified in the bond to which this coupon is attached the sum of Dollars ($) at National Boulevard Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, in any coin or currency which on said date is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America, for semiannual interest due that day on its Northern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bond, Series 1967, dated April 1, 1967, and numbered

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FOR NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By Chairman

Attest:

Secretary

Countersigned:

Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Registration Certificate)

This bond may be registered as to principal only, in the name of the holder hereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, in the City of Springfield, State of Illinois, as Registrar, at which time such registration shall be noted below by said Registrar. Upon its presentation by such registered holder, either in person or by a bank or trust company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, with a written request that this bond be registered in the name of another person or that the registration be cancelled and the bond be made payable to bearer, said Registrar shall register it in the name of another holder or to bearer. After registration to bearer this bond shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this bond as to principal shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons, which shall continue to be transferable by delivery.

The within bond has been registered as follows:

Date of Registry	Name of Registered Holder	Signature of said Secretary as Registrar

Section 8. Pledge of Revenues. That the Net Revenues of the Project are hereby irrevocably pledged to the prompt and punctual payment of the principal of and interest and redemption premium on the Bonds and the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount pledge of, and first lien on, said Net Revenues; and, subject and subordinate to all contract rights vested in the holders of the Prior Lien Bonds to a prior claim on or pledge of the revenues of the Existing System under the terms of said Resolution described in Section 1 (H) hereof authorizing the Prior Lien Bonds, the Surplus Net Revenues of the Existing System are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and subject and subordinate to all such contract rights vested in the holders of said Prior Lien Bonds, the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount pledge of and first lien on said Surplus Net Revenues of the Existing System. All of the

Bonds shall be equally and ratably secured by said pledge and lien without priority or preference one over the other by reason of number, maturity, terms of redemption prior to maturity, date of sale or delivery or otherwise.

Section 9. Revenue Fund and Accounts. For the purpose of accounting for the Gross Revenues of the Project and the Surplus Net Revenues of the Existing System there are hereby established the following Accounts, and all moneys and investments therein shall be used and held for use in accordance with the following requirements:

(A) Revenue Fund. Upon the initial issue of any Bonds, the Gross Revenues of the Project shall, whenever the Project becomes revenue producing, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be set aside by said Treasurer in a special fund hereby created to be known as "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund for $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois" (hereinafter referred to as the "Revenue Fund"). The Surplus Net Revenues of the Existing System shall at the close of the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1967, and at the close of each Fiscal Year thereafter, be transferred by said Treasurer to said Revenue Fund. After all of the Prior Lien Bonds shall have been fully paid and retired in accordance with their terms, then the gross revenues derived from the Existing System shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be deposited into said Revenue Fund.

All the moneys and investments in said Revenue Fund from whatever source derived shall be used and held for use only in the manner and in the order as specified in subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) of this Section 9.

(B) Operation and Maintenance Account. On the first day of each calendar month, commencing with the first day of the month following the date of delivery of the Bonds, there shall be transferred by said Treasurer from the Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated the "Operation and Maintenance Account, Northern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series 1967" (hereinafter referred to as the "Operation and Maintenance Account"), such a sum of money (to the extent other funds from other sources are not available therefor and only to the extent of any deficiency created thereby) as shall be necessary to pay the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project and the Existing System during the ensuing month under efficient and economical management, which shall include adequate provision for insurance, audit, ordinary maintenance and repair (but excluding all charges for depreciation and general administrative expenses of Northern Illinois University), and any fees due the paying agent of the Bonds.

(C) Bond Account. On the first day of each month after making the transfer required in subparagraph (B) of this Section, commencing October 1, 1968, said Treasurer shall transfer on his books from said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated the "Bond Account, Northern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Account"), an amount of money equal to not less than (i) one-sixth of the interest becoming due on the next succeeding interest payment date on the Bonds, and (ii) one-twelfth of the principal of said Bonds falling due on the next succeeding principal payment date, provided that prior to the payment of the first maturing Bonds such additional or greater payment shall be made as may be necessary to assure the prompt payment of the principal thereof when due, and said Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed, without any further order of said Board to remit on or before the fifteenth day prior to the first day of April and first day of October in each year to the paying agent of said Bonds, the amount of such principal and interest due on said respective dates.

All moneys transferred to said Bond Account shall be used solely and only for the payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon as the same become due, or for the payment of said Bonds as are called for redemption prior to maturity as in this Resolution provided. Said Treasurer shall make no further remittances to said paying agent of said Bonds after there shall have been on deposit with said paying agent a sufficient amount to pay all of the Bonds then outstanding, and all of the interest thereon to maturity, or to the date upon which such outstanding Bonds may then have

been called for redemption, including the amount, if any, of redemption premium to be payable as specified by the terms of this Resolution.

(D) Bond Reserve Account. On or before the tenth day of April and the tenth day of October of each Fiscal Year, beginning October 10, 1969, and after making and maintaining the transfers required in subparagraphs (B) and (C) above, respectively, said Treasurer shall transfer from the balance in said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated the "Bond Reserve Account, Northern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Reserve Account"), the sum of $20,000 until such time as there has been accumulated in said Bond Reserve Account the sum of $400,000, at which figure said Bond Reserve Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained until the moneys in the Bond Account and the Bond Reserve Account are equal to the interest and principal requirements on all the Bonds then outstanding and unpaid.

The moneys in said Bond Reserve Account shall be used by said Treasurer and held for use solely and to the extent necessary for the payment from time to time of the principal of or interest on the said Bonds as to which there would be a default if the money in said Account were not so used and any sums so used shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said semiannual transfers of $20,000 until full reimbursement to said Bond Reserve Account has been made. All money in said Account, in excess of the said sum of $400,000, at the end of any Fiscal Year, may be used to retire as many of the Bonds as can be redeemed therewith, either through the purchase thereof on the open market or through the redemption of said Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, but no Bonds shall be purchased hereunder for retirement at a price greater than that at which the said Bonds may then be called for prior redemption, as aforesaid, and all Bonds so purchased or redeemed shall be cancelled by the Treasurer.

(E) Depreciation Account. On or before the tenth day of April and the tenth day of October in each Fiscal Year, beginning October 10, 1969, after making and maintaining the transfers to the Accounts required in subparagraphs (B), (C) and (D) above, respectively, the Treasurer shall transfer on his books from the balance in said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated the "Depreciation Account, Northern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967" (hereinafter referred to as the "Depreciation Account"), the sum of $20,000 until such time as therehas been accumulated in said Depreciation Account the sum of $400,000, at which figure said Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained. The funds in said Depreciation Account shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of any extraordinary repairs, upkeep and replacements in, on or about the Project and Existing System, and only to the extent funds for that purpose available from other sources are insufficient therefor; except that the funds held in said Account, to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a default in the payment of the interest on or principal of the Bonds, shall be transferred to the Bond Account to be used and held for use for that purpose; and whenever such use or transfer is made the amount so used or transferred shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said semiannual transfers of $20,000 until full reimbursement to said Depreciation Account has been made.

(F) Surplus Revenues. All moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund at the end of each Fiscal Year thereafter, after all transfers as hereinabove required have been made, shall be deemed Surplus Revenues, and may be used for any lawful purpose, including payment of the Cost of Construction of the Project, or the payment of debt service on revenue bonds hereafter issued subject to the limitations specified in Section 10(H) hereof, as said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by resolution shall direct.

(G) Cumulative Requirements. If in any month the moneys in the Revenue Fund are insufficient to meet the amount of the transfers required to be made into the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account, as herein required, any such deficiency shall be made up from the first revenues thereafter received and available for such transfer under the terms of this Resolution and the transfer of any such sums into said Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account as may be necessary to make up any such deficiency shall be in addition to the then current transfers herein

required to be made.

Section 10. General Covenants. That said Board hereby expressly convants and agrees with the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued as follows so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding:

(A) Operation of Project and Existing System. That it will maintain, preserve and keep the Project and Existing System in good repair, working order and condition so that each will at all times be available for maximum use and occupancy, and that said Board will at all times continuously operate and maintain the Project and Existing System in an efficient manner and at reasonable cost.

(B) Use of Revenues of Existing System. That, to insure a successful and profitable operation of the Project and Existing System, it will use the net revenues of the Existing System to meet the requirements for maintaining the several Accounts created by said Resolution described in Section 1(H) hereof but only after it has first used for such purposes all other revenues pledged under said Resolution and only to the extent that all such other revenues are insufficient therefor.

(C) Rate Covenant. That it will at all times fix, and revise from time to time, and collect rates, fees, rentals and charges, from students, faculty members and other using or being served by, or having the right to use or to be served by, said Project and Existing System, so that the aggregate proceeds therefrom shall be sufficient at all times to continually maintain and provide the transfers to the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account, as described and required in Section 9 of this Resolution.

(D) Parietal Rules. Notwithstanding any other facilities which now or at any time hereafter may be available for students and faculty of said University (with the exception only of the covenants and agreements made by said Board for the security of other revenue bonds heretofore issued for housing facilities for students at said University), that it will require, and adopt parietal rules and regulations designed to assure, the maximum use of the said Project and Existing System until all of the Bonds have been fully paid as to both principal and interest; and that it will not permit any free use of said Project and Existing System.

(E) Title to Project Site. That said Board, at or prior to the issue of said Bonds, will have an indefeasible title in fee simple to the site of said Project and said Existing System and that it will not sell, lease, mortgage, pledge or otherwise dispose of or encumber said Project and said Existing System, or the sites thereof, or any part thereof, or the revenue derived and to be derived therefrom (except as otherwise permitted in Section 10(H) hereof) until all of the Bonds have been fully paid in accordance with their terms.

(F) Insurance. That it will keep the Project and said Existing System, including furnishings and equipment, in good useable condition and continuously insured against loss or damage by fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement, and steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed, in an amount not less than (i) the full insurable value thereof, or (ii) the aggregate amount of the Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds then outstanding, whichever is less. All moneys collected on account of loss or damage covered by any such policy or policies of insurance shall be held in trust and shall be used only for reconstruction, replacement or repairs. In the event said funds are insufficient to restore said Project and the Existing System to their former condition, then said funds shall be held for the benefit of the holder of the Bonds and the Prior Lien Bonds then outstanding, as their interests may appear. Said Board agrees to carry adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Project, and agrees, further, to carry, in addition to any requirement heretofore made for the security of the Prior Lien Bonds, adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Existing System, from the perils of fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement and from steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed therein, and from any or all risks or from any cause whatsoever, in an amount not less than $400,000; provided, however, that said amount may be reduced by whatever funds are on hand in the Bond Reserve Account. All moneys received from such use and occupancy insurance shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. All of said insurance shall be

carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and the cost thereof shall be deemed to be a maintenance and operation cost.

(G) Records and Audit. That it will keep proper books of records and accounts separate and apart from all other records and accounts in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the cost of constructing the Project and remodeling improvements to the Existing System, the expenditures for maintaining, operating and repairing the Project and the Existing System, and all revenues collected therefrom, which said records shall be available for the information of all persons interested; that it will furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than thirty (30) days after the close of each calendar month, complete operating and income statements of the Project and Existing System in reasonable detail, covering such monthly period; and agrees also to furnish to the orginal purchaser of said Bonds and to any holder of any of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than ninety (90) days after the close of each Fiscal Year, a complete financial statement in reasonable detail covering such Fiscal Year, signed by the Secretary and certified by independent auditors, who shall be certified public accountants.

(H) Additional Bonds. That it will not issue any additional bonds or incur any other indebtedness, payable from any revenues of the Project and Existing System unless the pledge of such revenues shall be made junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the revenues under this Resolution for the payment and security of the Bonds authorized hereunder, including the sums to be maintained in the Bond Reserve Account, as provided by Section 9(D) of this Resolution, and in the Depreciation Account, as provided by Section 9(E) of this Resolution.

(I) Pledge of Faith and Credit. That it pledges its full faith and credit to the punctual performance of all its duties and obligations with reference to the Project an Existing System, as required by the provisions of this Resolution and the statutes under which the said Bonds are issued; including the operation and maintenance of the Project and Existing System, the making and collecting of reasonable and sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the use and occupancy thereof to maintain the Accounts created under Section 9 hereof, and the segregation of all income and revenues and the transfer thereof to said Accounts created under Section 9 of this Resolution, and the proper application of all moneys and investments thereof.

(J) Bondholders Remedies. Any holder of any Bond or Bonds issued hereunder, or of any coupons representing interest accrued thereon, may either by proper court action or in law or in equity compel said Board to perform all duties imposed upon it under the provisions of this Resolution and under the provisions of the statute hereinabove referred to authorizing the issuance of the Bonds as herein provided, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the use and occupancy of the Project and Existing System and the performance of any and all covenants made by said Board in and by this Resolution.

(K) Contractual Obligations. That the provisions of this Resolution shall constitute a contract between said Board for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, and the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued, and each of them, and no change or amendment of this Resolution shall ever be made which will impair the interests of any holder or holders of the Bonds then outstanding, and the said Board hereby pledges its good faith to the performance of each and every covenant hereof.

Section 11. Investment of Funds. Subject to the following limitations, money in the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account may be invested and reinvested by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian of the moneys in said Accounts, in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America. Money in the Bond Account not immediately required for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than six (6) months from the date of investment and, in any event, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date on which the then next installment of principal or interest falls due. Money held in the Bond Reserve Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than five (5) years from the date of investment. Money held in the Depreciation Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than ten (10) years from the date of

investment. Obligations so purchased shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the Account for which the obligations were purchased, and all interest accruing thereon and any profit realized from such investments shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. Said Treasurer shall sell at prevailing market prices or shall present for redemption any obligations so purchased whenever it shall be necessary so to do in order to provide money to meet any payment due from any Account.

Section 12. Sale and Delivery of Bonds. That the sale of said $6,600,000 principal amount of Bonds is hereby awarded to White, Weld & Co., John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.), Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., and Associates, in accordance with their bid of $6,600,746.65 and accrued interest, and after said $ 6,600,000 principal amount of Bonds have been duly executed by the officials hereinabove named, they shall be delivered to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois for delivery to said purchasers in accordance with the terms of sale as aforesaid, and all proceeds received at the sale and delivery thereof shall be used and held for use and accounted for by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian thereof for said Board, as follows:

(A) It shall be the duty of said Treasurer to set aside in the Bond Account all accrued interest received from the date of the Bonds to the date of delivery and payment thereof, together with a sum received as principal sufficient to pay interest on said Bonds from the date of delivery thereof to October 1, 1968, to be used and held for use solely to pay the interest due on said Bonds.

(B) It shall be the further duty of said Treasurer to deposit the proceeds received as principal at the delivery and payment of said $6,600,000 principal amount of Bonds, less said sum for capitalized interest, as aforesaid, in a separate and special Account hereby created and designated "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account for Series of 1967 Bonds of Northern Illinois University" (hereinafter designated "Construction Account"), and all moneys and investments, including all income therefrom, held in said Construction Account shall be used and held for use solely to the payment of the Cost of Construction of the Project, as hereinabove defined, and the beneficial interest to all moneys held in said Construction Account at the time of the original deposit therein and from time to time thereafter shall be in the holder or holders of said Bonds; provided, however, that any surplus remaining in such Account upon final payment of the Cost of Construction of the Project, shall be transferred to the Bond Reserve Account as hereinabove described in Section 9 hereof.

All moneys on hand in said Construction Account shall, upon order of said Board, be invested and reinvested by said Treasurer in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America, maturing not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled needs of said Construction Account as determined by the architect in charge of the construction of the Project, and it shall be the continuing duty of said Treasurer, without further authorization from this Board, to sell any of such investments for said Account when necessary to meet any payment due therefrom.

Section 13. Execution of Instruments. The Chairman of said Board and the Secretary thereof and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, are each hereby authorized and directed, without further order of said Board, to execute and deliver the Bonds and such certificates, proceedings and agreements as may be necessary or convenient to establish the Revenue Fund, the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account, the Depreciation Account, and the Construction Account, as hereinabove created, and to properly secure all proceeds thereof, and to evidence compliance with all the terms and conditions of this Resolution in the making of any withdrawals therefrom.

Section 14. Filing Resolution. That a certified copy of this Resolution shall be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and with the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois.

Section 15. Severability Provision. That it is the intention hereof to confer upon the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities the whole of the powers provided for in the enabling legislation hereinabove referred to, and if any one or more sections, clauses, sentences and parts of this Resolution shall for any reason be

questioned in any court of competent jurisdiction, and shall be adjudged unconstitutional or invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remaining provisions hereof, but shall be confined to the specific sections, clause, sentence and part so determined, and that all resolutions or parts thereof inconflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed, and that this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved this 20th day of March, 1967.

/s/ Richard J. Nelson
Chairman

Attest:

/s/ F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION establishing rentals, rates, fees and charges to be collected from students, faculty members and others using or having the right to use the residence halls' facilities being constructed or remodelled with the proceeds of $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Northern Illinois University.

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has by resolution adopted this date, provided for the issue of $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Northern Illinois University to construct two new 10-story tower residence halls, each with a capacity of 510 students, complete with kitchen and dining facilities and to make remodelling improvements to the existing residence hall designated "Neptune North Hall", all on the campus of said university, said bonds to be payable from the revenues of said facilities being constructed or improved with their proceeds, as provided in said resolution; and

WHEREAS, it is now necessary to establish rentals, rates, fees and charges for the use of and for the right to use said residence halls:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be it Resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That there shall be and there are hereby established rentals, rates, fees and charges for the use of and for the service supplied by said residence halls to be constructed and improved as described in the preamble hereof:

Room and board for occupants of Neptune North Hall: continuation until the beginning of the first semester in the Fall of 1967 of the rates now in effect;

For room - $171 per person per semester
For board - $254 per person per semester

and commencing with the first semester in the Fall of 1967:

For room - $181 per person per semester
For board - $263 per person per semester

Room and board for occupants of said new 10-story tower residence halls:

For room - $191 per person per semester
For board - $263 per person per semester

For incidental food and other services:

Charges for food served other than regular meals served residence halls occupants and charges for other services rendered by said residence halls described in the preamble hereof shall be set from time to time by the Vice President for Business Affairs of Northern Illinois University and shall be sufficient at all times to produce gross revenues equal to not less than 110% of the direct operating expenses incurred in providing such services.

Said room and board charges shall be payable not less than one week in advance. Charges for all other food and services rendered shall be payable at the time such food is served or other services rendered except for charges for meals and food served to student employees or University guests to be paid from state or University funds and for which proper credit shall be made to the project.

Section 2. All income, revenue and receipts derived from the operation of said buildings to be constructed or improved as aforesaid shall be held by the Vice President for Business Affairs of Northern Illinois University separate and apart from all other funds of said University and all sums collected therefrom, without any deduction whatsoever, shall be delivered by said Vice President for Business Affairs to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois not more than three days after receipt of same, to be applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution adopted this date providing for the issuance of $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967.

Section 3. Said Vice President for Business Affairs shall be required to post a corporate surety bond, which bond shall be conditioned upon his faithful performance of all duties required under this resolution and accounting for all moneys coming into his hands from the collection of the rental fees and charges herein established.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Hr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION establishing parietal rules and regulations for the use of and for the service supplied by the two twin-tower residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities to be constructed, and the existing residence hall designated Neptune North Hall, all located on the campus of Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois, adopted on March 20, 1967, a resolution creating an issue of $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, for the purpose of constructing two twin-tower 510 student capacity residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities, and constructing remodeling improvements to the existing residence hall designated as Neptune North Hall, including the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities (hereinafter collectively designated the "project"); and

WHEREAS, said Board has the general power and authority to make rules and regulations for the good government and management of said University, including the use of facilities whose revenues are pledged for payment of bonds issued to construct the same;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That this Board of Governors hereby establishes and covenants to enforce, so long as any of the bonds authorized under said resolution adopted March 20, 1967, are outstanding and unpaid, the following parietal rules and regulations to assure continuous maximum occupancy and use of the facilities and services afforded by the project:

(A) In the event more space or facilities should become available for housing and feeding of students and for facilities and services afforded by the project than are required by such students applying for such space or facilities, the officers of said University are hereby directed to give preference and priority to the use of said project, resulting in the occupancy and use of all the space and facilities of said project, to the fullest extent practicable, even if such preference and priority results in the nonuse of all or a part of any similar space or facilities available at said University which may be suitable or useable for said purposes.

(B) In the event any surplus space or facilities should become available in the said project, the officers of said University are hereby directed to require occupancy and use of said project, to the fullest extent practicable.

(C) The officers of said University are hereby directed to utilize, and to cause the utilization of, said project in such manner to yield continuously the maximum revenues of which said project is reasonably capable.

Section 2. That this Board reserves the right to amend these rules and regulations from time to time to meet changing conditions at said University to fulfill the covenants made by said Board in the pledge of revenues to be derived from said project under said resolution adopted March 20, 1967.

Section 3. That these parietal rules and regulations shall be subordinate to the parietal rules and regulations heretofore adopted in connection with the authoriz ation of outstanding bonds issued for and on behalf of said University to provide housing and necessary appurtenant facilities for students at said University, insofar as there may be any conflict herewith.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that the Treasurer of the State of Illinois be authorized and directed to execute a corporate surety bond in the amount of $400,000 to protect "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund for $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, Northern Illinois University, at DeKalb, Illinois", provided for in the resolution authorizing the issue of $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, adopted by this Board on March 20, 1967.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that payment for the initial premium of said surety bond be made from the "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account for Series of 1967 Bonds of Northern Illinois University" and that payment for subsequent premiums of said surety bond be made from the "Operation and Maintenance Account, Northern Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967."

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved that the State Treasurer be directed to pay to Barcus, Kindred & Company, Incorporated, as their fiscal agency fee, from the proceeds of the sale of $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, for Northern Illinois University, dated April 1, 1967, the sum of $48,625. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

It was noted that President Holmes had recommended persons to serve on the Businessman's Advisory Committee in compliance with the resolution adopted at the Board meeting in February.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University, as presented by President Bone. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Sachs presented the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North. He said that with Board approval, the two items under D., Change in Status, would be made a part of the January report. Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report and of the items to be added to the January Report. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by President Byrd. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Shields discussed the bond indentures for the Neptune North residence hall at Northern Illinois University with regard to occupancy and number of students per room, and it was agreed that no change could be made in the occupancy rate stated in the Bond Resolution for Neptune North.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Building Committee

Northern Illinois University

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contract to Servco Equipment, St. Louis, Missouri, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $109,944.76, for food service equipment for Rehabilitation, University Center; and to allow architects fees in the amount of $7,696.13, to Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford, for a total cost of the project of $117,640.89. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66.

2- To approve change orders, as follows:

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington

Virgil Cook Electrical, DeKalb	$4,317.00	
Economy Plumbing and Heating Co.	1,915.00	
Healy Plumbing and Heating, St. Paul, Minn.	981.00	
Total addition to contracts		$7,213.00
Architects' fees @ 3.75%		270.49
Addition to the Project		$ 7,483.49

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

3- To concur in the recommendation of the architect, Holabird & Root, Chicago, for the Classroom Complex, for changes in the contract of Miller Davis Construction Company, Melrose Park, and to authorize request to the Illinois Building Authority to issue change order, as follows:

Addition of doors	$ 2,031.72	
Architects' fees @ 5%	105.59	$ 2,137.31

Payable from Construction Contingency, IBA Project 74-26

4- To approve purchase from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Student Health Center - Payable from House Bill 1700, General Revenue	$ 7,485.45
Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1	14,626.39
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 66	
Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 2	75,160.45
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66	

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To receive the feasibility study prepared by John Shields, Fiscal Agent, for the University Union as revised and combined with a residence hall to be built at the same time, and to refer the study to the Revenue Bond Committee for study and a recommendation to be made to the next Board meeting.

2- To award contract to Kingston & Sons, Bloomington, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $12,909 for roof replacement for Moulton Hall. Payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To concur in the recommendation of the architect, Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington, for the Addition to Coleman Hall, for changes in the contract of S. M. Wilson & Co., Granite City, and to authorize request to the Illinois Building Authority to issue change order, as follows:

Change general conditions of contract in accordance with the Illinois Building Authority requirements		No cost
Install wood doors and hollow metal frames	$ 521.00	
Furnish and install venetian blinds	2,334.00	$2,875.00
Architects' fees @ 5-3/4%		151.30
Total addition to the project		$3,026.30

Payable from Project Contingency, IBA Project 74-22

2- To approve change orders, as follows:

Applied Arts-Education Center
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington

J. L. Wroan & Sons, Inc., Normal	$ 780.00
Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur	2,390.75

Payable from Universities Building Fund Contingency

University Union
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington

S. M. Wilson & Co., Granite City $ 577.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1963A

3- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Telephone-Security Building Payable from House Bill 1700, General Revenue	$1,984.00
Physical Education and Recreation Building Payable from House Bill 1700, General Revenue	770.75
Addition to University Union Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1963A	198.00
Applied Arts-Education Center Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	179.37
Women's Residence Hall Unit #4 - Lawson Hall Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66	421.50
Blair Hall Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue	1,001.18

4- To award contract to JDP Associates, Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $8,200.00, for glass partitions in the Fine Arts Building - Rehabilitation, and to allow architects fees to Lundeen, Hilfinger, and Asbury, Bloomington, at 8% in the amount of $656.00, for a total cost of the project of $8,856.00. Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Campus School Building Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds	$1,786.45
Campus School Building Payable from Income Fund	40,392.62
Heating Plant Addition Payable from House Bill 1700, General Revenue	2,506.00
Bayliss-Henninger Residence Halls Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 65 Construction Account	$ 3,495.14
Women's Residence Hall Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 66 Construction Account	56,578.24

2- To approve change order, as follows:

Campus School Building
Architect: Phillips Associates, Canton
Gibson Electric Co., Chicago (Payable from Universities Building Fund) $ 13,729.00

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve work on emergency repair of roof, to be completed by Chell and Anderson, Chicago, at an estimated cost of not to exceed $15,000. Payable from contractual services.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contract to Gabriel Sargis Decorating Service, Chicago, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $29,456.00, for painting of the Arts Building and College Building. Payable from funds appropriated in Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly. To allot a contingency for this project in the amount of $2,000.00

2- To award contract to Bruno Francis Plumbing Company, Chicago, in the amount of $3,250.00, lowest responsible bid, for plumbing work in connection with sink replacement and toilet installation in the Health Service Area. Payable from funds appropriated in Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved approval of graduate courses at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

A complete list of the courses is on file at the College and the Central Office.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, offered the following policy for maternity leave for consideration:

> The Board of Governors may place a pregnant faculty member on maternity leave either upon her own request or upon the recommendation of the president of the institution at which she is employed. Such leave may commence at such time and endure for such period as the Board finds to be for the best interests of the university, considering the nature of the duties normally performed

by such faculty member, the character, quality and continuity of the instruction customarily presented by her, and prevailing practices in both public and private employment. Such leave shall be without pay; provided, however, that if the pregnant faculty member has completed at least three years of continuous service at such institution before the date upon which such maternity leave begins, then she shall be entitled to not to exceed 30 consecutive calendar days of such leave with pay, and such maternity leave with pay shall not be counted against her sick leave.

Board members agreed this policy should be referred to the Joint Faculty Policy Committee.

Mr. Dunn was asked to notify Mrs. Dorothy Dierickx, faculty member at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, and her attorney, Miss Barbara Hillman, of Kleiman, Cornfield and Feldman, of this action with regard to maternity leave.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

"The service of administrative officers holding the title of dean, associate or assistant dean, department head or division chairman, director, registrar, business manager, or executive assistant, shall terminate on August 31 following the close of the academic year in which the holders of these positions attain the age of 65, at which time the holder may elect to be assigned to a teaching position in the department in which he holds rank, provided that he holds rank, and upon recommendation of the president may be assigned to another position for which he is qualified. This policy is to be effective August 31, 1968."

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved that upon written request a waiver shall be granted for religious reasons for exemption from vaccination except for students who work in food service or with children at sixth grade level or below. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

There was discussion of a policy for sabbatical leaves for retiring administrative officers but further action was postponed until the April meeting.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved that the registration fee for out-of-state students shall be $600 for the academic year, effective September 1, 1968.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved that the following vacation policy for non-academic employees be approved and that the Merit Board be requested to adopt this schedule:

Eligibility	Vacation
From date of employment to completion of six years of service, except as prescribed in Civil Service regulations	2 work weeks
From six years to completion of 14 years	3 work weeks
From the completion of 14 years on	4 work weeks

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved that the present limits for salary increases be removed, as follows:

For instructors and assistant professors:

Salary limits for increases of $20 or $40 per month beyond old ceilings to reach new ceilings.

	Old	New
Instructors	$ 900	$1,000
Assistant Professors without doctorate	1,040	1,200

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved that the ceilings for assistant professors without the doctorate be increased from $1,200 to $1,360, effective for the 1968-69 academic year.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Nay	

The motion was carried.

*Dr. Taylor made the following statement:

"In view of the impending change in governance of the colleges and universities, this salary change could be considered and have more complete study in adequate time for the 1968 effective date, after the change in governance has occurred. I would recommend further study particularly in view of absence of consensus of the Council of Presidents, before any action or change is made."

Mr. Imle reported that the Governor and the Department of Personnel have prepared a film on careers in state government and asked that each institution arrange to have this film shown on campus. Much interest in this film was expressed and it was determined that some of the colleges and universities had already completed arrangements for the showing of the film.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Nelson declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting at Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois, on April 17, 1967.

Richard J. Nelson, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

March 20, 1967

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Troy E. Nunis, Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychology, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

B. Retirements

1. Lawson F. Marcy, Professor in the Department of Chemistry, will retire effective May 31, 1967. Dr. Marcy has been on the Eastern faculty since 1944.

2. Donald A. Rothschild, Professor in the Department of Psychology and Director of Testing Services, will retire effective at the close of the spring quarter. Dr. Rothschild has been on the staff at Eastern since 1934.

C. Leave of Absence

1. Gretchen Hieronymus, Assistant Professor and Supervisory Teacher of Music in the Laboratory School, requests a leave of absence without salary for three weeks in March.

D. Sabbatical Leaves for 1967-68

1. For the Academic Year at One-half Salary

   a. Robert White, Associate Professor and Head of the Department of English.

E. Changes in Assignment

1. Leonard Durham, Professor in the Department of Zoology, to Director of the Division of Life Sciences effective at the close of the summer quarter.

2. John G. Husa, Assistant Professor and Acting Head of the Department of Botany, to Head of the Department of Botany effective immediately.

3. Francis W. Palmer, Professor in the Department of English, to Acting Head of the Department of English during the 1967-68 academic year.

F. Change in Status

1. James R. Greene, Food Service Administrator under University Civil Service, to Executive Assistant, University Union, effective April 1, 1967.

G. Graduate Faculty

The following persons have been appointed to the graduate faculty as of February 14, 1967:

1. Dr. John Burke, Economics

2. Dr. Wayne Coleman, Industrial Arts and Technology

3. Dr. N. C. Hsu, Mathematics

4. Dr. Jon M. Laible, Mathematics

5. Dr. Nicholas Petridis, Mathematics

6. Dr. Kenneth Spenceley, English

7. Dr. Charles Switzer, English

8. Dr. Rebecca Wild, English

9. Dr. Verna Wittrock, English

The following persons have been appointed as associate members of the graduate faculty for the 1966-67 academic year:

1. Mr. Wesley Ballsrud, Accounting

2. Mr. Timothy Gover, Marketing

3. Mr. Charles Gregg, Business Education and Secretarial Studies

4. Robert Meier, Management

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Linda M. Behrns, Clerk Typist II in the Office of the Vice President for Administration, resigned effective March 28, 1967.

2. Connie S. Brager, Clerk Stenographer I in the Laboratory School, resigned effective March 3, 1967.

3. Barbara C. Kirk, Clerk Typist I in the Placement Office, resigned effective March 20, 1967.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Janet Sutherland, Clerk Stenographer I in the School of Business, on leave without salary for the month of March, 1967.

C. Termination of Temporary Appointment

1. Thelma J. Bowen, Clerk Stenographer I in the Counseling Center, as of March 3, 1967.

D. Lay-Offs

1. Loretta J. Moore, Cook's Helper in Pemberton Hall, as of March 2, 1967.

2. Leta M. Ridgeway, Food Service Administrator I in Taylor Hall, as of March 2, 1967.

3. Violet M. Wuersch, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls, as of March 2, 1967.

4. Shirley M. Lacey, Food Service Administrator I, as of March 2, 1967.

E. Replacements

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Bowen, Thelma J. (replaces Ghislaine Uebelhart)	C. Steno. I	V. P. for Ins.	$275	3-6-67
Heft, Pamela S. (reaplces Barbara Kirk)	C. Typist I	Placement	$250	3-6-67
Johnson, Barbara A. (replaces Sylvia Alderton)	C. Typist II	Bus. Office	$290	2-13-67
Moffett, James I. (replaces Robert L. Smith) (Mr. Moffett's wife is Mrs. Iris Moffett who is employed in the Food Services.)	Groundsman	Physical Plant	$404.58	3-1-67
Morin, Lavonne L. (replaces Connie Brager)	C. Steno. I	Lab. School	$265	2-22-67
Way, Priscilla J. (replaces Cheryl Parr)	C. Steno. I	Data Proc. Ctr.	$270	2-22-67
Wetzler, Pamela (replaces Marianne Becker) (Mrs. Wetzler's husband is employed in the Data Processing Center.)	C. Typist I	Univ. Union	$250	3-1-67
Wilson, Irma N. (replaces Barbara Johnson)	C. Typist I	Business Off.	$275	2-13-67

F. Reassignments

The following reassignments have been made as a result of the closing of the Lincoln-Douglas Hall food service during the time construction is taking place in that area:

1. Charles M. Baker, Kitchen Laborer, to Taylor Hall.

2. Helen G. Duzan, Cook's Helper, to Gregg Triad.

3. Phyllis L. Ferguson, Cook's Helper, to Taylor Hall.

4. Bessie Fiscus, Cook, to Taylor Hall.

5. Suzanne West, Food Service Administrator II, to Taylor Hall effective March 3, 1967, replacing Leta Ridgeway, on lay-off.

6. Juanita Landrus, Cook, to Cook's Helper at a salary of $309.08 per month effective March 3, 1967, replacing Iris Moffett, on lay-off, at Taylor Hall.

7. Helen I. Childress, Cook, to Cook's Helper in Pemberton Hall at a salary of $309.08 per month effective March 3, 1967, replacing Loretta Moore, on lay-off.

8. Virginia A. Plunkett, Food Service Administrator I, to Taylor Hall and Thomas Hall effective March 3, 1967, replacing Shirley Lacey, on lay-off.

9. Iris L. Moffett, Cook's Helper, to Thomas Hall effective March 3, 1967, replacing Violet M. Wuersch, on lay-off.

G. Temporary Appointments

1. Marianne E. Newcomb Becker, Clerk Typist I in the University Union, transferred to the Counseling Center effective March 1, 1967, substituting for Shirley Kincade, on leave.

2. Linda J. Hall, Clerk Typist I in the School of Business, at a salary of $260 per month effective February 28, 1967, substituting for Janet Sutherland, on leave. Miss Hall is the daughter of Elda Hall who is employed in the Business Office.

H. Irregular Appointments

1. Shirley M. Lacey, Food Service Administrator, effective March 8, 1967.

I. Change in Name

1. Diantha S. Gray, Irregular Communications Operator I, to Diantha S. Erickson.

2. Marianne E. Newcomb, Clerk Typist I in the University Union, to Marianne E. Becker.

3. Nancy Freemon, Clerk Stenographer II in the Records Office, to Nancy J. Miller.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Centrifuge for Botany Department

Ivan Sorvall, Inc. $2,825.00
Norwalk, Connecticut

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

B. Laboratory System for School of Business

Electronic Futures, Inc. $3,865.00
Clarendon Hills, Illinois

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Fall Quarter, 1967, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1967 on March 7, 1967, and for the Fall of 1966 on March 10, 1966:

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Def.	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	969	58	7	607	1641	930	1498
Transfer Applications	130	0	2	6	138	16	169
Totals	1099	58	9	613	1779	946	1667

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
March 20, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Enrollment Limitation for September 1967

In reference to the report which I made to the Board at the January meeting concerning our heavy applications of new students, I would like to report that we closed registration as of Saturday, January 28, for all students with less than 30 hours of work. We did state that a few departments were still under-enrolled and that we would continue to accept applications in these departments until they reached the number that was decided upon in order to maintain the over-all freshman enrollment estimated for the first year of the coming biennium. At the present time, we are continuing to take all applications of eligible people who are transfers with more than 30 hours and qualified graduate students.

B. Applications for the Fall of 1967

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1967 on February 28, 1967 and February 28, 1966

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	374	5	205	2595	3179	2451	2771
Transfer Applications	82	17	5	208	312	139	258
Totals	456	22	210	2803	3491	2590	3029

C. Enrollment for Second Semester, 1966-1967

	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Resident				
Undergraduates: Full-Time				
Seniors	646	806	1452	1011
Juniors	721	961	1682	1304
Unclassified*	9	9	18	18
Total Upper Division	1376	1776	3152	2333
Sophomores	823	1269	2092	1669
Freshmen	910	1607	2517	2849
Total Lower Division	1733	2876	4609	4518
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	3109	4652	7761	6851

Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	56	202	258	157
Juniors	26	55	81	64
Unclassified*	83	133	216	201
Total Upper Division	165	390	555	422
Sophomores	22	46	68	71
Freshmen	12	46	58	71
Total Lower Division	34	92	126	142
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	199	482	681	564
Total Undergraduates	3308	5134	8442	7415

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students				
First Year				
Full-Time	83	39	122	96
Part-Time	552	326	878	747
Advanced Graduate				
Full-Time	11	--	11	11
Part-Time	51	4	55	32
Total Graduate Students	697	369	1066	886
Total Resident Undergraduates	3308	5134	8442	7415
Total Resident Graduate Students	697	369	1066	886
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	4005	5503	9508	8301
Extension				
Undergraduates	37	278	315	430
Graduates	77	150	227	108
Total	114	428	542	538
Less Duplicates	--	--	--	13
Net Total	114	428	542	525
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	3345	5412	8757	7833
Graduates	774	519	1293	993
Grand Total	4119	5931	10,050	8826
University Schools				
Elementary School (K-6)	255	243	498	512
Junior High School (7 - 9)	179	124	303	293
High School (10-12)	232	240	472	440

Evening School

	Undergraduates			Graduates			
	Fr.-Sopho.	Jr.-Sr.	Spec. Uncl.	1st Year	Adv.	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	0	0	0	3	0	3	7
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	49	135	146	663	47	1040	933

Second Semester Enrollments 1967
(On Campus)

Degree-Credit Students	Spec. Uncl.	Fr.-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	Graduate Students 1st yr	Adv.	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	18	4609	3134	122	11	7894	6958
Part-time	216	126	339	878	55	1614	1343
Total "head count"	234	4735	3473	1000	66	9508	8301
F.T.E.	90	4675	3305	448	29	8547	7501

Sub-collegiate students Not applicable

Pupils in Laboratory Schools

Elementary (K-9)	434	367	801
Secondary (10-12)	232	240	472
Total	666	607	1273

D. Attendance in Extension Courses Second Semester, 1966-1967

Enrollment in extension courses, the departmental courses offered, the centers, and the instructors are here presented for the second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

Center	Course	Instructor	Enrollment
Clinton	The United States and the 20th Century 337	Edward Schapsmeier	16
Decatur	Wksp: Illinois Plants and Their Attributes 393	J. Louis Martens	15
Decatur	Wksp: Practicum in Office Machines 393	Terry Frame	10
Decatur	Administration of the Library Materials Center 212	Hazelle Anderson	28
Decatur	*Wksp: Counseling the Culturally Deprived in the Elementary Schools 393	Mary K. Huser	22
East Peoria	Psychological Measurement 331	Robert Rumery	28
Hoopeston	Wksp: National History of Vertebrates 393	Harry Jackson	13
Joliet	Wksp: Organization and Administration of Cooperative Programs 393	Robert Smith	8
Joliet	Theories and Techniques of Counseling 433	Ralph Meyering	22
Kankakee	Art Materials for Elementary Schools 200	Walter Bock	28
LaSalle	Wksp: Introduction to Non-Traditional English Grammars 393	Robert Sutherland	28

Lincoln	Library Materials for Youth II 204	Ronald Reed	14
Lincoln	*Psychology of Exceptional Children 346	Harry Little	29
Morris	Speech Correction for Classroom Teachers 212	Dorothy Clark	27
Ottawa	Regional and Area Study of Soviet Lands 306	Paul Brand	20
Pana	Wksp: Economic Botany 393	Walter Brown	36
Pekin	Physical Sciences for Elementary Teachers 225	Thomas Edwards	19
Peoria	Mathematical Topics for Elementary Teachers 301	Hal Gilmore	44
Pontiac	Literary Criticism 382	Carroll Cox, Jr.	7
Princeton	Family and Child Development 408	Jeannie James	14
Princeton	Political Systems: New Faces of Democracy 358	Afak Haydar	13
Roanoke	Utilization of Audiovisual Materials 240	Clarence Kurth	23
Springfield	Masterpieces of English Literature 110	Carroll Peterson	13
Springfield	Selected Studies: American Economic History 338	Frederick Kohlmeyer	10
Streator	Wksp: Curriculum Trends in Elementary Schools 393	Ronald Laymon	23
Watseka	Wksp: Reading Problems, 1 - 12 393	Rose Buehler	32
	Total Second Semester, 1966-1967		542

Average enrollment for the 26 courses is 20.8.

*2 semester hours of credit
3 semester hours of credit for all other courses.

E. Scholarship Students

Scholarships for the Second Semester 1966-1967

	gFull-time	hPart-time	Total	Per-cent	Amount
State Teacher Education	4529	48	4577	48.14a	$345,851.00c
State Military	80	82	162	1.70a	8,312.00c
General Assembly	101	1	102	1.07a	7,694.00c
State Teacher Special Education	321	9	330	3.47a	24,666.00c
County	20	--	20	.21a	1,520.00c
Foreign	13	4	17	.18a	2,465.00d
Talent	47	--	47	.49a	2,820.00e
*Illinois State Commission (Reg.)	289	--	289	3.62b	32,512.50
*Illinois State Commission (Upper Class)	89	--	89	1.12b	10,012.50
*University Scholarships (Awarded by the Financial Aid Committee)	75	--	75	.79a	6,607.50
*University Scholarships (Awarded by Private Foundations, Clubs, etc.)	136	--	136	1.43a	28,880.00
	5700	144	5844		$471,340.50

[a]Percentages are based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments excluding extension courses. (9508 students)

[b]Percent based on full-time undergraduate enrollment only. (7976)

[c]Part-time scholarship value is $9.00 per semester hour. Full-time scholarship value is $76.00 per semester.

[d]Scholarship value is $145.00.

[e]Full-time scholarship value is $60.00.

[f]Total may vary due to students continually receiving or relinquishing scholarship assistance throughout the year.

[g]Full-time based on more than 6 semester hours.

[h]Part-time based on 6 or less semester hours.

*Financial Aids Office fills in this information.

II. FACULTY

A. Leaves of Absence

1. Non Sabbatical

   a. Dr. Henry R. Manahan (430-02B), Professor of Latin, effective March 5, 1967. (Health)

   b. Miss Dorothy Cox (700-22D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, for the 1967-1968 school year.

2. Cancellation of Non Sabbatical Leave

   a. Miss Mary E. Elmendorf (262-03E), Instructor in Education and Director of a Women's Residence Hall, 1967-1968 school year.

B. Appointments

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
1. Replacement						
Drake, Gertrude C.	430-02C	Ph D	For Lang	Assoc P	$1300	March 13 to June 10
2. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment						
Halvorsen, Kathleen	466-11F	B A	Sociology	Fac Asst	260	II Sem Appt Part time
Ingalls, John Eldon	536-04C	Ph D	Educ	Assoc P	250	II Sem Appt Part time
McDavid, Fred C.	536-04B	Ph D	Educ	Prof	300	II Sem Appt Part time

3. Graduate Assistants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $180 per month.

(a) Mr. Rodney D. Christian, B.S., ISU, Business Education, effective February 23, 1967 to the end of the 1966-1967 school year.

(2) To be reimbursed from other funds as indicated, effective February 15, 1967 to the end of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Mr. Joe W. Choi, B.S., Seoul National University, Special Education, from HEW Restricted Funds Account 246.

b. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective second semester of the 1966-1967 school year.

(a) Miss Kathleen Mis, B.S., ISU, Residence Halls.

4. Change in Assignment

a. Dr. John Trotter (440-01B), from Acting Head of the Department of Geography-Geology and Professor of Geography to Head of the Department of Geography-Geology and Professor of Geography, effective April 1, 1967, at a salary rate of $1,500 per month.

C. Faculty Members Desiring to Take University Courses for Credit

1. Mrs. Helen Benjamin, Assistant Professor of Business Education, Workshop in Advanced Statistics 393.

2. Mrs. Jean Grever, Instructor in Business Education, Business Systems Analysis for Computer Programing 361.

3. Miss Ruth Hulbert, Instructor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, Seminar in Curriculum Theory 476.

4. Miss Lois R. Jett, Instructor in Home Economics, Workshop in Advanced Statistics 393.

5. Dr. Jacqueline Q. Karch, Associate Professor of Home Economics, Community College Administration 471.

6. Mr. Michael Macesich, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Seminar in Curriculum Theory 476.

7. Mr. James H. Mendenhall, Instructor in Education and Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Teaching, Public Opinion and Propaganda 368.

8. Mr. David Moskovitz, Instructor in Music, Makers of American History 440.

9. Mr. A. Charles Palson, Instructor in Anthropology, Pottery 127.

10. Mrs. Marilyn Swank, Instructor in Education, Advanced Developmental Psychology 301.

11. Mr. Harold Tompkins, Instructor in Education, Thesis Research 490.

12. Mr. Franklin R. Utech, Instructor in Art, Research Seminar in Art 497.

13. Mr. Daniel W. Walters, Director of Wright Hall and Instructor in Geography, Introduction to Projective Techniques 435.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective	Salary and/ or Reason
Anderson, Pauline	404-1S	Sec III (S)	Grad Dean	2/24/67	1
Green, Grove W.	910-7N	Groundsman	Phys Pl	3/7/67	2
Norfleet, Phyllis	BR	Sec II (S)	Personnel	3/3/67	1
Wade, Cecil F.	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	3/17/67	2
Williams, Linda	890-17G	Typist I	Milner	2/28/67	1

B. Leave of Absence

Stokes, Alfonso	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	3/10/67	3
Stowers, Walter	910-11N	Grds Gard	Phys Pl	1/12/67	3

C. Change in Classification

Newsom, Roy to	502-8N	Asst Farmer Herdsman	Univ Farm	1/10/67	

D. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Baker, Winnifred to	222-2G	Typist I Typing Cl II	Admissions	3/1/67	$285 mo $300 mo
Brandt, Donna Jo to	210-14G	Stenographer Sec I (S)	Purchasing	3/1/67	$300 mo $315 mo
Greeness, Avonell to	130-3G	Personnel Asst II Personnel Asst III	Personnel	11/1/66	$380 mo $410 mo
Nice, William to	920-7N	Stat Fireman Stat Eng	Heating Pl	3/1/67	$610 mo $670 mo

E. Change in Rate of Compensation

Alexander, Eugene	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.936 hr	
to					$2.108 hr	4 5
Anderson, Carl	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.936 hr	
to					$2.108 hr	4 5
Anderson, Rod	BR	Bkr's Hlpr	R H F S	3/1/67	$380 mo	
to					$410 mo	4
Arends, Judith	220-5G	Sec I (S)	Admissions	2/1/67	$355 mo	
to					$365 mo	6
Blakeman, George	BR	F S Adm II	R H F S	3/1/67	$480 mo	
to					$500 mo	4
Bouchard, Ronald	BR	Asst Pers Dir	Personnel	3/1/67	$675 mo	
to					$700 mo	6
Brown, Betty	252-7G	Sec I (S)	Bur Appts	3/1/67	$350 mo	
to					$370 mo	4
Butler, Byford	BR	Ch Bld Opr Eng	Univ U	3/1/67	$700 mo	
to					$725 mo	4
Callans, Opal	BR	F S Wkr III	Univ U	3/1/67	$1.782 hr	
to					$330 mo	4 5
Cavanah, Mary	BR	F S Adm I	Univ U	3/1/67	$370 mo	
to					$390 mo	4
Christian, Lawrence	900-4G	Stores Sup	Phys Pl	3/1/67	$650 mo	
to					$670 mo	4
Cummins, Ruby	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
Dietz, Mary	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
Eiler, Audrey	340-6G	Typist I	Dup Serv	3/1/67	$260 mo	
to					$270 mo	4
Fillenworth, Ronnie	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.936 hr	
to					$2.108 hr	4 5
Flener, Mabel	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
Fletcher, Harry	BR	St Fir Hlp	Heating Pl	3/1/67	$395 mo	
to					$445 mo	4 7
Frost, Jack	900-7G	Draftsman	Phys Pl	3/1/67	$2.60 hr	
to					$2.70 hr	6
Geiselman, Leta	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
George, Donna	346-2G	Off App Opr I	Test Serv	3/1/67	$270 mo	
to					$280 mo	4
Gibson, Zelma	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
Griffin, Carolyn	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
Handlin, Larry	920-14N	St Fir Hlp	Heating Pl	3/1/67	$395 mo	
to					$445 mo	4 7
Havener, Patsy	232-2G	Sec I (S)	Fin Aids	3/1/67	$165 mo (50%)	
to					$175 mo	4
Hicks, Evelyn	456-3G	Sec I (S)	Physics	3/1/67	$310 mo	
to	532-8G		Elem Educ		$325 mo	4

Hoerner, Linda	550-2G	Steno	Bus Educ	3/1/67	$290 mo	
to	532-7G		Elem Educ		$305 mo	4
Hollenbeck, Ray	902-18N	Janitor	Phys Pl	3/1/67	$2.325 hr	
to					$2.584 hr	4 5
Kahler, Ruth	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
Miller, Pauline	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
Miller, Pauline	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
O'Connell, Maurice	BR	Routeman	Cent Rec	1/1/67	$430 mo	
to					$450 mo	4
Peasley, Eldon	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	3/1/67	$2.325 hr	
to					$2.584 hr	4 5
Pickett, Gerald	924-20G	Sup of Inf	Sec & Traf	3/1/67	$475 mo	
to					$485 mo	4
Raycraft, Emma	Ret	Sec I (S)	AMI Grant	3/1/67	$155 mo (50%)	
to					$160 mo	
	466-1G		Col of Arts		$155 mo (50%)	
to			and Sci		$165 mo	4
Sartwell, Rebecca	700-3G	Sec I (S)	Metcalf	3/1/67	$310 mo	
to					$325 mo	4
Schrishuhn, Donald	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.936 hr	
to					$2.108 hr	4 5
Smith, Eleanor	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5
Stringer, Lucille	532-9G	Sec I (S)	Educ & Psych	3/1/67	$335 mo	
to					$350 mo	4
Strotheide, Carol	208-2G	Sec I (S)	Dean of St	3/1/67	$310 mo	
to					$325 mo	4
Weber, Lois	600-2G	Sec I (S)	Steno Serv	3/1/67	$310 mo	
to					$330 mo	4
Williamson, Margaret	890-14G	Typist I	Milner	3/1/67	$260 mo	
to					$275 mo	4
Yelliott, Neva	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	3/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	4 5

F. Appointments (Replacements)

Cornwell, Virginia	252-5G	Typist I	Bur Appts	2/13/67	$300 mo
for Audrey Retzlaff, resigned					
Disney, Dorothy	890-7G	Lib Tech	Milner	2/13/67	$340 mo
for Helena Heldt, resigned		Proc Asst			
Fritzen, Helen	890-5G	Sec II (T)	Milner	2/20/67	$350 mo
for Billie Anderson, resigned					
Jeckel, Celia	252-3G	Sec I (T)	Bur Appts	2/23/67	$290 mo
for Barbara Scheck, resigned					
Kraft, Betty	220-3G	Typist I	Admissions	2/20/67	$260 mo
for Nancy Morris, resigned					
Lathbury, Jolene	424-1G	Sec II (T)	English	2/13/67	$340 mo
for Wilma Nitzel, resigned					

G. Appointments (New Positions

Johnson, Judy (Grant #246)	Rest.	Typist I	Spec Educ	2/17/67	$260 mo
Sneed, Leo (March 1967 Board Report)	BR	F S Mgm Tr	R H F S	2/6/67	$400 mo

H. Request for New Positions

We wish to request approval of a Food Service Administrator II position in the Residence Hall Food Service Area, payable from Bond Revenue Funds, effective April 1, 1967.

We wish to request approval of the following positions payable from Bond Revenue Funds, effective March 1, 1967:

Assistant Personnel Director - Personnel Office
Food Service Management Trainee - Residence Hall Food Service

---

1 - Leaving Community
2 - Other Employment
3 - Health Reasons
4 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period
5 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110
6 - Increased duties and responsibilities
7 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #8

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. One Auditory Training Unit for the Special Education Department, payable from Health Education and Welfare.

Aurex Corporation — $2,534.30
Chicago, Illinois

B. Electronic trunk line cable and amplifiers for the Radio and Television Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Jerrold Electronics Corporation — $2,593.30
West Lafayette, Indiana

C. Three hundred lineal feet royalmetal office partitions, payable from Commodities General Revenue.

Paxton's, Inc. — $16,910.70
Bloomington, Illinois

D. One 4-station inserting machine for the University Mailing Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Friden, Inc. — $7,945.00
Peoria, Illinois

E. Labor and material for the installation of acoustical ceilings for the Women's Physical Education Department, payable from Contractual Services General Revenue.

George Grimmet Springfield, Illinois	$2,995.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trips in University Vehicles

1. Permission is requested to use a station wagon to take one staff member and four students to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the national convention of Eta Sigma Phi from April 5, 1967 to April 9, 1967.

2. Permission is requested to use a car to take three staff members to Miami, Florida, to attend the American Chemical Society meeting from April 7, 1967 to April 16, 1967.

B. Request for the Release of Funds

We request release from contingencies in the Income Fund-Educational Operations, the following amounts:

Commodities	$100,000.00
Refunds	12,000.00

This will leave a balance of $836,300 in the contingencies item.

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

March 20, 1967

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1967 with Autumn 1966 on January 31, 1967 and January 31, 1966

	1967					1966	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Rec'd	Approved	Total Rec'd
Freshman Applications	378	58	0	358	794	106	564
Transfer Applications	93	7	0	24	124	2	49
TOTALS	471	65	0	382	*918	108	613

* All 1967 applicants have paid the $15.00 non-refundable application fee.

II. FACULTY

A. Substitute Instructor List
Permission is requested to add the following person to our approved list of substitute instructors.

1. Euana Gangware

B. Leave of Absence-Sabbaticals

1. Joseph C. Beaver, Professor of American English and Linguistics, from September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967 - at full pay.

2. Roger Charlier, Professor of Geology, Geography and Oceanography, from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968 - at one-half pay.

3. Ben C. Coleman, Assistant Professor of Spanish, from September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968 - at one-half pay.

4. C. Wallace Dierickx, Professor of Geography, from May 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968 - at full pay.

5. Thomas S. Farr, Professor of Political Science, from September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967 - at full pay.

6. Courtney B. Lawson, Associate Professor of English, from January 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968 - at one-half pay.

7. Benjamin Lease, Professor of English, from September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967 - at full pay.

8. Charles W. Moran, Dean of Administrative Affairs, from January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968 - at one-half pay.

9. In the event that one of the eight above is prevented from taking a Sabbatical Leave, John F. Etten, Associate Professor of Education, was selected as an alternate to go on leave May 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967 - at full pay.

C. Leave of Absence

1. Arthur J. Sabin, Assistant Professor of History, on leave without pay from May 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967.

D. Degrees received

1. Robert Gilbert, Assistant Professor of Physics, received his Ph.D. from Illinois Institute of Technology, in January 1967.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Terri Friedlander, employed as Clerk-Stenographer I, at $345 per month, effective February 9, 1967.

2. Gerald Williams, employed as Properties Technician, at $425 per month, effective February 15, 1967.

3. Michael O'Connell, temporarily employed as Fireman, at $696 per month,effective February 22, 1967, replacing Denis Casey, who had surgery.

4. Marguerite Duff, employed as Food Service Worker II, at $1.80 per hour, effective March 1, 1967.

B. New Positions

Permission is requested to establish the positions of Card Punch Operator, Clerk Typist, Chief Library Clerk, and Personnel Officer IV, effective March 15, 1967. Money is available in the Personal Services Budget.

C. Change of Status

Herbert Nestler, Supervisor of Information, to one-half time, effective March 13, 1967.

VIII. PURCHASES

A. Permission is requested to rent an On-Line Printer, Model 1443, to be connected to our existing 1620 Computer beginning May 1, 1967. This item was requested in the 1966-67 Budget and we have been on a waiting list. The monthly rental charge for this additional equipment will be $840. Money is available in our present Equipment Budget. This will add additional capabilities in the operation of several high volume computer uses such as test grading and student accounting. It will also permit work to begin on a program for budget and campus payroll preparation.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Permission is requested for Rose Brandzel, Associate Professor of Sociology, to go to the University of West Indies, Jamaica, to participate in the Conference on the Impact of Education on Human Development, from March 27-29, 1967.

Jerome M. Sachs
President.

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH
March 19, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Enrollment Report

Enrollment - Head Count

Winter Trimester 1967 Date: February 24, 1967

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 year ago
Undergraduates: Full Time				
Seniors	110	260	370	247
Juniors	187	329	516	419
Unclassified*	4	0	4	1
Total Upper Division	301	589	890	667
Sophomores	180	377	557	421
Freshmen	232	497	729	649
Total Lower Division	412	874	1286	1070
Total	713	1463	2176	1737
Undergraduates: Part Time				
Seniors	62	120	182	248
Juniors	39	74	113	210
Unclassified*	9	9	18	47
Total Upper Division	110	203	313	505
Sophomores	20	53	73	73
Freshmen	8	25	33	71
Total Lower Division	28	78	106	144
Total	138	281	419	649
Total Undergraduates	851	1744	2595	2386

*Special students in nondegree programs.

Graduate Students	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 year ago
First Year**				
Full time	6	6	12	13
Part time	819	764	1583	1767
Total	825	770	1595	1780
Advanced Graduate				
Full time	--	--	--	--
Part time	--	--	--	--
Total Graduate Students	825	770	1595	1780

**These figures include 32 men and 69 women who are enrolled and hold a masters degree. We do not currently offer the doctorate or a certificate beyond the masters level.

	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 year ago
Total Resident Undergraduates	851	1744	2595	2386
Total Resident Graduate Students	825	770	1595	1780
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students			4190	4166

Extension

Undergraduates	0	0	0	(Extension enrollments were not recorded separately before September 1966.)
Graduates	97	71	168	
Total	97	71	168	
Less duplicates	--	--	---	
Net Total	--	--	---	

Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)	4358
Undergraduates	2595
Graduates	1763
Grand Total	4358

Evening School (after 5:00 p.m.) (Figures included in resident count)

	Undergraduates Fr.-Soph.	Undergraduates Jr.-Sr.	Graduates 1st Yr. Adv.	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	0	8	4	12	16
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	19	149	1565	1733	1761
Total	19	157	1569	1745	1777

Winter Trimester Enrollments - 1967 (on campus)

Degree-credit Students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st yr.	Graduate Students Adv.	Total	Total 1 yr. ago
Full time	1286	890	12	0	2188	1750
Part time	106	313	1583	0	2002	2416
Total "Head Count"	1392	1203	1595	0	4190	4166
F.T.E.	1343	1042	500	0	2885	2700

B. Admissions and Enrollment Data

Admissions and Enrollment Data
New Students
Winter Trimester - January 1967

Applicants with no College Credit	January 3rd Men	January 3rd Women	January 30th Men	January 30th Women	Total
Applications Received	36	72	12	28	148
Incomplete Applications	10	29	0	5	44
Rejected Applications	2	5	1	1	9
Eligible for Admission	24	38	11	22	95
Eligible but did not enroll	3	6	0	0	9
Total Enrolled	21	32	11	22	86

Applicants with College Credit

Applications Received	47	96	48	47	238
Incomplete Applications	2	19	11	7	39
Rejected Applications	15	15	9	10	49
Eligible for Admission	30	62	28	30	150
Eligible but did not enroll	7	14	4	2	27
Total Enrolled	23	48	24	28	123

Summary

Total Applications Received	83	168	60	75	386
Total Incomplete Applications	12	48	11	12	83
Total Rejected Applications	17	20	10	11	58
Total Eligible for Admission	54	100	39	52	245
Total Eligible but did not enroll	10	20	4	2	36
Total Enrolled	44	80	35	50	209

C. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn 1967 on

	February 1967					and February 1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	322	--	--	--	322	--	239
Transfer Applications	22	--	--	--	22	--	6
Totals	344	--	--	--	344	--	245

II. FACULTY

A. New Position

Dr. E. Martin Etters, Ph.D., State University of Iowa, to assume the position of Director of Institutional Research with the academic rank of Associate Professor of Education on a full-time, 12-month basis beginning June 1, 1967 at a yearly salary of $19,200.

B. Change in Assignment

Charlene Sprankel, Instructor in Mathematics, returned to full-time teaching program effective February 1, 1967.

C. Part-time faculty (changes and additions) winter trimester, January through April, 1967

Changes

1. Philip Abrahamson, Lecturer in Social Science, at $290 per month for one 3-hour course effective February 1, 1967 instead of $200 per month for one 3-hour course effective January 1, 1967.

2. Babette Inglehart - delete.

3. Charles H. Good, Lecturer in English, date of employment effective February 1, 1967 instead of January 1, 1967.

4. Joseph A. Smith, Lecturer in Mathematics, at $190 per month for one 3-hour course effective February 13, 1967 instead of $570 per month for three 3-hour courses effective January 1, 1967.

Additions

1. Jerome Bernhaut, M.A.--Lecturer in Education at $240 per month for two 2-hour courses.
2. Albert N. Logan, Jr., M.A.--Lecturer in History at $200 per month for one 3-hour course effective February 14, 1967.
3. Jacqueline Prince, M.A--Lecturer in Psychology at $170 per month for one 3-hour course.
4. Philip Rabinowitz, M.Ed.--Lecturer in Psychology at $160 per month for one 3-hour course.

D. Additions to the Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

1. Ramon Swisher, M.S., at $35.00 per day.
2. Nathaniel Willis, M.S., at $35.00 per day.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Request for New Positions

Housekeeper for the Coed Lounges with a salary range of $300 to $420 per month. Money is available in Contingency fund.

B. Termination

Mary Curran, Extra Help - Organized Research, effective January 17, 1967.

C. Replacements

Felix Cisnerox, Assistant Examiner, Office of Admissions, at $600 per month effective January 31, 1967, replacing Barbara Blake.

D. Change in Salary

1. Mary Harty, Clerk-Stenographer III, English Department, from $420 to $440 per month effective March 1, 1967 (end of probationary period).
2. Mary Welsh, Clerk-Typist III, Office of the Dean of Teacher Education, from $465 to $475 per month effective February 1, 1967 (end of probationary period).

E. Continued Special Employment

Lucenda S. Haskell, Library Clerk II, Library, Catalogue and Order Department, extend to June 5, 1967 temporary appointment established December 5, 1966.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders as follows, payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

A. Physical Science - <u>Mettler P 1200 Direct Reading Balances</u>

Fisher Scientific Company, Chicago, Illinois 60651 $2,085.00

Warranty -15 months
Delivery - Immediate
(Successful bidder determined by lot)

B. Physical Science - Table Top Ultra High Vacuum System

Ultek Corporation, Wilmette, Illinois	$3,817.00	
Plus suggested alternate of one Bell and Gosset SYC 20-1 hydrocarbon-free, mechanical roughing pump	127.00	$3,944.00

Payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

C. Physical Science - Gas Chromatograph

Hewlett-Packard Crossley Sales Division, Skokie, Illinois $3,893.85

Payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

D. Physical Science - Partial Pressure Analyzer

Aero Vac Corporation, Troy, New York 12181 $2,740.00

Payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

E. Building - Classroom Seating

One thousand Virco No. 9984 Tablet Arm Chairs from Warner Brothers Seating Company, 118 East 113th Street, Chicago, Illinois, at an installed cost of $14.45 per unit, totaling $14,450.00. If funds are available increase this quantity to 2000. (If initial order is 2000 a discount of 25 cents per chair will be honored.) Payable from Equipment, General Revenue and/or Senate Bill 101 (contingent upon passage of bill).

F. Building - Chalkboards

Chalkboards from Warner Brothers Seating Company, 118 East 113th Street, Chicago, Illinois, at a unit cost of $51.20, with the total project not to exceed $5,000.00, payable from Equipment, General Revenue and/or Senate Bill 101 (contingent upon passage of bill).

G. Temporary Office Building - Carpeting

Prairie State School Equipment Company in the amount of $12.67 per yard for 100% wool, totaling approximately $4,300.00, payable from Equipment, General Revenue and/or Senate Bill 101 (contingent upon passage of bill).

H. Duplicating - Direct Process Camera

Addressograph-Multigraph Co., Chicago, Illinois $5,084.00

Payable from Senate Bill 101 (contingent upon passage of bill).

I. Duplicating - Offset Press with System Control

Addressograph-Multigraph Company, Chicago, Illinois $7,800.00

Payable from Senate Bill 101 (contingent upon passage of bill).

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

March 20, 1967

I. STUDENTS

ENROLLMENT BY HEAD COUNT - Spring Semester, 1966-1967

Resident

Undergraduates: Full-time	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Seniors	1082	825	1907	1669
Juniors	1453	1238	2691	1985
Unclassified *	238	158	396	288
Total Upper Division	2773	2221	4,994	3,942
Sophomores	1431	1521	2952	2701
Freshmen	1539	1956	3495	3750
Total Lower Division	2970	3477	6,447	6,451
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	5743	5698	11,441	10,393
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	68	155	223	270
Juniors	38	102	140	128
Unclassified *	40	48	88	69
Total Upper Division	146	305	451	467
Sophomores	29	63	92	94
Freshmen	51	71	122	128
Total Lower Division	80	134	214	222
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	226	439	665	689
Total Undergraduates	5969	6137	12,106	11,082

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program.

Graduate Students	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
First Year				
Full-Time	253	45	298	253
Part-Time	1715	760	2475	2117
Total	1968	805	2773	2,370
Advanced Graduate				
Full-Time	25	5	30	20
Part-Time	335	60	395	423
Total	360	65	425	443
Total Graduate Students	2328	870	3198	2,813
TOTAL RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS	8297	7007	15,304	13,895

Extension

Undergraduates	90	157	247	268
Graduates	475	507	982	839
Total	565	664	1,229	1,107
Less Duplicates	-28	-20	-48	-81
Net Total	537	644	1,181	1,026

Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)

Undergraduates	6057	6289	12,346	11,312
Graduates	2777	1362	4,139	3,609
Grand Total	8834	7651	16,485	14,921

University Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Total One Year Ago
Elementary School	157	149	306	302
Junior High School	105	114	219	214
Special Education	32	19	51	58
Total	294	282	576	574

	Undergraduates	Graduates	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	6	33	39	29
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	409	2252	2661	2473
TOTAL	415	2285	2700	2502

Resident Enrollment

Degree Credit Students	Freshmen Sophomore	Junior Senior	Graduate 1st Year	Students Advanced	Total	Total One Year Ago
Full-time	6447	4994	298	30	11,769	10,666
Part-time	214	451	2475	395	3,535	3,229
Total "Head Count"	6661	5445	2773	425	15,304	13,895
Full-Time Equivalent					13,187.4	11,937.6

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1967 ON

FEBRUARY 28, 1966 and FEBRUARY 28, 1967

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	241	643	145	5253	6282	4372	5183
Transfer Applications	42	48	1	801	892	836	858
Totals	283	691	146	6054	7174	5208	6041

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

February 16-17: Mrs. Ruth Jacobs for Dr. Arnold Slan - attend meeting
February 17: Mrs. Helen Buggert for Mrs. Patricia Canon - illness

Payment for Substitutes: Department of Special Education (Ray Graham School)

February 16: Mrs. Elaine Garrett for Mr. Brad Greenwood - illness

Resignations

Mr. Forrest E. Harding, instructor, Department of Marketing, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967.

Mr. Frank Harnish, assistant professor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967.

Mr. Donald C. Johnson, faculty assistant, University Libraries, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967.

Dr. Kendall C. King, assistant professor, Department of Philosophy, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Miss Anne T. McKinney, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. L. David Schuelke, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Fisher, Walter (1/3 time replacement for A. Rezler, resigned)	A.B.	Psychology	Lecturer	$380·	Spring sem.; 1/3 time
Flournory, Mrs. Icilda C. (replacement for part-time, temporary persons)	M.S.	Home Economics	Ass't Prof.	1020	Spring sem.
Gould, Mrs. Donna (replaces D. Gould, temporary)	M.A.	English	Instructor	700	Spring sem.
Katz, Allan M. (1/2 time replacement for D. Wit, leave of absence)	A.B.	Pol. Sciences	Fac.Ass't	260	Spring sem.; 1/2 time
Kolbrak, Lawrence (1/2 time replacement for L. Caldwell, leave of absence)	B.S.	Earth Sciences	Fac.Ass't	260	Spring sem.; 1/2 time
Ostrowski, Ronald (1/3 time replacement for B. Spangler, temporary)	B.S.	Biol.Sciences	Fac.Ass't	200	Spring sem.; 1/3 time
Ritzmann, Ronald (1/2 time replacement for A. Rezler, resigned)	A.B.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	220	Spring sem.; 1/2 time
Schreiber, Frederick (replacement for L. Leifheit, resigned)	B.S.	Biol.Sciences	Fac.Ass't	180	Spring sem.; 4 mos.; 1/3 time
Shell, Richard L. (replaces R. Shell, 1/4 time, temporary)	M.S.	Ind-Tech	Instructor	225	Spring sem.; 1/4 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Sleichert, John S. (1/3 time replacement for B. Spangler, temporary)	B.A.	Biol.Sciences	Fac.Ass't	200	Spring sem.; 1/3 time
Taylor, Charles B. (1/2 time replacement for R. Collier, resigned)	M.A.	English	Fac.Ass't	300	Spring sem.; 1/2 time
Wiggin, Albert H. (1/4 time replacement for M. Behr, leave of absence)	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	180	Spring sem.; 1/4 time
Wolff, Dennis J. (1/3 time replacement for R. Martin, leave of absence)	B.S.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	200	Spring sem.; 1/3 time
Appointment to New Position					
Wintersteen, Gregory	B.A.	Psychology	Fac.Ass't	$220	Spring sem.; 1/3 time
Appointments Necessitated Because of Increased Enrollment					
Anderson, Eleanor	M.F.A.	Art	Instructor	675	Spring sem.; 3/4 time
Bauxar, Mrs. Alice	M.A.	Home Economics	Instructor	626.66	Spring sem.; 2/3 time
Bond, Mrs. Elizabeth	M.S.Ed.	Art	Instructor	460	Spring sem.; 2-1/4 months; 1/2 time
Ferguson, Mrs. Carol	B.S.Ed.	Home Economics	Fac.Ass't	330	Spring sem.; 4 months; 1/2 time
Janssen, Gene R.	M.M.	Music	Instructor	205	Spring sem.; 1/4 time
Wesolowski, Dennis J.	B.S.	Chemistry	Fac.Ass't	260	Spring sem.; 1/2 time
Appointment to be Paid From Trust Account					
Charles, Robert R.	B.A.	Peace Corps	Center for Southeast Asian Affairs	500	Through August, 1967

(Salary is paid from Trust Account #52678)

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees, General Revenue

Sandra K. Reinhart, Typist II, Admissions, @ $290 per month, as of 1/19/67, per May 1966 report (in lieu of Clerk-Typist II).

Sharon Newcomb (half-time), Typist II, Stenographic Pool, @ $150 per month, as of 1/23/67, replacing Eleanor Harman, transferred 2/1/67.

Do Lores Schnable, Library Clerk III, Library, @ $350 per month, as of 1/23/67, replacing Barbara Meissner, resigned 1/13/67.

Carol S. Gonzalez, Typist II, Education @ $315 per month, as of 1/24/67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Typist).

Lorraine Madsen, Typist II, Business Education, @ $300 per month, as of 1/24/67, replacing Marilyn Terrell, transferred 1/24/67.

Suzanne C. Rootham, Typist I, Registrar's Office, @ $285 per month, as of 1/24/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Typist).

Nancy Joanne Friedland, Typist II, Regional Services, @ $300 per month, as of 1/25/67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Typist).

Nancy L. Hall, Typist II, Earth Science, @ $325 per month, as of 1/26/67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Secretary).

George J. Beier, Computer Programmer I, Computer Center, @ $525 per month, as of 1/30/67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Programmer).

Mary C. Chibucos, Secretary I (Steno), Art, @ $325 per month, as of 1/30/67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Secretary).

Marjorie A. Friedlund, Secretary I (Steno), Political Science, @ $325 per month, as of 1/30/67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Secretary).

Linda Bunton, Typist II, Women's Physical Education, @ $300 per month, as of 2/1/67, replacing Jan Overton, resigned 2/24/67.

Patricia A. Everett, Assistant Examiner, Graduate School, @ $450 per month, as of 2/1/67, replacing Lois Harding, transferred 1/18/67.

Joseph M. Franklin, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 2/1/67, replacing Charles Samo, dismissed 1/24/67.

Catherine Maciejewski, Typist II, Purchasing @ $300 per month, as of 2/1/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Typist).

Gerald Reedy, Senior Electronics Technician, Chemistry, @ $525 per month, as of 2/1/67, per December 1966 report.

Frederick J. Schullo, Computer Programmer I, Computer Center, @ $550 per month, as of 2/1/67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Programmer).

Louise J. Vanko, Accounting Clerk II, Instructional Materials, @ $340 per month, as of 2/1/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Accounting Clerk).

Richard S. Berkley, Steamfitter, Physical Plant, @ $5.10 per hour, as of 2/6,67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Plumber).

Michael Johnson, Inventory Clerk, Central Receiving, @ $2.44 per hour, as of 2/6/67, replacing Gerry Roberts, transferred 2/13/67.

Jane Kirchoff, Typist II, Library, @ $300 per month, as of 2/6/67, replacing Sandra Mitchell, resigned 1/18/67.

Kathleen Mulé, Typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $300 per month, as of 2/6/67, replacing Jennefer Hecht, resigned 1/20/67.

Ann Lawler, Secretary I (Steno), College of Business, @ $325 per month, as of 2/13/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Secretary).

James Underwood, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 2/14/67, replacing Van Manus, resigned 2/14/67.

Joe North, Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 2/15/67, replacing Earl Dickens, dismissed 1/16/67.

New Employees, Revenue Bond

Kenneth Dickey, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 1/20/67, replacing Thurman Bolt, resigned 12/31/66.

Virginia Malone, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 1/26/67, replacing Molly Higgins, dismissed 1/7/67.

Sandra Patterson, Main Desk Attendant, University Center, @ $285 per month, as of 1/26/67, replacing Nancy Senegal, resigned.

Dorothy E. Bemis, Fountain Attendant, University Center, @ $1.60 per hour, as of 1/29/67, replacing Clara Byro, resigned 12/16/66.

Marion Davis, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 1/29/67, replacing Gerald Izzi, resigned 1/26/67.

Margie Hayes, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 1/31/67, replacing Shirley Harris, resigned 1/18/67.

Mohammed Akrabawi, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 2/1/67, replacing Jose Gonzalez, resigned 1/15/67.

Aramis Rodriguez (half-time), Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 2/1/67, replacing August Boehning, transferred 10/5/66 (formerly full-time position, other half of Rodriquez position open).

Jacqueline Z. Petersen, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 2/2/67, per May 1965 report.

Clara Byro, Maid, University Center Custodial, @ $1.491 per hour, as of 2/5/67, replacing Dorothy Lubbers, transferred 2/6/67.

Joyce Jamerson, Clerk I, Post Office, @ $275 per month, as of 2/6/67, per December 1966 report.

David A. Sebby (half-time), Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 2/6/67, per October 1966 report (in lieu of Food Worker).

William Sherwood, Bowling Alley & Billard Room Attendant, University Center, @ $425 per month, as of 2/8/67, replacing William Schwebe, resigned 2/11/67.

Syed Shamshed Husain, Kitchen Larorer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 2/10/67, replacing James Harnish, resigned 2/14/67.

Kathleen Hayes, Accounting Clerk I, Accounting, @ $325 per month, as of 2/13/67, replacing Mary Hintzche, transferring.

Michael Magambo, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 2/13/67, replacing John Ernest, transferred 9/27/66.

Shirley Woody, Grill Cook, University Center Food Service, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 2/16/67, replacing Mildred Reedy, transferred 2/18/67.

John W. Shipley, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 2/20/67, replacing Ken Dickey, resigned 2/10/67.

New Employees, Trust Accounts

Sandra Bacon, Typist II, Registrar's Office (Trust Account #51865), @ $300 per month, as of 1/23/67, replacing Sharon Ollman, resigned 1/31/67.

Sharon Newcomb (half-time), Typist II, National Defense Act Grant (Trust Account #52566), @ $150 per month, as of 1/23/67.

Change of Status, General Revenue

Walter French, from Routeman Helper, @ $2.382 per hour, to Routeman, @ $2.497 per hour, Central Receiving, as of 1/9/67, per December 1966 report.

Marilyn Terrell, from Typist II, Business Education, @ $325 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Speech, @ $375 per month, as of 1/24/67, replacing Joan Mosher, resigned 2/3/67 (position reclassified).

Audrey Anderson, Typist I, Instructional Materials, from $275 per month to $290 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Lorene Anderson, from Tabulating Machine Operator II, @ $340 per month, to Computer Aide I, Tabulating, @ $355 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Ron Barnett, Assistant Duplicating Service Supervisor, Duplicating, from $675 per month to $600 per month, as of 2/1/67, rate returned to original rate.

Wendell Bewsey, Audio-Visual Aids Technician III, Instructional Materials, from $600 per month to $620 per month, as of 2/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Robert Brown, Senior Electronics Technician, Educational Television, from $600 per month to $630 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Mary Claxton, Typist II, University School, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Charles Cochrane, Duplicating Machine Operator II, Duplicating, from $365 per month to $375 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Norman H. Collins, from Maintenance-Worker Repairman, @ $425 per month, to Buildings & Grounds Supervisor, @ $500 per month, Lorado Taft Field Campus, as of 2/1/67, temporary upgrading (rule 7.2).

Gilbert Crutchett, from Senior Electronics Engineer, @ $655 per month, to Closed Circuit Television Engineer, Educational Television, @ $705 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Violet R. Davis, Typist I, Regional Services, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Virginia Dumdie, Typist II, Registrar's Office, from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Harold Giddings, Instrument & Measurements Technician I, Chemistry (half-time) and Physics (half-time), from $575 per month to $625 per month, as of 2/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Larry J. Grafstrom, Maintenance-Worker Repairman, Lorado Taft Field Campus, from $425 per month to $450 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probation.

Edna Hansen (half-time), Assistant Tabulating Machine Supervisor, Tabulating, from $270 per month to $280 per month, as of 2/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Edwin Hyland, Glassblower II, Chemistry, from $800 per month to $835 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Lynn Jensen, from Tabulating Machine Operator III, @ $370 per month, to Computer Aide II, Tabulating, @ $400 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Dorothy Jossendal, Typist II, Psychology, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Gerald Klose, Audio-Visual Technician II, Instructional Materials, from $515 per month to $540 per month, as of 2/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Welcome Lahey, Library Clerk II, Library, from $330 per month to $345 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Doris M. Ludwig, from Tabulating Machine Operator II, @ $375 per month, to Computer Aide II, Tabulating, @ $405 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Kristina Madison, Stenographer, Regional Services (Alumni), from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Marion R. Mazurek, Commercial Artist I, Educational Television, from $500 per month to $525 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Patricia Miller, Computer Aide I, Computer Center, from $325 per month, to $340 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Janet Overton, from Typist II, @ $310 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Women's Physical Education, @ $375 per month, as of 2/1/67, replacing Linda Baum, transferring.

Lydia Patterson, Typist I, Student Health Services, from $285 per month to $300 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Rosemary Porter, from Tabulating Machine Operator II, @ $340 per month, to Computer Aide I, Tabulating, @ $355 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Carol Reinke, Secretary I (Steno), Regional Services (WNIC), from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Victoria Rempfer, from Tabulating Machine Operator I, @ $315 per month, to Computer Aide I, Tabulating, @ $355 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Freidell D. Resser, Audio-Visual Aids Technician II, Instructional Materials, from $515 per month to $545 per month, as of 2/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Wanda Rutter (half-time), from Tabulating Machine Operator III, @ $210 per month, to Computer Aide II, Tabulating, @ $220 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Alice S. Ryan, Library Clerk II, Library, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Patricia Shelby, Library Clerk I, Library, from $275 per month to $285 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Mary Jane Shoemaker, Secretary II (Steno), Lorado Taft Field Campus, from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Gilbert Silverstein, Audio-Visual Aids Technician III, Instructional Materials, from $500 per month to $530 per month, as of 2/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Marilyn K. Stewart, Secretary I (Steno), Financial Aids, @ $325 per month, from Trust Acct. #51515 to General Revenue, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Typist), as of 2/1/67.

Carlene Wintermote, Credentials Analyst, Admissions, from $375 per month to $390 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Rose Vanerka, Secretary II (Steno), Chemistry, from $375 per month to $390 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Rex Wickland, Commercial Artist I, Instructional Materials, from $465 per month to $485 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Norma Walt, from Assistant Tabulating Supervisor, @ $590 per month, to Data Processing Analyst II, Tabulating, @ $650 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Caroleen Updike, from Tabulating Machine Operator II, @ $405 per month, to Computer Aide II, Tabulating, @ $435 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Barbara Wright, from Tabulating Machine Operator III, @ $440 per month, to Assistant Tabulating Machine Supervisor, Tabulating, @ $500 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Change of Status, Revenue Bond

Joanne Thomas, from Cook's Helper, @ $1.776 per hour, to Cook, Food Services, @ $1.877 per hour, as of 1/3/67, replacing Guila Jacobs, resigned 5/18/66.

Harry Kelley, from Janitor, Physical Plant, @ $2.325 per hour, to Routeman Helper, Central Receiving, @ $2.382 per hour, as of 1/23/67, replacing Walter French, transferred 1/9/67.

Frederic P. Balser, from Assistant Program Director (half-time), @ $260 per month, to Assistant Program Director (full-time), University Center, @ $600 per month, as of 2/1/67, replacing James Stark (half-time), resigned 1/31/67.

Barbara Baumann, from Tabulating Machine Operator II, @ $335 per month, to Computer Aide I, Tabulating, @ $355 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Margaret Coder, Secretary II (Steno), Housing, from $375 per month to $390 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Marceil Crull, from Secretary I (Steno), Personnel, @ $350 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Insurance Office, @ $380 per month, as of 2/1/67, per October 1966 report.

Charlotte Fagan, from Tabulating Machine Operator II, @ $425 per month, to Computer Aide II, Tabulating, @ $455 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Richard G. Hardorff, from Clerk III, @ $400 per month, to Accountant I, University Center Food Services, @ $480 per month, as of 2/1/67, reallocation of position.

Nancy Housewert, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, from $275 per month to $285 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Sheryl Johnson, Tabulating Machine Operator I, Tabulating, from $340 per month to $345 per month, as of 2/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Dorothy Lubbers, from Maid, @ $1.750 per hour, to Janitress, University Center, @ $1.808 per hour, as of 2/1/67, per October 1966 report.

Edward L. Mueller, Audio-Visual Technician II, University Center (Audio-Visual), from $500 per month to $530 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Karen Schue, Typist II, Central Receiving, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Ruth Spohr, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, from $270 per month to $285 per month, as of 2/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Lloyd Milligan, from Food Service Administration I, @ $490 per month, to Janitor, University Center, @ $2.584 per hour, as of 2/2/67, per October 1966 report.

Edna Ross, Janitress, Physical Plant, @ $2.067 per hour, as of 2/6/67 (return from leave), replacing Warren Cooke, resigned 1/1/67, reallocation of position.

Gerald Roberts, from Inventory Clerk, @ $2.70 per hour, to Storekeeper I, Central Receiving, @ $2.70 per hour, as of 2/13/67, per December 1966 report.

Freeda Wilson, from Cook's Helper, @ $1.604 per hour, to Kitchen Helper, Food Services, @ $1.69 per hour, as of 2/13/67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Cook's Helper).

Mildred Reedy, from Grill Cook, University Center Food Services, @ $1.877 per hour, to Cook, Food Services, @ $1.877 per hour, as of 2/18/67, replacing Veneda Beebe, resigned 1/31/67.

Change of Status - Trust Accounts

Eleanor Harman, Typist II (Half-time), Stenographic Pool, @ $155 per month, to Typist II (three-quarter time), Financial Aids (Trust Account #51515), @ $255 per month, as of 2/1/67, replacing Marilyn Stewart, transferred 2/1/67 (position reclassified).

We request additional summer help, payable from General Revenue, as follows:

4	Typists	Registrar's Office
3	Typists	Personnel (Stenographic Pool vacation replacements)
4	Typists	Office of Admissions (Vacation replacements)
2	Tab. Operators	Tabulating (one (1) to be paid from Sum. Orient. Trust Fund

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

(160) Filing Cabinets, 4-drawer Letter Size: (10) Filing Cabinets 4-drawer Legal Size; (10) Filing Cabinets 2-drawer letter Size

E & I Cooperative Service, Garden City, N.Y. $9,201.80

Payable from Series '57 Bond Revenue Funds, Central Stores.

(300) Bookcases, Steel

Shorr Black Industries, Aurora 5,511.00

Payable from Series '57, Bond Revenue Funds, Central Stores.

(50) Chairs, Secretary; (150) Chairs, Executive; (140) Chairs, Side; (1) Chair, Conference With Arms

Gilbert A. Force Co., Chicago $9,785.75

Payable from Series '57 Bond Revenue - Central Stores.

(155) Desks, Executive; (41) Desks, Secretary; (1) Each Credenza, Bookcase, Table

Marshall Jackson, Chicago 19,988.57

Payable from Series '57 Bond Revenue, Central Stores

One (1) IBM Key Punch

International Business Machines, Aurora 3,240.00

Budgeted Funds - Computer Center, 02668.

Twenty (20) Reconditioned IBM Selectric Typewriters

International Business Machines, Aurora $5,500.00
(sole source)

Payable from Series '57 Bond Revenue - Central Stores

Two (2) Station Wagons, 9-passenger, 4-door, 8-cylinder, Less One Trade-in; One Addition to Fleet Approved at December 19, 1966 Board Meeting

University Motors, Inc., DeKalb 5,759.00

Payable from Trust 50811.

One (1) Sedan, 4-door, 8-cylinder, new, 1967, Security, Less Trade-in

University Motors, Inc., DeKalb 2,136.25

Payable from Trust 51101.

One (1) Offset Press, Multilith Model 1250LW, Less Trade-in

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Rockford 4,396.25
(sole source) - instructional purposes

Payable from budgeted funds, Industry-Technology, 02220.

Printing and Binding Fifteen Thousand (15,000) Copies of "You and Northern" Booklet

Kelmscott Press, Aurora ..... (approximately) 3,122.50

Payable from budgeted Printing funds - Admissions - 01030.

One (1) Vidicon Broadcast Film Chain System

R.C.A. Camden, New Jersey 9,936.00

Payable from matching funds, Equipment, Educational Television 02661.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Release of Contingency Funds

We should like to have permission to transfer the following funds from the Contingency Fund:

Old Balance (Contingency)		$872,000.00
Contractual Services	$228,880.00	
Commodities	94,620.00	
Equipment	408,000.00	
Total		731,500.00
New Balance (Contingency)		$140,500.00

Advisory Committee: University Center Bookstore

We should like to make the following recommendations in order to implement the resolution adopted by the Board of Governors at its meeting held on February 20, 1967:

1) That a committee consisting of five (5) members be approved by the University to represent business and retail establishments in the DeKalb area;

2) That at the first meeting of the committee, the appointed members draw lots to determine the length of their first terms of office: two for two years, two for three years, one for one year;

3) That in addition to the five appointed members, the following four (4) permanent members serve on the committee by virtue of their offices: director, University Center; manager, University Center Bookstore; University Vice President for Business Affairs; and secretary, DeKalb Chamber of Commerce;

4) That the officers of the committee consist of a chairman and a secretary, to be elected by the committee.

We should like to recommend that the following persons be appointed to serve on the committee, in addition to the five members appointed by virtue of their positions:

	Name	Business
a)	Mr. Ralph Ball	Dry Goods
b)	Mr. John Chilton	Sporting Goods
c)	Mr. Jolly Erickson	Men's Wear
d)	Mr. Ben Gordon	Hardware
e)	Mr. Emery Lehan	Drugs

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern Illinois University has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Department of Biological Sciences

Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services: support of protection against radiation damage to chromosomes: Dr. Sidney Mittler, $16,274. (January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967)

Department of Earth Sciences

National Science Foundation for support of stratigraphy and petrology of Stanley-Atoka Rocks, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: Dr. Robert Morris: $14,500. (June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1967)

Department of Psychology

State of Illinois, Department of Mental Health for support of perceptual impairment as a function of cognitive style and premorbid adjustment: Dr. Peter Magaro: $13,706. (September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1969) This is a supplement of the grant reported on August 17, 1966.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

MARCH 20, 1967

The following report is submitted for Western Illinois University:

I. Students

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Fall Quarter on March 1, 1967 and March 1, 1966

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	446	382	19	2804	3651	2495	3174
Transfer Applications	155	1	1	150	307	84	260
Re-entry Applications	47	0	0	10	57	18	21
	648	383	20	2964	4015	2597	3455

II. Faculty

A. Retirements

1. Alvin B. Roberts, Assistant Professor and Head of the Department of Audio-Visual Education, effective August 31, 1967.

B. Resignations

1. James R. Calhoun, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective at close of 1966-67 academic year, to return to full-time study at the University of Oklahoma.

2. Thomas N. Filson, Associate Professor of Education, effective at close of 1966-67 academic year, to accept position at the University of Michigan.

3. John J. Prihoda, Instructor of Education (Student Teaching Supervision), effective at close of 1966-67 academic year. (On leave without salary for 1966-67.)

4. Lynette Seator, Instructor of Foreign Languages, effective at close of 1966-67 academic year, due to moving from the area.

5. William F. Ward, Instructor of Mathematics, effective at close of 1966-67 academic year. (On leave without salary in 1966-67.)

C. Appointments for 1966-67

Name in full	Code No.	Last degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of Appt. or % of assignment
New Position						
Garms, Roger K.	7010-A08	MS	Psychology	Instructor	$ 700	Temp. Spr.Qr. (3 mo)
Replacement Position						
McCleave, James D.	3010-A09	MS	Biol. Sci.	Asst. Prof.	1100	Cont. on PhD by 3/13/67
Zanarini, Roger A.	5020-A08S	BA	Geog-Geology	Fac. Asst.	480	Temp. Spr.; 3/4 time
Reappointments						
Beveridge, Marian	9010-A03	MA	Art	Instructor	800	Temp. Spr. Qr.
Cann, Allene W.	7025-A-E	MA	History	Instructor	555	Temp. Spr. Qr.; 3/4 time
Gruber, Jean G.	7025-A-E	MA	History	Instructor	555	Temp. Spr. Qr.; 3/4 time
Kilker, Marie J.	8010-A44	MA	English	Instructor	400	Temp. Spr. Qr.; ½ time
Laverdiere, Reuben J.	2005-A01S	MS	Agriculture	Instructor	300	Temp. Spr. Qr.; Part-time
Meline, Jean	8010-A16	MA	English	Instructor	510	Temp. Spr. Qr.; 3/4 time
Myers, Patricia	13000-A06	BS	Home Econ.	Fac. Asst.	600	Temp. Spr. Qr.
North, Walter N.	7005-A26	PhD	Soc.-Phil.	Assoc. Prof.	440	Temp. Spr. Qr.; 1/3 time
Redman, Gerald R.	2005-A03	BS	Agriculture	Fac. Asst.	240	Temp. Spr. Qr.; 1/3 time
Redman, Madolyn	8010-A32	MS	English	Instructor	680	Temp. Spr. Qr.
Swain, Alice	8010-A20	MA	English	Instructor	700	Temp. Spr. Qr.
Wanninger, Mary	8010-A18	MA	English	Instructor	660	Temp. Spr. Qr.

D. Graduate Assistants

1. Resignations

a. James D. Farwell, Education (C & G), effective at close of winter quarter, 1966-67

b. Roger Zanarini, Geography-Geology, effective at close of winter quarter, 1966-67, in order to accept appointment as Faculty Assistant for spring quarter.

2. Appointments

a. Stephen Altenbern, Music, at $180 per month for spring quarter (3 months).

b. Wayne R. Carlberg, Political Science, at $180 per month for spring quarter (3 months).

c. Karen Sue Walters, English, at $180 per month for spring quarter (3 months).

d. John William Weimer, Geography and Geology, at $180 per month for spring quarter (3 months).

e. Jerry Kay Mullen, Education (Counseling and Guidance) at $180 per month for spring quarter (3 months).

E. Change in Contract for 1966-67

The contract of Christine Lemieux, who was appointed Instructor of Social Sciences beginning January 3, 1967, was changed to Faculty Assistant at $680 per month, due to the fact that she did not complete the requirements for the Master's degree.

F. Extension and Continuing Education Teaching Staff, Spring Quarter, 1967

1. By assignment

	Town	Course
William Faulkner	Galesburg	Sociology 220
John C. Roberts	Rock Island	Education 531
William Sanders	Beardstown	Art 225-426
	Pittsfield	Art (non-credit)

2. By appointment

	Town	Course	Salary for Qr.
J. Bradley Allard	Canton	Speech 335	$480
Milton Brown	Quincy	Ed. 521	360
John Colgate	Keokuk, Ia.	P.E. 543	360
Bette L. Cooke	Galesburg	Lib. Sci. 324	480
Donald L. Hamilton	Moline	Ed. 450G	480
Maurice G. Kellogg	Kewanee	Ed. 450G	480
Aganita Kuo	Quincy	Lib. Sci. 421 (or Eng. 421G)	480
V. F. Lowell	Quincy	Health 533	360
Ronald E. Nelson	Camp Point	Geography 406	480
Donald Norton	Moline	Pol. Sci. 493G	480
Fred Osborn	Moline	Ed. 450	360
Barbara Powell	Galesburg	Psychology 451	480
Edward W. Robinson	Rock Island	Education 546	360
Howard Saar	Galesburg	Math. 360	360
K. Norman Severinsen	Orion	Education 438G	480
Victor Simpson	Springfield	Safety Ed. 381	480
Wilson Stone	Aledo	Accelerated Reading (non-credit)	360
Victor P. A. Wenzell	Canton	Education 468	480
Wayne Wiggins	Jacksonville	Education 450G	480
Patrick Alston	Moline	Consultant for Newspaper Workshop (NC) (honorarium)	115
Bruce Clugston	Campus	Aeronautics (NC)	360

G. Requests to Enroll in Courses for Credit

Donald Long - Speech 502, spring quarter, 1967
John Patrick - Education 522, spring quarter, 1967
Roger A. Zanarini - Geography 600, spring quarter, 1967

H. Appointments for 1967-68

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement Positions						
Bendezu, Edmundo	8020-A11	Lic.	For. Lang.	Asst Prof	$1100	9 mo; 1st yr prob; cont. on PhD by 9/1/67.
Blackinton, Marion	19070-A17	EdD	Phys. Ed.	Assoc Prof	1200	9 mo; 1st yr prob.
Bonsignore, John J.	11020-A03	JD	Bus. Adm.	Assoc Prof	1120	9 mo; 1st yr prob.
Chandler, Arnold E.	8010-A16	MA	English	Assoc Prof	1360	9 mo; 1st yr prob.; cont. on PhD by 9/1/67
Kalwies, Howard H.	8020-A01	MA	For. Lang.	Asst Prof	1120	9 mo; 1st yr prob.; cont. on PhD by 9/1/67
Lindbichler, Helga	1030-A04		Gen. Inst.	Lecturer	900	Temp. wr. qr. (3 mo)
Shouse, Otis D.	4000-A08	MA	Mathematics	Asst Prof	1000	9 mo; 1st yr prob.; cont. on 30 hrs. beyond MA by 8/1/67
Will, Werner H.	8020-A14	MA	For. Lang.	Asst Prof	1100	9 mo; 1st yr prob.; cont. on PhD by 9/1/67
New Position						
Carstens, John C.	5030-A12	PhD	Physics	Asst Prof	1120	9 mo; 1st yr prob.

I. Appointments for Summer Session, 1967

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Elam, William W.	NDEA	MS	Geog.Institute	Instructor	$ 940	Temp. 2¼ mo.
O'Hern, James H.	NDEA	MA	Geog.Institute	Instructor	940	Temp. 2¼ mo.
Landrum, Merle L.	11030	EdD	Bus.Tchr.Ed.	Professor	1500	Temp. 2 mo.

J. Administrative Appointment

We wish to recommend appointment of Dr. Marcy G. Bodine as Acting Chairman of the new Department of Political Science, effective with the spring quarter, 1967. Dr. Bodine has been serving as Chairman of the Department of Social Sciences which has now been divided into three departments: history, political science and sociology-philosophy. This appointment is to continue until other arrangements have been effected; i.e., a regular chairman is designated.

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Peggy J. Lemley, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-301, Office of Dean of Education, effective February 28, 1967.

2. Donald E. Reese, Janitor, WCS-53, effective February 24, 1967.

3. William Bailey Smith, Watchman, WCS-288, effective February 28, 1967.

4. Janet P. Stanfield, Clerk Typist I, WCS-346, Health Service, effective February 24, 1967.

5. Rebecca G. Wolverton, Library Clerk II, WCS-430, effective March 10, 1967.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Linda L. Brown, Janitress, WCS-230, was granted personal convenience leave for the period February 22, 1967 (sick leave exhausted) to April 1, 1967.

2. Margaret M. Sullivan, Health Service Nurse, WCS-263, was granted disability leave for the period March 15, 1967 to March 15, 1968.

3. Donna E. Wood, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-47, was granted maternity leave for the period April 1, 1967 to July 31, 1967.

C. Layoffs

1. Merrianne Baldner, Assistant Head Health Service Nurse, WCS-377, effective March 4, 1967.

2. Jewellyn R. Rakestraw, Health Service Nurse, WCS-264, effective March 4, 1967.

3. Alice M. Schleier, Clerk III, WCS-206, effective March 3, 1967.

D. Reinstatement

1. Alice R. Derry, Janitress, WCS-25, returned to duty as of March 1, 1967, following disability leave of absence.

E. Appointments

1. Donald E. Reese as Janitor, WCS-53, at $404.62 per month, effective February 13, 1967, to replace W. G. Ford, dismissed.

2. Vernon L. Cracraft as Janitor, WCS-307, at $404.62 per month, effective February 27, 1967, to replace K. Roberts, transferred.

3. Nancy C. Ott as Library Clerk II, WCS-430, at $280 per month effective March 1, 1967, to replace Rebecca Wolverton, resigned.

4. Margaret S. Crist as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-301, effective March 6, 1967, at $280 per month to replace Peggy Lemley, resigned.

5. Thomas C. Gossage as Janitor, WCS-53, at $404.62 per month, effective March 6, 1967, to replace D. Reese, resigned.

6. Martha E. Craig as Clerk Typist II, WCS-432, at $280 per month, effective March 7, 1967, to replace Charlotte Cleff, resigned.

F. Changes in Name, Duties, Classification and/or Salary

1. Transfers within unit

   a. Josephine M. Bivens, Janitress, WCS-392 to WCS-447, effective February 20, 1967.

   b. G. Louise Hays, Janitress, WCS-447 to WCS-392, effective February 20, 1967.

   c. Kenneth E. Roberts, Janitor, WCS-307 to WCS-314, effective February 20, 1967.

2. The following received increments indicated at end of first six months employment and satisfactory completion of probationary period:

   a. Carroll D. Brown, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-360, from $395 to $445, effective March 1, 1967.

   b. James F. Irish, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-325, from $395 to $445 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

3. The following received increments indicated upon completion of first year of employment:

   a. George Russell Dilts, Janitor, WCS-273, from $404.62 to $449.62 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

   b. Earl Lindsey, Jr., Janitor, WCS-442, from $404.62 to $449.62 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

4. The following received increments indicated upon completion of probationary period:

   a. Joan K. Keester, Clerk Typist II, WCS-419, from $280 to $290 per month, effective February 22, 1967.

   b. Susan S. VanHootegem, Clerk Typist II, WCS-359, from $280 to $290 per month, effective February 22, 1967.

   c. Marjorie J. Baima, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-218, from $340 to $350 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

   d. Kathleen R. Dunn, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-180, from $310 to $320 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

   e. Roger G. Egland, Staff Physical Therapist, WCS-267, from $250 to $255 per month (half-time), effective March 1, 1967.

   f. Barbara Ann Fricke, Lab and X-ray Technician, WCS-244, from $225 to $230 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

   g. Diane J. Heatter, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-251, from $310 to $320 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

   h. Patricia L. Howard, Clerk Typist II, WCS-433, from $280 to $290 per month, effective March 1, 1967. (Half-time.)

   i. Joanne C. Hughes, Clerk Typist I, WCS-240, from $265 to $275 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

j. Patricia A. Lipp, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-219, from $310 to $320 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

k. Gordon Leon Moore, Lab and X-ray Technician, WCS-420, from $225 to $230 per month (half-time), effective March 1, 1967.

l. Judith L. Neal, Clerk Typist I, WCS-421, from $280 to $290 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

m. Elaine J. Perry, Clerk Typist II, WCS-157, from $280 to $290 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

n. Bess M. Pittman, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-422 and 423, from $340 to $350 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

o. Nancy K. Ross, Clerk Typist I, WCS-256, from $265 to $275 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

p. Cynthia M. Sabetti, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-424, from $280 to $290 per month, effective February 25, 1967.

q. Barbara S. Shacklett, Clerk Typist I, WCS-220, from $265 to $275 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

G. Temporary Employees - Terminations and Appointments

1. Terminations

a. Sharolyn S. Hutchins, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective February 21, 1967.

b. Sheila A. Pace, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective February 21, 1967.

c. Suzanne M. Pheiffer, Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, effective February 21, 1967.

d. Alyce F. Seaman, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective February 21, 1967.

e. Judith A. Stevens, Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, effective February 21, 1967.

f. Nancy C. Ott, Library Clerk II, effective February 28, 1967.

g. Alberta Fisher, Janitress, effective February 24, 1967.

h. Sharolyn S. Hutchins, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective March 2, 1967.

i. Alyce F. Seaman, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective March 2, 1967.

j. Rosemary Evans, Janitress, effective March 3, 1967.

k. Anne G. Allen, Health Service Nurse, effective March 4, 1967.

l. Patricia L. Farr, Health Service Nurse, effective March 4, 1967.

m. Patsy J. Goad, Health Service Nurse, effective March 4, 1967.

n. Mary A. Logsdon, Health Service Nurse, effective March 4, 1967.

o. W. Doris Simpson, Health Service Nurse, effective March 4, 1967.

2. Appointments

a. Alberta Fisher as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective February 22, 1967, to replace L. Brown, who is on sick leave.

b. Sharolyn S. Hutchins as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective February 27, 1967, in the Registrar's Office.

c. Mary E. O'Brien as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective February 27, 1967, to replace L. Brown, who is on sick leave.

d. Alyce F. Seaman as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective February 27, 1967, in the Registrar's Office.

e. Gloria J. House as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective March 2, 1967, in Public Services Office to mail out catalogs.

f. Sharolyn S. Hutchins as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective March 3, 1967, in the Business (Purchasing) Office.

g. Sandra S. Greenplate as Clerk Stenographer I at $1.782 per hour, effective March 6, 1967, to replace Diane Heatter (on vacation) in Student Activities.

h. Alyce F. Seaman as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, effective March 6, 1967, to replace K. Hollenback (on vacation) in Art Department.

i. Janet P. Williams as Library Clerk II at $1.609 per hour, effective March 13, 1967, to replace Nancy Ott, who was appointed to regular position.

VIII. Purchases - Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

1. Library Shelving

Library Bureau Div., Remington Rand, Chicago. $5,973.60

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment for the Library (0800).

2. Stage Draperies, Tracks and Other Operating Appliances per specifications

Volland Studios, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. $3,211.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue - Equipment for the Campus School.

3. IBM Selectric Composer

International Business Machines Corp., Moline $4,400.00

The expenditure will be made from the University Press Agency Account (Equipment).

4. Incandescent Bulbs and Fluorescent Lamps per specifications

Westinghouse Electric Supply Co., Peoria $2,925.11

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Commodities for Building Maintenance (0915).

5. Toilet Tissue (300 cases) and Paper Towels (150 cases)

Irwin Paper Co., Quincy $3,352.50

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Commodities for Janitorial (0910).

B. Request to Solicit Bids

1. Permission is respectfully requested to solicit bids on one (1) four-wheel drive pickup vehicle of the International Scout Model 80-Ford Bronco Model U140-Jeep Model CJ6 class, less trade-in of one (1) 1951 Buick 4-door sedan, inv.#21145, one (1) Cushman scooter, inv. #26082, one (1) Cushman scooter, inv. #26083, and one (1) Cushman eagle scooter with side car, inv. #15455. The vehicle will be used by the Grounds Department.

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Western Illinois University has received a contract from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to conduct an NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in Geography during the summer of 1967. The estimated cost of the Institute is $65,933, and it will be under the direction of Dr. Robert E. Gabler, Chairman of the Department of Geography and Geology.

B. Requests to Use State-owned Vehicles Beyond 600-mile Limit

1. John E. Warnock and eight students for Biology Summer Field Trip in Missouri, Oklahoma, Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, Wyoming, Nebraska, and Iowa, July 12-August 12, 1967. Two station wagons will be required.

2. Allen Keller, John V. Bergen, 16-18 students and one cook for Geography and Geology Summer Camp at Downy, Idaho, July 15-August 26, 1967. (Two station wagons, one car, and two trailers required.)

3. Sandra Buracker, Thelma Black and four students to attend national convention of Intercollegiate Association of Women Students at Morgantown, West Virginia, March 22-28, 1967.

A. L. Knoblauch, President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Illinois State University
Normal, Illinois

April 17, 1967

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 9:30 A.M., Monday, April 17, 1967, in the University Union, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois. Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Nelson called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. Wm. E. McBride *
Mr. Ray Page

* Mr. McBride was present for the Committee meetings on Sunday

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Dr. Richard Bond
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harlet J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. James M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. Milton B. Byrd, President
Dr. H. J. Hedlund
Mr. Walter B. Schulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Dr. Joseph V. Totaro
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Mr. Nelson asked if there were any additions or corrections to the minutes of the meeting of March 20, 1967. Hearing none, the Chairman declared the minutes approved as submitted by mail.

Dr. McKelvey asked for an amendment to the policy for retirement of administrative officers, adopted at the March 20, 1967, meeting, by adding the position entitled "Administrative Assistant to the President".

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to add to the policy on retirement of administrative officers the position entitled Administrative Assistant to the President. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was a follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Mr. McKelvey presented Report No. 160 of the Executive Officer which consisted of three parts: Part I, Legislation; Part II, Summary of Capital Improvement Requests; Part III, Biennial Operating Budget Requests - 75th Biennium, Summary of Operating Budget Requests, and Explanation of Requests to Restore Two Items.

Mr. Stipes moved that the Executive Officer be authorized to poll the Executive Committee of the Board of Governors in order that it may respond to the recommendations of the Governor for the operating and capital improvement budget requests. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey reported that a letter had been received from Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, dated March 31, 1967, on the matter of the Shower Repairs, in Thomas Hall, at Eastern Illinois University, Charleston. The letter is as follows:

> "Replying to your letter of February 28, 1967, about single showers, this has been discussed with the general contractor. We are jointly of the opinion that the added cost of investigating and replacing the single showers at the same time the double showers are replaced would be less than if they had to be replaced at a later date. We therefore consider it wise to replace the single showers now so there can be no question that every possible effort has been made to correct this situation. This will be handled this way as the remainder of the shower rooms are rebuilt."

Mr. Samoore reported on a meeting of the representatives of the purchasing departments of the state colleges and universities under the jurisdiction of this Board, to consider recommendations of the Business Management Study Committee for Illinois, having to do with the centralization of purchasing by the institutions.

Dr. Taylor moved that the Executive Officer be authorized to communicate the Business Management Study Committee that this Board is in sympathy with the operation and will continue to endeavor to solve the problem through voluntary effort among the institutions. Mr. Imle seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Dunn presented Report No. 16 of the Legal Counsel which consisted of Part I, Litigation; Part II, Land Acquisition; Part III, Legislation; Part IV, Other Governmental Agencies; and Part V, Miscellaneous.

Mr. Dunn stated that it was possible that additional funds would be required for the Southeast Residence Group at Illinois State University and recommended adoption of a resolution providing these funds if they are needed.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby pledges the sum of $80,000.00, from existing surplus revenues now on hand in revenue bond accounts for Illinois State University at Normal (formerly Illinois State Normal University), other than the accounts described as Series 1959, Series 1961, Series 1963, and Series 1965, as a cash reserve in addition to the contingency fund of $247,072.00, established for the construction of the Southeast Residence Hall Group for Illinois State University at Normal, until the award of a contract for the food service equipment for such project has been made, at which time the $80,000.00, so pledged may be reduced by that part thereof not then required to maintain such contingency fund in the total amount of $247,072.00.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes, Jr.	Aye

Dr. Taylor Aye

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby approves the Northern Illinois University Master Plan Land Map No. 70, as amended this date, which depicts thereon present campus boundaries and buildings, proposed land acquisition and buildings, and future land acquisition and buildings; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the President and the other administrative officers of said University are authorized to develop the Northern Illinois University Campus in accordance with said plan pursuant to such specific directions as may be issued by this Board or its successor, from time to time.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved that Northern Illinois University be authorized to reimburse a student from revenue bond funds for a tape recorder accidentally destroyed by a janitor while performing his duties. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

President Doudna asked that a request for transfer of funds from Income Fund, Contingencies to Income Fund, Personal Services, in the amount of $234,500.00, be added to his Report.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna, including the request for transfer from contingency. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by President Byrd. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Building Committee - Northern Illinois University

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To authorize S. W. Knetsch & Associates, Inc., DeKalb, Consulting Engineers, to advertise for bids for site improvements for the residence halls, Group IV, at an estimated cost of $224,220, including engineering fees and contingency. Bids to be presented at the June Board meeting. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66 and Series 67.

2- To accept the report of the architect, Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Chicago, for Charles E. Montgomery Biological Sciences Hall, and authorize procedure for taking bids to be presented to this Board at its July meeting. Estimated cost of the project is $3,608,000. Payable from Illinois Building Authority funds.

3- To authorize contract with Thelen and Associates, DeKalb, for architectural services for the installation of movable equipment in the Art Building. Payable from General Revenue Funds.

4- To authorize purchase of 88 parking meters from Rockwell Mfg. Company, Woodstock, in the University Center parking lot, at an estimated cost of $5,877.80. Payable from income derived from the meters.

5- To authorize employment of Thelen and Associates, Architects, DeKalb, to supervise remodeling in Altgeld Hall for installation of a computer, at an estimated cost of $30,000.00. Payable from General Revenue Funds.

6- To record grant of funds for Title I, Undergraduate, and Title II, Graduate, from the U.S. Office of Education, for the Mathematics-Psychology Building, in the amount of $1,608,088.00.

7- To approve change orders, as follows:

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington

Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri	$4,846.50	
Architectural Fees	181.75	$5,028.25
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66		

8- To concur in the recommendation of the architect, Holabird & Root, Chicago, for the classroom complex, to allow provisions for rear screen projection in Lecture Halls by an addition to contract in the amount of $43,275.00; and for an additive change for subdividing two large classrooms into four small classrooms at a price not to exceed $5,500.00, and to allow architectural fees at 5%.

To authorize request to the Illinois Building Authority to approve this addition to contract.

Payable from Construction Contingency, IBA Project 74-26

9- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University and Central Office)

Classroom Complex Payable from General Revenue, House Bill 1700	$42,748.69
Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1 Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66	17,512.48

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept the report of the architect, Fridstein and Fitch, Chicago, for construction of South East Residence Hall Group, as follows:

General - C. Iber & Sons, Peoria				
Base Bid			$9,245,000.00	
Deductive Alternates				
1	$13,000			
9	5,000			
12a	5,000			
14	72,000			
16	15,000			
18	7,800			
19	430,000			
20	6,000			
22	60,000		613,800.00	
			8,631,200.00	
Delete trees and planting material		$8,470		
Reduce hardware allowance by		25,000	33,470.00	
Net Contract for General Work				$8,597,730

Plumbing, Fire Protection, Sewers and Water Mains - Economy Plumbing and Heating Co., Inc., Skokie			
Base Bid		$ 798,799	
Deductive Alternates			
4a	$1,200		
Contractor's proposed alternate	16,000	17,200	
Net contract price			781,599

Heating, Refrigeration and Temperature Control - Advance Heating and Air Conditioning Corporation, Chicago			
Base Bid		1,304,518	
Deductive Alternates			
4a	$ 4,400		
5a	500		
8b	1,648		
9c	6,538		
11b	5,208		
12a	45,762	64,056	
Net contract price			1,240,462

Ventilation and Air Conditioning - Natkin Mechanical Contractors, Inc., Peoria			
Base Bid		384,000	
Deductive Alternates			
1d	205		
2a	2,660		
4d	15,135		
5b	1,895	19,895	
Net contract price			364,105
Electrical Work - Oberlander Electric Co., Peoria			
Base Bid		857,000	
Deductive Alternates			
1a	2,389		
3b	750		
7	17,000		
8	37,200	57,339	
		799,661	
Delete allowance for lighting exterior of elevator car		3,000	
Net contract price			796,661
Built-in-Furniture - Chadwick Mfg. Co., Coleman, Wisconsin			
Base Bid		258,420	
Contractors Proposed Alternates		10,370	
Net contract price			248,050
Total construction contracts			12,028,607

Payable from revenue bonds to be sold May 1, 1967

2- To accept the report of the architect, Middleton & Associates, Bloomington, for construction of a central food service building, as follows:

General- Rowe Construction Co.			
Base Bid		$ 730,500	
Deduct Alt. 1	$ 5,000		
Deduct Alt. 5	25,000	30,000	
Net General Contract			$ 700,500.00
Electrical - Wannamacher Electric			
Base Bid		122,444	
Deduct Alt. E-2	$ 7,920.00		
Add Alt. E-4	8,741.81		
Addition to contract		821.81	
Net Electrical Contract			123,265.81
Heating, Air Conditioning & Temperature Control - George S. Walker			
Base Bid		126,960	
Deduct Alt. H-3		5,000	
Net Contract			121,960.00
Plumbing Contract - George S. Walker			
Base Bid			72,120.00
Ventilating Contract - Air Control & Engineering			
Base Bid			84,800.00
Total construction contracts			$1,102,645.81

Payable from revenue bonds to be sold May 1, 1967

3- To recommend that the North Residence Hall have a capacity of approximately 1,000 students if it is to be a single tower, and not more than 27 floors.

4- To approve change orders, as follows:

East Residence Group
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington

Judd Electric Co., Bloomington	$ 446.50
C. Iber & Sons, Inc., Peoria	5,479.00
Add architects' fees @ 5-1/4%	
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 65	

5- To award contract for demolition and removal of 20 houses at a cost of $11,000, lowest responsible bid, to Gordon Asphalt Paving, Inc., Springfield, and to recommend that contractor perform this work immediately, as requested by the safety engineer, Mr. J. Patrick Ward. Payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

6- To award contract for approximately 9,500 square yards of bituminous surfacing to Gordon Asphalt Paving, Inc., Springfield, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $14,779.80. Payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue

7- To award contract for 2,500 square yards of bituminous surfacing with 6 inches of compacted base, to Eaton Asphalt Co., Inc., Bloomington, lowest responsible bidder, at a cost of $9,937.62. Payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

8- To authorize employment on a contingency basis of Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Architects, Bloomington, to prepare plans and specifications for married student housing.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve change orders, as follows:

Rehabilitation of Boiler Plant
Engineer: Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign

Borg, Inc., Chicago	$ 3,163.00	
Engineer's fees @ 6%	189.78	$3,352.78
To approve purchase of material for installation by University personnel		3,261.00
Addition to the project		$6,613.78

Payable from General Revenue, Senate Bill 61, 74th General Assembly

Physical Education and Recreation Building
Architect: Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Inc., Urbana

Kuhne-Simmons Co., Champaign	$ 470.00	
Sandschafer Electric, Inc., Teutopolis	300.00	
Addition to the project		$ 770.00

Payable from Universities Building Funds Contingency to be transferred to the project contingency.

Applied Arts-Education Center
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington
Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur $ 10,049.00
Payable from Universities Building Fund Contingency
to be transferred to the project contingency

To void $2,014.00 addition to contract of Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur, approved at the March Board meeting.

Fine Arts Building - Rehabilitation
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington
JDP Associates, Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana $ 300.00
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation, General Revenue

2- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Women's Residence Hall Unit #4, Lawson Hall $ 4,350.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66

Nursery Stock			
Coleman Hall	$ 222.50		
Lantz Physical Education Building	2,336.70		
Clinical Services	372.00		
Applied Arts-Education Building	1,625.35		
Payable from Universities Building Fund		$ 4,556.55	
University Union		2,230.39	
Payable from Agency-Interest Income Funds			
Taylor-Lawson Halls		2,891.10	
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65			
Total for Nursery Stock			$ 9,678.04

Blair Hall 604.96
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue

Physical Education and Recreation Building 1,569.93
Payable from H.B. 1700, General Revenue

3- To approve acceptance of bid for replacement of sidewalks and installation of new sidewalks submitted by Huddleston General Contracting, Charleston, in the amount of $5,933.60, lowest responsible bid. Payable from Contractual Services.

To authorize additional replacements of sidewalks at the square yard unit cost submitted by the low bidder if deemed necessary. Payable from Contractual Services.

4- To approve purchase of material from Inland Supply Co., Mattoon, for the Physical Education and Recreation Building, at a cost of $122.01, lowest responsible bid, for material to be used to eliminate temperature fluctuations in showers. If this proves to be effective, material will be purchased for other showers at a cost not to exceed $600.00. Payable from Universities Building Fund Contingency to be transferred to project contingency.

5- To authorize Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, architects, Bloomington, to prepare specifications and take bids for surfacing and lighting of Fourth Street and Seventh Street parking lots:

Estimated cost for 7th Street surfacing and lights $25,200
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 63 and 65

Estimated Cost of Surfacing 4th Street Lot 15,000
Payable from Contractual Services, Operating Budget

Lighted tennis courts, approximately $20,000 to $25,000 per court
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63 and 65

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Bayliss and Henninger Residence Halls Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65	$ 508.00
Women's Residence Hall Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66	38,792.11
Commissary Buildings Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 66	1,352.00
Campus School Building Payable from Movable Equipment Account, Senate Bill 1233	18,108.43
Classroom Building Payable from Movable Equipment Funds , House Bill 1700	25,180.00

2- To accept feasibility study for residence hall to be opened in fall of 1969 and authorize re-submitting the study to the Board of Higher Education. Construction planning could then be undertaken but bonds would not be sold until after 1967 fall enrollments are known.

3- To authorize Tiernan Engineering Co., Macomb, to advertise for bids for a storm sewer in the area of the Lincoln Washington Towers. Payable from appropriate revenue bond funds, depreciation account.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-North

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To authorize taking bids for fire resistant buildings for use as a music building, at an estimated cost of $64,750. Payable from Contractual Services.

2- To authorize taking bids for providing faculty office space at an estimated cost of $8,775.00, by rehabilitating present supply storage space. Payable from contractual services.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline moved that no deduction in the amount of the regular full-time salary or wage be made for an employee or staff member who has been granted a leave of absence for jury or witness service. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following policy:

The Board of Governors may place a pregnant faculty member on maternity leave either upon her own request or upon the recommendation of the president of the institution at which she is employed. Such leave may commence at such time and endure for such period not more than six weeks after delivery as the Board finds to be for the best interests of the university, considering the nature of the duties normally performed by such faculty member and the character and continuity of the instruction customarily presented by her. Such leave shall be without pay, provided, however, that if the pregnant faculty member has completed at least three academic years of continuous service at such institution before the date upon which such maternity leave begins, then she shall be entitled to not to exceed 30 consecutive calendar days of such leave with pay, and such maternity leave with pay shall not be counted against her sick leave.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved the approval of course additions at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North (Graduate Level); Eastern Illinois University (Graduate Level); and Western Illinois University (Graduate and Undergraduate Level). Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

A complete list of courses added at each of the institutions is on file at the Central Office and the University.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of Proposal No. 16 for Illinois State University to establish a College of Business with Departments of Business Education (existing), Accounting (new), and Business Administration (new), subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of Proposal No. 17 for Illinois State University, to establish a Department of Philosophy in the College of Arts and Sciences, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of Proposal No. 17 for Western Illinois University to offer a Master of Arts Degree with a major in Music, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REVENUE BOND OPERATIONS COMMITTEE

Mr. Stipes, Chairman of the Revenue Bond Operations Committee, moved to accept the feasibility study for a residence hall and union building to be constructed adjacent to each other at Illinois State University, subject to the Building Committee's recommendation on the number of floors and capacity, and further subject to approval of both projects by the Board of Higher Education. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Nelson adjourned the meeting until 11:00 A.M., on May 1, 1967, in Room 407, Civic Center Building, Clark and Randolph Streets, Chicago, Illinois.

Pursuant to adjournment, Mr. Nelson called the meeting to order at 11:00 A.M., Monday, May 1, 1967, in Room 407, Civic Center Building, Chicago, Illinois. Roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth	Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. Albert R. Imle	Dr. Nobel J. Puffer
Mr. Wm. E. McBride	Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.

Dr. W. I. Taylor

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to award contract for installation of temporary electric services and distribution system, to Chester Johnson Electric Co., Chicago, lowest responsible bidder, as follows: (at Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South)

Base Bid		$14,225.00	
Alt. E-1A	$3,750.00		
E-1B	3,950.00		
E-2A	5,795.00		
E-2B	4,650.00		
E-3	1,975.00	20,120.00	
Total contract award			$ 34,345.00
Engineers' fee @ 8%			2,747.00
Contingency			344.00
Total cost of the project			$ 37,436.00

Payable from Senate Bill 101, General Revenue, Emergency Appropriation, 75th General Assembly

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Eric Johnson reported that the Department of Children and Family Services will transfer approximately 40 acres of land to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Illinois State University. He added that there are certain buildings on this land that will need to be removed as quickly as possible.

Dr. Taylor moved that the Executive Committee be authorized to advertise for bids for removal of buildings from land to be transferred to this Board by the Department of Children and Family Services, and to award contract to the lowest responsible bidder. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson announced that this was the time and place for consideration of the sale of revenue bonds for construction of a residence hall at Illinois State University.

Mr. Stipes moved that $10,000 of the proceeds from the $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Illinois State University at Normal be used to remodel the existing residence hall complex designated Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls, located on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, said remodelling to consist of enclosing part of the breezeways connecting these three halls with their food service facility. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that the Notice of Sale and Official Statement on $15,200,000 Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, as prepared by Barcus, Kindred & Company, Incorporated,be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Official statement is on file at Central Office. Notice of sale is as follows:

NOTICE OF SALE
$15,200,000 Illinois State University
at Normal
Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967

Sealed proposals for the purchase of $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Illinois State University at Normal, will be received by the undersigned at a meeting of said Board in Room 407, Chicago Civic Center, Clark and Washington Streets, Chicago, Illinois, at 11:30 A.M., Central Daylight Saving Time on May 1, 1967, at which time and place all bids will be publicly opened, read, and considered for immediate award.

Said bonds will be dated April 1, 1967, of $5,000 denomination, numbered from 1 to 3,040 inclusive, registrable as to principal only, and will mature on April 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due	Amount of Principal Installment	Due
$155,000	1969	$265,000	1982	$470,000	1995
155,000	1970	275,000	1983	490,000	1996
165,000	1971	290,000	1984	515,000	1997
170,000	1972	300,000	1985	535,000	1998
180,000	1973	315,000	1986	560,000	1999
185,000	1974	330,000	1987	585,000	2000
195,000	1975	345,000	1988	610,000	2001
205,000	1976	360,000	1989	640,000	2002
215,000	1977	380,000	1990	670,000	2003
225,000	1978	395,000	1991	700,000	2004
235,000	1979	410,000	1992	730,000	2005
245,000	1980	430,000	1993	765,000	2006
255,000	1981	450,000	1994	800,000	2007

Bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1979 through 2007 shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in their inverse numerical order prior to their maturity on October 1, 1977, or on any interest payment date thereafter, at par plus accrued interest plus the following premiums:

3% if redeemed October 1, 1977 through April 1, 1982, inclusive;
2½% if redeemed October 1, 1982 through April 1, 1987, inclusive;
2% if redeemed October 1, 1987 through April 1, 1992, inclusive;
1½% if redeemed October 1, 1992 through April 1, 1997, inclusive;
1% if redeemed October 1, 1997 through April 1, 2002, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

Interest will be payable October 1, 1967, and semiannually thereafter. Both principal and interest will be payable at such bank or banks as designated by the successful bidder; provided that, if no such designation is made by the successful bidder within 7 days after the date of award, the place of payment shall be designated by the issuer.

The proceeds of said bonds, together with funds on hand and available therefor, will be used to pay the cost of constructing new two tower residence halls, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, having a combined capacity of 2,200 students and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop and for constructing remodelling improvements to the existing 1,260 student capacity residence hall complex designated Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls, all on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal.

Said bonds are payable from and secured by a closed first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the operation of said new two tower residence halls and commissary building; and are additionally secured by a closed lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls, junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge thereof to certain outstanding bonds dated June 1, 1963.

No bids of less than par and accrued interest will be considered. Bids must be for all of the bonds bearing interest at a rate or rates not to exceed Five Per Cent (5%) per annum. In determining the best bid, the interest cost will be computed by determining the interest from April 1, 1967, to absolute maturity at the rate or rates specified by the bidder and deducting therefrom any premium offered. Bidders may specify the rate or rates of interest in multiples of 1/8 or 1/10 of 1%. There is no limitation as to the number of different interest rates which may be specified except that all bonds of the same maturity shall bear the same single rate of interest throughout their life.

The sale and award of the bonds will be subject to the final approving legal opinion of Chapman and Cutler, Attorneys, Chicago, Illinois, which at the option of the purchaser will be printed on each bond. The cost of said opinion and bond printing will be paid by the issuer, and the bonds will be delivered to the purchaser in Chicago, Illinois. If the bonds are not presented for delivery within 60 days from date of award, the obligation of the successful bidder will, at his request, be terminated and his good faith check immediately returned.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and any bid not complying with this notice of sale will be rejected. Each bid must be enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois, and should be marked on the outside "Proposal for Illinois State University Bonds" and must be accompanied by a certified or cashiers check drawn upon an incorporated bank or trust company to the order of said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for $304,000 as a good faith deposit to secure said Board against any loss from the failure of the bidder to comply with the terms of his bid. No interest will be allowed on the amount of the good faith deposit, and the checks of all bidders except the one to whom the award is made will be returned immediately.

Further information may be obtained from the undersigned or from Barcus, Kindred and Company, Incorporated, 231 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604, Fiscal Agents for the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities.

Dated this 17th day of April, 1967.

/S/ Frederick H. McKelvey
Secretary of the Board of Governors
of State Colleges and Universities
of the State of Illinois

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for consideration of bids received for the purchase of $15,200,000 Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, pursuant to a Notice ofSale dated April 17, 1967, published in the Daily Bond Buyer on April 17, 1967 and the correction thereto dated April 24, 1967, published in the Daily Bond Buyer on April 24, 1967. The secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale on April 17, 1967, and the correction thereto on April 24, 1967.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved that said corrected Notice of Sale as so published be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary then stated that the following bids were received for the purchase of $15,200,000 Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967:

Bidder	Coupon Rates			Premium	Interest Cost Amount	Interest Cost %
Halsey,Stuart & Co., & Associates	Bonds due:	1969-1987	5%	$1520	$19,137,772.50	4.78581
		1988	4.90			
		1989-2007	4.75			
John Nuveen & Co., & Associates	Bonds due:	1969-1981	5%	-0-	19,109,675.00	4.7788
		1982-1999	4-7/8			
		2000-2006	4.75			
		2007	4.25			

These bids were tabulated and it was determined that the lowest bid was received from John Nuveen & Co., and Associates.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the bid of John Nuveen & Company, and Associates, of Chicago, as hereinabove tabulated in the minutes of this meeting for the purchase of $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, dated April 1, 1967, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, submitted in conformity with the official Notice of Sale, dated April 17, 1967, as corrected April 24, 1967, be accepted.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Secretary was then instructed to return the good faith checks submitted by the unsuccessful bidders.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION accepting bids for construction of two tower residence halls on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of two tower residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

General Work	C. Iber & Sons, Peoria	$8,597,730
Plumbing, Fire Protection, Sewers and Water Mains	Economy Plumbing and Heating Co., Inc., Skokie	781,599
Heating, Refrigeration & Temperature Control	Advance Heating & Air Conditioning Corp., Chicago	1,240,462
Ventilation and Air Conditioning	Natkin Mechanical Contractors, Inc., Peoria	364,105
Electrical Work	Oberlander Electric Co., Peoria	796,661
Built-In Furniture	Chadwick Mfg. Co., Coleman, Wisconsin	248,050
		$12,028,607

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and a contract be awarded to each bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts after receipt of proper completion bonds, form of such completion bond to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION accepting bids for construction of a commissary building on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

General	Rowe Construction Co., Bloomington	$ 700,500.00
Electrical	Wannamacher Electric, Bloomington	123,265.81

Heating, Air Conditioning & Temperature Control	George S. Walker, Decatur	121,960.00
Plumbing Work	George S. Walker, Decatur	72,120.00
Ventilating Work	Air Control & Engineering, Bloomington	84,800.00
		$1,102,645.81

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and a contract be awarded to each bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts after receipt of proper completion bonds, form of such completion bond to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride was excused from the meeting at this time.

Board members agreed to recess for lunch and reconvene at the Bismarck Hotel at 1:00 P.M.

The Chairman reconvened the meeting at the Bismarck Hotel, at 1:00 P.M., and declared an executive session for the purpose of interviewing candidates for the presidency at Northern Illinois University.

The Board went into open session at 3:30 P.M.

Dr. Taylor moved that Dr. Rhoten A. Smith, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, be appointed President of Northern Illinois University, and Professor of Political Science, effective September 1, 1967, at a salary of $36,000.00 per year. Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Nelson declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on May 15, 1967, at Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois.

Richard J. Nelson, Chairman

F. H. McKelvey, Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

April 17, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Spring Quarter, 1967, Enrollment

Resident Head Count

Undergraduates: Full-Time	Men	Women	Total	Tot. One Yr. Ago
Seniors	499	410	909	842
Juniors	646	548	1194	915
Total Upper Division	1145	958	2103	1757
Sophomores	569	603	1172	1242
Freshmen	740	757	1497	1314
Total Lower Division	1309	1360	2669	2556
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	2454	2318	4772	4313
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	20	21	41	50
Juniors	4	19	23	22
Total Upper Division	24	40	64	72
Sophomores	12	20	32	25
Freshmen	29	45	74	31
Total Lower Division	41	65	106	56
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	65	105	170	128
Total Undergraduates	2519	2423	4942	4441
Graduate Students				
First Year				
Full-Time	81	22	103	104
Part-Time	123	78	201	192
Total	204	100	304	296
Advanced Graduate				
Full-Time	3	0	3	7
Part-Time	47	9	56	30
Total	50	9	59	37
Total Graduate Students	254	109	363	333
Total Resident Undergraduates	2519	2423	4942	4441
Total Res. Graduate Students	254	109	363	333
Total Resident Students	2773	2532	5305	4774

Extension	Men	Women	Total	Total Yr.Ago
Undergraduates	17	64	81	80
Graduates	21	30	51	46
Total	38	94	132	126
Total Resident and Extension				
Undergraduates	2536	2487	5023	4521
Graduates	275	139	414	379
Grand Total	2811	2626	5437	4900
University Schools				
Elementary School	184	183	367	373
Junior High School	83	65	148	148
Total	267	248	515	521

Resident Enrollment Summary

Degree-Credit Students	Fr-So	Jr-Sr	Graduates 1st yr	Graduates 2nd yr	Total	Total Yr.Ago
Full-Time	2669	2103	103	3	4878	4424
Part-Time	106	64	201	56	257	350
Total Head Count	2775	2167	304	59	5135	4774
Full-Time Equiv.	2721	2138	174	23	5056	4566

Sub-Collegiate Students

Pupils in Laboratory Schools

Elementary (K-9)	515

B. Scholarship Report, Winter Quarter, 1966-67

Type of Scholarship	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Amount
Teacher Ed. - Regular	2442	15	2457	45.23	$122,537.50
Teacher Ed. - Spec. Ed.	21	2	23	.42	1,095.00
Teacher Ed. - G.E.D.	3	0	3	.06	150.00
Teacher Ed. - Adult	36	2	38	.70	1,870.00
Teacher Ed. - Jr. Col.	31	0	31	.57	1,550.00
Spec. Ed. Traineeship	11	0	11	.20	852.50
County	38	0	38	.70	1,900.00
Legislative	82	0	82	1.51	4,100.00
Talented Student Awards	65	0	65	1.20	2,600.00
Foreign Student Awards	15	0	15	.28	828.00
I.S.S.C. (Regular)	153	0	153	2.81	11,857.50
I.S.S.C (Upper Class)	34	0	34	.63	2,635.00

Type of Scholarship	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Amount
Military	40	9	49	.90	2,265.00
P.T.A.	3	0	3	.06	550.00
General (Grants-in-Aid)	70	0	70	1.29	1,605.00
Total	3044	28	3072	56.54	$156,395.50

II. FACULTY

A. Retirements

1. The date of retirement for Miss Margaret Ekstrand should be changed to August 15, 1967.

B. Resignations

1. Leo Kelly, Associate Professor in the Department of Foreign Languages, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

2. Dr. Michael P. Britton, Associate Professor in the Department of Botany, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

3. Mr. Howard Delaney, Assistant Professor in the Department of Sociology-Anthropology, resigned effective at the close of the spring quarter.

4. Dr. Curtis Twenter, Associate Professor in the Department of Physical Education for Men, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter.

5. Mr. Robert Andermann, Instructor in the Department of Art, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter.

6. Stuart Y. Keller, Instructor in the Department of Physics, resigned effective August 31, 1967.

7. Dr. Robert G. Shadick, Associate Professor and Assistant Director of the School of Elementary and Junior High School Teaching, resigned effective at the close of the summer quarter.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Mr. John Maharg, Assistant Professor and Head of the Department of Vocal Music, on leave without salary for the summer quarter, 1967.

2. Dr. Charles Arzeni, Associate Professor in the Department of of Botany, on leave without salary for the fall quarter, 1967. Dr. Arzeni has been awarded a Fulbright grant to teach in Peru.

D. Change of Assignment for 1967-68

1. Dr. William G. Wood, Head of the Department of Sociology-Anthropology, requests a transfer to full-time teaching duties as of September 1, 1967.

E. Appointments to New Positions for 1967-68

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Riggs, Orville A.	Ph. D.	Management	Professor	$1500	9 months full time
Corley, Edward M.	Ph. D.	Economics	Asst. Prof.	$1200	9 months full time
Penz, Eric H.	Ph. D.	For. Lang.	Assoc. Prof.	$1380	9 months full time
Jorgenson, Elaine	A. M.	Home Ec.	Asst. Prof.	$1080*	10 months full time

*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1460 per month

MacLaren, Fred	Ph. D.	Education	Asst. Prof.	$1320	9 months full time

F. Replacements for 1967-68

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Karraker, Robert	Ph. D.	Chemistry	Assoc. Prof.	$1280	9 months full time
Hoffman, Arnold	M. S.	Chemistry	Asst. Prof.	$1160	9 months full time
Busskohl, James	M. A.	English	Asst. Prof.	$1000*	9 months full time

*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1120 per month.

Miller, William D.	M. A.	English	Instructor*	$800*	9 months full time

*If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $860 and the rank will be assistant professor.

Whitlow, Roger L.	M. S.	English	Asst. Prof.	$1000	9 months full time
Smith, Ruby M.	Ph. D.	Home Ec.	Professor	$1600	9 months full time
Rahman, Mushfequr	Ph. D.	Mathematics	Assoc. Prof.	$1400	9 months full time
Kim, Ha Poong	Ph. D.	Philosophy	Asst. Prof.	$1120	9 months full time
Hollister, Charles	Ph. D.	Pol. Science	Professor	$1700	10 months full time

G. Graduate Assistants

1. Resignations

a. James N. Martin, Audio-Visual Center, as of February 28, 1967.

b. Doris R. Shriver, Zoology, as of February 28, 1967.

c. Alice T. Dyson, Speech Correction, as of December 31, 1966.

d. John F. Dall, Library, as of February 28, 1967.

2. Appointments

a. Thomas M. Chapman, Men's Residence Hall, at a salary of $180 per month for the three months of the spring quarter.

b. Randall Madding, Zoology, at a salary of $180 per month for two and one-half months beginning March 15, 1967.

c. William A. Orender, Men's Residence Hall, at a salary of $180 per month for the three months of the spring quarter.

d. Rita L. VanZant, Theater Arts, at a salary of $180 per month for the three months of the spring quarter.

H. Summer School, 1967, Staff

1. The following staff members, employed during the 1966-67 academic year, will be continued at the same salary rate for employment as indicated during the 1967 summer quarter or summer term. We request permission to make such changes and additions in this list as are necessary and will report the final summer staff in the July report.

Name	Period of Employment
Andermann, Robert E.	2 1/2 months
Andrews, Richard D.	2 1/2 months
Arzeni, Charles B.	2 1/2 months
Baker, Weldon N.	2 1/2 months (NSF)
Bally, Winifred H.	2 1/2 months
Barry, Roger J.	3/4 month
Bennett, Jacqueline	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Biggers, Clyde W.	1 month
Bissell, Robert W.	1/2 month
Blair, Robert L.	2 months (1/2 time)
Bloss, Richard J.	2 months
Bodine, Paul G.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Booher, Homer L.	2 1/2 months
Breig, Marvin L.	2 1/2 months
Brooks, Elmer L.	2 months
Buch, Marian L.	2 1/2 months
Buenker, John D.	2 1/2 months
Burke, John F	2 1/2 months
Carey, Joseph E.	2 1/2 months
Carey, Robert A.	2 1/2 months
Ceide-Echevarria, Gloria	2 months
Chase, Dayton K.	2 months
Chizevsky, Frank P.	2 1/2 months
Cho, Kah Kyung	2 1/2 months
Christmas, Charles L.	2 months
Cobb, H. Logan	1 1/2 months (4/5 time)

Name	Period of Employment
Coe, Harold G.	2 1/2 months
Colby, George M.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Coleman, Wayne D.	1 month
Connelly, Joseph T.	2 1/2 months
Coon, Lewis H.	2 months
Craig, Francis H.	2 1/2 months
Crane, William J.	2 months
Curran, Carleton E.	2 1/2 months
Darling, Rex V.	2 1/2 months
Derwort, Bernard J.	2 months
DiPietro, Alphonso J.	2 months
Doughty, Earl	2 1/2 months
Drew, Martha I.	2 1/2 months
Eapen, K. C.	2 1/2 months
Ebinger, John E.	2 months
Edwards, Arthur U.	2 1/2 months
Edwards, Ronald E.	2 1/2 months
Eisenhour, Snowden	2 1/2 months
Ekeberg, Gladys W.	2 months (1/2 time)
Elbert, E. Duane	2 1/2 months
Elliott, Aline R.	2 1/2 months
Elliott, Charles A.	2 months (1/2 time)
	2 1/2 months (1/2 time)
Ellis, Jerry W.	2 1/2 months
Elmore, Walter L.	2 1/2 months
Emmons, David M.	2 1/2 months
Erwin, Clifford H.	2 months
Eudekis, Robert J.	2 1/2 months
Faust, John R.	2 1/2 months
Flugrath, James M.	2 months
Foote, C. Dan	2 months (NSF)
Ford, John P.	2 1/2 months
Foreman, Melvin O.	2 1/2 months
Foster, Clifton N.	2 1/4 months
Foust, Delbert D.	2 1/2 months
Fowler, Duane K	2 1/2 months
Fowler, Ewell W.	2 1/2 months
Fraembs, Frank A.	2 1/2 months
Fuller, Betty Jo	2 1/2 months
Funk, Richard C.	2 1/2 months
Garner, Curtis R.	2 months
Goodrich, Michael A.	2 months
Gover, Timothy D.	2 1/2 months
Grado, Louis M.	2 months
Graves, Helen R.	2 1/2 months
Gray, Grant G.	2 1/2 months
Green, Carl K.	2 months
Griffith, Jerry	2 months

Name	Period of Employment
Grigoroif, Waldo	2 1/2 months
Gurholt, Paul O.	2 1/2 months
Hadwiger, Kenneth E.	2 1/2 months (EMI)
Hamerski, Julian J.	2 1/2 months
Hancock, Robert R.	2 1/2 months
Hart, Dorothy M.	2 months
Hattabaugh, Fred	2 1/2 months (EMI)
Herauf, James A.	2 1/2 months
Hicks, George M.	2 1/2 months
Hieronymus, Gretchen	2 1/2 months
Hoffman, John C.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Holley, Bertrand P.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Hopkins, Jon	2 1/2 months
Horak, Stephan M.	2 months
Hsu, Nai-Chao	2 1/2 months
Husa, John G.	1 month
Hussey, Robert W.	2 1/2 months
Hyett, Virginia W.	2 1/2 months
Jacoby, Richard H.	2 1/2 months
Johnson, June	2 1/2 months
Johnson, Vernon E.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Jordan, Robert W.	2 1/2 months
Kelleher, John J.	2 1/2 months
Keppler, William J.	2 1/2 months
Key, Rhoderick E.	2 1/2 months
Kilgos, Gary E.	2 1/2 months
Kim, Choong Han	2 1/2 months
Kirby, Franklin D.	2 1/2 months
Kirby, Paul F	2 months (1/2 time)
Kline, Judd	2 1/2 months
Knapp, Henry	2 months
Kniskern, Verne B.	2 1/2 months
Knoop, Cary I.	2 1/2 months
Koch, Raymond L.	2 1/2 months
Koertge, Douglas J.	2 1/2 months
Koontz, Lloyd L.	2 months
Krehbiel, Eugene B.	2 1/2 months
Krutza, June M.	2 1/2 months
Kuo, Carol H.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Lahey, Jane	2 1/2 months (1/3 time)
Lahey, Thomas H.	2 1/2 months
Laible, Jon M.	2 1/2 months
Landsaw, Floyd A.	2 1/2 months
Larson, Harry R.	2 1/2 months
Lasky, Herbert	2 1/2 months
Lawson, Richard W.	2 1/2 months
Leathers, Ronald M.	2 1/2 months (1/3 time)
Looby, Arthur J.	2 months

Name	Period of Employment
MacLaren, Fred W.	2 months
Martin, Elwyn L	2 months
Masley, John W.	2 1/2 months
Mather, Merrilie	2 1/2 months
Matzner, Gerhard C.	2 months
Maurer, David J.	2 1/2 months
Mausel, Paul W.	2 1/2 months
McBrearty, Paul R.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
McCabe, William J.	3 months
McClerren, Beryl F.	2 1/2 months
McColl, Frances W.	2 1/2 months
McDonald, Walter H.	2 1/2 months
McKenna, F R.	2 months
Meier, Robert	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Metcalf, W. Kay	2 1/2 months
Meyerholtz, Roy A.	2 1/2 months
Miner, L. E.	2 1/2 months
Moldroski, Al R.	2 1/2 months
Morfit, Richard L.	2 1/2 months
Murad, Ahmad A	2 1/2 months
Nanda, Jagdish L.	2 months
Newcomb, Ben	1/2 month
Ortiz-Muniz, Geraldina	2 1/2 months
Ovcharenko, Maria M.	2 1/2 months
Overton, Paul D.	2 1/2 months
Padovan, Raymond F.	2 1/2 months
Palmer, Francis W.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Parcel, Guy S.	2 1/2 months
Peterka, Harry E	2 months
Petridis, Nicholas C.	2 1/2 months
Phipps, Harris E.	1 1/2 months
Pierson, Gerald	2 1/2 months
Pinther, Harold O.	2 1/2 months
Queary, Ruth S.	2 1/2 months
Rawls, Hugh C.	2 1/2 months
Ridgeway, Bill T.	2 1/2 months
Riebe, Harland A.	2 1/2 months
Riley, Helen J.	2 1/2 months
Riordan, William G.	2 months
Rittenhouse, Edith M.	2 1/2 months
Roberts, John L.	2 1/2 months
Robertson, James	2 1/2 months
Roderick, Roger D.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Rogers, Donald L.	2 1/2 months
Rooke, Jerome J.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Rundle, Al G.	2 1/2 months
Russell, Charles G.	2 1/2 months

Name	Period of Employment
Schenke, Lahron H.	2 1/2 months
Schneider, Raymond J.	2 1/2 months
Scruggs, Walter M.	1 1/2 months
Settle, Phillip M.	2 1/2 months
Sexton, Carl N.	2 1/2 months
Seymour, Glenn H.	2 1/2 months
Shepherd, Terry R.	2 1/2 months
Shull, Carl E.	2 1/2 months
Silverstein, Henry	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Smith, Calvin N.	2 1/2 months
Smith, P. Scott	2 months (NSF)
Smith, V. Carolyn	2 1/2 months
Sonderman, Robert B.	2 1/2 months
Spaniol, Roland D.	2 1/2 months
Spenceley, Kenneth J.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Stackhouse, Henry A.	2 1/2 months
Stalker, Laris A	2 1/2 months
Stapp, Ray V.	2 months
Steele, Sidney R	2 1/2 months
Steinmetz, M. Lee	2 1/2 months (1/3 time)
Sterling, Robert W.	2 1/2 months
Strandberg, Clifford E.	2 months (1/2 time)
	2 1/2 months (1/2 time)
Stromquist, Marian H.	2 1/2 months
Stute, Frieda S.	2 months
Switzer, Charles I.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Szar, Regina J.	2 1/2 months (2/3 time)
Tame, Ellwood R.	2 1/2 months
Tate, Virginia A	2 1/2 months
Taylor, Frank S.	2 1/2 months
Teller, Francis L.	2 1/2 months
Thorburn, Neil A	2 months
Thut, Hiram F.	2 months (NSF)
Timblin, Robert C.	2 1/2 months
Tingley, Donald F.	2 1/2 months
Trank, Lynn E.	2 1/2 months
Twenter, Curtis J.	2 months
Vaughan, Charles R.	1/2 month
Waddell, Robert C.	2 1/2 months
Walker, James A.	2 months
Watkins, Ben P.	2 1/2 months
Weidner, Robert W.	2 months
Weidner, Terry M.	2 1/2 months
Weier, Bruce E.	2 1/2 months
Westcott, George S	2 1/2 months
Whalin, Edwin A.	2 1/2 months
Wharton, Robert V.	2 1/2 months
Wheatley, Bruce C	2 1/2 months
Whiteside, Wesley	2 1/2 months
Wilson, Gilbert E	2 1/2 months

Name	Period of Employment
Wiseman, Margaret	2 1/2 months
Woodall, M. Thomas	2 months
Wyler, Wayne E.	2 1/2 months
Yu, Marina S.	2 1/2 months
Zabka, Robert	2 1/2 months
Ziegler, Lorene E.	2 months
Zwicky, Gary L	2 1/2 months

NSF - Indicates that these persons are teaching in the National Science Foundation Institute. EMI - Indicates that these persons are teaching in the Educational Media Institute. A part or all of their salary is paid from federal funds.

2. The following new appointments have been made for the 1967 summer school:

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Andrews, Joseph	Ed.D.	Education	Vis. Lec.	$1180	2 months full time
Fisher, William	D.Ed.	Education	Vis. Lec.	$1500	2 months full time
Harby, Samuel F.	Ph.D	E.M.I.	Vis. Lec.	$1500	2 1/4 mos. full time
Kellogg, Virgil	M.A.	E M.I.	Vis. Lec.	$1100	2 1/4 mos. full time
Landes, Bert A.	M.A.T.	Audio-Vis.	Exec. Asst.	$840	2 1/2 mos. full time
Mayer, Wilhelm	Ed.D.	Education	Vis. Lec.	$1100	2 months full time
Moore, David	B.S.	E.M.I.	Vis. Lec.	$760	2 1/4 mos. full time
Stalzer, Mary R.	A.M.	E.M.I.	Vis. Lec.	$1040	2 1/4 mos. full time
Strader, Norman	M.S.	E.M.I.	Vis. Lec.	$1000	2 1/4 mos. full time
Ward, Paul L.	Ph.D.	Education	Vis. Lec.	$1300	2 months full time

I. Graduate Faculty

The following persons have been appointed to the graduate faculty as of March 21, 1967:

1. Dr. Clifton Foster, Faculty for Professional Education
2. Dr. Robert Shadick, Faculty for Professional Education
3. Dr. Kenneth Hadwiger, Faculty for Professional Education
4. Dr. Lorraine Flower, Department of Physical Education for Women

The following persons have been appointed as associate members of the graduate faculty for the 1967 summer school:

1. Dr. Samuel F. Harby, Faculty for Professional Education
2. Mr. Virgil Kellogg, Faculty for Professional Education

J. Additions to Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

Permission is requested to add the following persons to the list presented in the October, 1966, Board Report:

1. Ruth Schmalhausen, Ed. D.
2. Cornelia Knapp, B.S.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Bertha W. Anderson, Clerk Stenographer I in the Office of the Dean of Men, resigned effective April 7, 1967.

2. Phyllis Michael, Clerk Stenographer II in the Administrative Studies Office, resigned effective April 14, 1967.

3. James R. Greene, Food Service Administrator II in the Union, resigned his position under civil service effective March 31, 1967, to transfer to a faculty position as of April 1, 1967.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Viola Goleman, Cook's Helper in Pemberton Hall, on leave without salary from February 20, 1967, through April 1, 1967.

2. Reign S. Fidler, Janitor, on leave without salary beginning April 6, 1967.

C. Termination of Temporary Appointments

1. Linda J. Hall, Clerk Typist I in the School of Business, as of March 31, 1967.

2. Marianne E. Becker, Clerk Typist I in the Counseling Center, as of April 4, 1967.

D. Returned from Leaves of Absence

1. Shirley E. Kincade, Clerk Stenographer II in the Counseling Center, returned from leave as of April 5, 1967.

2. Janet S. Sutherland, Clerk Stenographer I in the School of Business, returned from leave as of April 3, 1967.

E. Replacements

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Finley, Bonnie S. (replaces Phyllis Michael)	C. Steno. II	Adm. Studies	$310	4-10-67
Gilbert, Carl A. (replaces John Gilbert)	Mail Messenger	Business Off.	$385	4-3-67
Gilbert, John R. (replaces Howard Fortney)	Storekeeper II	Central Stores	$470	3-6-67
Stabler, Carol A. (replaces Bertha Anderson)	C. Steno. I	Dean of Men	$255	3-31-67
Summers, Cindy K. (replaces Bonnie Finley)	C. Steno. I	Stud. Acad. Ser.	$260	3-30-67
Turnipseed, Alice (replaces Linda Behrns)	C. Typist II	V. P. for Adm.	$290	3-20-67
Walden, Irma N. (replaces Geneva Easter)	Maid	Andrews Hall	$281.58	4-10-67
Kesler, Nina K. (replaces Evelyn Jackson)	Maid	Taylor Hall	$281.58	4-1-67
Checkley, John J. (replaces Marion Zane)	Pur. Agent	Business Off.	$740	5-1-67

F. Appointments to New Positions

The following appointments have been made to new positions which have been previously approved by the Board:

Jackson, Ruth G.	Acct. Clerk I	Financial Aids (N. D. S. L.)	$300	3-27-67

G. Changes in Duty, Classification, and/or Salary

1. Janet Nelch, Accounting Clerk I in the Business Office, changed from one-half time duty to full-time duty effective April 1, 1967.

2. Paul C. Marchant, Stationary Fireman Helper, to Stationary Fireman at a salary of $610 per month effective April 1, 1967.

3. The prevailing rate for Electrician Foreman has been increased to $5.75 per hour, effective April 1, and the prevailing rate for Electricians has been increased to $5.00 per hour effective April 1, 1967.

H. Irregular Appointments

1. Charles E. Fudge, Janitor, at a salary rate of $404.58 per month effective March 20, 1967.

2. Norman R Gilbert, Janitor, at a salary rate of $404.58 per month effective March 15, 1967. (Mr. Gilbert is an uncle of Carl Gilbert, Mail Messenger.)

3. Loretta J. Moore, Cook's Helper, at a salary rate of $279.08 per month effective March 9, 1967.

4. Violet M Wuersch, Cook's Helper, at a salary rate of $279.08 per month effective March 27, 1967.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Substitute Teacher Pay

The Board has given authorization (see Item Four on page 35 of the Board By-Laws, Governing Policies and Practices) to pay substitute teachers up to $40 per day. We have been paying $25 per day. Effective September 1, 1967, we plan to raise this figure to $30.

B. Summer Institutes

This summer Eastern will sponsor three institutes with federal financial assistance.

A grant of $80,200 will be used for an Institute in Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology for Junior and Senior High School Science Teachers. This will be the eighth consecutive National Science Foundation Institute offered by Eastern Illinois University.

A grant of $36,178 has been received for an Institute for Cooperating Teachers of Disadvantaged Youth.

A grant of $62,000 has been received for an Institute of Advanced Study in Educational Media.

C. Salary for Extension Courses

We have authority (January 21, 1963, Board Report) to pay a base figure of $700 per assignment for extension courses subject to adjustments based on distance. For the past several years we have been paying a base figure of $425. We now intend to raise this figure to $650 to reflect rising salary levels effective September 1, 1967. We are finding that at the figure we have been using not enough faculty members are willing to accept assignments to accommodate the needs of our program. With the higher figure we shall have difficulty keeping the program self-supporting but hope that the increased student fees recently authorized (February 20, 1967) will make it possible.

D. Fall Quarter, 1967, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1967 on April 4, 1967, and for the Fall Quarter of 1966, on April 5, 1966, follows:

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Def.	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	478	142	7	1211	1858	1438	1764
Transfer Applications	218	10	3	6	237	16	236
Totals	696	152	10	1217	2095	1454	2000

E. Advisory Council for University Union

We recommend the following area businessmen for the Advisory Council on the University Union:

William Browning	Secretary, Charleston Chamber of Commerce
Dale Bayles	Cavins and Bayles Clothing Store
Max Covalt	Covalt's Rexall Drug Store
Richard Frommel	Mar-Chris Gift Shop
Walt Warmoth	Walt's Cafe
John Phipps	Phipps' Shoe Store (Mattoon)
William Warner	Warner's Office Equipment (Mattoon)

We should like to arrange the term for each of these men at two years so that we can get some turnover. At the first meeting, we plan to draw lots to see who would be on a two-year basis and who, on a one-year basis for the first appointments.

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
April 17, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1967

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1967 on March 31, 1967 and March 31, 1966

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	538	14	236	2702	3490	2766	3240
Transfer Applications	136	51	8	377	571	328	487
Totals	674	65	243	3079	4061	3094	3727

II. FACULTY

A. Appointments

2. Summer Session Faculty, 1967

The faculty here listed covers the regular eight-weeks summer session, June 19 to August 11, and also the post session from August 14 to September 1.

Name	Department	Salary June	July	August
Abshire, Ellen M.	Health and P.E. Women	$500.00	--	--
Addison, Laura	Library	765.00	1020.00	1020.00
Albert, Richard N.	English	460.00	920.00	460.00
Allen, Mabel Clare	Speech	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Allen, Richard E.	English	640.00	1280.00	640.00
Anderson, Edward T.	Industrial Arts	430.00**	860.00**	430.00**
Anderson, Hazelle M.	Library	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Armstrong, Donald	Music	440.00	880.00	440.00
Arnold, Robert H.	Geography	430.00	860.00	430.00
Ashbrook, William D.	Industrial Arts	700.00	1400.00	700.00
Baber, Eric R.	Education	720.00	1440.00	1440.00
Baer, Jean	Education	700.00#**	1400.00#**	700.00#**
Baker, Paul J.	Social Science	320.00	640.00	320.00
Balls, K. Gerald	English	470.00	940.00	470.00
Banks, Wilson P.	Mathematics	530.00	1060.00	1060.00
Barber, G. Bradford	Speech	840.00	1680.00	840.00
Barford, George	Art	570.00	1140.00	570.00
Bass, Buford H.	Health and P.E. Men	840.00	1120.00	560.00

Baucom, Adrian	Mathematics	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Beck, Roy A.	Speech	470.00	940.00	470.00
Beckman, Kenneth R.	Education	490.00	980.00	490.00
Behnke, Robert S.	Health and P.E. Men	660.00	--	--
Bekkedal, Tekla	Library	430.00	860.00	430.00
Bell, Claude A.	Industrial Arts	600.00	1200.00	600.00
Bellas, Ralph A.	English	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Benjamin, Helen W.	Business Education	--	--	520.00
Bennett, Stephen A.	Art	440.00	880.00	440.00
Bewsey, Julia J.	Library	470.00	940.00	470.00
Bey, Douglas R.	Mathematics	840.00	1680.00	1680.00
Bickley, C. Eric	Speech	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Bishop, Ferman	English	770.00	1540.00	770.00
Bishop, John D.	English	470.00	940.00	470.00
Bircon, Lawrence E.	Health and P.E. Men	1120.00	1120.00	560.00
Blankenship, E. Scott	Education	690.00	1380.00	690.00
Blomgren, Roger D.	Industrial Arts	1400.00	1400.00	1400.00
Blunk, Barbara	Business Education	180.00	360.00	180.00
Boaz, John K.	Speech	490.00	980.00	490.00
Bock, Walter	Art	470.00	940.00	470.00
Boeckmann, Hermann W.	Mathematics	460.00	920.00	460.00
Bond, Arthur D.	Chemistry	570.00	1140.00	570.00
Boyd, Harold E.	Art	460.00	920.00	460.00
Bradford, Margaret	Home Economics	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Brainard, Doris	Library	460.00	920.00	460.00
Brand, Paul J.	Geography	790.00	1580.00	790.00
Bremer, Alma	Home Economics	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Brigham, Thomas A.	Bus. Educ., Eval. Serv.	960.00	960.00	960.00
Bristol, Benton K.	Agriculture	280.00	560.00	840.00
Brockman, Herman	Biology	730.00#*	1460.00#*	1460.00#*
Brome, Robert B.	English	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Brown, Lynn H.	Mathematics	480.00	960.00	480.00
Brown, R. Elizabeth	Psychology	770.00	1540.00	770.00
Brown, Walter H.	Botany	1500.00	1125.00	--
Brubaker, Leonard A.	Education - Elementary	590.00	1180.00	590.00
Brubeck, James F.	Business Education	530.00	1060.00	1060.00
Bruening, Leonard F.	Mathematics	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Bryan, Elsie	Home Economics	205.00	410.00	205.00
Buehler, Rose B.	Education	710.00	1420.00	1420.00
Bunney, Cecilia H.	Director of Museums	350.00	700.00	350.00
Bunting, Roger K.	Chemistry	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Butts, Dennis	Education	500.00#*	1000.00#*	500.00#*
Calhoun, Elizabeth	Music	440.00	880.00	440.00
Canning, George R., Jr.	English	740.00	1480.00	740.00
Cantlon, R. Jerry	Education	173.33	346.67	693.33
Carlock, John R.	Biology	795.00	--	--
Carlton, Lessie	Education	1020.00	1360.00	1360.00
Carney, Edmund J.	Foreign Languages	460.00	920.00	460.00
Carroll, Conrad E.	Mathematics	810.00	1080.00	540.00
Cashen, Valjean M.	Psychology	990.00	1320.00	1320.00
Cavanagh, Helen M.	History	820.00	1640.00	820.00
Cekander, Joyce	Health and P.E. Women	420.00	840.00	420.00
Chasson, Robert M.	Botany	460.00	920.00	460.00
Chesebro, Patricia	Psychology	500.00	1000.00	500.00

Chiles, Helen	Foreign Languages	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Chiodo, Frank	Health and P.E.Men	960.00	960.00#	--
Clark, Dorothy W.	Speech	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Clark, Herbert E.	Psychology	900.00	1200.00	1200.00
Cliff, C. Morton	Speech	460.00	920.00	460.00
Cohen, Ira	History	450.00	900.00	450.00
Collie, James E.	Health and P.E. Men	1190.00	1360.00	680.00
Condon, Arnold	Business Education	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Connolly, Lawrence E.	Speech	460.00	920.00	460.00
Cox, Carrol B. Jr.	English	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Cox, Delano K.	Botany	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Coyne, Charles E.	Education	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Cralley, John C.	Zoology	353.33	706.67	353.33
Cramer, Robert L.	Physics	530.00#	1060.00#	530.00#
Crew, John E.	Physics	700.00	1400.00	700.00
Crews, Warren S.	Health and P.E.Men	945.00	1080.00	540.00
Crist, Robert L.	Psychology	670.00	1340.00	670.00
Crosby, Lucile Z.	Library	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Cross, Donald R.	Health and P.E. Men	500.00	--	--
Crumley, Richard D.	Mathematics	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Culver, Alfred A.	Agriculture	--	--	590.00
Dalluge, DeVerne H.	Physics	880.00#	1760.00#	880.00#
Damm, Frances L.	Education - Metcalf	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Davidson, Keith C.	Speech	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Davies, Lillian S.	Education - Elementary	620.00	1240.00	1240.00
Davis, Donald E.	History	470.00	940.00	470.00
Day, Phyllis G.	Residence Halls	--	580.00	290.00
Dillinger, Claude M.	Psychology	1860.00	1860.00	1860.00
Dohleman, Lee	Business Education	337.50	675.00	337.50
Dohrmann, Paul F.	Health and P.E. Men	600.00	1200.00	600.00
Dorethy, Rex	Art	450.00	900.00	450.00
Dowdall, Leven M.	Industrial Arts	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Downing, James R.	Mathematics	795.00	1060.00	1060.00
Drawver, Pauline	English	580.00	1160.00	580.00
Drew, George M. Jr.	Education	975.00	1300.00	1300.00
Duncan, Robert	English	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Duty, Robert C.	Chemistry	720.00	1440.00	720.00
Easton, William W.	Library	720.00	960.00	960.00
Eatherly, Scott	English	765.00	--	--
Eckelmann, Dorathy	Speech	840.00	1680.00	840.00
Eckert, Albert H.	Mathematics	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Edge, Orlyn P.	Mathematics	630.00	1260.00	630.00
Edwards, Philip P.	Physics	490.00	980.00	490.00
Edwards, Thomas F.	Chemistry	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Egelston, Elwood F.	Education - Admin.	1400.00	1400.00	1400.00
Eikenberry, Alice M.	History	770.00**	1540.00**	770.00**
Erbe, Gertrude M.	Music	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Esbin, John H.	Mathematics	940.00	940.00	940.00
Evans, G. Harlowe	Chemistry	1035.00	1380.00	1380.00
Farlee, Lloyd W.	Music	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Farmer, Louise	Education - Metcalf	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Ferguson, A. Gordon	Foreign Languages	640.00	1280.00	640.00
Ferrell, John	Music	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Ficek, Edmund F.	Business Education	660.00	880.00	880.00

Fielding, Howard I.	English	840.00	1680.00	840.00
Fischer, Raymond L.	Speech	265.00	530.00	265.00
Fitch, Kenneth L.	Biology	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Floyd, Thomas W.	Education - Metcalf	570.00	1140.00	570.00
Foeller, George P.	Music	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Foster, Miss George	Speech	326.67	653.33	326.67
Foster, Jerry D.	Health and P. E. Men	225.00	450.00	225.00
Francis, Audrey	Education - Elementary	400.00	800.00	400.00
Frehn, John L.	Biology	1440.00#*	1440.00#*	1440.00#*
Frey, Bernice G.	Health and P.E. Women	1245.00	--	--
Frinsko, William	Education - Elementary	690.00	1380.00	690.00
Frye, Harold E.	Health and P.E. Men	1080.00	1080.00	810.00
Fuehrer, William D.	Foreign Languages	570.00	1140.00	570.00
Fuess, Frederick W.	Agriculture	295.00	590.00	295.00
Galaway, Beryl T.	Library	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Gale, Charles R.	English	450.00	900.00	450.00
Gardula, Robert J.	Geography	450.00	900.00	450.00
Garneski, Thomas M.	Education	600.00#*	1200.00#*	600.00#*
Gelch, John A.	Health and P.E. Men	840.00	--	--
Gibbins, Spencer	Education	410.00	820.00	410.00
Giles, Marjorie B.	Residence Halls	--	600.00	300.00
Gilmore, Hal M.	Mathematics	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Girardi, George Jr.	Health and P.E. Men	920.00	690.00#	920.00#
Gnagey, William J.	Psychology	730.00	1460.00	730.00
Gray, Miriam	Health and P.E. Women	830.00	1660.00	830.00
Greenseth, Glen E.	Physics	690.00	920.00	230.00
Greif, Ivo P.	Education - Elementary	620.00	1240.00	1240.00
Grigory, Russell K.	History	470.00	940.00	470.00
Grupp, Stanley E.	Sociology	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Guthrie, Clara	Library	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Hackett, Perry	Music	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Hage, Dean S.	Special Education	730.00	1460.00	730.00
Hallam, James A.	Business Education	650.00	1300.00	1300.00
Hannaford, Alonzo	Industrial Arts	380.00	760.00	380.00
Hardiman, Clarence W.	Physiology	426.67	853.33	426.67
Hardine, Doris	Music	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Harris, Archie	Health and P.E. Men	265.00	795.00	530.00
Harrison, Roberta L.	Library Science	490.00	980.00	490.00
Hart, Richard R.	Geography	560.00	1120.00	1120.00
Hartley, W. Douglas	Art	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Harvey, Mary Ann	Residence Halls	--	580.00	290.00
Hathway, Robert G.	Mathematics	630.00	1260.00	630.00
Hawse, John E.	Industrial Arts	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Hayes, Wilbern C.	Education	500.00#*	1000.00#*	500.00#*
Heissler, John M.	English	670.00	1340.00	670.00
Heldt, Carl D.	Health and P.E. Men	270.00	--	--
Hemenway, Robert E.	Special Education	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Henderson, Doris E.	Health and P.E. Women	490.00	980.00	490.00
Henline, Ruth	English	1230.00	1230.00	--
Hetzel, Howard R.	Biology	720.00	1440.00	720.00
Hicklin, Charles R.	Education	730.00	1460.00	1460.00
Higgins, Lynne P.	Health and P.E. Women	410.00	820.00	410.00
Hill, Eugene L.	Health and P.E. Men	1620.00	1620.00	810.00
Hill, John S.	English	1035.00	1380.00	1380.00

Hogan, Robert A.	Psychology	855.00	1140.00	1140.00
Holdridge, Robert E.	Education	255.00	510.00	255.00
Holmes, Frank J.	Psychology	650.00	1300.00	650.00
Holmes, Roger M.	Residence Halls	--	660.00	330.00
Holtman, Eugene A.	Library	795.00	1060.00	1060.00
Howard, James M.	Education - Elementary	490.00	980.00	490.00
Howard, Merle R.	Speech	450.00**	900.00**	450.00**
Hoyman, Verna A.	English	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Hubbard, Ben C.	Education - Admin.	1620.00	1620.00	1620.00
Huebner, Wayne V.	English	610.00	1220.00	610.00
Huggins, Ruth C.	English	270.00	--	810.00
Hunt, Raymond H.	Physical Science	590.00	1180.00	590.00
Huser, Mary M.	Education	550.00	1100.00	550.00
Hutchinson, Barbara	Speech	620.00	1240.00	620.00
Hutslar, Jack R.	Education	450.00	900.00	450.00
Hutter, Samuel	Psychology	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Ichniowski, Thaddeus C.	Chemistry	720.00	1440.00	720.00
Imel, Carmen	Health and P.E. Women	450.00	900.00	450.00
Irvin, Jane W.	Business Education	143.33	286.67	143.33
Irvin, Jean Davis	Health and P.E. Women	390.00	780.00	390.00
Irvin, Richard F.	Health and P. E. Men	--	--	480.00
Isted, Leslie M.	Music	740.00	1480.00	740.00
Ivanchich, Dolores	Music	390.00	780.00	390.00
Jackson, Donnette	Business Education	220.00	440.00	220.00
Jackson, Harry O.	Biology	900.00	720.00	900.00
Jacobs, Eugene S.	Mathematics	510.00	1020.00	510.00
James, Jeannie H.	Home Economics	570.00	1140.00	570.00
James, Kenneth E.	Agriculture	155.00	310.00	775.00
James, Philip	Art	440.00	880.00	440.00
Jensen, D. Reed	Physiology	360.00	720.00	360.00
Jochums, Milford C.	English	1260.00	1680.00	1680.00
Johnson, Blossom	Home Economics	820.00	1640.00	820.00
Johnson, Henry C. Jr.	Education	470.00	940.00	470.00
Johnson, James J.	Psychology	795.00#**	1060.00#**	1060.00#**
Johnston, John L.	Industrial Arts	810.00	1620.00	810.00
Johnston, Sandra	Mathematics	165.00	330.00	165.00
Jones, Margaret L.	Health and P.E. Women	710.00	1420.00	710.00
Jones, Twyman	Education	540.00#*	1080.00#*	540.00#*
Jorgensen, Margaret O.	Psychology	490.00	980.00	980.00
Kagy, Frederick D.	Industrial Arts	630.00	1260.00	630.00
Karch, Jacqueline Q.	Home Economics	610.00	1220.00	610.00
Karr, Ila	Library	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Kelly, Ellen D.	Health and P.E. Women	830.00	1660.00	830.00
Kelly, Marian E.	Health and P.E. Women	430.00	860.00	430.00
Kemp, Benny B.	Music	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Kenel, Francis C.	Industrial Arts	520.00	1040.00	1040.00
Kennedy, Larry D.	Education - Metcalf	470.00	940.00	470.00
Kennedy, William N.	Foreign Languages	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Keough, Betty	Health and P.E. Women	660.00	--	--
Kinneman, John A.	Sociology - Anthropology	270.00	540.00	270.00
Kinney, Lawrence W.	Music	450.00	900.00	450.00
Kirchner, John H.	Psychology	600.00	1200.00	600.00
Kirk, John W.	Speech	710.00	1420.00	710.00
Knight, Homer T.	Education	1140.00	1520.00	1520.00

Koepke, Harold F.	Business Education	820.00	1640.00	820.00
Kohlmeyer, Frederick W.	Social Science	650.00	1300.00	650.00
Kohn, Walter S. G.	Political Science	650.00	1300.00	650.00
Kolupke, Joseph A.	English	--	--	570.00
Kuntz, Lowell J.	Music	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Kurth, Clarence H.	Education	960.00	1280.00	1280.00
Laidig, Kermit M.	Geography	710.00	1420.00	710.00
Larson, Alfred D.	Education - Metcalf	470.00	940.00	470.00
Laurenti, Joseph L.	Foreign Languages	630.00	1260.00	630.00
Lawrence, Margaret	Library	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Laymon, Ronald L.	Education - Elementary	1100.00	1100.00	1100.00
Legg, Lewis L.	Chemistry	1080.00	1080.00	1080.00
Legge, William B.	Education - Metcalf	825.00	1100.00	825.00
Lemke, Elmer A.	Psychology	580.00	1160.00	580.00
Levine, Leon	History	470.00	940.00	470.00
Liberta, Anthony E.	Biology	720.00*	1440.00*	720.00*
Lichty, Elden A.	Education	810.00#**	1620.00#**	1620.00#**
Lilly, Lois	Education - Elementary	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Livers, David L. Jr.	Psychology	915.00#*	1220.00#*	915.00#*
Lionberger, Warren W.	Student Teaching	440.00	880.00	440.00
Luck, Thomas J.	Business Education	225.00	450.00	225.00
Lueck, W. R.	Education	840.00	1680.00	840.00
Lundgren, Hattie C.	Home Economics	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Lupella, Robert O.	Speech	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Luther, Marvin	Physics	560.00	1120.00	560.00
Lynn, Mary Ann F.	Business Education	315.00	630.00	315.00
McCarney, Bernard J.	Economics	--	--	795.00
McCarthy, John R.	Residence Halls	--	580.00	290.00
McCarthy, Willard J.	Industrial Arts	540.00	1080.00	540.00
McCoy, George Jr.	Education - Metcalf	720.00	1440.00	720.00
McKinty, Raymond L.	Chemistry	765.00	765.00	765.00
McPherson, Kenard	Industrial Arts	--	--	410.00
Mabry, Laurene	Health and P. E. Women	1040.00	1040.00	520.00
Macesich, Michael	Chemistry	980.00	980.00	735.00
Madore, Normand W.	Education - Elementary	930.00	1240.00	1240.00
Manring, Darryl T.	Music	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Mansfield, Faye E.	Education - Metcalf	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Marcus, Kenneth K.	Political Science	490.00	980.00	490.00
Marshall, Helen E.	History	820.00	1640.00	820.00
Martens, J. Louis	Biology	1170.00	1170.00	--
Martin, Marjorie F.	Health and P.E. Women	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Martinez, Olga A.	Foreign Languages	440.00	880.00	440.00
Marvin, Kenneth O.	Residence Halls	--	580.00	--
Marzolf, Stanley S.	Psychology	890.00	1780.00	890.00
Mathis, Gerald K.	Education	550.00#*	1100.00#*	550.00#*
Mattingly, Paul F.	Geography	620.00	1240.00	620.00
Mauck, Inez L.	Education - Metcalf	540.00	1080.00	540.00
May, Roger A.	Residence Halls	--	600.00	--
Metcalf, Joseph E.	Industrial Arts	820.00	820.00	820.00
Meyer, Odessa	Education- Elementary	450.00	900.00	450.00
Michalski, Rosalie	Health and P.E. Men	420.00	840.00	420.00
Miller, Duncan	Music	235.00	470.00	235.00
Miller, Murray L.	Education	520.00	1040.00	1040.00
Mitchell, Joseph B.	Library	500.00	1000.00	1000.00
Mizer, Orrin J.	Biology	580.00	1160.00	580.00

Mockford, Edward L.	Biology	750.00#*	1500.00#*	750.00#*
Moore, Barry E.	Art	480.00	960.00	480.00
Moore, Clarence L.	Agriculture	165.00	330.00	825.00
Moore, Harold A.	Biology	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Moore, Robert H.	Education	840.00	1680.00	1680.00
Morales, Phyllis	Foreign Languages	430.00	860.00	430.00
Moran, Mark R.	Sociology - Anthropology	640.00	1280.00	640.00
Moreland, Kenneth O.	Education	450.00	900.00	450.00
Morris, Charles	Mathematics	680.00	1360.00	1360.00
Moskovitz, David H.	Music	400.00	800.00	400.00
Mullen, Jess	Library	630.00	840.00	840.00
Myers, Leonard D.	Mathematics	380.00	760.00	380.00
Nadakavukaren, Mathew J.	Biology	650.00	1300.00	650.00
Natale, Joseph M.	Art	540.00	1080.00	1080.00
Nimz, Richard L.	Education	--	620.00	155.00
Nelson, Jean E.	Library	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Newby, Marilyn	Art	390.00	780.00	390.00
Newby, Richard L.	English	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Nicholas, Katherine	Residence Halls	--	660.00	330.00
Nicholls, Samuel R.	Music	450.00	900.00	450.00
Nichols, Beverly	Health and P.E. Women	410.00	820.00	410.00
Niemi, Edwin E.	Art	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Nietzke, Douglas	English	--	--	660.00
Ober, Kenneth H.	Foreign Languages	480.00	960.00	480.00
O'Connor, Burton L.	Health and P.E. Men	810.00	1620.00	1620.00
Ogle, Alice R.	Art	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Olson, Ernest E.	Education - Metcalf	1080.00	1080.00	1080.00
Olson, Thomas A.	History	430.00	860.00	430.00
O'Neill, William	Health and P.E. Men	360.00	--	--
Packwood, Mary M.	Art	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Palmer, James B.	Education - Elementary	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Palson, A. Charles	Sociology - Anthropology	450.00	900.00	450.00
Parker, Donald R.	Health Service	470.00	940.00	470.00
Parkinson, Roberta D.	Residence Halls	--	620.00	310.00
Parmantie, Peter A.	English	480.00	960.00	480.00
Parret, Margaret	Speech	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Parsell, Roger E.	English	--	--	750.00
Paulson, Paul M.	Industrial Arts	430.00	860.00	860.00
Paxton, G. Benjamin Jr.	Speech	795.00	1060.00	530.00
Peithman, Harlan W.	Music	720.00	1440.00	720.00
Pendleton, CharlesW.	Industrial Arts	215.00	430.00	645.00
Penn, Reba	Education - Metcalf	460.00	920.00	460.00
Perry, Ralph	Foreign Languages	266.25	532.50	266.25
Perry, Warren S.	Business Education	660.00	1320.00	1320.00
Peterson, Carroll V.	English	610.00	1220.00	610.00
Pettit, Barbara Rodgers	Education - Metcalf	410.00	820.00	410.00
Planck, Gary R.	Speech	205.00	820.00	--
Plummer, Mark A.	History	--	--	990.00
Plummer, Sally A.	Speech	430.00	860.00	430.00
Pocs, Olgert	Sociology	313.33	626.67	313.33
Poe, Douglas	Economics	710.00	1420.00	710.00
Prather, Lonette	Music	360.00	720.00	360.00
Pritner, Calvin L.	Speech	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Quensel, Warren P.	Industrial Arts	450.00	900.00	450.00
Ramseyer, Gary C.	Psychology	540.00	1080.00	540.00

Ranta, Taimi M.	English	670.00	--	--
Reese, H. Earle	Business Education	1155.00	1540.00	1540.00
Reitan, Earl A.	History	1050.00	--	1050.00
Reiter, Richard C.	Chemistry	590.00	1180.00	590.00
Retzer, Kenneth A.	Mathematics	810.00	1080.00	1080.00
Rex, Evelyn	Special Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Rhymer, E. Ione	Biology	390.00	780.00	390.00
Richards, Doris M.	Speech	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Richmond, Mary A.	Library	490.00	980.00	490.00
Rives, Stanley	Speech	670.00	1340.00	670.00
Roderick, James L.	Music	700.00	1400.00	700.00
Rodriguez, Jose A.	Foreign Languages	680.00	1360.00	680.00
Roussey, Robert	Forieng Languages	400.00	800.00	400.00
Rowe, James E.	Mathematics	530.00	1060.00	1060.00
Rozum, Mary A.	Education - Metcalf	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Ruby, Donald	Industrial Arts	580.00	580.00	580.00
Rumery, Robert	Psychology	490.00	980.00	490.00
Russell, Elizabeth	Education - Elementary	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Ruud, Thomas L.	Art	470.00	940.00	470.00
Sanders, Herbert C.	Music	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Sayeed, Mohammed	Biology	373.33	746.67	373.33
Schmidt, Else	Geography	620.00	1240.00	620.00
Schmidt, Paul R.	Foreign Languages	210.00#	420.00#	210.00#
Schuetz, Peter F.	Music	450.00	900.00	450.00
Schuhle, Jacob H.	Library	430.00	860.00	430.00
Schultze, Luella E.	Education - Metcalf	510.00	1020.00	510.00
Scott, Jimmy	Health and P.E. Men	1040.00	346.67#*	346.67#*
Serra, Mary C.	Special Education	840.00	1680.00	840.00
Sheveland, Alice	Education - Metcalf	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Short, Murray M.	Education - Metcalf	480.00	960.00	480.00
Shuman, Stanley B.	Geography	740.00	1480.00	740.00
Sieg, Herbert C.	Business Education	400.00	800.00	400.00
Singer, Robert N.	Health and P.E. Men	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Skalka, Bernard J.	Speech	460.00	920.00	460.00
Smith, Robert R.	Business Education	480.00	960.00	480.00
Soderberg, George A.	Speech	670.00	1340.00	670.00
Spector, Irwin	Music	720.00	1440.00	720.00
Speer, Eunice H.	Library	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Spencer, Christopher	English	720.00	1440.00	720.00
Stebbins, Donald	Economics	400.00	800.00	400.00
Stefl, Robert	Art	630.00	630.00	420.00
Stein, Ethel G.	Education - Metcalf	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Steinburg, C. Louis	Art	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Stephens, S. Joann	Education - Metcalf	430.00	860.00	430.00
Streeter, Charles E.	Education	580.00	1160.00	580.00
Suits, Conrad B.	English	640.00	1280.00	640.00
Sutherland, Robert D.	English	570.00	1140.00	570.00
Talkington, Joe E.	Industrial Arts	640.00*	1280.00*	1280.00*
Tannahill, J. Curtis	Speech	460.00	920.00	460.00
Tarrant, Patrick	Foreign Languages	710.00	1420.00	710.00
Tarrant, Thalia J.	History	810.00	810.00	540.00
Tasher, Lucy Lucile	History	690.00	1380.00	690.00
Tasker, Vivian	Special Education	840.00#**	1120.00#**	560.00#**
Thomas, Clayton F.	Education	580.00	1160.00	580.00
Thomas, M. Robert	English	220.00	440.00	220.00

Thompson, Donald L.	Foreign Languages	225.00#	450.00#	225.00#
Thompson, James T.	Agriculture	265.00	530.00	265.00
Tone, Jim N.	Biology	460.00	920.00	460.00
Towner, Naomi W.	Art	--	--	430.00
Townsend, Robert B.	Library Science	750.00	1000.00	1000.00
Truex, Wayne O.	Health and P.E. Men	795.00	1060.00	530.00
Tudor, Raymond W.	English	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Turrentine, Herbert C.	Music	660.00	1320.00	660.00
Utstuen, Sadie B.	Education - Metcalf	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Utech, Franklin R.	Art	450.00	900.00	450.00
Vance, Arden L.	Music	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Vargo, Steven W.	Speech	560.00	1120.00	560.00
Varney, Vivian	Art	410.00	820.00	410.00
Vernon, Walter	Psychology	490.00	980.00	490.00
Vetter, Dale B.	English	860.00	1720.00	860.00
Wade, Francis M.	Library	795.00	1060.00	1060.00
Wagner, Jack H.	Foreign Languages	410.00	820.00	410.00
Wahlfeldt, Samuel	Education	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Waimon, Morton D.	Education	--	--	1050.00
Walsh, Robert H.	Sociology	245.00	980.00	735.00
Walters, Patsy M.	Library Science	600.00	800.00	800.00
Ward, Jack A.	Biology	353.33	706.67	353.33
Ward, Norman J.	Student Teaching	520.00	1040.00	520.00
Warren, George	Physics	490.00#	980.00#	490.00#
Wasem, Jim L.	Health and P.E. Men	525.00	600.00	300.00
Washington, Pansy	Library	440.00	880.00	440.00
Watson, A. Luellen	Foreign Languages	460.00#	920.00#	460.00#
Wedekind, Ronald R.	Education - Metcalf	116.67	233.33	116.67
Weisbecker, Milton E.	Health and P.E. Men	1220.00	1220.00	1220.00
Weith, Alan W.	Health and P.E. Men	195.00	--	--
Weller, Roger B.	Health and P.E. Men	675.00	900.00	450.00
Wesle, John H.	Art	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Wheeler, David L.	Geography	960.00	--	--
Wheeler, Harriet R.	Business Education	780.00	1040.00	520.00
Wheeler, Roberta E.	Health and P.E. Women	170.00	680.00	--
Whikehart, Patricia	Music	400.00	800.00	400.00
Whited, Robert R.	Music	245.00	490.00	245.00
Williams, Roger L.	Health and P.E. Men	460.00	--	--
Willis, Edwin R.	Biology	820.00	1640.00	820.00
Wilson, Beverly	Health and P.E. Women	490.00	--	--
Wilson, Philip K.	Health and P.E. Men	840.00	--	--
Wilson, Thomas D.	Political Science	705.00	940.00	940.00
Winford, B. Jean	Special Education	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Wisdom, Paul E. Jr.	English	220.00	880.00	--
Wise, Vermell	English	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Wiseman, Emory E.	Industrial Arts	470.00	940.00	470.00
Wissman, John T.	Foreign Languages	400.00	800.00	400.00
Wold, Stanley G.	Art	730.00	1460.00	730.00
Workman, Donna Jo	Health and P.E. Women	480.00	960.00	480.00
Wozniak, James L.	Art	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Yates, Ruth V.	Speech	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Young, Lyle M.	Music	750.00	1500.00	750.00
Young, Orville L.	Agriculture	750.00	1500.00	750.00
Young, William Perry	Industrial Arts	440.00	880.00	440.00
Youngs, Richard C.	Education - Metcalf	510.00	1020.00	510.00

Zahler, Donald A.	Education - Metcalf	440.00#**	880.00#**	440.00#**
Zeidenstein, Harvey G.	Sociology	490.00	980.00	490.00
Zeller, William D.	Education	630.00	1260.00	630.00
Zelson, Sidney	Foreign Languages	480.00	960.00	480.00
Zimmerman, Ruth	Library	540.00	1080.00	540.00

#Contingent.
*Fully reimbursed by grant.
**Partially reimbursed by grant.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Clas-fication	Area	Effective	Salary and/ or Reason
Anderson, Carl P.	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	4/9/67	1
McNamara, Mary A.	424-2G	Typist I	English	4/3/67	2
Morris, Nancy L.	220-3G	Sec I (T)	Admissions	3/31/67	2
Pittman, Martha A.	222-7G	Typist I	Admissions	4/14/67	2
Putnam, Fred	910-13N	Groundsman	Phys Pl	3/28/67	3
Van Dyke, John	640-2G	Brdctg Eng	Radio-TV	3/20/67	3
Welborn, Brenda	120-4G	Typist I	Purchasing	3/17/67	2

B. Dismissal During Probationary Period

Frost, Charles	BR	Kit Lab	Univ U	2/17/67	4

C. Disciplinary Suspension

LaMontagne, Donald to	902-37N	Janitor	Phys Pl	3/30/67 4/6/67	5
Poston, Gene to	BR	F S Adm I	R H F S	3/20/67 3/27/67	5

D. Leave of Absence

Lewnfield, Eleanore to	254-3G	Staff Nurse	Hlth Serv	1/18/67 4/17/67	2
Moews, Frank to	924-2N	Policeman	Sec-Traffic	4/14/67 9/1/69	2
Pettigrew, Hebert to	BR	Bkr's Hlp	R H F S	4/11/67 4/10/69	6
Thomas, Bernadine to	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	3/3/67 6/2/67	2

E. Returned from Leave of Absence

Turpin, Gertrude	532-6G	Sec III (S)	Adm Educ	3/1/67

F. Returned from Lay-Off

McMullen, Arley	910-16G	Greensman	Golf Course	3/13/67

G. Change in Classification

Graves, Paul to	502-6N	Asst Farmer Herdsman	Univ Farm	3/21/67	

H. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Whalen, Patricia to	400-3G	Sec I (S) Sec II (S(	Fac. Dean	4/1/67	$340 mo $360 mo	
Zimmerman, Betty to	404-2G	Sec I (T) Sec III (S)	Grad Dean	4/5/67	$150 mo (50%) $400 mo (100%)	

I. Change in Rate of Compensation

Ballentine, Karen to	890-6G	Lib Cl I	Milner	3/1/67	$260 mo $275 mo	7
Boge, Margaret to	254-1S	Hd H S Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/1/67	$565 mo $590 mo	8
Campbell, June to	254-5G	Staff Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/1/67	$445 mo $470 mo	8
Chaddon, Betty to	440-1G	Sec I (S)	Geography	4/1/67	$350 mo $370 mo	7
Dodson, Lloyd to	BR	Bkr's Hlp	R H F S	4/1/67	$380 mo $410 mo	7
Fenton, Mina to	254-6G	H S Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/1/67	$445 mo $470 mo	8
Fitzgerald, Beverly to	222-4G	Sec I (S)	Admissions	4/1/67	$310 mo $320 mo	7
Hampton, Dale to	942-1G	Auto Mech	Phys Pl	4/1/67	$500 mo $520 mo	7
Hayslip, LaVerne to	254-13G	Nursing Asst	Hlth Serv	4/1/67	$260 mo $280 mo	8
Hyde, Lauretta to	254-11G	H S Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/1/67	$440 mo $465 mo	8
Komnick, Lois to	582-1G	Acctg Cl I	Men's P E	4/1/67	$325 mo $340 mo	7
Krueger, Leta to	890-9G	Typist I	Milner	4/1/67	$260 mo $275 mo	7
Littlefield, Pat to	254-7S	Asst Hd H S Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/1/67	$490 mo $510 mo	8
Ohler, Donna to	530-1G	Sec III (S)	Col of Educ	3/1/67	$400 mo $420 mo	7
Ori, Sue to	200-3G	Sec I (S)	Dean of St	3/1/67	$310 mo $325 mo	7
Pohlmann, Elsie to	254-8G	H S Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/1/67	$355 mo(75%) $370 mo(75%)	8
Rowan, A. Dean to	890-22G	Lib Cl I	Milner	4/1/67	$260 mo $275 mo	7
Schindlebeck, Jane to	410-1G	Sec I (S)	Col of Arts- Sci	4/1/67	$320 mo $335 mo	7
Sheeley, Barbara to	500-1G	Sec I (S)	Col of App Sci	4/1/67	$165 mo (50%) $175 mo(50%)	7

Smith, Marjorie	232-1G	Sec II (T)	Fin Aids	4/1/67	$200 mo(50%)	
to					$275 mo(75%)	9
(25% additional time, new position, February 1967 Board Report)						
Stahly, Leta	254-4G	Staff Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/1/67	$425 mo	
to					$450 mo	8
Stephens, Margaret	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	4/1/67	$1.705 hr	
to					$1.776 hr	7-10
Stevens, Barbara	890-21G	Lib Cl I	Milner	4/1/67	$260 mo	
to					$270 mo	7
Sutter, Beverly	462-1G	Sec I (S)	Psychology	4/1/67	$320 mo	
to					$340 mo	7
Sykes, Roy	BR	Kit Lab	R H F S	4/1/67	$1.936 hr	
to					$2.108 hr	7-10
Watson, Lionella	890-10G	Sec I (T)	Milner	3/1/67	$290 mo	
to					$300 mo	7
Weaver, Joyce	890-20G	Sec I (S)	Milner	3/1/67	$310 mo	
to					$325 mo	7
Wilson, Melba	350-2G	Swtb Opr	Telp-Telg	4/1/67	$315 mo	
to					$325 mo	7

I. Appointments (Replacements)

Follick, John	910-13N	Groundsman	Phys Pl	4/1/67	$2.325 hr
for Fred Putnam, resigned					
Henry, Melvin	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	3/20/67	$2.325 hr
for Carl Temple, resigned					
Homer, James E.	BR	Greensman	Golf Course	3/20/67	$350 mo
for James Ross, transferred					
Prather, Emmett	910- 7N	Groundsman	Phys Pl	3/28/67	$2.325 hr
for Grover Green, resigned					

J. Appointments (New Positions)

Klaus, Norma	430-2G	Sec I (S)	For Lang	3/8/67	$155 mo (50%)
(February 1967 Board Report)					
Weber, Lois	600-2G	Sec I (S)	Steno Serv	4/1/67	$330 mo (100%)
to	600-2G		Steno Serv		$165 mo (50%)
	*800-2G		Extension		$165 mo (50%)
(*50% Extension, new position, February 1967 Board Report)					
Weitz, Frank	BR	F S Adm II	R H F S	4/3/67	$480 mo
(March 1967 Board Report)					

1 - Return to college
2 - Health reasons
3 - Other employment
4 - Civil Service Rule 9.1
5 - Civil Service Rule 11.4 a and b
6 - Military
7 - Satisfactory completion of probationary period
8 - To more nearly conform to community wage patterns
9 - Increase in time worked
10 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110

K. Request for New Positions

Permission is requested to create the position of Supervisor - Telephone Communications System. The position will be responsible to the Vice President for Administrative Affairs and will assume responsibility for the administrative supervision of telephone communication planning, installation and billing. This position would be established as of July 1, 1967, payable from General Revenue funds.

Permission is requested to create a clerical position in the Office of the Supervisor - Telephone Communications System as of July 1, 1967. This position will be payable from Bond Revenue funds.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Miscellaneous office supply items for the University Central Stores Operation, payable from Printing Income Funds.

W. M. Putnam Inc. Bloomington, Illinois	$4,469.65

B. Nine thousand nine hundred reams of mimeograph, spirit, and onionskin paper for the University Central Stores Operation, payable from Printing Income Funds.

Bradner Smith and Company Chicago, Illinois	$8,259.00

C. Nine hundred cases of toilet tissue and 1300 cases of paper towels for the University Buildings Department, payable from Commodities General Revenue.

Decatur Paper Company Decatur, Illinois	$12,898.00

D. Advertised bids were requested on the printing of the school newspaper (Vidette) for the 1967-1968 school year with the University reserving the option to renew the contract through 1971 provided there are no price increases, payable from Agency Funds.

Tazewell Publishing Company Morton, Illinois	$26,471.10

E. Eight (8) RCA 16 mm sound projectors less eight (8) trade-ins for the Audio Visual Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Visualcraft, Inc. Blue Island, Illinois	$3,000.00

F. One tractor for the University Grounds Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Sam Walter and Sons Fairbury, Illinois	$2,569.20

G. Model 1250 Multilith for the University Duplicating Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Addressograph - Multigraph Corporation Peoria, Illinois	$4,000.00

H. Equipment and supplies for the Chemistry Department, payable $13,893.60 from Commodities General Revenue and $1,379.50 from Equipment General Revenue. We recommend that the bids be awarded to vendors listed below on the basis of split awards as follows:

Matheson Scientific Company Chicago, Illinois	$ 325.00
LaPine Scientific Company Chicago, Illinois	$4,865.39
E. H. Sargent and Company Chicago, Illinois	$ 602.00
Scientific Products Chicago, Illinois	$ 39.50
Kontes of Illinois Franklin Park, Illinois	$4,428.20
Aloe Scientific St. Louis, Missouri	$5,013.01

I. Labor and Material to construct two (2) baseball dugouts, payable from Contractual General Revenue.

West Construction Company Bloomington, Illinois	$2,736.00

J. Painting of interior of Atkin-Colby and Feeney Food Service areas, payable from Series 1959 and 1961 Revenue Bond Operations.

Fox Valley Painting Company Peoria, Illinois	$31,443.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trip in University Vehicle

Permission is requested to use one station wagon to take two staff members to College Station, Texas, to attend the American Institute of Biological Sciences and the National Association of Biology Teachers' meeting from August 26, 1967 to September 2, 1967.

B. Request for the Release of Funds

We request release from contingencies in the Income Fund - Educational Operations, the following amounts:

Printing	$30,000.00
Equipment	125.000.00
Books, Library	80,000.00
Awards and Grants	25,000.00

This will leave a balance in contingencies of $576,300.00

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

April 17, 1967

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1967 with Autumn 1966 on March 31, 1967 and March 31, 1966.

Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	359	95	5	616	1,075	303	818
Transfer Applications	149	9	0	75	233	8	104
*TOTALS	508	104	5	691	1,308	311	922

*All 1967 applicants have paid the $15.00 non-refundable application fee.

II. FACULTY

A. Tenure

After consultation with the Tenure and Promotions Council, the following faculty members are recommended for tenure as of September, 1967:

Burmeister, Norma	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Spanish
Callicounis, Alice	M.A.	Assistant Professor in French
DeVille, K. Dale	M.A.	Assistant Professor in English Literature
Ellis, Ruth	Ed.D.	Associate Professor in Human Development
Hammond, Carl	Ph.D.	Associate Professor in History
Holby, Dorothy	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Spanish
Levin, Marian	B.L.S.	Instructor in Library Science
Maher, John	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor in American English and Linguistics
Mason, Donald	Ph.D.	Associate Professor in Chemistry
Newman, Stanley	M.A.	Assistant Professor in Anthropology
Otte, Maxine	M.L.S.	Assistant Professor in Library Science
Smith, Donald	Ph.D.	Associate Professor in Speech
Sochen, June	M.A.	Assistant Professor in History
Stamps, Charles	Ph.D.	Professor in Speech
Weiner, Louis	Ph.D.	Associate Professor in Mathematics
Wiercinski, Floyd	Ph.D.	Professor in Biology
Williams, Kenny	Ph.D.	Associate Professor in Literature
White, Dorothy	M.S.L.S.	Instructor in Library Science

(upon completion by September 1, 1967 of one year of graduate work beyond the master's degree.)

B. Resignations

1. John Cibulskis, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective August 31, 1967.

2. Ben-Zion Wardy, Assistant Professor of Political Science, effective June 30, 1967.

3. Myrtle Korenbaum, Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective June 30, 1967.

C. Terminations

1. Geraldine Strozier, Instructor in Literature, effective June 30, 1967.

2. Beatrice Merkhofer, Associate Professor of Education, effective June 30, 1967.

3. Margaret Booth, Instructor in American English and Linguistics, effective June 30, 1967.

D. Leave of Absence

1. Percy Crosby, Associate Professor of Geology, on leave without pay, from May 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, for field study.

2. Robert L. Gilbert, Assistant Professor of Physics, on leave without pay, from May 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to accept an Oakridge National Laboratory Post-Doctoral Research Associateship.

3. Peter G. Speltz, Assistant Professor of Physics, on leave without pay, from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to do full time research at Illinois Institute of Technology.

E. Change of Status

1. Melva Kingman, from Instructor in Education to Lecturer, effective June 30, 1967.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Ernest I. Belson, employed as Digital Computer Operator II, at $500.00 per month, effective March 20, 1967.

2. John Schnell, employed as Janitor, at $473.50 per month, effective March 27, 1967.

3. Charles P. Callaghan, employed as Duplicating Machine Operator II on a temporary basis at $420.00 per month, effective April 1, 1967.

4. Kenneth L. Ward, employed as Personnel Officer IV, at $1000.00 per month, effective April 1, 1967.

B. Terminations

1. Michael O'Connor, Janitor, on a temporary basis, terminated effective March 10, 1967.

2. James Larsen, Janitor, resigned effective March 6, 1967.

3. Marilyn Valko, Clerk Typist II, resigned effective March 31, 1967.

4. Esther Jonas, Library Clerk II, resigned effective April 14, 1967.

5. Thomas Dagens, Painter, dismissed effective March 31, 1967.

C. Return from Leave of Absence

1. Donna Tokarsky, Card Punch Operator I, on leave of absence from March 1, 1967, returned April 3, 1967.

2. June Podraza, Chief Library Clerk, on leave of absence from January 3, 1967, returned April 3, 1967.

D. New positions

Permission is requested to establish the positions of Library Clerk II, Janitor Sub-foreman, and Janitor, effective April 15, 1967.

Money is available in the Personal Services Budget.

IV. ORGANIZATION

A. Calendar for 1967-68

FALL TRIMESTER 1967

September 4 - Monday	Labor Day Holiday
September 5 - Tuesday	Fall Trimester begins; Orientation day for new students; registration begins
September 11 - Monday	Classes begin
November 23 - Thursday and November 24 - Friday	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 22 - Friday	Fall Trimester ends
December 23 to January 1 inclusive	Christmas recess

WINTER TRIMESTER 1968

January 2 - Tuesday	Winter Trimester begins; orientation Day for new students; registration begins
January 8 - Monday	Classes begin
January 29 - Monday	Special twelve-week term begins
April 19 - Friday	Winter Trimester ends
April 20 to April 28 inclusive	Spring Recess

SPRING TRIMESTER 1968

April 29 - Monday	Spring Trimester and first eight-week term begin; orientation day for new students; registration begins
May 2 - Thursday	Classes begin
May 30 - Thursday	Memorial Day Holiday
June 21 - Friday	First eight-week term ends
June 24 - Monday	Second eight-week term begins
July 4 - Thursday	Independence Day Holiday
August 16 - Friday	Spring Trimester and second eight-week term end

VIII. PURCHASES

A. Permission is requested to solicit bids for one twelve passenger vehicle. If permission is granted, this purchase would be made from Transportation Equipment Funds.

Jerome M. Sachs
President.

REPORT OF

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

April 16, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn 1967 on March 1967 and March 1966

	March 1967					March 1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	352	20	2	180	554	106	380
Transfer Applications	43	1	0	2	46	0	14
Totals	395	21	2	182	600	106	394

II. FACULTY

A. Request for Extension of Leave of Absence without Salary

Dr. Marvin A. Brottman, Associate Professor of Education, from September 1, 1967 to August 31, 1968, as Director of a Research Project for the Institute for Juvenile Research.

B. Part-time Faculty for the Spring Trimester, Spring Term, May 1 to June 23, 1967

William Crescenzo, B.S.--Lecturer in Geography at $350 per month for one 3-hour course.

William Horne, M.A.--Lecturer in Geography at $360 per month for one 3-hour course.

C. Staff for the Spring Trimester, Summer Term, June 26 to August 18, 1967

The following staff members, employed during the 1966-67 academic year, will be continued at the same salary rate for employment as indicated. (Excludes all those on 12-month basis.)

Name	Department
Ronald W. Ady	Education
Robert V. Anderson	Mathematics
Oliver S. Andresen	English
Martin K. Baker	Education
Charlotte A. Barr	Education
Frederic C. Berezin	Social Science
Clara M. Berghoefer	Education
Muriel Beuschlein	Biological Science
Frederick Blum	Social Science
Vernon W. Brockmann	Social Science

Marvin Burack	Psychology
Alice Burnett	Education
George E. Butler	Library Science
Elizabeth M. Cagney	Psychology
Ramona G. Choos	Mathematics
James Z. Chrones	Student Teaching
In-Cho Chung	Biological Science
Carl A. Clark	Psychology
Charles T. Corkery	Business Education
Irving H. Cutler	Social Science
Esther DaCosta	Biological Science
Dale J. DeGeeter	Physical Science
Jerome I. Dickstein	Physical Science
Dorothy M. Dierickx	Mathematics
Lillian M. Dimitroff	Student Teaching
John C. Dixon	Biological Science
James A. Doppke	English
Mary S. Dunn	Student Teaching
Orie J. Eigsti	Biological Science
Leonard J. Eisenberg	Physical Science
Ralph A. Enrick	Psychology
Joseph C. Evans	Physical Science
M.A. Waheed Fakhri	Education
Bryant Feather	Psychology
Jack Fooden	Biological Science
Marie M. Foote	Student Teaching
James Friend	English
Marianne Garbel	Student Teaching
Jean E. Gillette (August only)	Library
Eliza A. Gleason	Library Science
Irwin J. Glicken	Counselor
Joseph M. Goodman	Business Education
Madelyn G. Gorman	Home Economics
Alfred H. Gras	Music
Katherine Hagerty (July only)	Library
Margaret G. Hagler	English
Forrest E. Hazard	English
Coleman Hewitt	Industrial Arts
Enid D. Hill	Social Science
Ralph A. Hladik	Social Science
John J. L. Hobgood	Social Science
L. Harmon Hook	Mathematics
Lewis L. Horton	Industrial Education
C. Merrill Hough	Social Science
Babette F. Inglehart	English
Minnie R. Johnson	Library
Gus Jones	Physical Education
Melvin R. Karpas	Education
Abraham Kaufman	Education
Judith Kaufman	English
Rose L. Klowden	Music
Robert J. Kovarik	Social Science
Ray U. Lane	Student Teaching
Elizabeth H. Lawson (August only)	Counselor
Milton Lepkin	Psychology
Jacob L. Levin	Psychology
Gordon L. Markwart	Art
Matt L. McBride	Physical Education
Virginia McDavid	English
Walter S. Mietus	Industrial Education
Frank N. Moore	Industrial Education
Lucille M. Mozzi	English
Jane B. Neale	Art

Kenneth W. Nelson	Physical Science
Ruth B. O'Meara	Psychology
Malvern L. Ore	Education
Lottie C. Patarini (½ time)	Physical Education
Henry A. Patin	Education
Richard Prince	Student Teaching
William J. Purcell	Mathematics
Lee L. Randolph	Art
Ruth B. Rasmusen	Mathematics
Warden B. Rayward	Library
Jerome R. Reich	Social Science
William L. Ristow	English
Thomas P. Roelle	Mathematics
Marion Rognas	Education
Josephine Rossiter	English
Isadore Salario	Physical Education
James M. Sanders	Biological Science
Edwin H. Sauer	English
Emmy M. Schreiner	Modern Language
Florence D. Schwartz	Business Education
Leonard S. Simutis	Music
Louise S. Sinderson	Psychology
Charlene M. Sprankel	Mathematics
George J. Steiner	English
William H. Strawn	Social Science
Michael J. Sullivan	Mathematics
George Sved	Library
Phyllis R. Swanson	Physical Education
Marion Taylor	Library Science
Paul W. Titman	Biological Science
Anthony C. Vasis	Industrial Education
Fritz Veit	Library
Richard A. Wang	Music
Sylvan D. Ward	Music
Donald R. Warren	Education
William Woods	Library
W. Wayne Worick	Physical Education
Nahum Zackai	Social Science

D. Appointments effective September 1, 1967

1. New Positions (authorized previously by the Board of Governors)

Alice Barter, Ph.D., Professor, Department of English, for ten months at $1480 per month.

Charles W. Chappius, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History, Department of Social Sciences, for ten months at $1060 per month.

Margarita Cuevas, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics, Department of Physical Sciences, for ten months at $1200 per month.

Madeline Gilman, M.A., Instructor, Department of English, for ten months at $900 per month.

Samuel W. Heavenrich, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Art, for ten months at $1600 per month.

Ernst Hjermstad, M.A., Assistant Professor, Department of English, for ten months at $1000 per month.

Kenneth H. Mitchell, M.S., Assistant Professor of Political Science, Department of Social Sciences, for ten months at $1000 per month ($1100 per month contingent upon completion of requirements for Ph.D. as of September 1, 1967).

Magne B. Olson, M.A., Assistant Professor of History, Department of Social Sciences, for ten months at $1000 per month ($1100 per month contingent upon completion of requirements for Ph.D. as of September 1, 1967).

Aulio Vitalio Ruiz, Ph.D., Instructor in Spanish, Department of Modern Languages, for ten months at $940 per month.

Sherwood Snyder III, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech, Department of English, for ten months at $1060 per month.

Jerrold Zarit, M.A., Instructor, Department of English, for ten months at $880 per month.

2. Replacements

Anne R. Keeney, M.A., Instructor in French, Department of Modern Languages, for ten months at $880 per month.

3. Faculty Assistants

Patricia M. McKeague, B.S., Department of English, for ten months at $600 per month.

Ivan Van Lange, B.S., Department of Biological Sciences, for ten months at $600 per month.

Lee L. Porch, B.S., Department of Biological Sciences, for ten months at $600 per month.

E. Request for New Positions

A position of Dean of Extension Services and Director of West Center. This is to be a twelve-month, full-time position with the rank and salary commensurate with the scope of the assignment and the qualifications of the person appointed to fill the position. Replaces present position of Director of Crane Campus and Extension Services.

F. Change of Assignment

Theodore Stolarz, Ph.D., to be appointed to the position of Dean of Students with the academic rank of associate professor of psychology, effective July 1, 1967. Dr. Stolarz is relinquishing his present position as Dean of the Graduate School to assume the new responsibility. This position was created by the Board last year. This is to be a twelve-month appointment.

Floyd Smith, Ed.D., to be appointed Dean of Extension Services and Director of West Center with the academic rank of professor of psychology, effective July 1, 1967. Dr. Smith is relinquishing his duties as Acting Dean of Teacher Education to assume this new responsibility. This is to be a twelve-month appointment.

G. Sabbatical Leaves of Absence, 1967-68

1. At one-half salary for the academic year:

Merlin L. Clark, Assistant Professor of Sociology--to complete requirements for the doctorate.

William J. Hurley, Jr., Assistant Professor of English--to complete requirements for the doctorate.

2. At full pay for the fall trimester (September-December):

Henrietta McMillan, Professor of English--to engage in post-doctoral study at Howard University.

Gordon L. Markwart, Instructor in Art--to take graduate courses in Art.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Replacements

Anne Stark, Clerk-Typist II, Purchasing Department, at a salary of $400 per month effective March 27, 1967, replacing Justice Bourelly.

Jennie Wade, Library Clerk III, Library, at a salary of $440 per month effective April 17, 1967, replacing Josephine G. Sanders. Position reclassified from Library Technical Assistant I.

Barbara King, Library Clerk I, Library, at a salary of $355 per month effective April 5, 1967, replacing Evelyn Smith.

B. Changes in Classification or Salary

Rebecca Hicks, Library Clerk II, Library, from $340 to $350 per month effective March 1, 1967 (end of probationary period).

Frances McGrath, Clerk-Stenographer III, Office of the Assistant to the President, from $445 to $575 per month effective April 1, 1967 (change in work assignment).

Helen Turner, Health Service Nurse, Health Service, from $480 to $600 per month effective April 1, 1967 (end of probationary period).

Carrie McComb, Administrative Secretary (Steno), Office of the President, from $625 to $660 per month effective April 1, 1967 (end of probationary period).

C. Appointments to New Positions

Justice Bourelly, Library Clerk III, Library, at a salary of $440 per month effective March 27, 1967. Original position, Purchasing Assistant III, reclassified.

Kenneth L. Mackin, Computer Programmer I, Computer Center, at a salary of $675 per month effective March 27, 1967.

Laura Kane, Clerk II, Duplicating Services, at a salary of $365 per month effective April 10, 1967.

Jean Heiden, Housekeeper, Activities Office, at a salary of $340 per month effective April 10, 1967.

Evelyn Smith, Card Punch Operator I, Computer Center, at a salary of $365 per month effective April 5, 1967.

D. Temporary Appointments

Jeanne T. Boyer, Typing Clerk II, Office of the President, at $2.50 per hour effective March 6, 1967.

IV. THE ORGANIZATION

The following calendar is presented for the academic year 1967-68 and the summer of 1968:

Fall Trimester - September 4 - December 22, 1967

Registration

Day Session - September 5, 6, 7, 8
Evening Session - September 5, 6, 7, 8

Evening Classes begin Thursday, September 7
Saturday Only Classes begin Saturday, September 9
Day Classes begin Monday, September 11

Final Examinations

Day Session - December 15, 18, 19
Saturday Only Classes - December 16
Evening Session - December 14, 15, 18, 19, 20

Final Grades Due

Day Session - December 21 - 4:00 p.m.
Evening Session - December 22 - 12:00 noon

Holidays

September 4 - Labor Day
November 23, 24, 25 - Thanksgiving Recess

Fall Trimester Ends - Friday, December 22

Christmas Recess: December 23 through January 1

Winter Trimester - January 2 - April 19, 1968

Registration

Day Session - January 2, 3, 4, 5
Evening Session - January 2, 3, 4, 5
(Special Twelve-Week Term - January 29)

Evening Classes begin Thursday, January 4
Saturday Only Classes begin Saturday, January 6
Day Classes begin Monday, January 8

Final Examinations

Day Session - April 11, 15, 16
Saturday Only Classes - April 6
Evening Session - April 5, 11, 15, 16, 17

Final Grades Due

Day Session - April 18 - 4:00 p.m.
Evening Session - April 19 - 12:00 noon

Holidays

February 12 - Lincoln's Birthday
April 12, 13 - Good Friday - Easter Recess

Winter Trimester Ends - Friday, April 19

Spring Recess: April 20 through April 28

Spring Trimester, Spring Term - April 29 - June 21, 1968

Registration

Day Session - April 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Evening Session - April 2, 3, 4

Day and Evening Classes begin Monday, April 29

Final Examinations

Day Session - June 17, 18
Evening Session - June 17, 18

Final Grades Due

Day Session - June 20 - 4:00 p.m.
Evening Session - June 21 - 12:00 noon

Holidays

May 30 - Memorial Day

Spring Trimester, Spring Term Ends - Friday, June 21

Spring Trimester, Summer Term - June 24 - August 16, 1968

Registration

Day Session - June 3, 4, 5, and Saturday, June 15
Evening Session - June 4, 5, 6

Classes begin Monday, June 24

Final Examinations

All students - August 12, 13

Final Grades Due

All students - August 15 - 4:00 p.m.

Holidays

July 4 - Independence Day

Spring Trimester, Summer Term Ends - Friday, August 16, 1968
Summer Recess: August 17 through September 2

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the college. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Biological Sciences - Cinephotomicrographic Equipment

Scientific Products $3,218.00
4700 West Chase
Chicago, Illinois

Payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

B. Building - Air Conditioners

Polk Bros.	Admiral	12 units @ $158.57	$1,902.84	
Chicago, Ill.		30 units @ 219.56	6,586.80	$8,489.64

Payable from Equipment, General Revenue, contingent upon the availability of funds and authorization from the City of Chicago to Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South to proceed with the rehabilitation of the existing electrical distribution system.

C. Duplicating - Collator-Stapler Folder Unit

Pitney-Bowes $5,462.50
300 N. Michigan
Chicago, Illinois

Payable from Equipment, General Revenue, contingent upon availability of funds.

D. Industrial Education - Electronic Workshop Equipment

Brodhead-Garrett $5,071.89
4560 East 71st St.
Cleveland, Ohio

Payable from Equipment, General Revenue, contingent upon availability of funds.

E. Authorization to solicit bids for two automobiles. Payable from Equipment, General Revenue.

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

April 17, 1967

I. STUDENTS

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1967
March 31, 1966 and March 31, 1967

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete of Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	140	861	254	5,578	6,833	4,859	5,992
Transfer Applications	61	124	3	1,127	1,315	1,237	1,272
TOTAL	201	985	257	6,705	8,148	6,096	7,264

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

March 3 (½): Mrs. Nancy Polzin for Mrs. Alda Weedman - illness
March 6 (½); March 8: Mrs. Helen Buggert for Dr. Arnold Slan - illness
March 7, 8, 9: Mrs. M. Ruth Jacobs for Miss Helen McNamara - illness
March 9 (½); March 10 (½): Mrs. Ruth Robinson for Mrs. Lucille Fink - illness
March 13, 14, 15, 16, 17: Mrs. Nancy Polzin for Mrs. Alda Weedman - illness of brother in California
March 14, 15, 16 and March 17 (½): Mrs. Ruth Robinson for Mr. William Knapp - illness
March 1, 2, 3, 30, 31: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. James Schultz - illness

Payment for Substitutes: Ray Graham School for Exceptional Children

March 17: Mrs. Elaine Garrett for Mrs. Lorraine Walters - illness
March 21: Mrs. Mary L. Schaeffer for Mrs. Lorraine Walters - illness

Cancellation: Leave of Absence Without Salary for Academic Year 1967-1968

Dr. Joseph R. Cooke, assistant professor, Department of English, has requested cancellation of his request for leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1967-1968 (January report)

Retirements

Dr. Frank G. Dickinson, professor, Department of Economics, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Miss Bernadine C. Hanby, associate professor and director, University Libraries, effective August 31, 1967

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, professor and president, effective August 31, 1967

Dr. Ruben L. Parson, professor, Department of Earth Sciences, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Miss Helen E. Wehling, assistant professor, Department of Home Economics, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Leave of Absence Without Salary for the Academic Year 1967-1968

Dr. Frank W. Carlborg, associate professor, Department of Mathematics
Mrs. Judith C. Hall, instructor, Department of Art
Dr. James F. Lahey, professor, Department of Earth Science
Mr. Robert E. Roth, instructor, Department of Outdoor Teacher Education
Dr. David M. Welborn, associate professor, Department of Political Sciences

Permission to Take Courses at Northern During the 1967 Summer Session

We should like to have approval for the following faculty members in the Department of Physical Education for Women to take courses at Northern during the 1967 summer session for transfer to doctoral degree-granting institutions:

Miss Nancy E. Hungate, instructor
Miss Katherine A. Lewis, instructor
Miss Judith A. Meacham, instructor
Mrs. Elizabeth Patterson, instructor
Miss Martha Stallings, instructor

Resignations

Dr. Norman G. Barrier, assistant professor, Department of History, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Merlyn J. Behr, instructor, Department of Mathematics, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Gus DiAntonio, associate professor, Department of Mathematics, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Merton L. Dillon, associate professor, Department of History, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Miss Lynn T. Evans, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Hayward Garrett, instructor, Department of Special Education, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Emile Glenisson, assistant professor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Reese J. Jenkins, assistant professor, Department of History, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Miss Dalia V. Kolba, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Miss Patricia R. Koza, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Edwin C. McCarnes, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. J. Norman Parmer, professor, Department of History, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Cliff L. Probst, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Eleanor M. Senn, assistant professor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Appointments Effective September, 1967: 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Andreasen, Haakon L. (replaces part-time, temporary persons)	M.A.	Management	Ass't Prof.	$1200	
Auer, Emma (replaces part-time, temporary persons)	M.S.	Marketing	Ass't Prof.	1200	
Broadus, Mrs. Eleanor (replaces F. Smith, temporary)	M.A.	Univ.Libraries	Ass't Prof.	820	1 year app't; 11 months' basis
Cavan, Mrs. Ruth S. (replaces part-time, temporary persons)	Ph.D.	Soc - Anthr	Professor	1520	1 year app't
Chung, Kae H. (replaces part-time, temporary persons) If doctorate has not been awarded by 9/1/67, monthly salary will be $1200.	M.B.A.	Management	Ass't Prof.	1320	Year-by-year basis; non-citizen
Collier, Boy N. (replaces Dr. Kenneth Curtis, resigned) If doctorate has not been awarded by 9/1/67, rank will be assistant professor; salary will be $1080 per month.	M.Ed.	Ass't Dean of Men (Personnel Services)	Assoc.Prof.	1120	Beg. 9/1/67, 12 months
Crank, Mrs. Doris H. (replaces D. Crank, temporary)	Ed.D.	Business Educ.	Assoc.Prof.	1420	1 year app't
Dougherty, Donald (replaces G. McCabe, resigned)	M.S.	Admissions	Instructor	840	5½ months (3/16 to 9/1/67); 12 months beginning 9/1/67
Griffith, John L. (replaces G. Simmons, temporary) If doctorate has not been awarded by 9/1/67, monthly salary will be $1100.	M.S.	Journalism	Ass't Prof.	1280	
Gross, Sidney A. (replaces S. Gross, temporary) If doctorate has not been awarded by 9/1/67, rank will be instructor at a monthly salary of $900.	M.A.	Philosophy	Ass't Prof.	1000	
Horan, Mary C. (replaces D. Hedges, terminated)	M.A.	English	Instructor	720	
Horton, Donald C. (replaces S. Horiuchi, leave of absence)	Ph.D.	Economics	Professor	1760	1 year app't
Inman, Thomas H. (half-time replacement for part-time persons)	M.A.	Business Educ.	Instructor	440	1 year app't; ½ time
Kiefer, Donald F. (replaces M. Starcevich, temporary) If master's degree has not been awarded by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant and monthly salary, $860.	B.S.	Management	Instructor	920	
Kohler, Mrs. Carolyn (replaces R. Fischer, leave of absence for autumn semester and W. Johnson, leave of absence for spring semester)	B.A.	Univ.Libraries	Fac.Ass't	600	1 year app't

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Kornacker, Mrs. Mildred (replaces part-time, temporary persons)	Ph.D.	Soc - Anthr	Ass't Prof.	$1280	
Kouba, Leonard J. (replaces L. Kouba, temporary)	M.S.	Earth Sciences	Instructor	920	1 year app't
Ladd, John H. (replaces D. Patterson, transferred to assistant director, Admissions)	M.Ed.	Admissions	Instructor	900	3 months (June to September, 1967); 12 months beg. 9/1/67
Liakos, James D. (replaces M. Stack, temporary)	--	Art	Lecturer	1500	1 year app't
McConnell, Harold L. (replaces R. Stewart, temporary)	Ph.D.	Earth Sciences	Assoc.Prof.	1280	
Morris, Edward C. (replaces J. Bender, temporary) If doctorate has not been awarded by 9/1/67, rank will be instructor; monthly salary will be $940.	M.A.	Soc - Anthr	Ass't Prof.	$1100	
Palko, Albert J. (replaces W. Wellman, terminated)	M.A.	English	Instructor	820	
Peterson, Wilbur C. (replaces W. Peterson, temporary)	M.S.	Journalism	Lecturer	1340	1 year app't
Suranyi-Unger, Theodor (replaces T. Suranyi-Unger, temporary)	Ph.D.	Economics	Professor	1960	1 year app't
Swanish, Peter T. (replaces P. Swanish, half-time, temporary)	Ph.D.	Management	Professor	720	1 year app't; ½ time
Walker, Donald L. (replaces A. Berning, temporary)	M.S.	Music	Ass't Prof.	1200	
Wilkinson, Joe R. (replaces J. Wilkinson, temporary)	Ph.D.	Political Sci.	Assoc.Prof.	1360	
Williams, William P. (replaces N. Hayes, resigned) If doctorate has not been awarded by 9/1/67, rank will be instructor; monthly salary will be $800.	M.A.	English	Ass't Prof.	1040	

Appointment to Vacant Position

Hartsuch, George L.	M.S.Ed.	Ind - Tech	Ass't Prof.	1120	

Appointments to New Positions - Positions Approved for the First Year of the Biennium 1967-1969

Bishop, Inez E.	Ed.D.	Elem.Educ.	Assoc.Prof.	1140	
Hendricks, James A. If CPA certificate has not been awarded by 9/1/67, monthly salary will be $920; if master's degree is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant; monthly salary will be $860.	B.S.	Accountancy	Instructor	960	

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Nesmith, Harry D.	M.D.	Student Health Services	Assoc.Prof. Physician	1600	Beg. 9/1/67; 12 months
Ostberg, Donald R.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Professor; Head	1800	12 months' basis
Schormann, Victor	M.S.	Univ.Lib.	Ass't Prof.	1080	1 year app't; 11 months
Schubach, Mrs. Bernice	M.A.	Univ.Lib.	Instructor	$ 880	11 months' basis
Shuster, Louis J.	D.B.A.	Management	Assoc.Prof.	1440	
Wasson, Chester R.	Ph.D.	Marketing	Professor	1700	
Williams, Numan A.	M.S.	Bus.Education	Instructor	980	1 year app't
Zack, Mrs. Harriet	B.A.	Univ.Lib.	Fac.Ass't	600	11 months' basis

Appointments Paid from Trust Account #52159, Effective September, 1966
Unless Otherwise Specified

			Rank-Title		
Bach, Mrs. Ruth	B.S.Ed.	Speech	Supv of Lang.	135	9 months only
Couch, Lloyd	B.A.	Speech	Supv. of Manual Committee	80	9 months only
Kreider, Mrs. Nancy	B.A.	Speech	Voc.consultant	100	2 months only; April - May
Schmidt, Mrs. Inez	B.A.	Speech	Supv of Bus.Educ.	280	9 months only
Williams, Carter M.	M.S.Ed.	Speech	Instructor	700	4½ months only; 3/15 to 8/1/67
Woods, Mrs. Charlotte	M.S.Ed.	Speech	Supv.Rem.Reading	375	9 months only

Changes in Faculty - Graduate Assistantships (December board report, pp. 3-8)

Resignations

Name	Position	Department	Effective Date
Bollman, Henry R.	Graduate Assistant	Outdoor Tchr Educ.	1/20/67
Cashman, John J.	Faculty Assistant	Biological Sciences	1/20/67
Cross, Carole B.	Graduate Assistant	Outdoor Teacher Educ.	1/20/67
Green, Jacquelyn L.	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	1/20/67
Greene, Dana K.	Peace Corps Grad Ass't	History	1/20/67
Hellickson, James A.	Faculty Assistant	Psychology	1/20/67
Kane, Thomas F.	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	1/20/67
Kieslar, Fred M.	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	1/20/67

Name	Position	Department	Effective Date
Malloy, James J.	Graduate Assistant	Earth Sciences	1/20/67
McCracken, Melinda	Faculty Assistant	Psychology	1/20/67
Mellin, James W.	Graduate Assistant	Management	1/20/67
Merlet, John E.	Graduate Assistant	Physical Education/Men	1/20/67
Metcalfe, John A.	Graduate Assistant	Outdoor Teacher Educ.	1/20/67
Nelson, Lois J.	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	1/20/67
O'Hare, Kenneth M.	Graduate Assistant	Psychology	1/20/67
Roth, Patricia J.	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	1/27/67
Schranz, Charles O.	Graduate Assistant	Management	1/20/67
Siegel, Sherwin	Graduate Assistant	Business Education	3/1/67
Simpson, Gwendolyn	Peace Corps Graduate Assistant	Educ. (Adm - Serv)	1/20/67
Stava, Gale V.	Graduate Assistant	Soc - Anthropology	1/20/67
Stevens, Dennis W.	Graduate Assistant	Student Teaching	1/20/67
TeBockhorst, Orville	Faculty Assistant	Ass't to Dean, College of Business	1/20/67
Tighe, Daniel J.	Faculty Assistant	Biological Sciences	1/20/67
Weinrauch, J. Donald	Faculty Assistant	Business Education	1/20/67
Wineland, John L.	Graduate Assistant	History	1/20/67
Wintersteen, Greg H.	Graduate Assistant	Psychology	1/31/67

New Appointments: Replacement or Filling Vacant Position

			Monthly Salary	# of Months
Benevich, Alan S.	Faculty Assistant	Ass't to Dean, College of Business	$180	4 1/2
Bradley, Duane R.	Faculty Assistant	Accountancy	180	4 1/2
Bruckner, Wayne H.	Faculty Assistant	Biological Sciences	180	4 1/2
Cattelino, John A.	Faculty Assistant	Marketing	180	3
Chambers, Dorothy	Faculty Assistant	Home Economics	180	3
Clevenger, Walter S.	Faculty Assistant	Business Education	180	3
Dehne, Henry E.	Faculty Assistant	Management	180	3
Donohue, Dennis A.	Graduate Assistant	History	260	3 1/2
Garrigus, Laura	Faculty Assistant	English	180	4
Gehrs, Robert G.	Graduate Assistant	Student Teaching	260	4 1/2
Geisler, James R.	Faculty Assistant	Psychology	180	4 1/2

Name	Rank	Department	Monthly Salary	# of Months
Graham, John P.	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	$130	4
Guemmer, Philip W.	Faculty Assistant	Accountancy	180	3
Guzauskas, James	Faculty Assistant	Biological Sciences	180	4 1/2
Hemley, David D.	Faculty Assistant	Economics	180	4 1/2
Hendry, Robert P.	Graduate Assistant	Adm. and Services	260	3 1/2
Hernandez, Joseph	Faculty Assistant	Art	180	3
Ho, Paul Shin	Faculty Assistant	Physics	180	4 1/2
Howard, Robert T.	Faculty Assistant	Phys.Education/Men	90	4 1/2
Hoy, Rick L.	Faculty Assistant	Physics	180	4 1/2
Jennings, Charles W.	Faculty Assistant	Art	180	3
King, Michael J.	Graduate Assistant	History	260	4 1/2
Kotleba, James J.	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	260	4 1/2
Maiero, Thomas P.	Graduate Assistant	Business Education	130	4 1/2
McLarney, Charlene	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	260	4 1/2
Miller, Loren L.	Graduate Assistant	Psychology	260	4 1/2
Minor, James A.	Graduate Assistant	Psychology	260	4 1/2
Mule, Sam V.	Faculty Assistant	Phys.Education/Men	90	4 1/2
Myers, Richard S.	Faculty Assistant	Finance	180	3
Neubert, William W.	Graduate Assistant	Douglas Residence Hall	220	4 1/2
Pielin, Donald P.	Faculty Assistant	Earth Sciences	90	4 1/2
Pilarski, James E.	Graduate Assistant	Business Education	130	4 1/2
Shifferd, Patricia	Graduate Assistant	Soc - Anthropology	300	4 1/2
Shogren, Gerald	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	260	4 1/2
Skonberg, David A.	Faculty Assistant	Phys.Education/Men	90	4 1/2
Smith, Charles E.	Faculty Assistant	Ind - Technology	180	3
Smith, Lory L.	Graduate Assistant	Elementary Education	130	4 1/2
Snyder, Raymond P.	Faculty Assistant	Art	180	3
Stein, Sandra L.	Graduate Assistant	Adm - Services	260	4 1/2
Thatcher, Brian E.	Graduate Assistant	Adm - Services	260	3 1/2
Tyler, Robert E.	Graduate Assistant	Economics	130	4 1/2
Van Kirk, Janice A.	Graduate Assistant	Management	260	4 1/2

Name	Rank	Department	Monthly Salary	# of Months
Wiedenheft, David H.	Faculty Assistant	Psychology	90	4

Change in Name

Miss Joyce A. Fesmire, graduate assistant, Department of English to Mrs. Joyce Geisler

Miss Kathryn Murphy, graduate assistant, Department of Psychology, to Mrs. Kathryn A. Cosgrove

Miss Judy C. Sun, graduate assistant, Department of Accountancy, to Mrs. Judy C. Lee

Changes in Assignment

Mr. Thomas M. Comer, graduate assistant, Department of Education (Administration and Services) at a monthly stipend of $260, to graduate assistant, Department of Administration and Services, at a monthly stipend of $130 for 4½ months, effective January 23, 1967

Mr. Peter J. Estock, faculty assistant, University Libraries, at a monthly stipend of $180, to a monthly stipend of $90 for 2½ months, effective April 1, 1967

Mr. James D. Frank, faculty assistant, Department of Education (Administration and Services), at a monthly stipend of $180, to graduate assistant, Department of Elementary Education, at a monthly stipend of $130 for 4½ months, effective January 23, 1967

Miss Diane L. Gilbertson, graduate Assistant, Education (Adm - Serv), monthly stipend of $260, to graduate assistant, Adm - Serv, at a monthly stipend of $130, 4½ months, effective January 23, 1967

Mr. Jeffrey L. Greenacre, graduate assistant, Business Education, monthly stipend of $130, to graduate assistant, Business Education, at a monthly stipend of $220, 4½ months, effective January 23, 1967

Mr. James A. Kohler, faculty assistant, Earth Sciences, monthly stipend of $90, to graduate assistant, Earth Sciences, at a monthly stipend of $260, 4½ months, effective January 23, 1967

Mr. Raymond Nakamura, faculty assistant, Physical Education/Men, monthly stipend of $180, to graduate assistant, Physical Education/Men, monthly stipend of $260, 4½ months, effective January 23, 1967

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees - General Revenue

Jane M. Welter, Computer Aide I, Tabulating, @ $375 per month, as of 2/13/67, per December 1966 report.

Patricia A. Ellis, Stenographer, English, @ $300 per month, as of 2/20/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Secretary).

Susan D. May, Typist II, Dean - College of Business, @ $300 per month, as of 2/20/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Typist).

Margery J. Resser, Typist II, Dean - Graduate School, @ $300 per month, as of 2/20/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Typist).

Linda Russie, Library Clerk II, Library, @ $325 per month, as of 2/27/67, replacing Karen Gedye, transferred 3/1/67.

Dolores M. Anderson, Typist II (half-time position), Placement, @ $175 per month, as of 3/1/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Secretary).

Richard B. Cryder, Janitor, Janitorial, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 3/1/67, replacing Cecil Conley, transferred 3/7/67.

Dianne M. Reigle, Payroll Clerk II, Payroll, @ $340 per month, as of 3/1/67, replacing Alice Hampson, resigning.

Dennis Farris, Janitor, Janitorial, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 3/2/67, replacing Wayne Samo, transferred 3/2/67.

Edith Gardner, Housekeeper, Home Economics, @ $1.808 per hour, as of 3/6/67, per January 1967 report.

Marylou Soltis, Secretary II (Steno), Stenographic Pool, @ $375 per month, as of 3/6/67, replacing Gail Wisner, resigned 9/16/66 (position reclassified).

Ray Stout, Carpenter, Building Maintenance, @ $4.60 per hour, as of 3/6/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Plumber).

Grace Van Tassel, Typist II (half-time position), Foreign Language Laboratory, @ $150 per month, as of 3/6/67, replacing Margaret Noplos, resigned 2/28/67.

Karen L. Espe, Secretary I (Steno), Personnel, @ $340 per month, as of 3/7/67, replacing Marceil Crull, transferred 2/1/67

Harlon J. Gillis, Groundsman, Grounds, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 3/7/67, replacing Austin Hetland, transferred 2/23/67.

Sybil S. Schneider, Typist II (half-time position), Athletic Board, @ $150 per month, as of 3/8/67, replacing Evelyn Brockhaus, resigned 1/31/67.

Kathleen Landers, Typist I, Nursing Education, @ $285 per month, as of 3/9/67, replacing Kathy Thomas, transferred 3/1/67 (position reclassified).

Maxine Balke, Library Clerk I, Library, @ $285 per month, as of 3/13/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Library Clerk).

Robert C. Brown, Audio-Visual Aids Technician II, Instructional Materials, @ $500 per month, as of 3/13/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Audio-Visual Technician).

Charles F. Frost, Photographer II, Instructional Materials, @ $600 per month, as of 3/13/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Photographer).

William E. Novalle, Janitor, Janitorial, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 3/13/67, replacing Hans Knoll, transferring.

Joycelyn G. Parish, Statistical Clerk, Bureau of University Research, @ $370 per month, as of 3/13/67, per January 1967 report.

Eileen M. Alexander, Typist II, Registrar's Office, @ $315 per month, as of 3/15/67, replacing Cathie Dugan, resigned 3/31/67.

Janice E. Biersach, Typist II, Purchasing, @ $325 per month, as of 3/20/67, replacing Carol Brennan, resigning.

New Employees - Revenue Bond

Basil Ali-Bahri, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 2/9/67, replacing James Harnish, transferred 9/29/66.

Arlan Edwards, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 2/13/67, replacing John Cox, dismissed 2/13/67.

Carla J. Laws, Cook, University Center Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour, as of 2/13/67, replacing Leota Padgett, resigned 1/31/67.

Stanley Olmstead, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, @ $1.936 per hour, as of 2/22/67, per December 1966 report.

Jacquelyn Winfield, Cashier I, Bursar's Office, @ $295 per month, as of 2/27/67, replacing Mary Smith, resigned 2/24/67.

Carolyn Dienst, Typist II, Housing, @ $300 per month, as of 3/1/67, per December 1966 report (in lieu of Typist).

Gladys Johnson, Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 3/2/67, replacing Margie Hayes, resigned 3/3/67.

Karl R. Vittinghoff, Fountain Attendant (three-quarter time position), University Center Food Services, @ $1.60 per hour, as of 3/4/67, replacing Karen Kendall, resigned 1/22/67.

Gladys E. Ratliff, Typist I, Housing, @ $285 per month, as of 3/13/67, replacing Cheryl Budrow, resigned 2/28/67.

Susan E. Strawn, Cook's Helper, Food Service, @ $1.604 per hour, as of 3/16/67, replacing Freda Wilson, transferred 2/13/67.

New Employees - Trust Accounts

Sandra Graben, Statistical Clerk (half-time position), Psychology (Trust #54546), @ $250 per month, as of 2/1/67.

Sandra Peterson, Secretary I (Steno), Home Economics (Trust #52360), @ $325 per month, as of 2/20/67.

Janice Vesta, Secretary III (Steno), Peace Corps (Trust #52678), @ $430 per month, as of 3/1/67.

Patricia L. Oldfield, Typist II, Summer Orientation (Trust #52793), @ $300 per month, as of 3/13/67, replacing Virginia Morgan, transferred 9/19/66.

Change of Status - General Revenue

Isabel C. Meier, from Typist II (half-time), to Accounting Clerk II (half-time), Accounting, @ $215 per month, retroactive to 10/3/66 (position reclassified).

Genevieve L. Smith, from Secretary I (Steno), Educational Television, @ $335 per month, to Secretary II (Steno), Educational Television, @ $360 per month, as of 2/16/67 (position reclassified).

Austin Hetland, from Groundsman, Grounds, @ $2.584 per hour to Equipment Attendant, Men's Physical Education, @ $2.584 per hour, as of 2/23/67, replacing Robert McCaslin, resigned 2/28/67 (position reallocated).

Donita Albright, Secretary I (Steno), Education Administration Center, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Joan L. Arnold, Typist II, Registrar's Office, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Connie Barber, Typist II, Bureau of University Research, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

June Enloe, Typist II, Graduate School, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Ronald Clarner, Office Machine Repairman I (Trainee), from $400 per month to $420 per month, as of 3/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Norman H. Collins, Maintenance Worker Repairman, Lorado Taft Field Campus, from $425 per month to $475 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Suzanne M. Crane, Payroll Clerk II, Payroll, from $340 per month to $360 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

J. Rebecca Crocker, Secretary II (Steno), Evening College, from $410 per month to $425 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Jane Erickson, Tabulating Machine Operator I, Computer Center, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Dolores Falasca, Secretary I (Steno), Student Activities, from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Angela Frank, Typist I, Testing Services, from $275 per month to $290 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

James Gallagher, Motor Vehicle Operator & Repairman, Transportation, from half-time to full-time position, @ $2.555 per hour, as of 3/1/67, per January 1967 report.

Karen Gedye, from Library Clerk II, Library, @ $295 per month, to Library Clerk III, Library, @ $335 per month, as of 3/1/67, per January 1967 report.

Lorene Goldberg, Library Clerk II, Library, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Phyllis Grzeskowiak, Typist II, Summer Session, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Marlene Hanifan, Typist II, Art, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Arnetta Hintz, Secretary I (Steno), Music, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Conswaglo Hunter, Secretary I (Steno), Women's Physical Education, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Andolene Inman, Secretary I (Steno), Earth Science, from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Ruth Kurpius, Library Clerk II, Library, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Paul Leifheit, Jr., from Police Sergeant, Security, @ $2.957 per hour, to Police Lieutenant, Security, @ $590 per month, as of 3/1/67 (position reclassified).

Gerald T. Reedy, from Senior Electronics Technician to Instrument & Measurement Technician, Chemistry, @ $525 per month, as of 3/1/67, per January 1967 report.

Rodney Roehnelt, Studio Supervisor, Educational Television, from $480 per month to $500 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Elaine Sanderson, Secretary I (Steno), College of Business, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Roland Schreiber, from Construction Superintendent to University Architect, Superintendence, @ $925 per month, as of 3/1/67 (change in title only).

Dorothy Schultz, Secretary II (Steno), Speech & Hearing, from $375 per month to $390 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Joette Senter, Library Clerk II, Library, from $325 per month to $335 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Lois Smoltich, from Library Clerk II, Library, @ $325 per month, to Library Clerk III, Library, @ $345 per month, as of 3/1/67, per January 1967 report.

Carol Sorensen, Typist I, Admissions, from $310 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Kathy Thomas, from Typist I, Nursing, @ $300 per month, to Secretary I (Steno), Nursing, @ $325 per month, as of 3/1/67, per January 1967 report (in lieu of Typist).

Sandra Wallmo, Secretary I (Steno), Superintendence, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Priscilla Wilson, Typist II, Accounting from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Sonja Wiora, Library Clerk II, Earth Science, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Gary Wulf, Housing Administrator II, Housing, from $750 per month to $775 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Billie R. Gile, from Library Clerk III, Library, @ $345 per month, to Library Technical Assistant I, Library, @ $355 per month, as of 3/9/67, per January 1967 report.

Dorothy Strausberger, from Library Clerk II, Library, @ $310 per month, to Library Clerk III, Library, $ $335 per month, as of 3/9/67, replacing Billie Gile, transferred 3/9/67.

M. Joanne Ames, from Typist II, Graduate School, @ $310 per month, to Typist III, Graduate School, @ $340 per month, as of 3/13/67 (position reclassified).

Change of Status - Revenue Bond

Cindy L. Cromwell, Typist II, Housing, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Stacy E. Dolby, Jr., Assistant Director of Housing, from $775 per month to $800 per month, as of 3/1/67, approved salary adjustment.

Loreata Dye, Purchasing Assistant I, Purchasing, from $425 per month to $440 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Kirsten Pike, Main Desk Attendant, University Center, from $285 per month to $295 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Margaret Schmuller, Typing Clerk II, Lincoln Hall, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Laura M. Ulvestad, Typing Clerk II, Williston Hall, from $300 per month to $310 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Change of Status - Trust Account

Catherine Davis, Cook, Lorado Taft Field Campus, from $295 per month to $325 per month, as of 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Change of Name

Darla Ann Owen to Darla Ann Woodward, Secretary II (Steno), History, as of 2/21/67.
Kristina M. Madison to Kristina M. Davis, Stenographer, Regional Services, as of 2/27/67.
Ruth Irene Adams to Miss Patricia Ruth Smith, Library Clerk II, Library, as of 3/6/67.

VIII. PURCHASES

Additional Motor Vehicle

We should like to have approval to secure bids for

1 - Van-type truck for the use of the Educational Television Department

By autumn, 1967, the department will have over 130 television sets on campus which will require servicing. At present, the department has no way to transport its machinery.

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Three Hundred Thousand (300,000) Kraft Envelopes and Two Hundred Thousand (200,000) Printed White Envelopes

Boise Cascade, Addison $4,803.00

Payable from budgeted printing funds, General Administration 01035.

Optical Comparator - Department of Chemistry
(To be used with Spinco Ultracentrifuge)

Ehrenreich Photo-Optical Industries, Garden City, N.Y. 3,031.00
(sole source)

Payable from budgeted funds, Chemistry 02415.

Four Hundred Seventy-five Thousand (475,000) Sets Printed Continuous Forms

Moore Business Forms, Rockford ..... (approx.) 3,063.00

(reported as "approximately" to provide for possible over or under-run)

Payable from budgeted printing funds, Computer Center, 02668.

Printing and Binding of Eleven Thousand (11,000) Commencement Programs

Kelmscott Press, Aurora ..... (approx.) $3,861.00

Payable from budgeted printing funds, Lectures-Commencement 01130.

Three (3) Remote Air-conditioning Systems - Lincoln Hall Apartment Areas

Kallal's Sheet Metal Shop, DeKalb 3,960.00

Payable from Series '60, 060-25-201

Three (3) Air Handlers and Two (2) Remote Condensing Units for Swen Parson Library (bid with above units)

Gustave A. Larson Co., Rockford 1,193.25

Payable from budgeted commodity funds, Building Maintenance 03005.

Three (3) General Electric Company Vidicon Cameras, Less Trade-in of Three (3) G.P.L. Cameras

Telemation, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah 2,985.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Educational Television, 02666.

One (1) Bursting and Imprinting Machine

Standard Register Company, Rockford 2,835.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Accounting Office, 01013.

Forty-eight (48) 5-Drawer Steel Flat Files, With 12 Bases and 12 Caps

Keuffel & Esser, Rockford 6,068.16

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Earth Sciences, 02420.

One (1) Steinway "B" Grand Piano

Jackson Piano Company, Rockford 3,845.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Music, 02225.

Equipment and Commodities for Departments of Chemistry, Home Economics, Sociology and Anthropology

Scientific Products, Chicago 5,169.72

Payable from the following budgeted funds:

Sociology-Anthropology, 02471	.....	$4,558.40
Sociology-Anthropology, 02470	.....	567.11
Home Economics, 02215	.....	44.21
		$5,169.72

The following was submitted and approved at the February, 1967 meeting (PURCHASES):

Signal Averaging Computer and Accessories for Speech-Hearing Clinic
(Based on split awards)

Fabri-Tek, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin 10,851.55
Houston Omnigraphic Corp., Chicago 935.00

Payable from budgeted funds, Department of Speech, 02575.

A purchase order was issued to the Houston Omnigraphic Corporation for $935.00 but this equipment has not yet been delivered. It has been determined that the equipment as ordered will not satisfactorily perform the intended function. We should like to have approval to amend the purchase order to a new total of $1,065.00 so that satisfactory performance may be achieved.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take University Vehicle Out-of-state

We should like to have approval to take a university station wagon to Arizona August 3-31, 1967 so that three faculty members under the direction of Dr. James H. Gunnerson, Department of Sociology-Anthropology, may make a survey to determine the feasibility of a project to investigate western Apache archaeology.

TUESDAY, MAY 16, 1967: Cornerstone Laying-Dedication of Stevenson Towers

We shall be happy to have as many board members as possible, attend the cornerstone laying and dedication of Stevenson Towers on Tuesday, May 16. There will be luncheon at noon, University Center, with Mr. Adlai E. Stevenson III present for this occasion honoring his father. Please let us know as soon as it is convenient, if you can attend.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

APRIL 17, 1967

I. Students

A. Enrollments, Spring Quarter, 1967

Head Count	Men	Women	Total	Total One Year Ago
Resident				
Undergraduates: full-time				
Seniors	536	354	890	759
Juniors	681	448	1129	857
Unclassified	2	2	4	3
Total Upper Division	1219	804	2023	1619
Sophomores	872	714	1586	1228
Freshmen	1218	1081	2299	2145
Total Lower Division	2090	1795	3885	3373
Total Full-time Undergraduates	3309	2599	5908	4992
Undergraduates: part-time				
Seniors	43	28	71	83
Juniors	19	19	38	28
Unclassified	6	11	17	18
Total Upper Division	68	58	126	129
Sophomores	13	31	44	34
Freshmen	23	42	65	91
Total Lower Division	36	73	109	125
Total Part-time Undergraduates	104	131	235	254
Total Undergraduates	3413	2730	6143	5246
Graduate Students				
First Year (Master's Degree)				
Full-time	39	13	52	66
Part-time	136	112	248	156
Total First-year Graduates	175	125	300	222
Advanced Graduates				
Full-time	2	0	2	8
Part-time	27	8	35	45
Total Advanced Graduates	29	8	37	53
Total Graduate Students	204	133	337	275
Total Resident Undergraduates			6143	
Total Resident Graduate Students			337	
Total Resident Graduates and Undergraduates			6480	
Extension				
Undergraduates	28	212	240	150
Graduates	120	147	267	197
Auditors	2	5	7	8
Total	150	364	514	355
Less: Duplicates	1	0	1	0
Net Total	149	364	513	355

	Men	Women	Total	One Year Ago
Total - Resident & Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	3442	2947	6389	5404
Graduates	324	280	604	472
	3766	3227	6993	5876
University Schools				
Elementary (K-6)	137	119	256	254
Junior High (7-8)	46	47	93	87
High School (9-12)	115	73	188	188
Total	298	239	537	529
GRAND TOTAL			7530	

Spring Quarter Enrollments (on campus), 1967

Degree-credit Students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st Yr.	Graduate Students Advanced	Total	Total Year Ago
Full-time	3885	2023	52	2	5962	5066
Part-time	109	126	248	35	518	455
Total Head Count	3994	2149	300	37	6480	5521
F.T.E.	3970.1	2106.5	152.4	12.4	6241.4	5341.0

Sub-collegiate Students

Vocational-Technical Programs		0
Pupils in Laboratory Schools (all full-time)		
Elementary (K-9)	349	
Secondary (10-12)	188	537

B. Extension Enrollment, Spring Quarter, 1967 (included in A)

Town	Course	Men	Women	Total	Instructor
Beardstown	Art 225-426	0	10	10	Sanders
Camp Point	Geography 406G	14	17	31	Nelson
Canton	Education 468	4	13	17	Wenzell
	Speech 335	0	11	11	Allard
Galesburg	Lib. Science 324	1	8	9	Cooke
	Mathematics 360	3	31	34	Saar
Galesburg	Psychology 451	1	20	21	B. Powell
(Cottage Hospital)	Sociology 220	-	24	24	Faulkner
Jacksonville	Education 450G	15	81	96	Wiggins
Kewanee	Education 450G	8	29	37	Kellogg
Moline	Geography 426G	7	6	13	Longwell
	Pol. Science 493G	9	0	9	Norton
	Education 450G	2	10	12	Hamilton
	Education 450	9	19	28	Osborn
Orion	Education 438G	15	32	47	Severinsen
Quincy	Lib. Science 421	5	21	26	Kuo
	Education 521	11	3	14	M. Brown
	Health 533	3	10	13	Lowell
Rock Island	Education 531	17	0	17	Roberts
	Education 546	11	17	28	Robinson
Burlington, Iowa	Phys. Ed. 543	15	2	17	Colgate
		150	360	510	

Town	Non-credit Course	Men	Women	Total	Instructor
Aledo	Accelerated Reading			29	Stone
Pittsfield	Art			15	Sanders

C. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Fall, 1967, on April 1, 1967 and April 1, 1966

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Canceled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications. . .	280	701	461	2763*	4205	2521	3904
Transfer Applications. . .	228	2	3	275	508	196	359
Re-entry Applications. . .	38	1	0	37	76	19	22
Totals	546	704	464	3075	4789	2736	4285

*Note: This figure is below the still approved figure of 2804 of March 1. This is a more realistic figure because 464 approved applications have been canceled through our required registration deposit program. (This program was designed to get a firm commitment from students who actually plan to enroll.)

II. Faculty

A. Resignations

1. M. William Karlins, Assistant Professor of Music, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year, to accept a position at Northwestern University.

2. Jeanne Osborn, Associate Professor and Catalog Librarian, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

3. W. Bently Robison, Instructor of Industrial Arts, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

4. George Ross, Associate Professor of Education, effective at the close of the 1967 summer session.

5. Howard Smucker, Assistant Professor of Education, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year (on leave without salary for 1966-67).

6. Patricia Snider, Instructor and Head Resident Adviser, effective June 10, 1967.

B. Leaves of Absence

The following staff members, who are not on tenure, have requested leave of absence without salary for the period indicated below and will be re-employed by the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the person granted leave:

1. Gary Cowman, Instructor in Agriculture, July 1, 1967 to June 30, 1968, to pursue the Ph.D. in animal nutrition at Kansas State University.

2. Ethel Docherty, Instructor of Physical Education, 1967-68 academic year, to pursue the Ph.D. degree in physical education at Ohio State University.

C. Change in Name

1. The name of Leonora Suppan has been changed to Leonora Suppan Gehrich.

2. The name of Jo Ann Gecsy has been changed to Jo Ann Gecsy Sanders.

D. Reinstatement

1. Frances M. Whitehead, Professor of Business Teacher Education, returned to her teaching duties at the beginning of the spring quarter, following disability leave.

E. Appointments for 1966-67 Academic Year

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement positions						
Modglin, Sybil S.	800-A02	AM	Library	Instructor	$ 840	Beg. 4/10/67
Moustafa, Safwat Mahmoud Ali	2005-A08	PhD	Agriculture	Asst. Prof.	1200	Temp. 3 mo.
Julstrom, Rosa	9030-A08S	MA	Music	Instructor	740	Temp. 3 mo.
Engnell, Bruce Alan	2010-A02S	BS	Agriculture	Fac. Asst.	680	Temp. 5/1/67 to 7/1/68

F. Graduate Assistants for 1966-67

1. Resignations

a. Charles Mahoney, English, withdrew from the University as of April 4, 1967.

2. Leave of Absence

a. Richard L. Vogler, Admissions, was granted leave without salary for the period March 20-31, 1967.

3. Appointments

a. Paul R. Gruzalski, Physics, at $180 per month for the spring quarter (3 months).

b. Mary Evelyn Fawley, English, at $180 per month for the spring quarter (3 months).

c. Ludwig J. Fesi, Housing, at $260 per month for 3½ months.

d. George Walter Thompson, Jr., English, at $180 per month for three months.

G. Additions to the Extension and Continuing Education Teaching Staff, Spring Quarter, 1967:

1. By appointment

	Town	Course	Salary for Quarter
Jerry W. Bunt	Orion	Education 438G	$160
Jean Clow	Campus	Non-credit Secretarial	240
William Faulkner	Galesburg	Sociology 220	360
Robert Pierson	Jacksonville	Education 450G	480

2. By assignment

Alden R. Longwell	Camp Point	Geography 406G	-

H. Appointments for Summer Session, 1967

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Bonsignore, J. J.	11020-A03	JD	Bus. Adm.	Assoc.Prof.	$1120	
Griffith, John	12030-A	MA	Audio-Visual	Instructor	820	Temp. 2 mo.
Parchert, Gloryl	12030-A	MA	Audio-Visual	Instructor	740	Temp. 2¼ mo.
Rainbolt, Ruth	12030-A	MS	Audio-Visual	Instructor	720	Temp. 1½ mo.

I. Appointments for 1967-68

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Replacement positions						
Alley, Kenneth D.	8010-A18	MA	English	Asst. Prof.	$1140	First-yr. prob; 9 mo.
Aryanpur, Abbas	1030-A05		Gen.Instr.	Lecturer	1340	Temp. sp. qr. (3 mo.)
Bishop, Alan A.	4000-A07	MA	Mathematics	Instructor or Asst. Prof.	960 1000	First-yr. prob; 9 mo. if 30 hrs. beyond MA by 9/1/67
Churchill, Elvin J.	5030-A03	MS	Physics	Instructor	880	First-yr. prob; 9 mo.
Cook, Robert J.	12040-A05	PhD	Education (ST Supv)	Asst. Prof.	1020	First-yr. prob; 10 mo.
Endres, Fredric F.	14000-A03	BS	English (Jr.)	Instructor	780	First-yr. prob; 9 mo. cont. on MA by 9/1/67
Harnisch, Gerald Dean	4000-A08	BS	Mathematics	Instructor	800	First-yr. prob; 9 mo; cont. on MS by 9/1/67
Lentz, Vern Blair	8010-A20	MA Equiv.	English	Instructor	840	First-yr. prob; 9 mo.
New Positions						
Becht, J. Edwin	11020-A01	PhD	Bus. Adm.	Professor & Dept. Chairman	1800	First-yr. prob; 12 mo; first contract 10 mo. beg. 9/1/67

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Kiser, Donald L.	5010-A10	PhD	Chemistry	Asst.Prof.	$1120	First-yr. prob; 9 mo.
Sipes, Randall	8020-A15	MA	For. Lang.	Asst.Prof.	1060	First-yr. prob; 9 mo.

J. Disability Leave

1. George W. Mulder, Assistant Professor of Music, exhausted his sick leave as of April 11, 1967, and has made application for disability through the State Universities Retirement System.

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Susan K. Anderson, Card Punch Operator I, WCS-413, Tabulating Office, effective March 10, 1967.

2. Marilyn Greuel, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-344, Social Science Department (half-time position), effective March 17, 1967. She will continue as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-357, English Department, also a half-time position.

3. Leslie I. Conner, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-340, Library, effective March 24, 1967.

4. Nancy Joan Sherer, Card Punch Operator I, WCS-336, Tabulating Office, effective March 24, 1967.

5. Astrid Miller, Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, WCS-334, effective March 31, 1967.

6. Philip L. Guarin, Tabulating Machine Operator II, WCS-296, Tabulating Office, effective March 31, 1967.

7. Sharon A. Brown, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-75, Office of Dean of Student Personnel Services, effective May 6, 1967.

B. Dismissal during Probationary Period

1. Willard C. Colvin, Jr., Computer Programmer I, WCS-462, Tabulating Office, effective March 31, 1967.

C. Leave of Absence

1. Katrinka Lynn Hollenback was granted personal convenience leave for the period April 21, to May 22, 1967.

2. Joan Karen Oman, Clerk Typist III, Placement Office, has been granted maternity leave from May 1, 1967 to June 22, 1967.

3. Janice K. Whiting, Clerk Stenographer II, Business Office (Purchasing), was granted extended maternity leave from March 1, 1967 to April 3, 1967.

D. Appointments

1. Carla K. Robinson as Clerk Typist II, University Press, WCS-402, effective March 14, 1967 at $280 per month, to replace Ethel DeHaven (on leave).

2. Kathleen M. Nowacki as Duplicating Machine Operator II (provisional), WCS-365, University Press, effective March 22, 1967, at $310 per month to replace Ruth Grossman (on leave).

3. Dorothy M. Powell as Card Punch Operator I, WCS-413, Tabulating Office, effective March 24, 1967, at $280 per month, to replace Susan Anderson, resigned.

4. Margaret E. Lantz as Card Punch Operator I, WCS-336, Tabulating Office, effective March 27, 1967, at $280 per month, to replace Nancy Sherer, resigned.

5. Sharolyn S. Hutchins as Clerk Typist I, WCS-3, Placement Office, effective April 3, 1967, at $265 per month, to replace Joan Oman, on leave.

6. Mary Elizabeth Jones as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-340, Library, effective March 28, 1967, at $310 per month, to replace Leslie Conner, resigned.

7. Gerald S. Booth as Janitor, WCS-89, effective April 3, 1967, at $404.62 per month, to replace Thomas Gossage, transferred.

8. Mary C. Nepstad as Clerk Typist I, WCS-328, Registrar's Office, at $265 per month, to replace Mary J. Keithley, promoted.

9. Diana L. Creasey as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-431, Business Office (Personnel), effective April 3, 1967, at $340 per month, to replace Dianna De Wees, resigned.

10. Wilma M. Thorman as Clerk Typist II, WCS-346, Health Service, effective April 3, 1967 to replace Janet Stanfield, resigned,

E. Reinstatements

1. Merrianne Baldner, Assistant Head Health Service Nurse, WCS-377, was reinstated effective March 12, 1967, following layoff for quarter break.

2. Jewellyn R. Rakestraw, Health Service Nurse, WCS-264, reinstated effective March 12, 1967, following layoff during quarter break.

3. Alice M. Schleier, Clerk III, Housing, WCS-206, reinstated effective March 13, 1967, following layoff during quarter break.

4. Janice K. Whiting, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-104, Business Office (Purchasing) returned to duty April 3, 1967, following leave of absence.

F. Changes in Name, Duties, Classification, and/or Salary

1. Mary J. Keithley, Clerk Typist I, Admissions Office, was promoted to Clerk Typist II, effective April 1, 1967, at $280 per month, to replace Astrid Miller, resigned.

2. The following received increments upon completion of the first year of employment:

   a. Joseph B. Bubb, Janitor, WCS-445, from $404.62 to $449.62, effective April 1, 1967.

   b. Dennis W. Little, Janitor, WCS-439, from $404.62 to $449.62 effective April 1, 1967.

   c. Gene L. Predmore, Janitor, WCS-234, from $404.62 to $449.62, effective April 1, 1967.

3. The following received increment indicated upon completion of the second six months of the probationary period:

   a. Virgil A. Doney, Stationary Fireman Helper, WCS-77, from $445 to $480 per month, effective April 11, 1967.

4. The following received increments indicated upon completion of the probationary period:

   a. Anita L. Brown, Clerk Typist II, WCS-282, Business Office (Purchasing) from $280 to $290 per month, effective April 1, 1967.

   b. Roberta D. Kempher, Accounting Clerk I, WCS-455, from $280 to $290, effective April 1, 1967.

   c. Karen L. Kraemer, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-327, from $280 to $290 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

   d. Sharon J. McGrew, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-142, from $280 to $290, effective April 1, 1967.

G. Temporary Employees

1. Terminations

   a. Sandra S. Greenplate, Clerk Stenographer I, Student Activities, March 10, 1967.

   b. Gloria J. House, Clerk Typist I, Public Services, March 11, 1967.

   c. Alyce F. Seaman, Clerk Typist I, Art Department, March 14, 1967.

   d. Margaret A. Burgett, Laundry Worker, March 24, 1967.

   e. Bessie M. Butkiewicz, Janitress, March 27, 1967.

   f. Sharolyn S. Hutchins, Clerk Typist I, Business Office (Purchasing), March 31, 1967.

2. Appointments

   a. Anna G. Allen as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour, effective March 12, 1967.

   b. Patricia L. Farr as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour, effective March 12, 1967.

   c. Patsy J. Goad as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour, effective March 12, 1967.

d. Mary A. Logsdon as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour, effective March 12, 1967, to replace M. Sullivan, WCS-263, on leave.

e. W. Doris Simpson as Health Service Nurse at $2.514 per hour, effective March 12, 1967.

f. Margaret A. Burgett as Laundry Worker at $1.865 per hour, effective March 20, 1967, to substitute during vacation of regular employee.

g. Bessie M. Butkiewicz as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective March 20, 1967, to replace Ruth Brandon during vacation.

h. Marjorie E. Stevens as Clerk Typist II, WCS-47, at $1.782 per hour to replace Donna Wood during vacation and leave of absence.

i. Bessie M. Butkiewicz as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective April 1, 1967, to replace E. Moor and M. Tilton during vacation.

j. Alyce F. Seaman as Clerk Typist I, Speech and Chemistry Departments, at $1.782 per hour, effective April 6, 1967, to replace Linda Graham, on leave.

H. Requests to Establish New Positions

1. Permission is requested to establish one new Janitress position, effective May 1, 1967, to be paid from General Revenue. This person will be assigned to offices in Sherman Hall and other areas as needed. The salary will be at the negotiated rate.

2. Permission is requested to employ four (4) temporary Groundsmen at negotiated rates, effective May 1, 1967, for summer work. None will be employed longer than six months.

I. Reclassification of Position

1. Permission is requested to reclassify the Varitypist II position, University Press, (negotiated), to Combination Offset Pressman, (range $500-675), effective May 1, 1967. (This position is vacant at the present time.)

VII. Student Life

A. The Seventh Annual Prexies Club dinner has been scheduled for Tuesday evening, May 16, 1967. Chairman Richard J. Nelson will be our speaker.

VIII. Purchases - Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Chairs for Students Rooms (225) - Seal Hall

Gilbert A. Force Co., Chicago $2,868.75

The expenditure will be made from R-54 Depreciation Equipment Account.

B. Printing Supplies for Central Storeroom (clips, clamps, rubber bands, cards, guides, folders, binders, ink, pencils, paper, staplers, etc.)

Crown Office Supply, Chicago $3,003.22

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Printing for Printing Stores (0144).

C. Station Wagon, 9-passenger, per specifications, less trade-in of one (1) 1964 Chevrolet station wagon, inv. #26290, one (1) 1952 Chevrolet pickup, inv. #21732, and one (1) 1953 Chevrolet carryall, inv. #23919. (Solicitation of bids authorized by Board at 2/19-20/67 meeting.)

Mounce Motors, Inc., Macomb . . (Chevrolet) $1,344.00

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Equipment for the Transportation Department (0950).

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Proposed Band Trip

A request has been received from Dr. Forrest Suycott of the Music Department for the WIU band to travel to Flagstaff, Arizona, and environs during the period October 10-15, 1967, for the purpose of playing at the Western-University of Arizona game and possibly giving a concert or two in the area.

The following is quoted from the minutes of the Deans' Council meeting of March 23, 1967:

> "The band usually takes one rather long trip each year, and in the fall of 1967, they have asked to accompany the football team to Arizona. This request will be submitted to the Board at the April meeting. It is anticipated that the band will be able to secure funds for the trip from the student activity fund; therefore, the only problem, if the Board approves, will be the matter of absence of students from classes for one or two days.
>
> "Dr. Foreman moved that the Deans' Council approve the band trip to Arizona in the fall of 1967. Seconded by Dean Benson. Motion carried unanimously."

The recommendation is now being submitted for Board action. Approximately one hundred students will make the trip.

B. Businessman's Advisory Committee

The following have been nominated to serve on the Businessman's Advisory Committee for Western:

E. K. Kaelke, Executive Vice-President, Haeger Potteries, Inc., (chairman)
J. Cuyler Carson, Owner, Carson Standard Service Station
John O. Davis, Manager, Kroger Store
James R. Garner, District Agent, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company
Max E. Howe, Owner, Howe Motor Sales, Inc.
Max H. Miller, Owner, Max Miller's Sporting Goods
J. Binnie Wolfe, President, Citizens National Bank

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, Illinois

May 15, 1967

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, May 15, 1967, in the Art Gallery, Booth Library, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois. Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Nelson called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Albert R. Imle
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. Ray Page
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. Charles W. Moran
Mr. William Leinemann
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. Milton B. Byrd, President
Dr. H. J. Hedlund
Mr. Walter B. Schulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Dr. Joseph V. Totaro
Mr. Jack Morel
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University; Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph; and Mr. Allan Keith, of the Decatur Herald, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the minutes of the meeting of April 17, 1967, as submitted by mail. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 161 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of two parts: Part I, Legislation; and Part II, Illinois State Scholarship Commission Report, March, 1967.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

> WHEREAS Senate Bill 1545, which amends section and title of an Act prohibiting the University of Illinois from extending use of facilities to subversive, seditious and un-American organizations, and extends prohibition to all state-supported institutions of higher learning; and
>
> WHEREAS this bill would introduce and magnify problems presently non-existent on the six campuses of the institutions under the jurisdiction of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities;
>
> NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities expresses its belief that this legislation is unnecessary and would serve no useful purpose.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Board members discussed legislation in some detail, and agreed on a recommendation that a communication be sent to the Governor citing legislation which infringes on Board rights and hampers the Board in its effort to offer a full range of services to the college or university.

Mr. Imle moved approval of a request to be made to transfer funds from Central Office Contingency, as follows:

$ 4,500 to Contractual Services
300 to Commodities

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson stated that this was the time to complete the sale of the $15,200,000 Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, for Illinois State University at Normal.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION amending the resolution accepting bids for construction of two tower residence halls on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the contract price of $8,597,730 for General Work to be done by C. Iber & Sons, Peoria, Illinois, was erroneously based on taking deductive alternate # 18 in the amount of $7,800.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that the resolution adopted by said Board on May 1, 1967 accepting bids for construction of two tower residence halls on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, be amended to change the contract price for the General Work to $8,605;530.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION accepting bids for food service equipment for the two tower residence halls on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois.

WHEREAS, bids have been received for the food service equipment for the two tower residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS, the best bid received was from Illinois Range Company, Mount Prospect, Illinois in the amount of $349,950.

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and a contract be awarded to said bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contract after receipt of proper completion bond, form of such completion bond to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Illinois State University at Normal, describing all details of said bonds and providing for the security and payment and delivery thereof.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Resolution is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, located at Normal, Illinois, upon consideration and investigation has found that existing facilities at said University for the housing of students are inadequate, and now determines that it is advisable and necessary for the good and benefit of said University and its student body that there be constructed the following new building improvements and remodeling improvements on the campus of said University, at Normal, Illinois:

(i) The construction of new, two tower residence halls, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, for a combined capacity of 2,200 students, and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop; and

(ii) The remodeling of the existing residence hall complex designated Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls,

and the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities for said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has heretofore approved preliminary plans for the construction of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements at said University and estimates the aggregate cost thereof to be the sum of $15,707,750 (for part payment of which there is on hand and available therefor the sum of $507,750), including the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all other necessary costs and expenses to be incurred in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is authorized to issue revenue bonds for and on behalf of Illinois State University at Normal, located at Normal, Illinois, for the purpose of paying part of the cost of the construction of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements, including the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all other necessary costs and expenses to be incurred in connection therewith, as aforesaid, and the income, revenue and receipts to be derived from the use and operation of said new building improvements and remodeling improvements are determined adequate to pay the new bonds so to be issued hereunder, after providing for the security and payment of certain revenue bonds issued for said University, and now outstanding, in accordance with their terms;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, located at Normal, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. That for the purpose of this Resolution, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

(A) The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, and any successor thereof, is hereinafter referred to as the "Board."

(B) Illinois State University at Normal, located at Normal, Illinois, is hereinafter designated the "University."

(C) The new, two tower residence halls, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, for a combined capacity of 2,200 students, and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, completely equipped and furnished, to be constructed on the campus of said University as hereinabove described, together with all improvements, repairs and extensions thereto, or replacements thereof, hereafter constructed or acquired, and all other facilities related thereto, are hereby collectively referred to as the "Project."

(D) The term "cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements" means the cost of the construction of said Project, and the remodeling of the Existing System as described in Subparagraph (G) hereof, at the site or sites thereof; the cost of architectural, engineering, legal, administrative, fiscal and other services rendered or performed in connection with the construction thereof and in the issue of the Bonds herein authorized; the cost of acquiring land, easements and rights-in-land necessary therefor; the cost of all necessary fixed and movable equipment and furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and miscellaneous expenses necessary to such construction such as travel, inspection and auditing.

(E) The phrase "Gross Revenues" or "Gross Revenue" used in reference to the Project, shall mean the rates, fees, rentals and charges, and the income, revenue and receipts to be received from the continued use and operation of the Project.

(F) The phrase "Net Revenues" or "Net Revenue" used in reference to the Project, shall mean and include the sum remaining after deducting from the Gross Revenues the actual expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project under efficient and economical management as defined in Section 9(B) hereof.

(G) The phrase "Existing System" shall mean and include the existing residence hall complex designated Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls, located on the campus of said University, for the construction of which the Prior Lien Bonds referred to in Subparagraph (H) hereof have been issued, together with all improvements, repairs and extensions thereto, or replacements thereof, hereafter constructed or acquired.

(H) The phrase "Prior Lien Bonds" shall mean the bonds of said University from time to time outstanding of the authorized issue of $6,750,000 Illinois State Normal University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, dated June 1, 1963, authorized by Resolution adopted June 17, 1963 (hereinafter sometimes designated the "Series of 1963 Bonds").

(I) The phrase "surplus net revenues" or "surplus net revenue" used in connection with the Existing System shall mean that portion of the gross revenues received from the continued use and operation of the Existing System remaining after providing for and maintaining all of the Accounts created under said Resolution referred to in Subparagraph (H) hereof authorizing the Prior Lien Bonds that are available for the payment of additional bonds issued by said Board under the provisions of Section 6(F) and Section 7(G) of said Resolution adopted June 17, 1963, authorizing the Series of 1963 Bonds, junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the revenues of the Existing System for the payment and security of the Prior Lien Bonds; provided, that the net revenues derived from the operation or ownership of the Existing System shall be used to meet the requirements of the Prior Lien Bonds, as described in said Resolution referred to in Subsection (H) of this Section 1, only to the extent that other available revenues pledged to meet said requirements of said Prior Lien Bonds are insufficient therefor.

(J) The word "Bonds" shall mean each of the $15,200,000 aggregate principal amount of Bonds authorized under the terms of this Resolution.

(K) The term "Fiscal Year" shall mean the period commencing July 1 and ending June 30 of each succeeding calendar year and the Project and the Existing System shall each be operated and maintained on said Fiscal Year basis so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 2. Authorization of Bonds. That for the purpose of providing funds to pay part of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, hereinabove described, there is hereby created an issue of Bonds of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Illinois State University at Normal, located at Normal, Illinois, aggregating the principal amount of $15,200,000, as provided by Sections 59a through 59e of Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws thereunto enabling. Said Bonds shall be designated "Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967," shall be in the form of negotiable, serial, coupon Bonds, dated April 1, 1967, numbered from 1 through 3040 in consecutive order, each of $5,000 denomination, and shall be expressed to mature on April 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

Amount	Due	Amount	Due	Amount	Due
$155,000	1969	$215,000	1977	$300,000	1985
155,000	1970	225,000	1978	315,000	1986
165,000	1971	235,000	1979	330,000	1987
170,000	1972	245,000	1980	345,000	1988
180,000	1973	255,000	1981	360,000	1989
185,000	1974	265,000	1982	380,000	1990
195,000	1975	275,000	1983	395,000	1991
205,000	1976	290,000	1984	410,000	1992

430,000	1993	535,000	1998	670,000	2003
450,000	1994	560,000	1999	700,000	2004
470,000	1995	585,000	2000	730,000	2005
490,000	1996	610,000	2001	765,000	2006
515,000	1997	640,000	2002	800,000	2007

provided, however, that the Bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1969 through 1977 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, but the Bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1978 through 2007 shall be redeemable prior to their maturity, in whole or in part and in their inverse numerical order, on any interest payment date on and after October 1, 1977, at the principal amount thereof, plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium expressed as a percentage of the principal amount for each Bond, as follows:

3% if redeemed October 1, 1977 through April 1, 1982, inclusive;
2 1/2% if redeemed October 1, 1982 through April 1, 1987, inclusive;
2% if redeemed October 1, 1987 through April 1, 1992, inclusive;
1 1/2% if redeemed October 1, 1992 through April 1, 1997, inclusive;
1% if redeemed October 1, 1997 through April 1, 2002, inclusive;
and thereafter at par.

The Bonds shall bear interest at the rates of Five Per Cent (5%) per annum for Bonds maturing in the years 1969 to 1981, inclusive; Four and seven-eighths Per Cent (4 7/8%) per annum for Bonds maturing in the years 1982 to 1999, inclusive; Four and three-fourths Per Cent (4 3/4%) per annum for Bonds maturing in the years 2000 to 2006, inclusive; and Four and one-fourth Per Cent (4 1/4%) per annum for Bonds maturing in the year 2007.

Section 3. Redemption Notice. Notice of redemption of any or all of said callable Bonds shall specify the number or numbers of the Bond or Bonds called for prior redemption, and the terms and the date and place thereof, and shall be published once in a financial newspaper published in the English language in the City and State of New York and in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and shall be filed at the place of payment of the principal of and interest on said Bonds. The publication and filing of such notice shall be at least 45 days preceding such redemption date and when any such Bonds shall have been called for prior redemption and payment made or provided for in accordance with the terms of this Resolution, interest thereon shall cease from and after the redemption date so specified.

Section 4. Registration of Bonds. The Bonds shall be payable to bearer provided, however, that such Bonds may be registered as to principal only at any time prior to maturity in the name of the holder thereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, Illinois, hereby designated Registrar of said Bonds, such registration to be noted on the Bonds by said Registrar and thereafter the principal of such Bonds shall be payable only to the registered holder, his legal representative or assigns. Such registered Bonds shall be transferred to another registered holder or back to bearer only upon presentation to the Registrar with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such Bonds shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 5. Place of Payment. Both principal of and interest on each of the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest, is legal payment for debts due the United States of America, at the principal office of Franklin National Bank, New York, New York.

Section 6. Execution of Bonds. That each of the Bonds shall be executed for and on behalf of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by the Chairman of said Board by his lithographed facsimile signature, attested by the Secretary thereof under the seal of said Board, countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and, before delivery, shall be registered by the Auditor of

Public Accounts in a registry record kept in his office for that purpose. The coupons to be attached to said Bonds, evidencing the rate or rates of interest due on said Bonds, shall bear the facsimile signatures of the officials who executed said Bonds, who, by the execution of said Bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons.

Section 7. Form of Bonds. That the form of the Bonds (with appropriate omissions and insertions to give effect to differences in maturity dates, rates of interest, terms of redemption and recitals) shall be as follows:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL
BUILDING REVENUE BOND, SERIES OF 1967

Number $5,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, located at Normal, Illinois, created and established under the laws of the State of Illinois, hereby acknowledges itself indebted to, and for value received promises to pay to bearer, or to the registered holder hereof if this bond be registered as to principal only as hereinafter provided, but only out of the revenues pledged for that purpose as hereinafter provided for, and not otherwise, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) on April 1, 19 , and to pay interest on said sum from the date hereof at the rate of Per Cent (%) per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of April and October in each year until the principal sum hereof shall have been paid, commencing October 1, 1967. Interest accruing on this bond on and prior to the maturity date hereof shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they subsequently become due, but no interest shall accrue on this bond after the maturity hereof unless this bond be presented for payment at maturity and be not then paid.

Both principal hereof and interest heréon are payable in any coin or currency which on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America at the principal office of Franklin National Bank, New York, New York.

The bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1969 through 1977 shall be non-callable prior to their maturity, provided that said Board of Governors reserves the right to redeem prior to their maturity the bonds maturing on April 1 in each of the years 1978 through 2007 in whole or in part in their inverse numerical order on any interest payment date on or after October 1, 1977, at the principal amount thereof plus unpaid accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium for each bond so redeemed as follows:

3%	if redeemed October 1, 1977 through April 1, 1982, inclusive;
2 1/2%	if redeemed October 1, 1982 through April 1, 1987, inclusive;
2%	if redeemed October 1, 1987 through April 1, 1992, inclusive;
1 1/2%	if redeemed October 1, 1992 through April 1, 1997, inclusive;
1%	if redeemed October 1, 1997 through April 1, 2002, inclusive;
	and thereafter at par.

This Bond is one of a total authorized issue of $15,200,000 aggregate principal amount, to provide funds to pay the cost of the construction of new, two tower residence halls, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, for a combined capacity of 2,200 students, and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, and the construction of remodeling improvements to the existing residence

hall complex on the campus of said University designated Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls, and the installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities therefor, including the extension of heating, lighting and other service facilities in connection therewith, and all such Bonds of said total authorized issue of $15,200,000 aggregate principal amount are payable solely from and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues to be derived from the new residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities for the occupants thereof, and a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, so to be constructed; and are additionally secured by a lien on and pledge of the surplus net revenues derived from the operation of said existing residence Hall complex designated Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls for which said remodeling improvements are so to be constructed, junior and subordinate in all respects to a prior pledge of the revenues derived from said existing Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls under the terms of a Resolution adopted June 17, 1963, authorizing certain outstanding Prior Lien Bonds, all as provided by the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, including Sections 59a through 59e, Chapter 127, Illinois Revised Statutes, 1965, and all other laws amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, and as more fully described in that certain Resolution adopted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities on the 15th day of May, 1967.

All Bonds of said total authorized issue of $15,200,000 aggregate principal amount are coequal as to the lien on and pledge of all said revenues securing the payment thereof, and share ratably without any preference, priority or distinction as to the source or method of payment and security of said Bonds.

This Bond does not constitute an obligation of the State of Illinois within the meaning or application of any Constitutional or statutory limitation or provision, and the holder hereof shall never have the right to demand payment of this Bond or interest hereon out of any funds other than the income and revenues pledged for payment thereof.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that in issuing this Bond, and the Series of Bonds of which this Bond is one, said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has covenanted and agreed to operate, use and maintain continuously said new residence halls with kitchen and dining facilities, said new commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, and said existing Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls for which said remodeling improvements are to be constructed, and all related facilities, at all times in an efficient and economical manner; to adopt such parietal rules and regulations for the use thereof as may be necessary to assure the maximum occupancy and use thereof; and to charge and collect for the use thereof rates, fees, rentals and charges, fully sufficient to pay when due the principal of and interest on this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, and to maintain all the Accounts created by the Resolution authorizing this Bond, and to pay all operating and other necessary expenses incident to the maintenance thereof.

It is hereby further certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due form, time and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, and the Series of which it is one, do not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of Illinois.

This Bond may be registered as to principal only in accordance with the provisions on the back hereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, has caused its seal to be impressed hereon and this Bond to be signed by its Chairman by his lithographed facsimile signature, and attested by the Secretary of said Board, and countersigned by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, and the interest coupons hereto annexed to be executed by the lithographed facsimile signatures of said officals, who by the execution hereof, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, all as of this first day of April, 1967.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR ILLINOIS STATE
UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL

By _____
Chairman

(SEAL)
Attest:

_____
Secretary

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Coupon)

Number $

On the first day of , 19 (unless the Bond to which this coupon is attached has been sooner called for redemption as therein recited), the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Illinois State University at Normal hereby promises to pay to bearer out of the funds specified in the Bond to which this coupon is attached the sum of
Dollars ($) at the principal office of Franklin National Bank, New York, New York, in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America, for semiannual interest due that day on its Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bond, Series of 1967, dated April 1, 1967, and numbered

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES FOR ILLINOIS STATE
UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL

By _____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

Countersigned:

_____
Treasurer, State of Illinois

(Form of Registration Certificate)

This Bond may be registered as to principal only, in the name of the holder hereof, on the books of the Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities in the City of Springfield, State of Illinois, as Registrar, at which time such registration shall be noted below by said Registrar. Upon its presentation by such registered holder, either in person or by a bank or trust company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, with a written request that this Bond be registered in the name of another person or that the registration be cancelled and the Bond be made payable to bearer, said Registrar shall register it in the name of another holder or to bearer. After registration to bearer this Bond shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this Bond as to principal shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons, which shall continue to be transferable by delivery.

The within Bond has been registered as follows:

Date of Registry	Name of Registered Holder	Signature of said Secretary as Registrar

Section 8. Pledge of Revenues. That the Net Revenues of the Project are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said Net Revenues; and, subject and subordinate to all contract rights vested in the holders of the Prior Lien Bonds to a prior claim on or pledge of the revenues of the Existing System, the surplus net revenues of the Existing System are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and subject and subordinate to all such contract rights vested in the holders of said Prior Lien Bonds, the Bonds shall be secured by a prior and paramount lien on and first pledge of said surplus net revenues of the Existing System. All of the bonds shall be equally and ratably secured by said pledge and lien without priority or preference one over the other by reason of number, maturity, terms of redemption prior to maturity, date of sale or delivery or otherwise.

Section 9. Revenue Fund and Accounts. For the purpose of accounting for the Gross Revenues of the Project and for the surplus net revenues of the Existing System there are hereby established the following Accounts, and all moneys and investments therein shall be used and held for use in accordance with the following requirements.

(A) Revenue Fund.

Upon the initial issue of any Bonds, (i) the Gross Revenues of the Project as soon as the construction of the Project or any portion thereof is completed, and (ii) the surplus net revenues of the Existing System beginning at the close of the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1967 and at the close of each Fiscal Year thereafter so long as any of the Prior Lien Bonds are outstanding and unpaid, shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be set aside by said Treasurer in a special fund hereby created to be known as "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1967 for Illinois State University at Normal $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967" (hereinafter referred to as the "Revenue Fund"). After the Prior Lien Bonds shall have been fully paid and retired in accordance with their terms, then the gross revenues of the Existing System shall, within three (3) days after receipt thereof, be paid to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and shall be deposited into said Revenue Fund. All moneys and investments in said Revenue Fund shall be used and held for use only in the manner and in the order as specified in Subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) of this Section 9.

(B) Operation and Maintenance Account. On the first day of each calendar month, commencing with the first day of the month following the date of delivery of the Bonds, there shall be transferred by said Treasurer from the Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated the "Operation and Maintenance Account, Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967" (hereinafter referred to as the "Operation and Maintenance Account"), such a sum of money (to the extent other funds from other sources are not available therefor and only to the extent of any deficiency created thereby) as shall be necessary to pay the estimated expenses of the operation and maintenance of the Project and the Existing System during the ensuing month under efficient and economical management, which shall include adequate provision for insurance, audit, ordinary maintenance and repair (but excluding all charges for depreciation and all general administrative expenses of Illinois State University at Normal), and any fees due the paying agent of the Bonds.

(C) Bond Account. On the first day of each month after making the transfer required in Subparagraph (B) of this Section, commencing October 1, 1968, said Treasurer shall transfer on his books from said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated the "Bond Account, Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Account"), an amount of money equal to not less than (i) one-sixth of the interest becoming due on the next succeeding interest payment date on the Bonds, and (ii) one-twelfth of the principal of said Bonds falling due on the next succeeding principal payment date, provided that prior to the payment of the first maturing Bonds such additional or greater payments shall be made as may be necessary to assure the prompt payment of the principal thereof when due, and said Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed, without any further order of said Board to remit on or before the fifteenth day prior to the first day of April and the first day of October in each year to the paying agent of said Bonds, the amount of such principal and interest due on said respective dates.

All moneys transferred to said Bond Account shall be used solely and only for the payment of said Bonds and the interest thereon as the same become due, or for the payment of said Bonds as are called for redemption prior to maturity as in this Resolution provided. Said Treasurer shall make no further remittances to said paying agent of said Bonds after there shall have been on deposit with said paying agent a sufficient amount to pay all of the Bonds then outstanding, and all of the interest thereon to maturity, or to the date upon which such outstanding Bonds may then have been called for redemption, including the amount, if any, of redemption premium to be payable as specified by the terms of this Resolution.

(D) Bond Reserve Account. On or before the tenth day of April and the tenth day of October of each Fiscal Year, beginning October 10, 1969, and after making and maintaining the transfers required in Subparagraphs (B) and (C) above, respectively, said Treasurer shall transfer from the balance of said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated the "Bond Reserve Account, Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bond Reserve Account"), the sum of $42,500 until such time as has been accumulated in said Bond Reserve Account the sum of $850,000, at which figure said Bond Reserve Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained until the moneys in the Bond Account and the Bond Reserve Account are equal to the interest and principal requirements on all the Bonds then outstanding and unpaid.

The moneys in said Bond Reserve Account shall be used by said Treasurer and held for use solely and to the extent necessary for the payment from time to time of the principal of or interest on the said Bonds as to which there would be a default if the money in said Account were not so used and any sums so used shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said semiannual transfers of $42,500 until full reimbursement to said Bond Reserve Account has been made. All money in said Account, in excess of the said sum of $850,000, at the end of any Fiscal Year, may be used to retire as many of the Bonds as can be redeemed therewith, either through the purchase thereof on the open market or through the redemption of said Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, but no Bonds shall be purchased hereunder for retirement at a price greater than that at which the said Bonds may then be called for prior redemption, as aforesaid, and all Bonds so purchased or redeemed shall be cancelled by the Treasurer.

(E) Depreciation Account. On or before the tenth day of April and the tenth day of October in each Fiscal Year, beginning October 10, 1969, after making and maintaining the transfers to the Accounts required in Subparagraphs (B), (C) and (D) above, respectively, the Treasurer shall transfer on his books from the balance in said Revenue Fund to a separate and special account hereby created and designated the "Depreciation Account, Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967" (hereinafter referred to as the "Depreciation Account"), the sum of $42,500 until such time as there has been accumulated in said Depreciation Account the sum of $850,000, at which figure said Account is thereafter to be continuously maintained. The funds in said Depreciation Account shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the cost of any extraordinary repairs, upkeep and replacements in, on or about

the Project and Existing System, and only to the extent funds for that purpose available from other sources are insufficient therefor; except that the funds held in said Account, to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a default in the payment of the interest on or principal of the Bonds, shall be transferred to the Bond Account to be used and held for use for that purpose; and whenever such use or transfer is made the amount so used or transferred shall be reimbursed by a resumption of said semiannual transfers of $42,500 until full reimbursement to said Depreciation Account has been made.

(F) Surplus Revenues. All moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund on June 30, 1969, and at the end of each Fiscal Year thereafter, after all transfers as hereinabove required have been made, shall be deemed Surplus Revenues, and may be used for any lawful purpose, including payment of the cost of construction of said new building and remodeling improvements, as aforesaid, or the payment of debt service on revenue bonds hereafter issued subject to the limitations specified in Section 10(H) hereof, as said Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities by resolution shall direct.

(G) Cumulative Requirements. If in any month the moneys in the Revenue Fund are insufficient to meet the amount of the transfers required to be made into the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account, as herein required, any such deficiency shall be made up from the first revenues thereafter received and available for such transfer under the terms of this Resolution and the transfer of any such sum or sums into said Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account and Depreciation Account as may be necessary to make up any such deficiency shall be in addition to the then current transfers herein required to be made.

Section 10. General Covenants. That said Board hereby expressly covenants and agrees with the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued as follows so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding:

(A) Operation of Project and Existing System. That it will maintain, preserve and keep the Project and Existing System in good repair, working order and condition so that each will at all times be available for maximum use and occupancy, and that said Board will at all times continuously operate and maintain the Project and Existing System in an efficient manner and at reasonable cost,

(B) Use of Revenues of Existing System. That, to insure a successful and profitable operation of the Project and Existing System, it will use the net revenues of the Existing System to meet the requirements for maintaining the several Accounts created by said Resolution described in Section 1(H) hereof but only after it has first used for such purposes all other revenues pledged under said Resolution and only to the extent that all such other revenues are insufficient therefor.

(C) Rate Covenant. That it will at all times fix, and revise from time to time, and collect rates, fees, rentals and charges, from students, faculty members and others using or being served by, or having the right to use or to be served by, said Project and Existing System, so that the aggregate proceeds therefrom shall be sufficient at all times to continually maintain and provide the transfers to the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account, as described and required in Section 9 of this Resolution.

(D) Parietal Rules. Notwithstanding any other facilities which now or at any time hereafter may be available for students and faculty of said University (with the exception only of the covenants and agreements made by said Board for the security of other revenue bonds heretofore issued for housing facilities for students at said University), that it will require, and adopt parietal rules and regulations designed to assure, the maximum use of the said Project and Existing System until all of the Bonds have been fully paid as to both principal and interest; and that it will not permit any free use of said Project and Existing System.

(E) Title to Project Site. That said Board, at or prior to the issue of said Bonds, will have an indefeasible title in fee simple to the site of said Project and said Existing System and that it will not sell, lease, mortgage, pledge or otherwise dispose of or encumber said Project and said Existing System, or the sites thereof, or any part thereof, or the revenue derived and to be derived therefrom (except as otherwise permitted in Section 10(H) hereof) until all of the Bonds have been fully paid in accordance with their terms.

(F) Insurance. That it will keep the Project and said Existing System, including furnishings and equipment, in good usable condition and continuously insured against loss or damage by fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement, and steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed, in an amount not less than (i) the full insurable value thereof, or (ii) the aggregate amount of the Prior Lien Bonds and Bonds then outstanding, whichever is less. All moneys collected on account of loss or damage covered by any such policy or policies of insurance shall be held in trust and shall be used only for reconstruction, replacement or repairs. In the event said funds are insufficient to restore said Project and the Existing System to their former condition, then said funds shall be held for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds and the Prior Lien Bonds then outstanding, as their interests may appear. Said Board agrees to carry adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Project, and agrees, further, to carry, in addition to any requirement heretofore made for the security of the Prior Lien Bonds, adequate insurance against the loss of use and occupancy of the Existing System, from the perils of fire and lightning, the perils included under the extended coverage endorsement and from steam boiler explosion if steam boilers are installed therein, and from any or all risks or from any cause whatsoever, in an amount not less than $850,000; provided, however, that said amount may be reduced by whatever funds are on hand in the Bond Reserve Account. All moneys received from such use and occupancy insurance shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. All of said insurance shall be carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and the cost thereof shall be deemed to be a maintenance and operation cost.

(G) Records and Audit. That it will keep proper books of records and accounts separate and apart from all other records and accounts in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the cost of constructing the Project and the remodeling improvements to the Existing System, the expenditures for maintaining, operating and repairing the Project and the Existing System, and all revenues collected therefrom, which said records shall be available for the information of all persons interested; that it will furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than thirty (30) days after the close of each calendar month, complete operating and income statements of the Project and Existing System in reasonable detail, covering such monthly period; and agrees also to furnish to the original purchaser of said Bonds and to any holder of any of said Bonds, on the written request therefor, not more than ninety (90) days after the close of each Fiscal Year, a complete financial statement in reasonable detail covering such Fiscal Year, signed by the Secretary and certified by independent auditors, who shall be certified public accountants.

(H) Additional Bonds. That it will not issue any additional bonds or incur any other indebtedness, payable from any revenues of the Project and Existing System unless the pledge of such revenues shall be made junior and subordinate in all respects to the pledge of the revenues under this Resolution for the payment and security of the Bonds authorized hereunder, including the sums to be maintained in the Bond Reserve Account, as provided by Section 9(D) of this Resolution, and in the Depreciation Account, as provided by Section 9(E) of this Resolution.

(I) Pledge of Faith and Credit. That it pledges its full faith and credit to the punctual performance of all its duties and obligations with reference to the Project and Existing System, as required by the provisions of this Resolution and the statutes under which the said Bonds are issued; including the operation and maintenance of the Project and Existing System, the making and collecting of

reasonable and sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the use and occupancy thereof to maintain the Accounts created under Section 9 hereof, and the segregation of all income and revenues and the transfer thereof to said Accounts created under Section 9 of this Resolution, and the proper application of all moneys and investments thereof.

(J) Bondholders Remedies. Any holder of any Bond or Bonds issued hereunder, or of any coupons representing interest accrued thereon, may either by proper court action or in law or in equity compel said Board to perform all duties imposed upon it under the provisions of this Resolution and under the provisions of the statute hereinabove referred to authorizing the issuance of the Bonds as herein provided, including the making and collecting of sufficient rates, fees, rentals and charges for the use and occupancy of the Project and Existing System and the performance of any and all covenants made by said Board in and by this Resolution.

(K) Contractual Obligations. That the provisions of this Resolution shall constitute a contract between said Board for Illinois State University at Normal, Normal, Illinois, and the holders of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued, and each of them, and no change or amendment of this Resolution shall ever be made which will impair the interests of any holder or holders of the Bonds then outstanding, and the said Board hereby pledges its good faith to the performance of each and every covenant hereof.

Section 11. Investment of Funds. Subject to the following limitations, money in the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account and the Depreciation Account may be invested and reinvested by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian of the moneys in said Accounts, in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America. Money in the Bond Account not immediately required for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than six (6) months from the date of investment and, in any event, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date on which the then next installment of principal or interest falls due. Money held in the Bond Reserve Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than five (5) years from the date of investment. Money held in the Depreciation Account may be invested in such obligations maturing in not more than ten (10) years from the date of investment. Obligations so purchased shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the Account for which the obligations were purchased, and all interest accruing thereon and any profit realized from such investments shall be paid into the Revenue Fund. Said Treasurer shall sell at prevailing market prices or shall present for redemption any obligations so purchased whenever it shall be necessary so to do in order to provide money to meet any payment due from any Account.

Section 12. Sale and Delivery of Bonds. That the sale of said $15,200,000 principal amount of Bonds is hereby awarded to John Nuveen & Co. (Inc.), and Associates, in accordance with their bid of $15,200,000.00 and accrued interest, and after said $15,200,000 principal amount of Bonds have been duly executed by the officials hereinabove named, they shall be delivered to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois for delivery to said purchasers in accordance with the terms of sale as aforesaid, and all proceeds received at the sale and delivery thereof shall be used and held for use and accounted for by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, as ex-officio custodian thereof for said Board, as follows:

(A) It shall be the duty of said Treasurer to set aside in the Bond Account all accrued interest received from the date of the Bonds to the date of delivery and payment thereof, together with a sum received as principal sufficient to pay interest on said Bonds from the date of delivery thereof to October 1, 1968, to be used and held for use solely to pay the interest due on said Bonds.

(B) It shall be the further duty of said Treasurer to deposit the proceeds received as principal at the delivery and payment of said $15,200,000 principal amount of Bonds, less said sum for capitalized interest, as aforesaid, in a separate and special Account hereby created and designated "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account for Series of 1967 Bonds of Illinois State University at Normal" (hereinafter designated "Construction Account"), and all moneys and investments, including all income therefrom, held in said Construction Account shall be used and held for use solely to the payment of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, as hereinabove defined, and the beneficial interest to all money held in said Construction Account at the time of the original deposit therein and from time to time thereafter shall be in the holder or holders of said Bonds; provided, however, that any surplus remaining in such Account upon final payment of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodeling improvements, shall be transferred to the Bond Reserve Account as hereinabove described in Section 9 hereof.

All moneys on hand in said Construction Account shall, upon order of said Board, be invested and reinvested by said Treasurer in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully guaranteed by, the United States of America, maturing not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled needs of said Construction Account as determined by the architect in charge of the construction of the Project, and it shall be the continuing duty of said Treasurer, without further authorization from this Board, to sell any of such investments for said Account when necessary to meet any payment due therefrom.

Section 13. Execution of Instruments. The Chairman of said Board and the Secretary thereof and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, are each hereby authorized and directed, without further order of said Board, to execute and deliver the Bonds and such certificates, proceedings and agreements as may be necessary or convenient to establish the Revenue Fund, the Operation and Maintenance Account, the Bond Account, the Bond Reserve Account, the Depreciation Account, and the Construction Account, as hereinabove created, and to properly secure all proceeds thereof, and to evidence compliance with all the terms and conditions of this Resolution in the making of any withdrawals therefrom.

Section 14. Filing Resolution. That a certified copy of this Resolution shall be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois and with the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois.

Section 15. Severability Provision. That it is the intention hereof to confer upon the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities the whole of the powers provided for in the enabling legislation hereinabove referred to, and if any one or more sections, clauses, sentences and parts of this Resolution shall for any reason be questioned in any court of competent jurisdiction, and shall be adjudged unconstitutional or invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remaining provisions hereof, but shall be confined to the specific sections, clause, sentence and part so determined, and that all resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed, and that this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted and approved this 15th day of May, 1967.

/s/ Richard J. Nelson
Chairman

Attest:

/s/ F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION establishing rates and charges for the use of and for the service supplied by the facilities on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, to be constructed or improved with the proceeds of $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Illinois State University at Normal.

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has by resolution adopted this date provided for the issue of $15,200,000 Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, to provide funds to construct two tower residence halls, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, with a combined capacity of 2,200 students, to construct a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, and to construct remodelling improvement to the existing residence hall complex, designated Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls, all on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, including the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities; and

WHEREAS it is now necessary to establish rates and charges for the use of such facilities so being constructed or improved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That there shall be and there are hereby established the following rates and charges for room and board supplied by the new residence halls so to be constructed and the existing residence hall complex, designated Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls, on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois:

Room and Board Rates now in effect: $400 per person per semester

Room and Board Rates commencing with the first semester in the fall of 1967: $440 per person per semester

Charges for food served other than regular meals served residence hall occupants and charges for other services rendered in said residence halls shall be set from time to time by the Business Manager of Illinois State University at Normal and shall be sufficient at all times to produce gross revenues equal to not less than 110% of the direct operating expenses incurred in providing such service.

Said room and board charges for the occupants of said residence halls shall be payable not less than one week in advance. Charges for all other food and services rendered shall be payable at the time such food is served or other service is rendered except for charges for meals and food served to student employees or University guests to be paid from State or University funds and for which proper credit shall be made to the project.

All income, revenue and receipts derived from the operation of said new residence halls so to be constructed and of the existing residence hall complex, designated Wilkins, Haynie and Wright Halls, so to be improved as aforesaid shall be held by the Business Manager of Illinois State University at Normal separate and apart from all other funds of said University and all sums collected therefrom without any deductions whatsoever shall be delivered by said Business Manager to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois not more than three days after receipt of same.

Section 2. That there shall be and there is hereby established a charge as follows for the use of the commissary building so to be constructed on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois:

In each fiscal year the sum of the operating expenses for said commissary building for such fiscal year and four and three-quarters per cent (4-3/4%) of the principal, interest and reserve requirements for such fiscal year for said Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, shall be apportioned among all food service facilities in connection with which said commissary building has been used during such fiscal year; said apportionment to be on the pro-rata basis of the cost of food delivered to each such food service facility during such fiscal year and to constitute the charge for use of said commissary building

Such charge for use of said commissary building shall be payable not less than once each fiscal year and not later than the end of the fiscal year in which such service has been rendered by said commissary building. Such charge shall be made by the Business Manager of Illinois State University at Normal against the appropriate account maintained for each such food service facility with corresponding credit made to the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1967 for Illinois State University at Normal $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967.

Section 3. Said Business Manager shall be required to post a corporate surety bond, which bond shall be conditioned upon his faithful performance of all duties required under this resolution and accounting for all moneys coming into his hands from the collection of the charges herein established.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION establishing parietal rules and regulations for the use of and for the service supplied by the facilities on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, to be constructed or improved with the proceeds of $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Illinois State University at Normal.

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities has by resolution adopted this date provided for the issue of $15,200,000 Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, to provide funds to construct two tower residence halls, complete with kitchen and dining facilities, with a combined capacity of 2,200 students, to construct a commissary building for food storage and bakeshop, and to construct remodelling improvements to the existing residence hall complex, designated Wilkins, Haynie, and Wright Halls, all on the campus of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, including the acquisition and installation of all necessary fixed and movable equipment, furnishings and appurtenant facilities; and

WHEREAS, said Board of Governors has the general power and authority to make rules and regulations for the good government and management of said University, including the use of facilities whose revenues are pledged for payment of bonds issued to construct the same;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be it and it is hereby resolved by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That this Board of Governors hereby establishes and covenants to enforce, so long as any of the bonds authorized under said resolution adopted May 15 1967, are outstanding and unpaid, the following parietal rules and regulations to assure continuous maximum occupancy and use of the facilities and services afforded by the project:

(A) In the event more space or facilities should become available for housing and feeding of students and for facilities afforded by the project than are required by such students applying for such space or facilities, the officers of said University are hereby directed to give preference and priority to the use of said project, resulting in the occupancy and use of all the space and facilities of said project, to the fullest extent practicable, even if such preference and priority results in the non-use of all or a part of any similar space or facilities at said University which may be suitable or usable for said purposes.

(B) In the event any surplus space or facilities should become available in the said project, the officers of said University are hereby directed to require occupancy and use of said project, to the fullest extent practicable.

(C) The officers of said University are hereby directed to utilize, and to cause the utilization of, said project in such manner to yield continuously the maximum revenues of which said project is reasonably capable.

Section 2. That this Board reserves the right to amend these rules and regulations from time to time to meet changing conditions for the housing and feeding of students and the use of the facilities and services afforded by the project at said University to fulfill the covenants made by said Board in the pledge of revenues to be derived from said project under said resolution adopted May 15, 1967.

Section 3. That these parietal rules and regulations shall be subordinate to the parietal rules and regulations heretofore adopted in connection with the authorization of outstanding bonds issued for and on behalf of said University to provide like housing and necessary appurtenant facilities for students at said University, insofar as there may be any conflict therewith.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois that the Treasurer of the State of Illinois be authorized and directed to execute a corporate surety bond in the amount of $850,000 to protect "The Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities Revenue Fund of 1967 for Illinois State University at Normal $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967" provided for in the resolution authorizing the issue of $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, adopted by this Board on May 15, 1967.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that payment for the initial premium of said surety bond be made from the Residence Halls Construction Fund Account for Series of 1967 Bonds of Illinois State University at Normal and that payment for subsequent premiums of said surety bond be made from the Operation and Maintenance Account, Illinois State University at Normal Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION applying certain Surplus Revenues in Funds established pursuant to resolutions of the Teachers College Board of the State of Illinois creating for Illinois State University at Normal, bond issues dated April 1, 1959, March 1, 1961, December 1, 1961, June 1, 1963 and April 1, 1965.

WHEREAS the Teachers College Board reserved unto itself the right to use for any lawful purpose Surplus Revenues in certain Funds established by said Board by resolutions creating certain bond issues for Illinois State University at Normal as specifically provided by:

(i) Section 7(F) of the resolution adopted March 23, 1959 establishing "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1959 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois" (hereinafter referred to as the"Series 1959 Revenue Fund") in connection with an issue of $3,600,000 Student Residence Hall Revenue Bonds, Series of 1959 for Illinois State Normal University dated April 1, 1959.

(ii) Section 7(F) of the resolution adopted February 20, 1961, establishing "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois" (hereinafter referred to as the "Series 1961 Revenue Fund") in connection with an issue of $4,000,000 Student Residence Hall Revenue Bonds, Series of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University dated March 1, 1961.

(iii) Section 7(6) of the resolution adopted December 11, 1961, establishing "The Teachers College Board Physical Education Revenue Fund of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois" (hereinafter referred to as the "Series 1961A Revenue Fund") in connection with an issue of $1,375,000 Physical Education Revenue Bonds, Series of 1961 for Illinois State Normal University dated December 1, 1961.

(iv) Section 6(F) of the resolution adopted June 17, 1963, establishing "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1963 for Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Illinois" (hereinafter referred to as the "Series of 1963 Revenue Fund") in connection with an issue of $6,750,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963 for Illinois State Normal University dated June 1, 1963.

(v) Section 9(F) of the resolution adopted May 17, 1965 establishing "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund of 1965 for Illinois State University at Normal, Normal, Illinois" (hereinafter referred to as the "Series of 1965 Revenue Fund") in connection with an issue of $8,000,000 Residence

Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1965 for Illinois State University at Normal dated April 1, 1965; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is by statute the successor to the Teachers College Board with all rights, powers and duties thereof; and

WHEREAS said Board of Governors has this date adopted a resolution creating an issue of $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Illinois State University at Normal to pay part of the cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodelling improvements defined therein; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary and desirable to apply $507,750 of said Surplus Revenues to augment the proceeds of said Series of 1967 bonds in paying said cost of construction of the new building improvements and remodelling improvements; and

WHEREAS, the amount of said Surplus Revenues in aggregate exceeds $850,000, as shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof, and is not otherwise pledged nor hypothecated except for $350,000 of the Surplus Revenues in the Series 1963 Revenue Fund heretofor applied to other purposes by resolution of the Board of Governors adopted November 21, 1966 and December 16, 1966;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

1. There be transferred to the "Residence Halls Construction Fund Account for Series of 1967 Bonds of Illinois State University at Normal" created by Section 12(B) of the resolution adopted by said Board this date creating an issue of $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Illinois State University at Normal:

(i) $230,000 from said Series 1959 Revenue Fund.

(ii) $35,000 from said Series 1961 Revenue Fund.

(iii) $7,750 from said Series 1961A Revenue Fund.

(iv) $170,000 from said Series 1963 Revenue Fund.

(v) $65,000 from said Series 1965 Revenue Fund.

To be used for the purposes for which said Construction Fund Account for Series of 1967 Bonds was created and all other surplus revenues now on hand reserved for such purpose by resolution adopted April 17, 1967 be released from such reservation.

2. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

3. This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 15th day of May, 1967.

ATTEST:

Chairman

Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY AT NORMAL
SURPLUS REVENUES
CERTAIN REVENUE BOND SERIES AS OF JUNE 30, 1966

	Series '59 Dated 4/1/59	Series '61 Dated 3/1/61	Series '61A Dated 12/1/61	Series '63 Dated 6/1/63	Series '65 Dated 4/1/65
Actual Balance in All Funds Except Construction Account at 6/30/66	$1,276,874	$1,232,121	$144,404	$1,720,469	$475,183
Balance Required by bond resolution to be on hand at 6/30/66:					
Operation and Maintenance Acct.	630,330	680,735	$ 42,855	$ 492,059	$254,632
Bond and Interest Account	16,384	114,825	14,903	56,720	155,451
Bond Reserve Acct.	200,000	200,000	10,500	325,000	-
Depreciation Reserve Account	200,000	200,000	10,500	325,000	-
Total	$1,046,714	$1,195,560	$ 78,758	$1,198,779	$410,083
Surplus at 6/30/66	230,160	36,561	65,646	521,690	65,100

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved that the State Treasurer be directed to pay to Barcus, Kindred & Company, Incorporated, as their fiscal agency fee, from the proceeds of the sale of $15,200,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, for Illinois State University at Normal, dated April 1, 1967, the sum of $91,625. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORT OF LEGAL COUNSEL

In the absence of Mr. Dunn who was attending Reserve Officers' School, at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, Mr. Jack Morel, a member of the law firm of Dunn, Dunn, Brady, Goebel, Ulbrich and Hayes, presented Report No. 17 of the Legal Counsel, which consisted of four parts: Part I, Litigation; Part II, Land Acquisition; Part III, Legislation; and Part IV, Miscellaneous.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the following resolution:

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, for Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, owns the following described real estate, to wit:

Lots 1, 2, and 3 and the North ten feet of Lot 4, all in Block Six in the Twenty-third Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

and

WHEREAS the Board of Trustees of the First Methodist Church of Normal, Illinois, owns the following described real estate, to wit:

Tract No. 1 - The East 30 feet of Lot 7, except the South 154 feet thereof; and the East 30 feet of Lots 8, 9, 10 and 11; all in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

Tract No. 2 - Lot 9, except the East 30 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

Tract No. 3 - The West Half of Lot 22 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

and

WHEREAS it would be advantageous to this Board to exchange the real estate which it owns for the tracts owned by the Board of Trustees of the First Methodist Church of Normal, Illinois;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

Tract No. 1 - The East 30 feet of Lot 7, except the South 154 feet thereof; and the East 30 feet of Lots 8, 9, 10 and 11; all in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

Tract No. 2 - Lot 9, except the East 30 feet thereof, in Block 6 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

Tract No. 3 - The West Half of Lot 22 in Block 5 in the 23rd Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

from the Board of Trustees of the First Methodist Church of Normal, Illinois, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, in exchange for the conveyance of the following described real estate, to wit:

Lots 1, 2, and 3 and the North ten feet of Lot 4, all in Block Six in the Twenty-third Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois;

which shall first be cleared, filled, graded and blacktopped by the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to carry out the intent of this resolution; and that all expenses incident to this transaction shall be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of the Student Union-Dormitory complex site, pursuant to resolutions adopted by this Board on March 21, 1966, November 21, 1966 and December 19, 1966.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 22, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, McLean County, Illinois; thence North, on the section line, 17.65 chains; thence East to the point of intersection with the East line of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 22; thence South on the East line of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 22 to the Southeast corner of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 22; and thence West on the South line of said quarter section to the point of beginning;

from the State of Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, and in return for this Board's agreement to assume all expense and responsibility for the removal and relocation of a farm house belonging to said Department, the construction of an addition of 2,500 square feet to an existing frame storage building, and acceptance of title to certain farm buildings which are surplus to the needs of said Department;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate, including covenanting to reconvey such real estate to said Department in the event that the Board has not begun construction of a married student housing project on said real estate before July 1, 1971.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described real estate, to wit:

The West 105½ feet of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2 in the Twenty-third Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; more commonly known as 411 West Willow Street, Normal, Illinois;

from Lyle E. White and Lelah White, husband and wife, for the price of $47,650.00, and for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois; to be paid for from surplus revenues provided for the acquisition of real estate as a part of the Student Union-Dormitory complex site, pursuant to resolutions adopted by said Board on March 21, 1966, November 21, 1966 and December 19, 1966.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as presented by President Holmes. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

President Doudna asked for the addition of an item to his Report, approval to continue Vice President H. F. Heller in his position for six months beyond the mandatory retirement date. Mr. Imle moved approval of the Report and the Addition for Eastern Illinois University as presented by President Doudna. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

President Doudna reported to the Board on some meetings of the athletic conferences and the position taken in regard to athletic grants. No action was taken.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved approval of the report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North as presented by President Sachs. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South as presented by President Byrd. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Building Committee

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve addition in the amount of $12,109.00, to the contract of Standard Roofing and Insulation, DeKalb, for roof replacement and repair, University School; and to allow additional fees in the amount of $968.72, to Thelen Associates, architects, DeKalb. Payable from General Revenue, Contractual Services.

2- To reject bids received on remodeling work, University Center; to authorize the architect, Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen and Associates, of Rockford, to make some changes in specifications, omit the penalty clause, and advertise for bids to be received on June 1; and to authorize the Executive Committee of the Board to award contracts. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66.

3- To authorize the Executive Committee to examine results of bids and award contracts for rehabilitation work, as follows:

Terrace Repair - Faraday Hall
Curtain Wall - Graham Hall
Terrace - Anderson Hall
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue

Computer Center and related work - Altgeld Hall
Payable from General Revenue and Trust Funds

4- To award contract to S. W. Knetsch & Associates, De Kalb, for engineering services for the 75th biennium, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1969, subject to approval of said contract by legal counsel for the Board of Governors.

5- To authorize the Executive Committee to examine results of bids and award contracts for closed circuit television project. Total estimated cost of the project is $28,000.00, approximately $20,000 of which will be paid from federal funds, and $8,000 from general revenue.

6- To approve addition in the amount of $6,938.39, to the contract of J. L. Simmons Co., Chicago, for general work on the University Center Expansion, for work on the foundation wall; to allow architectural fees @ 5% to Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen and Associates, Rockford - $346.92. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66, Construction Contingency.

7- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Classroom Complex - Payable from General Revenue, House Bill 1700		$ 7,241.32
University Health Center - Payable from General Revenue, House Bill 1700		15,302.26
University Center Expansion - Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66		106,160.77
Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1 Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66		78,078.35
Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 2 Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 67		23,451.28
Carpeting for Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1	$45,139	
Underlayment	880	46,019.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66		
Carpeting for Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 2 Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 67		$45,139.00

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve budget and allocation of funds for 1967 Revenue Bond Project, as follows:

	Wilkins, Haynie, Wright	Residence Halls	Commissary	Combined Total
Construction	$10,000	$12,386,357	$1,102,681	$13,499,038
Movable Equipment	-	585,000	-	585,000
Architects' and Engineers' fees	-	655,930[b]	70,904	726,834
Net Capitalized Interest (a)(c)	-	439,147	23,108	462,255
Legal, Fiscal & Misc. (a)	-	159,244	8,381	167,625
Contingencies	-	247,072	19,926	266,998
Total	$10,000	$14,472,750	$1,225,000	$15,707,750
Source of funds:				
Bond Issue	$10,000	$14,465,000	$ 725,000	$15,200,000
Cash on Hand	-	7,750	500,000	507,750
Total	$10,000	$14,472,750	$1,225,000	$15,707,750

Notes: (a) Split up on basis of 95% to residence halls, 5% to commissary in ratio to relative share of bond issue used for each.
(b) Includes $14,500 for critical path method of construction scheduling.
(c) Gross interest cost calculated at 4½% from 6/1/67 to 10/1/68. ($912,000) less estimated interest income of $449,745 figured at 4%

2- To authorize, with approval of the Illinois Building Authority, addition to contracts for construction work on Stevenson Hall, for the purpose of increasing the size of the heating and electrical lines and extending them to Watterson Towers, as follows:

H. R. Bishop Co., Champaign, for heating work	$20,022.75
Cunningham Electric, Anna, for electrical work	31,174.56

The change will be covered by a purchase order and funds will be provided from the construction budget of Series 67, Revenue Bond Funds.

3- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Harris Physical Plant Payable from Illinois Building Authority funds	$5,055.39

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To authorize the architect, Don R. Livergood, of Expression, Inc., Decatur, to advertise for bids for married student apartments to be received on June 27, 1967, and presented to this Board at its July meeting.

2- To approve change orders, as follows:

Applied Arts-Education Center
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington

J. L. Wroan & Sons, Inc., Normal $ 227.89
Payable from Universities Building Fund Contingency

University Union
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington

Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur $313.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 1963A, Construction

Lincoln-Douglas Addition
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington

Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur	$ 7,195.00
Architects' fees	431.70
total	$ 7,626.70

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66 Construction Funds

Fine Arts Building - Rehabilitation
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington

JDP Associates, Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana	$1,148.00
Architects' Fees @ 8%	91.84
Total	$1,239.84

3- To approve request to be made to the Illinois Building Authority to issue change orders for the Addition to Booth Library, as follows:

JDP Associates, Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana		
Change in treads in stack stairs	$1,500 Credit	
Eliminate window screens	680 Credit	
	$2,180	
Additional hardware allowance	2,905	
Net addition to project		$ 725.00

4- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:
(Complete tabulation is on file at the University)

Booth House - Roof and Overhang Repairs		
Andrews Lumber Co., Charleston		$2,483.77
Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation	$ $1,652.85	
" " Operating Funds, Commodities	830.92	
Physical Plant		214.00
Payable from Universities Building Funds, Enlargement and Rehabilitation		
Applied Arts-Education Center		1,629.00
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds		
Nursery Stock		3,015.00
Payable from Universities Building Fund, Applied Arts Building	$1,989.55	
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 65	168.25	
Payable from Agency-Interest Account	857.20	

To approve cancellation of an order in the amount of $144.00, due to the company having been sold, for nursery stock.

Physical Education and Recreation Building $26,188.58
Payable from House Bill 1700 - Movable Equipment Funds

5- To award contract in the amount of $1,154.75 for mail facilities for five departments housed in Coleman Hall, to Office Equipment Co., Chicago; to allow architects' fees @ 3% to Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington. Payable from Movable Equipment funds, Illinois Building Authority.

6- To approve proposal submitted by Data Processing Supplies, Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana, for raised flooring together with ductwork and Unit Air Conditioners for data processing center, at a cost of $18,110.94. This is an addition to a project approved by this Board at the February meeting, as follows:

Floating floor for room area	$7,579.14	
Original order	4,002.20	
Additional flooring cost		$3,576.94
2 Unit Air Conditioners		13,786.00
80 Aluminum registers		748.00
Total cost		$18,110.94

Payable from operating funds

7- To authorize advertising for bids to move, or to demolish, the quonset building which houses certain business offices.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University)

Campus School - Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds, Senate Bill 1233 8,250.44

Women's Residence Hall - Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66 Construction (Equipment) Account 41,847.87

Classroom Building - Payable from House Bill 1700, Movable Equipment 42,459.05

2- To approve Central Office Rehabilitation Projects, as follows:

To award contract to Lynch and Shanks Construction Co., Macomb
Labor and materials for Surfacing, Maintenance and Repair of Drives 7,075.04
Labor and materials necessary for Surfacing, Maintenance and Repair of road to Central Stores and other area 5,486.40

To award contract to REM's Construction Co., Monmouth, for labor and materials necessary to repair various sections of concrete walks and steps in the ravine 3,080.00

To award contract to John Brown and Sons, Macomb, for concrete sidewalks located at southeast corner of Western Hall 1,638.00

To award contract for installation of pole lights, to Macomb Electric Co., Inc., Macomb 2,200.00

Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation-General Revenue

3- To authorize fiscal agent to prepare financial feasibility study for 225 additional married student apartments.

4- To approve change orders, as follows:

University Union
Architect: Lankton, Ziegele and Terry Associates, Peoria

Reinstatement of part of Alternate G-5 - C. Iber & Sons, Inc., General Contractor, Peoria $ 2,160.00
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66A

5- To record bid date for twin-tower residence halls, as reported by the architect, Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Inc., Galesburg, of June 13, 1967, to be reported to this Board at its June meeting.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To authorize payment for roof repairs of $13,800.00, to Chell and Anderson, Chicago. Payable from Contractual Services. (The Board had authorized up to $15,000 for repair of snow-damaged area).

2- To award contract for alterations for faculty offices to Tal-Rauhoff, Inc., Chicago, in the amount of $41,772.00, lowest responsible bidder. Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly emergency appropriation.

3- To award contract for temporary building for use as a music building to Bohlin Building Corporation, Morton Grove, in the amount of $58,115.00, lowest responsible bidder. Payable from Contractual Services.

4- To award contract for additional parking strip to Donald Sackley Co., Chicago, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $4,500.00. Payable from General Revenue Funds.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contract for rehabilitation of washroom facilities to Bruno Francis Plumbing and Heating Co., Chicago, in the amount of $4,975.00, lowest responsible bid. Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly emergency appropriation.

2- To award contract for repair or replacement of washroom fixtures, to Pender Plumbing Co., Chicago, lowest responsible bidder, on the basis of unit prices, total contract not to exceed $9,025.00. Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly, Emergency Appropriation.

3- To award contract for metal office partitions to Sam Buckman, Spring Valley, as follows:

Base bid	$6,046.75
Additional, if needed, 100 lineal feet, 10 doors and 10 electric posts	2,467.70
	8,514.45

Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly Emergency Appropriation

4- To approve change orders, as follows:

Temporary Office Building
Architect: Swann & Weiskopf, Chicago

Pierz Electric Co., Chicago	$ 629.00	
Lyle Plumbing & Heating Supply Co., Inc., Chicago	1,352.69	CREDit
Admiral Heating and Ventilating, Inc., Hillside	3,201.54	
Bohlin Building Corp., Morton Grove	3,390.50	

Addition to contracts	$5,868.35
Architects' fee @ 7%	410.78
City of Chicago for relocating water main	7,200.00
Commonwealth Edison for electrical connection	235.00
Addition to project	$13,714.13

Payable as follows: $6,476.00 from project contingency
7,238.13 from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly, Emergency Appropriation

College and Arts Building - Completion of Painting $ 9,700.00
(Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly Emergency Appropriation. Allotment approved at March meeting and additional allotment of $8,700, reserving $1,000 for contingency, to be taken from $40,000 rehabilitation contingency)

5- To authorize taking bids for floor tile in cafeteria. Payable from General Revenue funds. Estimated cost not to exceed $6,500.00.

6- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: (Complete tabulation is on file at the College)

Steel Office Equipment for West Center, Temporary Office Building $40,863.19
Payable as follows: $6,426.69- General Revenue; $30,448.43-Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly ($3,988.07 to be approved only if needed)

West Center Audio Visual Equipment:

Midwest Visual Equipment Co., Chicago	$6,858.61	
Visualcraft, Inc., Blue Island	2,716.00	$9,574.61

Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly

Chairs for West Center	$2,242.50	
Chairs for Faculty-Staff Dining Room	1,131.25	
	3,363.75	
Chairs for C Building Cafeteria	5,860.75	$9,224.50
Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly		
Chairs for Classroom		263.90
Payable from General Revenue Funds		
Cafeteria Tables - College Building	$5,006.81	
Cafeteria Tables - West Center	1,563.54	$6,570.35
Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly		
West Center - Metal Lockers		7,554.00
Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly		
West Center - Library Equipment		20,518.10
Payable from Senate Bill 101, 75th General Assembly		

7- To authorize taking bids for equipment for Business Education not to exceed $40,000.00, payable from Senate Bill 101, General Assembly, and operating funds.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve for Northern Illinois University, Proposal No. 18, Request to Offer a Master of Science in Education degree with a major in Special Education, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

2- To approve for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, Proposal No. 3, Request for Re-organization of the Curriculum, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

3- To approve for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South, Proposal No. 3, Request to Establish a Department of History and Political Science, subject to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

4- To approve the addition of advanced undergraduate and graduate courses at Western Illinois University.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following policy on graduate assistants.

Graduate assistants are persons who hold at least the baccalaureate degree. They are appointed by the Board, on recommendation of the president.

Assistants with less than the equivalent of one semester of full-time graduate work and without previous teaching experience may be assigned to various departments to give individual help to students, prepare experiments and reading materials,assist with research, perform similar duties under supervision, and other duties of a mutually beneficial nature.

Assistants who have completed the equivalent of a semester of full-time graduate work, or who have had not less than one year of tull-time teaching experience, may be assigned such tasks as those enumerated in the preceding paragraph, and they may also be assigned regular teaching duties. The teaching assignment must not exceed a half load and no graduate assistant may be assigned regular teaching duties without special supervision and/or enrollment in a seminar in college teaching under the general supervision of the graduate dean, unless he has had previous teaching experience.

The total number employed in both categories shall not exceed one (based on the $180.00 rate) for each ten faculty members (based on full-time equivalent), except at Northern where the number shall not exceed one in seven. Graduate assistants employed in residence halls shall not be counted against this quota.

Graduate assistants shall be granted remission of registration fees during their period of appointment and they may receive a refund of registration fees for the summer session preceding, or a waiver of registration fees for the summer session following, their period of appointment.

1. For students pursuing master's degrees and carrying:

Work Load	Academic Load Semester and Trimester Quarter	Monthly Stipend
7-12 hours per week	Full Load	$100.00
12-15 hours per week	9-12 hours (3/4 load)	180.00
15-20 hours per week	6-8 hours (1/2 load)	260.00

2- For students holding master's degrees and pursuing advanced degrees and carrying:

12-15 hours per week	9-12 hours (3/4 load)	240.00
15-20 hours per week	6-8 hours (1/2 load)	300.00

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows7:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Arthur L. Knoblauch has announcedhis resignation as President of Western Illinois University at Macomb, to be effective August 31, 1968;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that it is necessary for the best interest of said University that a new president be selected, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the election of a new president is the ultimate responsibility of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and that the final evaluation and consideration of individuals for such office shall be conducted by the Board acting as a committee of the whole, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that there is hereby created a committee of three Board members to interview and evaluate individuals under consideration by the Board and that after its deliberation the Committee report to the Board with comments on not less than three individuals, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that to insure participation by the faculty in the evaluation of individuals under consideration by the Board, the names of all persons submitted to the Board shall be referred by the Board through its chairman to a University committee which is hereby created. The University Committee shall consist of eight members, as follows:

1- Five tenured teaching faculty members elected by all regular full-time academic faculty, one to be elected by the faculty of each undergraduate school.

2- An administrative officer of the University to be selected by a committee composed of the Chairman of the Board, the Executive Officer and the President of the University from three administrators submitted to this committee by the Council of Deans.

3- A department head chosen by all the department heads.

4- One elected member of the University Senate, who is not an administrative officer, shall be elected by the University Senate as Chairman of the University Committee.

The representatives in 1, 2, 3, and 4 shall be selected not later than June 1, 1967.

Upon request of either the University Committee or the Board Committee a joint meeting or meetings of the two committees may be held. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, is designated to serve as Secretary for the University Committee, and as Secretary for the joint committee if joint meetings are held. The university committee shall consider all names submitted by the Chairman of the Board for evaluation and shall report to the Board its conclusions as to the administrative, educational, scholarly and other qualifications of each individual submitted for evaluation, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that no member of the faculty or of the administrati staff at Western Illinois University will be considered for this appointment, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that any faculty member or person may submit to the Board the name of any individual believed to be qualified for president.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved that Dr. Samuel B. Braden be appointed President of Illinois State University effective September 1, 1967, and Professor of Economics, at a salary of $36,000.00. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Absent	Mr. Stipes	Absent
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson spoke of the work of the selection committees and said that he felt much had been accomplished in terms of better understanding of the problems of the institutions and the relation of the Board to those problems. He added that he felt the interview process had been highly informative and commended the work of all groups and the assistance given to the Board in making these presidential appointments.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Nelson declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, on June 19, 1967.

Richard J. Nelson
Chairman

F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

May 15, 1967

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Gerald D. Fines, Faculty Assistant in the Department of Management, resigned effective May 31, 1967.

2. Helen Starck, Assistant Professor in Home Economics and Education, resigned effective May 31, 1967.

3. Roger Roderick, Instructor in the Department of Economics, resigned effective August 14, 1967.

4. John F. Burke, Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics, resigned effective August 14, 1967.

5. Drayton G. Miller, Instructor in the Department of Foreign Languages, resigned effective May 31, 1967.

6. Guy S. Parcel, Instructor in the Department of Health Education, resigned effective May 31, 1967.

7. Michael Oliver, Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor, resigned effective June 8, 1967.

8. Regina Szar, Instructor in the Department of English, resigned effective August 14, 1967.

9. Troy E. Nunis, Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychology, correction in resignation date to August 14, 1967.

B. Leaves of Absence

The following faculty members are recommended for leave without salary for the 1967-68 academic year with the understanding that reappointment for the 1968-69 year will be made if an appropriate position is available and they are recommended for a post by their immediate supervisor, subject to the usual reviews with respect to appointments:

1. Ronald E. Edwards, Instructor and Supervisory Teacher of Physical Education in the Laboratory School

2. Margaret Wiseman, Instructor and Supervisory Teacher of Kindergarten for Five Year Olds in the Laboratory School

3. Ann Adman, Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor

4. Sallie A. Guy, Instructor and Residence Hall Counselor

C. Appointments to New Positions for 1967-68

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Floyd, Thomas W.	Ed.D.	Education	Assoc. P.	$1460	9 mos. full time
Hencken, Louis V.	M.S.Ed.	Res. Halls	Ins.	$600	9 1/2 mos. full time

D. Replacements for 1967-68

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Hanson, George P.	Ph.D.	Botany	Asst. Prof.	$1260	9 mos. full time
Moore, James R.	M.S.	Marketing	Asst. Prof.	$1020	9 mos. full time
Shepherd, Maurice	B.S.	Phys. Sci. and Educ.	Fac. Asst. *	$860	9 1/3 mos. full time

*If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be Instructor.

Lenihan, Patrick	B.A.	Economics	Asst. Prof.	$1060*	9 mos. full time

*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1260 per month.

Malila, Linda F.	B.A.	For. Lang.	Fac. Asst.*	$780	9 mos full time
Teel, Dean A.	Ed.D.	Ind. Tech.	Assoc. Prof.	$1320	9 mos. full time
Nye, William J.	M.S.	Library	Asst. Prof.	$940	12 mos. full time
Miller, Charles E.	B.S.Ed.	Physics	Fac. Asst.	$700	12 mos. full time
Morice, Herbert O.	Ed.D.	Psychology	Assoc. Prof.	$1460	9 mos. full time
Bai, Jumuna	M.S.	Sociology	Asst. Prof.	$960*	9 mos. full time

*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1060 per month.

Pisoni, Edward L.	A.B.	Theater Arts	Fac. Asst. *	$720	9 mos. full time

*If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be Instructor.

E. Substitutes for 1967-68

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Libby, Thomas J.	M.A.	Art and Ed.	Instructor	$860	9 1/3 mos. full time

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Ericksen, John R.	B.S.Ed.	Lab.School	Fac.Asst.*	$700	9 mos. full time

*If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be Instructor.

F. Promotions

The following promotions are recommended to be made effective September 1, 1967. These have the approval of the Faculty Personnel Committee.

1. To Professor

a. H. Logan Cobb, Ph.D., Foreign Languages
b. Louis Grado, Ph.D., Education
c. Jon Hopkins, Ph.D., Speech
d. Walter S. Lowell, Ed.D., School of Health, Physical Education and Recreation
e. Richard Morfit, Ph.D., Foreign Languages
f. Janet Norberg, Ph.D., Speech
g. J. Robert Pence, Ed.D., Music Education
h. Robert White, Ph.D., English

2. To Associate Professor

a. Dayton K. Chase, D.Ed., Business and Education
b. Harold G. Coe, Ph.D., Psychology
c. Wayne Coleman, Ed.D., Industrial Technology
d. Earl Doughty, Ph.D., Laboratory School
e. John G. Husa, Ph.D., Botany
f. Eugene Krehbiel, Ph.D., Zoology
g. June M. Krutza, Ph.D., Art
h. Frederick MacLaren, Ph.D., School of Elementary and Junior High School Teaching
i. Paul Overton, Ed.D., Education

3. To Assistant Professor

a. Leslie Andre, M.A.L.S., Library
b. David T. Baird, M.S.Ed., Counseling Center
c. Dennis Gross, M.S.Ed., Accounting

The following promotions are recommended, contingent upon the completion of the doctorate by October 1, 1967. These have the approval of the Faculty Personnel Committee.

4. To Associate Professor

a. Donald Gill, M.Ed., Laboratory School
b. Gretchen Hieronymus, M.S., Laboratory School
c. James F. Knott, M.A., Placement
d. Floyd Landsaw, M.S.Ed., Laboratory School

e. John Maharg, M.M., Vocal Music
f. William McCabe, M.A., Physical Education for Men
g. Roland Spaniol, M.S.Ed., Management
h. Gilbert Wilson, M.A., Health Education

The following promotions are recommended, contingent upon the completion of thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree by October 1, 1967.

5. To Assistant Professor

a. Sherry Bovinet, M.S., Physical Education for Women
b. Garrett DeRuiter, M.F.A., Art
c. Hannah Eads, M.S.Ed., Laboratory School
d. Ralph Hunt, M.A., English
e. Rhoderick Key, M.M.Ed., Laboratory School
f. Richard Lawson, M.S.L.S., Library
g. Donald McKee, M.A., Laboratory School
h. William Miller, M.A., English
i. Ronald Paap, A.M., Physical Education for Men
j. Rachael Richardson, M.S.Ed., English
k. Laris Stalker, M.A., Laboratory School
l. David Ulfeng, M.S., Laboratory School

The following promotions are recommended, contingent upon the completion of the master's degree by October 1, 1967. These have the approval of the Faculty Personnel Committee.

6. To Instructor

a. Ronald Basgall, B.S., Marketing
b. Gayle Strader, B.S.Ed., Laboratory School

G. Tenure

The following persons are recommended for tenure as of September 1, 1967. These have the concurrence of the Faculty Personnel Committee.

1. David Baird, M.S.Ed., Instructor and Counselor
2. William Buckellew, M.S., Assistant Professor, Laboratory School
3. Mary L. Carrico, Adv.C., Assistant Professor, Laboratory School
4. H. Logan Cobb, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
5. Delmar Crabill, M.S., Assistant Professor, Mathematics
6. John Ebinger, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Botany
7. Snowden Eisenhour, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Physics
8. Robert Eudeikis, M.S.Ed., Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Men
9. Donald Gill, M.Ed., Assistant Professor, Laboratory School
10. Timothy D. Gover, M.S., Assistant Professor, Marketing
11. Kenneth E. Hadwiger, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Speech
12. Bill V. Isom, M.S., Assistant Professor, Library
13. Lloyd L. Koontz, M.A., Assistant Professor, Mathematics
14. Eugene B. Krehbiel, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Zoology
15. Oren F. Lackey, M.S., Assistant Professor, Life Sciences and Education

16. Beryl F. McClerren, Ph. D., Associate Professor, Speech
17. Richard L. Morfit, Ph. D., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
18. Ruth S. Queary, M. S. Ed., Assistant Professor, Mathematics
19. Anola E. Radtke, M. M., Assistant Professor, Laboratory School
20. William G. Riordan, Ph. D., Associate Professor, Physical Education for Men
21. Lahron Schenke, Ed. D., Associate Professor, Faculty for Professional Education
22. Robert V. Shuff, Ph. D., Associate Professor and Chairman, Administration and Supervision
23. Ray V. Stapp, D. Ed., Associate Professor, Art
24. Francis L. Teller, M. A., Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Men
25. Robert C. Timblin, M. A., Assistant Professor, Sociology-Anthropology
26. Helen VanDeventer, M. S. Ed., Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Education
27. Stephen Whitley, Ph. D., Assistant Professor, Zoology

The following person is recommended for tenure as of September 1, 1967 contingent upon completion of thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree by October 1, 1967.

28. Donald McKee, M. A., Instructor, Laboratory School

H. Graduate Faculty

The following persons has been appointed as an associate member of the graduate faculty for the 1967 summer session:

1. Daniel E. Thornburgh, English

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Carolyn F. Davison, Clerk Stenographer I in the Admissions Office, resigned effective May 26, 1967.

2. Donna Stupple, Clerk Stenographer II in the Reading Clinic and the Department of Home Economics, resigned effective June 19, 1967.

3. Donna Tracy, Clerk Stenographer I in the Registration and Advisement Office, resigned effective June 6, 1967.

4. Sandra L. Ericksen, Clerk Stenographer II in the Department of English, resigned effective June 8, 1967.

5. Carol S. Hazenfield, Clerk Stenographer II in the Department of Physical Education for Women, resigned effective May 19, 1967.

6. Rebecca E. Richardson, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Mathematics, resigned effective May 8, 1967.

7. Patsy King, Clerk Stenographer I in Taylor Hall, resigned effective April 21, 1967.

B. Leaves of Absence Without Salary

1. Kay Small, Library Clerk II, on leave without salary beginning April 7, 1967.

2. Iva Helmuth, Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls Food Service, on leave without salary beginning April 7, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

3. Helen M. Hall, Clerk Stenographer I in the Department of Art, on leave without salary beginning June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

C. Returned from Leave

1. Helen Ferrish, Secretary in the Office of the Assistant to the President returned from leave effective May 1, 1967.

D. Replacements

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Hall, Linda J. (replacing Rebecca Richardson) (Miss Hall is the daughter of Elda Hall in the Business Office)	C. Steno. I	Mathematics	$260	4-28-67
Harry, Susan E. (replacing Patsy King)	C. Steno. I	Taylor Hall	$260	4-21-67
Sanders, Jack (replacing John Checkley)	Pur. Asst. I	Business Off.	$615	5-1-67
Sherman, Judith E. (replacing Carol Hazenfield)	C. Steno. II	P. E.- Women	$310	5-8-67
Wuersch, Violet M. (replacing Iva Helmuth)	Cook's Helper	Thomas-Andrews	$279.08	4-8-67

E. Irregular Appointments

1. Muriel F. Duzan, Communications Operator I, at a salary of $265 per month beginning April 12, 1967. Mrs. Duzan is a sister-in-law of Helen Duzan, Cook's Helper.

2. Virginia L. Murad, Communications Operator I, at a salary of $265 per month beginning April 12, 1967. Mrs. Murad's husband is a member of the faculty of the Department of Economics.

F. New Positions for 1967-68

Permission is requested to establish the following new positions for 1967-68, to be effectiye July 1, 1967. Provision was made for these positions in the biennial budget.

1. Clerk Stenographer I	Student Academic Services
2. Clerk Stenographer I	Student Personnel Services

3. Clerical Worker	Business Office
4. Policeman	Security
5. Communidations Operator	Switchboard
6. Library Technician	Library
7. Nurse (Part-Time)	Health Service

Permission is requested to establish the following new positions, effective as indicated, for the various bond revenue projects. Funds have been provided in the budgets for these positions.

1. For the University Union, effective September 1, 1967

    a. Food Service Administrator II
    b. Area Food Supervisor
    c. Cook

2. For Taylor-Lawson Food Service, effective September 1, 1967

    a. Food Service Administrator I (3/5 time)
    b. Janitor
    c. Cook
    d. Cook's Helper
    e. Kitchen Laborer

3. For Lincoln-Douglas Food Service, effective November 1, 1967

    a. Kitchen Laborer
    b. Janitor
    c. Janitor (1/2 time)

4. For Lawson Hall, effective September 1, 1967

    a. 6 Maids
    b. Janitor
    c. Clerk Stenographer I

5. For All Bond Revenue Projects (to be pro-rated), effective July 1, 1967

    a. Carpenter
    b. Electrician
    c. Groundsman
    d. Purchasing Assistant II

Permission is requested to establish a new position in the Telephone Office, with the payment to be made from administrative costs received from the telephone company, to be effective July 1, 1967.

1. Clerical Worker

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Two Thousand #516 Yale Locks

S. & S. Key Company $2,600.00
Chicago

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.
(Tie bids, awardee determined by lot)

B. Eighteen Dietzgen Mechanical Drawing Desks and Stools

Eugene Dietzgen Company $3,460.68
Chicago

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

C. One 1967 Automobile

Lindley Chevrolet Company $2,147.07
Charleston

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

D. Typewriter Trade-In
Eighteen reconditioned IBM Model C standard electric typewriters with the trade-in of 10 Royal electric typewriters and 8 Smith-Corona electric typewriters

IBM Corporation	Base Bid	$4,860.00
Terre Haute, Indiana	Trade-In	990.00
(only source)	Net Cost	$3,870.00

Payment to be made from Equipment funds for the 75th Biennium.

E. Draperies for Ford-McKinney-Weller Halls

Sears, Roebuck & Company $10,206.19
Springfield

Payment to be made from Auxiliary Enterprise funds.
(Order given to Art Draperies, in December, 1966, is hereby cancelled. Material did not meet specifications.)

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Faculty Member Request To Take a Course

Permission is requested for Miss Jo Anne Stuebe, Residence Hall Counselor, to enroll in a course during each quarter of the 1967-68 academic year.

B. Fall Quarter, 1967, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1967 on May 2, 1967, and for the Fall Quarter of 1966 on May 3, 1966, follows:

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Defferred	Not App.	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshmen Applications	109	169	66	1652	1996	1490	2028
Transfer Applications	286	18	10	9	323	9	327
Total	396	187	76	1661	2319	1499	2355

C. Transfers from Contingency Fund

We request the transfer of the following amounts from the Contingency Fund to the line items indicated:

Personal Services	$420,000
Commodities	5,000
	$425,000
Amount in Contingency Fund	$825,083
Transfer Approved in April	243,500
Balance	$581,583
Above Requests	$425,000
Balance	$156,583

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
May 15, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1967

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1967 on April 30, 1967 and April 30, 1966

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	597	19	296	2623	3535	2578	3281
Transfer Applications	111	72	9	504	696	394	567
Totals	708	91	305	3127	4231	2972	3848

II. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1967

1. Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Salary June	July	August
Anderson, Edward T.	Industrial Arts	$430.00**	$860.00**	$538.00**
Moore, Clarence	Agriculture	825.00	1320.00	825.00
Thomas, M. Robert	English	440.00	880.00	440.00

2. Additions

Arbes, B. Howard	Psychology	--	620.00	155.00
Barnett, William	Sociology-Anthropology	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Bastain, Janis	Metcalf	420.00	840.00	420.00
Bischoff, Robert W.	Metcalf	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Black, Wanda E.	Metcalf	400.00	800.00	400.00
Butler, Elsie	Metcalf	430.00	860.00	430.00
Byrne, Mary Helen	Metcalf	410.00	820.00	410.00
Cox, Joyce	Metcalf	430.00	860.00	430.00
Hickrod, Lucy	Sociology-Anthropology	220.00	440.00	220.00
Hundley, Ruby	Library	420.00	840.00	420.00
Keown, Mabel	Metcalf	360.00	720.00	360.00
Kurth, Norene	Business Education	460.00	920.00	460.00
McAnally, Pat	Metcalf	380.00	760.00	380.00
Pierce, Judy	Metcalf	320.00*	640.00*	320.00*
Short, Kathryn	Metcalf	400.00	800.00	400.00
Spicer, Orlin C.	Library	560.00	1120.00	560.00

Sukkar, Nabil	Economics	550.00	1100.00	550.00
Wallace, Joseph E.	Education	400.00	800.00	400.00
Whitley, Georgia	Metcalf	320.00	640.00	320.00
Wills, Lorene	Education	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Worth, LoAnne	Special Education	200.00	400.00	200.00

*Fully reimbursed by grant.
**Partially reimbursed by grant.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Change in Sabbatical Leave

   a. Dr. Frank J. Holmes (462-09C), Associate Professor of Psychology, from Second Semester 1967-1968 to First Semester 1967-1968, at full pay.

2. Non-Sabbatical, 1967-1968 School Year

   a. Mr. Franklin R. Mandera (430-25E), Instructor in French and Spanish.

C. Resignations

1. Dr. Leonard F. Bruening (452-19C), Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective September 1, 1967.

2. Mr. John Conway (424-45E), Instructor in English, effective June 10, 1967.

3. Mr. John J. Doerr (462-18D), Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective June 10, 1967.

4. Dr. Thomas W. Floyd (700-08C), Associate Professor and Supervising Teacher in the Metcalf School, effective August 11, 1967.

5. Mr. John A. Gelch (582-22D), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education, effective August 11, 1967.

6. Mr. Spencer Gibbins (542-10E), Instructor in Education, effective August 11, 1967.

7. Dr. Troy Lee Hicks (452-17C), Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective June 10, 1967.

8. Miss Christine Hooper (424-54E), Instructor in English, effective June 10, 1967.

9. Mrs. Mary E. Hovas (424-65E), Instructor in English, effective June 10, 1967.

10. Mr. Richard F. Irvin (582-12D), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education, effective June 10, 1967.

11. Miss Mary Lee Jacobs (262-24E), Instructor in Education and Assistant Director of Hewett Hall, effective July 1, 1967.

12. Miss Mary Jane Kidd (560-27E), Instructor in Art, effective June 10, 1967.

13. Miss Virginia Lohner (430-27E), Instructor in French, effective June 10, 1967.

14. Dr. Donald Prince (536-01B), Professor of Education and Head of the Department of Educational Administration, effective July 1, 1967.

15. Mr. Ronald D. Reed (890-18E), Instructor in Library Science and Assistant Librarian, effective June 10, 1967.

16. Miss Barbara L. Sailors (586-16D), Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education, effective June 10, 1967.

17. Mrs. Betty A. Sawyers (506-11D), Assistant Professor of Home Economics, effective June 10, 1967.

18. Miss Claudia Shervanick (262-22E), Instructor in Education and Assistant Director of Atkin Hall, effective June 15, 1967.

19. Mr. Bernard J. Skalka (470-25E), Instructor in Speech, effective August 11, 1967.

20. Miss Marlene Stewart (570-30E), Instructor in Music, effective June 10, 1967.

21. Dr. William Stewart (560-09C), Associate Professor of Art, effective June 10, 1967.

22. Mr. Dushan Vojnovich (570-25E), Instructor in Music, effective June 10, 1967.

23. Miss Betty Jean Winford (542-09C), Associate Professor of Education, effective August 11, 1967.

24. Dr. Stanley Wold (560-13B), Professor of Art, effective August 11, 1967.

25. Mr. Donald A. Zahler (700-31E), Instructor and Supervising Teacher of the Blind, effective August 11, 1967.

D. Appointment for Second Semester 1966-1967

1. Mrs. Nancy Matejka (700-31F), Part-time Faculty Assistant and Supervisor of the Blind, effective March 20, 1967 to the end of the semester, at a salary rate of $180 per month, a total of $513.00 for the period of time for which the appointment is made.

E. Appointments, effective September 1967 for nine months unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Armitage, Sheila C.	424-52E	M A	English	Inst	$840	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	780	Without M A
						1 yr appt
Beard, Margaret Ann	506-11E	M S	Home Ec	Inst	840	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	780	Without M S
						1 yr appt
Bornhofen, John O.	420-02D	Ph D	Econ	Asst P	1200	
Bunke, Clinton R.	532-05C	Ph D	Educ	Assoc P	1140	Cont on Ph D
				Asst P	1080	Without Ph D
Ching, James C.	470-23B	Ph D	Speech	Prof	1640	
Daniel, William L.	412-02D	Ph D	Biol	Asst P	1100	Cont on Ph D
					1040	Without Ph D
Dossey, John A.	452-19F	B S	Math	Fac Asst	360	Part time
						1 yr appt
Eiben, Ray E.	532-17D	M A	Educ	Asst P	1080	1 yr appt
Feltner, Evelyn B.	424-65D	M A	English	Asst P	960	1 yr appt
Ford, Linda M.	452-19F	B S Ed	Math	Fac Asst	340	Part time
						1 yr appt
Hentz, Richard J.	560-17L	M S	Art	Lect	1120	
Holt, William A.	424-19E	M A	English	Inst	800	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	700	Without M A
						1 yr appt
Huizinga, Harry W.	412-09D	Ph D	Biol	Asst P	1180	
James, Dan J.	550-22E	M S Ed	Bus Educ	Inst	840	
Jones, H. Twyman	532-18D	M A	Educ	Asst P	1080	
Jones, William W.	700-41D	M S Ed	Metcalf	Asst P	1040	Cont on 30 hrs
				Inst	980	Without 30 hrs
Kelly, Patricia L.	470-24E	M A	Metcalf	Inst	800	
Koch, James V.	420-07D	B A	Hist	Asst P	1120	
Leicht, Kenneth L.	462-22D	Ph D	Psych	Asst P	1100	Cont on Ph D
					1040	Without Ph D
McGuire, Martin E.	466-10D	M A	Soc-Anth	Asst P	1060	
Mead, Waldo B.	460-06D	Ph D	Pol Sci	Asst P	1080	Cont on Ph D
					1040	Without Ph D
Mosiman, Steven E.	452-15E	M S	Math	Inst	740	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	680	Without M S
						1 yr appt
O'Connor, Hazel E.	424-42E	A M	English	Inst	840	1 yr appt
Oldendorf, Walter P.	700-39E	M A	Metcalf	Inst	900	
Owles, V. Arthur	452-02F	B S	Math	Fac Asst	360	Part time
						1 yr appt
Pascal, Rose M.	700-22E	M S	Metcalf	Inst	860	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	780	Without M S
						1 yr appt
Quayle, Thomas D.	424-28E	M S	English	Inst	860	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	760	Without M S
						1 yr appt

Roussey, Robert L.	430-27D	M A	For Lang	Asst P	1120	
Sessions, Kyle C.	442-22C	Ph D	History	Assoc P	1200	
Simms, L. Moody	442-13D	Ph D	History	Asst P	1040	
Stack, Michael T.	560-09E	MFA	Art	Inst	860	
Stroud, James B.	462-21B	Ph D	Psych	Visiting Prof	1800	1 sem appt
Townsend, Robert B.	890-23D	M S	Lib Sci Asst Lib	Asst P	1000	
Verner, Joel G.	460-03D	M A	Pol Sci	Asst P	1000	
Washington, Pansy H.	890-27E	M S L S	Lib Sci Asst Lib	Inst	880	
Young, Robert D.	456-02D	Ph D	Physics	Asst Prof	1240	Cont on Ph D
					1160	Without Ph D

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Cronkhite, Gary L.	470-38C	Ph D	Speech	Assoc P	1300	
Forgey, George W.	502-10E	M Ed	Agric	Inst	960	
Goeldi, John T.	538-19D	Ph D	Elem Educ	Asst P	1160	Cont on Ph D
					1100	Without Ph D
Ha, Kwang-Chul	452-27C	Ph D	Math	Assoc P	1620	1 yr appt
Hanebuth, Cleta Kay	416-18E	M S	Chem	Inst	840	1 yr appt
Hootman, Gary Lee	452-29E	M S	Math	Inst	740	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	680	Without M S 1 yr appt
Jauch, Lawrence R.	262-27E	M S Ed	Educ Res Halls	Inst	580	Cont on M S Ed
				Fac Asst	540	Without M S Ed 10 mo appt
Jesse, Kenneth E.	456-10D	Ph D	Physics	Asst P	1240	
Parker, Kelvin M.	430-33C	Ph D	For Lang	Assoc P	1300	
Perry, Ralph M.	430-34C	Ph D	For Lang	Assoc P	1420	
Rezabeck, Scott E.	452-30E	M S	Math	Inst	740	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	680	Without M S 1 yr appt
Slan, Arnold A.	538-18D	Ed D	Elem Educ	Asst P	1240	
Streeter, Charles E.	532-26C	Ph D	Educ	Assoc P	1160	Cont on Ph D
				Asst P	1080	Without Ph D
White, Albert G. Jr.	452-28D	Ph D	Math	Asst P	1280	Cont on Ph D
					1120	Without Ph D
Zimmerman, Herman L.	430-37D	A M	For Lang	Asst P	1080	Title V (Restricted Funds 307)

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment

Allen, Gary L.	470-09E	M S	Speech	Inst	760	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	660	Without M S 1 yr appt
Allen, Michael A.	466-11E	M S	Soc-Anth	Inst	840	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	740	Without M S 1 yr appt
Bastain, Janis S	700-05E	M S	Metcalf	Inst	860	1 yr appt

Batty, Paul W.	470-34E	M A	Speech	Inst	880	1 yr appt
Chmelik, Cheryl G.	470-18E	M S	Speech	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Davison, Frederick	550-25E	M S Ed	Bus Educ	Inst	200	Part time 1 yr appt
Endsley, Carole A.	452-22E	M A	Math	Inst	760	1 yr appt
Hager, Virginia R.	544-13E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	840	1 yr appt
Hoffarth, Hallie H.	452-26E	M S	Math	Inst	780	1 yr appt
Howard, James Merle	538-09D	M A Ed	Elem Educ	Asst P	1040	
Jensen, D. Reed	412-12D	Ph D	Biol	Asst P	1260	
Jones, Anita F.	700-04E	M S Ed	Metcalf	Inst	880	
Kachur, Donald S.	544-08E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	820	
Levine, Leon	442-12D	M A	History	Asst P	1000	1 yr appt
Litherland, Richard K.	502-04E	M S	Agric	Inst	920	
Martinez, Olga A.	430-29E	M A	For Lang	Inst	900	1 yr appt
Myers, Leonard D.	452-25E	M S	Math	Inst	820	1 yr appt
Nadakavukaren, Mathew	412-28C	Ph D	Biol	Assoc P	1420	1 yr appt
Natale, Mary Edna	700-34E	M S Ed	Metcalf	Inst	920	1 yr appt
Planck, Gary R.	470-32E	M S	Speech	Inst	860	1 yr appt
Shepler, Joseph R.	560-15E	MFA	Art	Inst	840	
Shilgalis, Thomas W.	452-12E	A M	Math	Inst	920	
Wallace, Joseph E.	532-23E	B S	Educ	Inst	820	
Wedekind, Ronald R.	700-43E	M S	Metcalf	Inst	860	
Yagodich, Georgette A.	700-33F	B S	Metcalf	Fac Asst Nurse	640	1 yr appt

4. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Member

Kinneman, John A.	466-12B	Ph D	Soc-Anth	Prof	400	Part time 1 sem appt

5. Change in Assignment

After interviewing and visiting with a number of finalists for the position of Dean of the College of Education, the Committee on Selection unanimously recommended that the Acting Dean, Dr. Henry J. Hermanowicz, become the Dean of the College. Upon the recommendation of Dean Bond, I am recommending the appointment of Dr. Hermanowicz at a salary of $1900 a month, to become effective July 1, 1967. Dr. Hermanowicz has been at ISU for eight years, is a fine teacher, and has demonstrated as acting dean this year that he is an able administrator.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective Date	Salary and/or Reason
Baird, John	502-2S	Hrdsm F	Univ Farm	5/12/67	1
Burgess, Irene	BR	Sec I(S)	Housing	5/10/67	2
Fahrenkrog, Lida	610-1G	Sec II(S)	Gftd Chil	5/31/67	2
Klaus, Norma	430-2G	Sec I(S)	For Lang	5/5/67	1
Lambert, Betty	890-23G	Sec I(T)	Milner	5/15/67	3
Stevens, Barbara	890-21G	Lib Cl I	Milner	5/12/67	4
Yoder, Nancy	600-4G	Steno	Steno Serv	5/8/67	2

B. Leaves of Absence

Brownewell, Nancy	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	4/11/67	
to				7/10/67	5
Campbell, Lyda	BR	Lndy Wkr	Housing	5/18/67	
to				8/12/67	5
Frisch, Clarence	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	6/6/67	
to				9/5/67	5
Goben, Thelma	BR	F S Wkr II	R H F S	4/11/67	
to				7/10/67	5
King, Edgar	902-16N	Janitor	Phys Pl	11/15/66	
to				11/13/67	5
Mallory, George	910-10N	Grdsm	Phys Pl	5/7/67	
to				Indefinite	5
Turpin, Gertrude	532-6G	Sec III(S)	Adm Educ	3/27/67	
to				4/30/67	6
Weinberger, Rosia	BR	F S Wkr II	R H F S	5/15/67	
to				6/12/67	6
Zietlow, Dorothy	BR	F S Wkr II	R H F S	6/6/67	
to				Indefinite	5

C. Returned from Leave of Absence

Turpin, Gertrude	532-6G	Sec III(S)	Admin Educ	5/1/67

D. Correction in Change of Rate of Compensation

Butler, Byford	BR	Ch Bldg	U Union		$700 mo
to		Opr Eng		3/1/67	$750 mo

E. Change in Rate of Compensation

Dambold, Ruth	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	5/1/67	$1.705 hr
to					$1.776 hr 7
Hill, Fan M.	BR	F S Wkr I	R H F S	5/1/67	$1.705 hr
to					$1.776 hr 7
Irvin, Frank R.	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/1/67	$2.325 hr
to					$2.584 hr 7

F. Change in Classification and Rate of Compensation

Einhorn, Louise	890-3G	Lib Cl III	Milner	5/1/67	$375 mo
to		Ch Lib Cl			$405 mo
Krueger, Leta	890-9G	Typist I	Milner	5/1/67	$275 mo
to		Lib Cl II			$295 mo
Meihsner, Ida	890-12G	Typist I	Milner	5/1/67	$290 mo
to		Lib Cl III			$325 mo
Munsell, Lucille	890-11G	Typist I	Milner	5/1/67	$295 mo
to		Lib Cl III			$330 mo
Temple, Kay	890-2G	Lib Cl III	Milner	5/1/67	$380 mo
to		Ch Lib Cl			$410 mo

G. Appointments (Replacements)

Duncan, Russell	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/1/67	$2.325 hr
for Clarence Frisch, on leave of absence					

Hogan, Kathleen	254-3G	St Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/26/67	2.70 hr
for Eleanore Lewnfield, on leave of absence					25% time
Kirk, Zoe	254-3G	St Nurse	Hlth Serv	4/1/67	$2.75 hr
for Eleanore Lewnfield, on leave of absence					25% time
Lloyd, Dorothy	404-1G	Sec I(T)	Grad Dean	4/21/67	$165 mo
for Pauline Anderson, resigned					50% time
Walden, George	910-10N	Grdsm	Phys Pl	4/17/67	$2.325 hr
for George Mallory, on leave of absence					
Thompson, H. Ray	924-2N	Plcem	Sec & Traf	4/7/67	$2.411 hr
for Frank Moews, deceased					

H. Appointments (New Positions)

Barclay, Barbara	890-25G	Lib Tech	Milner	4/17/67	$460 mo
February 1967 Board Report		Asst I			
Gustafson, Arlene	400-5G	Sec I(S)	Dean of Fac	4/17/67	$310 mo
February 1967 Board Report					
LaBounty, Loretta	890-24G	Lib Tech	Milner	4/24/67	$460 mo
February 1967 Board Report		Asst I			
Long, Sharon	200-4G	Sec I(T)	Dean Students	4/10/67	$290 mo
February 1967 Board Report					
Manring, Janet	BR	SecI(T)	U Union	4/1/67	$165 mo 50%
to					$305 mo 100%
50 % new position, May 1967 Board Report					
Salch, Eugene	904-26S	Const Supt	Phys Pl	5/1/67	$775 mo
Internal Budget 1966-1967, page 2					
Thorne, Vicky	900-8G	Steno	Phys Pl	4/17/67	$300 mo
February 1967 Board Report					

1 - Other employment
2 - Personal reasons
3 - Leaving community
4 - Returning to college
5 - Health reasons
6 - Personal convenience
7 - In accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110, on satisfactory completion of probationary period.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. One GMC Truck for the University Transportation Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

McLean County Truck Company $3,007.77
Bloomington, Illinois

B. Lumber for the Building Maintenance Department, payable from Commodities General Revenue.

Baumgart Lumber and Coal Company $3,949.55
Bloomington, Illinois

C. Miscellaneous pipe and pipe fittings for the University Building Maintenance Department, payable from Commodities General Revenue.

A. Y. McDonald Company Bloomington, Illinois	$4,371.44

D. Miscellaneous electrical supplies for the Building Maintenance Department, payable from Commodities General Revenue.

Springfield Electric Supply Company Bloomington, Illinois	$4,520.41

E. Electrical wire for the Building Maintenance Department, payable from Commodities General Revenue.

Graybar Electric Supply Company Peoria, Illinois.	$3,046.21

F. Sixty-three hundred reams of mimeograph, duplicator, and offset paper for the University Duplicating Department, payable from Printing General Revenue.

Bradner Smith and Company Peoria, Illinois	$4,959.90

G. First aid supplies for the Illinois State University Athletic Association, payable from Agency Funds Illinois State University Athletic Association.

J. Howard Rose Sporting Goods Bloomington, Illinois	$4,259.29

H. Office equipment, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Rochelle, Inc. Chicago, Illinois	$11,451.31

I. Uniforms for the University Security Department, payable from Commodities General Revenue.

Gerber Manufacturing Company Mishawaka, Indiana	$3,212.95

J. Seven 1967 automobiles less trade-ins, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Bob Morse Ford Ottawa, Illinois	$3,473.58

K. Installation of concrete sewer and manhole catch basins for the University Grounds Department, payable from Contractual Services General Revenue Funds.

Rowe Construction Company Bloomington, Illinois	$3,200.00

L. Telescoping Platform Lift for the University Maintenance Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue Funds.

R. E. Common Equipment Peoria, Illinois	$3,739.75

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out-of-State Trip in University Vehicle

1. Permission is requested to use a car to take two staff members to Canton, New York, to attend the American Physics Teachers Association meeting from June 12, 1967 to June 18, 1967.

B. Request for Release of Funds

We request release from contingencies in the Income Fund-Educational Operations, the following amounts:

Personal Services	$165,000
Contractual Services	275,000
Commodities	50,000
Equipment	30,000
Refunds	8,000

This will leave a balance in contingencies of $48,300.

C. Advisory Committee

According to the recent Board action concerning an Advisory Committee for the selling of goods on campus I am recommending the following people:

William D. Bryan, Standard Service Station
John Contarino, Jr., Manager, Jack Lewis, Inc.
Lloyd Crusius, Manager, Read's of Normal
William B. Eaton, Jr., Owner of Eaton Jewelry Store
H. H. Hegener, General Manager, Roland's of Eastland
Robert E. Lichty, President, Robert Lichty Advertising
Robert D. Randall, President, Randall's Inc.
E. J. Schaefers, General Manager, Montgomery Ward
Paul E. Streid, President, Streid's Restaurant and Motel
Richard L. Walsman, Executive Vice President, Normal State Bank
Tyler Whitmer, Manager, Howard Johnson Motor Lodge

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

May 15, 1967

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1967 with Autumn 1966 on April 30, 1967 and April 30, 1966

	1967					1966	
Classification	Incomplete or action deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	340	130	12	* 794	1276	511	1003
Transfer Applications	141	16	0	260	417	36	185
TOTALS	481	146	12	1054	1693	547	1188

*All 1967 applicants have paid the $15.00 non-refundable applications fee.

B. Graduates -

	April-1967	Total 1966-67
Bachelor of Arts	108	343
Bachelor of Education . .	2	3
Master of Arts	15	60
Master of Education . . .	6	25

Scholarship Survey - Winter Trimester 1967

Scholarships

Student Population

Full-time Students	2411
Part-time Students	2039
Extension	48
Total	4498

Scholarship	*Full-time	Part-time	Total	Percent of full-time & part-time combined	Percent of full-time only	Amount
Teacher Education	386	0	386	8.17	16.24	$29,710
A. Regular	315	0	315	7.14	13.57	28,190
B. Adult	15	0	15	.33	.62	1,200
C. Junior College	4	0	4	.40	1.90	320
General Assembly	3	0	3	.30	1.89	255
Special Education	2	0	2	.04	.08	160
County	0	0	0	0	0	0
**Talent	27	0	27	.60	1.12	1,620
Illinois State Commission	12	0	12	.27	.50	900
State Military	16	146	162	3.60	6.72	6,472
Private	12	0	12	.27	.50	770.88
TOTAL	458	146	604	13.26	25.25	$39,887.88

*Full-time: based on more than six (6) semester hours (normally @ $80.00)

**Talent scholarship value in every case $60.00

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Percy Crosby, Associate Professor of Geology, resigned effective August 31, 1967.

2. Zofia Werchun, Assistant Professor of French and Russian, resigned effective August 31, 1967.

3. Mabel Reisz, Instructor in Art, resigned effective April 30, 1967.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Jeff Donaldson, Instructor in Art, on leave without pay, from September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.

2. Bonnie Busse, Assistant Professor of Spanish, on leave without pay, from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.

3. Christy Shervanian, Professor of Psychology, on leave without pay, from May 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967.

4. Marion Etten, Instructor in Health Education and Supervisor of Health Services, on military leave from June 24, 1967 through July 8, 1967.

C. Change in Status

1. Raoul R. Haas, Associate Professor of Education, from Director of the Placement Office to Director of Admissions, effective May 1, 1967.

D. Return from Leave

1. Edward Uliassi, Assistant Professor of Sociology, returns from leave May 1, 1967.

2. Peter Maher, Assistant Professor of American English and Linguistics, returns May 1, 1967.

3. Dena Faires, Professor of Speech, returns May 1, 1967.

E. Appointments - New Positions for 1967-68

1. Kiyoko Asai, M.M. Ohio State University, as Faculty Assistant in Music, on one-half time basis at a salary of $300.00 per month, from August 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967.

2. Harry Broad, Ph.D. University of Michigan, as Professor of Art, at a salary of $1580 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

3. Roger Chacon, Ph.D. Harvard University, as Associate Professor of Philosophy, at a salary of $1300 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

4. Idella Graves, Ph.D. Ohio State University, as Associate Professor of Physical Education, at a salary of $1200 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

5. Rivkah Harris, Ph.D. Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, as Associate Professor of History, at a salary of $1040 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

6. Wilma Lehmann, Ph.D. Univ ersity of Illinois, as Assistant Professor of Biology; at a salary of $1200 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

7. Janet Lerner, Ph.D. New York University, as Assistant Professor of Education, at a salary of $1060 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

8. Joseph Morton, Ph.D. University of Maryland, as Assistant Professor of History, at a salary of $1060 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

9. P.C. Smith, M.A. Columbia University, as Assistant Professor of History, at a salary of $940 without Ph.D. or $1040 per month with Ph.D. for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

10. Harry White, M.A. University of Sussex, as Instructor in Literature, at a salary of $700 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

F. Appointments - Replacements

1. George Moore, Ph.D. Indiana University, as Assistant Professor in Geology, at a salary of $1200 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967, replacing Percy Crosby, who has resigned.

2. Gerald Nemanic, M.A. University of Arizona, as Instructor in Literature, at a salary of $800 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967, replacing Geraldine Strozier, who was terminated.

3. Anne Lembesis, Ph.D. University of Oregon, as Associate Professor of Education, at a salary of $1140 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967, replacing Beatrice Merkhofer, who was terminated.

4. James Tinsley, Ph.D. University of Pennsylvania, as Assistant Professor of Literature, at a salary of $1260 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967, replacing Margaret Booth, who was terminated.

G. Appointments for Spring Trimester

1. Richard Barton, M.A. University of Wisconsin, as Faculty Assistant in Library Science, on three-fourths time at a salary of $405 per month from July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967.

2. Stephen Scheinberg, Ph.D. University of Wisconsin, as Assistant Professor of History, at a salary of $1020 per month from May 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967.

H. Promotions:
After consultation with Division Chairmen and the Tenure and Promotions Council, the following persons are recommended for promotions in rank, effective September 1, 1967.

1. From Associate Professor to Professor:
   Carl Hammond
   Louis Weiner
2. From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor
   Lorenzo Harrison
   Margarethe Isaac
   Arthur Sabin
   Leo Segedin
   Robert Walker
   Robert Zegger
3. From Instructor to Assistant Professor
   Louis Becker
   Ivan Hoch
   Marian Levin
   Angelina Pedroso

I. FACULTY FOR JULY - AUGUST 1967

HUMANITIES DIVISION

Anderson, Charles
Beaver, Joseph
Berlinger, Harold
Black, Iva
Booth, Margaret
Boukidis, Nicholas
Busse, Bonnie
Callicounis, Alice
Charkovsky, Willis
Clark, E. John
Coleman, Ben
Collins, Henry
Czarnecki, Adam
DeVille, Dale
Faires, Dena
Gonzalez, Rodrigo
Hallberg, Clarice
Hoberg, Thomas
Kochman, Thomas
Lease, Benjamin
Liebow, Ely
McNeil, Ann
Mach, Elyse
Milanesi, Albert
Nicosia, Dolores
Paine, Robert
Pantigoso, Edgardo
Paratore, Angela
Patricelli, Anthony
Patton, Dorothy
Richardson, Jack
Seigel, Don
Stewart, William
Walker, Robert
Wallie, Allan
Weiner, Louis
Wenzlaff, Richard
Wiedemann, Friederike
Verbillion, June

HUMAN PERSONALITY

Dufour, Victor
Gordon, Arnold
Grant, Robert
Grossman, Herbert
Khan, Rafi
Loos, Frank
McFarland, Robert
Newman, Stanley
Paull, Donald
Richards, Eugene
Rosenthal, Vin
Setze, Leonard
Warren, Sue Allen

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Brandzel, Rose
Britan, Norman
Cropper, Barbara Ann
Firoozi, Ferrydoon
Freeman, Hardy
Hammond, Carl
Harrison, Lorenzo
Kiang, Ying-Cheng
Kokoris, James
Moorhead, Hugh
Remy, Anselme
Scheinberg, Stephen
Schwartz, Carroll
Uliassi, Edward
Varadacher, Beba
Varophas, Kusol
Welty, Paul
Zegger, Robert

NATURAL SCIENCE

Bachrach, Joseph
Betz, Robert
Clarkson, Miller
Crean, Joseph
Dobbs, Frank
Forslev, Albert
Gallagher, Valerie
Groenier, Willis
Lamp, Herbert
Mason, Donald
Norton, Thomas
Scharf, Arthur
Struven, Roy
Wiercinski, Floyd

EDUCATION

Austrheim, Bernice
Cavanaugh, Edmund
Glockner, Valentine
Grimes, George
Guysenir, Maurice
O'Donnell, John
Quinn, Paul
Rappaport, David
Stevens, Humphrey
Vittenson, Lillian

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Butler, Gerald
Kane, Charles
Meyer, Betty Ann
Mueller, Edward
Ziagos, Gus

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Adele Szymanski, employed as Clerk-Typist III on one-half time basis at $200 per month, effective April 13, 1967,

2. Dorothy Pugh, employed as Library Clerk II, at $350. per month, effective April 17, 1967.

3. Shirley Norinsky, employed as Library Clerk III, at $375 per month, effective April 17, 1967.

4. Dorothy Hartigan, employed as Clerk-Typist II, at $324 per month, effective April 17, 1967.

5. Felix Kibartas, employed as Mailing Service Supervisor, at $600 per month, effective April 24, 1967.

6. Joan Young, employed as Card Punch Operator II, at $440.00 per month, effective April 24, 1967.

7. Edgar Brown, employed as Painter, at $4.85 per hour effective May 1, 1967.

8. Barbara Deane, employed as Clerk-Typist II, at $350 per month, effective May 1, 1967.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Lucille Lasko, Food Service Worker II, extension of leave of absence from April 3, 1967 to September 7, 1967.

C. Change in Status

1. Lena Roccoforte, from Food Service Worker II to Assistant Fountain Supervisor, at $340 per month, effective April 1, 1967.

2. Gene Pearlstein, from Library Clerk III to Chief Library Clerk, Effective April 17, 1967.

D. Extension of Employment

It is requested that Timothy Nagle, Watchman, who is due for compulsory retirement on September 1, 1967, be granted an extension of employment for one year to August 31, 1968, with the option to reconsider his case at that time.

E. New Positions

Permission is requested to establish the positions of Clerk Stenographer I, Janitress, three Janitors, Window Washer, Nurse-Health Service, and Mail Messenger.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest bidders, as follows:

A. Milk for the cafeteria, payable from Auxiliary Enterprise-Cafeteria Funds.

Hawthorn Mellody Farms	$6,156.91

B. Photo-type-setting machine, payable from General Revenue Funds.

Visual Graphic Corporation	$3,440.00

C. Audio Tape, payable from General Revenue Funds.

Midwest Visual Supply Company Chicago, Illinois	$4,979.00

D. Record Players and Projectors, payable from General Revenue Funds.

Midwest Visual Supply Company Chicago, Illinois	$2,759.10

E. Photo Supplies, payable from General Revenue Funds.

Standard Photo Supply Company Chicago, Illinois	$4,644.05

F. One (1) Nine-passenger vehicle, payable from General Revenue Funds.

Mancuso Chevrolet, Inc. Skokie, Illinois	$2,476.00

Jerome M. Sachs
President

REPORT OF

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

MAY 14, 1967

STUDENTS

A. Scholarships awarded for Winter Trimester, January 2 to April 21, 1967

	Full(e) Time	Part (f) Time	Total	Percent	Amount
Illinois State Teacher Education (c)	289	0	289	11.13(b)	$22,560
Illinois State Teacher Education (Adult)	5	0	5	.19(b)	400
Illinois State Commission (c)	8	0	8	.30(b)	640
Illinois State Commission (Upper-Class Award)	1	0	1	.04(b)	80
Illinois General Assembly	2	0	2	.08(b)	160
Illinois Traineeship	1	0	1	.04(b)	80
Illinois State Military (c)	20	321	341	7.80(a)	12,955
Illinois Talent Scholarship	53	0	53	2.04(b)	3,180
Granted by Outside Groups to Specific Students	7	7	14	.32(a)	821
Veterans Federal Educational Assistance	45	31	76	1.74(a)	Paid directly to student
Total	431	359	790(d)		$40,876(d)

(a) Based on graduate and undergraduate enrollments (4,358 students).
(b) Based on full-time, undergraduate enrollment (2,595 students).
(c) The dollar value of the individual scholarship varies. The $60 registration fee is waived for currently enrolled, full-time, undergraduate students who are residents of Illinois and who were admitted to the College before July 16, 1965. Part-time scholarships are calculated at $9.00 per credit hour.
(d) Total may vary because students continually receive or relinquish scholarship assistance throughout the year.
(e) Full time based on twelve or more credit hours per sixteen-week winter term.
(f) Part time based on less than twelve credit hours per sixteen-week winter term.

B. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn 1967 on

	April 1967				and	April 1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	289	30	5	295	619	218	466
Transfer Applications	71	3	0	1	75	5	34
Totals	360	33	5	296	694	223	500

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

William Woods, Assistant Professor of Library Science, effective May 1, 1967.

B. Extension of Reduction in Assignment

Ralph Hladik, Instructor in Geography, has requested an extension for the Spring Trimester, Spring Term of his reduced teaching assignment (one-half time at one-half pay).

Warden B. Rayward, Instructor in Library Science, has requested an extension for the Spring Trimester, Spring Term of his reduced teaching assignment (one-fourth time at one-fourth pay).

C. Termination of Leaves of Absence

1. Dorothy Dierickx, termination of leave of absence without pay, effective May 1, 1967.

2. Jack Fooden, termination of leave of absence without pay, effective May 1, 1967.

3. C. Merrill Hough, termination of sabbatical leave, effective May 1, 1967.

4. Babette Inglehart, termination of leave of absence without pay, effective May 1, 1967.

5. David Kopel, termination of sabbatical leave, effective May 1, 1967.

6. Edwin H. Sauer, termination of leave of absence without pay, effective May 1, 1967.

D. Part-time Faculty for the Spring Trimester, Spring Term, May 1 to June 23, 1967

1. Patrick F. Ahern, Ed.D.--Lecturer in Psychology at $380 per month for one 3-hour course.

2. Richard Bass, M.Mus.--Lecturer in Music at $320 per month for one 3-hour course.

3. Jerome Bernhaut, M.A.--Lecturer in Education at $360 per month for one 3-hour course.

4. Christopher H. Bone, M.A.--Lecturer in History at $540 per month for the equivalent of two 3-hour courses.

5. Kathleen M. Cooney, Ed.D.--Lecturer in Mathematics at $255 per month for one 2-hour course.

6. Jack C. Curless, M.S.--Lecturer in Data Processing at $340 per month for one 3-hour course.

7. Roger Dreuth, M.M.--Lecturer in Education at $220 per month for one 2-hour course.

8. William H. Faricy, M.A.--Lecturer in Art at $340 per month for one 3-hour course.

9. Joseph L. Gehrman, Ed.D.--Lecturer in Psychology at $380 per month for one 3-hour course.

10. James F. Gunnell, M.A.--Lecturer in Spanish at $420 per month for one 3-hour course.

11. Ernst F. Hjermstad, M.A.--Lecturer in English at $880 per month for two 3-hour courses.

12. Edison L. Hoard, LL.D.--Lecturer in Education at $340 per month for one 3-hour course.

13. VeNona Roberts Johnson, M.A.--Lecturer in Education at $350 per month for one 3-hour course.

14. Adrian Jones, M.A.--Lecturer in Library Science at $400 per month for half-time work in the Library.

15. Gregory J. Kaiser, M.A.--Lecturer in History at $360 per month for the equivalent of one 4-hour course.

16. John Keating, M.A.--Lecturer in Geography at $450 per month for one 3-hour course.

17. Anne R. Keeney, M.A.--Lecturer in French at $400 per month for one 3-hour course.

18. Lester L. Kolom, M.S.--Lecturer in Education at $200 per month for one 2-hour course.

19. Marcus Lieberman, M.S.--Lecturer in Data Processing at $350 per month for one 3-hour course.

20. Albert N. Logan, M.A.--Lecturer in History at $360 per month for one 3-hour course.

21. Mary McAuliffe, M.Ed.--Lecturer in Library Science at $370 per month for one 3-hour course.

22. Margaret M. Mongoven, M.S.--Lecturer in Social Science at $260 per month for one 2-hour course.

23. Robert Morris, M.A.--Lecturer in Physical Education at $220 per month for two 1-hour courses.

24. Clyde Nelson, M.S.--Lecturer in Industrial Education at $325 per month for one 3-hour course.

25. William A. Pollak, M.A.--Lecturer in English at $340 per month for one 3-hour course.

26. William Resnick, M.A.--Lecturer in Psychology at $380 per month for one 3-hour course.

27. Concetta V. Romanow, Ph.D.--Lecturer in Psychology at $560 per month for one 3-hour course.

28. Joan B. Ross, M.A.--Lecturer in English at $340 per month for one 3-hour course.

29. David Sharpe, B.F.A.--Lecturer in Art at $660 per month for two 3-hour courses.

30. Fred Silberschein, M.A.--Lecturer in Psychology at $350 per month for one 3-hour course.

31. Hyman Speck, M.Ed.--Lecturer in Data Processing at $340 per month for one 3-hour course.

32. Robert Stickler, M.S.--Lecturer in Business Education at $440 per month for one 4-hour course.

33. Dorothy S. Strong, M.A.--Lecturer in Mathematics at $260 per month for one 2-hour course.

34. Helen Westlake, M.S.--Lecturer in Home Economics at $400 per month for one 3-hour course.

E. Salary Reimbursement

Authorization is requested to reimburse Mrs. Dorothy Dierickx, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, in the amount of her contractual salary for the Winter Trimester 1967 in the amount of $4,480. This faculty member was placed on leave for that period for maternity.

F. Tenure

The following persons are recommended for tenure, effective September 1, 1967:

Dr. Ronald W. Ady	Assistant Professor of Education
Allan C. Bates	Assistant Professor of English
Dr. Ann N. Bond	Associate Professor of Zoology
Dr. Alice Burnett	Associate Professor of Education
Walter S. Corvine	Assistant Professor of Business Education
Dr. Bryant Feather	Associate Professor of Psychology
James Friend	Assistant Professor of English
Dr. Robert J. Kovarik	Assistant Professor of History
Dr. Rita C. Kucera	Assistant Professor of History
Dr. Ray U. Lane	Associate Professor of Education
Dr. Jacob L. Levin	Associate Professor of Psychology
Dr. Kenneth W. Nelson	Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Dr. Ruth B. O'Meara	Associate Professor of Psychology

G. Promotion in Rank

The following persons are recommended for promotion in rank, effective September 1, 1967:

From Instructor to Assistant Professor

Russell L. Houck, Botany
Donald R. Warren, Education

From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor

Dr. Leonard J. Eisenberg, Physics
Rose Klowden, Music
Dr. Jacob L. Levin, Psychology
Dr. Walter S. Mietus, Industrial Education
Dr. Augusta A. Mylroie, Chemistry

H. New Positions

Warren Strandberg, M.A. Northwestern University, to be appointed to the position of Assistant to the Dean of the College with the academic rank of Assistant Professor of Education on a full-time, 12-month basis beginning August 1, 1967 at a yearly salary of $14,400.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Request for Position Redefinition

Authority to establish the position of Director of Institutional Development. This is a variant and a redefinition of a position authorized previously by the Board in October 1966 under the title, Coordinator for Research and Special Grants. This position will have responsibility for the following areas of institutional concern: (1) gifts and grants, (2) public information, and (3) publications. We hope to fill this position at the rank of Executive Assistant. As earlier reported, funds for the position will be from contingency in current operational budget.

B. Request for New Position

Authority to establish the position of Personnel Officer IV with a salary range of $750 to $1050 per month, effective June 1, 1967. Money is available from General Revenue.

C. Transfer

Jeanne Boyer, Typing Clerk II, from a temporary appointment in the Office of the President at a rate of $2.50 per hour to a permanent appointment in the Office of the Dean of the College at a salary of $360 per month, effective April 17, 1967.

D. Appointments to New Positions

James A. Eldridge, A.B. Butler University, to be appointed to the position of Director of Institutional Development with the rank of Executive Assistant on a full-time, 12-month basis beginning June 1, 1967 at a yearly salary of $16,800.

Joseph P. Tilton, Personnel Officer IV, Personnel Office, at a salary of $950 per month, effective June 1, 1967.

Joan Mayer, Clerk-Stenographer II, Computer Center, at a salary of $400 per month, effective May 1, 1967.

E. Change in Classification and Salary

Sherrie Lazar, Personnel Office, from Personnel Assistant III at a salary of $525 per month to Personnel Officer II at a salary of $600 per month, effective May 1, 1967

Jason Smith, Inventory Clerk, Business Office, from a salary of $500 per month to $525 per month, effective May 1, 1967 (change in work assignment).

VIII. Purchases

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Equipment for and installation of a complete video tape system for use in Organized Research in the Audio-Visual Department
Gill Custom House, Chicago, Illinois $19,084.25
Payable from Equipment, General Revenue

B. Duplicating - IBM Selectric Composer Typewriter
IBM Office Products Division, Chicago, Illinois $ 4,400.00
Payable from Equipment, General Revenue, contingent upon availability of funds

C. Fifteen thousand copies of the Undergraduate Catalog
Interstate Printers & Publishers, Chicago, Illinois $ 6,140.25*
Changes in text @ $10 per hour

*Plus a contingency for changes in text not to exceed $350 and for a possible 10% overrun not to exceed $614, totaling $7,104.25, payable from Printing, General Revenue

D. Transportation - Station Wagon
One standard size, nine-passenger station wagon Chevrolet
Merit Chevrolet Co., Chicago, Illinois $ 2,907.30
Payable from Equipment, General Revenue

E. Transportation - Car

One four-wheel drive 1967 work car with rotary broom and snow plow
International Harvester Co. (I.H. Scout 800) $ 3,839.55
Payable from Equipment, General Revenue

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

May 15, 1967

I. STUDENTS

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1967
April 30, 1966 and April 30, 1967

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	107	887	439	5440	6873	4670	6097
Transfer Applications	63	192	12	1370	1637	1468	1531
TOTAL	170	1079	451	6810	8510	6138	7628

SCHOLARSHIP REPORT
SPRING SEMESTER -- 1966-1967 Academic Year

Scholarship	# receiving scholarship Full-time*	Part-time**	Total	% of Enroll.***	$ Value of Fees Waived
Teacher Education	2,939	19	2,958	19.328	$221,996.75
Special Education	112	8	120	.781	8,500.00
Education Traineeships	62	0	62	.405	7,843.00
Junior College	31	0	31	.203	4,665.50
State Military	45	129	174	1.129	7,436.25
General Assembly	237	2	239	1.562	17,852.25
Illinois State	410	0	410	2.679	51,865.00
County	20	0	20	.131	1,505.00
Scholarship & Activity Awards	530	3	533	3.483	116,423.20
Other	121	6	127	.830	23,442.25
Total Head Count	15,304				

* Full-time based on 6 1/2 or more semester hours
** Part-time based on 6 or less semester hours
*** Percent based on total resident enrollment (15,304)

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

April 6: Mr. Eric Hoppe for Mr. James Schultz - illness
April 13, 14; 17: Mrs. Mary Pourchot for Mrs. Jane Schafer - attend conference
April 7; 10: Mr. David Mulderink for Mr. Bruce Ferguson - attend conference: president-elect of IAHPER (national convention)
April 12; 14: Mr. David Mulderink for Miss Ruth Gau - illness
April 10, 11, 12: Mrs. Ruth Robinson for Mrs. Margaret Meyer - personal matters

Change in Request for Leave of Absence

Dr. James R. Shirley, assistant professor, Department of History, from leave of absence at full salary for the spring semester of the academic year 1967-1968, to leave of absence at full salary for the autumn semester and without salary for the spring semester, academic year 1967-1968.

Leave of Absence Without Salary: 1967-1968

Mr. Richard V. Grant, instructor and assistant registrar, leave of absence without salary for the period September 16, 1967 through August 31, 1968.

Dr. Andrew MacLeish, associate professor, Department of English, leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1967-1968.

Released from Two Months of Contract Period

Dr. Oswald H. Goering, professor, Department of Outdoor Teacher Education, released from two months of his 11-month contract. Dr. Goering will receive no salary for the months of June and July, 1967.

Change in Name

Miss Ellen M. Tuland, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, to Mrs. Ellen M. Milas.

Permission to Take Courses at Northern During the 1967 Summer Session

We should like to have approval for the following to take courses at Northern during the summer session, 1967:

Mr. Henry J. Prager, instructor, Department of Finance, to take a course for transfer to the University of Iowa where he is completing his doctorate;

Mrs. Lorraine G. Walters, instructor, Department of Special Education, to take Special Education 432, Learning Disabilities, for transfer to the graduate program for an advanced certificate in special education, University of Illinois.

Resignations

Mr. Henry R. Anderson, instructor, Department of Accountancy, effective on August 31, 1967

Miss Virginia Burbridge, assistant professor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. James B. Dodd, assistant professor, University Libraries, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Dr. Melvyn Dubofsky, assistant professor, Department of History, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Victor L. Dupuis, assistant professor, Department of Secondary Professional Education, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Mr. Jerry L. Ferguson, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Edward C. Foth, faculty assistant, assistant resident adviser, Grant Towers North, effective June 15, 1967

Mr. Edward G. Kamnikar, instructor, Department of Accountancy, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Miss Rita H. Gehlhoff, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. James E. Hedstrom, faculty assistant, assistant resident adviser, Douglas Residence Hall, effective June 15, 1967

Miss Sandra F. Malottke, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. John A. Marsyla, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Roger K. Peterson, instructor, resident adviser, Gilbert Residence Hall, effective June 15, 1967

Miss Patricia A. Pond, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Women, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Appointments Effective September, 1967 - 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Angotti, Rodney (replaces part-time, temporary persons)	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Assoc.Prof.	$1660	
Bernardi, Thomas C. (1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)	B.A.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/3 time
Bulow, JoAnn (replaces L. Evans, resigned)	M.A.	English	Instructor	740	
Cherian, Mrs.Sosamma (replaces S. Cherian, 3/4 time, temporary)	M.A.	Phys.Educ./Women	Lecturer	975	1 yr app't 3/4 time
Clay, Raymond J. (1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/3 time
Cline, Larry W. (1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/3 time
Cooper, Elaine (half-time replacement for part-time persons)	B.S.Ed.	English	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/2 time
Dedert, Nancy (1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/3 time
Dortch, R. Neil (half-time replacement for part-time persons) If master's degree is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant and salary, $400	B.S.	Bus.Education	Instructor	420	1 yr app't 1/2 time
Dye, Robert C. (1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/3 time
Frame, Terry M. (half-time replacement for part-time persons)	M.S.	Bus.Education	Instructor	440	1 yr app't 1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Fullington, Gilbert	Ed.D.	Art	Assoc.Prof.	1500	
(replaces M. Shahzaman, temporary)					
Garrigus, Laura	B.A.	English	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					1/2 time
Geisler, Mrs.Joyce	B.A.	English	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't
(half-time replacement for D. Murray, leave of absence)					1/2 time
Gober, Mrs. Lydia A.	B.A.	Speech	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't
(half-time replacement for C. Hedges, temporary)					1/2 time
Hawkes, Christine	--	Phys.Educ./Women	Lecturer	1420	1 yr app't
(replaces C. Hawkes, temporary)					
Hock, Clayton A.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't
(1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)					1/3 time
Iglesias, Mrs.Carmen	Doctor en Filosofia y Letras	For.Lang.	Instructor	920	1 yr app't
(replaces C. Iglesias, temporary)					
Katula, Richard A.	B.A.	Speech	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't
(half-time replacement for D. Schuelke, resigned)					1/2 time
Kuhn, Gerald W.	M.B.A.	Finance	Ass't Prof.	1060	
(replaces part-time persons)					
Larmon, Peter J.	B.S.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't
(1/3 time replacement for F. Harding, resigned)					1/3 time
Lemanski, Daniel V.	B.S.	Marketing	Instructor	900	1 yr app't
(replaces part-time persons)					
If master's degree is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be that of faculty assistant and salary, $860					
Livingston, Donald	M.A.	Philosophy	Ass't Prof.	1000	
(replaces K. King, resigned)					
If doctor's degree is not received by 9/1/67, rank will that of instructor and salary, $960					
McGowan, John H.	B.A.	Philosophy	Instructor	900	1 yr app't
(replaces J. McGowan, temporary)					
McGrath, Thomas J.	B.A.	Speech	Fac.Ass't.	280	1 yr app't
(half-time replacement for C. Hedges, temporary)					1/2 time
Nichols, Joseph W.	B.S.Ed.	U Libraries	Fac.Ass't	660	11 mos.'basis
(replaces A. Newman, resigned)					
Palacio, Miguel A.	B.A.	English	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					1/2 time
Peters, Richard L.	M.S.	Marketing	Instructor	900	1 yr app't
(replaces R. Peters, temporary)					
Peters, Ruth	M.Ed.	Bus.Education	Instructor	400	1 yr app't
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					1/2 time
Quivey, James R.	M.A.	English	Instructor	370	1 yr app't
(half-time replacement for J. Marsyla, resigned)					1/2 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Rochford, Mrs. Pamela	B.S.Ed.	Bus.Education	Fac. Ass't	400	1 yr app't 1/2 time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Schroeder, Lutz H.	Equiv. M.A.	For.Lang.	Instructor	820	1 yr app't
(replaces L. Schroeder, temporary)					
Shawl, James R.	M.A.	For.Lang.	Instructor	860	
(replaces E. Gigena, temporary)					
Shianna, Peter J.	B.A.	English	Fac. Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/2 time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Stelter, Gayle A.	M.A.	Bus.Education	Instructor	440	1 yr app't 1/2 time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Stukel, Thomas W.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)					
Taylor, William J.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)					
Tirtha, Ranjit	Ph.D.	Earth Sciences	Assoc.Prof.	1260	Year-by-year basis; non-citizen
(replaces R. Parson, retired)					
Turning, Tyrone M.	B.A.	Speech	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/2 time
(half-time replacement for D. Schuelke, resigned)					
Van Lente, Carol	B.A.	Speech	Instructor	720	
(replaces F. Harnish, resigned)					
(Employment will be void if master's degree is not received by 9/1/67)					
Welch, John N.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Ass't Prof.	1240	
(replaces M. Behr, resigned)					
Whited, Donald L.	M.S.	Bus.Education	Instructor	400	1 yr app't 1/2 time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Wilcox, James C.	M.A.	English	Instructor	370	1 yr app't 1/2 time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Wunderlich, Marvin	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Assoc.Prof.	1660	
(replaces G. DiAntonio, resigned)					

Appointments to Vacant Positions

Lincoln, William B.	Ph.D.	History	Ass't Prof.	1100	
Mellard, James M.	Ph.D.	English	Ass't Prof.	1260	
Schriber, Mary	M.A.	English	Ass't Prof.	1000	

If Ph.D. is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be instructor and monthly salary, $800

Appointments to New Positions - Positions Approved for the First Year of the Biennium 1967-1969

Bristol, Kenne P.	B.S.	Management	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't 1/3 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Brophy, James J.	M.A.	For.Lang.	Instructor	860	
Brown, William J.	M.A.	College of Business	Assoc.Prof.; Coordinator of Business Research	1440	12 months' basis
If Ph.D. is not completed by 9/1/67, rank will be assistant professor and coordinator of business research; monthly salary, $1200					
Hood, Dennis L.	M.A.	Phys.Educ./Men	Instructor	920	9½ mos.'basis
Johnson, Warren E.	Ed.D.	Counseling Center	Assoc.Prof.	1140	Beg.9/1/67; 12 mos' basis
If Ed.D. is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be assistant professor; salary, $1100 per month					
Lutz, Richard C.	M.S.	Management	Ass't Prof.	1200	
McCormick, Frank L.	Ph.D.	Accountancy	Assoc.Prof.	1560	
Morgan, Erma Jean	A.M.L.S.	U Libraries	Instructor	780	11 mos' basis
Nunn, Mrs. Charlotte	A.M.L.S.	U Libraries	Ass't Prof.	880	11 mos' basis
Pecenka, Joseph O.	Ph.D.	Management	Assoc.Prof.	1400	
Repp, C. David	M.A.	Reg.Services	Instructor	760	12 mos' basis
Sallberg, Lawrence	M.S.	Accountancy	Instructor	960	1 yr app't
Stauffer, Mrs.Dorothy	M.S.Ed.	U Libraries	Instructor	820	1 yr app't; 11 months
Straub, Walter F.	B.A.	Management	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Van Kirk, Mrs.Janice	B.S.Ed.	Management	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/3 time
Half-time Faculty Assistantships - Appointments Effective September, 1967: 9 Months					
Clark, Richard H. (replaces R. Hannon)	B.S.	Physics	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
LaSuer, William H. (replaces W. LaSuer)	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Ohlhaber, Thomas R. (replaces S. Ginsburg)	B.S.	Physics	Fac.Ass't	260	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Paulus, Edward W. (replaces E. Paulus)	M.A.	Bus.Education	Fac.Ass't	420	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Smith, Terry E. (replaces P. Anderson)	B.A.	English	Fac.Ass't	280	1 yr app't; 1/2 time
Appointments Paid From Trust Accounts					
Bower, John E.	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Professor	1560	2¼ mos. beg. 6/1/67
Salary to be paid from Trust Account #52948, N.S.F. Junior High School Institute					
Korth, Marlene M.	B.S.Ed.	Speech	Speech Therapist	700	2 mos. -June, July
Salary paid from Trust Acc't #52149, Illinois Div.Serv.to Crippled Children					

Name	Degree	Department	Rank/Title	Monthly Salary	Comments
Lindbeck, Wendell A.	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Professor	$1540	2¼ mos. beg. 6/1/67
Salary to be paid from Trust Account #52948, N.S.F. Junior High School Institute					
Lott, Stanley	B.S.	Chemistry	Student Ass't	300	2 mos.-- June-July
Salary to be paid from Trust Account #52948, N.S.F. Junior High School Institute					
Rolf, Frederick W.	Ph.D,	Chemistry	Professor	1540	3 mos. beg. 6/1/67
Salary to be paid from Trust Account #52948, N.S.F. Junior High School Institute					
Swanson, Sonya	B.S.Ed.	Speech	Speech Therapist	500	2 mos. -- June-July
Salary to be paid from Trust Account #52149, Illinois Division of Services to Crippled Children					
Vojtisek, John E.	B.A.	Psychology	Research Ass't	520	3 mos. beg. 6/1/67
Salary to be paid from Trust Account #54526, Illinois Department of Mental Health					
Widerberg, Willard	M.S.Ed.	Chemistry	Ass't to Director	500	2 mos. -- June-July
Salary to be paid from Trust Account #52948, N.S.F. Junior High School Institute, and #52126, Chemistry fund					
Young, LeRoy	B.S.	Speech	Assoc.Director	1083.33	Period of grant: 4/19/66 through 5/31/67
Salary paid from Trust Account #52877, Upward Bound Project					

Permission to Take Courses During the Summer Session at Northern

We should like to have approval for Miss Donna M. Grout, instructor, and for Mr. Richard L. Storinger, instructor, Department of English, to take courses during the 1967 summer session at Northern for transfer to a doctoral-degree-granting institution.

Speech Rehabilitation Clinic: Summer Session, 1967

Mr. James M. Vial, instructor and supervising teacher, Speech and Hearing Residential Center, for 8 weeks at a monthly salary of $720. Northern will pay $432 and the Division of Services to Crippled Children will pay $288 each month. Mr. Vial has his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northern.

DeKalb Student Teaching Center: Summer Session, 1967

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Deimel, Gilbert	M.S.Ed.	Student Teaching	Instructor	$720	8 weeks
Evans, Marjorie	M.S.	Student Teaching	Instructor	720	8 weeks
Johnson, Louise M.	M.S.	Student Teaching	Instructor	720	8 weeks
McDaniel, Mary J.	M.S.Ed.	Student Teaching	Instructor	720	8 weeks
McHatton, James	M.S.Ed.	Student Teaching	Instructor	720	8 weeks
Platt, Kenneth	M.S.Ed.	Student Teaching	Instructor	720	8 weeks

Appointments for the 1967 Summer Session

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Angotti, Rodney P.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Assoc.Prof.	$1660	8 weeks
Bradfield, Olive	M.Ed.	Spec.Education	Lecturer	1500	6 weeks
Broadus, Eleanor Mrs.	M.A.	U Libraries	Ass't Prof.	800	8 weeks
Brooks, William	M.A.	Adm.-Services	Fac.Ass't	260	8 wks, 1/3 time

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Carbonari, Joseph	M.S.Ed.	Adm-Services	Fac.Ass't	$260	8 wks, 1/3 time
Crank, Doris Mrs.	Ed.D.	Bus.Education	Assoc.Prof.	1260	8 weeks
Greenwood, Bradley	B.A.	Spec.Education	Fac.Ass't	350	8 wks, 1/2 time
Hahn, William D.	M.A.	Mathematics	Instructor	760	8 weeks
Hurley, John L.	M.S.Ed.	Ind-Technology	Instructor	400	8 wks, 1/2 time
McCormick, Frank L.	Ph.D.	Accountancy	Assoc.Prof.	1560	8 weeks
Marschik, Frank A.	Ed.D.	Ind-Technology	Professor	1420	8 weeks
Merritt, Helen Mrs.	M.F.A.	Art	Ass't Prof.	940	4 weeks
Metcalfe, Patricia Mrs.	M.S.	Home Economics	Instructor	660	8 wks, ½ time; 11 wks, ½ time, advising
Morgan, Erma J.	A.M.L.S.	U Libraries	Instructor	780	8 weeks
Nichols, Joseph W.	B.S.Ed.	U Libraries	Fac.Ass't	660	12 weeks
Pelikan, Robert A.	M.S.Ed.	Ind-Technology	Instructor	470	8 wks, ½ time
Peterson, Wilbur	M.S.	Journalism	Lecturer	853.34	8 wks, 2/3 time
Pugh, Bessie L.	M.A.	Spec.Education	Lecturer	1550	8 weeks
Quivey, James R.	M.A.	English	Instructor	400	11 wks,½ time
Shuster, Louis J.	D.B.A.	Management	Assoc.Prof.	1440	8 weeks
Schubach, Bernice Mrs	M.A.	Library Science	Instructor	645	3 wks, tentative
Schwegler, Elizabeth	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	800	8 weeks
Shahzaman, Mahboob	Ed.D.	Art	Professor	680	8 wks, ½ time
Sons, Linda R.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Ass't Prof.	1040	4 weeks
Stauffer, Dorothy	M.S.Ed.	U Libraries	Instructor	820	8 weeks
Strawn, Rosemary Mrs	M.S.Ed.	Phys.Educ.Women	Instructor	920	8 weeks
Swayne, Janet E.	M.Ed.	Home Economics	Ass't Prof.	900	3 weeks
Trager, Lela C.	M.A.	Phys.Educ.Women	Ass't Prof.	540	11 wks,½ time
Turppa, William J.	M.S.	Accountancy	Ass't Prof.	1080	11 weeks
Walker, Richard E.	M.Ed.	Speech	Ass't Prof.	900	8 weeks
Wasem, George L.	M.S.	Adm-Services	Fac. Ass't	260	8 wks, 1/3time
Westley, John W.	M.S.	Bus.Education	Instructor	900	8 weeks
Wilkinson, Joe R.	Ph.D.	Pol.Science	Assoc.Prof.	885	3 wks,tentative

Assignments Still To Be Made: Summer Session, 1967

Art - 3/4 position
College of Business - 2 positions
Chemistry 1 position
Administration-Services - 3½ positions
Elementary Education - 2½ positions
Sec.Professional Educ -1½ positions
Economics - ½ position; 1-half time advising
English - 1 position
Home Economics - 1 position
Music - position for 2 weeks only
Pol.Sci. ½ position; 1 post-session for 3 weeks
Psychology - 1 position
Soc-Anthr- 1 post-session-3 wks
Spec.Educ. - 1¼ positions
Speech - 1/2 position

We should like to submit for approval the summer session payroll for 1967:
(excludes all those on 11 and 12 months' basis - already under contract)

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Abosch, David	History	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Abrams, Peter D.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Ackert, Helen O.	School of Nursing	10 weeks
Agranoff, Robert	Political Science	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Allrutz, Caroline	Art	3 weeks tentative
Alwan, Hadi H.	Finance	8 weeks
Anderson, Henry R.	Accountancy	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Anderson, Thomas J.	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 3 weeks tentative

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Anglin, Eleanor M.	Univ. Elementary School	8 weeks
Angotti, Rodney P.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Arnold, Richard L.	Speech	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Ashley, Johnson W.	Chemistry	5-1/2 weeks
Axelson, John A.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Baker, Charles E.	Music	8 weeks
Bartell, Gilbert D.	Sociology and Anthr.	8 weeks
Bauernfeind, Robert	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Bavery, Edgar A.	Univ. Elementary School	8 weeks
Beach, James W.	Mathematics	12 weeks
Beard, Richard E.	Art	8 weeks
Beezhold, Frank	Music	8 weeks
Belnap, Ralph A.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Bennett, C. Jackson	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Berge, William R.	English	8 weeks
Binter, Alfred	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Bird, Gordon W.	Music	8 weeks
Bishop, Dorothy A.	Speech	5-1/2 weeks
Black, Lloyd D.	Earth Sciences	3 weeks tentative
Borstad, Rodney M.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Bosdell, Betty J.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Bowen, Ralph H.	History	8 weeks
Boyer, Clifford L.	Special Education	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Boyer, Francis J.	Music	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Bradfield, Olive	Special Education	6 weeks
Brantley, Mabel	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Brigham, Robert J.	Physical Education - Men	8 weeks
Broadus, Eleanor H.	University Libraries	8 weeks
Broadus, Robert N.	Library Science	8 weeks
Brode, E. Leland	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Brooks, William C.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks for 1/3 time
Brown, William T.	Art	8 weeks
Bugh, Judith R.	Speech	8 weeks
Bullington, Robert A.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Burnett, Richard W.	Admin. and Services	11 weeks
Burtness, Paul S.	English	8 weeks
Bushnell, David L.	Physics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Butcher, Benjamin C.	Marketing	8 weeks
Cambridge, Richard W.	Business Education	8 weeks
Campbell, Roy G.	Journalism	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Canon, Charles	Art	8 weeks
Carbonari, Joseph P.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks for 1/3 time
Carey, John	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Carroll, Margaret L.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Carter, Paul A.	History	8 weeks
Casebier, V. Eleanor	Finance	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Casella, Clarence J.	Earth Sciences	7-1/2 weeks
Chang, Dae H.	Sociology and Anthr.	8 weeks
Chastain, C. Shelton	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Christiano, John G.	Mathematics	8 weeks and 2 wks.tentative
Christie, Robert M.	Outdoor Teacher Educ.	8 weeks
Clark, June	Home Economics	8 weeks for 7/8 time and 3 weeks tentative
Clayton, Kenneth	Biological Sciences	5-1/2 weeks
Cleland, Kenneth L.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Clemens, Earl L.	Music	5 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Coffee, Curtis W.	Music	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Collins, Harold W.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Collins, John H.	History	8 weeks
Cooke, Joseph R.	English	8 weeks
Cormier, Romae J.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Crank, Doris	Business Education	8 weeks
Crank, Floyd L.	Business Education	8 weeks
Crawford, Paul	Speech	8 weeks
Curtiss, James	Speech	8 weeks
Dallinger, Carl A.	Speech	8 weeks
Dean, Mark	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
DeLillo, John N.	Art	6 weeks
Dewar, John A.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Dewey, Walter S.	Speech	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Dill, Howard R.	Music	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Dillman, C. Daniel	Earth Sciences	4 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Dionisopoulos, P. Allan	Political Science	8 weeks
Ditrichs, Raymond	Psychology	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Doty, Larry A.	Psychology	8 weeks
Downey, Richard D.	Special Education	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Driesbach, David F.	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Dubin, Martin D.	Political Science	8 weeks
Dunn, J. Hubert	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Dupuis, Victor L.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Duzan, Kenneth B.	Mathematics	11 weeks (advising)
Eaton, John W.	Business Education	3 weeks
Eiteman, Dean S.	Accountancy	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Elkholy, Abdo A.	Sociology and Anthr.	8 weeks
Ellis, Joseph R.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Ely, Roland T.	History	8 weeks
Ende, Russell S.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Enos, Brian R.	Grant Towers North	8 weeks
Even, Robert L.	Art	8 weeks
Fairbanks, Robert P.	Economics	4 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Farwell, Gaylord H.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Fay, R. Vernon	Music	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Fedro, Arthur J.	Physics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Feeny, Harold F.	Physics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Feldman, Solomon E.	Psychology	8 weeks
Feller, Richard A.	Grant Towers South	10 weeks
Felver, John R.	Grant Towers South	10 weeks
Ferstman, Gerald C.	Art	2 weeks
Fletcher, Howard	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Floyd, J. Robert	Music	8 weeks
Foster, Stephen	History	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 3 weeks tentative
Foster, Walter S.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Fouts, Donald E.	Political Science	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Fox, Arnold B.	English	8 weeks
Fred, Bernhart G.	Music	3 weeks and 6 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Frerichs, Allen H.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Frey, Sherman H.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	11 weeks
Frisch, Morton J.	Political Science	4 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Frost, Stanley H.	Earth Sciences	7-1/2 weeks

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Garab, Arra M.	English	8 weeks
Gardone, Michael J.	Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Garthe, William A.	Biological Sciences	5-1/2 weeks
Gelven, Charles M.	Philosophy	8 weeks
George, Charles H.	History	8 weeks
Getschman, Keith R.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Gherity, James A.	Economics	4 weeks
Glorfeld, Louis E.	English	8 weeks
Gotesky, Rubin	Philosophy	8 weeks
Graham, John D.	Chemistry	4 weeks
Grant, Eugene B.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Gravel, Pierre B.	Sociology and Anthr.	8 weeks
Gray, Philip A.	Speech	11 weeks (advising)
Green, Carolyn S.	Home Economics	8 weeks
Green, Gerald G.	Management	11 weeks
Greene, Anne	English	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Greenwood, Bradley	Special Education	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Grier, J. Brown	Psychology	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Groke, Paul O.	Marketing	8 weeks
Grosklags, James H.	Biological Sciences	5-1/2 weeks
Groves, Roderick T.	Political Science	8 weeks
Guest, B. Ross	Earth Sciences	4 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Gunnerson, James H.	Sociology and Anthr.	4 weeks
Hahn, William D.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Hall, Judith C.	Art	2 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Hamm, Erwin C.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Haradon, Holly D.	Special Education	8 weeks
Harmet, Kenneth H.	Biological Sciences	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Harris, E. Edward	Business Education	10 weeks
Hartley, Joseph W.	Phys. Educ. - Men	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Hasan, Mazhar	Physics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Haugen, Earl S.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Haught, Evelyn	Univ. Jr. High School	8 weeks
Haugland, A. Oscar	Music	8 weeks
Hawkins, Katharine C.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Healey, William A.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Hellmich, Eugene W.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Hendrickson, William	Marketing	8 weeks
Herbert, Edward T.	English	8 weeks
Herrick, Donald R.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Hershberger, Wayne	Psychology	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Hess, Edwin A.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Hess, Herbert J.	Speech	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Hickman, David C.	Art	6 weeks
Holden, George S.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Holzhueter, Ann M.	Speech	3 weeks tentative
Horn, Larry V.	English	8 weeks
Huestis, Kathryn R.	Univ. Elementary School	8 weeks
Huey, J. Frances	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Hulfachor, Roy	Industry and Technology	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Hull, Marion A.	Elementary Education	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 3 weeks tentative
Hurley, John L.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Iliff, Kathryn	Accountancy	8 weeks

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Jacobs, Norman C.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Janke, Vernon C.	Univ. Jr. High School	8 weeks
Jenkins, Reese V.	History	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Jesser, Clinton J.	Sociology and Anthr	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Johansen, John H.	Asst. Coord., School Business Management	3 weeks tentative
Johnson, Duane R.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Johnson, James A.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Johnson, William C.	Political Science	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Jollie, Malcolm T.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Jorgenson, Thomas A.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Judd, Robert C.	Marketing	11 weeks
Jungst, Dale G.	Mathematics	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Kahler, Robert W.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Kallich, Martin I.	English	8 weeks
Keefer, Richard	Foreign Languages	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Kent, Frederick G.	Political Science	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Kerber, Robert	Management	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Kevill, Dennis N.	Chemistry	5-1/2 weeks
Kieso, Donald E.	Accountancy	8 weeks
Kilpatrick, Julia	Home Economics	4 weeks
King, James H.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Kirkpatrick, William	Music	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Kittrell, Edward R.	Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Knauel, Richard S.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Kohler, Roderick G.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Kreidle, John R.	Finance	9-1/2 weeks
Kuhns, Ramon J.	Special Education	8 weeks
LaBaw, Nye L.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Lake, Dale E.	Univ. Jr. High School	8 weeks
Lane, Elizabeth C.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Lane, Robert E.	Management	11 weeks
Lanning, Frank W.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
LeBritton, L. Joseph	School of Nursing	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Levy, Lester S.	Economics	3 weeks tentative
Livingston, Inez	East Neptune	10 weeks
Lipscomb, Edra E.	Elementary Education	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Loessel, Earl O.	Music	7 weeks
Long, Richard L.	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Lotsof, Erwin J.	Psychology	8 weeks
Low, Fred G.	Special Education	8 weeks
Lynch, Darrell L.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks
Madeja, Stanley S.	Art	8 weeks
Mahmoud, Benjamin L.	Art	4 weeks
Mahmoud, Parvine	Foreign Languages	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Many, Wesley A.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Marschik, Frank A.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Mathers, Carol Kenneth	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 2/3 time
McCarthy, John F.	Art	8 weeks
McCormick, Frank	Accountancy	8 weeks
McDowell, V. Dale	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
McGlone, Edward L.	Speech	8 weeks
McKenzie, Harvey C.	Mathematics	8 weeks
McNamara, Helen A.	Univ. Elementary School	8 weeks
Merritt, Helen	Art	4 weeks
Merritt, James W.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Metcalfe, Patricia	Home Economics	8 weeks for 1/4 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Meyer, Robert G.	Speech	8 weeks
Miller, Carroll H.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Miller, George L.	Finance	11 weeks
Miller, Herbert F.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Miner, Wallace B.	Physics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Mitchem, John C.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Mocega, Esther P.	Foreign Languages	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Moffat, William J.	Music	3 weeks
Moore, Virgil D.	Univ. Jr. High School	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Morgan, Erma Jean	Univ. Libraries	8 weeks
Morris, Robert C.	Earth Sciences	4 weeks
Moyers, Clyde L.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Mueller, Richard J.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Murray, Donald M.	English	8 weeks
Myers, C. Mason	Philosophy	8 weeks
Nay, M. Geneva	Business Education	8 weeks
Nelson, J. Howard	Marketing	8 weeks
Nerbovig, Marcella H.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Nichols, Joseph W.	Univ. Libraries	12 weeks
Nicholson, Norman K.	Political Science	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Novak, Ralph S.	Management	11 weeks
Nowik, Francis J.	Management	8 weeks
O'Connor, Henry	Admin. and Services	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
O'Connor, Marguerite	Elementary Education	8 weeks for 1/2 time; 10 weeks for 1/2 time (advising); and 3 weeks tentative
Odom, Ira E.	Earth Sciences	4 weeks
Ogilvie, William K.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Olive, Garnet D.	Finance	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Olson, Mildred N.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Owens, Kenneth N.	History	8 weeks
Parrini, Carl P.	History	8 weeks
Parson, Ruben L.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks
Passmore, Lenora F.	Business Education	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Patterson, Charles I.	English	8 weeks
Pearson, Robert W.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Pelikan, Robert	Industry and Technology	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Peterson, Joan L.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Peterson, Wilbur	Journalism	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Petrich, Beatrice	Home Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Pheanis, Jack W.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Phillips, Steve, Jr.	Business Education	8 weeks
Pielstick, Norval L.	Psychology	8 weeks
Polzin, Donald E.	Speech	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Popp, M. Joan	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Porter, Lorena R.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Pourchot, Leonard L.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Powell, Marvin	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Prahlad, Kadaba V.	Biological Sciences	4 weeks

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Price, Granville	Journalism	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Pugh, Bessie	Special Education	8 weeks
Pursley, Wilbur F.	Music	5 weeks
Quick, Otho J.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Quivey, James R.	English	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Radebaugh, Byron F.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Ramig, Clifford L.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Reed, Mary Frances	Home Economics	8 weeks
Reiling, Eldon A.	Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Reinemann, Martin	Earth Sciences	8 weeks
Ricchiardi, Donna R.	Univ. Elementary School	8 weeks
Riccio, Mary Lou	Elementary Education	8 weeks for 1/2 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Ritter, Jesse P.	English	8 weeks
Rivera, Rosendo R.	Foreign Languages	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Roam, John E.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Rochford, Patrick	West Neptune	10 weeks
Rodney, Robert M.	English	8 weeks
Roesch, Winston L.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Rose, Darrell R.	Speech	8 weeks
Ross, Colvin	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Rubel, Daniel N.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks
Russell, Morley E.	Chemistry	8 weeks
Saxena, Subhash C.	Mathematics	8 weeks
Scaperlanda, Anthony	Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Schaffer, Byron S.	Speech	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Schilt, Alfred A.	Chemistry	8 weeks
Schmidt, Wesley I.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Schneider, Robert W.	History	8 weeks
Schormann, Marguerite	Library Science	8 weeks
Schramm, Edward T.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Schubach, Bernice	Library Science	3 weeks tentative
Schwarz, Jordan A.	History	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Schwegler, Elizabeth	Mathematics	8 weeks
Scriven, Eldon G.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Seguel, Mary Louise	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Senteney, George W.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Serewicz, Aubrey J.	Chemistry	5-1/2 weeks
Shaffer, John C.	Physics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Shahzaman, Mahboob	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Sharp, Emmit F.	Sociology and Anthr.	8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative
Shearer, William M.	Speech	8 weeks
Sherbenou, Edgar L.	Political Science	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Sheriff, Marion	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Sherman, Homer C.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Shirley, James R.	History	8 weeks
Short, Robert E.	Art	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Shuster, Louis J.	Management	8 weeks
Sie, Georgiana W.	Home Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Simon, Seymore	Psychology	8 weeks
Sims, Clarence A.	Management	11 weeks
Skeels, Jack W.	Economics	12 weeks
Slan, Arnold A.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Smith, Clifford N.	Management	3 weeks
Smith, Harold E.	Sociology and Anthr.	8 weeks
Smith, L. George	Marketing	11 weeks for 1/2 time and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Smith, Rose M.	Speech	3 weeks tentative
Smith, Wilbur A.	Music	8 weeks
Sons, Linda	Mathematics	4 weeks
Southern, William	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Spangler, Charles W.	Chemistry	5-1/2 weeks
Speer, William R.	Elementary Education	9 weeks
Sperling, Barbara A.	Univ. Elementary School	8 weeks
Stark, Thomas A.	Accountancy	11 weeks
Starzyk, Marvin J.	Biological Sciences	5-1/2 weeks
Stauffer, Dorothy H.	University Libraries	8 weeks
Steg, Paul O.	Music	8 weeks
Stehr, Bennie W.	Business Education	8 weeks and 2 weeks tentative
Stevens, George P.	Earth Sciences	8 weeks
Strawn, Cecil G.	Art	8 weeks
Strawn, Rosemary O.	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks
Stroup, Francis E.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Stryk, Lucien H.	English	8 weeks
Suddarth, L. C.	English	8 weeks
Suhadolc, Joseph	Foreign Languages	8 weeks
Suhr, Virtus W.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Swan, Howard A.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Swayne, Janet E.	Home Economics	3 weeks
Swenson, Jan R.	Art	8 weeks for 3/8 time
Syrek, Edward F.	Art	4 weeks and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Syverson, Genevieve	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Telder, Thomas	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Terwilliger, George	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Thompson, Michael L.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	10 weeks
Tillis, Linda L.	Grant Towers South	10 weeks
Tink, Albert K.	Secondary Prof. Educ.	8 weeks
Trager, Lela C.	Phys. Educ. - Women	11 weeks for 1/2 time (adv.)
Triplett, DeWayne R.	Elementary Education	4 weeks and 11 weeks for 1/2 time (advising)
Tsao, Peter	Physics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Tucker, Charles O.	Speech	8 weeks
Turppa, William J.	Accountancy	11 weeks
Tushaus, James P.	Marketing	8 weeks
Ulrich, John H.	Speech	8 weeks
Van Buer, Franklin D.	Economics	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Vedder, Clyde B.	Sociology and Anthr.	8 weeks
Verene, Donald P.	Philosophy	4 weeks
Von Zellen, Bruce W.	Biological Sciences	8 weeks for 2/3 time
Wagner, David L.	History	8 weeks
Wagner, Otis R.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Walker, Richard	Speech	8 weeks
Ward, James M.	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Warner, James C.	Industry and Technology	8 weeks
Wasem, George L.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks for 1/3 time
Weaver, Allen D.	Physics	8 weeks
Weed, Maurice J.	Music	8 weeks
Weedman, Alda V.	Univ. Elementary School	8 weeks for 1/2 time
Wehling, Helen S.	Home Economics	8 weeks
Weigel, George D.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Wells, Harold P.	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Wells, Philip C.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Welsh, Willard	Speech	8 weeks for 3/4 time

Name	Department	Length of Teaching Assignment
Wernick, Walter	Elementary Education	8 weeks
Westley, John W.	Business Education	8 weeks
Wheeler, Wallace J.	Elementary Education	10 weeks
White, J. Patrick	History	4 weeks
White, John B.	Library Science	8 weeks
Whitney, Reynolds	Music	8 weeks for 3/4 time
Wilderman, Raymond D.	Speech	8 weeks
Wilkinson, Joe R.	Political Science	3 weeks tentative
Williams, J. David	Speech	8 weeks
Wilson, James	Political Science	8 weeks
Wilson, Robert H.	English	8 weeks
Wiltse, Earle W.	Admin. and Serv.	8 weeks
Winkley, Carol K.	Admin. and Serv.	8 weeks
Winn, Jerome E.	Univ. Elementary School	8 weeks
Wisland, Milton V.	Special Education	8 weeks
Woodruff, Arnold F.	Computer Center	10 weeks for 1/2 time
Woolschlager, Ruth B.	Business Education	8 weeks
Wrenn, John	Phys. Educ. - Men	8 weeks
Yankow, Henry G.	Coord., School Business Management	3 weeks
Yauch, Wilbur A.	Admin. and Services	8 weeks
Yeranos, Walter A.	Chemistry	8 weeks
Young, Alfred F.	History	8 weeks
Zimmerman, M. Nadine	Phys. Educ. - Women	8 weeks

Change of Status

After full consideration by the Council of Academic Deans, the advisory councils of each college, and the Personnel Committee of the University Council, we should like to submit for board approval the change of status for faculty members as follows:

a) Change of Classification (Promotions)

Name	Department
From Associate Professor to Professor	
Bauernfeind, Robert H.	Administration and Services
Beasley, Kenneth L.	Coordinator, Research Grants
Brim, Charles W.	Director, Bureau of University Research
Brown, William T., Jr.	Art
Burnett, Richard W.	Administration-Services
Donaldson, George W.	Outdoor Teacher Education
Ellis, Joseph R.	Secondary Professional Education
Fred, Bernhart G.	Music
Gherity, James A.	Economics
Gröke, Paul O.	Marketing
Guest, B. Ross	Earth Sciences
Hasan, Mazhar	Physics
Howland, Richard H.	Marketing
Kimball, Clyde W.	Physics
Kreidle, John R.	Finance

Lanning, Frank W.	Elementary Education
Lipscomb, Mrs. Edra E.	Elementary Education
MacLeish, Andrew	English
Miller, Elwyn R.	Student Teaching
Many, Wesley A.	Elementary Education
Muns, Arthur C.	Administration Assistant to the President
Smith, Harold E.	Sociology-Anthropology
Stehr, Bennie W.	Business Education
Stevens, George P.	Earth Sciences
Suhr, Virtus	Industry-Technology

From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor

Name	Department
*Barnes, Lester E.	Director, Computer Science Programs
Borstad, Rodney M.	Elementary Education
Edelstein, J. David	Sociology-Anthropology
*Eiteman, Dean S.	Accountancy
Ende, Russell S.	Elementary Education
Foster, Walter S.	Elementary Education
Glorfeld, Louis E.	English
Hess, Edwin A.	Biological Sciences
Hoeve, Hendrik G.	Physics
Howard, David H.	Sociology-Anthropology
Johnson, James A.	Student Teaching
*Lane, Robert E.	Management
Livingston, Mrs. Inez	Coordinator, Neptune Units
Morris, Robert C.	Earth Sciences
Odom, Ira E.	Earth Sciences
Owens, Kenneth N.	History
*Peterson, Donald	Regional Services
Popp, M. Joan	Physical Education/Women
Resis, Albert	History
Rubel, Daniel N.	Earth Sciences
Scaperlanda, Anthony	Economics
Shirley, James R.	History
Sill, Larry R.	Physics
Stryk, Lucien H.	English
*Tushaus, James P.	Marketing
Winkley, Mrs. Carol K.	Administration-Services
Wisland, Milton V.	Special Education

* Promotion contingent upon receiving doctor's degree by September 1, 1967

From Instructor to Assistant Professor

Coffee, Curtis W.	Music
Collins, Robert A.	English

Name	Department
Cottew, Mrs. Maurine I.	University Libraries
Davis, John D.	University Schools
Ebel, Carol J.	Physical Education/Women
Grant, Richard V.	Assistant Registrar
*Hall, Leland E.	Political Science
**Hickey, Mrs. Mary E.	University Libraries
Knauel, Richard S.	Biological Sciences
Meinhardt, Thomas O.	Physical Education/Men
Meyer, Thomas L.	Physical Education/Men
Miller, Rene L.	Foreign Languages
Prager, Henry J.	Finance
Rasmussen, Gordon E.	University Libraries
Ricchiardi, Donna R.	University Schools
Ritter, Jesse P., Jr.	English
*Schwarz, Jordan A.	History
Sperling, Barbara A.	University Schools
Tyler, Charles R.	Marketing
Valdes-Cruz, Mrs. Rosa E.	Foreign Languages
**Vogt, Norman E.	University Libraries

From Faculty Assistant to Instructor

Berning, Norbert J.	University Libraries
Blickley, J. Ford	University Schools
***Held, Robert G.	Accountancy
***Patz, Dennis H.	Accountancy
***Stark, Thomas A.	Accountancy

* Promotion contingent upon receiving doctor's degree by September 1, 1967
** Promotion contingent upon completing one year of graduate work beyond the master's degree by September 1, 1967
*** Promotion contingent upon receiving master's degree by September 1, 1967

b) Change in Assignment, Title and/or Term of Employment

Name	Classification	Department	Months From	Months To
Ballinger, James S.	Ass't Prof, Acting Head to Assoc.Prof. and Head, provided doctorate is completed by 9/1/67	Music		
Barbour, Mrs. Edna	Associate Professor	From Business Education to Accountancy		
Beach, James W.	Professor, Acting Head, to Professor	Mathematics		

Name	Classification	Department	Months From	Months To
Buggert, Robert W.	Professor, Assistant Dean, to Professor, Associate Dean	Graduate School		
Carter, R. Phillip	Assoc.Prof., Counselor, to Assoc.Prof., Director of Reading and Study Skills Program	University Counseling Center		
Donaldson, George	Assoc.Prof., to Professor	Outdoor Teacher Education	12	11
Everetts, M. Robert	Instructor, Conference Coordinator, University Center, to Instructor, Foreign Student Adviser			
Gibb, Leonard	Ass't Prof., Placement Counselor, to Ass't Prof., Assistant Director	Placement Bureau		
Gröke, Paul O.	Assoc.Prof. to Professor and Coordinator of International Business	Marketing	9	11
Johnson, James A.	Ass't Prof. to Assoc.Prof. and Associate Director, Student Teaching	From Sec.Prof. Education to Student Teaching	9	12
Joncich, Micheal F.	Professor and Head to Professor	Chemistry	12	9
Joyner, Orville	Instructor	Regional Services	11	12
Novak, Ralph S.	Professor to Professor, Coordinator of Executive Development Programs	Management	9	11
Ogilvie, William K.	Professor, Dept. of Secondary Professional Education, to Professor, Coordinator of Community College Services		9	12
Olive, Garnet D.	Professor to Professor, Coordinator of MBA Programs	Finance	9	11
Owens, Lynn J.	Ass't Prof., Psychometrist to Ass't Prof., Assistant Director, Testing	Testing		
Sill, Larry R.	Ass't Prof, Acting Head, to Associate Professor	Physics	12	9
Skeels, Jack W.	Professor and Head	Economics	9	12
Swan, Malcolm D.	Assistant Professor	Outdoor Teacher Education	11	12

c) Persons Granted Tenure (1967-1968 rank indicated)

Name	Department
Professors	
Beasley, Kenneth L.	Coordinator, Research Grants
Brown, William T., Jr.	Art
Buggert, Robert W.	Associate Dean, Graduate School
Crank, Floyd L.	Business Education

Name	Department
Donaldson, George W.	Outdoor Teacher Education
Ellis, Joseph R.	Secondary Professional Education
Frisch, Morton J.	Political Sciences
Gherity, James A.	Economics
Howland, Richard H.	Marketing
Kimball, Clyde W.	Physics
Levy, Lester S.	Economics
McIlrath, Wayne J.	Dean, Graduate School
Patterson, Charles I.	English
Sie, Georgiana W.	Home Economics
Stehr, Bennie W.	Business Education

Associate Professors

Borstad, Rodney M.	Elementary Education
Cambridge, Richard W.	Business Education
Carlborg, Frank W.	Mathematics
Chastain, Clarence S.	Elementary Education
Driesbach, David F.	Art
Ende, Russell S.	Elementary Education
Evans, Emory G.	History
Flexman, Edmund	Student Health Services
Foster, Walter S.	Elementary Education
Glorfeld, Louis E.	English
Harris, E. Edward	Business Education
Hess, Edwin A.	Biological Sciences
*Hoeve, Hendrik G.	Physics
Kevill, Dennis N.	Chemistry
Lane, Robert E.	Management
Morris, Robert C.	Earth Sciences
Odom, Ira E.	Earth Sciences
Pursley, Wilbur F.	Music
Resis, Albert	History
Rockwell, Kiffin A.	History
Rubel, Daniel N.	Earth Sciences
Scaperlanda, Anthony	Economics
Seaberg, Dorothy I.	Elementary Education
Sill, Larry R.	Physics
Smith, L. George	Marketing
**Tushaus, James P.	Marketing
Welborn, David M.	Political Sciences
Wells, Harold P.	Physical Education/Men
White, John B.	Library Science
*Yeranos, Walter A.	Chemistry
Young, Alfred F.	History

* Tenure contingent upon receiving U.S. citizenship
** Tenure contingent upon receiving doctor's degree by September 1, 1967

Assistant Professors

Bauxar, J. Joseph	University Libraries
Boyer, Francis J.	Music
Coffee, Curtiss W.	Music
**Cottew, Mrs. Maurine I.	University Libraries
Davis, John D.	University Schools
Ebel, Carol J.	Physical Education/Women
**Hickey, Mrs. Mary E.	University Libraries
Jesser, Clinton J.	Sociology-Anthropology
Knauel, Richard S.	Biological Sciences
Kummerfeldt, Irvan J.	Regional Services

Name	Department
Little, D. Richard	Political Sciences
Marsh, Joseph T.	Regional Services
Meinhardt, Thomas O.	Physical Education/Men
Messenger, Aubrey S.	Earth Sciences
Meyer, Thomas L.	Physical Education/Men
McGlone, Edward L.	Speech
Nelson, M. Joye	Assistant Dean of Women
Peterson, Goodwin G.	Industry and Technology
Provost, Richard L.	University Counseling Center
Ramig, Clifford L.	Elementary Education
Rasmussen, Gordon E.	University Libraries
Ricchiardi, Donna R.	University Schools
Riccio, Mrs. Mary L.	Elementary Education
Rogers, Ruth M.	Physical Education/Women
Rosen, Marvin S.	History
Schaffer, Byron S., Jr.	Speech
Sheriff, Marion G.	Elementary Education
Speer, William R.	Elementary Education
Sperling. Barbara A.	University Schools
Verene, Donald P.	Philosophy
**Vogt, Norman E.	University Libraries
Wade, Douglas E.	Outdoor Teacher Education
Wagner, David L.	History

* Tenure contingent upon receiving U.S. citizenship
** Tenure contingent upon completion of one year of graduate work beyond the master's degree by September 1, 1967.

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees - General Revenue

Guitana Alexander, Library Clerk II, Library, as of 3/20/67, @ $300 per month, replacing Lois Smoltich, transferred 3/1/67.

Carol Buick, Typist II, Registrar, as of 3/22/67, @ $300 per month, replacing Joan Arnold, transferred 3/22/67.

Judith Cornils, Secretary I (Steno), Placement, as of 3/27/67, @ $350 per month, replacing Joan Scandrette, resigned 2/28/67.

Dorothy McInerney, Typist II, Graduate School, as of 3/28/67, @ $300 per month, replacing June Enloe, transferred 3/27/67.

Maynard Ederer, Janitor, Janitorial, as of 4/3/67, @ $2.325 per hour, replacing Walter Porter, transferred 4/5/67.

Dyan Leifheit, Typist II, Summer Session, as of 4/3/67, @ $300 per month, replacing Phyllis Grzeskowiak, resigned 3/17/67.

Donald Schaefer, Routeman Helper, Central Receiving, as of 4/3/67, @ $2.382 per hour, replacing John Walther, dismissed 2/10/67.

Henry Twombly, Electrician, Building Maintenance, as of 4/3/67, @ $4.52 per hour, per December '66 report (in lieu of Carpenter).

Casandra Phillips, Typing Clerk II, Registrar, as of 4/4/67, @ $325 per month, per January '67 report (in lieu of Typist).

Sharon Bobbitt, Typist II, Purchasing, as of 4/10/67, @ $310 per month, replacing Carolyn Brennan, on leave of absence as of 4/20/67.

Sandra Gut, Tabulating Machine Operator II, Computer Center, as of 4/10/67, @ $360 per month, per January '67 report (in lieu of Computer Aide)

Barbara Janyja, Secretary I (Steno), Regional Services, as of 4/10/67, @ $330 per month, replacing Kristina Davis, resigned 3/31/67 (position reclassified).

Patsy King, Secretary II (Steno), Chemistry, as of 4/10/67, @ $385 per month, replacing Rose Vanerka, transferred 4/11/67.

Vernon Kieser, Janitor, Janitorial, as of 4/10/67, @ $2.325 per hour, replacing Henry Swanson, resigned 4/7/67.

Jolon Muller, Typist II, Regional Services, as of 4/10/67, @ $325 per month, replacing Violet Davis, resigned 4/30/67 (position reclassified).

Evelyn Stone, Library Clerk II, Library, as of 4/13/67, @ $315 per month, replacing Dorothy Strausberger, transferred 3/9/67.

Billy G. Wright, Janitor, Janitorial, as of 4/17/67, @ $2.325 per hour, replacing Olsen Lewis, resigned 4/4/67.

New Employees - Revenue Bond

Roy L. Maddux, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, as of 3/27/67, @ $1.936 per hour, replacing John Forrer, resigned 3/17/67.

Thomas E. Strasser, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, as of 3/27/67, @ $1.936 per hour, per December '66 report.

Carolyn Hutson, Janitress, University Center Custodial, as of 4/1/67, @ $1.808 per hour, replacing Ruth Sloop, resigned 3/31/67.

Margaret Riddick, Cook's Helper, Food Services, as of 4/4/67, @ $1.604 per hour, replacing Mirtie Dean, resigned 2/24/67.

Mohammed Rahim, Fountain Attendant, University Center Food Services, as of 4/4/67, @ $1.60 per hour, replacing Dorothy Bemis, dismissed 4/3/67.

Jane Wade, Cook's Helper, Food Services, as of 4/4/67, @ $1.604 per hour, replacing Joanne Thomas, transferred 1/3/67.

Victor Paneque, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Services, as of 4/10/67, @ $1.936 per hour, replacing Michael Magambo, resigned 3/29/67.

Katherine Osmundson, Cook, Food Services, as of 4/12/67, @ $1.705 per hour, replacing Joanne Thomas, transferred 4/6/67.

Carl Stearns, Grill Cook, University Center Food Services, as of 4/13/67, @ $1.705 per hour, replacing Betty Cook, resigned 3/24/67.

Change of Status - General Revenue

Marylou Soltis, from Secretary II (Steno), Steno Pool, @ $375 per month to Secretary II (Steno), Foreign Languages, as of 3/9/67, @ $375 per month, replacing Rosemary Moss, transferred 3/20/67.

Hans J. Knoll, from Janitor, Janitorial @ $2.584 per hour to Physical Science Staff Assistant, Earth Science, @ $475 per month, as of 3/20/67, per January '67 report (in lieu of Instruments & Measurements Technician).

Rosemary Moss, from Secretary II (Steno), Foreign Languages, @ $375 per month to Secretary II (Steno), Sociology & Anthropology, @ $375 per month, as of 3/20/67, replacing Michelle Cairnes, resigned 3/17/67.

Joan Arnold, from Typist II, Registrar, @ $310 per month to Typist II, Chemistry, @ $310 per month, as of 3/22/67, replacing Phyllis Sylvester, transferred 3/22/67.

Phyllis Sylvester, from Typist II, Chemistry, @ $300 per month to Secretary I (Steno), Secondary Education, @ $325 per month, as of 3/22/67, per January '67 report (in lieu of Secretary).

June Enloe, from Typist II, Graduate School, @ $340 per month to Typist III, Graduate School, @ $360 per month, as of 3/27/67, replacing Joann Ames, transferred 4/1/67.

Joann Ames, from Typist III, Graduate School @ $340 per month to Typist II, Personnel, @ $340 per month, as of 4/1/67, replacing Betty Mazurek, transferred 4/1/67.

Carolyn Anderson, from Secretary II (Steno), Dean, College of Business, @ $395 per month, to Secretary III (Steno), Dean, College of Business, @ $425 per month, as of 4/1/67 (position reclassified).

Ronald Barnett, from Assistant Duplicating Service Supervisor, Duplicating Services, @ $600 per month to Duplicating Service Supervisor, Duplicating Services, @ $725 per month, as of 4/1/67, replacing James Larson (going to half-time because of illness).

Patricia Chandler, Typist I, Guidance, from $280 per month to $285 per month, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Nancy Hoffman, from Accounting Clerk I, Bursar's Office @ $375 per month to Accounting Clerk II, @ $375 per month, as of 4/1/67 (position reclassified).

Allen L. Horner, Painter, Building Maintenance, from $3.85 per hour to $4.585 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per Department of Labor.

Roy W. Iverson, Painter, Building Maintenance, from $3.85 per hour to $4.585 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per Department of Labor.

Sandra Kettleborough, Typist II, Men's Physical Education, from $300 per month to $315 per month, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Lawrence Larsen, Painter, Building Maintenance, from $3.85 per hour to $4.585 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per Department of Labor.

Joy Law, Library Clerk I, Library Research, from $285 per month to $295 per month, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Kare H. Lund, Painter, Building Maintenance, from $3.85 per hour to $4.585 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per Department of Labor.

Richard D. Mathey, Painter, Building Maintenance, from $3.85 per hour to $4.585 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per Department of Labor.

Betty Mazurek, from Personnel Assistant I, Personnel, @ $350 per month to Chief Clerk, Personnel, @ $425 per month, as of 4/1/67, replacing Delores Jordan, transferred 4/1/67 (position reclassified).

Sigvald Olsen, Painter, Building Maintenance, from $3.85 per hour to $4.585 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per Department of Labor.

Kenneth Richardson, Painter, Building Maintenance, from $3.85 per hour to $4.585 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per Department of Labor.

Janet Roberts, from Typist I, Duplicating Services, @ $300 per month to Typist II, Duplicating Services, @ $325 per month, as of 4/1/67 (position reclassified).

Judith Smith, from Typist II, Special Education, @ $320 per month to Secretary I (Steno), Special Education, @ $340 per month, as of 4/1/67 (position reclassified).

Carol Sorensen, from Typist I, Admissions, @ $315 per month to Typist II, Admissions, @ $330 per month, as of 4/1/67, (position reclassified).

Judith Tenglin, Secretary II, (Steno), Graduate School, from $375 per month to $390 per month, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Arnold Johnson, from Carpenter, Building Maintenance, @ $4.60 per hour to Assistant Supervisor of Buildings & Grounds, Building Maintenance, @ $825 per month, as of 4/1/67, per December '66 report.

Clifford Hutson, from Storekeeper I, Food Services, @ $2.73 per hour to Stationary Fireman Helper, Heating Plant, @ $395 per month, as of 4/10/67, per January '67 report.

Donna Pitts, from Typist II, Admissions, @ $325 per month to Typist II, Steno Pool, @ $325 per month, as of 4/10/67, replacing Alice Anderson, Transferred 9/1/66.

Wanda Rutter, from Computer Aide II, Computer Center, @ $220 per month, half-time, to Assistant Tabulating Machine Supervisor, Computer Center, @ $220 per month, half-time, as of 4/10/67, replacing Edna Hansen, resigned 3/31/67.

Rose Vanerka, from Secretary II (Steno), Chemistry, @ $390 per month to Secretary II (Steno), Extension, @ $390 per month, as of 4/11/67, replacing Barbara Anderson, resigned 4/28/67.

Arnette Hintz, from Secretary I (Steno), Music, @ $340 per month to Secretary II (Steno), Sociology & Anthropology, @ $375 per month, as of 4/13/67, replacing Rosemary Moss, resigned 4/7/67.

Change of Status - Revenue Bond

Rosamond Gutesha, Typist II, Lincoln Hall, from $325 per month to $340 per month, retroactive to 3/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Elmer Leeds, from Stationary Fireman, Heating Plant, @ $610 per month to Stationary Engineer, Heating Plant, @ $670 per month, as of 3/15/67 per February '67 report.

Charles Belcher, Stationary Fireman Helper, Heating Plant, from $445 per month to $480 per month, as of 4/1/67, per union negotiations.

Terry Benes, Bookstore Clerk II, University Center Bookstore, from $310 per month to $325 per month, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Nancy Clark, from Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.705 per hour to Cook, Food Services, @ $1.776 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per March '66 report.

Wilbur Clinton, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, from $1.936 per hour to $2.108 per hour, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Delores Jordan, from Personnel Assistant II, Personnel, @ $455 per month to Personnel Assistant II, Personnel, @ $500 per month, as of 4/1/67, per December '66 report (in lieu of Placement Officer).

Kenneth Kidd, Painter Foreman, Building Maintenance, from $4.15 per hour to $4.935 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per Department of Labor.

Everett Putnam, Janitor, University Center Custodial, from $2.325 per hour to $2.584 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per union negotiations.

Ronald Ellis, from Food Service Administrator II, Food Services, @ $560 per month to Food Service Administrator III, Food Services, @ $595 per month, as of 4/1/67 (position reclassified).

William Gardner, Painter, Building Maintenance, from $3.85 per hour to $4.585 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per Department of Labor.

Billy Hawn, Assistant Bookstore Manager, University Center Bookstore, from $645 per month to $675 per month, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Sarah McFarland, Secretary II (Steno), Office - Director of Residence Halls Food Services, from $400 per month to $410 per month, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Norman Sandiford, Kitchen Laborer, Food Services, from $1.936 per hour to $2.108 per hour, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Ursula Sarver, Cook's Helper, Food Services, from $1.604 per hour to $1.776 per hour, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Magdalina Schori, Cook's Helper, Food Services, from $1.604 per hour to $1.776 per hour, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Glen Scott, Kitchen Stores Laborer, Food Services, from $1.936 per hour to $2.194 per hour, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Rasmus Viland, Janitor, Janitorial, from $2.325 per hour to $2.584 per hour, as of 4/1/67, per union negotiations.

Diane Woods, Typist II, Personnel, from $340 per month to $355 per month, as of 4/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Walter Porter, from Janitor, Janitorial, @ $2.325 per hour to Storekeeper I, Food Services, @ $2.47 per hour, as of 4/5/67, replace Cliff Hutson, transfer 4/10/67.

Joanne Thomas, from Cook, Food Services, @ $1.776 per hour to Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.776 per hour, as of 4/6/67, replace Nancy Clark, transfer 2/27/67.

Judith Graves, From Kitchen Helper, Food Services @ $1.69 per hour half-time to Cook's Helper, Food Services, @ $1.776 full time, as of 4/7/67, replacing Susan Strawn, resigned 4/11/67.

Change of Name

Roberta Lee Johnson to Roberta Lee Skolorzynski, Secretary I (Steno), Speech & Hearing Clinic, as of 3/27/67 (Trust #52153).

Approval to Establish New Positions - Stevenson Hall: Bond Revenue

We should like to have approval to establish the following positions, all full-time employees, for Stevenson Hall, Phase I, to be paid from Bond Revenue:

14 Janitors
1 Janitress
1 Secretary

Because the need for a secretary in the office of the custodial supervisor, physical plant, is urgent, we should like to employ this person immediately. This office will be isolated from the central offices, physical plant, and it is essential to have some one to receive messages and keep records, thus freeing the custodial supervisor for work which is in keeping with his classification.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

Two (2) Universal Gym Machines

Bailey & Himes, Urbana $4,770.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Men's Physical Education, 02120.

Print and Bind Two Thousand (2,000) Copies of "THE THIRTIES"
(University Press Publication)

Kingsport Press, Inc., Chicago ..... (Approximately) 3,051.60

Payable from budgeted printing funds, University Press Department 01120.

Nine (9) Exhibit Cases

Advance Store Fixtures Co., Chicago 4,995.00

Payable from budgeted contractual services funds, Department of Sociology and Anthropology - 02470.

One Hundred Fifty (150) Upholstered Stacking Chairs and Ten (10) Stacking Chair Dollies for Altgeld Hall Studio Theatre

Gilbert A. Froce Company, Chicago 3,288.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Speech/University Theatre, 02475.

One (1) 16mm Automatic Console High Speed Electronic Film Inspection Machine

Paulmar, Inc., Northfield 3,015.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Instructional Materials, 02670.

Pest Control for Entire Campus (50 locations*) for the Period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968

Arwell, Inc., Waukegan 6,402.00

Payable from appropriate 1967-1968 General Revenue and Bond Revenue funds.

* Does not include buildings under construction at the present time.

Three (3) IBM Key Punches #029

International Business Machines, Aurora 9,720.00
(sole source)

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Computer Center, 02668.

One (1) Accounting Machine, One (1) Reproducer, One (1) Collator, One (1) Sorter, and One (1) Keypunch, IBM (currently being rented from IBM)

International Business Machines, Aurora 32,046.50
(sole source)

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Computer Center, 02668.

One (1) Snow Blower, Rotary

Hopkins Road Equipment Company, Dixon $7,810.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, Grounds Department, 03010.

Fourteen (14) Units of Miscellaneous Air-Conditioning Equipment for Audio-Visual Areas and New Office Areas in Altgeld Hall

Based upon split awards, the following are recommended low bidders:

The Trane Company, Aurora	2,637.00
General Sheet Metal, DeKalb	775.00
Mott Bros. Company, Rockford	832.00

Payable from budgeted commodity funds, Building Maintenance 03005.

Electromagnet and Accessories for Department of Physics

Varian Associates, Park Ridge 17,730.00

Payable from the following fund: Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, 02405.

Additional Bus - Transportation Department

We should like to have permission to secure bids for a new 41-passenger bus, payable from budgeted transportation funds - 03045.

A trade-in, planned for the first bus purchased in 1952, failed because vendors of three companies (Flxible, GMAC, and Challenger) will not accept trade-ins. Rather than place the old bus on surplus, we should like to retain it for use as a standby bus for short runs within the city.

Petrographic Microscope for Department of Earth Sciences

W. H. Kessel & Company, Chicago 4,890.20

Payable from equipment budget of Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, 02405.

Electron Microscope and Accessories for Department of Biological Sciences

JEOLCO (U.S.A.), Inc., Park Ridge 30,041.00

Payable from equipment budget: Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, 02405.

NOTE: An application will be submitted to the United States Customs Service for duty-free importation of the instrument. This application may or may not be approved. If approved, $3,808.00 would be deducted from the JEOLCO price.

Bakery - Section I: 116,200 loaves bread; 30,000 pounds dressing and toast bread; Section II: 57,000 dozen hamburger and hot dog buns; Section III: 1,200 dozen soft dinner rolls; Section IV: 5,600 dozen hard rolls; Section V: 6,450 dozen breakfast rolls; Section VI: 1,700 dozen donuts and other fried goods; Section VII: miscellaneous items not bid by section total

Burny Bros., Inc., Chicago 71,317.60

Payable from funds of appropriate bond series operations.

Fresh Eggs - 36,000 dozen

Paulsen's Dixon Hatchery, Dixon $14,400.00

Payable from funds of appropriate bond series operations.

Ice Cream - 5,600 gallons regular bulk; 116,800 dozen regular 4 oz. cups; 2,380 gallons special bulk. Novelties: 10,650 dozen ice cream items and 22,000 dozen ice milk bars and frozen fruit-flavored stick items

Muller-Pinehurst Dairy, Inc., Rockford 107,705.55

Payable from funds of appropriate bond series operations.

Twenty-five (25) Table Tops, Twenty-five (25) Table Bases and Eighty-five (85) Chairs for Neptune Central Snack Bar

Karoll's, Inc., Chicago 4,869.45

Payable from Series '57.

Two (2) Condiment Carts for Neptune Central Residence Hall

Sternes Imperial, Inc., Chicago 4,176.00

Payable from Bond Revenue, Series '57.

Addition to Soda Dispensing System: Grant Towers Snack Bar

General Refrigeration Engineers, Inc., South Elgin 2,069.00

Payable from Bond Revenue, Series '64.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take State Vehicle Out-of-State

We should like to have approval for the president to take a state vehicle to Buffalo, New York to attend the inauguration of Dr. Martin Meyerson as president of the State University of New York at Buffalo on May 29, 1967.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Adult Education

State of Illinois - OSPI - for support of research for gifted children: Dr. Roger Axford, $4,000. (March 10 - August 15, 1967)

Department of Education - Student Teaching

Health, Education and Welfare - Office of Education - for support of a national survey of student teaching programs: Dr. James Johnson, $7,747. (January 9, 1967 through July 8, 1968)

Department of Home Economics

Office of Economic Opportunity for support of Headstart regional training program: Miss Alice Rohweder, $23,708.00. (January 1 - December 31, 1967)

Graduate School

National Science Foundation for support of National Science Foundation graduate traineeships: Dr. Wayne J. McIlrath, $17,378.00. (February 15,1967 through September 30, 1968)

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

MAY 15, 1967

I. Students

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall, 1967, on May 1, 1967 and May 1, 1966

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Canceled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications. .	182	744	628	2,939	4,493	2,571	4,002
Transfer Applications. .	251	5	4	384	644	247	497
Re-entry Applications. .	45	1	0	62	108	33	36
Totals	478	750	632	3,385	5,245	2,851	4,535

II. Faculty

A. Retirements

1. Frances M. Whitehead, Professor of Business Teacher Education, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

2. Leslie J. Van Etten, Assistant Professor of Agriculture, effective June 1, 1967. (He has been on disability leave since 1963.)

B. Resignations

1. Neil Austin, Instructor and Assistant Director of Housing, effective June 30, 1967.

2. Horst Mewes, Assistant Professor of Political Science, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

3. Olga M. Koenig, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

4. Martin S. Norpell, Instructor of Sociology-Philosophy, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

5. Robert L. Roussey, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

6. Bryce E. Smith, Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

7. Harriet C. Stull, Professor of Sociology-Philosophy, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

8. Mary Ellen Armstrong Lynch, Graduate Assistant in English, effective at the close of the winter quarter, 1966-67 (withdrew from graduate school).

Note: We understand resignations from the following are pending: James Kilker, Frank McCormick, Mary Holmes, Janet Bleem.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Sabbatical

The Council on Salary Schedules, Promotion in Rank, and Tenure recommends that sabbatical leaves be granted as indicated to the following faculty members, both of whom are eligible according to regulations of the Board. Plans for graduate study are on file in the President's Office.

Predoctoral

a. Margaret Wardell, Assistant Professor and Reference Librarian, on full salary for the spring quarter, 1968, to visit academic and nonacademic libraries, museums, galleries and other cultural centers in Europe (or United States and Canada should European travel not be possible) in order to compile information dealing with the organization and public service aspects of library reference departments.

Postdoctoral

b. Forrest D. Suycott, Jr., Professor of Music, on full salary for the winter and spring quarters, 1967-68, to study the latest trends in tape and electronic music composition and the more recent developments in jazz music in the university curriculum at Stanford University, University of Southern California, Manhattan School of Music, or North Texas State University.

2. Without Salary

The following staff members, who are not on tenure, have requested leave of absence without salary for the academic year, 1967-68, and will be re-employed by the University upon recommendation of the department head when and if such employment is available. Ordinarily, we expect to re-employ such a person; however, this is a decision for the department head to make at the time of the intended return of the persons granted leave:

a. Andrew A. Bulleri, Instructor of Mathematics, to continue doctoral program at the University of Michigan. (He is on leave without salary in 1966-67.)

b. William S. McKinley, Instructor of Mathematics, to enroll in a doctoral program at Colorado State College.

D. Appointments for 1966-67 Academic Year

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New position						
Brix, Christian L.	00450-A01	MBA LLB	Tabulating (Director of Computer Center)	Executive Asst.	$1500	Beg. 5/1/67; 12 mo.
Replacement						
Julstrom, Rosa	9030-A08S	MA	Music	Instructor	740	Temp. 3 mo.
Mobley, Betty D.	12010-A25	MS	Education	Instructor	760	Inc. from half to full-time load for April and May only.

E. Addition to Extension and Continuing Education Teaching Staff, Spring Quarter, 1967:

1. By appointment

	Town	Course	Salary for Quarter
Martha Jamison	Orion	Education 438G	$160

F. Appointments for Summer Session, 1967

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Chandler, Arnold E.	8010-A16	PhD	English	Assoc.Prof.	$1300	2 mo.
Paoletti, John Saverio	8040-A	BA	Speech	Fac. Asst.	680	2 mo.
				or Instructor	760	if MA by 6/19/67
Kuo, Aganita V.	19010-A03	AM	Lib. Sc.	Instructor	480	3/4 time; temp. 2 mo.
Raatjes, Rene	800-A14	BS	Library	Fac. Asst.	640	Temp. 2 mo.

G. Appointments for 1967-68 Academic Year

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
New Positions						
Bauer, Dennis E.	11030-A08	MA	Bus.Tchr.Ed.	Instructor	$ 840	First-yr prob.; 9 mo.
Bean, Gerritt Post	5010-A11	PhD	Chemistry	Assoc.Prof.	1340	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Bogue, Grant	7020-A10	PhD	Soc-Phil	Assoc.Prof. (Dept. Chairman)	1520	First-yr prob; 12 mo; beg. 6/16/67

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Butts, Nancy K.	19070-A18	BA	Phys. Ed.	Fac. Asst.	$ 680	9 mo.
				or Instructor	780	if MS by 9/1/67; 1st-yr. prob.
Cross, Lee Alan	5030-A13	PhD	Physics	Asst.Prof.	1260	First-yr. prob; 9 mo.
Elliott, C. Orville	11010-A01	PhD	Accounting	Professor (Dept. Chairman)	1800	First-yr prob; 12 mo; beg. 9/1/67
Grieves, Forest L.	7015-A09	MA	Pol. Sci.	Asst.Prof.	1060 or 1120	First-yr prob; 9 mo. if PhD by 9/1/67
Hermann, George W.	19050-A24	PhD	Phys. Ed.	Assoc.Prof.	1360	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Hoyenga, Kermit T.	7010-A09	MA	Psychology	Asst.Prof.	1060 or 1120	First-yr prob; 9 mo. if PhD by 9/1/67
Nollen, Paul M.	3010-A21	MS	Biol. Sci.	Asst.Prof.	1060 or 1120	First-yr prob; 9 mo. If PhD by 9/1/67
Paoletti, John S.	8040-A16	BA	Speech	Fac. Asst.	680	9 mo.
				or Instructor	760	If MA by 6/19/67; 1st-yr. prob.
Snow, Karen	8010-A48	BA	English	Fac. Asst.	680	9 mo.
				or Instructor	720	If MA by 9/1/67; 1st-yr. prob.
Replacement Positions						
Farrell, Robert D.	8010-A12	MA	English	Asst.Prof.	1020 or 1080	First-yr prob; 9 mo. If PhD by 9/1/67
Levy, Burt Jerome	9030-A06	MM	Music	Asst.Prof.	900	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
McKeown, William J.	19050-A21	BS	Phys. Ed.	Fac. Asst.	680	9 mo.
				or Instructor	820	If EdM by 9/1/67; 1st-yr. prob.
Muenneke, Allen S.	8010-A34	MS	English	Asst.Prof.	960	First-yr prob; 9 mo.

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Pavlos, Andrew J.	7010-A08		Psychology	Asst.Prof.	$1060 or 1120	First-yr prob; 9 mo. If PhD by 9/1/67
Ward, Eric F.	7010-A07	MS	Psychology	Asst.Prof.	1060 or 1120	First-yr prob; 9 mo. If PhD by 9/1/67

H. 1966-67 Faculty Members not to be reappointed for 1967-68

1. Katherine Adair, temporary Faculty Assistant in Campus School (Foreign Languages)
2. Michael G. Ball, temporary Faculty Assistant in English
3. John L. Baum, Assistant Professor of Physics
4. Sandra Buracker, temporary Counselor for Women
5. Marilyn S. Butcher, temporary Faculty Assistant in Business Teacher Education
6. Jean L. Clow, temporary Instructor in Business Teacher Education
7. Nancy Coney, temporary Instructor in Education
8. Gladys M. Davies, temporary Instructor in Education (Student Teaching Supervision)
9. Edgar H. Eckert, Assistant Professor of Business Administration
10. William C. George, Associate Professor of Agriculture (on leave 1965-66 and 1966-67)
11. W. Ferron Halvorson, Assistant Professor of Audio-Visual Education (on leave 1966-67)
12. Fred B. Holl, Assistant Professor of Education (Student Teaching Supervision)
13. Paul Huston, temporary Faculty Assistant in Campus School
14. Elijah L. Jacobs, temporary Professor of English
15. George Kraft, temporary Faculty Assistant in Economics
16. Aganita V. Kuo, temporary Instructor of Library Science
17. Donald Long, Executive Assistant, Bureau of Planning and Development
18. Kenneth G. McNutt, temporary Instructor of English
19. Gloria Mercer, temporary Instructor of English
20. Kenneth Moakler, temporary Instructor of English
21. Betty D. Mobley, temporary Instructor of Education
22. Norma G. Mummert, temporary Faculty Assistant in Campus School
23. Victor Newcomb, temporary Assistant Professor of Accounting
24. Louretta Peters, temporary Instructor of Business Teacher Education
25. Rene Raatjes, temporary Faculty Assistant in the Library
26. Frank J. Reynolds, temporary Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences
27. Derick O. Steinmann, temporary Faculty Assistant in Psychology
28. Wayne Tollefson, temporary Instructor in the Campus School (Art)
29. George M. Wiemers, Instructor in the Campus School (Business)
30. Judy Crites Wright, temporary Faculty Assistant in the Campus School (Music)
31. O. Paul Potter, Assistant Professor in the Campus School (Music)
32. Marilyn Goldfeather, Instructor of English

I. Faculty List for Summer Session, 1967

Name	Period of Employment
Alkire, Charles R.	1½ months
Allard, J. Bradley	2
Allen, Dorothy Louise	2½

Name	Period of Employment
Anderson, Norman A.	2 months
Ave, Harold C.	2
Balk, Arnold Erich	2½
Banninga, Jerald L.	2
Berg, Irving	2
Bergen, John V.	2
Beveridge, Ronald M.	2
Bisignano, Dominic J.	2
Blackford, Paul W.	2
Blyler, Dorothea	2
Bowen, William R.	2
Brown, Jared A.	2
Brown, Spencer H.	2
Brown, William H.	1½
Buckley, Helen L.	1½
Burton, William L.	2
Butler, Marvin H.	2
Bonsignore, John J.	2
Cameron, Maurice A.	1½
Campbell, David J.	2
Cay, Donald F.	2
Chandler, Arnold E.	2
Chang, Roy Ting-kwo	2
Chisholm, William S.	1
Christoffersen, John E.	1½
Clark, Donald E.	2
Cline, R. Eloise	2
Clow, Robert J.	½
Coffey, Jerome E.	2
Cohen, Dorothy A.	2
Colgate, John A.	2
Cooke, Bette Louise	2
Covert, Warren O.	2¼
Crall, H. William	1¼
Crawford, Don L.	2
Donaldson, LeRoy J.	2
El-Awady, Abbas Abbas	2
Eshelman, Mary Jane	2
Faries, Clyde J.	2
Field, Charles T.	1 3/4
Fincke, Nancy Carol	2
Flakus, Walter J.	2
Flynn, Alberta J.	1½
Franks, Edwin C.	2
Frier, David A.	2
Fusillo, Vivian	2
Ganyard, David W.	1¼
Garrison, Theodore R.	2
Genovese, Peter Michael	1½
Gillespie, Harry S.	2
Gingerich, Eleanor P.	1½
Glasow, Ogden L.	2
Glynn, William A.	2
Goeckner, Norbert A.	2
Goode, Kenneth H.	2

Name	Period of Employment
Graff, Mary Ellen	2 months
Greer, H. Scott	2 (½ time)
Griesenbrock, Herman	2
Grindstaff, Roy R.	1½
Gruber, Anna Marie	2
Griffith, John	2
Hadder, John C.	2
Haddock, Elmer C.	2 3/4
Hamilton, Donald K.	2
Hansen, Audrey Bland	2
Harris, Kent	2
Hartshorn, Truman A.	2
Henry, Robert D.	2
Hess, David F.	2
Hill, Edwin L.	2
Hinds, Dolores A.	2
Hohman, Howard R.	1½
Hoing, Helen L.	1½
Holmes, E. Bruce	2
Houck, Glenn R.	1½
Howell, Maryon	1½
Hughes, Benjamin G.	2
Jacobsen, James H.	2
Jamison, Gary C.	2
Jefferson, Robert W.	2
Jensen, Barbara E.	½
Johnson, Edward Warren	2
Johnson, Helen S.	1½
Johnson, Russell B.	2
Johnson, Verner B.	2
Johnston, David L.	2 (plus 1 mo. AID)
Joy, Vernon L.	2
Juskevice, John A.	2
Kaplan, Jonathan B.	2
Karas, Anthony J.	1½
Kaspar, Elizabeth Ann	½
Kearney, Patricia Ann	2½
Keeling, L. Bryant	2
Keller, Allen	2
Kellogg, Maurice G.	2
Kowal, Barbara	1½
Kretzschmar, Blaise E.	2
Krong, Norman L.	2
Kuo, Fanyan	3/4
Kuo, Mau-Jung	2
Kuo, Aganita V.	2 (3/4 time)
Landrum, Merle Lloyd	2
Lamb, Anthony J.	2
Larkin, Jeanne R.	2
LaRue, Roland E.	2
Lathrop, Arthur L.	2
Lee, Sunghee K.	2
Leighty, Doris Lee	1½
Lenel, Luise A.	2
Lewis, Jessie I.	1½
L'Hommedieu, Norman L.	2
Lin, (Raymond) Chin-juang	1 3/4

Name	Period of Employment
Lindbloom, Valerie J.	2 months
Lindsey, Alfred J., Jr.	2
Litchfield, Eugene H.	2¼
Long, Donna J.	2
Loomer, Gifford C.	2
Lowe, Ross E.	2
Lowell, V. F.	2
Luckert, Gary D.	2
Lundvall, Merle	1 3/4
Lwin, Yan Naing	2
Maag, O. Eugene	2
Magliocco, Hugo A.	2
Magsig, James A.	2
Marshall, Donald W.	2
Martin, Kenneth R.	1½ (plus 1 mo. NDEA Institute)
Marx, Karl B.	2
Masters, William M.	2
McIntyre, Martin H.	2
McKee, Mary Ellen	2
McPherson, Sally Jo	2
McTeague, James H.	2
Mead, Clyde F.	2
Meline, Charles W.	2
Mills, Lois P.	2
Mings, Bernadine	2 (½ time)
Mobley, Tony A.	2
Moffett, W. Leroy	2
Morris, Everett F.	2
Mussatto, Harry	2 (½ time)
Murray, Edward J.	2
Modglin, Sybil S.	2½
Neeley, Nancy D.	2
Nellessen, Edward P.	2
Ness, Carmen O.	2
Neu, Lucile	2
Nielsen, Maurice	2
Norton, Donald R.	2
Oliver, Thomas F.	2
Olsen, Arthur R.	2
Pano, Nicholas C.	2
Paoletti, John S.	2
Parker, Samuel M.	2
Paulding, James E.	1½
Pederson, Vernon C.	2
Peterson, Jack A.	2
Peterson, Kenneth J.	2
Peterson, Roylene	2
Pierson, Robert A.	2
Prange, James W.	3/4
Raatjes, John	2
Raatjes, Rene	2
Reddig, Gary Lewis	2
Reynolds, Vesta S.	1½
Rich, Victor J.	½
Robinson, Edward W.	2

Name	Period of Employment
Robinson, Loren K.	2 months
Roderick, Walter H.	2
Ross, George E.	2
Ross, Ray Lawrence	2
Rush, Wilmer S.	2
Robertson, James D.	2
Rainbolt, Ruth	1½
Sanders, M. Elaine	2
Sawyer, Earl T.	1½
Schiefer, Charles R.	2
Schmalfeld, Harold W.	2
Schroth, Evelyn M.	2
Sedman, Yale S.	2
Severinsen, K. Norman	2
Shadwick, George W., Jr.	1½
Shaver, John D.	1½
Shelton, Robert W.	2
Shields, Rhea	2
Sockler, Harry F.	1½
Stacy, Gerald	2
Stiffler, Beth M.	1½
Stone, Wilson M.	2
Strong, Clinton H.	2
Sucec, David A.	2
Sutley, Donna	2
Swain, Paul B.	1½
Swanson, Wendell L.	2
Syester, Charles E.	2
Taylor, Loren E.	1½
Terrill, Jennette N.	2
Thornberry, Richard T.	2 (2/3 time)
Thurow, Gordon R.	2
Ting, Nai-tung	2 (1/3 time)
Townsend, George	2
Tucker, Raymond K.	2
Turner, John K.	2
Vanderburg, Ray H.	2
Vanni, Robert E.	2
Viar, Don L.	2
Vick, Richard D.	2
Vining, James W.	1½
Vugteveen, Betty	1½
Wanninger, Forrest I.	2
Wardell, Margaret	2
Warnock, John E.	2
Watts, William A.	2
Wenzell, Victor P. A.	2
Wesley, Dean E.	2½
Whitehead, Copeland C.	2
Whitehead, Willard J	2½
Wiggins, Wayne	2
Wilkinson, Jack W.	2
Yaremko, Michael	2
Zimmerman, Fred W.	2

Vacant Positions

Accounting	2
Biological Sciences	2
Business Teacher Education	2
Education (Sp. Education)	2
Education (Team Teaching Workshop)	½
Education (Legal Problems Workshop)	½
Education (C & G)	2
Education (Lang. Arts Workshop)	½
Education (Lang. Arts Workshop)	½
Foreign Languages - Tour	1½
Foreign Languages	2
Foreign Languages	2
Geography-Geology	2
Sociology-Philosophy	2
Sociology-Philosophy	2

NDEA Geography Institute (to be paid from grant OEC-3-7-430157-2117)

Elam, William	2¼
Fentem, Arlin D.	1
*Gabler, Robert E.	2½ (½ time)*
Jones, Reece A.	2¼
Longwell, Alden R.	2¼
Martin, Kenneth R.	1
O'Hern, James H.	2¼
Potter, George C.	2¼

NSF Summer Institute in Mathematics (to be paid from contract GW-1397)

Shryock, A. Jerry	2
Wendt, Arnold	2 plus $400 adm. fee

Research - to be paid from U. S. Office of Ed. contract #OE-6-10-016

Gould, A. Oren	2

Research - to be paid from IMH-17-223

Morton, John R. C.	1

AID Program - to be paid from AID csd-422

Johnston, David L.	1
_____ (vacant position)	9/31 mo.

Youth Education Workshop - to be paid from Continuing Education

Hancock, William O.	3/4 mo.

Residence Hall Counselors - to be paid from Bond Revenue

Arthur, Robert	2
Hopkins, Gary	2
_____ (vacant position)	2

*To be paid from General Revenue: 2½ mo. half-time and 1 mo. full-time per regular 12-month contract.

Graduate Assistants @ $100 month

Mullen, Craig T.	2
Butcher, Marilyn S.	2
Wang, An	2
Kabarrach, Muhammad B.	2
Toepel, Carl W.	2
Prow, James H.	2
Farnam, Barry Lee	2
Mercer, Gary H.	2
Zanarini, Roger A.	2
Bettis, Norman C.	2
Kennelly, Gary P.	2
Kren, Robert J.	2
Oman, Peter A.	2
El-Awady, Jacqueline	2
Sy, Sara Sue	2
Gaulrapp, David	2
Altenbern, Stephen	2
Jones, Paul	2
Reedy, Patrick	2
Zalinski, Stephen	2
Ziatz, Daniel H.	2
Anderson, Edna	2
Winn, Lennabelle A.	2
Gruzalski, Paul R.	2
Schada, Steven J.	2
Simmons, Sue	2
Kellogg, Terrence	2
DeMuth, Robert J.	2

Graduate Assistants at $100 month - vacancies

Biological Sciences - 5	2 months each
Education (Ed. Adm.) - 2	2
Education (C & G - SPS Office) - 1	2
Education (C & G - Union) - 1	2
Admissions - 1	2
English - 10	2
Music - 1	2
Political Science - 1	2

Graduate Assistants at $260 mo. - to be paid from NDEA contract OEC-3-7-430157-2117

Lang, Duane M.	2¼
Scott, Steven L.	2¼
Harden, Jon M.	2¼

J. Promotions

The following promotions are recommended by the Council on Salary Schedules, Promotion in Rank, and Tenure and by the President to become effective September 1, 1967:

		Experience		
	Age	Western	Other	Total
1. Academic Rank				
a. From Associate Professor to Professor				
A. Oren Gould, Campus School (Music)	55	19	14	33
Gordon D. Mock, Mathematics	40	6	8	14

	Age	Experience Western	Other	Total
Wilson M. Stone, Education	57	7	16	23
b. From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor				
*Don L. Crawford, Audio-Visual	37	11	0	11
Norbert C. Goeckner, Chemistry	37	6	0	6
Donald Hamilton, Campus School	36	3	8	11
James H. Jacobsen, Ind. Arts	36	10	5	15
Verner B. Johnson, Ind. Arts	48	9	11	20
Allen S. Keller, Geography	38	4	3	7
Maurice G. Kellogg, Campus School	39	9	8	17
John R. C. Morton, Psychology	45	5	1	6
Edward J. Murray, English	39	2	0	2
Vernon C. Pederson, Biology	38	4	2	6
c. From Instructor to Assistant Professor				
Wayne Azbell, Education	41	2	15	17
Jerome E. Coffey, English	27	1	3	4
Donald E. Crouch, Art	27	2	1	3
Eleanor P. Gingerich, Campus School	50	8	8	16
Mary Ellen Graff, Campus School	52	5	17	22
Paul W. Hutinger, Physical Education	43	3	13	16
Helen S. Johnson, Campus School	50	5	15	20
Barbara J. Kowal, Campus School	51	8	4	12
Fanyan Kuo, Audio-Visual	34	1	2	3
Hugo A. Magliocco, Music	33	4	4	8
M. Roylene Peterson, Phys. Ed.	39	7	8	15
James E. Schaedel, Mathematics	39	3	7	10
Donald F. Scharfenberg, Campus School	36	7	4	11
Donald F. Totten, SPS-Admissions	36	1	1	2
d. From Faculty Assistant to Instructor				
**Christine Lemieux, Sociology-Philosophy	26	1	0	1

*Contingent upon Doctor's degree by 9/1/67
**Contingent upon Master's degree by 9/1/67

2. Tenure

a. Professors				
Donna J. Long, Education	47	5	17	22
Gordon D. Mock, Mathematics	40	6	8	14
Wilson M. Stone, Education	57	7	16	23
b. Associate Professors				
Karl B. Marx, Economics	38	6	0	6
Martin H. McIntyre, Phys. Ed.	38	5	9	14
Richard T. Thornberry, English	42	6	1	7
K. Norman Severinsen, Education	37	6	6	12

	Age	Experience Western	Other	Total
c. Assistant Professors				
Gladwyn L. Barrett, Physics	53	3	0	3
David W. Ganyard, Geography	37	6	3	9
Doris L. Leighty, Campus School	43	10	8	18
Vernon C. Pederson, Biol. Sciences	38	4	2	6
M. Roylene Peterson, Phys. Ed.	39	7	8	15
Victor J. Rich, Education	40	4	12	16
Donald F. Scharfenberg, Campus School	36	7	4	11

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Linda L. Brown, Janitress, WCS-230, effective March 31, 1967.

2. Carolyn Bockhaut, Accounting Clerk II, Business Office, effective April 7, 1967. (WCS-415)

3. Sally J. Wilson, Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, WCS-134, effective April 28, 1967.

4. David A. Loker, Janitor, WCS-257, effective May 5, 1967.

5. Kathleen Dunn, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-180, Geography-Geology Department, effective May 31, 1967.

6. Dixie L. Price, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-358, Foreign Languages, effective May 31, 1967.

7. Gwendolyn Kennelly, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-310, Education (Reading), effective June 2, 1967.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Linda Marlene Graham, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-324-414, Speech and Chemistry Departments, has been granted personal convenience leave for the period April 7, to June 7, 1967.

2. L. Cordelia Shipman, Library Clerk II, WCS-292, has been granted personal convenience leave for the period May 1, to August 1, 1967.

C. Layoff

1. Kent M. Kessler, Groundsman, WCS-18, effective April 4, 1967.

D. Appointments

1. Lillian E. Norris as Clerk Typist II, WCS-347, effective April 12, 1967, at $280 per month, to replace Dorothy McGuire, promoted in Business Office.

2. Elaine N. Miles as Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-344, Social Science Department, at $140 per month, effective April 18, 1967, to replace Marilyn Greuel. (Half-time position.)

3. Frederick M. Adair as Groundsman, WCS-18, at $404.62, effective May 1, 1967, to replace Kent Kessler.

4. Cheryl K. Shepherd as Clerk Typist I, WCS-328, at $265 per month, effective May 1, 1967, Registrar's Office, to replace M. Nepstad, promoted.

E. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Changes in Name

a. Carolyn A. Balmer to Carolyn A. Wilders, WCS-384

b. Barbara Jo Castlebury to Barbara C. Crear, WCS-222

c. Ethel M. DeHaven to Ethel M. Wilson, WCS-402

2. Change in Classification

a. James M. Alred, WCS-338, from Office Machines Repairman to Office Machines Repairman I (no change in salary or range)

3. Transfers and Promotions

a. Kent M. Kessler was transferred to Maintenance Equipment Operator, WCS-394, at $474.50 per month, effective April 4, 1967. He was formerly Groundsman, WCS-18.

b. Dorothy L. McGuire, Clerk Typist II, WCS-347, was promoted to Accounting Clerk II, WCS-415, at $365 per month, effective April 15, 1967, to replace C. Bockhaut, resigned.

c. Mary C. Nepstad, Clerk Typist I, WCS-328, was promoted to Clerk Typist II, WCS-134, at $280 per month, effective May 1, 1967, to replace Sally Wilson, resigned.

4. Salary Increments

a. From $4.275 to $4.45 per hour, effective May 1, 1967, per notice from the Department of Labor dated August 10, 1966:

Jack D. Blevins, Carpenter, WCS-401
John M. Hobart, Carpenter, WCS-82
Paul Landis, Carpenter, WCS-411
Stephen M. Lieurance, Carpenter, WCS-456
James W. Rezner, Carpenter, WCS-41
Garth E. White, Carpenter, WCS-386

b. From $404.62 to $449.62 upon completion of the first year of employment:

Clarence W. Cale, Janitor, WCS-316, effective May 1, 1967
Gene A. Clayton, Janitor, WCS-87, effective May 1, 1967

c. From $280 to $325 per month upon completion of the first year of employment:

Barbara C. Crear, Library Clerk II, WCS-222

d. Upon completion of satisfactory probationary period:

Margie J. Fetgatter, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-139, from $360 to $370 per month, effective May 1, 1967.

Sharon R. Lafary, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-388, from $340 to $350 per month, effective May 1, 1967.

Pamela S. McGann, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-187, from $320 to $330, effective May 1, 1967.

F. Temporary Employees - Appointments and Terminations

1. Terminations

a. Margaret A. Burgett, Laundry Worker, effective April 17, 1967.

b. William R. Henning, Assistant Farmer, effective April 10, 1967.

c. Bessie M. Butkiewicz, Janitress, effective April 15, 1967.

d. Barbara M. Snider, Clerk Typist II, Business Office, effective April 18, 1967.

e. Bonnie Loncorich, Clerk Typist II, Education Department, effective April 27, 1967.

2. Appointments

a. Margaret A. Burgett as Laundry Worker at $1.865 per hour, effective April 6, 1967, to substitute for D. Hocker during sick leave.

b. Blaine C. Braucht as Assistant Farmer at $2.325 per hour, effective April 10, 1967, to replace W. Henning.

c. Barbara M. Snider as Clerk Typist II at $1.782 per hour, Art Department, to replace K. Hollenback, on leave.

d. Margaret A. Burgett as Laundry Worker at $1.865 per hour, effective April 24, 1967, for emergency work.

e. Bessie M. Butkiewicz as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective May 1, 1967, to replace M. Horrell during vacation.

f. Nancy S. Koke as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, Registrar's Office, effective May 4, 1967, to help with pre-registration.

g. Barbara K. Miller as Clerk Typist I at $1.782 per hour, Registrar's Office, effective May 4, 1967, to help with pre-registration.

h. Nancy J. Sherer as Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, at $1.782 per hour, effective May 4, 1967, to help with pre-registration.

G. New Positions

Permission is respectfully requested to establish the following new positions, effective June 1, 1967. All will be paid from General Revenue.

1. Assistant Farmer for University Farm, negotiated rate.

2. Data Processing Analyst II, salary range $800-1150.

3. Procedures and Systems Analyst, salary range $800-1150.

H. The following changes in classification and salaries are recommended for employees in the Tabulating Office to become effective May 1, 1967:

Name	Present classification and range	Proposed classification and range	Salary Present	Salary Proposed
Deatherage, Terry	Asst. Tab. Mach. Supv. (525-735)	Tab. Machine Supervisor (700-1000)	$670	$700
Thomas, Michael C.	Computer Programmer I (480-675)	Computer Programmer II (575-800)	545	600
(R: Colvin)	Computer Programmer I (480-675	Computer Programmer I (525-735)		
Stocker, James	Tab. Mach. Opr. II (340-460)	Digital Comp. Supv. (500-675)	435	500
(R: Guarin)	Tab. Mach. Opr. II (340-460)	Digital Comp. Opr. II (480-675)		
Hilton, Lotus	Tab. Mach. Opr. II (340-460)	Card Punch Opr. III (400-575)	365	400
Clayton, Crissann	Card Punch Opr. II (280-385)		280	310
Powell, Dorothy M.	Card Punch Opr. I (250-355)		280	300
Lantz, Margaret E.	Card Punch Opr. I (250-355)		280	300

VII. Student Life

A. Housing occupancy report as compared with available student accommodations at normal capacity, Spring Quarter, 1967, is on file at the University.

VIII. Purchases - Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Electrical Supplies (conduit, connectors, couplings, wire, receptacles, boxes, etc.) Gem City Electric Co., Quincy $4,385.12

The expenditure will be made from Institutional Share Account Commodities.

B. Stationery (42 cartons) and Offset (48 cartons) Paper
Bradner Smith & Company, Peoria $2,756.82

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Printing for University Press.

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Transfer of Funds

Authorization to transfer the balance of $10,000 in Income Fund - Contingencies to the following line items is respectfully requested:

Commodities	$5,000
Travel	3,000
Equipment	2,000
Total	$10,000

A. L. Knoblauch
President

Minutes of the Meeting of the
BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, Illinois

June 19, 1967

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities convened at 8:30 A.M., Monday, June 19, 1967, in the Heritage Room, University Center, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois. Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman of the Board, presided.

Mr. Nelson called the meeting to order, roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. Richard J. Nelson, Chairman
Dr. Noble J. Puffer, Vice-Chairman
Mr. J. Bon Hartline
Mr. M. H. Hollingsworth
Mr. Wm. E. McBride
Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Dr. W. I. Taylor

The following members were absent:

Mr. Albert R. Imle
Mr. Ray Page

Also present were the following:

Dr. Leslie A. Holmes, President
Dr. F. R. Geigle
Mr. Z. Harold Dorland
Northern Illinois University

Dr. Robert G. Bone, President
Dr. Eric Johnson
Mr. Preston Ensign
Illinois State University

Dr. Quincy Doudna, President
Mr. Harley J. Holt
Eastern Illinois University

Dr. A. L. Knoblauch, President
Dr. Richard D. Gibb
Mr. J. M. Grigsby
Western Illinois University

Dr. Jerome M. Sachs, President
Dr. Robert J. Goldberg
Dr. William Leinemann
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North

Dr. John M. Beck
Dr. H. J. Hedlund
Mr. Walter B. Schulze
Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South

Dr. F. H. McKelvey, Executive Officer
Mr. Richard T. Dunn
Dr. Joseph V. Totaro
Mr. Arthur Samoore
Mr. J. Mark Hilts
Central Office

Mr. Richard Godfrey, Illinois State University, and Mr. Dave Haake, of the Bloomington Pantagraph, were present representing newspaper coverage of this meeting.

Appointees to the Board of Governors and the new Board of Regents were present, as follows:

Board of Governors - Mrs. Marion Lamet, Warsaw
Mr. William Allen, Normal

Board of Regents - Dr. Norris L Brookens, Urbana
Mr. Guy Cornwell, Chicago
Mrs. Thomas Masters, Springfield
Mr. Loren Smith, Rockford

Mr. Nelson asked if there were any additions or correction to the minutes of the meeting of May 15, 1967. Hearing none, the Chairman declared the minutes approved as submitted by mail.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

Dr. McKelvey presented Report No. 162 of the Executive Officer, which consisted of four parts: Part I, Action of the Board of Higher Education on June 6, 1967; Part II, Central Office Staff for 1967-68; Part III, Request to Authorize Purchase; and Part IV, Legislation.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of Report No. 162 of the Executive Officer, as follows:

Central Office Staff for 1967-68, Salary Adjustments

	Range	1966-67	1967-68
Frederick H. McKelvey	None	$3000	3000
Joseph V. Totaro	None	1667	1787*
Arthur Samoore	None	1800	2000
John P. Ward	$ 870-1300	1000	1140
J. Mark Hilts	1100-1500	1250	1370
Martha Fletcher	650- 900	800	875
Denysia Bastas	400-550	550	550
Marjorie Westphal	600-735	550	600
Sandra Klein	250-355	320	350

* Effective September 1, 1967

Request to Authorize Purchase of an automobile for the Executive Officer, with trade-in of 1965 automobile, payable from Central Office budget. Bids will be submitted at a subsequent meeting.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the request of the Central Office to transfer funds from Contingency, as follows:

$2,775 to Equipment
225 to Printing
800 to Contractual Services

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. McKelvey reported that negotiations with the State, County and Municipal Employees and with the Operating Engineers Unions were continuing and that he was hopeful of settlement in the near future. The Board authorized the Executive Officer to enter into an agreement with these Unions if and when settlement is determined.

Dr. McKelvey commented on the report of the Will Commission, which was appointed by Governor Kerner to investigate alleged irregularities with reference to contracts at Eastern Illinois University. Dr. McKelvey noted that this Report found that no fraud was intended or had occurred.

Dr. McKelvey referred to a communication from the American Association of University Professors, Western Illinois University Chapter, setting forth their objections to a clause in the summer contract. The matter was referred to the Policy Committee and to President Knoblauch for discussion and report at the next meeting.

Dr. McKelvey referred to a change in the Nepotism Policy and said that the Council of Presidents has accepted the recommendation of the Joint Faculty Policy Committee but had re-phrased the change so that it is being referred again to the Joint Faculty Policy Committee, after which it will be brought to the Board.

Dr. McKelvey stated that the Presidents and the Joint Faculty Policy Committee will discuss the policy for leaves for retiring administrators.

Mr. Dunn Presented Report No. 18 of the Legal Counsel, which consisted of three parts: Part I, Litigation; Part II, Land Acquisition; Part III, Miscellaneous.

Mr. Hartline moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition, contingent upon appropriations by the 75th General Assembly, of the following described real estate:

Tract No. 1 - From Illinois State University Foundation, for $30,000.00:
Lot 9 in Block 1; and Lot 8, except the East 50 feet thereof, in Block 1; all in the Second Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; also known as 102 South School Street;

Tract No. 2 - From McLean County Land Trust No. B-1, for $110,000.00:
The East 55 feet of Lot 18 in Block 1 in the Second Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; also known as 300 North Street, the Fruin Clinic;

Tract No. 3 - From BICAP, Inc., for $65,000.00:
Lots 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 in Wordon's Subdivision of part of Block 3 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; also known as 304 West Beaufort Street;

Tract No. 4 - From the Illinois Baptist State Convention, for $82,500.00:
The East Half of Lot 15; Lot 16; Lot 17; and Lot 18, except the East 55 feet thereof; all in Block 1 in the Second Addition to the Town of Normal, McLean County, Illinois; also known as 304-306 North Street;

for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, to be paid for from funds appropriated by the 75th General Assembly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities hereby authorizes acquisition of the following described realestate, to-wit:

> Lot 14 in the Subdivision of the North Half of Section 21, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, as shown in the plat recorded in Book 1 of Plats, at page 271, in McLean County, Illinois;

from the State of Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, in return for the obligations previously assumed by the Board pursuant to Agreement dated May 15, 1967, between said Department and this Board;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized to execute such instruments and to do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate, including covenanting to reconvey such real estate to said Department in the event that the Board has not begun construction of a married student housing project on said real estate before July 1, 1971.

Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Taylor moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, that acquisition of the real estate hereinafter described is necessary for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Illinois State University at Normal:

> The West 37 feet of Lot 5 in Block 1 in the Fifth Addition to the Town of Normal, in McLean County, Illinois (309½ North Street, Normal, Illinois)

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of the Board are authorized and directed to negotiate with the owners for the purchase thereof, and that unless the same can be acquired at the fair, cash market value the Board hereby authorizes and directs the filing of a complaint under the Eminent Domain Act of the State of Illinois for the purpose of acquiring title thereto for said University.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED THAT THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES hereby authorizes acquisition, contingent upon appropriations by the 75th General Assembly, of the following described real estate:

> The Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 23, Township 12 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian containing 40 acres more or less, and the South 10 acres of even width off of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 12 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, all in Coles County, Illinois:

from Dixie C. White, et al, for the sum of $176,250.00, for campus development, building sites and educational purposes of Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Illinois, to be paid for from funds appropriated by the 75th General Assembly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized to exercise the option for the purchase of said real estate, granted to this Board by Dixie C. White, et al, on September 14, 1966; and are authorized to execute such instruments and do such things as are necessary, proper or expedient to acquire said real estate.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

> RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF PETITION FOR ANNEXATION OF CERTAIN PROPERTY TO THE TOWN OF NORMAL, THE BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL SANITARY DISTRICT, AND THE BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY, ALL IN McLEAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

WHEREAS, the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is the owner of record of the following described real estate, to wit:

Lot 14 in the Subdivision of the North Half of Section 21, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, as shown in the plat recorded in Book 1 of Plats, at page 271, in McLean County, Illinois; and Beginning at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 22, Township 24 North, Range 2 East of the Third Principal Meridian, McLean County, Illinois; thence North, on the section line, 17.64 chains; thence East to the point of intersection with the East line of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 22; thence South on the East line of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 22 to the Southeast corner of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 22; and thence West on the South line of said quarter section to the point of beginning, and;

WHEREAS, said real estate is not now within the limits of the Town of Normal, The Bloomington-Normal Sanitary District and the Bloomington-Normal Airport Authority, but is adjacent and contiguous to the corporate limits of said municipalities, and;

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of Illinois State University at Normal, Illinois, that said real estate should be annexed to said municipalities in order that it can be developed as a site for married student apartments for said University.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and they are hereby directed to execute and file with the proper authorities petitions requesting annexation of said real estate to the Town of Normal, the Bloomington-Normal Sanitary District and the Bloomington-Normal Airport Authority, all in McLean County, Illinois.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION applying certain Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $8,500,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1964, Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois"

WHEREAS the Teachers College Board reserved unto itself the right to use for any lawful purpose Surplus Revenues in "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $8,500,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1964, Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois" by sub-section 9(F) of the resolution adopted February 10, 1964, creating said bond issue; and

WHEREAS the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities is by statute the successor to the Teachers College Board with all rights, powers and duties thereof; and

WHEREAS said Board of Governors has determined it to be necessary and desirable to use up to $125,000 of said Surplus Revenues to pay part of the cost of construction of the new building improvememts and remodelling improvements as defined in section 1(D) of the resolution adopted by said Board of Governors on May 16, 1966, creating an issue of $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for Northern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS the amount of said Surplus Revenues, as shown in exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof, is $437,622; and

WHEREAS none of said Surplus Revenues have heretofor been used, pledged nor hypothecated except the pledge of that portion thereof derived from the operating revenues of Neptune North Hall to $6,600,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Northern Illinois University made by resolution of said Board of Governors adopted March 20, 1967; and

WHEREAS not less than $125,000 of the $437,622 surpluses shown in exhibit "A" has been derived from sources other than the revenues of Neptune North Hall;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities that:

1. There be transferred $125,000 to the "Building Construction Fund Account of 1966 for Northern Illinois University" established by section 12(B) of the resolution of said Board of Governors adopted May 16, 1966, creating an issue of $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 for Northern Illinois University from "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $8,500,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1964, Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois."

2. At such time as there are adequate Surplus Revenues as defined in section 9(F) of the resolution adopted by said Board of Governors on May 16, 1966, creating an issue of $12,800,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1966 for Northern Illinois University to permit the re-payment of said $125,000, (preferably in five annual installments of not more than $25,000.00 per year), such re-payment shall be made therefrom to said "The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $8,500,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1964, Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois."

3. A copy of this resolution be filed with the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

4. This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

Adopted and approved this 19th day of June, 1967.

ATTEST: _____ Chairman

_____
Secretary

EXHIBIT "A"

The Teachers College Board Revenue Fund for $8,500,000 Building Revenue Bonds, Series of 1964, Northern Illinois University at DeKalb, Illinois.

Surplus Revenues as of June 30, 1966

Actual Balance in All Funds except Construction Account at 6/30/66		$853,243
Balance Required by Bond Resolution to be on Hand 6/30/66:		
Operation and Maintenance Account:		
Current Liabilities	$109,599	

Working Capital (1/12th of $738,289 Operating Expense of Pledged Facilities for Year Ended 6/30/66)	61,524	$171,123
Bond and Interest Account		199,498
Bond Reserve Account		22,500
Depreciation Account		22,500
Total Requirement		$415,621
Surplus at 6/30/66		$437,622

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved to authorize Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South (Chicago State College as of July 1, 1967) to rent property at 6905 South Harvard, Chicago, Illinois, from Gung-Hsing Wang, for $150.00 a month for one year term with possibility of renewal, and execution of lease for said property. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to approve a resolution authorizing the Northeastern Illinois State College and the Chicago State College to deposit funds and transact other business with banks. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Copy of the resolution is on file in the Central Office and copy, duly certified, has been sent to each of the Colleges for filing with the respective banks.

REPORTS OF PRESIDENTS

President Holmes presented the Report for Northern Illinois University. After discussion it was agreed that only a minimum number of positions for the Health Service would be filled, pending decision of the Board of Regents; and that certain administrative positions would be deferred until after September 1, 1967.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved approval of the Report for Northern Illinois University as amended. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hartline moved approval of the Report for Illinois State University as presented by President Bone. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved approval of the Report for Eastern Illinois University, as presented by President Doudna. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. McBride moved approval of the Report for Western Illinois University as presented by President Knoblauch. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Dr. Puffer moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, as presented by President Sachs. Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Board members approved addition to the May Report, under Promotions, from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor - Henry E. Collins.

Dr. Taylor moved approval of the Report for Illinois Teachers College-South as presented by President Byrd. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES - Building Committee

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer, Chairman of the Building Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve final plans and cost estimates for the Art Building, as presented by Thelen Associates, Inc., Architects, DeKalb, and to approve estimated project budget, pending authorization of funds by the State legislature. Anticipated project completion date is August 1, 1969.

Project budget for the Art Building is as follows:

Estimated construction cost	$2,915,670	
Construction Contingency	104,499	
Architects fees (estimated)	172,500	
Total estimated building cost		$3,192,669
Site Utilities		15,000
		$3,207,669
10% Special Contingency		245,296
Total		$3,452,965
Movable Equipment		262,500
Total Project Cost		$3,715,465

Funds Available (estimated) - State	$2,452,965	
Title I (Federal)	1,000,000	
Movable Equipment	262,500	
		$3,715,465

2- To award contract for Site Improvements, Residence Halls, Group IV, Phase 1, West Campus, to Stahl Construction Company, DeKalb, lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of $180,621.96; to allow engineers fees to S. W. Knetsch & Associates Inc., DeKalb, @ 7%, $12,643.54; to allot a contingency @ 5%, $9,663.28, for a total project cost of $202,928.78. Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66 and 67.

3- To award contracts for University Center Rehabilitation to lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

General - J. L. Simmons Co., Chicago, Illinois			
Base Bid		$75,400.00	
Add Alternates G-1	$48,400.00		
G-2	3,000.00		
G-3	12,400.00		
G-4	19,400.00		
G-5	14,400.00		
G-6	4,500.00	102,100.00	
Total contract for general work			$177,500.00
Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning - Kallal's Sheet Metal, Inc., DeKalb			
Base Bid		17,282.00	
Add Alternates H-1	24,455.00		
H-3	4,414.00		
H-4	9,120.00	37,989.00	
Total contract for Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning			55,271.00
Plumbing - Economy Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc., Skokie			
Base Bid		$21,674.00	
Add Alternates P-1	2,882.00		
P-3	387.00	3,269.00	
Total Contract for Plumbing			24,943.00

Electrical - Divane Bros. Electric Co., Chicago			
Base Bid		56,500.00	
Add Alternates E-1	12,000.00		
E-3	1,680.00		
E-4	2,000.00		
E-5	2,800.00		
E-6	1,280.00		
E-8	4,300.00	24,060.00	
Total Contract for Electrical Work			80,560.00
Total Contracts for Construction			338,274.00
To allow architects fees to Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Inc., Rockford			27,061.92
Total project cost			$365,335.92

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66, and up to $125,000 to be transferred from Series 64, to be repaid over a period of five years.

4- To concur in Executive Committee approval of rehabilitation work, as follows:

Contract awarded to D. C. Taylor Co., Madison, Wisconsin, lowest responsible bidder, for work as follows:

Graham Hall Curtain Wall - Caulking	$4,640.00
Faraday Hall Terrace Repair - Waterproofing	1,774.00
Anderson Hall Terrace - Water proofing	8,050.00

Payable from Central Office Rehabilitation - General Revenue

5- To award contracts for Computer Center and Related Work, Altgeld Hall, to lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

General - Northern Illinois Construction Co., DeKalb	$ 10,734.00
Heating,- Kallal's Sheet Metal, Inc., DeKalb	32,210.00
Ventilation and Air Conditioning	
Electrical - Jay Ward Electric, DeKalb	7,300.00
	50,244.00
Thelen Associates, DeKalb - Architects fees @ 8%	4,019.52
	54,263.52

Payable from Contractual Services

6- To approve installation of Civil Defense Sirens, as follows:

Estimated Costs:	2 Siren Thunderbolt @ $4,500 each	$ 9,000.00
	1 Encode	330.00
		$ 9,330.00
	Installation costs (Using University personnel)	1,000.00
		10,330.00

The Federal Government is to reimburse university for one-half the cost. Balance, estimated to be $5,165.00, to be paid one-half from General Revenue Contractual Services and one-half from several Revenue Bond projects.

7- To approve change orders, as follows:

University Center Expansion

Architect: Gilbert A. Johnson, Seehausen and Associates, Rockford

Ideal Heating Co., Chicago - Re-route Steam Line	$ 2,008.60
Architectural Fees @ 5%	100.43
	2,109.03

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 66

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 1
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington

Miller Davis Co., Melrose Park	$ 2,026.00
Healy Plumbing & Heating Contract, St. Paul	3,791.35
	5,817.35
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 66	
Architects' Fees @ 3.75%	218.15
	6,035.50

Residence Hall Group IV, Phase 2
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington

Healy Plumbing & Heating Co., St. Paul	
Closed Steam System for use in food preparation	$12,278.75
Architects' Fees @ 3.75%	460.45
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 67	$12,739.20

8- To concur in the recommendation of the architect and recommend to the Illinois Building Authority, approval of change order for the Health Service Building, as follows:

Telander Bros., Chicago	$ 3,099.80
Architects' Fees to Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile,Seehausen & Associates, Rockford @ 5.75%	178.24
	3,278.04

Payable from Construction Contingency, Health Service Building Addition, IBA Project 74-26

9- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: Complete tabulation of bids is on file at the University

Residence Hall Group IV-Stevenson Towers, Phase 1		$ 20,743.34
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66		
Residence Hall Group IV-Stevenson Towers, Phase 2		18,530.76
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 67		
Neptune North Residence Hall		$ 1,730.16
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66, Rehabilitation		
University Health Center		1,424.00
Payable from House Bill 1700, Movable Equipment, General Revenue		
University Center Expansion		
American Machine and Foundry Co., Elk Grove - Additional Bowling Lanes (Price contingent upon continuous operation for removal and re-installation)	$52,741.05	
Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford - architects fees @ 5%	2,637.05	55,378.10
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66		
Completion of Fourth Floor-Graham Hall		266.94
Payable from House Bill 1700, General Revenue, Movable Equipment		

11- To declare Ideal Plumbing and Heating Company in default on contract, and to authorize Legal Counsel to notify bonding company of failure to fulfill contract for work on Addition to University Center.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve plans for North Residence Tower as presented by the architect, Evans Associates, Bloomington.

To record estimated project cost for the North Residence Tower and for the University Union, as follows:

NORTH RESIDENCE TOWER

Construction contracts	$5,250,000	
Kitchen Allowance	250,000	
Architectural-Engineering Fees	297,500	
Movable Equipment	250,000	
Legal and Fiscal Cost, including interest during construction	390,000	
Contingency	62,500	$6,500,000

UNIVERSITY UNION

Construction contracts	$9,625,000	
Less Kitchen Allowance	250,000	
	9,375,000	
Architectural-Engineering Fees	491,250	
Movable Equipment	937,500	
Legal and Fiscal Cost, including interest during construction	700,000	
Contingency	296,250	11,800,000

Estimated project cost of North Residence Tower and University Union	$18,300,000
Underground Parking for 48 cars	96,000

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds

2- To authorize Mallin, Mahoney, Wozniak, Inc., to take over and complete work started by Interior Space Design, Inc., at a cost up to the amount of $30,000.00, for work on the University Union.

3- To approve change orders, as follows:

Watterson Towers
Architect: Fridstein and Fitch, Chicago
Change in contracts

Advance Heating and Air Conditioning Corp.	$20,022.75	CREDIT
Oberlander Electric Co.	35,902.72	CREDIT

Revenue Bond Funds Series 66

Residence Hall Complex - West
Architect: Evans Associates, Bloomington
J. L. Simmons Co., Chicago $11,516.50 CREDIT
Credit for steam and water supplied by University
Revenue Bond Funds Series 63

Central Food Service Building
Architect: Middleton Associates, Normal
Rowe Construction Co., Bloomington 1,026.20
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 67

4- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Walker Hall

Kitchen Equipment - Edward Don & Co., Chicago	$44,446.00
Electrical Work - Gray-Trimble, Inc., Bloomington	1,997.00
Plumbing Work - Fortner Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Bloomington	4,227.00
Heating-Ventilating - Verner Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Bloomington	8,295.00
Consulting Engineering Services - Hilliker Assoc., Mt. Prospect	4,666.76
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 54	$ 63,631.76

Harris Physical Plant $310.00
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds

5- To award contract to West Construction Co., Bloomington, lowest responsible bidder, for labor and materials for addition to garage at Illinois Sailors and Soldiers Childrens School, in the amount of $12,121.00. Payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

6- To award contract to J. L. Salch Co., Normal, for relocating a home at Illinois Sailors and Soldiers Childrens farm to new site, in the amount of $11,144.00. Payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

7- To approve expenditure up to $325, to be added to contracts approved in items 5 and 6 above, to accommodate water line in completing work authorized in said items. Payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

8- To authorize the exploration of the possibility of an addition to the Science Greenhouse, financed from federal funds.

Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To award contracts, as recommended by the architect, Lundeen, Hilfinger & Asbury, Bloomington, to lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

Fourth Street Parking Lot for Surfacing - Howell Asphalt Co., Mattoon $13,942.50
Payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue

Seventh Street Parking Lot

Surfacing - Howell Asphalt Co., Mattoon	$17,491.30	
Lighting - Moore & Shepard, Inc., Mattoon	2,382.00	$19,873.30

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 63

2- To approve change orders, as follows:

Applied Arts-Education Center
Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington, Architect
Decatur Industrial Electric, Inc., Decatur $ 1,880.00
Payable from Universities Building Funds

Lincoln-Douglas Addition
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington

Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri	$777.41
Architects' fees	46.65
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66	$824.06

3- To concur in the recommendation of the architect and recommend to the Illinois Building Authority approval of change order, as follows:

Booth Library
Architect: Gilbert A. Johnson, Kile, Seehausen & Associates, Rockford

JDP Associates, Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana

For new 8" sewer line	$ 409.55	
Change in disposal units	277.00	CREDIT

Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds - Project 74-21

4- To concur in the recommendation of the architect and recommend to the Illinois Building Authority approval of change order, as follows:

Addition to Coleman Hall
Architect: Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington

S. M. Wilson Co., Granite City	$2,531.00
Architects' fees	151.86
	$2,682.86

Payable from Illinois Building Authority Funds, Project 74-22

5- To approve purchases from lowest responsible bidders, as follows: Complete tabulation is on file at the University

Physical Education and Recreation Building	$289.44
Payable from House Bill 1700, General Revenue, Movable Equipment	
Telephone-Security Building	507.70
Payable from House Bill 1700, General Revenue, Movable Equipment	
Lincoln-Douglas Addition	5,221.80
Payable from Revenue Bond Funds Series 66	
Applied Arts-Education Center	10,333.54
Payable from Illinois Building Authority Movable Equipment Funds	

6- To authorize employment of architects, contingent upon approval of bills relating to capital budget, as follows:

Remodeling of Industrial Arts Building - Lundeen, Hilfinger and Asbury, Bloomington

To authorize recommendation of architects to the Illinois Building Authority, as follows:

Boiler Capacity Increase	Brown, Manthei, Davis & Mullins, Champaign
Water Storage Tank	"
Applied Arts-Education Center, Second Phase	Lundeen, Hilfinger & Asbury, Bloomington
Physical Education & Recreation Building, Third Phase	Atkins, Barrow & Graham, Urbana
Fine Arts Center Addition	Lundeen, Hilfinger & Asbury
Old Science Building Addition	"

7- To authorize the replacement of east portion of roof, Old Main, and to authorize the administration to proceed with repairs at a cost up to $10,000. Payable from contractual services.

8- To accept the bid of $2,680.00, submitted by Bennie Huddleston, Mattoon, lowest responsible bidder, for demolition of the quonset building. Payable from Contractual Services.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve purchases from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows: Complete tabulation is on file at the University

Women's Residence Hall Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66	$ 312.00
Training School - Rehabilitation and Equipment Payable from House Bill 2119, 75th Biennium, contingent upon its approval by Governor Kerner.	4,637.00

2- To approve change orders, as follows:

Women's Residence Hall
Architect: Weber, Griffith & Mellican, Inc., Galesburg

Galesburg Construction Co., Galesburg		
Additional excavation	$22,858.20	
Tackboards in student rooms	9,000.00	$31,858.20
Divane Bros., Chicago - Electrical Work		
Alt. E-2 - Public Adress System	4,400.00	
Alt. E-3 - Intercom System	2,640.00	7,040.00
Architects fees @ 5%		1,944.91
Addition to project - Payable from Revenue Bond Series 66		$40,843.11

University Union Addition
Architect: Lankton-Ziegele-Terry & Associates, Peoria

C. Iber & Sons, Peoria		
Movable Partitions	$2,335.00	
Motorized Operation of Partitions	7,150.00	$ 9,485.00

Gibson Electric Co., Chicago		
Motorized operation of partitions	400.00	
Change in electric wiring	310.00	710.00
Architects' fees @ 5%		509.75
Addition to project		10,704.75

Payable from Revenue Bond Funds, Series 66A

3- To accept report of the architect, Weber, Griffith and Mellican, Inc., Galesburg, on the bids for the construction of a residence hall, subject to the sale of bonds on July 6, 1967. The report is as follows:

General Work - Galesburg Construction Co., Galesburg				
Base Bid			$3,732,600	
Additive Alternates	G-2	5,600		
	G-3	19,200		
	G-5	3,900		
	G-6	5,300		
	G-7	11,000		
	G-8	10,600		
	G-9	29,200		
	G-10	12,800		
	*1	750	98,350	
Total contract				$3,830,950
Heating Work- Petersburg Plumbing & Heating Co., Petersburg				305,886
Plumbing Work - Thomas Plumbing & Heating Co., Galesburg				
Base Bid			290,959	
Additive Alternate			473	291,432
Total contract				
Ventilating Work - Johnson Sheet Metal Works, Inc., East Moline				
Base Bid			193,880	
Additive Alternate			1,344	
Total contract				195,224
Temperature Control - Honeywell, Inc., Bettendorf, Iowa				74,500
Pipe Covering & Insulation Work - Taylor Insulation Co., Moline				48,776
Electrical Work - Gibson Electric Co., Inc., Chicago				
Base Bid			359,648	
Additive Alternate			381	360,029
Elevator - Otis Elevator Co., Chicago				
Base Bid			$ 177,323	
Deductive alternate			9,344	
Net contract				167,979
Kitchen equipment - Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri				
Base Bid			122,827	
Additive Alternate	KE-1	$16,084		
	KE-2	3,420		
	KE-3	2,903	22,407	
Total contract				145,234
Total construction contracts				5,420,010
Architects' fees				250,675
Movable Equipment				270,000
Capitalized Interest				154,877

Legal, Fiscal and Miscellaneous Fees	78,625
Construction at Bayliss & Henninger	10,000
Contingency	115,813
	$6,300,000

4- To authorize employment on a contingency basis of Weber, Griffith, and Mellican, architects, Galesburg, to prepare plans for a 20-story co-educational residence hall for occupancy in the fall of 1969.

Mr. Stipes seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-South

Dr. Puffer moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To accept low bid submitted by Consolidated Tile Co., Chicago, for floor tile in cafeteria and service areas, at a cost of $3,633.66. Payable from Contractual Services, General Revenue.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS COMMITTEE

Mr. Hartline, Chairman of the Educational Programs Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- For Illinois Teachers College Chicago-North, to approve the addition of a course in the Special Education Program, at the graduate level.

2- For Western Illinois University, to approve the addition and deletion of graduate courses in the Department of Geography and Geology.

Complete lists of course changes are on file at the University or College and the Central Office.

Dr. Taylor seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

POLICY COMMITTEE

Mr. McBride, Chairman of the Policy Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

1- To approve the deletion of the policy denying tenure and sabbatical leave to non-citizens. Policy to be deleted is as follows:

Non-citizens of the United States of America may be employed as faculty members with privileges of sabbatical leave and tenure withheld until citizenship in our country is achieved. Such appointments are subject to annual review by the Board.

2- To approve the policy for appointment of adjunct professors:

To hold such an appointment an individual must have credentials equivalent to those of persons appointed to equivalent professorial rank on the regular faculty. Since such appointments will not involve financial remuneration from the institutional budget, they should not occupy positions allocated to the universities but, rather, be made in addition to the regular full-time appointments. Such appointments will be processed through administrative channels normally followed for faculty appointments. Such appointees will not be eligible for tenure (they will be appointed on an annual basis) and will not be permitted to participate in the retirement program. Appointees may be utilized in teaching duties, on thesis and dissertation committees, and as consultants for or as co-directors of research projects.

3- To approve educational benefits policy for non-academic employees:

A University Civil Service employee who meets University admission requirements for either undergraduate or graduate level may enroll for courses under the following conditions:

If appointment is:	Enrollment limited to:
Full-time (100%)	6 hours
3/4 time (75%) - 30 work hours per week	8 hours
1/2 time (50%) - 20 work hours per week	10 hours

Enrollment must be approved by immediate supervisor and/or other University officials as designated by the respective college or university.

Full-time certified employees who have completed probationary periods by October 31 will be exempt from tuition and fees for one course in the first term, and for two courses in subsequent terms, for the entire academic year. Full-time certified employees who have completed probationary periods by March 31 will be exempt from tution and fees for one course for the second term only; thereafter, such employees will be exempt from tuition and fees for not more than two courses in each subsequent term. However, full-time certified employees who have completed probationary periods at the time this policy is enacted shall be immediately eligible for exemption from tuition and fees for not more than two courses.

Employees are not permitted to enroll for class work during regular working hours unless the class being requested is offered only at that time. When such permission is granted, it is expected that the employee will make up time in the following way:

a- Working after regularly scheduled hours as approved by the regular supervisor (hour for hour)

b- Accepting a reduction in appointment time and a corresponding reduction in pay to the extent of the time spent in classes.

c- Deducting time from accrued vacation.

4- To approve proposed policy for promotion to associate professor without the earned doctorate:

Promotion to Associate Professor for individuals who do not possess the earned doctorate should be limited to special or unusual circumstances involving outstanding faculty members, and ought to be carefully deliberated by appropriate institutional reviewing bodies whose final recommendations will be made to the President. Such recommendations should include the written recommendation of the department head or chariman, dean of the college and president.

Since it is desirable that each such case be decided on its own merits, no absolute criteria for evaluating situations of this type are proposed. The following guidelines may be of assistance in arriving at fair and objective conclusions in each case:

1- Evidence of exceptional and continuing success in teaching in colleges, universities, or campus laboratory schools.

2- Outstanding professional service to field of specialization, institution, state, or nation.

3- Evidence of continuing advanced study and professional growth. (May include study with eminent teachers not necessarily affiliated with institutions of higher learning.)

4- Receipt or award of advanced level scholarships or fellowships, e.g., Fulbright, Danforth, Guggenheim, Ford, McDowell Colony, Huntington, Hartford, and others.

5- Recent, quality contributions to the literature of one's field of specialization, whether in professional books or journals, in the publication of treatises or compositions, or through the performance of compositions by nationally eminent artists or musical organizations.

6- Recently demonstrated creative achievement as a performing artist, as evidenced by concerts, published compositions, exhibitions, etc., on a national or international level.

There is no particular order of priority in the above guidelines. It should be pointed out that all of the guidelines need not apply to every individual considered for promotion in this category. Ordinarily, their application will be limited to fields of specialization in which the earned doctorate is not readily available, and to cases involving unusual merit. No quotas will be established for such promotions, nor will they be considered at regularly scheduled intervals. Faculty should not consider such promotions as a matter of right.

Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Dr. Taylor	Aye		

The Motion was unanimously carried.

REVENUE BOND OPERATIONS COMMITTEE

Mr. Stipes, Chairman of the Revenue Bond Operations Committee, moved to authorize Eastern Illinois University to work with the architect to prepare plans for a stadium with a capacity of 7,000 at a cost up to $1,000,000, to be financed by a student fee of $4.25 a quarter.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved to authorize Eastern Illinois University to employ Atkins, Barrow & Graham, architects, Urbana, on a contingency basis, to prepare plans for remodeling one section of Pemberton Hall for a book rental department, to be financed by a student fee of $1.00 per quarter. Mr. Hartline seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved to approve an increase in the rental of married student apartments at Eastern Illinois University to $77.50 for the small unit and $87.50 for the large unit, effective September, 1968. Mr. Hollingsworth seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Hartline	Aye	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hollingsworth	Aye	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Absent	Dr. Puffer	Aye
Mr. McBride	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
	Dr. Taylor	Aye	

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved to reconsider the motion adopting the resolution setting forth the procedure for selecting a president for Western Illinois University, adopted at the May 15th meeting of the Board. Dr. Puffer seconded the motion, and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Hollingsworth moved the adoption of a resolution setting forth procedure for selecting a president at Western Illinois University, amending the previous resolution to read, "Representatives to be selected by September 20, 1967." Dr. Puffer seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried.

Mr. Nelson remarked that this was the final meeting of the Board as presently composed and stated that he had been pleased to have the opportunity to work with Northern Illinois and Illinois State Universities. He wished them every success under the Board of Regents and said that he looked forward to future association with the faculty and administration at the several institutions and with the other Boards. Board members concurred in the Chairman's remarks.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Nelson adjourned the meeting until 11:30 A.M., on July 6, 1967, in Room 407, Civic Center Building, Clark and Randolph Streets, Chicago, Illinois.

Pursuant to adjournment, Mr. Nelson called the meeting to order at 11:00 A.M., Thursday, July 6, 1967, in Room 407 Civic Center Building, Chicago, Illinois. Roll was called and the following members answered present:

Mr. William W. Allen	Mr. Richard J. Nelson
Mr. Albert R. Imle	Mr. R. A. Stipes, Jr.
Mr. Wm. E. McBride	Mr. Leland Webber

Mr. Stipes moved that $10,000 of the proceeds from the $6,300,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967 for Western Illinois University at Macomb be used to remodel the existing residence halls designated Bayliss-Henninger Halls, located on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, said remodeling to consist of installation of fixed exterior seating on balcony and patio areas and remodeling of the lower floor of the center core area to provide additional offices and student meeting rooms. Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Allen	Aye	Mr. McBride	Aye
Mr. Davis	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mrs. Lamet	Absent	Dr. Taylor	Absent
Mr. Webber	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved that the Notice of Sale and Official Statement on $6,300,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, as prepared by Barcus, Kindred & Company, Incorporated, be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Allen	Aye	Mr. McBride	Aye
Mr. Davis	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mrs. Lamet	Absent	Dr. Taylor	Absent
Mr. Webber	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for consideration of bids received for the purchase of $6,300,000 Western Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, pursuant to a Notice of Sale dated June 22, 1967, published in the Daily Bond Buyer on June 22, 1967. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale on June 22, 1967 and Mr. Allen moved that said Notice of Sale as so published be ratified, approved, and confirmed by this Board. Mr. Webber seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Allen	Aye	Mr. McBride	Aye
Mr. Davis	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mrs. Lamet	Absent	Dr. Taylor	Absent
Mr. Webber	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

The following bids were received for the purchase of $6,300,000 Western Illinois University Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967:

John Nuveen & Co., (Inc.) and Associates Chicago, Illinois	Bonds due: 1969 thru 2007	5%	Premium $10.00
Net Interest Cost - $8,390,740		4.9999%	

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the bid of John Nuveen & Co., (Inc.) and Associates, Chicago, Illinois, as hereinabove tabulated in the minutes of this meeting for the purchase of $6,300,000 Residence Halls Revenue Bonds, Series of 1967, dated July 1, 1967, of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities of the State of Illinois for Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, submitted in conformity with the official Notice of Sale, dated June 22, 1967, be accepted.

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Allen	Aye	Mr. McBride	Aye
Mr. Davis	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mrs. Lamet	Absent	Dr. Taylor	Absent
Mr. Webber	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION accepting bids for construction of a 16-story residence hall on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois.

WHEREAS bids have been received for the construction of a 16-story residence hall complete with kitchen and dining facilities on the campus of Western Illinois University at Macomb, Illinois, more specifically described in the plans and specifications on file with the Secretary of this Board; and

WHEREAS the following bids, accompanied by certified checks, were the best bids received:

WORK	CONTRACTOR	CONTRACT PRICE
General	Galesburg Construction Co., Galesburg	$3,830,950
Heating	Petersburg Plumbing & Heating Co., Petersburg	305,886
Plumbing	Thomas Plumbing & Heating Co., Galesburg	291,432
Ventilating	Johnson Sheet Metal Works, Inc., East Moline	195,224
Temperature Control	Honeywell, Inc., Bettendorf, Iowa	74,500
Pipe Covering & Insulation	Taylor Insulation Co., Moline	48,776
Electrical	Gibson Electric Co., Inc., Chicago	360,029
Elevators	Otis Elevator Co., Chicago	167,979
Kitchen Equipment	Southern Equipment Co., St. Louis, Missouri	145,234
	Total	$ 5,420,010

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities as follows:

Section 1. That the aforesaid bids be accepted by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and a contract be awarded to each bidder in accordance with the terms of his bid.

Section 2. That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts after receipt of proper completion bonds, form of such completion bond to be approved by the Chairman and Secretary of said Board.

Mr. Weber seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Allen	Aye	Mr. McBride	Aye
Mr. Davis	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mrs. Lamet	Absent	Dr. Taylor	Absent
Mr. Webber	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Stipes moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the Secretary of the Board is herewith authorized to assign or to sell or to otherwise dispose of any registered U.S. Security for which the Treasury Department acts as transfer agent, owned by the Board of Governors in its own right, with authority to appoint an Attorney-in-Fact with authority in turn to appoint one or more substitutes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that any action as authorized herein, previously taken by the above listed officer, is hereby ratified.

Mr. Imle seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Allen	Aye	Mr. McBride	Aye
Mr. Davis	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mrs. Lamet	Absent	Dr. Taylor	Absent
Mr. Webber	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Imle moved to accept the bid of Weidenbacher Olds, Decatur, lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

1	1967 4-door Luxury Sedan, 98 Oldsmobile	$5,028.75	
	Less Trade-in of 1965 Oldsmobile	2,807.68	
	Net cost		$2,221.07

Payable from Equipment, General Revenue, Central Office

Mr. McBride seconded the motion, roll was called and the vote was as follows:

Mr. Allen	Aye	Mr. McBride	Aye
Mr. Davis	Absent	Mr. Nelson	Aye
Mr. Hartline	Absent	Mr. Page	Absent
Mr. Imle	Aye	Mr. Stipes	Aye
Mrs. Lamet	Absent	Dr. Taylor	Absent
Mr. Webber	Aye		

The motion was unanimously carried.

Mr. Davis arrived at the meeting at 12:00 Noon.

There being nothing further to come before the Board at this time, Mr. Nelson declared the meeting adjourned until the next regularly scheduled meeting on Monday, July 17, 1967, in Chicago, Illinois.

Richard J. Nelson
Chairman

F. H. McKelvey
Secretary

Report of
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

June 19, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Scholarship Report, Spring Quarter, 1967

Type of Scholarship	Number FT	Number PT	Number Total	% Total Enroll.	Amount
Teacher Ed. - Regular	2315	15	2330	43.92	$116,175.00
Teacher Ed. - Special	22	1	23	.43	1,122.50
Teacher Ed. - G.E.D.	3	0	3	.06	150.00
Teacher Ed. - Adult	38	2	40	.76	1,957.50
Teacher Ed. - Jr. Col.	31	0	31	.58	1,550.00
Spec. Ed. Traineeship	11	0	11	.21	852.50
County	39	0	39	.74	1,950.00
Legislative	75	2	77	1.45	3,807.50
Talent Student Awards	69	0	69	1.30	2,760.00
Foreign Student Awards	15	0	15	.28	600.00
I.S.S.C. (Regular)	147	0	147	2.77	11,392.50
I.S.S.C. (Upper Class)	31	0	31	.58	2,402.50
Military	40	12	52	.98	2,295.00
P.T.A.	1	0	1	.02	225.00
Grants-in-Aid	67	0	67	1.26	1,547.50
Total	2904	32	2936	55.34	$148,787.50

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. Raymond J. Schneider, Associate Professor in the Department of Theater Arts, resigned effective August 14, 1967.

2. Robin Seidenberg, Instructor in the Department of Foreign Languages, resigned effective May 31, 1967.

3. David M. Emmons, Assistant Professor in the Department of History, resigned effective August 14, 1967.

4. Stuart Keller, Instructor in the Department of Physics, correction in resignation date to June 30, 1967.

5. Richard Jacoby, Instructor in the Department of Instrumental Music, resigned effective August 14, 1967.

6. Mignon G. Grabb, Instructor and Librarian in the Laboratory School, resigned effective June 30, 1967.

B. Cancellation of Resignation

1. John Robertson, Instructor in the Department of Speech Correction, has now withdrawn his resignation. (Resignation report in February Report)

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Richard Lawson, Instructor and Librarian, requests a continuation of his leave of absence without salary for the 1967-68 academic year and the 1968 summer session.

2. Jon Hopkins, Associate Professor in the Department of Speech, requests leave of absence without salary for the 1967-68 academic year.

D. Not on Tenure and Not Reappointed

1. Harold S. Jensen, Assistant Professor in the Department of Accounting.

2. Mary L. Bouldin, Assistant Professor in the Department of Home Economics

3. Jason Kesler, Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics

E. Declined to Accept Offer

1. Donald Reed, Instructor in the Department of Instrumental Music, declined to accept the offer of employment made to him.

F. Deceased

1. Barbara Snow, Professor and Head of the Department of Physical Education for Women, died on May 13, 1967. Dr. Snow had been on our staff for the past three years.

G. Not Returning From Leave

1. John Jeglum, Assistant Professor in the Department of Botany, on leave for the 1966-67 academic year, is not returning to the faculty.

H. On Temporary Appointments for 1966-67 and Not Returning

1. Grace Seiler, Professor in the Department of English

2. Bessie A. Maxey, Visiting Lecturer in the Laboratory School

3. Kah H. Cho, Visiting Lecturer in the Department of Philosophy

I. Appointments to New Positions for 1967-68

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Gray, Grant G.	Ph.D.	Botany	Asst. Prof.	$1300	9 months full time
Simmons, Dorothy J.	B.S.Ed.	Lab. School	Fac. Asst.	$660	9 months 1/2 time
Lehmann, Brenda	B.S.Ed.	Lab. School	Fac. Asst.	$660	9 months 1/2 time
Newman, Grant H.	Ed.D.	Music Ed.	Asst. Prof.	$1300	9 months full time
Metcalf, Kay	M.S.Ed.	P.E. - W.	Instructor	$760	9 months full time
Hunt, Lawrence B.	M.S.	Zoology	Asst. Prof.	$1060*	9 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1260 per month.					
Quick, William R.	M.S.Ed.	Stud. Acad. S.	Exec. Asst.	$800	12 months full time
Reed, Margaret J.	M.A.	Res. Hall	Instructor	$740	9 1/2 mos. full time

J. Replacements for 1967-68

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Mo. Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Harmon, Henry C.	M.F.A.	Art	Instructor	$720	9 months full time
Hackler, George	M.S.Ed.	Stud. Acad. S.	Exec. Asst.	$920	10 months full time
Johnson, Charles H.	D.J.	Management	Assoc. Prof.	$1500	9 months full time
Landes, Bert A.	M.A.T.	Stud. Teach.	Instructor	$900	9 1/3 mos. full time
Howell, Kathleen M.	M.A.	Home Ec.	Asst. Prof.*	$1220*	6 months full time
*If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be associate professor and the salary will be $1440.					
Jochmans, Robert P.	Ed.D.	For. Lang.	Assoc. Prof.	$1480	9 months full time
Miller, Beverly B.	B.S.Ed.	Library	Fac. Asst.*	$840	10 months full time
*If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be instructor.					
Szerenyi, Joseph	D.Pol.S.	Library	Professor	$1500	10 months full time
Robey, Dale L.	Ed.D.	Testing Ser.	Assoc. Prof.	$1300	12 months full time
Wermers, Donald J.	M.Ed.	Res. Hall	Instructor	$780	9 1/2 mos. full time
Stewart, Shannon L.	B.A.	English	Fac. Asst.*	$880	9 months full time
*If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be instructor.					
Conaway, Joseph E.	M.A.	Theater Arts	Asst. Prof.	$1020	9 months full time
Paterson, Mabel C.	Ph.D.	Zoology	Assoc. Prof.	$1400	9 months full time
Vivona, Peter M.	M.A.	Ins. Music	Instructor	$800	9 months full time

K. Substitutes for 1967-68

Name	Deg.	Dept.	Rank	Sal.	Terms of Appt.
Linn, John W.	M. A.	Art	Instructor	$780	9 months full time
Graening, Edward T.	M.S.	Reg. & Adv.	Exec. Asst.	$920	12 months full time
Wible, Clarence B.	M. Litt.	English	Asst. Prof.	$1140	9 months full time
Neff, Allen R.	M. A.	English	Instructor	$920	9 months full time
Foreman, Paul	Ph. D.	Zoology	Asst. Prof.	$1000	9 months full time
Flugrath, Nancy	B.S.Ed.	Lab. School	Fac. Asst.	$680	9 months full time
Ruddell, Paul F.	M.S.	Physics	Instructor	$900	9 months full time
Jordan, Emma	M. A.	Res. Hall	Instructor	$700	9 1/2 mos. full time

L. Vacant Positions

The following positions are ones we expect to fill and for which applications are now being considered:

1. New Positions

   a. Business Education
   b. Library (three positions)
   c. Physical Education for Women
   d. Psychology
   e. Sociology
   f. Geography
   g. Faculty for Professional Education
   h. Clinical Psychologist
   i. Academic Adviser

2. Replacements

   a. Botany (two positions) (for Britton and for Jeglum)
   b. Business - Accounting (for Jensen)
   c. Economics (two positions) (for Roderick and for Burke)
   d. English (for Kelly)
   e. Health Education (for Parcel)
   f. Laboratory School (two positions) (for Maxey and for Grabb)
   g. Library (for Ekstrand)
   h. Physical Education for Men (for Twenter)
   i. Physical Education for Women (two positions) (for Snow and for Tingley)
   j. School of Elementary and Junior High School Teaching (two positions (for Shadick and for MacLaren)

k. Vice President for Instruction (for Heller)
l. Foreign Languages (for Seidenberg)
m. History (for Emmons)
n. Instrumental Music (for Jacoby)

M. Changes in Assignment and/or Title

1. James D. Corey, Director of Counseling Center, to Associate Dean, Student Personnel Services and Director of Counseling Center and Testing Services, effective July 1, 1967.

2. Robert Zabka, Associate Professor in the Faculty for Professional Education, to Associate Professor in the Faculty for Professional Education and Director of Off-Campus Student Teaching, effective August 15, 1967.

II. FACULTY

N. Instructional Staff, 1967-68

1. The following persons are recommended for employment at the salaries indicated for the year 1967-68 for nine months unless indicated otherwise. These recommendations have been endorsed by the Faculty Personnel Committee. (Persons and positions listed previously under Replacements and New Positions are included in this tabulation. An asterisk indicates head of a department or chairman of a division. A double asterisk indicates acting head.)

PROFESSORS

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68
Glenn Q. Lefler, Ph.D.	Physics*	1900	2060 (11½)
Walter A. Klehm, Ed.D.	Industrial Arts and Technology*	1900	2040 (11½)
Walter M. Scruggs, Ph.D.	Life Sciences* and Zoology	1900	2040 (11½)
Glenn H. Seymour, Ph.D.	History	1800	1980
Elizabeth Michael, Ph.D.	Foreign Languages	1780	1960
Raymond A. Plath, Ph.D.	Social Sciences* and Economics	1740	1920 (11½)
William G. Wood, Ph.D.	Sociology-Anthropology	1740	1900 (10½)
Melvin O. Foreman, Ph.D.	Chemistry	1740	1900
Arthur U. Edwards, Ph.D.	Faculty for Professional Education	1720	1860
Peterka, Harry E., Ph.D.	Zoology	1700	1860
Earl W. Boyd, Ph.D.	Instrumental Music*	1700	1860 (11½)
Eugene M. Waffle, Ph.D.	English	1700	1840 (11½)
Maynard O'Brien, Ed.D.	Physical Education for Men*	1660	1840 (11½)
Sidney R. Steele, Ph.D.	Chemistry*	1660	1840 (10)
Garland T. Riegel, Ph.D.	Zoology*	1660	1820 (11½)

PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68	
Calvin Countryman, D.Ed.	Art*	1660	1800	(11½)
Gladys W. Ekeberg, Ph.D.	English	1640	1800	(SL)
Clifford L. Fagan, Ph.D.	Marketing*	1620	1800	(11½)
Robert C. Waddell, Ph.D.	Physics	1640	1780	
P. Scott Smith, Ph.D.	Physics	1640	1780	
Ewell W. Fowler, Ed.D.	Industrial Arts and Technology	1620	1780	
Charles A. Elliott, Ed.D.	Industrial Arts and Technology	1620	1780	
Weldon N. Baker, Ph.D.	Chemistry	1600	1780	
Robert L. Blair, Ph.D.	English	1600	1760	(1/3 time)
Hiram F. Thut, Ph.D.	Botany	1600	1760	
D. Ferrell Atkins, Ph.D.	Mathematics	1600	1760	
George S. Westcott, Ph.D.	Instrumental Music	1600	1760	
Bernard J. Derwort, Ph.D.	Mathematics	1600	1740	
Robert J. Smith, Ph.D.	Pre-Medical Studies* and Chemistry	1580	1740	(11½)
Alphonso J. DiPietro, Ph.D.	Mathematics*	1560	1740	(10)
William M. Cloud, Ph.D.	Pre-Engineering Studies* and Physics	1580	1720	(11½)
Dalias A. Price, Ph.D.	Geography*	1540	1720	(11½)
Mary Ruth Swope, Ed.D.	School of Home Economics*	1540	1700	(11½)
Charles Hollister, Ph.D.(Rep.)	Political Science*	(1340)	1700	(10)
George K. Cooper, Ph.D.	Business Education and Sec. Studies*	1540	1680	(11½)
Catherine A. Smith, D.Mus.	Keyboard*	1540	1680	(11½)
Wayne L. Thurman, Ph.D.	Speech Correction*	1520	1680	(11½)
William H. Groves, Ph.D.	Physical Education for Men	1520	1660	(11)
E. G. Gabbard, Ph.D.	Theater Arts*	1520	1660	(11½)
P. Rex Syndergaard, Ph.D.	History*	1520	1660	(11½)
William E. Green, Ph.D.	Management*	1520	1660	(11½)
Lorene E. Ziegler, D.Ed.	Laboratory School	1500	1660	
Donald L. Moler, Ph.D.	Educational Psychology and Guidance*	1500	1660	(11½)
Glenn A. McConkey, Ph.D.	Economics*	1500	1640	(11½)
Judd Kline, Ph.D.	English	1500	1640	
Carl E. Shull, Ph.D.	Art	1500	1640	
Max B. Ferguson, Ph.D.	Zoology	1500	1640	
Harland A. Riebe, Ed.D.	Health Education	1500	1640	
Leonard Durham, Ph.D.	Life Sciences* and Zoology	1500	1640	(10½)
Verne B. Kniskern, Ph.D.	Zoology	1480	1620	
Louise Murray, Ph.D.	Laboratory School	1480	1600	
John W. Masley, Ed.D.	Physical Education for Men	1480	1600	
Donald F. Tingley, Ph.D.	History	1480	1600	
Mary J. Read, Ph.D.	Geography	1460	1600	
Robert A. Carey, P.E.D.	Physical Education for Men	1460	1600	
Robert B. Sonderman, Ed.D.	Industrial Arts and Technology	1460	1600	
Martin M. Miess, Ph.D.	Foreign Languages*	1440	1600	(11½)
Ruby M. Smith, Ph.D. (Rep.)	Home Economics	(980)	1600	
(Snow - Replacement)	Physical Education for Women	(1580)	1580	(11½)
Dorothy M. Hart, Ph.D.	Physical Education for Women	1460	1580	
J. Robert Pence, Ed.D.	Music Education*	1420	1580	(11½)

PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68	
Robert V. Wharton, Ph.D.	English	1420	1560	
Elmer L. Brooks, Ph.D.	English	1420	1560	
George L. Cunningham, Ph.D.	Chemistry	1420	1560	
Hugh C. Rawls, Ph.D.	Zoology	1400	1540	(SL)
Francis W. Palmer, Ph.D.	English**	1380	1540	
Lynn E. Trank, Ph.D.	Art	1380	1520	
Curtis R. Garner, Ed.D.	Administration and Supervision	1360	1500	
Alan R. Aulabaugh, Ph.D.	Music Theory, History and Literature*	1360	1500	(11½)
Orville A. Riggs, Ph.D.(New)	Management	----	1500	
George W. Rommel, Ph.D.	English	1360	1480	
F. R. McKenna, Ed.D.	Faculty for Professional Education	1340	1480	
Stuart L. Penn, Ph.D.	Philosophy*	1340	1480	(11½)
Donald P. Garner, Ph.D.	Speech*	1340	1480	(11½)
Louis M. Grado, Ph.D.	Faculty for Professional Education	1320	1460	
H. Logan Cobb, Ph.D.	Foreign Languages	1300	1440	
Robert F. White, Ph.D.	English*	1300	1440	(11½) (SL)
Richard L. Morfit, Ph.D.	Foreign Languages	1320	1420	
Gerhard C. Matzner, Ph.D.	Administration and Supervision	1280	1400	
Janet Norberg, Ph.D.	Speech	1280	1400	
Hopkins, Jon, Ph.D.	Speech	1260	1380	(L)
(Kelly - Replacement)	English	(1380)	1380	

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68	
Lewis H. Coon, Ed.D.	Mathematics	1500	1640	
Robert V. Shuff, Ph.D.	Administration and Supervision*	1460	1580	(11½)
Henry W. Knapp, Ph.D.	Faculty for Professional Education	1460	1580	
Robert Zabka, Ph.D.	Faculty for Professional Education	1460	1580	(10½)
James Robertson, D.Ed.	Student Teaching	1440	1560	(9 1/3)
John L. Roberts, Ph.D.	Business Education and Sec. Studies	1440	1540	
M. Lee Steinmetz, Ph.D.	English	1380	1540	
M. Marise Daves, Ed.D.	Physical Education for Women	1400	1520	
Jack J. Richardson, Ph.D.	Health Education*	1360	1520	(11½)
Robert W. Weidner, Ph.D.	Music Theory, History and Literature	1360	1520	
Ann E. Jackson, Ph.D.	Laboratory School	1380	1500	
Raymond V. Griffin, D.Ed.	Laboratory School	1380	1500	
Joseph E. Carey, Ed.D.	Laboratory School	1380	1500	
Edwin A. Whalin, Ph.D. (New)	Physics	----	1500	

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68	
William G. Riordan, Ph.D.	Physical Education for Men	1340	1500	
Frances M. Pollard, Ph.D.	Library	1340	1500	(12)
Charles N. Johnson, D.J.(Rep.)	Management	(660)	1500	
Charles B. Arzeni, Ph.D.	Botany	1380	1480	(L-Fall)
Clifford H. Erwin, D.Ed.	Student Teaching	1340	1480	(9 1/3)
Robert P. Jochmans, Ed.D.(Rep)	Foreign Languages	(1280)	1480	
Nai-cho Hsu, Ph.D. (New)	Mathematics	----	1460	
Ray V. Stapp, D.Ed.	Art	1340	1460	
June M. Krutza, Ph.D.	Art	1340	1460	
Thomas Lahey, Ed.D. (New)	Laboratory School-Psychology	----	1460	
William J. Crane, Ph.D.	Educational Psychology and Guidance	1300	1460	
Thomas W. Floyd, Ed.D. (New)	Faculty for Professional Education	----	1460	
Herbert O. Morice, Ed.D.(New)	Psychology	----	1460	
Maria M. Ovcharenko, Ph.D.	Foreign Languages	1320	1440	
Robert W. Hussey, D.Ed.	Physical Education for Men	1320	1440	
M. Lorraine Flower, Ph.D.	Physical Education for Women	1320	1420	
Jagdish L. Nanda, Ph.D.	Mathematics	1320	1420	
Earl Doughty, Ph.D.	Laboratory School	1320	1420	
Carl K. Green, Ed.D.	Educational Psychology and Guidance	1300	1420	
Richard J. Bloss, Ph.D.	Political Science	1300	1420	
Elwyn L. Martin, Ph.D.	Geography	1320	1400	
Lahron H. Schenke, Ph.D.	Faculty for Professional Education	1300	1400	
Parviz Chahbazi, Ph.D.	Psychology*	1300	1400	(11½)
Jerry Griffith, Ph.D. (New)	Speech Correction	----	1400	
Snowden Eisenhour, Ph.D.	Physics	1300	1400	(SL)
Arthur J. Looby, Ed.D.	Psychology	1280	1400	
Mabel C. Paterson, Ph.D.(Rep.)	Zoology	(1900)	1400	
_____ (New)	Faculty for Professional Education	----	1400	
Ellwood R. Tame, Ph.D.	Speech	1280	1400	
Dewey H. Amos, Ph.D.	Geography	1280	1400	
Ahmad A. Murad, Ph.D.	Economics	1280	1400	
Nicholas C. Petridis, Ph.D.	Mathematics	1280	1400	
Wayne D. Coleman, Ed.D.	Industrial Technology*	1060	1400	(11½)
_____ (New)	Sociology-Anthropology	----	1400	(10)
Mushfequr Rahman, Ph.D.(Rep.)	Mathematics	(1580)	1400	
Vernon E. Johnson, Ph.D.	English	1380	1380	
Julian J. Hamerski, Ph.D.	Chemistry	1300	1380	
Walter H. McDonald, Ph.D.	Geography	1280	1380	
Charles I. Switzer, Ph.D.(New)	English	----	1380	
Marian H. Stromquist, Ed.D.(N)	Faculty for Professional Education	----	1380	
Yung P. Chen, Ph.D. (New)	Political Science	----	1380	
Dayton K. Chase, D.Ed.	Student Teaching	1280	1380	(9 1/3)
Paul F. Kirby, Ph.D.	Foreign Languages	1240	1380	
Paul D. Overton, Ed.D.	Faculty for Professional Education	1220	1380	
Eric H. Penz, Ph.D. (New)	Foreign Languages	----	1380	
Verna D. Wittrock, Ph.D.	English	1300	1360	
George H. Jones, D. Phil.(N)	History	----	1360	
Lawrence R. Nichols, Ph.D.	Latin-American Studies* and History	1280	1360	(11½)
John R. Faust, Ph.D.	Political Science	1280	1360	
Marvin L. Breig, Ph.D.	Physics	1280	1360	

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68
Harold G. Coe, Ph.D.	Psychology	1240	1360
Henry A. Stackhouse, Ed.D.	Psychology	1220	1360
Marie N. Tycer, Ph.D.	English	1220	1360
Clifford E. Strandberg, Ed.D.	Industrial Arts and Technology	1220	1360
Wesley C. Whiteside, Ph.D.	Botany	1220	1360
Carleton E. Curran, Ph.D. (N)	History	----	1340
Geraldina Ortiz-Muniz, Ph.D.	Foreign Languages	1220	1340
John G. Husa, Ph.D. (New)	Botany*	----	1340 (11½)
Carl N. Sexton, P.E.D. (New)	Health Education	----	1320
Leonard C. Wood, Ph.D.	History	1220	1320
Beryl F. McClerren, Ph.D.	Speech	1200	1320
Dean A. Teel, Ed.D. (Rep.)	Industrial Technology	(Vacant)	1320
Fred W. MacLaren, Ph.D.(New)	Faculty for Professional Education	----	1320
James A. Walker, Ph.D.	English	1300	1300
John J. Kelleher, Ph.D.	English	1200	1300
Michael A. Goodrich, Ph.D.	Zoology	1180	1300
Robert H. Karraker, Ph.D.(R)	Chemistry	(1900)	1280
(Britton - Replacement)	Botany	(1280)	1280
Frieda S. Stute, Ph.D. (New)	Sociology-Anthropology	----	1280
Eugene B. Krehbiel, Ph.D.	Zoology	1160	1280
Roland Leipholz, Ed.D.	Art	1140	1200 (SL)
Merrilie Mather, Ph.D.	English	1120	1160

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68
Charles L. Christmas, Ph.D.	Mathematics	1320	1440
Ivan Olson, Ed.D.	Music Education	1260	1360
Jon M. Laible, Ph.D. (New)	Mathematics	----	1360
K. C. Eapen, Ph.D.	English	1220	1320
Choong Han Kim, Ph.D.	Library	1220	1320 (11½)
Jerome B. Long, Ph.D.	Philosophy	1220	1320
James M. Flugrath, Ph.D.	Speech Correction	1220	1320
M. Thomas Woodall, Ph.D.	Physical Education for Men	1200	1320
Grant G. Gray, Ph.D. (New)	Botany	----	1300
Clifton N. Foster, Ed.D.(New)	Faculty for Professional Education	----	1300
Grant H. Newman, Ed.D. (New)	Music Education	----	1300
James W. Krehbiel, Ph.D.	Music Theory, History and Literature	1160	1280
Bill T. Ridgeway, Ph.D. (New)	Zoology	----	1280
Kenneth E. Hadwiger, Ph.D.	Speech	1160	1280
Rebecca S. Wild, Ph.D.(New)	English	----	1260
Margaret Soderberg, Ph.D.	Political Science	1140	1260
George P. Hanson, Ph.D.(Rep.)	Botany	(720)	1260

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68
Robert E. Hennings, Ph.D.	History	1180	1240
Gary L. Zwicky, D.M.A.	Keyboard	1160	1240
(MacLaren - Replacement)	School of Elem. and Jr. H. S. T.	(1220)	1220
John D. Buenker, Ph.D.	History	1140	1220
Paul W. Mausel, Ph.D.	Geography	1120	1220
John E. Ebinger, Ph.D.	Botany	1100	1220
L. Stephen Whitley, Ph.D.	Zoology	1080	1220
John J. Keiser, Ph.D.	History	1080	1220
David J. Maurer, Ph.D.	History	1060	1220
Kathleen M. Howell, M.A.(R)	Student Teaching	(1060)	1220 (6)
John P. Ford, Ph.D. (New)	Geography	----	1200
Neil A. Thorburn, Ph.D.	History	1100	1200
Janet M. Hooks, Ph.D.	Economics	1100	1200
Stephan M. Horak, Ph.D.	History	1060	1200
Edward M. Corley, Ph.D.(New)	Economics	----	1200
(Twenter - Replacement)	Physical Education for Men	(1180)	1180
Eugene W. Schweitzer, Ph.D.	Music Theory, History and Literature	1180	1180
E. Duane Elbert, Ph.D.(New)	History	----	1180
Arthur C. Hoffman, M.B.A.(N)	Accounting	----	1160
Aline R. Elliott, M.S.	Physical Education for Women	1080	1160
Winifred H. Bally, M.A.	Student Teaching	1080	1160
Arnold J. Hoffman, M.S.(Rep.)	Chemistry	(1700)	1160
Mary L. Anderson, Ed.S.	Laboratory School	1080	1140
Ruth Erckmann, M.A.	Mathematics	1080	1140
Helen Devinney, M.A.	Home Economics	1080	1140
Mary E. Scott, M.S.L.S.	Library	1080	1140 (12)
Ben P. Watkins, M.A.	Art	1080	1140
Rex V. Darling, Dir.P.E.	Physical Education for Men	1080	1140
Wesley E. Ballsrud, M.A.	Accounting*	1080	1140 (11½)
Phillip M. Settle, M.F.A.	Laboratory School	1080	1140
Lloyd L. Koontz, M.A.	Mathematics	1080	1140
Jerry W. Ellis, Ph.D. (New)	Chemistry	----	1140
Calvin N. Smith, Ph.D.	Speech	1060	1140
Joseph T. Connelly, M.Ed.	Political Science	1080	1140
Ha Poong Kim, Ph.D. (Rep.)	Philosophy	(1180)	1120
Jane Lahey, M.S.Ed.	Management	1080	1120
Bertrand P. Holley, M.A.	Management	1080	1120
John N. Maharg, M.M.E.	Vocal Music*	1080	1120 (11½)
Francis Craig, M.S.Ed.	Laboratory School	1080	1120
Harold O. Pinther, M.S.	Physical Education for Men	1080	1120
Robert W. Sterling, M.S.Ed.	History	1080	1120
Gretchen Hieronymus, M.S.Ed.	Laboratory School	1080	1120
Charles E. Pettypool, M.A.	Student Teaching	1080	1120
Jerome J. Rooke, M.S.	Accounting	1080	1120
Robert C. Timblin, M.A.	Sociology-Anthropology	1080	1120
Mildred D. Morgan, M.A.	Laboratory School	1060	1120 (10)
Oren F. Lackey, M.S.	Student Teaching	1060	1120 (9 1/3)
Paul O. Gurholt, M.S.	Laboratory School	1060	1120
Walter L. Elmore, M.A.	Student Teaching	1060	1120 (9 1/3)

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68	
William J. McCabe, M.A.	Physical Education for Men	1060	1120	
Kenneth J. Spencley, Ph.D.(N)	English	----	1120	
_____ (New)	Accounting	----	1120	
Virginia W. Hyett, M.A.	Art	1060	1100	
V. Carolyn Smith, M.N.	Health Education	1060	1100	
Cary I. Knoop, M.F.A.	Art	1060	1100	
Al G. Rundle, M.A.	Speech	1060	1100	
Mary L. Carrico, Adv. C.	Laboratory School	1060	1100	
Helen A. Graves, M.S.	Business Education and Sec. Studies	1060	1100	
William F. Buckellew, M.S.	Laboratory School	1060	1100	(SL)
Roland D. Spaniol, M.S.Ed.	Management	1060	1100	
Delmar Crabill, M.S.	Mathematics	1060	1100	
Anola E. Radtke, M.M.	Laboratory School	1060	1100	
Donald L. Rogers, M.S.	Laboratory School	1060	1100	
Frances W. McColl, M.A.	English	1060	1100	
John J. Schuster, M.S.	Instrumental Music	1060	1100	
Floyd A. Landsaw, M.S.Ed.	Laboratory School	1060	1100	
Harold E. Balbach, Ph.D. (N)	Botany	----	1100	
Velma V. Cox, M.Ed.	Laboratory School	1040	1100	
Terry M. Weidner, Ph.D.	Botany	1020	1100	
Harry R. Larson, Ed.D.	Faculty for Professional Education	1000	1100	
C. Dan Foote, Ph.D.	Chemistry	1000	1100	
William J. Keppler, Ph.D.	Zoology	1000	1100	
Gloria Ceide-Echevarria, Ph.D.	Foreign Languages	940	1100	
_____ (New)	Business Education and Sec. Studies	----	1100	
_____ (New)	Library	----	1100	(12)
_____ (New)	Library	----	1100	(12)
_____ (New)	Physical Education for Women	----	1100	
_____ (New)	Psychology	----	1100	
_____ (New)	Geography	----	1100	
(Ekstrand - Replacement)	Library	(1080)	1080	(12)
Virginia A. Tate, M.Ed.	Laboratory School	1040	1080	
Betty R. Hartbank, M.S.L.S.	Library	1040	1080	(12)
Gilbert E. Wilson, M.A.	Health Education	1040	1080	
Waldo Grigoroff, M.S.Ed.	Laboratory School	1040	1080	
Steven H. Dale, M.Ed.	Sociology-Anthropology	1040	1080	
Roger G. Wiley, M.A.	Speech	1040	1080	
Roy A. Meyerholtz, M.A.	Mathematics	1040	1080	
Henry Silverstein, M.A.	English	1040	1080	
Delbert D. Foust, Adv.C.	Laboratory School	1040	1080	
Helen J. Riley, M.S.Ed.	Physical Education for Women	1020	1080	
June Johnson, M.M.	Vocal Music	1020	1080	
Helen L. Haughton, M.S.	Home Economics	1020	1080	
Dale D. Downs, Adv.C.	Laboratory School	1020	1080	
Carl E. Emmerich, M.A.	Student Teaching	1020	1080	(SL)
Francis L. Teller, M.A.	Physical Education for Men	1020	1080	
Timothy D. Gover, M.S.	Marketing	1000	1080	
Martha I. Drew, M.Ed.	Management	980	1080	
Elaine Jorgenson, A.M.(New)	Home Economics*	----	1080	(10)
William Wilson, M.S.	English	1000	1060	
Robert R. Hancock, M.S. (New)	Student Teaching	----	1060	(9 1/3)
Donald Dolton, M.A.	English	1000	1060	

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68
Richard D. Andrews, Ph.D.	Zoology	1000	1060
Richard Hooser, M.S.	Laboratory School	1000	1060
Richard L. Smith, Ph.D.	Botany	980	1060
Lawrence B. Hunt, M.S. (New)	Zoology	----	1060
Patrick M. Lenihan, B.A.(Rep.)	Economics	(940)	1060
Marguerite E. Green, M.P.H.	Health Education	980	1040
Billy J. Heyduck, M.F.A.	Art	980	1040
Daniel E. Thornburgh, M.A.	English	980	1040 (11½)
George M. Hicks, M.M.	Vocal Music	980	1040
Henry A. Taitt, M.S.	Physics	980	1040
Helen VanDeventer, M.S.Ed.	Student Teaching	980	1040 (9 1/3)
Robert W. Jordan, Ph.D.	Chemistry	---	1040
Joseph E. Conaway, M.A.(Rep.)	Theater Arts	(1300)	1020
Frank A. Miller, B.A.	History	980	1020
Frank A. Fraembs, M.S.	Zoology	960	1020
Frank S. Taylor, A.M.	Philosophy	960	1020
Wayne E. Wyler, M.S.	Accounting	960	1020
Abdul Z. Basti. M.A.	Economics	960	1020
Bill V. Isom, M.S.Ed.	Library	940	1020 (12)
Robert J. Eudeikis, M.S.Ed.	Physical Education for Men	940	1020
James R. Moore, M.S. (Rep.)	Marketing	(740)	1020
Bruce C. Wheatley, Ph.D.	Speech	920	1000
James Busskohl, M.A. (Rep.)	English	(1340)	1000
Roger L. Whitlow, M.S.(Rep.)	English	(640)	1000
Ruth S. Queary, M.S.Ed.	Mathematics	940	1000
Herbert Lasky, M.A. (New)	History	---	980
Dennis C. Gross, M.S.Ed.	Accounting	860	980
(Maxey - Replacement)	Laboratory School	(960)	960
Donald C. Todd, M.M.	Instrumental Music	960	960
Richard C. Funk, M.S.	Zoology	900	960
Lynn E. Miner, M.A.	Speech Correction	840	960
Jumuna Bai, M.A. (Rep.)	Sociology-Anthropology	(920)	960
William Nye, M.S.(Rep.)	Library	(1080)	940 (12)
Richard L. Crouse, M.A.	Foreign Languages	900	940
George M. Colby, M.A.	English	880	940 (SL)
Franklin D. Kirby, M.A.	Psychology	860	920
Jaime A. Maya, M.S.	Zoology	860	920
John H. Moore, M.A.	Sociology-Anthropology	860	900
(Jeglum - Replacement)	Botany	(880)	880
Raymond L. Koch, M.A.(New)	History	---	880
Leslie Andre, D.Pol.Sci.	Library	800	880 (12)
Paul G. Bodine, M.A.	Art	800	860
(Emmons - Replacement)	History	(860)	860

INSTRUCTORS

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68	
Donald L. McKee, M.S.	Laboratory School	960	1000	
Mariana S. Yu, M.A.	Physical Education for Women	960	1000	
Rachael G. Richardson, M.S.Ed.	English	940	1000	
Gerald Pierson, M.S.Ed.	Student Teaching	940	980	(9 1/3)
Marilyn Woodruff, M.A.	English	940	980	
Clyde W. Biggers, M.A.	Physical Education for Men	940	980	
Betty J. Fuller, M.S.	Physical Education for Women	940	980	
Jerry W. McRoberts, M.A.	Art	940	980	
Bessie Gerstenberger, M.A.	Physical Education for Women	940	980	
John W. LeDuc, M.S.	Mathematics	940	980	
Al R. Moldroski, M.A.	Art	920	980	
Laris A. Stalker, M.A.	Laboratory School	940	960	
Donald S. Swope, M.S.	Library	920	960	(12)
Helen Moody, M.S.	Physical Education for Women	920	960	
Ronald L. Paap, A.M.	Physical Education for Men	900	940	
Jack E. Murry, Ed.M.	Business Education and Sec. Studies	900	940	
Robert N. Sullivan, M.A.	Business Education and Sec. Studies	900	940	
Francis E. Summers, M.S.Ed.	School of Elem. and Jr. H.S.T.	900	940	(9 1/3)
Sherry L. Bovinet, M.S.	Physical Education for Women	900	940	
Margaret Wiseman, M.S.Ed.	Laboratory School	900	940	(L)
Hannah Eads, M.S.Ed.	Laboratory School	880	940	
Richard W. Lawson, M.S.L.S.	Library	880	940	(L)
Kathryn W. Robertson, M.S.Ed.	English	880	920	
Charles R. Gregg, M.Ed.	Student Teaching	880	920	(9 1/3)
Carl E. Wilen, M.F.A.	Art	880	920	
Larry J. Williams, M.A.	Mathematics	880	920	
Frank P. Chizevsky, M.S.(New)	Physical Education for Men	---	900	
John H. Robertson, M.A.	Speech Correction	860	900	
Genevra Dvorak, M.S.Ed.	English	860	900	
Mary A. Baker, M.A.	Speech	860	900	
Ronald E. Edwards, M.Ed.	Laboratory School	860	900	(L)
David Ulfeng, M.S.	Laboratory School	860	900	
Ben Newcomb, M.A.	Physical Education for Men	840	900	
James A. Herauf, M.S.	Health Education	840	900	
Charles W. Watson, M.A.	Industrial Arts and Technology	840	900	
Bert A. Landes, M.A.T. (New)	Student Teaching	---	900	(9 1/3)
(Burke - Replacement)	Economics	(880)	880	
Paul R. McBrearty, M.A.	English	840	880	
Charles G. Russell, M.S.	Speech	820	880	
Dan M. Hockman, M.S.Ed.	Student Teaching	820	880	(9 1/3)
Rhoderick E. Key, M.M.E.	Laboratory School	820	880	
(Jacoby - Replacement)	Instrumental Music	(880)	880	
Van D. Psimitis, M.S.	Management	820	860	
Terry R. Shepherd, M.S.Ed.	Laboratory School	820	860	
Fred Hattabaugh, M.S.Ed.	Laboratory School	820	860	
Betty G. Ruyle, M.A.	Laboratory School	820	860	
Charles R. Vaughan, M.S.Ed.	Physical Education for Men	800	860	
Ronald M. Leathers, M.S.	Student Teaching	800	860	(9 1/3)
George P. Sanders, M.M.	Keyboard	780	860	
Norma Green, M.S.Ed.	Physical Education for Women	800	860	

INSTRUCTORS (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68	
Phyllis D. Nies, M.S.	Physical Education for Women	800	840	
Julia M. Henry, M.A.	English	780	840	
Robert Meier, M.S.	Management	760	840	
Bruce E. Weier, M.A.	Foreign Languages	740	840	
Johanne F. Grewell, M.S.L.S.	Library	780	820	
Albert R. Hinson, M.F.A.	Art	780	820	
William B. Cash, M.A.	Speech	760	820	
Duane K. Fowler, M.S.	Physics	760	820	(L)
Peter M. Vivona, M.A.(Rep.)	Instrumental Music	(780)	800	
Edith M. Rittenhouse, M.S.	Home Economics	740	800	
Karen J. Larvick, M.M.	Keyboard	740	800	
William D. Miller, M.A.	English	720	800	
Roger D. Roderick, M.S.	Economics	760	800	(L)
(Seidenberg - Replacement)	Foreign Languages	(780)	780	
Raymond F. Padovan, M.S.	Physical Education for Men	740	780	
Robert W. Bissell, M.S.	Physical Education for Men	740	780	
Marian L. Buch, M.S.	Home Economics	740	780	
Jacinto C. Martinez, M.S.	Zoology	740	780	
Herbert P. Neitzel, M.A.	Art	720	780	
Giles L. Henderson, M.S.	Chemistry	700	780	
(Grabb - Replacement)	Laboratory School	(760)	760	(11½)
Ruby H. Lee, M.L.S.	Library	720	760	(12)
Homer L. Booher, M.A.	Speech Correction	720	760	
Norman D. Smith, M.S.T.	Chemistry	700	760	
Kay Metcalf, M.S.Ed. (New)	Physical Education for Women	---	760	
Roger J. Barry, M.S.Ed.	Geography	700	740	(2/3 time)
Gary E. Kilgos, M.S.	Marketing	700	740	
Carol H. Kuo, M.A.	English	700	740	
Garret W. DeRuiter, M.F.A.	Art	680	740	
(Tingley, J. - Replacement)	Physical Education for Women	(720)	720	
Ralph R. Hunt, M.A.	English	680	720	
Frank H. Hedges, M.S.	Zoology	660	720	
Douglas J. Koertge, M.S.Ed.	Theater Arts	660	720	
Henry C. Harmon, M.F.A.(Rep.)	Art	(780)	720	
John C. Hoffman, M.A.	English	640	700	
(Parcel - Replacement)	Health Education	(660)	660	

FACULTY ASSISTANTS - FULL-TIME

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68	
Charles F. Tucker, B.S.Ed.	Chemistry	820	900	(12)
Shannon L. Stewart, B.A.(Rep.)	English	(640)	880	
Maurice D. Shepherd, B.S.	Student Teaching	(1080)	860	(9 1/3)

FACULTY ASSISTANTS - FULL-TIME (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68
Beverly B. Miller, B.S.Ed.(R)	Library	(1040)	840 (10)
Linda F. Malila, B.A.	Foreign Languages	(740)	780
Jacqueline Bennett, B.A.	Physical Education for Women	720	760
Judith A. Hopkins, B.A.	Physical Education for Women	720	760
Gayle G. Strader, B.S.Ed.	Laboratory School	700	740
Edward L. Pisoni, B.A.	Theater Arts	(1120)	720
Ronald J. Basgall, B.S.	Marketing	660	700
Charles E. Miller, B.S.Ed.	Physics	(900)	700 (12)

FACULTY ASSISTANTS - PART-TIME

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68
Elizabeth Roderick, B.S.Ed.	Library	330	350 (11)
Dorothy J. Simmons, B.S.Ed.(N)	Laboratory School	---	330
Brenda Lehmann, B.S.Ed. (N)	Laboratory School	---	330
Jane Stackhouse, B.S.	Library	275	295 (11)
Audrey Fedor, B.S.	Library	280	290 (11)
_____ (New)	Library	---	220
_____ (New)	Library	---	220
_____ (New)	Library	---	220
_____ (New)	Library	---	220
Margaret Ekstrand, M.S.L.S.	Library	---	560 (10)

SPECIAL CONTINGENCY PROVISIONS

Special provisions have been inserted in the contracts for the following persons as indicated below:

1. Jumuna Bai - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1060 per month.

2. Ronald Basgall - If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $720 per month and the rank will be instructor.

3. Abdul Basti - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1080 per month.

4. Sherry Bovinet - If thirty hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be assistant professor.

5. James Busskohl - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1120 per month.

6. Joseph T. Connelly - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1400 per month.

7. Garrett DeRuiter - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $820 per month and the rank will be assistant professor.

8. Donald Dolton - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1220 per month.

9. Hannah Eads - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1040 per month and the rank will be assistant professor.

10. Frank Fraembs - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1220 per month.

11. Richard Funk - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1060 per month.

12. Julia Henry - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $880 per month and the rank will be assistant professor.

13. Gretchen Hieronymus - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1440 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

14. Kathleen Howell - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1440 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

15. Lawrence Hunt - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1260 per month.

16. Ralph Hunt - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be assistant professor.

17. June Johnson - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1440 per month.

18. Elaine Jorgenson - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1460 per month.

19. Rhoderick Key - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be assistant professor.

20. Franklin Kirby - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1060 per month.

21. Raymond Koch - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1000 per month.

22. Floyd Landsaw - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1320 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

23. Richard Lawson - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be assistant professor.

24. Patrick Lenihan - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1260 per month.

25. John Maharg - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1500 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

26. Linda Malila - If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be instructor.

27. Jaime Maya - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1000 per month.

28. Beverly Miller - If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be instructor.

29. William Miller - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be assistant professor and the salary will be $860 per month.

30. William McCabe - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1420 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

31. Donald McKee - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1040 per month and the rank will be assistant professor.

32. Ronald Paap - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be assistant professor.

33. Charles Pettypool - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1380 per month.

34. Edward Pisoni - If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be instructor.

35. Rachael Richardson - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1080 per month and the rank will be assistant professor.

36. Maurice Shepherd - If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be instructor.

37. Roland Spaniol - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1400 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

38. Laris Stalker - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $980 per month and the rank will be assistant professor.

39. Shannon Stewart - If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be instructor.

40. Gayle Strader - If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be instructor and the salary will be $860 per month.

41. Frank Taylor - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1220 per month.

42. Francis Teller - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1320 per month.

43. Robert Timblin - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1360 per month.

44. David Ulfeng - If thirty semester hours beyond the master's degree are completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be assistant professor.

45. Gilbert Wilson - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1320 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

O. Administrative Staff, 1967-68

1. The following persons are recommended for employment at the salaries indicated for the year 1967-68 for twelve months unless indicated otherwise. These recommendations have been endorsed by the Faculty Personnel Committee. (Persons and positions listed previously under Replacements and New Positions are included in this tabulation.) Salary increases for 1967-68 are effective September 1.

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68	
Quincy V. Doudna, Ph.D.	President	3000	3000	
Hobart F. Heller, Ph.D.	Vice President for Instruction	2040	2040	(3)
William H. Zeigel, Ph.D.	Vice President for Administration	2020	2220	(SL)
Lawrence A. Ringenberg, Ph.D.	Dean, College of Letters & Science	2020	2220	
Jerry D. Heath, M.D.	Director, Health Services	1840	2020	
Rudolph D. Anfinson, Ph.D.	Dean, Student Personnel Services	1700	1860	
James F. Giffin, Ph.D.	Director, School of Business	1660	1800	
Robert Y. Hare, Ph.D.	Director, School of Music	1600	1740	
Martin Schaefer, Ph.D.	Dean, Faculty for Professional Ed.	1580	1740	
Verne Stockman, Ed.D.	Director, Audio-Visual Center	1540	1680	
Roscoe F. Schaupp	Director of Library Services	1660	1660	(2)
Harry J. Merigis, Ed.D.	Director, School of El. & J.H.S.T.	1520	1660	
Jack T. Harper, M.D.	Assistant, Health Services	1540	1640	
Asa M. Ruyle, Ed.D.	Assistant to the President	1500	1600	
Lavern M. Hamand, Ph.D.	Dean, Graduate School	1420	1540	
William D. Miner, Ph.D.	Asst. Dean, Student Personnel Ser.	1420	1540	
Glenn D. Williams, Ph.D.	Dean, Student Academic Services	1360	1520	
Harley J. Holt, M.S.	Director, Business Services	1360	1520	
Fred J. Bouknight, Ed.D.	Asst. to Dir., School of Music	1380	1500	(10½)
Joseph Szerenyi, D.Pol.S. (R)	Director, Library Services	(1660)	1500	
James D. Corey, Ed.D.	Assoc. Dean, Student Personnel Ser.	1340	1480	
Walter S. Lowell, Ed.D.	Director, School of H., P.E. & Rec.	1300	1460	
Robert G. Shadick, Ed.D.	Asst. Dir., School of El. & JHST	1340	1340	(1½)
Robert C. Wiseman, Ed.D.	Assistant, Audio-Visual Center	1200	1340	(11½)
Dale L. Robey, Ed.D.	Asst., Counseling & Testing Ser.	(1720)	1300	
Maurice W. Manbeck, Ph.D.	Assistant Dean, Records	1200	1280	(SL)
Albert G. Green, Ed.D.	Director of Housing	1160	1280	
Ruth H. Gaertner, M.S.	Director, Res. Hall Food Ser.	1140	1200	(BR)
_____ (New)	Clinical Psychologist	----	1200	
Donald A. Kluge, M.A.	Asst. Dean, S.P.S. and Dean of Men	1080	1140	
Kenneth E. Hesler, M.S.Ed.	Dir., Alumni Ser. and Pub. Rel.	1080	1140	
James F. Knott, M.A.	Director of Placement	1060	1100	
Donald G. Gill, Ed.M.	Principal, Laboratory School	1060	1100	
Tom Katsimpalis, M.Ed.	Director of Athletics	1060	1100	(SL)
Mary P. Rogers, M.S.	Dean of Women	1060	1100	
Robert E. Jones, M.S.	Assistant Director, Placement	1040	1080	
William G. Hooper, M.S.Ed.	Academic Adviser	1020	1080	
Marie Bevan, M.S.	Assistant Dean of Women	1020	1060	
Ross C. Lyman, B.S.	Director of Financial Aids	940	1020	(SL)
John A. Walstrom, M.S.Ed.	Tech. Dir., Data Processing Center	920	1000	
Everett R. Alms	Superintendent of Physical Plant	920	1000	
Robert Winkleblack, M.S.Ed.	Academic Adviser	940	980	(11)
David T. Baird, M.S.Ed.	Counselor, Counseling Center	920	980	
Marion L. Zane, M.S.Ed.	Assistant Director, Business Services	900	980	

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF (Continued)

Name and Degree	Assignment	Monthly Salary 66-67	Monthly Salary 67-68
Robert D. Shields, M.A.	Academic Adviser	900	960
Sue B. Stoner, M.S.Ed.	Academic Adviser	900	960
Gene W. Scholes, Adv.C.	Assistant, Audio-Visual Center	900	960
Tymon F. Mitchell, M.S.Ed.	Director, University Union	900	960
Samuel J. Taber, M.S.Ed.	Asst. Dean, Registration and Adv.	860	960 (SL)
Murray R. Choate, M.S.Ed.	Director, Admissions and H. S. Rel.	900	940
Thomas E. McDevitt, M.A.	Academic Adviser	900	940 (11)
Karen A. Hartman, M.S.	Academic Adviser	880	940 (11)
Lois M. Kramer, M.A.	Assistant Director, Housing	880	940 (BR)
George Hackler, M.S.Ed.	Assistant, Student Academic Services	(Vacant)	920 (10)
_____ (New)	Academic Adviser	---	900 (11)
Sallie A. Guy, M.A.	Residence Hall Counselor	820	880 (9½) (L)
Jack H. Brown, M.Ed.	Asst. Dir., Admissions and H. S. Rel.	800	860
Harry Read, B.S.Ed.	Director, Information and Univ. Pub.	800	860
Clark M. Maloney, M.A.	Assistant Dean of Men	800	840
Claud D. Sanders, M.S.Ed.	Academic Adviser	780	820 (11)
Calvin B. Campbell, M.A.	Assistant, Records	760	820
Sue C. Sparks, M.S.Ed.	Asst. Director, Financial Aids	760	820
William R. Quick, M.S.Ed.	Asst., Registration and Advisement	---	800
Leah Hartmann, M.S.	Residence Hall Counselor	740	780 (9½)
Ann H. Adman, M.Ed.	Residence Hall Counselor	740	780 (9½) (L)
JoAnne Stuebe, M.S.Ed.	Residence Hall Counselor	740	780 (9½)
Donald J. Wermers, M.Ed.(R)	Residence Hall Counselor	(680)	780 (9½)
Donald J. LaRue, M.S.Ed.	Residence Hall Counselor	720	760 (9½)
Herbert L. Brooks, B.S.Ed.	Assistant Director, University Union	700	760 (BR)
Jerry Zachary, Adv.C.	Residence Hall Counselor	700	760 (9½)
Margaret J. Reed, M.A.	Residence Hall Counselor	---	740 (9½)
Judith Strattan, M.S.	Residence Hall Counselor	680	720 (9½)
Edward Dever, B.S.Ed.	Internal Auditor	700	720
Nancy J. Tait, M.S.	Residence Hall Counselor	660	700 (9½)
Barbara A. Busch, M.S.Ed.	Residence Hall Counselor	640	680 (9½)
Dwight O. Douglas, M.S.Ed.	Residence Hall Counselor	620	680 (9½)
Robert Weidhuner, B.S.	Assistant, Administrative Studies	640	680
James R. Greene	Assistant Director, University Union	640	680 (BR)
Sarah M. Thorburn, M.A.	Residence Hall Counselor	600	660 (9½)
Thomas E. Hoppin	Director of Sports Information	580	600(3/4 time)
Louis Hencken, M.S.Ed. (New)	Residence Hall Counselor	---	600 (9½)

SPECIAL CONTINGENCY PROVISIONS

Special provisions have been inserted in the contracts for the following persons as indicated below:

1. Donald Gill - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1400 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

2. James Knott - If the doctorate is completed by October 1, 1967, the salary will be $1400 per month and the rank will be associate professor.

3. Louis Hencken - If the master's degree is completed by October 1, 1967, the rank will be instructor

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

1. Sue J. Cook, Food Service Administrator I in Thomas-Andrews Halls, resigned effective June 13, 1967.

2. Sue Daron, Clerk Stenographer I in the Dean of Men's Office, resigned effective May 31, 1967.

3. Vernon V. Drake, Accountant I in the Business Office, resigned effective May 31, 1967.

4. Virginia Gochanour, Credentials Analyst in the Admissions Office, resigned effective June 30, 1967.

5. Jane E. Haggerty, Staff Nurse in the Health Service, resigned effective June 29, 1967.

6. Barbara Johnson, Clerk Typist II in the Business Office, resigned effective June 15, 1967.

7. Mary Seward, Clerk Stenographer I in Testing Services, resigned effective June 8, 1967.

B. Leave of Absence

1. Carolyn Bertram, Clerk Stenographer I in the Physical Plant Office, on leave without salary beginning June 30, 1967, to September 19, 1967.

C. Termination of Irregular Appointment

1. Donald Swango, Second Baker, as of May 26, 1967.

D. Returned from Leave

1. Kay Small, Library Clerk II, returned from leave as of June 5, 1967.

E. Returned to Former Position

1. Vicky J. Hunt, on temporary appointment as Secretary, to Clerk Stenographer II in the Publicity and Alumni Office, at a salary of $350 per month effective June 1, 1967.

F. Appointments to New Positions

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Bickel, William E.	Locker Rm. Att.	School of Health and P.E.	$414.58	6-5-67

(Mr. Bickel's wife is employed in the Registration and Advisement Office.)

The following position has been added as an extra position in the Data Processing Center because of the work load there and the vulnerability of certain staff members to military draft.

Duguid, William R.	Digital Comp. S.	Data Proc. C.	$775	6-12-67

G. Replacements

Name	Classification	Department	Mo. Sal.	Beg. Date
Curtis, Linda L. (replaces Judith Sherman)	C. Steno. I	Chemistry	$265	5-1-67
Featherly, Barbara (replaces Mary Seward)	C. Steno. I	Testing Ser.	$265	5-29-67
Henry, Helen (replaces Sandra Ericksen)	C. Steno. II	English	$325	6-12-67
Kuykendall, Carole (replaces Donna Tracey)	C. Steno. I	Reg. and Adv.	$265	5-15-67
Logsdon, Dorinda L. (replaces Carolyn Davison)	C. Steno. I	Admissions	$270	5-10-67
Matthews, Donald (replaces Robert Towles)	Painter	Physical Plant	$4.625 per hr.	7-3-67
Michael, Bruce F. (replaces Everett Alms)	Asst. Supt., Bldgs.	Physical Plant	$625	5-15-67
Pullen, Annabell (replaces Helen Henry)	C. Steno. II	Health Service	$310	6-7-67
Sullivan, Wilma J. (replaces Irma Wilson)	C. Typist I	Business Off.	$290	6-15-67
(Mrs. Sullivan's daughter-in-law, Mrs. Judy Stites, is also employed in the Business Office.)				
Wilson, Irma N. (replaces Barbara Johnson)	C. Typist II	Business Off.	$310	6-5-67

H. Temporary Appointments

1. Mary M. McCarter, Clerk Typist I in the Physical Plant Office, at a salary of $265 per month effective May 15, 1967, substituting for Carolyn Bertram, on leave.

2. Wilbert W. Brand, Groundsman, at a salary of $404.58 per month effective May 15, 1967.

3. Harry M. Martin, Groundsman, at a salary of $404.58 per month effective June 1, 1967. Mr. Martin is on lay-off as a Kitchen Laborer.

4. Jane A. Shoot, Clerk Stenographer I in the Art Department, at a salary of $265 per month effective June 1, 1967, substituting for Helen Hall, on leave.

I. Summer Lay-Offs

The following persons, employed in one of the food services on campus, have been placed on summer lay-off on the date indicated:

1. Ellis Alexander, June 10, 1967
2. Charles M. Baker, June 9, 1967
3. Marie M. Bales, June 6, 1967
4. Margaret L. Biggs, June 10, 1967

5. Mildred L. Bushart, June 8, 1967
6. Louise Campbell, June 7, 1967
7. Geneve F. Carpenter, June 12, 1967
8. Elizabeth N. Cassiday, June 10, 1967
9. Helen Childress, June 9, 1967
10. Gary L. DeHollander, June 4, 1967
11. John A. Drury, May 31, 1967
12. Hazel M. Duzan, June 12, 1967
13. Helen G. Duzan, June 5, 1967
14. Rubie M. Ealy, June 6, 1967
15. Alberta G. Giltner, June 3, 1967
16. Wilma G. Glosser, June 11, 1967
17. Viola Goleman, June 7, 1967
18. Doris P. Grant, May 31, 1967
19. Charlotte M. Hall, June 1, 1967
20. Lorene G. Harvey, June 24, 1967
21. Carroll Haskett, June 9, 1967
22. Eva E. Hood, June 19, 1967
23. Clara L. Hutchison, June 9, 1967
24. Clara V. Kuhl, May 26, 1967
25. Juanita N. Landrus, June 2, 1967
26. Frank L. Love, June 8, 1967
27. Sarah L. McNabb, June 12, 1967
28. Harry M. Martin, May 31, 1967
29. Winifred R. Matteson, June 1, 1967
30. Iris L. Moffett, May 28, 1967
31. Patricia M. Morgan, June 2, 1967
32. Dorothy I. Oliver, June 7, 1967
33. Helen Arnold Reed, June 8, 1967
34. Virginia A. Plunkett, June 5, 1967
35. Imogene Sanders, June 8, 1967
36. Billie D. Scott, June 12, 1967
37. Gertrude Sims, June 10, 1967
38. Evelyn I. Starwalt, June 8, 1967
39. Lola L. Taylor, June 10, 1967
40. Martha M. Temple, May 27, 1967
41. Suzanne West, June 28, 1967
42. Phyllis L. Ferguson, June 12, 1967
43. Robert J. Willett, June 6, 1967
44. Violet M. Wuersch, May 26, 1967

J. Changes in Salary

1. The prevailing rate for Electrician Foreman was increased to $5.95 per hour effective July 1, 1967.

2. The prevailing rate for Electrician was increased to $5.20 per hour effective July 1, 1967.

3. The prevailing rate for Painter was increased to $4.85 per hour effective May 31, 1967.

K. Temporary Reassignments for the Summer

1. Mary E. Leight, Cook in Thomas-Andrews Halls, to Cook's Helper at a salary of $309.08 per month effective June 7, 1967.

2. Alice Brown, Cook in Pemberton Hall, to Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls at a salary of $309.08 per month effective June 5, 1967.

3. Minnie O. Wheeler, Cook in Pemberton Hall, to Cook in the University Union effective June 5, 1967.

4. Raymond T. Stivers, Kitchen Laborer in Gregg Triad, to Thomas-Andrews Halls effective June 5, 1967.

5. Leota W. Doehring, Cook in Gregg Triad, to University Union effective June 5, 1967.

6. Genevieve Hacker, Cook in Gregg Triad, to Thomas-Andrews Halls effective June 5, 1967.

7. Jean M. Smith, Food Service Administrator II in Taylor Hall, to Thomas-Andrews Halls effective June 5, 1967.

8. Bessie E. Fiscus, Cook in Taylor Hall, to Cook's Helper in Thomas-Andrews Halls at a salary of $309.08 per month effective June 5, 1967.

9. Charles M. Richardson, Storekeeper I in Gregg Triad, to Central Stores for the months of June, July and August.

10. Susan E. Harry, Clerk Stenographer I in Taylor Hall, to the Dean of Men's Office effective June 1, 1967, as a replacement for Sue Daron.

11. The following Janitors have been transferred from the Bond Revenue Payroll to the General Revenue Payroll for the summer months begining June 1:

    a. Charles A. Smith
    b. Willet W. Corbin
    c. Edward A. Roberts
    d. James F. Lane
    e. Granville L. Justice

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. 4,000 Gallons, Wax

Superior Sanitary Supply, Brazil, Indiana $5,000.00

Payment to be made from Commodities.

B. Van, one-half ton, with the trade-in of one Ford Station Wagon

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Cost
Lindley Chevrolet Company, Charleston, Illinois	$2,991.95	$796.95	$2,195.00

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

C. 2 1967 Sedans, with the trade-in of one 1965 Corvair and one 1966 Ford Sedan

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Cost
Ledford Ford, Inc., Charleston (Ford Custom)	$5,762.30	$3,279.30	$2,483.00

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

D. 1 1967 Sedan, with the trade-in of one 1964 Plymouth

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Cost
Ledford Ford, Inc., Charleston (Ford Custom)	$2,995.65	$1,267.65	$1,728.00

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

E. 2 1967 Station Wagons, with the trade-in of one 1965 Chrysler and one 1966 Ford Station Wagon

	Base Bid	Trade-In	Net Cost
Ledford Ford, Inc., Charleston (Ford Country Sedan)	$6,762.10	$4,262.10	$2,500.00

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

F. Two-Year Supply, Gasoline (60,000 gallons Regular and 6,000 gallons Premium)

	Price Per Gallon		Total Cost
	Regular	Premium	
Sinclair Refining Co. Charleston	.1386	.1660	$9,312.00

Payment to be made from Commodities.

G. Two-Year Supply, Fuel Oil (Approximately 6,000 gallons)

	Per Gal.	Total
D-X Sunray Oil Co. Decatur, Illinois	.121	$726.00

Payment to be made from Commodities.

H. Two-Year Supply, Coal (Approximately 24,000 tons)

Bell and Zoller Coal Company Decatur, Illinois	$269,200.00 ($7.05 - ton)

Payment to be made from Commodities.

I. Office Furniture - 15 Desks, 16 Swivel Arm Chairs, 23 Files and 1 Utility Rack (for new faculty)

Institutions, Inc. Aurora, Illinois	$4,532.39 (annual quote)

Payment to be made from Equipment funds.

J. Printing, Binding, and Covers for the 1968 and 1969 Yearbooks

Anchor Printing Company Fort Worth, Texas (Offset)	$52,847.50

Payment to be made from the Warbler Agency Account.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Spiders in Laboratory School

A rather severe infestation of brown recluse spiders was found in the crawl space areas in the R. G. Buzzard Laboratory School just before school was to close. Consultations were held with officials with the Illinois Department of Public Health who apprised us of the seriousness of the situation. After careful consideration, we decided to close the Laboratory School three days early so that we could complete the process of extermination during the period before the beginning of the summer quarter. This was done at a cost of $4,200 by the Gire Extermination Service on an emergency basis.

A letter dated May 26, signed by the Chief Sanitary Engineer of the Illinois Department of Public Health, appears to indicate that we made the proper decision. A copy of the letter has been sent to Dr. McKelvey's office.

B. Forensics

The annual report of the Eastern Illinois University debaters indicates that the group participated in 29 tournaments in 15 states, compared to 15 tournaments in 10 states during the previous year.

In the various tournaments, the Eastern debaters competed against individuals representing 176 colleges and universities from 36 states. Among those schools were the University of Arkansas, University of Colorado, Miami University, University of Florida, University of Georgia, University of Illinois, Northwestern University, Purdue University, University of Indiana, Kansas State University, University of Iowa, University of Kentucky, Tulane University, U.S. Naval Academy, Boston College, Amherst College, Mississippi State University, University of Missouri, St. Louis University, University of Nebraska, Rutgers University, Dartmouth University, Syracuse University, U. S. Military Academy, University of North Carolina, Ohio State University, Oberlin College, University of Oklahoma, University of Pennsylvania, Providence University, University of Tennessee, University of Texas, University of Vermont, William and Mary College, and University of Wisconsin.

The teams had excellent win-loss records. One girl, for example, was on the winning team in some 75% of the debates in which she took part.

C. Faculty Members Request to Take a Course

Permission is requested for the following faculty members to enroll in a course for the summer:

1. Waldo Grigoroff
2. Hannah Eads
3. Fred Hattabaugh
4. Margaret Wiseman

D. Fall Quarter, 1967, Admissions

Comparison of undergraduate applications on file for the Fall Quarter of 1967 on June 6, 1967, and for the Fall Quarter of 1966, on June 13, 1966, follows:

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Deffered	Not App.	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshmen Applications	5	178	209	1713	2105	1569	2087
Transfer Applications	322	27	19	14	382	32	405
Total	327	205	228	1727	2487	1601	2492

E. Transfers from Contingency Fund

We have a balance of $146,583 in the Contingency. Transfers in the following amounts are requested:

Personal Services	$ 638.33
Contractual Services	$ 29,250.00
Commodities	$ 58,500.00
Equipment	$ 58,194.67
	$146,583.00

Quincy Doudna
President

Report of
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY
June 19, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Applications for the Fall of 1967

Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumn, 1967 on May 31, 1967 and May 31, 1966.

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	615	20	328	2586	3549	2578	3318
Transfer Applications	143	87	13	578	821	478	687
Totals	758	107	341	3164	4370	3056	4005

II. FACULTY

A. Alterations in Summer Session Faculty, 1967

1. Changes in Assignment

Name	Department	Salary June	July	August
Coyne, Charles E.	Education	$540.00	$1080.00	$1080.00
Cralley, John C.	Biology	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Crews, Warren S.	H and P E	1080.00	1080.00	675.00
Crist, Robert L.	Psychology	1340.00	1340.00	670.00
Fischer, Raymond L.	Speech	441.67	883.33	441.67
Frye, Harold E.	H and P E	1080.00	1080.00	1080.00
Hage, Dean S.	Special Education	1460.00	1460.00	1460.00*
Jensen, D. Reed	Biology	540.00	1080.00	540.00
Kolupke, Joseph	English	190.00	380.00	760.00
Parsell, Roger	English	500.00	1000.00	500.00
Wisdom, Paul E.	English	220.00	880.00	660.00
Worth, Lo Anne	Special Education	400.00	800.00	400.00

2. Additions

Batty, Paul W.	Speech	140.00	280.00	140.00
Beer, Betty	Metcalf	390.00*	780.00*	390.00*
Bleidt, Patricia	Residence Halls	380.00	760.00	380.00
Boekholder, Judy	Geography	266.68	533.33	266.67
Braun, Ray H.	Educ Admin	620.00	1240.00	620.00
Brigham, Jacqueline	U High	220.00	440.00	220.00
Brown, Edna C.	Special Education	410.00	820.00	410.00
Collman, Robert B.	Education	520.00	1040.00	520.00

Davis, Donald J.	Art	700.00	1400.00	700.00
DeLong, Douglas A.	Library	440.00	880.00	440.00
Dorner, Edmund	U High	350.00	700.00	350.00
Duncan, Wendell W.	Speech Center	400.00*	800.00*	400.00*
Edmunds, R. David	U High	400.00	800.00	400.00
Elsey, Robert W.	V P Student Services	--	1100.00	1100.00
Evans, G. Edward	Library	--	--	690.00
Gabriel, Goldie	Metcalf	410.00	820.00	410.00
Garber, Lee	Educ Admin	--	800.00	--
Henninger, Enid	Metcalf	420.00	840.00	420.00
Hickrod, G. Alan	Educ Admin	630.00	1260.00	630.00
Hildreth, Janet	Special Education	400.00	800.00	400.00
Huang, Maria C.	Library	250.00	500.00	250.00
Hughes, Elizabeth A.	Metcalf	530.00	1060.00	530.00
Hulbert, Ruth	Education	143.33	286.67	143.33
Hulteen, Curtis	Industrial Arts	310.00	620.00	310.00
Johnson, Jerald B.	President's Office	330.00	440.00	440.00
Keeley, Helen	Library	--	555.00	185.00
Lehman, Margaret M.	Metcalf	184.00*	736.00*	--
Linneman, William	English	--	--	870.00
Little, Harry A.	Special Education	270.00*	--	--
McCabe, Charles	Metcalf	184.00*	736.00*	--
Moore, Beverly	Res Halls	--	560.00	280.00
Murley, Robert V.	V P Student Services	--	--	960.00
Natale, Mary	Metcalf	450.00	900.00	450.00
Olson, Gary A.	Speech	--	760.00*	760.00*
Phillips, Olva	Metcalf	430.00	860.00	430.00
Pittman, David	Biology	473.33	946.67	473.33
Rounds, Richard C.	Geog - Geol	250.00*	--	--
Seipel, Charles	Metcalf	430.00	860.00	430.00
Steele, Norma	Library	160.00	320.00	160.00
Swanson, Harold E.	Metcalf	400.00*	800.00*	400.00*
Thomas, Barbara B.	Metcalf	390.00	780.00	390.00
Winans, Jan	Metcalf	184.00*	736.00*	--

*Fully reimbursed by grant.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Sabbatical, 1967-1968

The following person is eligible for sabbatical leave on the basis of length of time he has been at Illinois State University and as coming within the quota of the number of persons entitled to sabbatical leaves based on the size of the faculty.

a. Mr. Alfred D. Larson (700-38D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher, Deaf and Hard of Hearing, full year at half pay.

2. Non-Sabbatical, 1967-1968 (Full year unless otherwise indicated)

a. Miss Barbara Beggs (700-20D), Assistant Professor and Supervising Teacher, Deaf and Hard of Hearing. (First semester only)

b. Dr. Dorothy E. Fensholt (412-06B), Professor of Botany.

c. Mr. Norman J. Hocking (424-47E), Instructor in English.

d. Mr. Alan N. Knofla (550-10E), Instructor in Business Education.

e. Mr. Edwin Payne (462-08D), Assistant Professor of Psychology.

f. Dr. David Pittman (412-33C), Associate Professor of Biology.

g. Mr. Thomas Ruud (560-21E), Instructor in Art.

3. Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave

a. Mr. David Sweet (460-06D), Assistant Professor of Political Science and Acting Director and Secretary-Treasurer of the University Foundation, for the months of May through August, 1967.

C. Resignations

1. Mr. Edward T. Anderson (510-19E), Instructor in Industrial Arts, effective September 1967.

2. Mr. B. Howard Arbes (262-07E), Instructor in Psychology and Director of Manchester Hall, effective June 30, 1967.

3. Mrs. Cheryl G. Cchmelik (470-18E), Instructor in Speech, effective September 1967.

4. Mr. C. Morton Cliff (470-20D), Assistant Professor of Speech, effective September 1967.

5. Dr. Lillian N. Dochterman (560-19D), Assistant Professor of Art, effective June 10, 1967.

6. Dr. John Gillis (204-01C), Associate Professor of Psychology, Dean of Men, and Assistant Dean of Students, effective August 31, 1967.

7. Dr. John E. Hawse (510-18D), Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts, effective August 12, 1967.

8. Mr. Robert H. Holtzman (532-11D), Assistant Professor of Education, effective June 10, 1967.

9. Dr. Kenneth K. Marcus (460-05D), Assistant Professor of Political Science, effective September 1967.

10. Mrs. Marcelle Marcus (430-14E), Instructor in French, effective June 10, 1967.

11. Mr. David H. Moskovitz (570-29E), Instructor in Music, effective August 31, 1967.

12. Mr. William Paarlberg (700-02E), Instructor and Supervising Teacher--Older Educable Mentally Handicapped, effective June 10, 1967.

13. Dr. Andreas Paloumpis (412-16B), Professor of Zoology and Fisheries, effective June 10, 1967.

14. Miss Roberta D. Parkinson (262-15E), Instructor in Education and Director of Hamilton Hall, effective August 15, 1967.

15. Mr. Milton B. Redman (420-06E), Instructor in Economics, effective June 10, 1967.

16. Dr. Richard M. Trumpe (270-01C), Associate Professor of Education and Coordinator of Student Activities, effective July 1, 1967.

17. Dr. Herbert Turrentine (570-22C), Associate Professor of Music, effective August 12, 1967.

18. Mr. Jim L. Wasem (582-21E), Instructor in Health and Physical Education, effective August 12, 1967.

d. Appointments, effective September 1967 for nine months unless otherwise indicated.

1. Replacements

Name	No.	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Adellach, Raymonde	430-23E	M A	For Lang	Inst	$920	1 yr appt
Baker, Sirje	424-37E	M S	English	Inst	820	1st sem
	424-10E					2nd sem
						1 yr appt
Becker, Gerald L.	536-04C	Ed D	Educ	Assoc P	1300	Cont on EdD
Blaine, William M.	502-02E	M S	Agric	Inst	900	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	800	Without M S
						1 yr appt
Brown, Lauren E.	412-22D	M S	Biology	Asst P	1100	
Brown, Mary Jo	890-18D	A M	Library	Asst P	940	
Crafts, Virginia R.	586-17C	Ed D	H and P E	Assoc P	1600	
Cruse, Dale	582-12D	M S	H and P E	Asst P	1060	
Dawes, DeAnn O.	470-12E	M A	Speech	Inst	840	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	740	Without M A
						1 yr appt
Eakens, Ralph E.	420-06E	M A	Soc-Anth	Inst	960	
Elsey, Robert W.	270-01D	M S	Educ Coordinator St Activities	Asst P	1100	12 mo
Frossard, Suzanne M.	586-27E	M S	H and P E	Inst	860	
Goodall, Robert C.	544-04D	Ed D	Educ	Asst P	1120	Cont on Ed D
					1080	Without Ed D
Gowdy, Laura E.	890-02D	M A	Library	Asst P	920	Cont on 2nd master's
				Inst		Without 2nd master's
Hallworth, Gerald L.	460-05D	Ph D	Pol Science	Asst P	1080	Cont on Ph D
					1040	Without Ph D
Hickrod, G. Alan	536-06C	Ed D	Education	Assoc P	1260	
Hickrod, Lucy H.	466-07C	Ph D	Soc-Anth	Assoc P	1320	1 yr appt
Howard, Charles E. Jr.	470-25C	M F A	Speech	Assoc P	1300	
Kepner, James L.	452-02F	B S	Math	Fac Asst	360	Part time 1 yr appt

Kinser, Ronald A.	424-54E	M S	English	Inst	860	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	840	Without M S 1 yr appt
Marcus, Fred M.	560-28E	M F A	Art	Inst	780	Cont on M F A
				Fac Asst	720	Without M F A 1 yr appt without M F A
Miller, Kenneth E.	442-04E	M S	Soc-Anth	Inst	960	
Morris, Kyoko	700-10D	M A	Metcalf	Asst P	1000	1 yr appt
Murphy, Ruby A.	470-06D	Ph D	Speech	Asst P	1060	Cont on Ph D
				Inst	960	Without Ph D
Olsen, James K.	410-01A	J D	Pol Sci Dean College of Arts and Sciences	Prof	2000	12 mo
Schnepf, Virginia	538-16C	Ph D	Educ	Assoc P	1280	
Shermer, Robert C.	470-01D 470-17D	M A	Speech	Asst P	1040	1st sem 2nd sem 1 yr appt
Smith, Laurence E.	430-26E	M A	For Lang	Inst	860	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	760	Without M A 1 yr appt
Tarr, Frederick J.	560-22E	M A	Art	Inst	820	
Thompson, Angela K.	430-07F	B A	For Lang	Fac Asst	350	Part time 1 sem appt
Vint, Virginia H.	560-13C	Ed D	Art	Assoc P	1340	
Wagenschein, Miriam	208-01B	Ed D	Educ Asst Dean of Students Dean of Women	Prof	1400	12 mo
Williams, Earl D.	700-02E	M S	Metcalf	Inst	920	
Wilson, James T.	342-03F	B S Ed	Ind Arts	Fac Asst	580	1 yr appt
Wilson, Joseph M.	570-01B	Ed D	Music Head of Dept of Music	Prof	1600	

2. New Positions (Previously authorized by the Board of Governors)

Andreasen, Edward A.	470-39C	M A	Art	Assoc P	1300	
Anderson, Robert M.	542-12C	Ed D	Educ	Assoc P	1420	
Brown, Roger C.	424-72E	M A	English	Inst	880	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	820	Without M A 1 yr appt
Clemmons, James D.	544-15D	M S	Educ	Asst P	1100	
Foster, Beverly J.	586-38E	M S	H and P E	Inst	880	Cont on M S
Fred, Keith M.	582-31E	M S	H and P E	Inst	900	
Fu, Philip Y.	550-27D	M S	Bus Educ	Asst P	1060	1 yr appt
Goggin, William	420-08F	B A	Econ	Fac Asst	400	Part time 1 yr appt
Harrison, Howard N.	412-37C	Ph D	Biology	Assoc P	1720	
Hart, Gerald L.	582-29E	M S	H and P E	Inst	960	
Hershberger, James	582-30E	M A	H and P E	Inst	880	

Johnson, Duane R.	510-25D	M A	Ind Arts	Asst P	1100	
Johnson, Ronald C.	460-08F	BS Ed	Pol Science	Fac Asst	220	Part time 1 yr appt
Kilton, Tom D.	430-35E	M A	For Lang	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Mendenhall, William R.	262-28E	M S	Educ Asst Dir Men's Res Hall	Inst	580	10 mo 1 yr appt
Quane, W. Laurance	510-23E	M A	Ind Arts	Inst Fac Asst	820 740	Cont on M A Without M A 1 yr appt without M A

3. Continuation of Present Faculty Members Who Have Been on Temporary Appointment

Batty, Paul W.	470-34E	M A	Speech	Inst	920	1 yr appt
Baungardner, Gabriel	424-64E	M S	English	Inst Fac Asst	860 820	Cont on M S Without M S 1 yr appt
Bickley, Martha R.	550-19E	M S	Bus Educ	Inst Fac Asst	820 740	Cont on M S Without M S 1 yr appt
Boarman, Marie	586-25E	M S	H and P E	Inst Fac Asst	780 760	Cont on M S Without M S 1 yr appt without M S
Brown, Edna C.	542-11E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	860	1 yr appt
Buscher, John B.	462-18E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	940	1 yr appt
Fielding, Eileane H.	424-07E	M S Ed	English	Inst	920	1 yr appt
Gefvert, Constance J.	424-43E	M A	English	Inst	860	
Grady, Michael D.	424-59E	A M	English	Inst Fac Asst	800	Cont on A M Without A M 1 yr appt
Hanus, Richard A	424-71E	M A	English	Inst	880	
Henderson, Janet K.	424-70E	M A	English	Inst	860	
Holmes, Roger M.	262-26E	M S Ed	Educ Dir Men's Res Hall	Inst	700	10 mo
Howard, Bonita K.	586-11E	M S Ed	H and P E	Inst	720	1 yr appt
Jackson, Donette D.	550-13E	M A	Bus Educ	Inst	900	1 yr appt
Kewish, Sharon P.	424-69E	M S	English	Inst	880	
Kurth, Norene R.	550-14D	M B A	Bus Educ	Asst P	960	1 yr appt
Lohner, Virginia	430-14E	M A	For Lang	Inst	880	
Lynn, Mary Ann	550-26E	M Ed	Bus Educ	Inst	840	
McAnally, Patricia C.	700-14E	M Ed	Metcalf	Inst	800	1 yr appt
McCarthy, John R.	262-17E	M S	History Asst Dir Men's Res Hall	Inst	640	10 mo
May, Roger A.	262-19E	M S Ed	Educ Dir Men's Res Hall	Inst	660	10 mo

Mendenhall, Elsie F.	550-23E	M S	Bus Educ	Inst	820	Cont on M S
				Fac Asst	740	Without M S 1 yr appt without M S
Mendenhall, James H.	544-10E	M S Ed	Educ	Inst	940	1 yr appt
Morales, Phyllis S.	890-17E	M S Ed	Library	Inst	820	1 yr appt
Oien, Carroll J.	550-25F	B A	Bus Educ	Fac Asst	220	Part time 1 yr appt
O'Neill, William J.	582-22E	M S	H and P E	Inst	800	1 yr appt
Pettit, Barbara R.	700-26E	M S Ed	Metcalf	Inst	860	
Price, Emily M.	424-24E	A M	English	Inst	940	
Radtke, Erich F.	424-27E	M A	English	Inst	900	
Shea, Jerome P.	424-67E	M A	English	Inst	880	
Shepler, Martha F.	560-35E	M F A	Art	Inst	780	1 yr appt
Todd, Kirby	586-20E	M A	H and P E	Inst	940	
Vanderbeck, Edna R.	586-30E	M A	H and P E	Inst	920	Cont on M A
				Fac Asst	800	Without M A 1 yr appt without M A
Virgilio, Marion C.	424-17E	M A	English	Inst	860	
Walter, Anne B.	560-24F	B F A	Art	Fac Asst	700	1 yr appt
Welsch, Harold P.	424-56E	M A	English	Inst	860	
White, John F.	424-68E	M A	English	Inst	860	
White, Patricia O.	424-50E	M A	English	Inst	900	

4. Reinstatement of Former Faculty Members

Martin, Thomas B.	550-28B	Ed D	Bus Educ	Prof	1540	
Pierson, Coen G.	442-23B	Ph D	History	Prof	1300	1 yr appt

5. Graduate Assitants, Graduate Counselors, and Faculty Assistants

a. Graduate Assistants (Master's Program)

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective June 19, 1967 for the eight-week summer session.

(a) Mr. Ronald Davis, B.S., Wesleyan, 1958, Library.

(b) Mr. William Holt, B. S., ISU, 1967, English.

(c) Miss Barbara Horton, B.S.in Ed., ISU, 1966, English.

(d) Miss Kathleen Moore, B.S., ISU, 1966, Art.

b. Graduate Counselors

(1) At a rate of $180 per month, effective June 19, 1967 for the eight-week summer session.

(a) Miss Alice Hacker, B.S., ISU, 1967, Women's Residence Halls.

(b) Miss Margaret Laubner, B.S., East Stroudsburg State College (Pennsylvania), 1964, Women's Residence Halls.

(c) Miss Kathleen Mis, B.S., ISU, 1967, Women's Residence Halls.

E. Promotions

The following persons are recommended for promotions in rank, effective September 1, 1967:

1. From Associate Professor to Professor

a. Dr. Herman Brockman
b. Dr. Roger Champagne
c. Dr. Robert Duty
d. Dr. Ralph Elliott
e. Dr. Ivo Greif
f. Dr. Warren Harden
g. Dr. Howard Hetzel
h. Dr. John Hill
i. Dr. Frank Holmes
j. Dr. Walter S. G. Kohn
k. Dr. Anthony Liberta
l. Dr. Stanley Rives
m. Dr. William Zeller

2. From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor

a. Dr. James Carl
b. Dr. Thomas Edwards
c. Dr. Lloyd Farlee
d. Dr. Stanley Grupp
e. Dr. Virgil Hutton
f. Dr. William Legge
g. Dr. Marvin Luther
h. Mr. Edwin Niemi
i. Dr. Gary Ramseyer
j. Dr. Kenneth Retzer
k. Dr. Robert Singer
l. Dr. Wayne Truex
m. Dr. Walter Vernon
n. Dr. Donna Jo Workman
o. Mr. James Wozniak

3. From Instructor to Assistant Professor

a. Mr. Roy Beck
b. Miss Julia Bewsey
c. Miss Doris Brainard
d. Mr. Edmund Carney
e. Mr. Hurlie Coose
f. Mr. Gerald Curl
g. Mr. Clifford Dohleman
h. Mr. Edmund Ficek
i. Mr. George Girardi
j. Mr. Glen Greenseth
k. Mr. Glenn Grever
l. Mr. Roger Herberts
m. Mr. Philip James
n. Mr. David Kives
o. Mr. Warren Lionberger
p. Mr. Duncan Miller
q. Mr. Frank Morales
r. Mr. Kenneth Moreland
s. Mr. David Moskovitz
t. Miss Beverly Ann Nichols
u. Mr. Thomas Olson

F. Tenure

1. The following persons will obtain tenure September 1, 1967:

a. Mr. Roy Beck
b. Miss Julia Bewsey
c. Dr. Dale Birkenholz
d. Mr. Lynn Brown
e. Miss Faith Clark
f. Mr. Ronald Cook
g. Dr. Robert Crist
h. Dr. Robert Duty
i. Mr. Scott Eatherly
j. Dr. Ralph Elliott
k. Mr. George Foeller
l. Mrs. Anne Foreman
m. Dr. John Frehn
n. Dr. William Fuehrer
o. Dr. Frederick Fuess
p. Mr. Charles Gray
q. Mr. Glen Greenseth
r. Dr. Howard Hetzel
s. Dr. Quinn Hrudka
t. Dr. Virgil Hutton
u. Mr. Francis Kenel
v. Dr. David Livers
w. Mr. Kenneth Ober
x. Mrs. Mary Packwood
y. Dr. Mark Plummer
z. Mr. Olgert Pocs
aa. Dr. William Prigge
bb. Miss Evelyn Rex
cc. Dr. Keith Scott
dd. Mr. David Sweet
ee. Dr. Patrick Tarrant
ff. Dr. Richard Trumpe
gg. Dr. Wilbur Venerable
hh. Mr. George Warren
ii. Dr. Edwin Willis
jj. Dr. Donna Jo Workman
kk. Mr. Sidney Zelson

G. Changes in Assignment

1. Dr. Eric Baber, from Professor of Education (532-02B) to Associate Director of the University Foundation, effective September, 1967.

2. Dr. Dallas Bailey, from Acting Director of Men's Residence Halls and Assistant Dean of Men (262-01D) to Director of Men's Residence Halls and Assistant Dean of Men, effective September 1, 1967.

3. Dr. Charles Edwards, from Associate Professor of Education (532-08C) to Assistant to the Vice President for Administrative Affairs (110-03C), effective September 1, 1967, at a monthly salary rate of $1420.

4. Dr. Ralph A. Elliott, from Doctor in the Health Service (254-04B) to Assistant Director of the University Health Service, effective September 1, 1967.

5. Miss Mary Elmendorf, from Resident Director of a Residence Hall (262-03E) to Instructor in Education (538-05E), at a salary rate of $960 per month, effective September, 1967. This assignment terminates on June 8, 1968, at which time she returns to the Residence Halls.

6. Dr. Warren Harden, from Head of the Department of Economics (420-01B) to Coordinator of Academic Planning and Head of the Department of Economics, effective immediately at no change in salary.

7. Dr. Henry Hermanowicz, from Acting Dean of the College of Education (530-01B) to Dean of the College of Education, effective July 1, 1967, at a monthly salary rate of $1960.

8. Dr. Benjamin Hubbard, from Professor of Education (536-03B), to Head of the Department of Educational Administration (536-01B), effective July 1, 1967, at a monthly salary rate of $1780.

9. Dr. Blossom Johnson, from Professor of Home Economics (506-02B) to Acting Head of the Department of Home Economics (506-01B), at a monthly salary rate of $1780, effective September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, or a date prior to that time in case a new Head is selected.

10. Dr. John Johnston, from Professor of Industrial Arts (510-03B) to Acting Head of the Department of Industrial Arts (510-01B), at a monthly salary rate of $1720, effective July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, or a date prior to that time in case a new Head is selected.

11. Dr. Anna L. Keaton, from Associate Dean of Students and Dean of Women (208-01B) to Special Consultant to the Vice President for Student Services (200-05B), effective September 1, 1967.

12. Dr. Benjamin Keeley, from Professor of Sociology (466-06B) to Advisor for Social Science Majors, effective September, 1967.

13. Mr. Charles A. McBriarty, from Assistant Dean of Men (204-02D) to Coordinator of Orientation Services (200-04D), effective September 1, 1967, at a monthly salary rate of $1100.

14. Dr. Charles B. Porter, from Head of the Department of Industrial Arts (510-01B) to Dean of the College of Applied Science and Technology (500-01B), effective July 1, 1967, at a monthly salary rate of $1960.

15. Dr. Richard Reiter, from Associate Professor of Chemistry (416-14C) to Academic Assistant Director of Computer Services (347-02E), effective September,1967. This assignment terminates on June 8, 1968, at which time he returns to the Department of Chemistry.

16. Dr. Theodore Sands, from Coordinator of Programs for the Gifted to Associate Dean of the Faculty for Special Programs (442-17B), effective immediately at no change in salary.

17. Dr. Stanley B. Shuman, from Professor of Geography (440-10B) to Acting Head of the Department of English (424-01B), at a salary rate of $1700 per month, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968, or a date prior to that time in case a new Head is selected.

18. Dr. Edwin B. Smith, from Acting Dean of Men (204-03D) to Dean of Men (204-01D), effective September 1, 1967, at a monthly salary rate of $1160.

19. Mrs. J. Joann Stephens, from Instructor and Supervising Teacher of the Deaf in Metcalf (700-14E) to Instructor in Education in the Department of Special Education (542-09E), effective September, 1967. This assignment terminates on June 8, 1968, at which time she returns to Metcalf.

20. Dr. Lewis R. Toll, from Head of the Department of Business Education to Acting Dean of the College of Business (550-01B), effective September, 1967, at a monthly salary rate of $1920.

21. Dr. David Wheeler, from Associate Professor of Geography (440-11C) to Assistant Dean of Students--Office of International Student Services (200-03C), effective September 1, 1967.

H. Faculty for the Academic Year, 1967-1968

1. The following persons listed according to academic rank and in order of salary under each rank, are recommended for employment in regular teaching positions for the school year 1967-1968 at salaries indicated at the extreme right, these appointments effective September, 1967 for nine months, except where noted with asterisks in the last column.

Name	Budget Number	Academic Degree	Department	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly	Salary 1967-1968 Monthly
		Professors			
c Larsen, Arthur H.	348-01B	Ph D	Education	$1880.00*	$1980.00*
h Hoover, F. Louis	560-01B	Ed D	Art	1840.00*	1940.00*
h Rilett, Robert Omar(2)	412-01B	Ph D	Biology	1820.00*	1940.00*
h Toll, Lewis R.	550-01B	Ed D	Bus Education	1800.00*	1920.00*
h White, Charles A.(2)	470-01B	Ph D	Speech	1820.00*	1920.00*
Marzolf, Stanley S.	462-17B	Ph D	Psychology	1780.00	1880.00
h Porter, Charles B.	510-01B	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1740.00*	1880.00*
Dalluge, DeVerne H.	456-06B	Ed D	U High	1760.00	1860.00
c Esworthy, Raymond W.	550-02B	Ph D	Bus Education	1760.00*	1860.00*
Vetter, Dale B.	424-06B	Ph D	English	1720.00	1860.00
d Keeley, Benjamin J.	466-06B	Ph D	Soc-Anth	1680.00	1840.00
Lueck, William R.	532-16B	Ph D	Education	1680.00	1840.00
Moore, Robert H.	532-19B	Ph D	Education	1680.00	1820.00
c Sands, Theodore	442-17B	Ph D	History	1700.00*	1820.00*
c Tiedeman, Herman R.	250-01B	Ph D	Psychology	1720.00*	1820.00*
h Gillett, Arley F.	582-01B	P E D	H and P E	1660.00*	1800.00*
Gimmestad, Victor E.	424-55B	Ph D	English	1780.00*	1800.00
h McCormick, Clyde T.	452-01B	Ph D	Mathematics	1700.00*	1800.00*
h Nance, Helen M.	538-01B	Ph D	Elem Educ	1740.00*	1800.00*
h Pohlmann, Vernon C.	466-01B	Ph D	Soc-Anth	1680.00*	1800.00*
h Replogle, Vernon L.	700-01B	Ed D	Metcalf	1700.00*	1800.00*
Bey, Douglas R.	452-03B	Ph D	Mathematics	1680.00	1780.00
h Comfort, Thomas E.	430-01B	Ph D	For Lang	1640.00*	1780.00*

h - Head of Department
c - Coordinator (Twelve months)
d - Coordinator (Nine months)
e - Coordinator (Eleven months)

*Twelve months
**Eleven months
***Ten months

Leaves of Absence
(1) Sabbatical, 1967-1968 school year
(2) Sabbatical, First Semester, 1967-1968 school year
(3) Sabbatical, Second Semester, 1967-1968 school year
(4) Non-sabbatical, 1967-1968 school year
(5) Non-sabbatical, First Semester, 1967-1968 school year
(6) Non-sabbatical, Second Semester, 1967-1968 school year

- Maintenance valued at $80 per month

hEbel, Alice L.	460-01B	Ph D	Pol Science	1680.00*	1780.00*
Fielding, Howard I.	424-02B	Ph D	English	1680.00	1780.00
Henline, Ruth	424-04B	Ph D	English	1640.00	1780.00
Jochums, Milford C.	424-05B	Ph D	English	1680.00	1780.00
Serra, Mary C.	542-07B	Ed D	Spec Educ	1680.00	1780.00
Willis, Edwin R.	412-27B	Ph D	Biology	1640.00	1780.00
Barber, G. Bradford	470-05B	Ph D	Speech	1680.00	1760.00
Cavanagh, Helen M.	442-03B	Ph D	History	1640.00	1760.00
hEastman, Leo E.	532-01B	Ed D	Education	1640.00*	1760.00*
Hubbard, Benjamin C.	536-03B	Ed D	Educ Admin	1620.00	1760.00
Johnson, Blossom	506-02B	Ed D	Home Econ	1640.00	1760.00
Lichty, Elden A.	532-15B	Ed D	Education	1620.00	1760.00
hPhelps, Harold R.	542-01B	Ph D	Spec Educ	1620.00*	1760.00*
hRyder, Bernard L.	416-01B	Ph D	Chemistry	1660.00*	1760.00*
eTaylor, Glenn J.	470-03B	Ph D	Speech	1700.00**	1760.00**
Eckelmann, Dorathy	470-02B	Ph D	Speech	1680.00	1740.00
Frey, Bernice G.	586-02B	Ph D	H and P E	1660.00	1740.00
Hill, Eugene L.	582-02B	Ed D	H and P E	1620.00	1740.00
Koepke, Harold F.	550-03B	Ph D	Bus Education	1640.00	1740.00
hLauby, Cecilia J.	544-01B	Ed D	Prof Lab Exp	1600.00*	1740.00*
hLovelass, Harry D.	710-01B	Ed D	U High	1680.00*	1740.00*
hWoods, Harvey S.	502-01B	Ph D	Agriculture	1680.00*	1740.00*
Dilks, Eleanor	412-05B	Ph D	Biology	1620.00	1720.00
Brand, Paul J.	440-03B	Ed D	Geog-Geol	1580.00	1720.00
Gray, Miriam	586-03B	Ed D	H and P E	1660.00	1720.00
Kelly, Ellen D.	586-34B	Ph D	H and P E	1660.00	1720.00
Rye, Howard H.(2)	570-30B	Ed D	Music	1660.00*	1720.00
hScott, Phebe M.	586-01B	Ph D	H and P E	1620.00*	1720.00*
cSmith, Ralph L.	640-01B	Ph D	Speech	1600.00*	1720.00*
hKraus, Joe W.	890-01B	Ph D	Library	1600.00*	1700.00*
Patterson, James E.	440-06B	Ph D	Geog-Geol	1580.00	1700.00
Smith, Gwen	586-04B	Ph D	H and P E	1620.00	1700.00
Weigel, Robert D.(3)	412-10B	Ph D	Biology	1600.00	1700.00
Billingsley, Allie Ward	430-04B	Ph D	For Lang	1560.00	1680.00
Hall, Barbara C.	586-05B	Ed D	H and P E	1580.00	1680.00
Johnston, John L.	510-03B	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1620.00	1680.00
O'Connor, Burton L.	582-06B	Ed D	H and P E	1620.00	1680.00
Bishop, Ferman	424-33B	Ph D	English	1540.00	1660.00
Knight, Homer T.	532-13B	Ed D	Education	1520.00	1660.00
Rhymer, E. Ione	412-08B	Ph D	Biology	1560.00	1660.00
Shuman, Stanley B.	440-10B	Ph D	Geog-Geol	1480.00	1660.00
Eikenberry, Alice M.	442-06B	Ed D	U High	1540.00	1640.00
hFriedhoff, Walter H.	462-01B	Ph D	Psychology	1500.00*	1640.00*
hHarden, Warren R.	420-01B	Ph D	Economics	1440.00*	1640.00*
Reese, H. Earle	550-05B	Ed D	Bus Education	1540.00	1640.00
Brown, R. Elizabeth	462-02B	Ph D	Psychology	1540.00	1620.00
Brockman, Herman E.	412-24B	Ph D	Biology	1460.00	1620.00
hChampagne, Roger J.(3)	442-01B	Ph D	History	1460.00*	1620.00*
Martens, J. Louis	412-03B	Ph D	Biology	1560.00	1620.00
Mockford, Edward L.	412-21B	Ph D	Biology	1500.00	1620.00
Paloumpis, Andreas	412-16B	Ph D	Biology	1560.00	1620.00
hTrotter, John E.	440-01B	Ph D	Geog-Geol	1500.00*	1620.00*
Canning, George R. Jr.(3)	424-10B	Ph D	English	1480.00	1600.00
Baber, Eric	532-02B	Ed D	Education	1400.00	1580.00
hBorn, Harold J.	456-01B	Ph D	Physics	1460.00*	1580.00*

Gnagey, William J.(3)	462-07B	Ph D	Psychology	1460.00	1580.00
Hetzel, Howard R.	412-23B	Ph D	Biology	1440.00	1580.00
Hicklin, Charles R.	532-09B	Ed D	Education	1460.00	1580.00
Liberta, Anthony E.(2)	412-17B	Ph D	Biology	1440.00	1580.00
Spencer, Christopher(1)	424-42B	Ph D	English	1440.00	1580.00
Wold, Stanley G.	560-13B	Ph D	Art	1460.00	1580.00
Young, Lyle M.	570-14B	Ed D	Music	1500.00	1580.00
Brown, Walter H.	412-04B	Ph D	Biology	1500.00	1560.00
Duty, Robert C.	416-05B	Ph D	Chemistry	1440.00	1560.00
Hage, Dean S.	542-03B	Ph D	Spec Educ	1460.00	1560.00
Ichniowski, Thaddeus(3)	416-10B	Ph D	Chemistry	1440.00	1560.00
McCoy, George F. Jr.	700-37B	Ph D	Metcalf	1440.00	1560.00
Meyering, Ralph A.(1)	532-25B	Ph D	Education	1420.00	1560.00
Egelston, Elwood F.(2)	536-02B	Ed D	Educ Admin	1400.00	1540.00
Isted, Leslie M.	570-02B	Ph D	Music	1480.00	1540.00
Jones, Margaret L.	586-06B	Ph D	H and P E	1420.00	1540.00
Laidig, Kermit M.	440-04B	Ph D	U High	1420.00	1540.00
Tarrant, Patrick	430-11B	D Ed	For Lang	1420.00	1540.00
Blomgren, Roger D.	510-05B	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1400.00	1520.00
Carlton, Lessie	532-07B	D Ed	Education	1360.00	1520.00
Manahan, Henry R.	430-02B	Ph D	For Lang	1460.00	1520.00
Reitan, Earl A.	442-16B	Ph D	History	1400.00	1520.00
Ashbrook, William D.	510-02B	Ph D	Industrial Arts	1400.00	1500.00
Blankenship, E. Scott	532-03B	Ph D	Education	1380.00	1500.00
dBunney, Cecilia P.	360-01B	Ph D	Museums	1400.00	1500.00
Fensholt, Dorothy E.	412-06B	Ph D	Biology	1440.00	1500.00
Peithman, Harlan W.	570-03B	Ed D	Music	1440.00	1500.00
Spector, Irwin	570-04B	Ph D	Music	1440.00	1500.00
Waimon, Morton D.	532-22B	Ed D	Education	1400.00	1500.00
Collie, James E.	582-05B	P E D	H and P E	1360.00	1480.00
Condon, Arnold C.	550-16B	Ph D	Bus Education	1360.00	1480.00
Crist, Robert L.	462-06B	Ph D	Psychology	1340.00	1480.00
Hill, John S.(2)	424-41B	Ph D	English	1380.00	1480.00
Kuhn, Brigitta J.	430-10B	Ph D	For Lang	1420.00	1480.00
Frinsko, William	538-07B	Ed D	Elem Educ	1380.00	1480.00
Mentzer, Loren W.	412-07B	Ph D	Biology	1420.00	1480.00
Tasher, Lucy Lucile	442-19B	Ph D	History	1380.00	1480.00
Freyberger, Ruth M.(1)	560-03B	Ed D	Art	1400.00	1460.00
Rives, Stanley G.(3)	470-17B	Ph D	Speech	1340.00	1460.00
Evans, G. Harlowe	416-07B	Ph D	Chemistry	1380.00	1440.00
Drew, George M. Jr.	538-04B	Ph D	Elem Educ	1300.00	1420.00
Holmes, Frank J.(2)	462-09B	Ph D	Psychology	1300.00	1420.00
Soderberg, George A.	470-13B	Ph D	Speech	1340.00	1420.00
Kohn, Walter S. G.	460-04B	Ph D	Pol Science	1300.00	1400.00
Moore, Clarence L.	502-06B	Ph D	Agriculture	1320.00	1400.00
Zeller, William D.	532-20B	Ph D	Education	1260.00	1400.00
Greif, Ivo P.	538-08B	Ed D	Elem Educ	1240.00	1380.00
Laurenti, Joseph L.	430-15B	Ph D	For Lang	1260.00	1380.00
hVacancy (new)	400-12B		Office of Academic Vice President		1660.00*
hVacancy (new)	400-06B		Office of Academic Vice President		1660.00*

Vacancy (sub)	412-09B		Biology	1440.00	1440.00
Vacancy (new)	412-37B		Biology		1440.00
h Vacancy (Gimmestad)	424-01B		English	1780.00*	1660.00*
Vacancy (Trotter)	440-09B		Geog - Geol	1460.00	1440.00
Vacancy (Marshall)	442-13B		History	1640.00	1440.00
h Vacancy (sub)	454-01B		Philosophy		1660.00*
Vacancy (new)	470-38B		Speech		1440.00
Vacancy (Young)	502-02B		Agriculture	1500.00	1440.00
h Vacancy (Davis)	506-01B		Home Econ	1640.00*	1660.00*
Vacancy (Buehler)	532-05B		Education	1420.00	1440.00
Vacancy (Norton)	532-04B		Education	1460.00	1440.00
Vacancy (new)	532-26B		Education		1440.00
h Vacancy (Prince)	536-01B		Educ Admin	1720.00*	1660.00*
Vacancy (new)	550-27B		Bus Education		1440.00
Vacancy (new)	560-37B		Art		1440.00
h Vacancy (Rye)	570-01B		Music	1660.00*	1660.00*

Associate Professors

Frehn, John L.	412-26C	Ph D	Biology	1440.00	1600.00
Birkenholz, Dale E.	412-25C	Ph D	Biology	1420.00	1560.00
Crew, John E.	456-05C	Ph D	Physics	1400.00	1520.00
Hicks, Troy L.	452-17C	Ph D	Mathematics	1420.00	1520.00
Poe, Douglas	420-05C	Ph D	Economics	1420.00	1520.00
Tone, Jim N.	412-19C	Ph D	Biology	1380.00	1520.00
Chasson, Robert M.	412-34C	Ph D	Biology	1380.00	1500.00
Roderick, James L.	570-10C	Ed D	Music	1400.00	1500.00
Heissler, John M. Jr.	424-40C	Ph D	English	1340.00	1480.00
Kirk, John W.	470-29C	Ph D	Speech	1420.00	1480.00
Pittman, David D.	412-33C	Ph D	Biology	1420.00	1480.00
Ranta, Taimi M.	424-18C	Ph D	English	1340.00	1480.00
Scharfenberg, Jean	470-35C	Ph D	Speech	1420.00	1480.00
Bruening, Leonard F.	452-19C	Ph D	Mathematics	1360.00	1460.00
Crumley, Richard D.	452-06C	Ph D	Mathematics	1360.00	1460.00
Ferrell, John W.	570-05C	Ph D	Music	1360.00	1460.00
Fitch, Kenneth L.	412-30C	Ph D	Biology	1360.00	1460.00
Keough, Betty J.	586-13C	Ph D	H and P E	1320.00	1460.00
Perry, Warren S.	550-09C	Ed D	Bus Education	1320.00	1460.00
Plummer, Mark A.	442-14C	Ph D	History	1320.00	1460.00
Cashen, Valjean M.	462-03C	Ed D	Psychology	1320.00	1440.00
Searight, Thomas K.	440-08C	Ph D	Geog - Geol	1340.00	1440.00
Bellas, Ralph A.	424-63C	Ph D	English	1360.00	1420.00
Kohlmeyer, Frederick	442-11C	Ph D	History	1300.00	1420.00
Morris, Charles E.	452-23C	Ph D	Mathematics	1360.00	1420.00
Rodriguez, Jose A.(3)	430-12C	Ph D	For Lang	1360.00	1420.00
Turrentine, Herbert C.(3)	570-22C	Ph D	Music	1320.00	1420.00
Hardiman, Clarence W.	412-15C	Ph D	Biology	1280.00	1400.00
Allen, Richard E.	424-15C	Ph D	English	1280.00	1380.00
Edwards, Charles W.	532-08C	Ph D	Education	1280.00	1380.00
Ferguson, A. Gordon	430-16C	Ph D	For Lang	1280.00	1380.00
Madore, Normand W.	538-12C	Ed D	Elem Educ	1240.00	1380.00
Wheeler, David L.	440-11C	Ph D	Geog - Geol	1280.00	1380.00
Hallam, James A.	550-15C	Ph D	Bus Education	1300.00	1360.00
James, Kenneth E.	502-07C	Ed D	Agriculture	1240.00	1360.00
Mattingly, Paul F.	440-13C	Ph D	Geog - Geol	1240.00	1360.00

Schmidt, Else A.	440-07C	Ph D	Geog - Geol	1240.00	1360.00
Davies, Lillian S.	538-03C	Ph D	Elem Educ	1240.00	1340.00
Kagy, Frederick D.	510-16C	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1260.00	1340.00
Kurth, Clarence H.	532-14C	Ed D	Education	1280.00	1340.00
Livers, David L. Jr.	532-24C	Ph D	Education	1220.00	1340.00
Moran, Mark R.	466-08C	Ph D	Soc - Anth	1280.00	1340.00
Suits, Conrad B.	424-08C	Ph D	English	1280.00	1340.00
c Weisbecker, Milton E.	582-07C	Ed D	H and P E	1220.00	1340.00*
Bell, Claude A.	510-04C	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1200.00	1320.00
Dohrmann, Paul F.	582-18C	Ph D	Metcalf	1200.00	1320.00
Edge, Orlyn P.	452-20C	Ph D	Mathematics	1260.00	1320.00
Hathway, Robert G.	452-24C	Ph D	Mathematics	1260.00	1320.00
Karch, Jacqueline Q.	506-06C	Ed D	Home Econ	1220.00	1320.00
Brubaker, Leonard A.	538-02C	Ph D	Elem Educ	1180.00	1300.00
Culver, Alfred A.	502-03C	Ph D	Agriculture	1180.00	1300.00
Fuess, Frederick W.	502-05C	Ph D	Agriculture	1180.00	1300.00
Huebner, Wayne V.	424-35C	Ph D	English	1220.00	1300.00
Hutchinson, Barbara B.	470-36C	Ph D	Speech	1240.00	1300.00
James, Jeannie H.	506-05C	D Ed	Home Econ	1140.00	1300.00
Peterson, Carroll V.	424-20C	Ph D	English	1220.00	1300.00
c Prigge, William C.	635-01C	D Ed	Audio Visual	1180.00*	1300.00*
Retzer, Kenneth A.	452-08C	Ph D	Mathematics	1080.00	1300.00
Talkington, Joe E.	510-12C	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1180.00	1300.00
Thomas, Clayton F.	536-05C	Ph D	Educ Admin	1160.00	1300.00
Hogan, Robert A.	462-08C	D Ed	Psychology	1140.00	1280.00
Kirchner, John H.	462-13C	Ph D	Psychology	1200.00	1280.00
Linneman, William R.(4)	424-52C	Ph D	English	1160.00	1280.00
Mizer, Orrin J.	412-20C	Ph D	Metcalf	1160.00	1280.00
Reiter, Richard C.	416-14C	Ph D	Chemistry	1180.00	1280.00
Clark, Herbert E.	462-05C	Ph D	Psychology	1200.00	1260.00
Drawver, Pauline	424-11C	Ph D	English	1160.00	1260.00
Floyd, Thomas W.	700-08C	Ed D	Metcalf	1140.00	1260.00
Hunt, Raymond H.	416-09C	Ph D	Chemistry	1180.00	1260.00
Hrudka, Quinn L.	544-07C	Ed D	Prof Lab Exp	1160.00	1260.00
Lemke, Elmer A.	462-14C	Ph D	Psychology	1160.00	1260.00
Barford, George	560-04C	M A	Art	1140.00	1240.00
Fuehrer, William D.	430-19C	Ph D	U High	1140.00	1240.00
Hemenway, Robert E.	542-04C	D Ed	Spec Educ	1060.00	1240.00
Laymon, Ronald L.	538-10C	Ed D	Elem Educ	1100.00	1240.00
Little, Harry Allan	542-05C	Ed D	Spec Educ	1080.00	1240.00
Rich, John H.(4)	550-13C	Ed D	Bus Education	1180.00	1240.00
Bristol, Benton K.	502-08C	D Ed	Agriculture	1120.00	1220.00
Duncan, Robert Lee(2)	424-37C	Ph D	English	1080.00	1220.00
Farlee, Lloyd W.	570-21C	Ph D	Music	1080.00	1220.00
Grupp, Stanley E.	466-03C	Ph D	Soc - Anth	1080.00	1220.00
Legge, William B.	700-03C	Ph D	Metcalf	1100.00	1220.00
Luther, Marvin L.	456-03C	Ph D	Physics	1120.00	1220.00 Cont
Rhodes, Dent M.	532-21C	Ph D	Education	1100.00	1220.00
Bond, Arthur D.	416-03C	Ph D	Chemistry	1140.00	1200.00
Carl, James D.	440-16C	Ph D	Geog - Geol	1100.00	1200.00
Edwards, Thomas F.	416-06C	Ed D	Chemistry	1080.00	1200.00
Gaigalas, Vytas V.	430-06C	Ph D	For Lang	1060.00	1200.00
Ramseyer, Gary C.	462-16C	Ph D	Psychology	1080.00	1200.00
Schapsmeier, Edward L.	442-20C	Ph D	History	1140.00	1200.00
Singer, Robert N.	582-20C	Ph D	H and P E	1080.00	1200.00

Sutherland, Robert D.	424-53C	Ph D	English	1140.00	1200.00
Hart, Richard R.	440-05C	Ph D	Geog - Geol	1120.00	1180.00
Huser, Mary M.	544-06C	Ed D	Prof Lab Exp	1100.00	1160.00
Niemi, Edwin E.	560-11C	M S	Art	1080.00	1160.00
Truex, Wayne O.	582-17C	Ed D	H and P E	1060.00	1160.00
Wozniak, James L.	560-18C	M F A	Art	1080.00	1160.00
Miller, E. Joan	440-12C	Ph D	Geography	1020.00	1140.00
Pritner, Calvin I.	470-04C	Ph D	Speech	1080.00	1140.00
Miller, Murray Lincoln	532-18C	Ph D	Education	1040.00	1100.00
Hutton, Virgil R.	424-31C	Ph D	English	960.00	1080.00
Vernon, Walter M.	462-20C	Ph D	Psychology	980.00	1080.00
Workman, Donna Jo	586-18C	Ph D	H and P E	960.00	1080.00
Vacancy (sub)	412-12C		Biology	1340.00	1300.00
Vacancy (Holman)	412-22C		Biology	1520.00	1300.00
Vacancy(Nadakavukaren)	412-28C		Biology	1300.00	1300.00
Vacancy (new)	412-38C		Biology		1300.00
Vacancy (sub)	416-15C		Chemistry		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	416-18C		Chemistry		1300.00
Vacancy (sub)	420-02C		Economics		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	424-71C		English		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	430-33C		For Lang		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	440-20C		Geography		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	442-23C		History		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	452-27C		Mathematics		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	452-28C		Mathematics		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	456-10C		Physics		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	462-23C		Psychology		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	466-12C		Soc-Anth		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	470-39C		Speech		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	510-23C		Industrial Arts		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	532-27C		Education		1300.00
Vacancy (Chambers)	536-06C		Educ Admin	1420.00	1300.00
Vacancy (new)	538-17C		Elem Educ		1300.00
Vacancy (Winford)	542-09C		Spec Educ	1080.00	1300.00
Vacancy (new)	542-12C		Spec Educ		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	550-28C		Bus Education		1300.00
Vacancy (Stewart)	560-09C		Art	1320.00	1300.00
Vacancy (new)	570-33C		Music		1300.00

Assistant Professors

Vargo, Steven W.	470-30D	Ph D	Speech	1120.00	1240.00
Gilmore, Hal M.	452-07D	M A	Mathematics	1080.00	1200.00
c Jackson, Bryant H.	890-15D	M S L S	Library	1080.00*	1200.00*
Lupella, Robert O.	470-11D	Ph D	Speech	1060.00	1200.00
Ward, Jack A.	412-32D	Ph D	Biology	1060.00	1200.00
Lundgren, Hattie C.	506-07D	M S	Home Econ	1080.00	1180.00
McCarney, Bernard J.	420-03D	M S	Economics	1060.00	1180.00
c White, William V.	342-01D	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	1040.00*	1180.00*
Bass, Buford H.	582-08D	Ed D	H and P E	1120.00	1160.00
Brome, Robert B.	424-09D	M A	U High	1060.00	1160.00
Carlock, John R.	412-11D	M S Ed	U High	1060.00	1160.00
Chiles, Helen	430-05D	A M	U High	1080.00	1160.00

Cook, Ronald L.	416-04D	M S Ed	Chemistry	1080.00	1160.00
Dochterman, Lillian S.	560-19D	Ph D	Art	1120.00	1160.00
Downing, James R.	452-13D	M A	Mathematics	1060.00	1160.00
Farmer, Louise	700-07D	M S Ed	Metcalf	1060.00	1160.00
Gray, Charles E. Jr.	442-09D	M A	U High	1080.00	1160.00
Hutter, Samuel	462-10D	M S	Psychology	1080.00	1160.00
McCarthy, Willard J.	510-10D	Ed M	Industrial Arts	1080.00	1160.00
Mabry, Laurene	586-08D	Ph D	H and P E	1040.00	1160.00
Moore, Harold A.	412-14D	M S	U High	1060.00	1160.00
Natale, Joseph M.	560-10D	M S	Art	1080.00	1160.00
Packwood, Mary M.	560-16D	Ed M	Art	1080.00	1160.00
Petrossian, George A.	430-23D	A M	For Lang	1040.00	1160.00
Russell, Elizabeth	538-15D	M A	Elem Educ	1080.00	1160.00
Tarrant, Thalia J.	442-18D	A M	History	1080.00	1160.00
Yates, Ruth V.	470-14D	M A	Speech	1080.00	1160.00
Alexander, Frances M.	442-02D	A M	U High	1080.00	1140.00
Bitcon, Lawrence E.	582-27D	Ed D	H and P E	1120.00	1140.00
Carroll, Conrad E.	452-10D	M A	U High	1080.00	1140.00
Cox, Delano K.	412-35D	Ph D	Biology	1080.00	1140.00
Coyne, Charles E.	544-12D	Ed D	Prof Lab Exp	1080.00	1140.00
Cralley, John C.	412-29D	Ph D	Biology	1060.00	1140.00
Crews, Warren S.	582-14D	M S Ed	H and P E	1080.00	1140.00
Dowdall, Leven M.	510-08D	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	1060.00	1140.00
Eckert, Albert H.	452-05D	M S	U High	1060.00	1140.00
Frye, Harold E.	582-09D	M A	H and P E	1080.00	1140.00
Hackett, Perry R.	570-07D	M Mus	Music	1080.00	1140.00
Harris, Archibald	582-15D	M A	H and P E	1060.00	1140.00
Hawse, John E.	510-18D	Ed D	Industrial Arts	1080.00	1140.00
Heldt, Carl D.	582-10D	M P E	H and P E	1080.00	1140.00
Honn, Max L.	510-09D	M S	Industrial Arts	1060.00*	1140.00*
Huggins, Ruth C.	424-14D	Ed M	U High	1080.00	1140.00
Janovy, David L.	466-05D	Ph D	Soc - Anth	1040.00	1140.00
Kenel, Francis C.	510-13D	M A	Industrial Arts	1040.00	1140.00
Kennedy, William N.	430-18D	M S Ed	For Lang	1080.00	1140.00
Kuntz, Lowell J.	570-09D	M S Ed	Metcalf	1080.00	1140.00
Legg, Lewis L.	416-11D	M A Ed	U High	1080.00	1140.00
Ogle, Alice R.	560-06D	M A	Metcalf	1060.00	1140.00
Olson, Ernest E.	700-29D	M A	Metcalf	1080.00	1140.00
Palmer, James B.	538-14D	Ed D	Elem Educ	1080.00	1140.00
Parret, Margaret	470-10D	M A	Speech	1080.00	1140.00
Rex, Evelyn J.	542-06D	M A	Spec Educ	1040.00	1140.00
Rozum, Mary A.	700-16D	M S Ed	Metcalf	1060.00	1140.00
Sanders, Herbert C.	570-17D	M M	Music	1080.00	1140.00
Speer, Eunice H.	890-10D	M S	Library	1080.00	1140.00
Stein, Ethel G.	700-18D	M A	Metcalf	1080.00	1140.00
Tudor, Raymond W.	424-23D	M A	English	1060.00	1140.00
Banks, Wilson P.	452-16D	M S	Mathematics	1060.00	1120.00
Bickley, C. Eric	470-07D	M S	Speech	1060.00	1120.00
Brubeck, James F.	550-12D	M A	Bus Education	1060.00	1120.00
Bunting, Roger K.	416-16D	Ph D	Chemistry	1060.00	1120.00
Cramer, Robert L.	456-04D	M S Ed	Physics	1060.00	1120.00
Damm, Frances L.	700-06D	M S Ed	Metcalf	1080.00	1120.00
Davidson, Keith C.	470-08D	M A	Speech	1060.00	1120.00
Engberg, Edna	586-10D	M Ed	Metcalf	1060.00	1120.00
Foeller, George P.	570-20D	M A	Music	1040.00	1120.00

Galaway, Beryl T.	890-04D	A M L S	Library	1080.00	1120.00
Guthrie, Clara L.	890-05D	M S L S	Library	1080.00	1120.00
Hardine, Doris M.	570-08D	M M	Music	1080.00	1120.00
Hill, Mary Lamb	506-12D	Adv Cert	Home Econ	1060.00	1120.00
Holtman, Eugene A.	890-22D	A M L S	Library	1060.00	1120.00
Hoyman, Verna A.	424-13D	M A Ed	English	1080.00	1120.00
Jackson, Harry O.	412-18D	M S Ed	Biology	1080.00	1120.00
Johnson, James J.	462-11D	Ph D	Psychology	1060.00	1120.00
Kemp, Benny B.	570-16D	M M	Music	1060.00	1120.00
Lawrence, Margaret (3)	890-07D	M A	Library	1080.00	1120.00
Manring, Darryl T.	570-06D	M M	Metcalf	1060.00	1120.00
Mansfield, Faye E.	700-12D	M A	Metcalf	1080.00	1120.00
Martin, Marjorie F.	700-27D	M S Ed	Metcalf	1060.00	1120.00
Paxton, G. Benjamin Jr.	470-33D	M A	Speech	1060.00	1120.00
Pfabel, Wolfgang Jr.	430-13D	M A	For Lang	1080.00	1120.00
Richards, Doris M. (1)	470-12D	M S	Speech	1080.00	1120.00
Sheveland, Alice	700-17D	M A Ed	Metcalf	1060.00	1120.00
Steinberg, C. Louis	560-14D	M S Ed	Art	1060.00	1120.00
Tasker, Vivian	542-08D	M A	Spec Educ	1080.00	1120.00
Thompson, James T.	502-09D	Ph D	Agriculture	1060.00	1120.00
Wise, Vermell	424-25D	M A	English	1060.00	1120.00
Zeidenstein, Harvey G.	460-02D	Ph D	Pol Science	980.00	1120.00
Anderson, Hazelle M.	890-16D	M A	Library	1060.00	1100.00
Bird, Ruth	586-07D	M S	H and P E	1060.00	1100.00
Brigham, Thomas A.	347-03D	M S	Bus Education	960.00	1100.00
Chesebro, Patricia A.	462-04D	Ph D	Psychology	1000.00	1100.00
Clark, Dorothy W.	470-19D	A M	Metcalf	1060.00	1100.00
Eatherly, Scott C.	424-30D	M S	English	1020.00	1100.00
Erbe, Gertrude	570-15D	M M	Metcalf	1020.00	1100.00
Fagerburg, Dorothy S.	890-12D	M A	Library	1060.00	1100.00
Hartley, W. Douglas	560-05D	M F A	Art	1060.00	1100.00
Hughes, Elizabeth A.	700-24D	M Ed	Metcalf	1060.00	1100.00
Jacobs, Dorothy A.	424-51D	A M	English	1060.00	1100.00
Karr, Ila	890-06D	M A	Library	1060.00	1100.00
Lewis, Marjorie L.	462-15D	M A	Psychology	1060.00	1100.00
Mauck, Inez L.	700-13D	A M	Metcalf	1080.00	1100.00
Pawlowski, Norman E.	416-17D	Ph D	Chemistry	1040.00	1100.00
Rowe, James E.	452-11D	M S	Mathematics	1060.00	1100.00
Scott, Jimmy D.	582-16D	M S Ed	U High	1040.00	1100.00
Vance, Arden L.	570-12D	M M	Music	1060.00	1100.00
Youngs, Richard C.	700-40D	A M	Metcalf	1020.00	1100.00
Baucom, Adrian	452-09D	M A	U High	1020.00	1080.00
Boaz, John K.	470-21D	M A	Speech	980.00	1080.00
Clark, Faith	586-15D	M A	H and P E	1000.00	1080.00
Cole, Ruth L. (4)	700-05D	M A	Metcalf	1060.00	1080.00
Fischer, Raymond L.	470-15D	M S Ed	U High	1060.00	1080.00
Holtzman, Robert H.	532-11D	M Ed	Education	980.00	1080.00
Lilly, Lois	538-11D	M S	Elem Educ	1040.00	1080.00
Marcus, Kenneth K. (1)	460-05D	Ph D	Pol Science	980.00	1080.00
Metcalf, Robert L.	582-03D	M Ed	U High	1060.00	1080.00
Nelson, Jean E.	890-20D	A M	Library	1040.00	1080.00
Newby, Richard L. (4)	424-28D	M A	English	1000.00	1080.00
Wade, Francis M.	890-31D	M A	Library	1060.00	1080.00
Wheeler, Harriet R.	550-11D	M A	Bus Education	1040.00	1080.00
Addison, Laura L.	890-19D	M A	Library	1020.00	1060.00

Baker, Paul J.	466-02D	Ph D	Soc - Anth	960.00	1060.00
Benjamin, Helen W.	550-06D	M A	Bus Education	1040.00	1060.00
Bremer, Alma B.(1)	506-04D	A M	Metcalf	1040.00	1060.00
Cantlon, Jerry	532-06D	M A	Education	1040.00	1060.00
Cox, Carrol B.	424-32D	Ph D	English	1040.00	1060.00
Holm, Joy A.	560-26D	MSAE	Art	1040.00	1060.00
House, James E.	416-08D	M A	Chemistry	1000.00	1060.00
Mitchell, Joe B.	890-03D	MALS	Library	1000.00	1060.00
Ober, Kenneth H.	430-17D	A M	For Lang	960.00	1060.00
Parsell, Roger E.	424-29D	M A	English	1000.00	1060.00
Schultze, Luella E.	700-32D	A M	Metcalf	1020.00	1060.00
Udstuen, Sadie B.	700-19D	M A	Metcalf	1040.00	1060.00
Voorhees, Josephine H.	700-23D	M A	Metcalf	1060.00	1060.00
Ward, Norman J.	544-05D	M Ed	Prof Lab Exp	1040.00	1060.00
Weber, David F.	412-36D	Ph D	Biology	1040.00	1060.00
Wilson, Beverly D.	586-24D	MSPE	H and P E	980.00	1060.00
Woodson, Betty	700-35D	M Ed	Metcalf	1040.00	1060.00
Zelson, Sidney N.	430-09D	A M	For Lang	960.00	1060.00
Abshire, Ellen M.	586-12D	M S	H and P E	1000.00	1040.00
Beckman, Kenneth R.	542-02D	Adv Cert	Spec Educ	980.00	1040.00
Beggs, Barbara A.	700-20D	M A	Metcalf	1020.00	1040.00
Boyd, Harold E.	560-29D	MFA	Art	920.00	1040.00
Brown, Lynn H.	452-04D	M S	U High	960.00	1040.00
Chiodo, Frank T.	582-25D	MS Ed	U High	960.00	1040.00
Foreman, Anne	430-07D	M A	Metcalf	1000.00	1040.00
Foster, George M.	470-31D	M A	Speech	980.00	1040.00
Gritzmacher, Glenn S.(1)	890-21D	MSLS	Library	1000.00	1040.00
Holdridge, Robert E.	532-10D	Ed M	Education	1020.00	1040.00
Irvin, Richard F.	582-12D	MS Ed	H and P E	960.00	1040.00
Jacobs, Eugene S.	452-14D	M A	Mathematics	1020.00	1040.00
McKinty, Raymond L.	416-13D	M S	U High	1020.00	1040.00
Metzler, Winifred S.	890-08D	M A	U High	1020.00	1040.00
Payne, Edwin A.	462-08D	M Ed	Psychology	1040.00	1040.00
Sailors, Barbara	586-16D	M A	U High	1020.00	1040.00
Stoddard, Alma	586-23D	MPE	H and P E	980.00	1040.00
Wesle, John H.(1)	560-07D	M A	Art	1000.00	1040.00
Wilson, Thomas D.	460-07D	M A	Pol Science	940.00	1040.00
Wiseman, Emory E.	510-07D	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	940.00	1040.00
Beck, Roy A.	470-16D	M S	U High	940.00	1020.00
Bewsey, Julia J.	890-09D	M A	Library	940.00	1020.00
Cross, Donald R.	582-24D	M S Ed	H and P E	1000.00	1020.00
Easton, William W.	890-26D	M S	Library	960.00	1020.00
Edwards, Philip P.	456-07D	M A	Physics	980.00	1020.00
Kennedy, Larry D.(1)	700-10D	M A	Metcalf	940.00	1020.00
Koehler, Robert W.	582-19D	A M	H and P E	980.00	1020.00
Macesich, Michael	416-12D	M S	U High	980.00	1020.00
Miller, Duncan	570-26D	M M	U High	940.00	1020.00
Moore, Barry E.(1)	560-20D	M Ed	Metcalf	960.00	1020.00
Richmond, Mary A.	890-14D	MSLS	Metcalf	980.00	1020.00
Rumery, Robert E.	462-19D	M A	Psychology	980.00	1020.00
Sawyers, Betty A.	506-11D	M S	Home Econ	1000.00	1020.00
Short, Murray M.	700-21D	M A	Metcalf	960.00	1020.00
Warren, George P.	456-09D	M S	U High	980.00	1020. 00
Boeckmann, Hermann W.	452-21D	M S Ed	U High	920.00	1000.00
Cox, Dorothy(4)	700-22D	M A	Metcalf	980.00	1000.00

Carney, Edmund J.(4)	430-26D	A M	For Lang	920.00	1000.00	Cont
Doerr, John J.	462-18D	M Ed	U High	980.00	1000.00	
Gardula, Robert J.	440-02D	M A	Geog - Geol	900.00	1000.00	
Girardi, George Jr.	582-23D	M S	U High	920.00	1000.00	
Greenseth, Glen E.	456-08D	M A	Physics	920.00	1000.00	
Grever, Glenn A.	424-49D	M S Ed	English	920.00	1000.00	
Harrison, Roberta L.	890-28D	MSLS	Library	980.00	1000.00	
Hyneman, Lucile	424-36D	A M	English	940.00	1000.00	
Jorgensen, Margaret	462-12D	M A	Psychology	980.00	1000.00	
Larson, Alfred D.	700-38D	M Ed	Metcalf	940.00	1000.00	
Lee, Dorothy E.(4)	466-07D	M A	Soc - Anth	940.00	1000.00	
Owen, Virginia S.	420-04D	M S	Economics	920.00	1000.00	
Parmantie, Peter A.	424-38D	M S Ed	U High	960.00	1000.00	
Pocs, Olgert	466-09D	M A	Soc - Anth	940.00	1000.00	
Proctor, Perry M.	424-48D	M A	English	940.00	1000.00	
Schuetz, Peter F.	570-27D	M M	Music	900.00	1000.00	
Walsh, Robert H.	466-04D	M A	Soc - Anth	980.00	1000.00	
Whited, Robert R.	570-18D	M S	U High	980.00	1000.00	
Balls, Gerald	424-03D	M S	English	940.00	980.00	
Dohleman, LeRoy	550-18D	M Ed	Bus Education	900.00	980.00	
Evans, Edward	890-30D	M A	Library	920.00	980.00	
Harris, Alice L.	700-28D	M S Ed	Metcalf	960.00	980.00	
Herberts, Roger E.	510-06D	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	880.00	980.00	
Imel, Carmen	586-19D	Ph D	H and P E	900.00	980.00	
Johnson, Henry C.	532-12D	B D	Education	940.00	980.00	
Quensel, Warren P.	510-17D	M S Ed	U High	900.00	980.00	
Smith, Robert R.	550-21D	M S	Bus Education	960.00	980.00	
Brainard, Doris F.	890-13D	M S	Library	920.00	960.00	
Cohen, Ira	442-05D	B A	History	900.00	960.00	
Davis, Donald E.	442-08D	A M	History	940.00	960.00	
Grigory, Russell K.	442-10D	M A	History	940.00	960.00	
Olson, Thomas A.	544-02D	M S Ed	Prof Lab Exp	860.00	960.00	
Parker, Louise O.	700-15D	M P H	Metcalf	940.00	960.00	
Arnold, Robert H.	440-17D	M A	Geography	860.00	940.00	
Blackstone, Warren J.	442-21D	M A	History	920.00	940.00	
Cliff, C. Morton	470-20D	M A	Speech	920.00	940.00	
Elfstrand, Frances E.	550-20D	LL B	Bus Education	920.00	940.00	
James, Philip	560-23D	M A	Metcalf	880.00	940.00	
Lionberger, Warren W.	544-11D	M Ed	Prof Lab Exp	880.00	940.00	
Parker, Donald R.	254-03D	M P H	Health Service	940.00	940.00	
Howard, Merle R.	470-28D	M S	Speech	900.00	920.00	
Kressel, Richard P.	442-15D	Ph D	History	900.00	920.00	
Meyer, Odessa H.	538-13D	Spec Ed	Elem Educ	900.00	920.00	
Morales, Frank J.	430-22D	M A T	Metcalf	860.00	920.00	
Moreland, Kenneth O.	544-09D	Adv Cert	Prof Lab Exp	900.00	920.00	
Moskovitz, David H.	570-29D	M M	Music	800.00	920.00	Cont
Armstrong, Donald J.	570-32D	M M	Music	880.00	900.00	
Coose, Hurlie D.	700-09D	M Ed	Metcalf	840.00	900.00	
Ficek, Edmund F.	550-17D	LL B	Bus Education	880.00	900.00	
Young, Perry	510-14D	M A	U High	880.00	900.00	
Kives, David G.	424-57D	M Ed	U High	860.00	880.00	Cont
Nichols, Beverly Ann	586-09D	M S	Metcalf	820.00	880.00	
Rayfield, Jo Ann	442-07D	M A	History	840.00	860.00	
Vacancy (new)	400-07D		Office of Academic Vice President		1100.00	

Vacancy (Sayeed)	412-13D	Biology	1120.00	1100.00
Vacancy (new)	424-72D	English		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	424-73D	English		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	424-74D	English		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	430-34D	For Lang		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	430-35D	For Lang		1100.00
Vacancy (Knepler)	440-15D	Geog - Geol	880.00	1100.00
Vacancy (Levine)	442-12D	History	940.00	1100.00
Vacancy (Pullapilly)	442-22D	History	840.00	1100.00
Vacancy (new)	452-29D	Mathematics		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	452-30D	Mathematics		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	452-31D	Mathematics		1100.00
Vacancy (sub)	456-02D	Physics		1100.00
Vacancy (Haydar)	460-03D	Pol Science	880.00	1100.00
Vacancy (Sweet)	460-06D	Pol Science	1040.00	1100.00
Vacancy (Waimon)	462-21D	Psychology	840.00	1100.00
Vacancy (sub)	462-22D	Psychology		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	462-24D	Psychology		1100.00
Vacancy (sub)	466-10D	Soc-Anth		1100.00
Vacancy (Allen)	470-06D	Speech	1080.00	1100.00
Vacancy (new)	470-40D	Speech		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	470-41D	Speech		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	502-10D	Agriculture		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	506-14D	Home Econ		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	510-25D	Industrial Arts		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	532-28D	Education		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	532-29D	Education		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	532-30D	Education		1100.00
Vacancy (Perley)	536-04D	Educ Admin	1080.00	1100.00
Vacancy (sub)	538-09D	Elem Educ		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	538-18D	Elem Educ		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	538-19D	Elem Educ		1100.00
Vacancy (Langan)	542-02D	Spec Educ	960.00	1100.00
Vacancy (Howard)	542-11D	Spec Educ	980.00	1100.00
Vacancy (new)	542-13D	Spec Educ		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	550-29D	Business Educ		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	550-30D	Business Educ		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	560-38D	Art		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	560-39D	Art		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	570-34D	Music		1100.00
Vacancy (Gelch)	582-22D	H and P E (M)	960.00	1100.00
Vacancy (new)	582-29D	H and P E (M)		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	586-38D	H and P E (W)		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	586-39D	H and P E (W)		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	586-40D	H and P E (W)		1100.00
Vacancy (Arnold)	700-04D	Metcalf	1080.00	1100.00
Vacancy (Wooley)	700-25D	Metcalf	1060.00	1100.00
Vacancy (Beckman)	700-26D	Metcalf	980.00	1100.00
Vacancy (new)	700-44D	Metcalf		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	700-45D	Metcalf		1100.00
Vacancy (Zimmerman)	890-11D	Metcalf	1080.00	1100.00
Vacancy (new)	710-02D	U High		1100.00
Vacancy (Kurth)	550-14D	U High	920.00	1100.00
Vacancy (Bradford)	506-03D	U High	1080.00	1100.00

Vacancy (Crosby)	890-02D		Library	1080.00	1100.00
Vacancy (new)	890-34D		Library		1100.00
Vacancy (new)	890-35D		Library		1100.00

Instructors

Connolly, Lawrence E.	470-27E	A M	U High	920.00	980.00
Esbin, John H. Jr.(4)	347-02E	M A	Mathematics	940.00	980.00
Henderson, Doris E.	586-21E	M A	H and P E	980.00	980.00
Kinney, Lawrence W.	570-19E	M M Ed	Music	900.00	980.00
Ruud, Thomas L.	560-21E	M S	U High	940.00	980.00
Skalka, Bernard J.	470-25E	M A	Speech	920.00	980.00
Wasem, Jimmie L.	582-21E	M S	H and P E	900.00	980.00
Weller, Roger B.	582-04E	M S Ed	H and P E	900.00	980.00
Albert, Richard N.	424-12E	M S	U High	920.00	960.00
Bishop, John D.	424-22E	M S Ed	U High	940.00	960.00
Bock, Walter F.	560-30E	M A	Art	940.00	960.00
Curtis, Anna L.	506-13E	M S	Home Econ	940.00	960.00
Frame, Terry M.(4)	550-19E	M S	Bus Education	880.00	960.00
Grever, Jean M.	550-07E	M S	U High	900.00	960.00
Jett, Lois R.	506-08E	M S	Home Econ	940.00	960.00
Mandera, Franklin R.(4)	430-25E	M A	For Lang	920.00	960.00
Ottinger, Alice L.	560-34E	M S	Art	940.00	960.00
Peterson, Don L.	570-23E	M S	Music	860.00	960.00
Tannahill, Curtis	470-26E	M A	Speech	920.00	960.00
Zamboni, Jean	560-33E	M A	Art	940.00	960.00
Anderson, Edward T.	510-19E	M S Ed	Metcalf	860.00	940.00
Conway, John D.	424-45E	M A	English	920.00	940.00
Knofla, Alan N.	550-10E	M S	U High	880.00	940.00
Nietzke, Douglas A.	424-46E	M A	English	880.00	940.00
Penn, Reba F.	700-11E	M S	Metcalf	920.00	940.00
Plummer, Sally A.	470-22E	M A	Speech	860.00	940.00
Thompson, Donald L.	430-24E	A M	U High	900.00	940.00
Vilaro, Rodolfo E.	430-30E	M A	U High	920.00	940.00
Watson, Luellen	430-21E	M A	For Lang	920.00	940.00
Bennett, Stephen A.	560-02E	M A T	Art	880.00	920.00
Dorethy, Rex E.	560-12E	M S	Art	900.00	920.00
Foster, Jerry D.	582-13E	M S Ed	Metcalf	900.00	920.00
Gale, Charles R.	424-61E	A M	English	900.00	920.00
Hellweg, Dolores A.	586-22E	M S P E	Metcalf	860.00	920.00
Hutslar, Jack R.	544-14E	M S Ed	Prof Lab Exp	900.00	920.00
Kidd, Mary Jane	560-27E	M F A	Art	900.00	920.00
Marcus, Marcelle F.	430-14E	A M	For Lang	900.00	920.00
Nicholls, Samuel R.	570-11E	M S	Metcalf	900.00	920.00
Behnke, Robert S.	582-11E	M S	H and P E	880.00	900.00
Calhoun, Elizabeth M.	570-28E	M M	Music	880.00	900.00
Hocking, Norman J.	424-47E	M S	English	840.00	900.00
Masla, John A.	544-03E	M S Ed	Prof Lab Exp	880.00	900.00
Mullen, Jess S.	890-25E	M S	Library	840.00	900.00
Paarlberg, William	700-02E	M Ed	Metcalf	880.00	900.00
Stephens, Joann	542-09E@	M S	Spec Educ	860.00	900.00
Thomas, Robert	424-21E	M S Ed	English	880.00	900.00
Wagner, Jack H.	430-03E	M A	For Lang	820.00	900.00

@Transferred from Metcalf to Special Education for one year only.

Wisdom, Paul E. Jr.	424-66E	A M	English	880.00	900.00
Zahler, Donald A.	700-31E	M A	Metcalf	880.00	900.00
Emswiler, Marbeth	430-20E	M A	U High	840.00	880.00
Hall, Judith B.	586-33E	M S	H and P E	840.00	880.00
Higgins, Lynne P.	586-28E	M A	H and P E	820.00	880.00
Irvin, Jane W.	550-04E	M Ed	Bus Education	860.00	880.00
Kelly, Marian E.	700-30E	M S Ed	Metcalf	860.00	880.00
McComas, Charles T.	430-08E	M A T	U High	820.00	880.00
Miller, Earlynn J.	586-26E	M F A	H and P E	820.00	880.00
Paulson, Paul M.	510-20E	M S	Industrial Arts	860.00	880.00
Pendleton, Charles W.	510-22E	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	860.00	880.00
Pilch, L. Louese	424-16E	M A	U High	860.00	880.00
Schellhase, Vivian R.	424-26E	M A	English	860.00	880.00
Sorrells, Linda M.	586-32E	M S	H and P E	780.00	880.00
Towner, Naomi W.	560-08E	M F A	Art	860.00	880.00
Adams, Robert W.	416-02E	M A Ed	U High	800.00	860.00
Cekander, Joyce E.	586-31E	A M	U High	840.00	860.00
Hovas, Mary E.	424-65E	M A	English	840.00	860.00
Kolupke, Joseph A.	424-39E	M A	English	760.00	860.00
Michalski, Rosalie A.	586-37E	M A	H and P E	840.00	860.00
Pankonin, Mariejean	586-14E	M S	H and P E	840.00	860.00
Schmidt, Paul R.	430-28E	M A	U High	840.00	860.00
Shaw, Harry B.	424-60E	M S Ed	English	840.00	860.00
Shelly, Michael B.	424-62E	M S	U High	840.00	860.00
Stefl, Robert	560-25E	M S	Art	840.00	860.00
Walters, Patsy M.	890-29E	M S	Library	800.00	860.00
Bryan, Elsie L.	506-10E	M S	Metcalf	820.00	840.00
Cosgrove, Robert W.	424-34E	M A	English	820.00	840.00
Fish, Gary L.	550-24E	M A S	Bus Education	820.00	840.00
Francis, Charles E.	510-21E	M A	Industrial Arts	820.00	840.00
Hooper, Christine	424-54E	M A	English	780.00	840.00
Johnson, Ronald W.	424-44E	M A	English	820.00	840.00
McPherson, Kenard	510-15E	M S	Industrial Arts	820.00	840.00
Metcalf, Joseph E.	342-02E	M S Ed	Industrial Arts	820.00	840.00
Redman, Milton B.	420-06E	M S	U High	820.00	840.00
Francis, Audrey B.	538-06E	M A	Elem Educ	800.00	820.00
Gilde, Hans M.	430-31E	M A	For Lang	800.00	820.00
Schneider, Ellen Marie	890-24E	M L S	U High	800.00	820.00
Sieg, Herbert C.	550-08E	M A S	Bus Education	800.00	820.00
Whikehart, Patricia M.	570-24E	S M M	Music	800.00	820.00
Wissman, John T.	430-32E	M A	For Lang	800.00	820.00
Worth, Lo Anne L.	700-42E	M Ed	Metcalf	800.00	820.00
Gundersen, Jacquelyn	560-32E	M S	Art	760.00	800.00
Ivanchich, Dolores J.	570-13E	M M	Music	780.00	800.00
Lackie, Joyce C.	424-58E	A M	English	780.00	800.00
Weith, Alan W.	582-28E	M S Ed	H and P E	780.00	800.00
Hannaford, Alonzo	510-11E	M S Ed	Metcalf	760.00	780.00
Deighton, Nancy H.	586-35E	M Ed	H and P E	720.00	740.00
Prather, Lonnette	570-31E	M M	Music	720.00	740.00
Morton, Joyce L.	586-36E	M Ed	H and P E	700.00	720.00
Vacancy (Hinrichs)	250-02E		Testing	720.00*	860.00*
Vacancy (sub)	342-03E		Univ Press		860.00
Vacancy (Ruby)	342-04E		Univ Press	580.00	860.00
Vacancy (sub)	400-05E		Office of Academic Vice President		860.00

Vacancy (new)	400-08E	Office of Academic Vice President		860.00
Vacancy (new)	400-09E	Office of Academic Vice President		860.00
Vacancy (new)	400-10E	Office of Academic Vice President		860.00
Vacancy (Fitch)	412-02E	Biology	820.00	860.00
Vacancy (Skizas)	412-31E	Biology	940.00	860.00
Vacancy (Stebbins)	420-07E	Economics	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (Virgilio)	424-17E	English	780.00	860.00
Vacancy (Wells)	424-19E	English	860.00	860.00
Vacancy (Price)	424-24E	English	840.00	860.00
Vacancy (Radtke)	424-27E	English	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (Gefvert)	424-43E	English	780.00	860.00
Vacancy (P. White)	424-50E	English	740.00	860.00
Vacancy (Welsch)	424-56E	English	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (Grady)	424-59E	English	780.00	860.00
Vacancy (Shea)	424-67E	English	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (J. White)	424-68E	English	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (Kewish)	424-69E	English	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (Henderson)	424-70E	English	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	424-75E	English		860.00
Vacancy (new)	424-76E	English		860.00
Vacancy (new)	424-77E	English		860.00
Vacancy (Lohner)	430-27E	For Lang	840.00	860.00
Vacancy (Martinez)	430-29E	For Lang	880.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	430-36E	For Lang		860.00
Vacancy (J. Wheeler)	440-14E	Geog - Geol	420.00(1/2)	860.00
Vacancy (K. Fuess)	440-18E	Geog - Geol	740.00	860.00
Vacancy (Rounds)	440-19E	Geog - Geol	700.00	860.00
Vacancy (Lorig)	452-02E	Mathematics	740.00	860.00
Vacancy (Johnston)	452-12E	Mathematics	660.00	860.00
Vacancy (Kron)	452-15E	Mathematics	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (Smith)	452-22E	Mathematics	740.00	860.00
Vacancy (Myers)	452-25E	Mathematics	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (Hoffarth)	452-26E	Mathematics	700.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	452-32E	Mathematics		860.00
Vacancy (new)	452-33E	Mathematics		860.00
Vacancy (Allen)	466-11E	Soc-Anth	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (G.Allen)	470-09E	Speech	620.00	800.00
Vacancy (Chmelik)	470-18E	Speech	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (Andrew)	470-23E	Speech	740.00	860.00
Vacancy (Planck)	470-32E	Speech	820.00	860.00
Vacancy (Batty)	470-34E	Speech	840.00	860.00
Vacancy (Owens)	470-37E	Speech	660.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	470-42E	Speech		860.00
Vacancy (Litherland)	502-04E	Agriculture	900.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	506-15E	Home Econ		860.00
Vacancy (Marsh)	532-17E	Education	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (Wallace)	532-23E	Education	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	532-31E	Education		860.00

Vacancy (new)	532-32E	Education		860.00
Vacancy (sub)	538-05E	Elem Educ	900.00	860.00
Vacancy (Tompkins)	538-16E	Elem Educ	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	538-20E	Elem Educ		860.00
Vacancy (new)	538-21E	Elem Educ		860.00
Vacancy (new)	542-14E	Spec Educ		860.00
Vacancy (new)	542-15E	Spec Educ		860.00
Vacancy (Swarm)	544-04E	Prof Lab Exp	840.00	860.00
Vacancy (Canning)	544-08E	Prof Lab Exp	880.00	860.00
Vacancy (Mendenhall)	544-10E	Prof Lab Exp	880.00	860.00
Vacancy (Hager)	544-13E	Prof Lab Exp	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	544-15E	Prof Lab Exp		860.00
Vacancy (new)	544-16E	Prof Lab Exp		860.00
Vacancy (new)	544-17E	Prof Lab Exp		860.00
Vacancy (Lynn)	550-22E	Bus Education	280.00(1/3)	860.00
Vacancy (Mendenhall)	550-23E	Bus Education	700.00	860.00
Vacancy (Blunk)	550-25E	Bus Education	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (J.Shepler)	560-15E	Art	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (Utech)	560-17E	Art	900.00	860.00
Vacancy (Annear)	560-22E	Art	400.00(2/3)	860.00
Vacancy (Walter)	560-24E	Art	660.00	860.00
Vacancy (Newby)	560-28E	Art	780.00	860.00
Vacancy (Varney)	560-31E	Art	820.00	860.00
Vacancy (M.Shepler)	560-35E	Art	740.00	860.00
Vacancy (Wannemacker)	560-36E	Art	600.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	560-40E	Art		860.00
Vacancy (Vojnovich)	570-25E	Music	880.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	570-35E	Music		860.00
Vacancy (sub)	570-36E	Music	880.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	582-30E	H and P E (M)		860.00
Vacancy (new)	582-31E	H and P E (M)		860.00
Vacancy (Howard)	586-11E	H and P E (W)	700.00	860.00
Vacancy (Irvin)	586-17E	H and P E (W)	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (Todd)	586-20E	H and P E (W)	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (Boarman)	586-25E	H and P E (W)	740.00	860.00
Vacancy (B. Wheeler)	586-30E	H and P E (W)	700.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	586-41E	H and P E (W)		860.00
Vacancy (Stephens)	700-14E	Metcalf	860.00	860.00
Vacancy (Yagodich)	700-33E	Metcalf	620.00	860.00
Vacancy (Natale)	700-34E	Metcalf	900.00	860.00
Vacancy (Asper)	700-36E	Metcalf	360.00(1/2)	860.00
Vacancy (Talkington)	700-39E	Metcalf	800.00	860.00
Vacancy (Wiemerslage)	700-41E	Metcalf	700.00	860.00
Vacancy (Wedekind)	700-43E	Metcalf	700.00	860.00
Vacancy (Justin)	586-29E	Metcalf	960.00	860.00
Vacancy (Reinier)	470-24E	Metcalf	700.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	550-26E	U High		860.00
Vacancy (E.Fielding)	424-07E	U High	880.00	860.00
Vacancy (Stachnik)	424-64E	U High	760.00	860.00
Vacancy (O'Neill)	582-26E	U High	720.00	860.00
Vacancy (Russell)	586-27E	U High	720.00	860.00
Vacancy (Crawford)	442-04E	U High	780.00	860.00
Vacancy (Perry)	506-09E	U High	720.00	860.00
Vacancy (new)	510-24E	U High		860.00

Vacancy (Shilgalis)	452-18E		U High	900.00	860.00
Vacancy (Gibbins)	542-10E		U High	820.00	860.00
Vacancy (Morales)	890-17E		Library	780.00	860.00
Vacancy (Reed)	890-18E		Library	860.00	860.00
Vacancy (Keeley)	890-23E		Library	740.00	860.00
Vacancy (Steele)	890-27E		Library	640.00	860.00
Vacancy (sub)	890-32E		Library		860.00
Vacancy (sub)	890-33E		Library		860.00
Vacancy (new)	890-36E		Library		860.00
Vacancy (new)	890-37E		Library		860.00

Residence Hall Directors

Instructors

Elmendorf, Mary E.	262-03E	M S	Res Halls	#820.00***	#880.00***
Bleidt, Patricia A.	262-08E	M Mus	Res Halls	#760.00***	#780.00***
Towle, Mary C.	262-11E	M A	Res Halls	#760.00***	#780.00***
Nicholas, Katherine L.	262-06E	M Ed	Res Halls	#660.00***	#720.00***
Walters, Daniel W.	262-12E	M S	Res Halls	#700.00***	#720.00***
Nimz, Richard L.	262-18E	M Ed	Res Halls	#620.00***	#680.00***
Parkinson, Roberta D.	262-15E	M S	Res Halls	#620.00***	#680.00***
Gruenewald, Marlene	262-21E	M S Ed	Res Halls	#620.00***	#660.00***
Arbes, Howard	262-07E	M A	Res Halls	#620.00***	#640.00***
Giles, Marjorie B.	262-14E	M A	Res Halls	#600.00***	#640.00***
Hearn, Kelly Rae	262-13E	M Ed	Res Halls	#620.00***	#640.00***
Marvin, Kenneth O.	262-16E	M A	Res Halls	#580.00***	#640.00***
Salzer, Nancy A.	262-25E	M S	Res Halls	#600.00***	#640.00***
Harvey, Mary Ann	262-20E	M S Ed	Res Halls	#580.00***	#600.00***
Jacobs, Mary L.	262-24E	M S Ed	Res Halls	#580.00***	#600.00***
Shervanick, Claudia T.	262-22E	Ed M	Res Halls	#580.00***	#600.00***
Vacancy (McCarthy)	262-17E		Res Halls	#580.00***	#660.00***
Vacancy (May)	262-19E		Res Halls	#600.00***	#660.00***
Vacancy (Passow)	262-23E		Res Halls	#660.00***	#660.00***
Vacancy (Holmes)	262-26E		Res Halls	#660.00***	#660.00***
Vacancy (new)	262-27E		Res Halls		#660.00***
Vacancy (new)	262-28E		Res Halls		#660.00***
Vacancy (new)	262-29E		Res Halls		#660.00***

Faculty Assistants

Holliday, Bernice	262-05F	B Ed	Res Halls	#740.00***	#740.00***
Myrick, Vesta T.	262-10F	A B	Res Halls	#560.00***	#580.00***
Feldkamp, Germaine	262-09F		Res Halls	#560.00***	#580.00***
Day, Phyllis G.	262-04F		Res Halls	#580.00***	#580.00***

I. Administrative Staff, all of whom are employed from September 1, 1967 to August 31, 1968.

Name	Budget Number	Academic Degree	Department	Salary 1966-1967 Monthly	Salary 1967-1968 Monthly
			Professors		
Bond, Richard R.	400-01B	Ph D	Vice President for Academic Affairs Dean of Faculty	$2160.00	$2300.00
Johnson, Eric H.	110-01B	Ed D	Vice President for Administrative Affairs	2180.00	2300.00
Belshe, Francis B.	402-01B	Ph D	Associate Dean of the Faculty	2080.00	2200.00
Helgeson, Arlan C.	404-01B	Ph D	Dean of Graduate School	1980.00	2140.00
Gibson, Harold E.	252-01B	Ed D	Vice President for Special Services, Director Bur of Appts	1860.00	1980.00
Hulet, Richard E.	200-01B	Ed D	Vice President for Student Services Dean of Students	1860.00	1980.00
Brown, Francis R.	800-01B	Ed D	Director of Extension and Field Services	1740.00	1820.00
Keaton, Anna L.	200-05B	Ph D	Special Consultant to the Vice President for Student Services	1700.00	1800.00
Hermanowicz, Henry	530-01B	Ed D	Acting Dean of the College of Education	1580.00	1760.00
Salowitz, Irving W.	254-01B	M D	Director of the University Health Service	1660.00	1760.00
Ivens, Howard J.	220-01B	Ph D	Director of Admissions and Records	1580.00	1680.00
Elliott, Ralph A.	254-04B	M D	Assistant Director, University Health Service	1360.00	1480.00
Vacancy (Bone)	100-01B		President	3000.00	
Vacancy (Keaton)	208-01B		Assistant Dean of Students Dean of Women	1700.00	1860.00
Vacancy (Dillinger)	400-03B		Special Assistant to Dean of Faculty	1860.00	1860.00
Vacancy (new)	400-11B		Dean of the College of Business Education		1860.00
Vacancy (sub)	410-01B		Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences		1860.00
Vacancy (sub)	500-01B		Dean of the College of Applied Science and Technology		1860.00

Associate Professors

Fisher, James L.	100-02C	Ph D	Vice President for Information Services Executive Assistant to the President	1560.00	1800.00
Smith, Richard J.	110-02C	Ed D	Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Administrative Affairs	1500.00	1620.00
Scott, Keith L.	100-03C	Ed D	Assistant to the President, Coordinator of Information Services	1400.00	1560.00
Gillis, John W.	204-01C	Ph D	Assistant Dean of Students and Dean of Men	1480.00	1540.00
Fitzpatrick, Eugene D.	347-01C	Ed D	Director of Computer Center	1360.00	1420.00
Venerable, Wilbur R.	252-02C	Ph D	Associate Director of the Bureau of Appointments	1300.00	1420.00
Terrill, Isabelle	260-01C	D Ed	Director of Housing	1280.00	1340.00
Trumpe, Richard M.	270-01C	Ph D	Coordinator of Student Activities	1260.00	1320.00
Carrington, Dorothy	262-02C	Ed D	Assistant Dean of Women and Director of Residence Halls for Women	1220.00	1280.00
Frigo, Leo H.	254-05C	M D	Doctor in Health Service	1100.00	1160.00
Palmer, Virginia A.	208-03C	D Ed	Assistant Dean of Women	1000.00	1060.00
Vacancy (new)	200-04C		Office of Vice President for Student Services		1300.00
Vacancy (sub)	254-02C		Doctor in Health Service		1300.00
Vacancy (sub)	320-03C		Assistant Director for Publicity		1300.00
Vacancy (new)	400-04C		Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs		1300.00

Assistant Professors

Templeton, Donald F.	400-02D	M A	Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs	1080.00	1160.00
Shaw, Kenneth A.	100-04D	Ph D	Assistant to the President	1080.00	1140.00
Smith, Nelson	324-01D	M S Ed	Director of Photographic Services	1080.00	1140.00

Sweet, David E.	100-05D	M A	Acting Director and Secretary-Treasurer of the University Foundation	1040.00	1140.00
Smith, Edwin B.	204-03D	Ph D	Assistant Dean of Men	1020.00	1120.00
Curl, Gerald A.	232-01D	M S	Director of Financial Aids	940.00	1100.00 Cont
Steele, J. Russell	320-02D	M S Ed	Assistant in Publicity	1060.00	1100.00
Swank, Richard M.	220-03D	M S Ed	Assistant Director for Admissions	1020.00	1100.00
Kirchhoefer, Esther	222-01D	M A	Assistant Director for Records	1040.00	1080.00
McBriarty, Charles Jr.	204-02D	M S	Assistant Dean of Men	980.00	1080.00
Escott, Stanley B.	200-02D	Ph D	Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Student Services	1000.00	1060.00
Feicke, Ethel G.	208-02D	M S Ed	Assistant Dean of Women	940.00	1040.00
Bailey, Dallas B.	262-01D	Ph D	Assistant Dean of Men and Director of Men's Residence Halls	960.00	1020.00
Denny, Curtis L.	222-02D	M S Ed	Assistant Director for Registration and Statistics	940.00	980.00
Vacancy (Winegarner)	200-03D		Coordinator of Foreign Student Services	1080.00	1100.00

Instructors

Crawford, Larry[4]	220-02E	M S Ed	Admissions Counselor	880.00	940.00
Lawlis, Parker L.	310-01E	M S Ed	Director of Alumni Services	900.00	940.00
Matejka, Larry E.	232-02E	M A	Assistant Director of Financial Aids	760.00	840.00
Bruno, James S.	232-03E	M S Ed	Assistant Director of Financial Aids	740.00	760.00

Special Assignment

Bone, Robert G.		Ph D	President	3000.00	3000.00

Executive Assistants

Ensign, Preston M.	120-01H	B Ed	Business Manager and Coordinator of Development	1600.00	1700.00
Kirk, Robert E.	900-01H	B S	Director of Physical Facilities	1520.00	1580.00
Kaiser, Bruce T.	154-01H	B S	Director of the University Union	1480.00	1540.00
Sealock, John H.	120-02H		Assistant Business Manager	1160.00	1340.00
Burns, Harold L.	120-03H	M S	Director of Purchasing	1125.00	1300.00
Godfrey, Richard	320-01H	B S Ed	Director of News and Publication Service	935.00	1060.00

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Resignations

Name	No.	Classification	Area	Effective Date	Salary and/ or Reason
Esela, Barbara	220-8G	Steno	Admissions	6/15/67	1
Fawley, Amanda	320-5G	Typist I	Publicity	5/19/67	2
Herington, Connie	BR	Steno	Housing	6/2/67	2
Leggett, Ruth	570-2G	Sec II(S)	Music	5/31/67	2
Lowery, Judith	Restr	Acctg Cl I	Bus Off	5/15/67	3
Prince, Paula	100-5G	Sec II(T)	Univ Found	5/12/67	3
Vedas, Marilyn	340-4G	Sec I(T)	Dup Off	6/9/67	4

B. Dismissal during Probationary Period

Homer, James	BR	Greensm	Golf Course	5/4/67	5

C. Discharge

Young, Elbert	BR	Kit Lab	RHFS	5/3/67	7

D. Leave of Absence

Collett, Beulah	BR	F S Wkr I	RHFS	6/28/67	
to				9/5/67	6
Dambold, Ruth	BR	F S Wkr I	RHFS	6/11/67	
to				9/5/67	8
Lanter, Jacqueline	250-1G	Sec I(T)	Test Serv	4/20/67	
to				7/19/67	1
Thomas, Bernadine	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	6/2/67	
to				9/1/67	9
Wynn, Corlene	BR	F S Wkr II	RHFS	4/10/67	
to				7/9/67	9

E. Returned from Leave of Absence

Brownewell, Nancy	BR	Janitress	Phys Pl	6/1/67	
Goben, Thelma	BR	F S Wkr II	RHFS	6/18/67	

F. Change in Rate of Compensation

Clark, Robert	920-12N	S F Hlp	Heating Pl		$445 mo	10
to				6/1/67	$480 mo	
Eastham, Mildred	BR	FS Wkr I	RHFS		$1.705 hr	11
to				4/1/67	$1.776 hr	12
Fitzgerald, Frank	902-63N	Janitor	Phys Pl		$2.240 hr	
to				6/1/67	$2.584 hr	12
Ribbe, Francis	924-19N	Policeman	Sec - Traf		$2.411 hr	
to				5/1/67	$2.670 hr	12
Schimanski, Bernard	902-50N	S P Tender	Phys Pl		$2.382 hr	
to				6/1/67	$2.641 hr	12

G. Appointments (Replacements)

Arnold, Virginia	424-2G	Sec I(T)	English	6/5/67	$300 mo
for Mary Ann McNamara, resigned					
Bates, Linda	222-7G	Typist I	Admissions	5/11/67	$265 mo
for Martha Pittman, resigned					
Duncan, Russell	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/1/67	$2.325 hr
for Clarence Frisch, on disability leave of absence					
Goben, Charles	BR	Greensm	Golf Course	5/5/67	$348 mo
for James Homer, dismissed					
Graham, Edmond	BR	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/8/67	$2.325 hr
for Cecil Wade, resigned					
Herbert, Robert	BR	Kit Lab	Univ Union	6/1/67	$1.936 hr
for Charles Frost, dismissed					
Lancaster, Vickie	890-14G	Typist I	Milner	5/9/67	$265 mo
for Linda Williams, resigned					
Van Dyke, Betty	890-23G	Sec I(T)	Milner	5/22/67	$300 mo
for Betty Lambert, resigned					
Walden, Hubert	902-24N	Janitor	Phys Pl	5/5/67	$2.325 hr
for Melvin Snell, deceased					
Schrock, Joan	120-4G	Steno	Purchasing	6/5/67	$290 mo
for Brenda Welborn, resigned					

H. Appointments (New Positions)

Gallup, William	346-11G	Prog Tr	Comp Serv	5/29/67	$460 mo
(February 1967 Board Report)					
Heinecke, Dorothy		Supv of Tele Com System	Tele Com	7/1/67	$825 mo
from	110-2S	Off Supv	Adm V P		$720 mo

1 - Health Reasons.
2 - Leaving Community.
3 - Other Employment.
4 - Personal Reasons.
5 - Civil Service Rule 9.1.
6 - Personal Convenience.
7 - Civil Service Rule 11.5b.
8 - Reduction in Work Load.
9 - Disability.
10 - In Accordance with the Agreement with Local #8.
11 - Satisfactory completion of Probationary Period.
12 - In Accordance with the Agreement with Local #1110.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Two sodium zeolite softeners for the University Heating Plant, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

Elgin Softener Company $3,446.00
Elgin, Illinois

B. Pneumatic Thermostats and Valves for Walker Hall, payable from Walker Hall, Series 1954 Revenue Bonds.

Barber-Colman Company Champaign, Illinois	$10,683.20

C. Heat controllers for the University Heating Plant, payable from Commodities General Revenue.

Powers Regulator Company Champaign, Illinois	$3,596.80

D. Fourteen tank-mixer assemblies for the University Heating Plant, payable from Commodities General Revenue.

Ross Irvin Equipment Company Springfield, Illinois	$2,828.00

E. Approximately $25,000 of binding for all books and periodicals for the school year 1967-1968, payable from Contractual Services General Revenue.

Stappenbeck Bookbinding, Inc. Bloomington, Illinois	$ 2.34

F. One thousand one hundred ninety dozen stainless steel flatware for Revenue Bond Operations, payable from Revenue Bond Operations.

National China and Equipment Company Marion, Indiana	$5,988.50

G. One thousand eight hundred ninety-six dozen corning glassware for Revenue Bond Operations, payable from Revenue Bond Operations.

Tableware, Inc. Skokie, Illinois	$8,443.30

H. Fork lift truck for the University Building Maintenance Department, payable from Equipment General Revenue.

R. E. Common Equipment Company Peoria, Illinois	$7,391.00

I. Concrete sidewalks at various locations on Illinois State University campus, payable from Contractual Services.

West Construction Company Bloomington, Illinois	$8,513.89

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Out of State Trip in University Vehicle

1. Permission is requested to use a camper truck to take one staff member to Livingston, Texas, and Eastend, Saskatchewan, for collecting vertebrate fossils from July 24, 1967 to September 14, 1967.

B. Request for Release of Funds

We request release from contingencies in the Income Fund Educational Operations, the following amounts:

Personal Services	$11,000.00
Commodities	34,300.00
Awards and Grants	3,000.00

This allocates all of our contingencies appropriations.

Robert G. Bone
President

Report of
ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-NORTH

June 19, 1967

1. STUDENTS

A. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Autumn 1967 with Autumn 1966 on May 31, 1967 and May 31, 1966.

	1967					1966	
Classification	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	379	165	17	918	1479	712	1174
Transfer Applications	338	42	2	269	651	78	331
TOTALS	717	207	19	1187	2120	790	1505

All applicants have paid the non-refundable $15.00 Application Fee.

B. Enrollment Report for Spring Trimester and eight-week May-June 1967.

Enrollment - Head Count

SPRING Term, 19 67 (16 week - May-August) Date May 19, 1967

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Undergraduates: Full-Time				
Seniors	72	238	310	280
Juniors	61	223	284	299
Unclassified *	0	2	2	1
Total Upper Division	133	463	596	580
Sophomores	50	161	211	299
Freshmen	52	98	150	99
Total Lower Division	102	259	361	398
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	235	722	957	978
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	28	73	101	59
Juniors	36	59	95	56
Unclassified *	6	1	7	9
Total Upper Division	70	133	203	124
Sophomores	22	47	69	34
Freshmen	24	19	43	13
Total Lower Division	46	66	112	47
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	116	199	315	171
Total Undergraduates	351	921	1,272	1,149

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program

Graduate Students	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
First Year				
Full-time	17	34	51	9
Part-time	105	208	313	107
Advanced Graduate				
Full-time				
Part-time				
Total Graduate Students	122	242	364	116

May 19, 1967

	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Total Resident Undergraduates	351	921	1,272	1,149
Total Resident Graduate Students	122	242	364	116
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	473	1,163	1,636	1,265
Extension				
Undergraduates	0	0	0	
Graduates	0	0	0	
Total	0	0	0	
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	
Net Total	0	0	0	
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	351	921	1,272	1,149
Graduates	122	242	364	116
Grand Total	473	1,103	1,636	1,265

Evening School (Figures included in resident count)
(After 5:00 P.M.)

Note: All evening and Saturday classes are eight-week May-June, and enrollments in those classes are included in the eight week report.

If applicable

	Undergraduates		Graduates		Total	Total 1 Yr. Ago
	Fr-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	1st Yr.	Adv.		
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	0	0	0		0	0
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	0	0	0		0	0

SPRING TERM ENROLLMENTS - 1967 (on-campus)

Degree-credit students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st yr.	Graduate Students Adv.	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Full-time	361	596	51		1,008	987
Part-time	112	203	313		628	278
Total "head count"	473	799	364		1,636	1,265
F.T.E.	434	736.2	222.6		1,392.8	1,141

Enrollment - Head Count

SPRING Term, 19 67 (8 week - May-June) Date May 19, 1967

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Undergraduates: Full-Time				
Seniors	8	84	92	55
Juniors	33	74	107	54
Unclassified *	2	3	5	1
Total Upper Division	43	161	204	110
Sophomores	17	70	87	44
Freshmen	15	53	68	17
Total Lower Division	32	123	155	61
Total Full-Time Undergraduates	75	284	359	171
Undergraduates: Part-Time				
Seniors	5	18	23	28
Juniors	12	61	73	55
Unclassified *	12	15	27	12
Total Upper Division	29	94	123	95
Sophomores	20	51	71	43
Freshmen	13	41	54	15
Total Lower Division	33	92	125	58
Total Part-Time Undergraduates	62	186	248	153
Total Undergraduates	137	470	607	324

*Transients who have not presented previous records from other schools for evaluation toward a degree or special students admitted for a non-degree program

Graduate Students	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
First Year				
Full-time	20	36	56	35
Part-time	274	514	788	756
Advanced Graduate				
Full-time	0	0	0	0
Part-time	0	0	0	0
Total Graduate Students	294	550	844	791

May 19, 1967

	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Total Resident Undergraduates	137	470	607	324
Total Resident Graduate Students	294	550	844	791
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students	431	1,020	1,451	1,115
Extension				
Undergraduates	0	0	0	
Graduates	0	0	0	
Total	0	0	0	
Less Duplicates	0	0	0	
Net Total	0	0	0	
Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)				
Undergraduates	137	470	607	324
Graduates	294	550	844	791
Grand Total	431	1,020	1,451	1,115

Evening School (Figures included in resident count)
(After 5:00 P.M.)

If applicable

	Undergraduates		Graduates		Total	Total 1 Yr. Ago
	Fr-Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	1st Yr.	Adv.		
Full-time evening and/or Saturday	155	204	56		415	206
Part-time evening and/or Saturday	125	123	788		1,036	909

SPRING TERM ENROLLMENTS - 1967 (on-campus)
8 week - May-June

Degree-credit students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st yr.	Graduate Students Adv.	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Full-time	155	204	56		415	206
Part-time	125	123	788		1,036	909
Total "head count"	280	327	844		1,451	1,115
F.T.E.	189.9	237.8	248.0		675.7	447

C. CHILDREN'S THEATER PERFORMANCE
The Children's Theater Group of the College Stage Players gave ten performances, plus two days of touring of PUSS AND BOOTS to 6,515 Chicago area elementary students.

II. FACULTY

A. Resignations

1. D. William Wheetley, Instructor in Education, resigned effective July 31, 1967.

2. Marilyn J. Ziffrin, Assistant Professor of Music, resigned effective August 31, 1967.

3. Donald Paull, Assistant Professor of Psychology, resigned effective August 31, 1967.

B. Leave of Absence-Sabbatical

1. Ben C. Coleman, Assistant Professor of Spanish, has withdrawn his request for sabbatical from September 1,1967 through May 31,1968 at one-half pay.

C. Degrees Received

1. William H. Lienemann, Assistant to the President, Assistant Professor of Education, received his Ed.D. from Stanford University in June, 1967.

D. It is requested that the following instructional assistants be approved for the Linguistics Institute from June 26 through July 14, 1967.

1. Karen Thompson	$260.00
2. Dolores McCabe	260.00
3. Thomas Freeling	319.00

Payable from General Revenue

E. Appointments - New Positions

1. Charles Barber, M.S. University of Wisconsin, as Instructor in History, at $860.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1967.

2. Ronald Faloona, M.P.E. University of Florida, as Instructor in Physical Education, at $840.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1967.

3. Kendall Hane, M.A. University of Texas, as Instructor in Literature, at $840.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1967.

4. Donald L. Hoops, M.S. Eastern Illinois University, as Assistant Professor of Audio-Visual Instruction, at $1100.00 per month (contingent upon the completion of 30 hours beyond the Masters) for ten months beginning September 1, 1967.

5. Marvin C. Katz, Ph.D. Southern Illinois University, as Assistant Professor of Philosophy, at $1260.00 per month for ten months, beginning September 1, 1967.

6. Naomi Vollmar, M.S. Michigan State University, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, at $1140.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1967.

7. Harold Mohamed, M.S. Northwestern University, as Assistant Professor of Geography, assigned to Institutional Research, at $1200.00 per month without Ph.D. or $1500.00 upon receipt of Ph.D. no later than September 1, 1967, for twelve months beginning July 1, 1967.

8. Sonja Stone, B.A. Sarah Lawrence College, as Instructor in Inner City Studies, at a salary of $840.00 per month contingent upon receiving the Masters Degree by September 1, 1967; Faculty Assistant at $740.00 per month without the Masters Degree, for ten months beginning September 1, 1967.

9. Susan Rose, M.S. University of Illinois, as Instructor in Biology, at a salary of $760.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1967.

F. Appointments-Replacements

1. Abdus Ansari, M.S. Aligarth University, India, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, at $980.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1967, replacing John Cibulskis, who has resigned.

2. Thomas Bracken, M.A. San Francisco State College, as Instructor in Literature, at $840.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1967, replacing Courtney Lawson and Benjamin Lease, who have sabbaticals.

3. LaVerne Ciarlo, M.F.A. Notre Dame University, as Instructor in Art, at $900.00 per month for ten months beginning September 1, 1967, replacing Jeff Donaldson, who is on leave.

4. Ronald A. Saiet, Ed.M. Harvard University, as Instructor in Television, at $880.00 per month for twelve months, beginning September 1, 1967. Replacing Gordon Titus, who has resigned.

G. Appointments-for Spring Trimester

1. LaVerne Ciarlo, M.F.A. Notre Dame University, as Instructor in Art, at $900.00 per month from July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967.

2. Sonja Stone, B.A. Sarah Lawrence College, as Instructor in Inner City Studies, at a salary of $840.00 per month upon receiving the Masters Degree by July 1; Faculty Assistant at $740.00 per month without the Masters Degree from July 1 through August 31,1967.

H. Change in Status

1. Thomas Norton, to Faculty Assistant, part-time, at $525.00 per month, from May 1 through August 31,1967.

I. Temporary and Part-time Lecturers

NAME	May-June	July-August
Beck, Eugene V.	$400.00 per mo.	$ --
Bell, Mary Ann	--	700.00 per mo.
Berberich, Charles	480.00 "	-- "
Bernstein, Dorothy	500.00 "	--
Childs, Yvonne	360.00 "	--
Demsch, Berthold	400.00 "	--
DuFour, Victor	1080.00 "	1080.00 "
Frank, Robert	--	360.00 "
Grant, Robert	400.00 "	400.00 "
Grossman, Herbert	--	440.00 "
McDonald, Thomas	440.00 "	--
Richards, Eugene	400.00 "	400.00 "
Saporta, Jack	440.00 "	--
Sauter, Joyce	400.00 "	400.00 "
Setze, Leonard	440.00 "	440.00 "
Warren, Sue Allen	400.00 "	400.00 "
Wexler, Samuel	440.00 "	440.00 "
Doherty, Mary Lou	250.00 "	250.00 "
McAuliffe, Daniel	250.00 "	--
McAuliffe, Eileen	--	400.00 "
Hungerford, Reynolds	300.00 "	--
Murphy, Helen Mary	360.00 "	360.00 "
Singer, Shalom	440.00 "	--
Swickard, Jeanette	360.00 "	360.00 "
Wells, Catherine M.	360.00 "	360.00 "
Young, Beatrice	360.00 "	--
Dubnow, Beatrice	390.00 "	--
Yaffa, Joel	360.00 "	360.00 "
Sizemore, Barbara	400.00 "	--
Ruskin, Esther	360.00 "	360.00 July only
Taylor, Richard	360.00 "	360.00 per mo.
Kotler, Nancy	360.00 "	360.00 "
Sweet, Alice	--	600.00 "
Minarsini, Dorothy	--	340.00 "
Raymer, Donna	500.00 "	500.00 "

J. Faculty Assistants

Becker, Loretta	600.00	
Britt, Frances	--	580.00 "
Pierick, John	--	575.00 "
Waisman, Charlotte	--	560.00 "
Williams, Christopher	--	500.00 "
Weinberg, Marshall	--	500.00 "
Zalewski, James	--	500.00 "

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO NORTH

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

NAME	DEGREE	DEPARTMENT	1966-67	1967-68
PROFESSORS				
GROENIER,WILLIS	PH D	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	1620	1860
RAPPAPORT,DAVID	ED D	EDUCATION	1600	1820
DIERICKX,C. WALLACE	PH D	GEOGRAPHY	1500	1800
GUYSENIR,MAURICE G	PH D	EDUCATION	1540	1800
ITKIN,WILLIAM	PH D	SPECIAL EDUCATION	1540	1800
LAMP,HERBERT F	PH D	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	1520	1800
LEASE,BENJAMIN	PH D	LITERATURE	1540	1800
CHARLIER,ROGER	PH D	GEOGRAPHY	1500	1740
KIRK,R BRUCE	PH D	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1520	1740
WELTY,PAUL S	PH D	POLITICAL SCIENCE	1500	1720
FAIRES,DENA M M	PH D	SPEECH	1540	1700
FARR,THOMAS S	PH D	POLITICAL SCIENCE	1540	1680
SCHARF,ARTHUR A	PH D	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	1440	1680
BETZ,ROBERT	PH D	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	1420	1660
WENZLAFF,RICHARD D	D F A	MUSIC	1480	1660
BERLINGER,HAROLD E	D F A	MUSIC	1420	1640
HAMMOND,CARL	PH D	HISTORY	1420	1600
KRUMP,JACQUELINE	PH D	LITERATURE	1440	1600
STEVENS HUMPHREY	ED D	EDUCATION	1380	1600
WEINER,LOUIS M	PH D	MATHEMATICS	1440	1600
BEAVER,JOSEPH	PH D	AMER. ENGLISH-LINGUIS	1320	1580
SHERVANIAN,CHRISTY C	PH D	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1400	1560
GANGWARE,EDGAR	PH D	MUSIC	1340	1540
BACHRACH,JOSEPH	PH D	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	1320	1520
PALMIERI,LUCIEN	PH D	PHILOSOPHY	1480	1520
PAINE,ROBERT N	PH D	LITERATURE	1300	1500
WIERCINSKI,FLOYD	PH D	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	1260	1500
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS				
BRITAN,NORMAN	M A	ANTHROPOLOGY	1340	1500
FREDERICK,EDRIS P	PH D	POLITICAL SCIENCE	1300	1500
QUINN,PAUL F	ED D	EDUCATION	1340	1500
TEMKIN,DAVID	M A	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1380	1480
ELLIS,RUTH	ED D	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1380	1460
FREDERICK,DUKE	PH D	HISTORY	1240	1460
VERBILLION,JUNE M.	ED D	LITERATURE	1340	1460
ETTEN,JOHN F	D ED	EDUCATION	1320	1440
MC FARLAND,ROBERT	PH D	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1400	1440
SMITH,DONALD H.	PH D	INNER CITY STUDIES	1200	1440
WALKER,ROBERT J	PH D	SPEECH	1190	1440

DOBBS,FRANK W	PH D	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	1220	1420
BECK,ARMIN	PH D	INNER CITY STUDIES	1360	1400
CLARK,EARL JOHN	PH D	LITERATURE	1220	1400
LIEBOW,ELY M	M A	LITERATURE	1280	1380
CREAN,JOSEPH G.	PH D	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	1240	1360
KIANG,YING-CHENG	PH D	GEOGRAPHY	1240	1360
PARATORE,ANGELA	PH D	AMER. ENGLISH-LINGUIS	1240	1360
ARONOV,BERNARD	PH D	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1200	1340
KHAN,RAFI ZAMAN	M A	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1240	1340
WILLIAMS,KENNY	PH D	LITERATURE	1240	1340
KOKORIS,JAMES A	PH D	ECONOMICS	1200	1320
LOOS,FRANK M	PH D	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1200	1320
MANN,JOHN	PH D	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1220	1320
ROSENTHAL,VIN	PH D	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1200	1320
WIDEN,IRWIN	PH D	EDUCATION	1320	1320
ARNEZ,NANCY	ED D	INNER CITY STUDIES	1160	1300
AUSTRHEIM,BERNICE	M A	EDUCATION	1260	1300
BOWERS,MARY	PH D	EDUCATION	1180	1300
KURTZ,ERNEST A	PH D	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1200	1300
LAWSON,COURTNEY	A M	LITERATURE	1220	1300
BRANDZEL,ROSE C	M A	SOCIOLOGY	1160	1280
GROGAN,M LUCILLE	PH D	EDUCATION	1280	1280
MASON,DONALD F	PH D	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	1140	1260
MOORHEAD,HUGH S	PH D	PHILOSOPHY	1100	1240
CLARKSON,MILLER B	M S	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	1140	1220
FORSLEV,ALBERT	PH D	EARTH SCIENCE	1080	1220
SABIN,ARTHUR J	J D	HISTORY	1080	1200
SEGEDIN,LEOPOLD	M F A	ART	1080	1200
ISAAC,MARGRETHE	PH D	EDUCATION	1100	1180
ZEGGER,ROBERT E	PH D	HISTORY	1080	1180
HARRISON,S.LORENZO	PH D	HISTORY	1080	1160
VITTENSON,LILLIAN K.	PH D	EDUCATION	1000	1160

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

HALLBERG,CLARICE	M A	ART	1140	1200
KANE,CHARLES G	M E	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1160	1200
KRUEGER,MARCELLA	M ED	EDUCATION	1190	1200
MUELLER,EDWARD	M A	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1080	1200
SCHWARTZ,CARROLL	M A	GEOGRAPHY	1020	1200
YOCHIM,MAURICE	M A E	ART	1190	1200
BOUKIDIS,NICHOLAS	M S	MATHEMATICS	1100	1180
GRIMES,GEORGE P	M A	EDUCATION	1160	1180
COLLINS,HENRY E	PH D	AMER. ENGLISH-LINGUIS	1080	1160
CZARNECKI,ADAM	PH D	MATHEMATICS	1100	1160
GALLAGHER,VALERIE	M ED	BIOLOGY-EDUC.	1080	1160
PATTON,DOROTHY R	M A	AMER. ENGLISH-LINGUIS	1100	1160
CAVANAUGH,EDMUND S	M A	EDUCATION	1080	1140
GEORGIOU,PERI P.	M A	EDUCATION	1080	1140
GORDON,ARNOLD	M S	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1080	1140
PETTY,DOLORES L	M A	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1080	1140

NICOSIA,DOLORES	M M	MUSIC	1060	1140
KUZUHARA,DANIEL K	M A	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1040	1120
NEWMAN,STANLEY	M A	HUMAN PERSONALITY	1040	1120
O DONNELL,JOHN P.	M A	EDUCATION	1100	1120
BUTLER,GERALD	M ED	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1020	1100
MAHER,JOHN	PH D	AMER. ENGLISH-LINGUIS	1000	1100
MEYER,BETTY ANNE	M A	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1040	1100
O CHERONY,ROSALYN	M A	SPANISH	1040	1100
		WITH PH D		1140
SAMCHYSHYN,MIROSLAV A	M A	RUSSIAN	1060	1100
WARE,GUSSIE M	M ED	EDUCATION	1060	1100
CALLICOUNIS,ALICE	M A	FRENCH	980	1080
COLEMAN,BEN C	M A	SPANISH	980	1080
FANSLOW,DON J.	PH D	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	980	1080
FRITZMANN,FRANK J	M F A	ART	1000	1080
PATRICELLI,ANTHONY	M S	MATHEMATICS	980	1080
STEWART,WILLIAM R	M A	SPEECH	1040	1080
VARADACHAR,BEBA D	D M P	ANTHROPOLOGY	1000	1080
ABER,JEANNE M	M L S	LIBRARY SCIENCE	1000	1060
LOQUERCIO,ANN	M A	ART	1000	1060
MACHNEK,ELYSE	PH D	MUSIC	1000	1060
MILANESI,ALBERT A.	M A	FRENCH	1000	1060
BLACK,SOPHIE	M S	LIBRARY SCIENCE	1000	1040
FIROOZI,FERYDOON	PH D	ECONOMICS	1000	1040
GILBERT,ROBERT L	M S	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	1000	1040
SEIGEL,DON M.	M A	AMER. ENGLISH-LINGUIS	980	1040
KOCHMAN,THOMAS	PH D	AMER. ENGLISH-LINGUIS	940	1020
ULIASSI,EDWARD	A M	SOCIOLOGY	980	1020
		WITH PH D		1080
LANGLEY,ELIZABETH M	M A	EDUCATION	960	1000
LEVIN,MARIAN	B L S	LIBRARY SCIENCE	960	1000
DE VILLE,KENNETH D	M A	LITERATURE	880	980
HOLBY,DOROTHY J	M A	SPANISH	900	960
BECKER,LOUIS B	M S	MATHEMATICS	840	940
BUSSIE,BONNIE	M A	SPANISH	940	940
CHARKOVSKY,WILLIS	M M	MUSIC	900	940
GLOCKNER,VALENTINE	M A	EDUCATION	880	940
MISTARAS,EVANGELINE	A M	LIBRARY SCIENCE	900	940
OTTE,MAXINE	M A L S	LIBRARY SCIENCE	880	940
SPELTZ,PETER G	M S	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	900	940
BLACK,IVA	M A	SPEECH	880	920
ANDERSON,CHARLES	M M	MUSIC	860	900
CROPPER,BARBARA	A M	ANTHROPOLOGY	820	900
HOCH,IVAN S	M A	SPEECH-DRAMA	820	900
SOCHEN,JUNE	M A	HISTORY	820	900
		WITH PH D		1000
VAROPHAS,KUSOL	PH D	POLITICAL SCIENCE	800	900
BURMEISTER,NORMA	M A	SPANISH	820	880
CONLON,PATRICK	M A	SPEECH	860	880
PEDROSO,ANGELINA	M A	SPANISH	800	880

INSTRUCTORS

DONALDSON,JEFF	M S A E	ART	960	1000
ETTEN,MARION	A M	HEALTH SERVICE	1000	1000
MC CREERY,DOROTHY M	M A	GUIDANCE	960	1000
WALLIE,ALLAN	M F A	ART	920	980
WHITE,DOROTHY	M S L S	LIBRARY SCIENCE	940	980
ELLISON,EMILY	M A	AMER. ENGLISH-LINGUIS	920	960
GOKE,ORVILLE	M S	LEARNING SERVICES	840	960
NAJERA,VALESKA	M A	SPANISH	920	960
BAILEY,DONN F.	M A	INNER CITY STUDIES	880	940
APPEL,DAVID N	M A	HISTORY	900	920
FLORES,SOLOMON	M A	SPANISH	900	900
PRUESKE,ELEANOR	M A	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	860	900
WALVEKAR,ARUN G.	M S	MATHEMATICS	840	880
		WITH PH D		940
MCGREGOR,JAMES	M A	LIBRARY SCIENCE	800	840
MC NEIL,ANN E	M A	SPEECH	800	840
VOGEL,MITCHELL	M A	EDUCATION	720	840
WOSKOFF,VICTORIA M	M A	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	800	840
CRANE,ELIZABETH R	B L S	LIBRARY SCIENCE	780	820
FREEMAN,HARDY	M A	SOCIOLOGY	800	820
GONZALEZ,RODRIGO C	M A	SPANISH	800	820
LOWERY,OSWALD W	M A L S	LIBRARY SCIENCE	820	820
REDMON,JULIE A	M A	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	800	820
REMY,ANSELME	M A	ANTHROPOLOGY	800	820
BEHRENDT,BARBARA	M A	GUIDANCE	760	800
PANTIGOSO,EDGARDO	M A	SPANISH	720	800
RICHARDSON,JACK	M A	AMER. ENGLISH-LINGUIS	760	780
JEN ALBERT C Y	M A L S	LIBRARY SCIENCE	700	760
RESSEGER,ROBERT E	M M	MUSIC	740	760
YOUNG,PATRICIA	M A	FRENCH	720	740
CACHARELIS,CHARLOTTE	M S	LIBRARY SCIENCE	700	720
HOBERG,THOMAS	M A	LITERATURE	700	720
JOLLY,JULIO	M A	SPANISH	660	700
MURRAY,HOWARD L	M S	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	700	700
SCHUTT,WILLIAM J.	M M	MUSIC	680	700
SPRUTH,JOHN M	M S	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	700	700
WIEDEMANN,FRIEDERIKE	M A	FRENCH	660	700

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO NORTH
ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATORS

Name	Academic Degree	Title	1966-67 Per Month	1967-68 Per Month
		PROFESSORS		
Sachs, Jerome M.	Ph.D.	President	$2500	$2500
Goldberg, Robert J.	Ph.D.	Dean of Faculty and Academic Affairs	1800	2200
Moran, Charles W.	Ph.D.	Dean of Administrative Affairs	1800	2200
Howenstine, William L.	Ph.D.	Dean of Students	1400	1600
Malek, Vincent F.	Ph.D.	Dean of Graduate School	1600	1800
Stamps, Charles H.	Ph.D.	Director of Learning Services	1400	1560
		ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		
Haas, Raoul R.	M.A.	Director of Admissions	1360	1480
Poorman, Richard O.	Ph.D.	Asst Dean of Faculty and Academic Affairs	1200	1400
		ASSISTANT PROFESSORS		
Braun, Vernon R.	M.S.	Assistant Registrar	1120	1180
Charanian, Ted R.	M.B.A.	Coordinator of Research and Evaluation	1000	1020
Chouinard, Carroll	M.A.	Public Information Officer	1140	1180
Christensen, Louise E.	M.A.	Registrar	1240	1340
Lienemann, William H.	Ed.D.	Assistant to the President	1000	1400 W/Ph.D. 1200
Schneider, Seymour	M.S.	Director of Library	1120	1200
Ziagos, Gus	M.A.	Director of Physical Education	1140	1300
Zimmerman, Berniece M.	M.A.	Dean of Women	1230	1320
		INSTRUCTORS		
Duffie, Frances	M.A.	Administrative Assistant	800	860
Wendell, Ronald	M.A.	Financial Aids Officer	900	960
		EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT		
Mittman, Norman	M.S.	Director of Computer Services	1500	1600

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

A. Appointments

1. Lillian O'Donnell, employed as Clerk Stenographer III at $450.00 per month, effective May 8, 1967.
2. Helen E. Nelson, employed as Clerk Stenographer III at $400.00 per month, effective May 8, 1967.
3. Anne Z. Podolsky, employed as Clerk Typist III at $400.00 per month, effective May 15, 1967.
4. Suphatra Aksaranuraha, employed as Library Clerk II at $400.00 per month, effective May 22, 1967.
5. Paul J. Kesjar, employed as Janitor at $473.50 per month, effective June 5, 1967.
6. James Schuman, employed as Watchman (temporary) at $1.99 per hour effective May 15, 1967.

B. Terminations

1. Edie Lubow, Payroll Clerk III, resigned effective May 11, 1967.

C. Change in status

1. Michael Fisher, Audio Visual Technician II, changed from 50% to full-time status.

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidders, as follows:

A. Two Steinway Pianos #1098. Payable from Equipment-General Revenue Funds.

Lyon and Healy $3,105.00

B. Physical Science Equipment for X-ray machine. Payable from Equipment-General Revenue Funds.

Phillips Electronic Instrument $5,990.00

C. Films for Learning Services. Payable from the General Revenue Fund.

Text Film Division
McGraw Hill Book Company $4,282.00

D. Films for Learning Services. Payable from the General Revenue Fund.

Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc. $17,605.65

E. Freeze Drying Machine for the Biology Department. Payable from National Science Foundation Grant Equipment Fund.

Central Scientific Co.,
Chicago $1,265.00 *

*Tie bids - decided by lot.

F. One Model Pr-2 Portable Centrifuge. Payable from National Science Foundation Grant Equipment Fund.

Schaar Scientific Co.,
Chicago $2,500.50

G. Biology Equipment and Commodities. Payable from General Revenue Fund.

Aloe Scientific Co.,
Schiller Park, Illinois $9,750.25

H. Kiln for the Art Department. Payable from the General Revenue Fund.

Thermal Scientific Co.,
Flossmoore, Illinois $3,855.00

I. Science Equipment. Payable from Grant Fund OE-75-23-8040.

Central Scientific Co.,
Chicago, Illinois $4,448.50

J. Chemistry equipment - Spectrophotometer. Payable from Grant Fund OE-75-23-8040.

Beckman Instruments, Inc.,
Lincolnwood, Illinois $5,805.00

K. (5) Microscopes. Payable from Grant Fund OE-75-23-8040.

W. H. Kessel Co.,
Chicago, Illinois $5,069.70

X. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Grants received for 1967-68

1. Manpower Retrieval-A College Readiness Program
A grant of $67,133.02 has been received by Illinois Teachers College Chicago North under the direction of Rose Brandzel, Associate Professor of Sociology. This program will be a joint effort with the Central YMCA Community College to "ready" 50 non-college students for entry into the regular college program at the two participating institutions.

2. EXPERIENCED TEACHER FELLOWSHIP II
This program under the direction of Dr. Donald H. Smith has been renewed with a grant of $192,500.00. Twenty-five fellows will be selected from nation-wide applications.

3. NUCLEAR SCIENCE IN-SERVICE INSTITUTE
Under the direction of Dr. Donald F. Mason, this program has been funded for the 1967-68 year in the following amount:

Atomic Energy Commission	$15,297.00
National Science Foundation	2,220.00
TOTAL . .	$17,517.00

4. NATIONAL DEFENSE LOAN PROGRAM
   Illinois Teachers College Chicago North has received $86,948.00 for student loans in 1967-68.

5. TITLE VI MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT GRANT
   The following Grant was received:

Laboratory and Equipment	$ 21,453.00
Television Equipment	7,842.00
TOTAL	$ 29,295.00

6. PENROSE FUND
   Dr. Benjamin Lease has received a Grant of $1,000.00 from the American Philosophical Society for research in the literature field.

7. EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT II
   A Grant of $39,500 has been received for the year 1967-68.

8. INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LEADERSHIP FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION AND EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY
   A Grant of $98,206.00 was received for a cooperative program with the University of Illinois-Chicago Circle.

Jerome M. Sachs
President

REPORT OF

ILLINOIS TEACHERS COLLEGE CHICAGO-SOUTH

JUNE 18, 1967

I. STUDENTS

A. Enrollment Report

Enrollment - Head Count

Spring Trimester
Spring Term, 1967

Date May 26, 1967

Resident	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
Undergraduates: Full Time				
Seniors	34	119	153	413
Juniors	72	164	236	389
Unclassified*	1	2	3	8
Total Upper Division	107	285	392	810
Sophomores	30	73	103	349
Freshmen	18	53	71	403
Total Lower Division	48	126	174	752
Total	155	411	566	1562
Undergraduates: Part Time				
Seniors	140	286	426	114
Juniors	137	210	347	134
Unclassified*	7	7	14	26
Total Upper Division	284	503	787	274
Sophomores	116	248	364	56
Freshmen	127	288	415	89
Total Lower Division	243	536	779	145
Total	527	1039	1566	419
Total Undergraduates	682	1450	2132	1981

*Special students in nondegree programs.

Graduate Students	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 Year Ago
First Year**				
Full time	7	1	8	65
Part time	494	549	1043	1199
Advanced Graduate				
Full time	--	--	--	--
Part time	--	--	--	--
Total Graduate Students	501	550	1051	1264

**These figures include 203 men and 172 women who are enrolled and hold a master's degree. We do not currently offer the doctorate or a certificate beyond the master's level.

	Men	Women	Total	Total 1 year Ago
Total Resident Undergraduates	682	1450	2132	1981
Total Resident Graduate Students	501	550	1051	1264
Total Resident Undergraduate and Graduate Students			3183	3245

Extension

Undergraduates	4	4	8	(Extension enrollments were not recorded separately before September 1966.)
Graduates	62*	95	157*	
Total	66	99	165	
*Less Duplicates	1	0	1	
Net Total	65	99	164	

Total - Resident and Extension (excluding duplicates)

Undergraduates	686	1454	2140
Graduates	562	645	1207
Grand Total	1248	2099	3347

Evening School (after 5:00 p.m.) (Figures included in resident count.)

	Undergraduates		Graduates			Total
	Fr. Soph.	Jr.-Sr.	1st Yr.	Adv.	Total	1 Year Ago
Full time evening and/or Saturday	0	1	0	--	1	25
Part time evening and/or Saturday	17	85	1017		1119	1863
Total	18	86	1017		1120	1888

Spring Trimester, Spring Term Enrollments - 1967 (on campus)

Degree-credit Students	Freshmen-Sophomores	Juniors-Seniors	Graduate Students 1st yr.	Adv.	Total	Total 1 yr. ago
Full time	174	392	8	0	574	1627
Part time	779	787	1043	0	2609	1618
Total "Head Count"	953	1179	1051	0	3183	3245
F.T.E.	753	966	405	0	2124*	2451**

*F.T.E. equals 8 credit hours
**F.T.E. equals 6 credit hours

B. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on File for Autumm 1967 on

	May 1967			and		May 1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	303	52	6	405	766	299	561
Transfer Applications	108	5	0	18	131	15	82
Totals	411	57	6	423	897	314	643

II. FACULTY

A. Part-time Faculty for the Spring Trimester, Spring Term, May 1 to June 23, 1967, effective May 1, 1967 (unless otherwise indicated)

Janet M. Albrecht, M.A.--Lecturer in Student Teaching at $840 per month for one 7-hour course, effective May 12, 1967.

Eugene E. Gibbons, M.A.--Lecturer in Psychology at $285 per month for one 3-hour course.

Harry J. Hayes, M.A.--Lecturer in Psychology at $340 per month for one 3-hour course.

Edward J. Kelleher, M.S.--Lecturer in Psychology at $350 per month for one 3-hour course.

Michael J. O'Malley, M.A.--Lecturer in Psychology at $350 per month for one 3-hour course.

Philip Rabinowitz, M.Ed.--Lecturer in Psychology at $320 per month for one 3-hour course.

Kenneth Schellhase, M.A.--Lecturer in History at $180 per month for the equivalent of one-half of one 4-hour course.

B. Resignations

Daniel Boheme, Instructor in French, effective June 30, 1967.

James J. Buffer, Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, effective June 30, 1967.

C. Staff for the Spring Trimester, Summer Term, June 26 to August 18, 1967

1. Changes and/or additions (staff employed 1966-67 academic year)

Dorothy Dierickx, delete.
George Griffin--Art Department, one-half time, add.
Katherine Hagerty, one-third time instead of July only.
William J. Hurley--English Department, add.
Robert C. Meredith--English Department, add.
Emmy Schreiner, delete.
Richard Wang, delete.
William Woods, delete.

2. Addition

Abdul A. Nafoosi, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics, at $1600 per month.

D. Full-time and Part-time Lecturers for the Spring Trimester, Summer Term, June 26 to August 18, 1967 (unless otherwise indicated)

1. Thomas G. Conway, M.A.--Lecturer in History at $360 per month for one 3-hour course.

2. Jordan Davies, M.F.A.--Lecturer in Art at $350 per month for one 3-hour course.

3. Beatrice C. Dubnow, M.A.--Lecturer in English at $330 per month for one 3-hour course.

4. Earl Fornaciari, M.A.--Lecturer in Mathematics at $780 per month for one 3-hour course and one 2-hour course.

5. James F. Gunnell, M.A.--Lecturer in Spanish at $420 per month for one 3-hour course.

6. Joseph L. Gehrman, Ed.D.--Lecturer in Psychology at $800 per month for two 3-hour courses.

7. Eugene E. Gibbons, M.A.--Lecturer in Psychology at $570 per month for the equivalent of two 3-hour courses.

8. Ernst F. Hjermstad, M.A.--Lecturer in English at $880 per month for two 3-hour courses.

9. William Horne, M.A.--Lecturer in Geography at $360 per month for one 3-hour course.

10. Adrian Jones, M.A.--Lecturer in Library Science at $800 per month for full-time work in the Library.

11. Gregory J. Kaiser, M.A.--Lecturer in History at $480 per month for the equivalent of one 4-hour course.

12. Ralph A. Klein, M.A.--Lecturer in Speech at $880 per month for two 3-hour courses.

13. Lester L. Kolom, M.S.--Lecturer in Physical Education at $200 per month for two 1-hour courses.

14. Alvin Lubov, M.A.--Lecturer in Social Science at $240 per month for one 2-hour course.

15. Florence Potter, M.A.Ed.--Lecturer in Industrial Arts at $960 per month for two 3-hour courses.

16. Jacqueline Prince, M.A.--Lecturer in Psychology at $340 per month for one 3-hour course.

17. Mary A. Ross, M.A.--Lecturer in Library Science at $800 per month for the month of July only for full-time work in the Library.

18. Aulio Vitalio Ruiz, M.A.--Lecturer in Spanish at $470 per month for one 3-hour course.

19. Kenneth Schellhase, M.A.--Lecturer in History at $180 per month for the equivalent of one-half of a 3-hour course.

20. William Schneider, M.Ed.--Lecturer in Industrial Education at $960 per month for two 3-hour courses.

21. Fred Silberschein, M.A.--Lecturer in Psychology at $720 per month for two 3-hour courses.

22. Robert Stickler, M.S.--Lecturer in Business Education at $880 per month for two 4-hour courses.

23. Charles R. Vietzen, M.S.--Lecturer in Mathematics at $800 per month for two 3-hour courses.

E. Additions to the Substitute Instructor List for 1966-67

John T. Crofts, M.S., at $25 per day.

Harry W. Tong, M.S., at $25 per day.

F. Lists of Faculty and Administrators

The following persons are recommended for employment at the salaries indicated for the year 1967-68, for 10 months. These recommendations have been reviewed by the appropriate committees of the College faculty. New salary rates are effective September 1, 1967.

c Sabbatical leave at one-half salary for the academic year 1967-68
cc Sabbatical leave at full pay for the Fall Trimester 1967-68
% Leave without salary, 1967-68 academic year
* Department Chairman

Name	Degree	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
PROFESSORS				
*Brockmann, Vernon	Ph.D.	Social Science	$1,600	$1,900
Card, William	Ph.D.	English	1,620	1,880
Eigsti, Orie J.	Ph.D.	Botany	1,600	1,800
Kopel, David	Ph.D.	Psychology & Education	1,600	1,800
*Beuschlein, Muriel	Ph.D.	Biology	1,560	1,780
Sauer, Edwin H.	Ph.D.	English	1,560	1,780
*Patin, Henry	Ph.D.	Education	1,580	1,760
*Ward, Sylvan	D.M.Ed.	Music	1,560	1,760
Sanders, James	Ph.D.	Zoology	1,580	1,740
Reich, Jerome	Ph.D.	Student Teaching	1,520	1,720
Kearney, Edmund	Ph.D.	History	1,420	1,720
McDavid, Virginia	Ph.D.	English	1,420	1,700
*Meredith, Robert	Ph.D.	English	1,400	1,700
*Salario, Isadore	Ph.D.	Physical Education	1,440	1,660
Dimitroff, Lillian	Ph.D.	Education	1,500	1,640
McBride, Matt L.	Ed.D.	Physical Education	1,520	1,640
Titman, Paul	Ph.D.	Botany	1,440	1,620
*Clark, Carl	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,440	1,620
Berghoefer, Clara	Ph.D.	Education	1,400	1,580
ccMcMillan, Henrietta	Ph.D.	English	1,440	1,540
Simutis, Leonard	Ph.D.	Music	1,320	1,520
Karpas, Melvin	Ph.D.	Education	1,300	1,300
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS				
*Lane, Ray U.	Ph.D.	Student Teaching	1,420	1,600
*Purcell, William	Ed.D.	Mathematics	1,400	1,560
*Hewitt, Coleman	M.A.	Industrial Arts	1,400	1,540
Steiner, George	M.A.	English	1,360	1,520
Goodman, Joseph	M.B.A.	Business Education	1,300	1,480
Strickland, Arvarh	Ph.D.	History	1,220	1,460
Lepkin, Milton	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,260	1,440
Foote, Marie M.	Ed.D.	Student Teaching	1,240	1,420
Cutler, Irving	Ph.D.	Geography	1,220	1,420
*Kniazzeh, Charlotte	Ph.D.	Foreign Language	1,280	1,420
Schreiner, Emmy	Ph.D.	German	1,220	1,400
DaCosta, Esther	Ph.D.	Physiology	1,260	1,400
Berezin, Frederic C.	Ph.D.	Sociology	1,300	1,380
Levin, Jacob	Ph.D	Psychology	1,260	1.380
Feather, Bryant	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,260	1,340
Worick, W. Wayne	H.S.D.	Physical Education	1,220	1,340
Fooden, Jack	Ph.D.	Zoology	1,180	1,340
*Eisenberg, Leonard J.	Ph.D.	Physics	1,200	1,340
Klowden, Rose	M.M. M.Ed.	Music	1,190	1,340

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS cont.

Bond, Ann	Ph.D.	Botany	$ 1,160	$ 1,320
Maneikis, Walter	Ph.D.	English	1,150	1,310
O'Meara, Ruth B.	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,140	1,300
Gleason, Eliza	Ph.D.	Library Science	1,220	1,280
Zackai, Nahum	Ph.D.	Foreign Language	1,140	1,260
Burnett, Alice O.	Ed.D.	Education	1,080	1,240
Mietus, Walter	Ed.D.	Industrial Arts	1,160	1,300
Mylroie, Augusta	Ph.D.	Chemistry	1,060	1,200
%Brottman, Marvin	Ph.D.	Education	1,160	1,160
Hoesch, Armin C.	Ph.D.	Student Teaching	1,080	1,200
Ristow, William L.	Ph.D.	Speech	1,060	1,180
*Butler, George E.	M.A.	Library Science	1,100	1,180
*Gorman, Madelyn	M.A.	Home Economics	1,100	1,180
Grossenbacher, Helene	M.A.	English	1,100	1,180
King, Joseph	M.S.	Physical Education	1,080	1,180
Prince, Richard	Ph.D.	Education	1,080	1,180
Hazard, Forrest E.	Ph.D.	English	1,060	1,160
Nelson, Kenneth	Ph.D.	Chemistry	1,060	1,160
Dixon, John C.	Ph.D.	Zoology	1,100	1,160
Strawn, William H.	M.A.	Economics	1,080	1,140
Lawson, Elizabeth H.	M.A.	Counseling	1,060	1,140
Wang, Richard	M.M.	Music	1,060	1,140
Kovarik, Robert J.	Ph.D.	History	1,040	1,140
Sullivan, Michael	M.S.	Mathematics	1,020	1,140 w Ph.D. 1,080 w/o Ph.D
Jones, Gustavus	M.A.	Physical Education	1,040	1,140
Lanier, Frank J.	M.S.	Zoology	1,100	1,140
Anderson, Robert	Ph.D.	Mathematics	1,000	1,100
Blum, Frederick	M.A.	Geography	1,000	1,100
Hook, L. Harmon	M.S.	Mathematics	1,040	1,100
Randolph, Lee L.	M.A.E.	Art	1,020	1,100
DeGeeter, Dale	M.S.	Physics	1,000	1,100
Sinderson, Louise	M.A.	Education	1,020	1,080
Kucera, Rita	Ph.D.	History	980	1,080
Ore, Malvern	Ph.D.	Education	1,020	1,060
Chrones, James Z.	Ph.D.	Education	1,020	1,060
Chung, In-Cho	Ph.D.	Botany	1,020	1,060
Friend, James	M.A.	English	1,000	1,060
Roelle, Thomas P.	M.A.	Mathematics	1,000	1,060
Enrich, Ralph A.	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,020	1,060
Horton, Lewis	M.S.	Industrial Arts	1,020	1,040
Fakhri, M.A.Waheed	Ph.D.	Education	1,000	1,040
Doppke, James A.	M.A.	English	940	1,040
Blazek, Ronald	M.S. M.Ed.	Library	940	1,020
Dresen, James	M.A.	Speech	940	1,020
Sved, George	Ph.D.	Library Science	880	980
Hill, Enid	M.A.	Political Science	880	980
Trexel, Emogene	Ph.D.	Education	880	980
Baker, Martin K.	M.A.	Education	920	960
Simmons, Henry	M.A.	History	900	960
Glicken, Irwin J.	M.A.	Counselor	900	960
Duggar, Margaret H.	M.A.	English	800	940
Hagler, Margaret	M.A.	English	920	940
Hough, C. Merrill	M.A.	History	900	940
Inglehart, Babette F.	M.A.	English	880	920
Warren, Donald R.	S.T.B.	Education	840	940
Houck, Russell	M.S.	Science	740	860
Nedelsky, Ruth	M.A.	Education	820	920

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Ady, Ronald	Ph.D.	Education	1,140	1,280
Bates, Allan	M.A.	English	1,000	1,240 w Ph.D. 1,140 w/o Ph.
Dickstein, Jerome	B.S.	Physical Science	1,040	1,220 w Ph.D. 1,140 w/o Ph.
Barr, Charlotte A.	M.A.	Education	1,190	1,200
Garbel, Marianne	M.A.	Student Teaching	1,190	1,200
Gillette, Jean E.	M.Ed.	Library Science	1,190	1,200
Kozeluh, Dorothy G.	M.A.	Physical Education	1,190	1,200
Schwartz, Florence	M.A.	Business Education	1,190	1,200
Swanson, Phyllis	M.A.	Physical Education	1,190	1,200
Watson, William	M.A.	Counselor	1,160	1,200
Taylor, Marion	M.Ed.	Library Science	1,190	1,200
Dunn, Mary S.	M.Ed.	Student Teaching	1,180	1,200
Evans, Joseph	M.S. M.A.	Geology	1,180	1,200
cHurley, William	M.S.	English	1,180	1,200
Daugherty, William	M.A.	Education	1,160	1,200
Vasis, Anthony	M.S.	Industrial Arts	1,160	1,200
cClark, Merlin	M.A.	Sociology	1,200	1,200
Burack, Marvin	Ph.D.	Psychology	1,140	1,200
Andresen, Oliver S.	M.A.	English	1,120	1,240 w Ph.D. 1,180 w/o Ph.
Dierickx, Dorothy	M.A.	Mathematics	1,120	1,200
Gras, Alfred	M.A.	Music	1,120	1,200
Johnson, Minnie	M.A.	Library Science	1,120	1,200
Mozzi, Lucille	M.A.	English	1,120	1,200
Patarini, Lottie	M.A.	Physical Education	1,120	1,200
Moore, Frank	M.A.	Industrial Arts	1,100	1,200
*Corkery, Charles	M.B.A.	Business Education	1,080	1,200
*Neale, Jane B.	M.A.	Art	1,080	1,200
Rosner, Anne T.	M.A.	Home Economics	1,180	1,200

INSTRUCTORS

Scullion, Annette	M.Ed.	Business Education	940	1,000
ccMarkwart, Gordon	M.F.A.	Art	1,000	1,000
Papadopulos, Vaso	M.A.	Education	1,000	1,000
Sprankel, Charlene	M.S.	Mathematics	940	1,000
Williams, Aimee	M.A.	Education	960	1,000
Cagney, Elizabeth	M.A.	Education	960	980
Choos, Ramona	M.S.	Mathematics	920	980
Hobgood, John J. L.	M.A.	Sociology	940	980
Hladik, Ronald	M.A. M.S.Ed.	Geography	900	940
Kaufman, Judith	M.A.	English	840	860
Kulycky, Michael N.	M.A.	English	840	860
Lowrey, Janet K.	M.A.	English	840	860
Miller, Johnine B.	B.S.	English	840	860
Faulkner, Vernon L.	M.S.	English	800	860
Poulard, Regina	M.A.	English	820	860
Rossiter, Josephine	M.A.	English	800	840
Hagerty, Katherine	M.S.	Library Science	740	800
Griffin, George G.	M.F.A.	Art	700	780
Shooks, David M.	A.M.L.S.	Library Science	760	780

G. Administrative Staff for 1967-68

The following persons are recommended as administrative staff of the College for the year 1967-68. New monthly salaries are to be effective September 1, 1967. The period of employment is to be for 12 months.

		Salary 1966-1967	Salary 1967-1968
Byrd, Milton B.	President	$ 2,500	$2,700
Beck, John M.	Dean of the College	1,875	2,180
Suloway, Irwin J.	Dean for Arts and Sciences	1,800	2,060
Smith, Floyd R.	Dean of Extension Services	1,480	1,740
Stolarz, Theodore	Dean of Students	1,440	1,740
Thomas, Macklin	Director of Testing	1,400	1,700
Veit, Fritz	Director of Library	1,400	1,600
Salario, Isadore	Director of Athletics	1,440	1,600
Etters, E. Martin	Director of Institutional Research	1,600	1,600
Hedlund, H. Jean	Assistant to President	1,300	1,600
Lewis, Cary B.	Budget Coordinator	1,300	1,500
Newell, John T.	Director of Campus Planning	1,270	1,500
Anderson, Fred O.	Director of Audio-Visual	1,340	1,480
Walchirk, Oscar	Director of Student Services	1,340	1,460
Mellinger, Morris	Director of Evening School	1,320	1,440
Eldridge, James A.	Director of Institutional Development, Executive Assistant	1,400	1,400
Heinzel, Walter J.	Registrar	1,120	1,240
Corvine, Walter	Acting Director of Data Processing	1,060	1,220
Truax, Marie	Director of Activities	1,120	1,220
Strandberg, Warren	Assistant to Dean of the College	1,200	1,200
Cooke, Laurel	Assistant Director of Admissions	1,080	1,160
Schulze, Walter	Business Manager, Executive Assistant	1,100	1,160
Moore, Daniel	Director of Placement	980	1,100
Helfers, Barbara	Assistant Registrar	960	1,040

New Positions for 1967-68

PROFESSORS (10 months)

A. New Positions		Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
_____	Business Education		$1,800
_____	Education		1,660
_____	Art		1,600
_____	Mathematics		1,600
_____	Psychology		1,600
_____	Special Education		1,600
_____	Physical Sciences		1,560
_____	English		1,480
B. Replacements			
(for Rasmussen)	Mathematics	$1,600	1,800

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS (10 months)

A. New Positions			
_____	Business Education		1,560
_____	Social Sciences		1,400

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

A. New Positions, (cont.)

_____	Music	1,360
_____	Psychology	1,360
_____	Social Sciences	1,340
_____	Physical Sciences	1,320
_____	Library	1,300
_____	Library	1,300
_____	Art	1,200
_____	Physical Sciences	1,200
_____	Student Teaching	1,200
_____	Art	1,180
_____	English	1,060

B. Replacements

(for Newell to Admin.)	Biology	1,170	1,360
(for Frank)	Physical Science	980	1,300
(for Kaufman)	Education	1,200	1,200
(for Upadhyay)	Biology	1,100	1,100

C. Vacant Positions 1966-67

_____	English	1,200	1,360
_____	Psychology	1,200	1,360
_____	Student Teaching	1,060	1,140

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (10 months)

A. New Positions

_____	Business Education	$ 1,300
_____	Psychology	1,300
_____	Education	1,200
_____	Industrial Arts	1,200
_____	Psychology	1,200
_____	Education	1,140
_____	Library	1,140
_____	Library	1,140
_____	Music	1,140
_____	Physical Education	1,140
_____	Mathematics	1,120
_____	Social Sciences	1,120
_____	Biological Sciences	1,100
_____	Education	1,100
_____	Library	1,100
_____	Library	1,100
_____	Social Sciences	1,100
_____	Social Sciences	1,100
_____	Social Sciences	1,060
_____	Biological Sciences	1,040
_____	English	1,020
_____	Library Science	1,020
_____	English	1,000
_____	English	1,000
_____	Mathematics	1,000

B. Replacements

(for Rognas)	Education	880	1,240
(for Robinson)	Education	960	1,200
(for Buffer)	Industrial Arts	1,100	1,140
(for Wiggins)	Psychology	960	1,100
(for Woods)	Library	1,060	1,000

C. Replacements for Leaves

(for Taylor)	Library Science	1,190	800 (4)

D. Vacant Positions

	Physical Education	1,000	1,140
	Psychology	1,200	1,140
	Social Sciences	900	1,060
	Social Sciences	900	960

INSTRUCTORS (10 months)

A. New Positions

	Industrial Arts	980
	Modern Languages	940
	Social Sciences	940
	Library	920
	English	900
	Music	900
	English	880
	Modern Languages	880
	Modern Languages	880
	Social Sciences	880
	English	860
	Physical Education	820
	Home Economics	800
	Industrial Arts	800
	Library	780
	Modern Languages (part time)	540
	Business Education (part time)	420

B. Replacements

(for Boheme)	Modern Languages	860	900
(for Hill)	History	880	880

C. Replacements for Leaves

(for Markwart)	Art	1,000	700 (8)

FACULTY AND GRADUATE ASSISTANTS (10 months)

A. New Positions

	Biological Sciences	600
	Biological Sciences	600
	English	600
	English	600
	Modern Languages	600

FACULTY AND GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

A. New Positions, (cont.)

_____	Social Sciences		600
_____	Social Sciences		600
_____	Industrial Arts (part time)		300
_____	Special Education (part time)		300
_____	English (Grad.part time)		180
_____	English (Grad.part time)		180

B. Replacements

(for Mims)	Admissions	600	600
(for Rabinowitz)	Psychology	600	600

NEW ADMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS

PROFESSOR			
_____	Vice President	12 months	$ 2,300
PROFESSOR			
_____	Dean of Administration	12 months	1,800
PROFESSOR			
_____	Dean of Instruction	12 months	1,800
PROFESSOR			
_____	Dean of Faculty	12 months	1,800
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT			
_____	Comptroller	12 months	1,600
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			
_____	Guidance Counselor	12 months	1,000
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			
_____	Guidance Counselor	12 months	920
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			
_____	Guidance Counselor	12 months	920
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			
_____	Guidance Counselor	12 months	920

VIII. PURCHASES

Bids for the following items are on file at the College. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Duplicating - Offset Duplicator

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. $6,334.00
444 North Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

B. Business Education Department - Manual and Electric Typewriters

Royal Typewriter Company, Inc.
3709 West 63rd Street
Chicago, Illinois

23 Manuals, Model #440	$4,140.00		
Less trade-in:	1,840.00		
		$2,300.00	
4 Electrics, Model #550	$1,320.00		
Less trade-in:	200.00		
		$1,120.00	

IBM Corporation
520 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois

3 Selectrics, Model #721	$1,020.00	$4,440.00

C. Business Education Department, Institutional Research, Computer Center - Business Machines

Victor Comptometer Corporation
201 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois

2 Printing Calculators, #75-85-54 metal with constant	$ 855.00
2 Manual Comptometers, #9B	652.50

Burroughs Corporation
2118 West 95th Street
Chicago, Illinois

2 Manual Simplex, #C1103	$ 652.50

Olivetti Underwood Corporation
4805 West Cermak Road
Cicero, Illinois

2 Printing Calculators, #D 24	$ 950.00

Friden Calculating Maching Company
29 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois

2 Automatic Calculators, #SW-10-DHC	$1,360.00

SCM Corporation
10342 South Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

1 Rotary, #8CM	$ 687.50	
2 Ten-Key Master, #505X	1,260.00	
2 Cogito, #240SR	3,740.00	$10,157.50

D. Business Education Department - Office Dictating and Transcribing Equipment

IBM Corporation
520 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois

5 Model #212 Transcribers with foot control and head set	$2,025.00	
1 Model #213 Dictating and Transcribing Unit with all accessories	495.00	
4 Model #213, without accessories	1,580.00	
1 Teacher Control Unit	100.00	
25 Student Listening Stations	1,250.00	$5,450.00

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Authorization to accept in the name of the Board of Governors a gift of cafeteria equipment from Newark Electronics Corporation of Chicago. This equipment is valued at $15,000 and will serve a useful purpose for Illinois Teachers College Chicago-South.

Milton Byrd
President

REPORT OF
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

June 19, 1967

I. STUDENTS

COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS ON FILE FOR AUTUMN, 1967
May 31, 1966 and May 31, 1967

	1967					1966	
	Incomplete or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Cancelled	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Received
Freshman Applications	103	895	705	5179	6882	4534	6121
Transfer Applications	58	265	30	1565	1918	1656	1756
TOTAL	161	1160	735	6744	8800	6190	7877

Summary of Graduates: Spring Semester - June 3, 1967

Undergraduate Degrees

Bachelor of Arts	241	
Bachelor of Science	511	
Bachelor of Science in Education	844	
Bachelor of Music	1	
Total Undergraduate Degrees Awarded		1,597

Graduate Programs

Fifth Year		
Master of Arts	83	
Master of Science	93	
Master of Science in Education	387	
Master of Music	3	
Master of Business Administration	11	
Total Fifth Year Degrees Awarded		577
Sixth Year		
Certificate of Advanced Study	5	
Total Sixth Year Degrees Awarded		5
Doctorates		
Doctor of Education		
Business Education	1	
Educational Administration	5	
Educational Psychology	1	
Guidance and Counseling	1	
Total Doctorates Awarded		8
Total graduate and undergraduate degrees awarded, June 1967.		2,187

II. FACULTY

Payment for Substitutes: University Schools

March 20, 21, 22: Mrs. W. B. Miner for Mr. Robert Wittrup - death in family
May 22: Mrs. Mary Pourchot for Mrs. Jayne Schafer - illness

Payment for Substitutes: Ray Graham School for Exceptional Children

May 19: Mrs. Elaine Garrett for Mrs. Marian Conde - illness
May 29: Mrs. Elaine Garrett for Mr. Bradley Greenwood - illness

Cancellation of Request for Leave of Absence

Dr. Pierre B. Gravel, associate professor, Department of Sociology-Anthropology, cancelled his request for leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1967-1968.

Change in Requests for Leave of Absence

Mr. John Eaton, assistant professor, Department of Business Education, from leave of absence at full salary for the autumn semester, 1967-1968, to leave of absence at full salary for the spring semester of the academic year 1967-1968.

Dr. Norval Pielstick, associate professor, Department of Psychology, from a leave of absence with salary for the autumn semester and no salary for the spring semester, 1967-1968, to a leave of absence without salary for the academic year 1967-1968.

Requests for Leave of Absence Without Salary for the Academic Year 1967-1968

Dr. Frank Lanning, associate professor, Department of Elementary Education
Dr. Dorothy I. Seaberg, associate professor, Department of Elementary Education
Dr. Seymore Simon, associate professor, Department of Psychology

Reduction in Salary for the Month of May, 1967

Mrs. Joy C. Roulston, instructor, Department of English, received 3/4 month's salary for May because she had exhausted her sick leave benefits prior to the close of the spring semester, 1967.

Permission to Take Courses at Northern During the 1967 Summer Session

We should like to have approval for the following to take courses at Northern during the 1967 summer session:

Mrs. Marian Conde, instructor, Department of Special Education, to take Special Education 432, Teaching Children with Severe Learning Difficulties, and Special Education 497, Student Teaching in Special Education

Mr. Bradley Greenwood, faculty assistant, Department of Special Education, to take Education 500, Social Foundations of Education, Education 505, Historical Foundations of Education, and Education 503A, Introduction to Educational Research (Post-session)

Mr. John McGreevy, instructor, Department of English, to take courses for transfer to a doctoral degree-granting institution

Change in Assignment

Mr. James C. Wilcox, instructor, half-time, Department of English (May report) to instructor, full-time, Department of English, at a monthly salary of $780. He will occupy the position vacated by Dr. Joseph R. Cooke who resigned.

Replacement for One Month

Mrs. Virginia E. Schreiner, faculty assistant, Department of Business Education, for one month (May, 1967) at a salary of $400 to replace Mr. John Eaton, assistant professor, Department of Business Education, on sick leave for that period.

Change of Status

Dr. Robert B. Cluff, associate professor and assistant director, Testing Services, to associate professor and associate director, Testing Services, effective September 1, 1967

Dr. Virtus W. Suhr, associate professor, Department of Industry-Technology, to professor and assistant to the dean of the College of Continuing Education, effective September 1, 1967. Terms of employment will be changed from 9 months to 12 months.

Resignations

Mr. James M. Benefiel, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Clifford L. Boyer, assistant professor, Department of Special Education, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Mr. John Bradbury, instructor, Department of Library Science, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. James J. Brophy, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, resigned before beginning his duties in September, 1967 (May report).

Dr. Richard W. Burnett, associate professor, Department of Administration and Services, effective at the close of the 11-week summer session, August, 1967

Dr. John T. Carey, professor, Department of Art, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. R. Phillip Carter, associate professor, Counseling Services, effective August 1, 1967

Mr. Larry W. Cline, faculty assistant, Department of Accountancy, resigned before beginning his duties in September, 1967 (May report).

Dr. Joseph R. Cooke, assistant professor, Department of English, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Mrs. Ann I. Czompo, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Women, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Dale W. Foster, instructor, Department of Physical Education for Men, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Albert L. Furbay, associate professor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967, cancelling his request for leave of absence at full salary for the autumn semester, academic year 1967-1968

Dr. Louis J. Glorfeld, assistant professor, Department of English, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Miss Sarah J. Hadley, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Donald D. Harrington, assistant professor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Miss Ann M. Holzhueter, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the 3-week post-session in August, 1967

Miss Sharon Hooker, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Paul A. Jenkins, associate professor, physician, Student Health Service, previously reported (February report) as resigning August 31, changed to May 15, 1967

Mr. Joseph J. Keogh, instructor, Department of English, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mrs. Gertrude S. Landis, instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Miss Martha A. Lewis, instructor, assistant resident adviser, Lincoln Residence Hall, effective June 15, 1967

Mr. Virgil D. Moore, instructor, University Schools, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Mr. Joseph W. Nichols, faculty assistant, University Libraries, resigned before beginning his duties in June, 1967 (May report)

Mr. John Olmsted, instructor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Mr. Henry J. Prager, instructor, Department of Finance, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Dr. John E. Roam, assistant professor, Department of Secondary Professional Education, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Russell E. Robbins, associate professor, Department of Elementary Education, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Robert M. Rodney, professor, Department of English, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Miss Ruth M. Rogers, assistant professor, Department of Physical Education for Women, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Joseph M. Sadnavitch, professor, Department of Special Education, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Dr. Arnold A. Slan, assistant professor, University Schools, effective at the close of the summer session in August, 1967

Miss Rose M. Smith, assistant professor, Department of Speech, effective at the close of the 3-week post-session in August, 1967

Dr. James A. Tamte, associate professor, associate dean of men, effective on August 8, 1967

Dr. Paul W. van der Veur, professor, Department of Political Science, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Miss Sarah H. Zeeman, assistant professor, School of Nursing, effective at the close of the academic year in June, 1967

Changes in the 1967 Summer Session Payroll

a) Released from summer session assignments

Mr. Robert Agranoff, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, released from his 8-week, half-time, assignment

Dr. John Carey, professor, Department of Art, released from his 8-week, half-time assignment

Dr. Arthur J. Fedro, assistant professor, Department of Physics, released from his 8-week, half-time assignment

Miss Carolyn S. Green, instructor, Department of Home Economics, released from her 8-week assignment

Dr. Reese V. Jenkins, assistant professor, Department of History, released from his 8-week, half-time assignment

Mr. Robert J. Kerber, assistant professor, Department of Management, released from his 11-week, half-time assignment (advising)

Mr. L. Joseph LeBritton, assistant professor, School of Nursing, released from his 11-week, half-time, advising assignment

Mr. Joseph W. Nichols, faculty assistant, University Libraries, released from his 12-week assignment

Dr. Norval L. Pielstick, associate professor, Department of Psychology, released from his 8-week assignment

Dr. John E. Roam, assistant professor, Department of Secondary Professional Education, released from his 8-week assignment

Mr. Peter Tsao, assistant professor, Department of Physics, released from his 8-week, half-time assignment

b) Replacements: Summer Session, 1967

Dr. Dorothea K. Beard, associate professor, Department of Art, 8 weeks, half time, at a monthly salary of $600, replacing Dr. John Carey, resigned

Miss Gladys E. Blowers, faculty assistant, University Libraries, 8 weeks at a monthly salary of $820, replacing Mr. Joseph Nichols, released from assignment

Mr. Ted C. Crawshaw, instructor, University Counseling Center, employed for 9 weeks at a monthly salary of $900, replacing Mr. Richard Provost, on leave of absence during the 1967 summer session

Mrs. Marian Frerichs, instructor, School of Nursing, employed for 11 weeks, half-time, for advising, replacing Mr. L. Joseph LeBritton, released from assignment

Dr. Martin F. Kaplan, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, employed for 8 weeks, replacing Dr. Norval L. Pielstick, released from assignment

Dr. D. Richard Little, assistant professor, Department of Political Science, employed for 8 weeks, replacing Mr. Robert Agranoff, released from his half-time assignment and assuming the half-time assignment still to be filled in the Department of Political Science

Dr. Kiffin A. Rockwell, associate professor, Department of History, employed for 8 weeks, half-time, replacing Dr. Reese V. Jenkins, released from assignment

c) Changes in Assignment: Summer Session, 1967

Dr. Robert P. Fairbanks, associate professor, Department of Economics, from 4 weeks and 3 weeks tentative, to 8 weeks and 3 weeks tentative

Dr. James A. Gherity, associate professor, Department of Economics, from 4 weeks to 8 weeks

Dr. Earl O. Loessel, associate professor, Department of Music, from 7 weeks to 8 weeks

Mr. Benjamin L. Mahmoud, assistant professor, Department of Art, from 4 to 8 weeks

Mr. Wallace B. Miner, associate professor, Department of Physics, from 8 weeks half-time, to 8 weeks, full-time

Dr. Winston Roesch, professor, Department of Administration and Services, from 8 weeks, half-time, to 8 weeks, full-time

Dr. Anthony Scaperlanda, assistant professor, Department of Economics, from 8 weeks, half-time, to 8 weeks, full-time

Dr. John C. Shaffer, assistant professor, Department of Physics, from 8 weeks, half-time, to 8 weeks, full-time

Mr. Clifford N. Smith, assistant professor, Department of Management, from 3 weeks to 3 weeks and 11 weeks, half-time, advising

Mr. Franklin D. van Buer, assistant professor, Department of Economics, from 8 weeks, half-time, to 11 weeks, half-time, advising

Mr. Reynolds Whitney, assistant professor, Department of Music, from 6 weeks to 8 weeks

d) Appointments to Assignments Previously Approved and Still to be Filled: Summer Session, 1967

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Brennan, Margaret J.	Ed.D.	Home Economics	Professor	$1500	8 weeks
Erbes, Robert L.	M.M.	Music	Instructor	225	(total salary for 2 weeks, ½ time)
Flanders, Seth W.	M.S.	Univ.Counseling Center	Instructor	900	9 weeks
Franz, Franklin E.	M.A.	English	Instructor	720	8 weeks
Freund, Helga P.	M.A.	Art	Instructor	420	2 weeks
Greene, Kenneth L.	M.A.	Adm-Services	Ass't Prof	1100	8 weeks
Hedges, Carmita S.	M.F.A.	Speech	Instructor	780	8 weeks
(½ salary paid by NIU; ½ salary paid from Trust Account #52143, Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children)					
Herzog, Donald R.	Ph.D.	Marketing	Assoc.Prof	1520	8 weeks
Howard, David H.	Ph.D.	Soc-Anthr	Ass t Prof	795	3 wks tentative
Lindholm, Charles L.	M.S.Ed.	Counseling Ctr	Instructor	900	11 weeks

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Mangum, Robert E.	M.S.	Adm-Services	Ass't Prof	$1100	8 weeks
Masocco, Tressie	Ph.D.	Counseling Ctr	Instructor	900	11 weeks
Nejedlo, Robert J.	Ph.D.	Admin-Services	Ass't Prof	1100	8 weeks
Olson, Carl J.	M.S.Ed.	Elementary Educ	Fac. Ass't	260	8 wks, 1/3 time
Patty, Delbert L.	Ph.D.	Elementary Educ	Ass't Prof	1200	8 weeks
Prager, Henry J.	M.A.	Finance	Instructor	920	8 weeks
Prince, Robert J.	M.Ed	Special Educ	Ass't Prof	1000	8 weeks
Rhoads, David C.	M.S.Ed.	Elementary Educ	Fac.Ass't	260	8 wks, 1/3 time

Appointments to be Paid From Trust Accounts, 1967 Summer Session Only, Unless Otherwise Specified

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Jensen, Karen M.	M.Ed	Speech	Speech Therapist	$675	8 weeks, part-time
(salary to be paid from Trust Account #52149, Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children)					
Meyer, Thomas L.	M.A.	Speech	Director, Phys.Educ.Program	500	8 weeks, part-time
(salary to be paid from Trust Account #52143, Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children)					
Nejedlo, Robert J.	Ph.D.	Adm-Services	Ass't Prof	1100	1967-1968 academic year only
(salary to be paid through auspices of NDEA grant)					
Schimmoler, Gilman	M.A.	Speech	Psychologist	75 per day when needed during summer session	
(salary to be paid from Trust Account #52143, (Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children)					
Simon, Margo	B.S.	Speech	Supv, Music Program	222	8 weeks part-time
(salary to be paid from Trust Account #52143, (Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children)					
Snyder, Joyce	B.S.	Speech	Director, Art Program	200	8 weeks part-time
(salary to be paid from Trust Account #52143, Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children)					
Stevens, Dennis	M.S.	Speech	Educ.Testing Services	300	8 weeks part-time
(salary to be paid from Trust Account #52143, Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children)					

Request for Position of Director of Communications Services

We should like to have approval to add the position of director of communications services, effective August 1, 1967. It is highly desirable that a person be appointed to consolidate and to coordinate the instructional services of the radio, television, and instructional materials (audio-visual) departments of the University. The primary duty of this person will be to coordinate the resources of these services in order to provide more efficiency for the academic needs of the University.

Transfer of Position Within Division of Student Personnel Services

The position of resident adviser, Adams Hall, has been transferred to the Office of Student Housing Services as adviser for off-campus students. This person would coordinate and develop programs for students residing in private homes, as well as assist the director of Student Housing Services in the selection of house parents as required in private homes, in fraternity and in sorority houses. He would also assist in the preparation of printed materials, brochures, and manuals in connection with on- and off-campus housing facilities.

Half-time Faculty Assistantships

a) Resignation

Mr. Richard K. Hermeier, faculty assistant, Department of Psychology, effective May 12, 1967

b) Appointments Effective September, 1967: 9 months

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Borre, Scott L. (replaces B. Sharma, half-time, temporary)	B.A.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	$280	1 year app't; ½ time
Carbonari, Joseph P. (replaces G. Wasem, half-time, temporary)	M.S.Ed.	Admin-Services	Fac.Ass't	385	1 year app't; ½ time
Murapa, Joe R. (replaces J. Murapa, half-time, temporary)	B.A.	Political Sci.	Fac. Ass't	320	1 year app't; ½ time
Olson, Carl J. (replaces C. Olson, half-time, temporary)	M.S.Ed.	Elementary Educ	Fac.Ass't	385	1 year app't; ½ time
Rudinski, Anthony E. (replaces J. DiGaetani, half-time, temporary)	B.A.	English	Fac.Ass't	280	1 year app't; ½ time
Walters, George L. (replaces M. Harkness, half-time, temporary)	M.A.	Business Educ.	Fac. Ass't	400	1 year app't; ½ time

Appointments Effective September, 1967: 9 Months Unless Otherwise Specified

Replacements

Alberding, David R. (replaces J. Olmsted, resigned)	M.A.	Speech	Instructor	720	
Balks, Irene (replaces part-time persons)	B.A.	For.Languages	Instructor	840	Employment void if no master's by 9/1
Benjamin, Sybil W. (half-time replacement for part-time persons)	M.A.	English	Instructor	370	1 year app't; ½ time
Blowers, Gladys E. (replaces J. Nichols, resigned before beginning duties) If M.A.L.S. is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant	B.S.Ed.	Univ.Lib.	Instructor	820	11 mos' basis
Bullock, Richard L. (replaces L. Pecilunas, resigned)	M.A.	Home Economics	Ass't Prof	1080	
Burrows, Ronnie J. (replaces H. Anderson, resigned) If master's is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant; monthly salary will be $840	B.S.	Accountancy	Instructor	880	1 year app't

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Caldwell, Eleanor J.	Ed.D.	Art	Professor	$1540	
(replaces M. Helfgott, terminated)					
Cloud, Madge K.	B.A.	English	Instructor	330	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for C. Patterson, leave of absence) If master's is not received by 9/1/67, employment will be voided					
Cloud, William E.	M.A.	English	Instructor	370	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Cuff, Winifred	Teaching Certificate	Phys.Educ/Women	Lecturer	1140	1 year app't
(replaces L. Trager, temporary)					
Deihl, E. Roderick	Ph.D.	Speech	Assoc.Prof.	1360	
(replaces E. McCarnes, resigned)					
Diedrich, Edward F.	J.D.	Management	Instructor	400	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for F. Nowik, leave of absence)					
Duff, Joanne M.	A.M.L.S.	Univ Library	Instructor	760	1 year app't; 11 mos' basis
(replaces E. Morgan, temporary, reclassifying current holdings to the Lib. of Congress for 2 months only)					
Flodin, William L.	M.B.A.	Business Educ	Instructor	440	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Flournory, Icilda C.	M.S.	Home Economics	Ass't Prof	1100	
(replaces I. Flournory, temporary)					
Foreman, Howard E.	B.S.	English	Instructor	740	Employment void if no master's by 9/1/67
(replaces S. Malottke, resigned)					
Fuller, Donald G.	M.A.	Mathematics	Instructor	780	1 year app't
(replaces T. Mossman, temporary)					
Gould, Howard W.	Ph.D.	Physics	Professor	720	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for C. Kimball, leave of absence)					
Greenacre, Jeffrey L.	B.A.	Business Educ	Fac.Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)					
Greenwood, Bradley D.	B.A.	Special Educ	Fac.Ass't	760	1 year app't
(replaces B. Greenwood, temporary)					
Hahn, William D.	M.A.	Mathematics	Instructor	800	1 year app't
(replaces W. Hahn, temporary)					
Hajek, James J.	B.S.	Univ.School	Fac.Ass't	820	1 year app't
(replaces J. Hajek, temporary)					
Halverson, Geoffrey	B.A.	Business Educ	Instructor	880	1 year app't
(replaces E. Barbour, transferred to Dept/Accountancy) If master's is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant; monthly salary, $860					
Hamilton, Christine	M.S.Ed	English	Instructor	360	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Harfst, Betsy P.	M.A.	English	Instructor	360	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Hawkins, Ralph G.	B.S.	Instr.Matls.	Instructor	$940	11 mos' basis
(replaces F. O'Connor, resigned) If master's is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant; monthly salary, $840					
Ho, Paul S.	B.S.	Physics	Fac.Ass't	200	1 year app't; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for M. Hasan, leave of absence)					
Huang, Samuel T.	B.A.	Univ.Library	Instructor	700	year-by-year basis; non-citizen
(replaces S. Huang, temporary) If master's is not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant					
Horner, Lucie T.	Ph.D.	For.Languages	Professor	1460	
(replaces part-time persons)					
Hunt, Timothy E.	B.S.Ed.	English	Fac.Ass't	280	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for D. Murray, leave of absence)					
Jillson, Beatrice A.	M.A.	For.Languages	Instructor	240	1 year app't; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)					
Jollie, Alma B.	M.A.	Mathematics	Instructor	660	autumn semester; 3/4 time
(3/4 time replacement for part-time persons)					
Kambayashi, Tatsuji	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Assoc.Prof.	1660	1 year app't
(replaces F. Carlborg, leave of absence)					
Keller, Richard D.	M.A.	English	Instructor	320	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for C. Patterson, leave of absence)					
Kirby, Clara L.	M.A.	Elementary Educ	Ass't Prof	1100	1 year app't
(replaces C. Kirby, temporary) If doctorate is not received by 9/1/67, monthly salary will be $1060					
Kronebusch, John J.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	780	1 year app't
(replaces part-time persons)					
Leontieff, Xenia V.	Equiv M.A.	For Languages	Lecturer	960	1 year app't
(replaces R. Tourville, leave of absence)					
Lotsof, Antoinette B.	Ph.D.	Univ Schools	Assoc.Prof.	1220	1 year app't
(replaces A. Lotsof, temporary)					
Mauer, Laurence J.	B.A.	Economics	Ass't Prof	1160	Employment void if no doctorate by 9/1/67
(replaces part-time persons)					
McConeghy, Gary L.	Ed.D.	Admin-Services	Ass't Prof	1200	1 year app't
(replaces W. Schmidt, leave of absence, autumn semester; replaces M. Powell, leave of absence, spring semester)					
Merkens, Cheryl F.	--	Speech	Fac.Ass't	280	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons) Employment void if bachelor's degree not received by 9/1/67					
Merritt, Helen V.	M.F.A.	Art	Ass't Prof	1040	1 year app't
(replaces H. Merritt, temporary)					
Meyer, Margaret M.	B.A.	Univ. Schools	Fac.Ass't	840	1 year app't
(replaces M. Meyer, temporary)					

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
McKeating, Carol A.	B.S.Ed.	Res.Adviser West Neptune Hall	Fac.Ass't	$600 M	9½ mos. beg. 9/1/67
(replaces J. Hansen, resigned)					
Mueller, Lavonne M.	B.S.	English	Instructor	340	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for A. MacLeish, leave of absence) Employment void if master's not received by 9/1/67					
Murray, Charles K.	M.A.	Sec.Prof.Educ.	Ass't Prof	1100	
(replaces J. Johnson, transferred to Student Teaching) If doctorate not received by 9/1/67, monthly salary will be $1060					
Nemanich, Richard L.	B.A.	English	Instructor	320	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for A. MacLeish, leave of absence) Employment void if master's not received by 9/1/67					
Notbohm, Kathleen L.	B.S.	Res.Adviser East Neptune Hall	Fac.Ass't	600 M	9½ mos. beg. 9/1/67
(replaces Sara Nord, resigned)					
Obermeyer, Gerald J.	M.A.	Soc-Anthr.	Ass't Prof	1120	
(replaces part-time persons) If doctorate not received by 9/1/67, rank will be instructor; monthly salary, $940					
O'Connor, Daniel P.	B.S.	Management	Fac.Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)					
O'Connor, Erna I.	M.Ed.	Business Education	Instructor	420	1 year app't. ½ time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Olsen, Otto H.	Ph.D.	History	Assoc.Prof.	1660	
(replaces M. Dillon, resigned)					
Patterson, Elizabeth	M.S.Ed.	Phys.Educ/Women	Instructor	820	1 year app't.
(replaces E. Patterson, temporary)					
Proctor, Richard W.	L.L.B.	Management	Instructor	400	1 year app't; ½ time
(half-time replacement for F. Nowik, leave of absence)					
Renshaw, Marita	B.A.	Univ.Library	Instructor	$740	11 mos.'basis
(replaces J. Halloran, temporary) If master's not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant					
Rosemier, Robert A.	Ph.D.	Admin-Services	Assoc.Prof.	1280	
(replaces part-time persons)					
Schafer, Charles J.	B.S.	Business Educ	Fac. Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)					
Snyder, Edward J.	M.A.	Res.Adviser Gilbert Hall	Instructor	640 M	9½ mos. beg. 9/1/67
(replaces R. Peterson, resigned) If master's degree not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant					
Sons, Linda R.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Ass't Prof.	1320	
(replaces L. Sons, temporary)					
Starkey, John D.	Ed.D.	Sec.Prof.Educ.	Assoc.Prof.	1260	1 year app't
(replaces S. Frey, leave of absence, autumn semester; replaces K. Tink, leave of absence, spring semester)					
Strawn, Rosemary O.	M.S.Ed.	Phys.Educ./Women	Instructor	960	1 year app't
(replaces R. Strawn, temporary)					

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Strom, Leo	Candidatus Philologiae	For Lang.	Ass't Prof	$1020	1 year app't
(replaces L. Strom, temporary)					
Taylor, Charles B.	M.A.	English	Instructor	320	1 year app't ½ time
(half-time replacement for part-time persons)					
Tober, Armin P.	M.A.	For Languages	Ass't Prof	940	
(replaces P. Koza, resigned)					
Turppa, William J.	M.S.	Accountancy	Ass't Prof	1160	1 year app't
(replaces E. Kamnikar, resigned)					
Vandegrift, Odile C.	B.A.	Univ.Schools	Fac.Ass't	330	1 year app't ½ time
(replaces S. Tourville, half-time, temporary)					
Voell, John R.	B.S.	Business Educ	Fac.Ass't	280	autumn semester; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)					
Welsh, Margaret W.	A.M.Ed.	Univ.Schools	Instructor	960	1 year app't
(replaces M. Welsh, temporary)					
Wiggin, Albert H.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	180	autumn semester; ¼ time
(¼ time replacement for part-time persons)					
Williamson, James E.	M.S.	Mathematics	Instructor	780	1 year app't
(replaces J. Williamson, temporary)					
Wilson, Diane K.	M.A.	Speech	Instructor	840	1 year app't
(replaces D. Wilson, temporary)					
Wilson, Jack T.	B.A.	Res.Adviser Grant Towers North	Instructor	600 M	9½ mos. beg. 9/1/67
(replaces R. Feller, transferred to Stevenson Towers) If master's degree not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant					
Wood, Charles	Ph.D.	Physics	Professor	1900	
(replaces part-time persons)					
Wylie, Lloyd R.	Ph.D.	Mathematics	Assoc.Prof.	1060	1 year app't
(replaces L. Wylie, temporary)					
Zmrhal, Roger C.	B.S.	Accountancy	Fac.Ass't	280	1 year app't; 1/3 time
(1/3 time replacement for part-time persons)					

Appointments to Vacant Positions

Bakalis, George J.	M.A.	History	Instructor	940	1 year app't
Dole, Lila H.	B.A.	Phys.Educ./Women	Instructor	840	
If master's not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant					
Gatch, Milton M.	Ph.D.	English	Assoc.Prof.	1340	
Harader, William H.	M.A.	Pol.Sciences	Instructor	980	
Maryanov, Gerald S.	Ph.D.	Pol.Sciences	Assoc.Prof.	1480	
Meyer, Axel	Ph.D.	Physics	Assoc.Prof.	1500	

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Wood, Glenn L.	M.S.Ed.	Counseling Ctr	Ass't Prof	$1040	12 mos.beg. 9/1/67
If doctorate not received by 9/1/67, salary will be $1020 per month					
Wu, Joseph S.	M.A.Ed.	Philosophy	Ass't Prof	1240	year-by-year basis/ non-citizen
If doctorate not received by 9/1/67, monthly salary will be $1040					

Appointments to New Positions -- Positions Approved for the First Year of the Biennium 1967-1969

Beard, Dorathea K.	Ph.D.	Art	Assoc.Prof.	1320	1 year app't
Biallas, Michael J.	Ph.D.	Chemistry	Ass't Prof	1080	
Buckner, Donald R.	M.S.	Director Student Housing Services	Assoc.Prof.	1260	12 mos. beg. 9/1/67
If doctorate not received by 9/1/67, rank will be assistant professor; monthly salary, $1180					
deQueljoe, David H.	Ed.D.	For.Languages	Ass't Prof	1100	
Frantz, Nevin R.	M.A.	Ind-Tech	Assoc.Prof	1440	
If doctorate not received by 9/1/67, rank will be assistant professor; monthly salary, $1200					
Guemmer, Philip W.	B.A.	Marketing	Fac.Ass't	280	1 year app't 1/3 time
Hadden, Helen J.	Ed.D.	Special Educ	Ass't Prof	1240	
Herzog, Donald R.	Ph.D.	Marketing	Assoc.Prof.	1520	
Hickman, Anita M.	M.A.	Univ.Schools	Instructor	800	1 year app't
Holm, Philip C.	B.A.	Phys.Educ./Men	Instructor	720	
If master's in phys.educ. not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant					
Kranz, Dolores J.	B.S.Ed.	Univ.Schools	Fac.Ass't	840	1 year app't
Kuhn, Jeannette M.	Ed.D.	Elementary Educ	Assoc.Prof.	1300	
Lawton, Mrs. Carol	M.S.Ed.	Reg.Services	Instructor	840	12 mos.beg. 9/1/67
If master's degree not received by 9/1/67, rank will be faculty assistant; salary, $760 per month					
Malenko, Zinaida N.	M.A.	For.Languages	Instructor	940	
Mangum, Robert E.	Ph.D.	Admin-Services	Ass't Prof	1100	
McGinnis, Lyle D.	Ph.D.	Earth Sciences	Assoc.Prof.	1300	
Osborn, Velva J.	Ph.D.	Library Sciences	Assoc.Prof.	1260	
Patty, Delbert L.	Ph.D.	Elementary Educ	Ass't Prof	1200	
Preikshat, William W.	Ed.S.	Counseling Ctr	Assoc.Prof.	1200	12 mos.beg. 9/1/67
If doctorate not received by 9/1/67, rank will be assistant professor; salary, $1140 per month					

Name	Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Comments
Pender, Albert R.	M.A.	Business Educ	Ass't Prof	$1300	
If doctorate not received by 9/1/67, monthly salary will be $1200					
Prince, Robert J.	M.Ed.	Special Educ	Ass't Prof	1200	
Starkey, Roberta J.	Ph.D.	Elementary Educ	Assoc.Prof.	1260	
Tettemer, Clair R.	Ph.D.	Director, Communications Services	Prof,Education	1640	Month of August; 12 mos. basis beg. 9/1/67
Walters, Mrs. Arlene	M.A.	Stevenson Towers Ass't Res.Adviser	Instructor	660 M	9½ months beg. 9/1/67
Weiss, Malcolm P.	Ph.D.	Earth Sciences	Prof., Chairman Geology Division	1800	12 months basis

Payroll for 1967-1968

PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67		MONTHLY RATE 1967-68	
FINK STUART D	/ PHD	UNIV SCHOOL	12	1920		2080	
ARENDS JACK	+ EDD	ART	12	1840		2040	L2
JONCICH MICHEAL J	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1860		2000	
FEENY HAROLD F	DSC	PHYSICS	9	1860		1980	
WIT DANIEL	+ PHD	POLITICAL SCI	12	1800	LH	1980	
HAYTER EARL W	PHD	HISTORY	9	1800		1960	
KEEN BENJAMIN	PHD	HISTORY	9	1760		1960	
JACOBSEN ECKHART A	+ PHD	IND AND TECH	12	1740		1940	
MAXWELL LYLE	+ EDD	BUSINESS EDUC	12	1760		1940	
CRAWFORD PAUL K	PHD	SPEECH	9	1760	L1	1920	
DUNCAN MARGARET	+ EDD	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	12	1760		1920	
HUEBNER MAX S	+ PHD	STUDENT TCHG	12	1760		1920	
LARSON MYRON W	/ MD	HEALTH SERVICE	12	1740		1920	
WOODRUFF A BOND	+ PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	12	1740		1920	
BAKER S ORVILLE	+ PHD	ENGLISH	12	1720		1900	
LEFKOWITZ ANNETTE	/ EDD	SCH OF NURSING	12	1720	L2	1900	
ROCKWOOD CATHERINE	+ PHD	HOME ECONOMICS	12	1700		1900	
BARTELS MARTIN H	/ PHD	PLACEMENT	12	1700		1880	
POWELL MARVIN	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1720		1880	L2
BISHOP GEORGE W	+ PHD	FINANCE	12	1680		1860	
GEORGE CHARLES H	PHD	HISTORY	9	1720		1860	
STEG PAUL O	DMA	MUSIC	9	1720	L1	1860	
CALDWELL LOREN T	+ EDD	EARTH SCIENCES	12	1700	L2	1840	
DALLINGER CARL A	PHD	SPEECH	9	1640		1840	
HELLMICH EUGENE W	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1740		1840	
AVERY CLARENCE G	+ PHD	ACCOUNTANCY	12	1620		1820	L2
FEYERHERM HARVEY A	+ PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	12	1660		1820	
LEREA LOUIS	+ PHD	SPEECH	12	1640		1820	
NELSON ROBERT H	+ EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	12	1640		1820	
SEAT WILLIAM R JR	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1640		1820	
HACKAMACK L C	+ PHD	MANAGEMENT	12	1600		1800	
LLOYD JOHN W	EDD	ECONOMICS	9	1660		1800	
MORGENROTH ROBERT L	+ PHD	FOREIGN LANG	12	1660		1800	
SKOK JOHN	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1720		1800	
WOOD MARGARET L	PHD	SPEECH	9	1640		1800	
BEACH JAMES W	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1620		1780	
BOWEN RALPH H	PHD	HISTORY	9	1640		1780	LH
HOWLAND RICHARD H	+ PHD	MARKETING	12	1580		1780	PR
MURRAY DONALD M	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1580		1780	LW

PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	1967-68	
BURCHARD WALDO W	+ PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	12	1600	1760	
HARDGROVE CLARENCE	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1600	1760	
LEVY LESTER S	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1560	1760	
LOUGHLIN LEO J	+ PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	12	1580	1760	
NOVAK RALPH S	PHD	MGMT,CO EX DEV PR	11	1560	1760	
PATTERSON CHARLES I	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1660	1760	LW
REACH DAMON D	/ EDD	SUMMER SESSION	12	1600	1760	
BOWER JOHN E	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1560	1740	
BURTNESS PAUL S	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1580	1740	
FLOYD J ROBERT	DM	MUSIC	9	1480	1740	
HADDOCK RUTH	PHD	DEAN OF WOMEN	12	1580	1740	L2
MITTLER SIDNEY	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1620	1740	
ULRICH JOHN H	PHD	SPEECH	9	1580	1740	
ANGLIN ELEANOR M	PHD	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1580	1720	
ARNOLD DON W	PHD	ASST TO DEAN BUS	12	1520	1720	
BLACK LLOYD D	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1600	1720	
CHRISTIANO JOHN G	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1560	1720	
KALLICH MARTIN I	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1540	1720	
LEONARD LLOYD L	+ EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	12	1520	1720	
NELSON J HOWARD	PHD	MARKETING	9	1540	1720	
OLIVE GARNET D	PHD	FIN, CO MBA PRO	11	1540	1720	
REINEMANN MARTIN	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1580	1720	
ROESCH WINSTON L	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1620	1720	
TERWILLIGER GEORGE	EDD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1600	1720	
WEED MAURICE J	PHD	MUSIC	9	1580	1720	
KIMBALL CLYDE W	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1560	1700	PR LW
LESLIE CHARLES W	+ PHD	PHILOSOPHY	11	1480	1700	
MILLER CARROLL H	EDD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1560	1700	
MYERS C MASON	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	1540	1700	
OGILVIE WILLIAM K	EDD	CO COM COL SERV	12	1500	1700	
ROHDE CHARLES J	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1540 LH	1700	
YANKOW HENRY G	PHD	CO SCH BUS MGMT	11	1560	1700	L2
BISCHOF LEDFORD J	EDD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1540	1680	
GOTESKY RUBIN	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	1540	1680	
GRUBB DONALD R	+ EDD	JOURNALISM	12	1540	1680	
LOTSOF ERWIN J	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1560	1680	
LYNCH DARREL L	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1520	1680	
PORTER LORENA R	PHD	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	1540	1680	
PRICE GRANVILLE	PHD	JOURNALISM	9	1540	1680	L2
ROLF FREDERICK W	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1540	1680	
SCHREINER MARTHA	PHD	FOREIGN LANG	9	1540	1680	
STROUP FRANCIS E	EDD	PHYS EDUC. MEN	9.5	1540	1680	
VEDDER CLYDE B	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1540	1680	
BULLINGTON ROBERT A	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1520	1660	
DIONISOPOULOS P A	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1500	1660	
FAY R VERNON	PHD	MUSIC	9	1520	1660	
LINDBECK WENDELL	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1540	1660	
WHEELER WALLACE J	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1520	1660	
KILPATRICK JULIA	DED	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1480	1640	
KOHLER RODERICK G	PHD	IND AND TECH	9	1500	1640	
NORSTOG KNUT J	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1500	1640	
REED MARY FRANCES	PHD	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1500	1640	
WEIGEL GEORGE D	EDD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1540	1640	
WOOLSCHLAGER RUTH B	EDD	BUSINESS EDUC	9	1480	1640	L2
YAUCH WILBUR A	EDD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1540	1640	
DEWEY WALTER S	PHD	SPEECH	9	1500	1620	
FOX ARNOLD B	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1480	1620	L2
GRANT EUGENE B	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1560	1620	
JOLLIE MALCOLM T	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1520	1620	
PRITCHARD GEORGE S	EDD	REGISTRAR	12	1500	1620	

PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68	
QUICK OTHO J	PHD	IND AND TECH	9	1460	1620	
WALTHER LAVERN A	+ EDD	LIBRARY SCIENCE	12	1480	1620	
BELNAP RALPH A	EDD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1460	1600	
BIRD GORDON W	EDD	MUSIC	9	1460	1600	
CANON CHARLES	EDD	ART	9	1420	1600	
DOTY LARRY A	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1420	1600	
FRISCH MORTON J	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1420	1600	
GILBERT HAROLD G	PHD	IND AND TECH	9	1420	1600	
HAMMERMAN DONALD R	+ DED	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	12	1460	1600	L2
HUEY J FRANCES	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1460	1600	
MCKENZIE HARVEY C	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1440	1600	
OCONNOR MARGUERITE	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1460	1600	
SKEELS JACK W	+ PHD	ECONOMICS	12	1500	1600	
SMITH WILBUR A	PHD	MUSIC	9	1460	1600	
THOMAS M LADD	PHD	P S CO SE ASIAN C	11	1420	1600	
CARROLL MARGARET L	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1460	1580	
CLETTENBERG JOSEPH	/ PHD	EXTENSION	12	1440	1580	
CLIFTON SILAS W	/ EDD	U COUNSELING CTR	12	1420	1580	L2
CRANK FLOYD L	PHD	BUSINESS EDUC	9	1420	1580	
HEALEY WILLIAM A	PED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1460	1580	
HUSA HAROLD EDWIN	EDD	DEAN OF MEN	12	1420	1580	
NERBOVIG MARCELLA	PHD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1440	1580	
BROADUS ROBERT N	PHD	LIBRARY SCIENCE	9	1400	1560	
COLLINS JOHN H	PHD	HISTORY	9	1440	1560	
GHERITY JAMES A	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1380	1560	PR
GOURLEY ROBERT H	EDD	ASSO DIR PLACEMNT	12	1380	1560	
WESTLUND RUTH E	PHD	ASSOC DN OF WOMEN	12	1420	1560	
BAUERNFEIND ROBERT	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1420	1540	PR
BEASLEY KENNETH L	PHD	COORD RES GRANTS	12	1400	1540	PR
ILIFF KATHRYN M	EDD	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1400 L1	1540	
JAMES E NELSON	PHD	EDITOR PROF PUBL	12	1420	1540	
LAHEY JAMES	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1420	1540	LW
LANE ELIZABETH C	PHD	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	1440	1540	
STEHR BENNIE W	EDD	BUSINESS EDUC	9	1380	1540	PR
SYVERSON GENEVIEVE	PHD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1420	1540	
AIKINS HAROLD E	PHD	HISTORY	9	1420 LH	1520	
EVEN ROBERT L	PHD	ART	9	1380	1520	
FRED BERNHART G	PHD	MUSIC	9	1360	1520	PR
GROKE PAUL O	PHD	MKTG,CO INTL BUS	11	1340	1520	PR
HART ANN M	EDD	SCH OF NURSING	11	1380	1520	
HENDRICKSON WM	EDD	MARKETING	9	1380	1520	
KREIDLE JOHN R	PHD	FINANCE	9	1360	1520	PR
MILLER ELWYN R	PHD	ASSOC DIR ST TCHG	12	1380	1520	PR
SCHILT ALFRED A	PHD	CHEMISTRY		1380	1520	
SIE GEORGIANA W	PHD	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1360	1520	
BROWN ROBERT D	PHD	IND AND TECH	9	1360 LW	1500	
CASEBIER V ELEANOR	PHD	FINANCE	9	1340	1500	
GREENE ANNE	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1360	1500	
GREENE GWYNN A	EDD	COORD STU TCHG	12	1420	1500	
HAUGLAND A OSCAR	DMA	MUSIC	9	1340	1500	
MITCHEM JOHN C	PHD	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	1360	1500	
SADNAVITCH JOSEPH M	EDD	SPECIAL EDUC	9	1480 LH	1500	
WELSH WILLARD JR	PHD	SPEECH	9	1380	1500	
BROWN WILLIAM T	EDD	ART	9	1320	1480	PR
CARLSON MILTON E	= PHD	BUR OF U RESEARCH	12	1360	1480	
HASAN MAZHAR	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1340	1480	PR
LANNING FRANK W	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1280	1480	PR
MILLER HERBERT F	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1360	1480	
SUHADOLC JOSEPH	PHD	FOREIGN LANG	9	1360	1480	
VAZQUEZ BIGI A M	PHD	FOREIGN LANG	9	1380 LW	1480	
OCONNOR HENRY A	EDD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1340	1460	

PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68
OWENS BLANCHE E	/ PHD	EDUCATIONAL TV	11	1380	1460
SUHR VIRTUS W	PHD	AS TO DN CONT ED	12	1280	1460 PR
WELLS PHILIP C	EDD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1340	1460
SENTENEY GEORGE W	EDD	IND AND TECH	9	1300	1440
SHEARER WILLIAM M	PHD	SPEECH	9	1300	1440
SWYNEHARDT MARY B	EDD	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1320	1440
ELLIS JOSEPH R	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1300	1420 PR
GUEST B ROSS	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1240 L1	1420 PR
MERRITT JAMES W	EDD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1360	1420
WEAVER ALLEN D	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1320	1420
JONES ORVILLE E	EDD	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	12	1280 L2	1400
MACLEISH ANDREW	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1200	1400 PR LW
HUNYARD ROBERT J	/ EDD	INSTR MATERIALS	12	1280	1380
LIPSCOMB EDRA E	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1260	1380 PR
MANY WESLEY A	PHD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1260	1380 PR
GOERING OSWALD H	RED	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	11	1220	1360
BELL MARY M	PHD	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	1260	1340
SMITH HAROLD E	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1200	1340 PR L1
STEVENS GEORGE P	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1140	1340 PR
DONALDSON GEORGE W	EDD	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	11	1180	1300 PR

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68
EVANS GEORGE G	+ MA	PHYS EDUC MEN	12	1580	1740
EVANS EMORY G	+ PHD	HISTORY	12	1540	1700
FLEXMAN EDMUND	MD	HEALTH SERVICE	12	1540	1700
JOHNSON LEONARD C	MD	HEALTH SERVICE	12	1540	1700
KITTRELL EDWARD R	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1560	1700
WRIGHT HAROLD C	MD	HEALTH SERVICE	12	1540	1700
WUNSCH LLOYD A	MD	HEALTH SERVICE	12	1540	1700
WILSON JAMES	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1540	1680
YOUNG ALFRED F	PHD	HISTORY	9	1500	1680
CARTER PAUL A	PHD	HISTORY	9	1520	1660
PRITCHETT MILO	+ ED	SPECIAL EDUC	12	1460	1660
ANDERSON WENDELL G	EDD	PRINC UNIV JR H S	12	1480	1620
JUDD ROBERT C	PHD	MARKETING	9	1440	1620
LABAW NYE L	EDD	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1460	1620
ARNOLD RICHARD L	PHD	SPEECH	9	1460	1580
DEAN MARK E	PED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1440	1560
HOPTNER JACOB B	PHD	HISTORY	9	1460	1560
HARRIS E EDWARD	EDD	BUSINESS EDUC	9	1380	1540
MINER WALLACE B	MA	PHYSICS	9	1400	1520
FREEDEMAN CHARLES E	PHD	HISTORY	9	1340	1500
HAMM ERWIN C	EDD	IND AND TECH	9	1400	1500
MADEJA STANLEY	PHD	ART	9	1380	1500
WILTSE EARL W	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1380	1500
ALWAN HADI H	PHD	FINANCE	9	1360	1480
AXFORD ROGER W	/ PHD	ADULT EDUCATION	12	1360	1480
CARLBORG FRANK W	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1280	1480 LW
GUNNERSON JAMES H	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1280	1480
KIRKPATRICK WILLIAM	EDD	MUSIC	9	1340	1480
MAULE QUENTIN F	PHD	ART	9	1400	1480
SAXENA SUBHASH C	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1400 NC	1480 NC
SEXAUER NORMAN E	PHD	MATHEMATICS	9	1360 LW	1480
SHARP EMMIT F	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1360	1480
SMITH L GEORGE	DBA	MARKETING	9	1340	1480
TIPTON ELEANOR L	EDD	MUSIC	9	1360	1480
BUTCHER BENJAMIN C	PHD	MARKETING	9	1340	1460

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67		MONTHLY RATE 1967-68	
DYE JAMES W	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	1320		1460	
MATHERS CAROL K	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1320	L2	1460	
REYNOLDS ROSALIE	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1340		1460	
RINGO MILDRED B	PHD	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	1360		1460	
SCHMIDT WESLEY I	DED	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1340		1460	L1
BOSDELL BETTY J	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1300		1440	
KAHLER ROBERT W	EDD	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1320		1440	
MOYERS CLYDE L	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1340		1440	
PETRICH BEATRICE	PHD	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1300		1440	
TUSHAUS JAMES P	MBA	MARKETING	9	1080		1440	PR SR
ALLEN H DOROTHY	PHD	FOREIGN LANG	9	1360		1420	
BAKER CHARLES E	PHD	MUSIC	9	1240		1420	L2
BRIGHAM ROBERT J	DPED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1240		1420	
DILL HOWARD R	MM	MUSIC	9	1260		1420	
DRIESBACH DAVID F	MFA	ART	9	1260		1420	
KIESO DONALD E	PHD	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1240		1420	
MILLER GEORGE L	PHD	FINANCE	9	1300		1420	
POURCHOT LEONARD L	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1340		1420	
ROSS COLVIN	PHD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1320		1420	
ROY EMIL L	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1340		1420	
SIMON SEYMORE	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1240		1420	LW
STRAWN CECIL G JR	MFA	ART	9	1280		1420	
WARD JAMES M	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1320		1420	
WARNER JAMES C	EDD	IND AND TECH	9	1220		1420	
WHITE JOHN B	PHD	LIBRARY SCIENCE	9	1320		1420	
WILLIAMS J DAVID	PHD	SPEECH	9	1320		1420	
WINN JEROME E	PED	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1320		1420	
BARBOUR EDNA H	PHD	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1240		1400	
BEARD RICHARD E	PHD	ART	9	1300		1400	
BURKE ROY O	EDD	ART	9	1280		1400	
CAMBRIDGE RICHARD W	PHD	BUSINESS EDUC	9	1300		1400	
CAREY EDWIN L	DBA	FINANCE	9	1320	LW	1400	
DUBIN MARTIN D	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1260		1400	
FELDMAN SOLOMON E	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1260		1400	
GARAB ARRA M	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1280		1400	
KUSCHMAN WILLIAM E	EDD	CO RES U ELEM SCH	11	1280		1400	
LANE ROBERT E	MBA	MANAGEMENT	9	1040		1400	PR SR
MCDONALD KEITH H	PHD	ADM STUDENT DEAN	12	1240		1400	
POOR FREDERICK A	PHD	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1300	LW	1400	
ROBINSON ALVIN E	EDD	CO CUR U ELEM SCH	11	1300		1400	
ROSE DARRELL E	PHD	SPEECH	9	1280		1400	
SIMS CLARENCE A	PHD	MANAGEMENT	9	1280		1400	
TUCKER CHARLES O	PHD	SPEECH	9	1260		1400	
ABOSCH DAVID	PHD	HISTORY	9	1280		1380	
BALLINGER JAMES S +	MMUS	MUSIC	11	1080		1380	PR SR
BENNETT C JACKSON	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1280		1380	
BRANTLEY MABEL R	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1300	L2	1380	
DEWAR JOHN A	EDD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1280	LH	1380	
DOYLE FLORENCE E	EDD	U COUNSELING CTR	12	1280		1380	
GRAVEL PIERRE B	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1260	NC	1380	NC
GROSKLAGS JAMES H	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1240		1380	
PIELSTICK NORVAL L	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1260		1380	LW
SCHOENBOHM GERTRUDE	PHD	FOREIGN LANG	9	1260	L2	1380	
TINK A KERBY	PHD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1260		1380	L2
VON ZELLEN BRUCE W	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1300		1380	
BINTER ALFRED R	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1260		1360	
DUNN J HUBERT	PHD	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1240		1360	
ELKHOLY ABDO A	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1220	NC	1360	NC
GREEN GERALD G	EDD	MANAGEMENT	9	1240		1360	
HULL MARION A	PHD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1260		1360	
RHOADS JOHN K	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1280		1360	

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68
WHITE J PATRICK	PHD	HIST CO FORGN ST	9	1240	1360 L2
BEEZHOLD FRANK W	MM	MUSIC	9	1220	1340
BELL ROBERT W	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1200	1340
EITEMAN DEAN S	PHD	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1200	1340 PR
ELY ROLAND T	PHD	HISTORY	9	1240	1340
FARWELL GAYLORD H	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1180	1340
KINSER SAMUEL C	PHD	HISTORY	9	1220	1340
MAHMOUD PARVINE	PHD	FOREIGN LANG	9	1160	1340
OTTEN CHARLOTTE M	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1220	1340
PRICE WILMOTH C	PHD	ASSOC REGISTRAR	12	1200	1340
PURSLEY WILBUR F	PHD	MUSIC	9	1220	1340
ROCKWELL KIFFIN A	PHD	HISTORY	9	1240	1340
RUSSELL MORLEY E	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1220	1340
SCHNEIDER ROBERT W	PHD	HISTORY	9	1180 L2	1340
SCHORMANN MARGUERIT	EDD	LIBRARY SCIENCE	9	1260	1340
VAUGHN JOE W	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1200	1340
VELINSKY LUDMILA A	PHD	FOREIGN LANG	9	1260	1340
ABRAMS PETER D	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1120	1320
BUSHNELL DAVID L	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1200 L4	1320
DRAKE WILLIAM M	EDD	U COUNSELING CTR	12	1180	1320
FREY SHERMAN H	PHD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1180	1320 L1
HEILMAN DONALD E	EDD	STUDENT ACT ADV	12	1200	1320
LOESSEL EARL O	EDD	MUSIC	9	1200	1320
THOMPSON MICHAEL L	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1220	1320
WELBORN DAVID M	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1140	1320
BORSTAD RODNEY M	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1200	1300 PR
CHASTAIN C SHELTON	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1200	1300
CLELAND KENNETH L	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1200	1300
CLUFF ROBERT B	EDD	ASSO DIR TESTING	12	1200	1300
FAIRBANKS ROBERT P	DSS	ECONOMICS	9	1120	1300 LW
KLOSS ROBERT A	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1200	1300
SHERBENOU EDGAR L	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1180	1300
WEEKS DALE H	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1200	1300
YERANOS WALTER A	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1140 NC	1300 NC
EDELSTEIN J DAVID	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1180	1280 PR
JOHNSON JAMES A	EDD	ASSOC DIR ST TCHG	12	1080	1280 PR
MARTIN RANDALL B	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1140 LW	1280
ODOM IRA E	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1180	1280 PR
RESIS ALBERT	PHD	HISTORY	9	1160	1280 PR
SEABERG DOROTHY I	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1180	1280 LW
STRYK LUCIEN H	MFA	ENGLISH	9	1080	1280 PR
WISLAND MILTON V	EDD	SPECIAL EDUC	9	1180	1280 PR LH
BARNES LESTER E	MS	COMP SCI PROG	11	1120	1260 PR SR
KEVILL DENNIS N	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1120 NC	1260
KING JAMES H	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1160	1260
POLZIN DONALD E	PHD	SPEECH	9	1120	1260
WELLS HAROLD P	PHD	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1140	1260
WERNICK WALTER	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1160	1260
FOSTER WALTER S	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1140	1240 PR
GRAVES LYNN B	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1180	1240
HAENDEL WILLIAM G	MS	ART	9	1120	1240
MORRIS ROBERT C	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1080	1240 PR
OWENS KENNETH N	PHD	HISTORY	9	1120	1240 PR
SEGUEL MARY L	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1140	1240
SHERMAN HOMER C	PHD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1140	1240
SORENSEN MOURITS A	EDD	U COUNSELING CTR	12	1200	1240
FRERICHS ALLEN H	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1060	1220
HOEVE HENDRIK G	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1100 NC	1220 NC PR
KENT FREDERICK G	JD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1160	1220
MCDOWELL V DALE	PHD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1160	1220

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	1967-68	
MUELLER RICHARD J	PHD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1120	1220	
PETERSON DONALD C	= MS	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	1080	1220	PR SR
SCAPERLANDA ANTHONY	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1080	1220	PR
DITRICHS RAYMOND	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1060	1200	
ENDE RUSSELL S	PHD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1080	1200	PR
HESS EDWIN A	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1100	1200	PR
RUBEL DANIEL N	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1100	1200	PR
SILL LARRY R	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1060	1200	PR
WILDERMAN RAYMOND D	PHD	SPEECH	9	1120	1200	
HERBERT EDWARD T	PHD	ENGLISH	9	1140	1180	
HOWARD DAVID H	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1060	1180	PR
PRAHLAD KADABA	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1080	1180	
SHIRLEY JAMES R	PHD	HISTORY	9	1060	1180	PR L8
WINKLEY CAROL K	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1060	1180	PR
POPP MARY JOAN	PHD	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	980	1100	PR
LIVINGSTON INEZ	PHD	COORD NEPTUNE UNI	9.5	940	1020	PR

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	1967-68	
LOW FRED G	EDD	SPECIAL EDUC	9	1180	1320	
CASELLA CLARENCE J	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1200	1300	
KRESHECK GORDON C	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1120	1260	
BARTELL GILBERT D	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1160	1220	
COSTELLO PATRICE M	EDD	SPECIAL EDUC	9	1180	1220	
GRAHAM JOHN D	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1100	1220	
RAMIG CLIFFORD L	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1100	1220	
SHERIFF MARION G	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1120	1220	
TRIPLETT DE WAYNE R	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1100	1220	
CHANG DAE H	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1140 NC	1200	NC
FLETCHER HOWARD W	MED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1080	1200	
JACOBS NORMAN C	PHD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1100	1200	
PARRINI CARL P	PHD	HISTORY	9	1080	1200	
PIATAK DAVID M	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1100	1200	
RADEBAUGH BYRON F	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1120	1200	
ROTH BERNICE	/ MA	TESTING	12	1080	1200	
SCHULTE BILL HENRY	EDD	BUR OF U RESEARCH	12	1080	1200	
SMITH CLIFFORD N	AM	MANAGEMENT	9	1200	1200	
SPEER WILLIAM R	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1100	1200	
SULLIVAN GEORGE A	MS	IND AND TECH	9	1180	1200	
ALLEN BLY M	MA	U COUNSELING CTR	12	1080	1180	
AXELSON JOHN A	PHD	ADMIN AND SERV	9	1060	1180	
COLLINS HAROLD W	PHD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1060	1180	
JOHANSEN JOHN H	PHD	ASST CO SCH BUS M	11	1060	1180	
JOHNSON DUANE R	MA	IND AND TECH	9	1080	1180	SD
SCRIVEN ELDON G	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1080	1180	
SWAN HOWARD A	PHD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1100	1180	
TELDER THOMAS V	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1060	1180	
VANBUER FRANKLIN	MA	ECONOMICS	9	1080	1180	SD
WALKER KATHERINE	= MALS	LIBRARY	11	1080	1180	
BRODE E LELAND	PHD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1040	1160	
DUZAN KENNETH B	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	1080	1160	
FEDRO ARTHUR J	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1040	1160	
GETSCHMAN KEITH R	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1060	1160	
HAMILTON HALLIE J	MSJ	JOURNALISM	9	1080	1160	
HAUGEN EARL S	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1080	1160	
HERRICK DONALD R	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	1080	1160	
JESSER CLINTON J	PHD	SOC AND ANTHR	9	1060	1160	
JUNGST DALE GENE	MS	MATHEMATICS	9	1080	1160	

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68
KEEFER RICHARD A	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	1080	1160
NORTH BILLIE J	MS	ACCOUNTANCY	9	1140	1160
REISSNER ARTHUR J	JUD	FOREIGN LANG	9	1080	1160
SHAFFER JOHN C	PHD	PHYSICS	9	1060	1160
SMITH ELWOOD L	DM	MUSIC	9	1040	1160
SWAN MALCOLM D	EDD	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	12	1060	1160
VERENE DONALD P	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	960	1160
WIENER MORRIS	EDD	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	11	1040	1160
ANDERSON THOMAS J	MA	ART	9	1080	1140
BARNEY LEROY	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1040	1140
DAVIS SARAH M	AMLS	LIBRARY	11	1080	1140
DLABAL JOHN J	EDD	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1020	1140
FARLEY WILLIAM E	MED	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	1060 LW	1140
HOLDEN GEORGE S	EDD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	1060	1140
LOGUE WILLIAM H	PHD	HISTORY	9	1060	1140
MCCULLOCH MARY K	MSED	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1080 L2	1140
MCNAMARA HELEN A	MA	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1080	1140 L2
OLSON MILDRED N	MFA	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	1080	1140 L2
PARK ESTHER	MALS	LIBRARY	11	1080	1140
PETERSEN GOODWIN G	MA	IND AND TECH	9	1080 LW	1140
PLUMMER JOHN F JR	MAED	IND AND TECH	9	1080	1140
POST CHARLOTTE K	MALS	LIBRARY	11	1080	1140
REILING ELDON A	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1000	1140
SCHREIBER ROBERT	MA	INSTR MATERIALS	12	1080	1140
SHORT ROBERT E	MFA	ART	9	1080	1140
SWENSON JAN R	MA	ART	9	1080	1140
SYREK EDWARD F	MFA	ART	9	1080	1140
WATTS JEAN L	PHD	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	1020	1140
WHITNEY REYNOLDS	MA	MUSIC	9	1080	1140
WITTRUP ROBERT C	MS	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	1080	1140
ACKERT HELEN O	AM	SCH OF NURSING	9.5	1080	1120
ALBERS ROBERT J	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1040	1120
BOYER FRANCIS J	MA	MUSIC	9	1060	1120
CHEADLE HELEN N	MA	LIBRARY	11	1060	1120
CLEMENS EARL L	MMUS	MUSIC	9	1060	1120
FROST STANLEY H	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1000	1120
FUSARO ANTHONY	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1020	1120
HARMET KENNETH H	MS	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1040	1120 L1
HATLESTAD CAROLYN M	AM	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1080	1120
HERSHBERGER WAYNE	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1020	1120
HUESTIS KATHRYN R	MS	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1080	1120
LAKE DALE E	AM	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	1080 L2	1120
LEBRITTON LOUIS J	MPH	SCH OF NURSING	9.5	1080	1120 LH
LITTLE D RICHARD JR	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1000	1120
MELUM VERNA V	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	1080	1120
NISSEN CONSTANCE E	MS	SCH OF NURSING	9.5	1080	1120 LH
ROBERTS MARION E	MA	ART	9	1040	1120 SD
SCHAEFER PAULINE P	MA	U ELEM SCHOOL		1080	1120
SCHAFFER BYRON S JR	MA	SPEECH	9	1020	1120 SD
STARZYK MARVIN J	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1040	1120
WEEDMAN ALDA V	MED	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1080	1120
WHALEN MARY V	MA	SCH OF NURSING	9.5	1080 LH	1120
ZIMMERMAN M NADINE	MS	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	1080	1120 LH
CAMPBELL ROY G	MSJ	JOURNALISM	9	1040 L1	1100
CURTISS JAMES W	MA	SPEECH	9	1060	1100 LH
EATON JOHN W	MBA	BE CH C ADV UN ST	11	1060	1100
FINK MARY LUCILLE	MA	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1060	1100
FLEMAL RONALD C	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1060	1100
GRIER J BROWN	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	980	1100
GROVES RODERICK T	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	1000	1100
HESS HERBERT JOHN	MA	SPEECH	9	1060	1100

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67		1967-68	
JANEWAY THOMAS	MA	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1080	LW	1100	
KAPLAN MARTIN F	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	980		1100	
KERNKAMP EMILY E	MA	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1060	LH	1100	
MOCEGA ESTHER P	DFL	FOREIGN LANG	9	1020	NC	1100	NC
MOFFAT WILLIAM J	MMUS	MUSIC	9	1040		1100	
NICHOLSON NORMAN K	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	980		1100	
NORMAN MARY O	MS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1060		1100	
PARHAM ELLEN	BS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	1020		1100	SD
PROVOST RICHARD L	MSED	U COUNSELING CTR	12	1040		1100	
RENSHAW ROBERT H	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1060		1100	
SOUTHERN WILLIAM E	MA	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1040	L1	1100	
SPANGLER CHARLES W	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	980		1100	
TSAO PETER	MS	PHYSICS	9	1020		1100	
WELLER MARY ALICE	MED	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1060	LH	1100	
WRENN JOHN M	MA	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1040		1100	
APPLEBEE BERNICE L	MA	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1020		1080	L2
ASHLEY JOHNSON W JR	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1000		1080	
BAKALIS MICHAEL J	PHD	HISTORY	9	960		1080	
BARRON PAT	MA	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	960		1080	LH
BAVERY EDGAR A	MS	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1020	L2	1080	
BOWDEN KENNETH L	MS	EARTH SCIENCES	9	960		1080	SD
CORMIER ROMAE J	MA	MATHEMATICS	9	1040		1080	
DILLMAN CHARLES D	MA	EARTH SCIENCES	9	1020		1080	
EISMANN RUTH A	MA	U ELEM SCHOOL	11	1020		1080	LH
ESTERLUND ROBERT	PHD	CHEMISTRY	9	1000		1080	
FENWICK MASON G	MA	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	1020		1080	
FOX JOANNE S	MA	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	980		1080	L2
FUNK HALDON D	MA	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	1000	LW	1080	LH
GARDONE MICHAEL J	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1020		1080	
GAU RUTH A	MSED	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	1000		1080	LH
HERRMANN WILLIAM A	MS	COORD ST FIN AIDS	12	980		1080	
HORIUCHI SHINSUKE	PHD	ECONOMICS	9	1040	NC LW	1080	NC LW
KERBER ROBERT J	MS	MANAGEMENT	9	1040		1080	
KNAPP WILLIAM H	MSED	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	1020		1080	
MAHMOUD BENJAMIN L	MFA	ART	9	1000		1080	
MESSENGER AUBREY S	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	940		1080	
PHEANIS JACK W	MSED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1020		1080	
SCHISSEL ROBERT F	EDD	BUR OF U RESEARCH	12	960		1080	
SCHRAMM EDWARD T	MS	IND AND TECH	9	1000		1080	
SEREWICZ AUBREY J	PHD	CHEMISTRY		1040		1080	
SMITH LOIS A	MA	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	1040		1080	
WOOTEN FERN J	MS	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	1040		1080	
CHRISTIE ROBERT M	MED	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	9	980		1060	
FERGUSON BRUCE W	MS	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	960		1060	
FURNER MARY O	MA	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	960	L2	1060	
GRAY PHILIP A	PHD	SPEECH	9	980		1060	
JOHNSON WILLIAM C	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	980		1060	
KEIGHIN CHARLES W	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	980		1060	
KUMMERFELDT IRVAN J	MS	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	960	LH	1060	
MARSH JOSEPH T	MS	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	960		1060	LH
MCGLONE EDWARD L	MA	SPEECH	9	960		1060	SD
MOORE CHARLES R	MSED	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	1000	LH	1060	
NAY M GENEVA	MA	BUSINESS EDUC	9	1000		1060	
OWENS LYNN J =	MS	TESTING	12	920		1060	
PASSMORE LENORA F	MBA	BUSINESS EDUC	9	1000		1060	
PAUL PATRICIA	MA	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	980		1060	
PAYNE L ANNE	PHD	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	980		1060	
RITTER JESSE P JR	MA	ENGLISH	9	900		1060	PR SD
WADE DOUGLAS E	MS	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	11	980		1060	
BISHOP DOROTHY A	MA	SPEECH	9	1000		1040	
COLE JUANITA T	AMLS	LIBRARY	11	980	LH	1040	SD

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68
EBEL CAROL J	MS	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	940	1040 PR
FOSTER STEPHEN	PHD	HISTORY	9	960	1040
GIBB LEONARD L	= EDD	PLACEMENT	12	920	1040
HARADON HOLLY D	ME	SPECIAL EDUC	9	980	1040
HILL MARJORIE F	MS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	960	1040
LACONTO ROBERT L	MS	JOURNALISM	9	1000	1040 LW
LINDER LORENE M	MA	LIBRARY	11	980	1040
MAGARO PETER A	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	960	1040
NELSON M JOYE	MSED	ASST DN OF WOMEN	12	940	1040
NOWIK FRANCIS J	LLB	MANAGEMENT	9	980	1040 LH
PETERSON JOAN L	PHD	SEC PROF EDUC	9	980	1040
SHYBUT JOHN	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	980	1040
VAHDAT PARI	PHD	PSYCHOLOGY	9	1000	1040
WRIGHT MARY L	MS	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	940	1040
AGRANOFF ROBERT	MA	POLITICAL SCI	9	960	1020
BAUXAR J JOSEPH	MALS	LIBRARY	11	960	1020
DAVIS JOHN D SR	MA	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	920	1020 PR
FOUTS DONALD E	PHD	POLITICAL SCI	9	960	1020
GRANT RICHARD V	MS	ASST REGISTRAR	12	940	1020 PR LW
HICKEY MARY E	MA	LIBRARY	11	940 LH	1020 PR SR
JENSEN MARY J	EDM	SCH OF NURSING	9.5	920	1020
MOYER LOU JEAN	MS	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	940	1020 LH
RASMUSSEN GORDON E	MA	LIBRARY	11	940 LH	1020 PR
RIEFF JANAN E	MED	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	940	1020
SPERLING BARBARA A	MED	U ELEM SCHOOL	9	920	1020 PR
VALDES-CRUZ ROSA E	EQMA	FOREIGN LANG	9	920 NC	1020 NC PR
BLOMQUIST THOMAS W	PHD	HISTORY	9	900	1000
COFFEE CURTIS W	DMA	MUSIC	9	900	1000 PR
COTTEW MAURINE I	MALS	LIBRARY	11	920 LH	1000 PR SR
GARTHE WILLIAM A	PHD	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	920	1000
GLENN GARY D	MA	POLITICAL SCI	9	960	1000
HALL LELAND E	MA	POLITICAL SCI	9	940	1000 PR SR
HARMS KATHY A	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	900	1000
LOVERING VIRGINIA E	AMLS	LIBRARY	11	940	1000
MEINHARDT THOMAS O	MED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	920	1000 PR
MEYER THOMAS L	MA	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	920	1000 PR
PATSAVAS CON C	MA	POLITICAL SCI	9	940	1000
PATTERSON DALE D	= MS	ADMISSIONS	12	920	1000 SD
RICCIO MARY LOU	MS	ELEMENTARY EDUC	9	940	1000
ROSEN MARVIN S	PHD	HISTORY	9	920	1000
VOGT NORMAN E	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	920 L2	1000 PR SR
GELVEN CHARLES M	PHD	PHILOSOPHY	9	860	980
KNAUEL RICHARD S	MS	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	940	980 PR
LOESER CORNELIUS J	PHD	EARTH SCIENCES	9	940	980
PECK WILLIAM B	MA	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	920	980
PRAGER HENRY J	MA	FINANCE	9	920	980 PR SR
RICCHIARDI DONNA R	MS	U ELEM SCHOOL		880	980 PR
TYLER CHARLES R	MBA	MARKETING	9	940	980 PR
CLAYTON KENNETH D	MS	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	920	960 LH
ZUMBRO J MARK	MM	MUSIC	9	920	960
SCHWARZ JORDAN A	MA	HISTORY	9	880	940 PR RD
TROESCHER CAROL M	MS	RES ADV WILLISTON	9.5	920	940
UTZ WALTER J	MS	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	860	940
WAGNER DAVID L	PHD	HISTORY	9	880	940
SPARGO GLADYS R	PHD	LIBRARY	11	840	920
COLLINS ROBERT A	MA	ENGLISH	9	840	900 PR
MILLER RENE L	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	820	900 PR
WILSON ROBERT H	MA	ENGLISH	9	880	900
ROSENTHAL SAUL	MFA	ENGLISH	9	840	860
ZUBATY JACOB J	MA	ENGLISH	9	800	840

INSTRUCTOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67		MONTHLY RATE 1967-68	
BACH JAN M	MM	MUSIC	9	940		1000	
BELL JEROME	MFA	ART	9	1000		1000	
DOWNEY RICHARD D	MSED	SPECIAL EDUC	9	940		1000	
EVERETTS M ROBERT	MA	FOREIGN STU ADV	12	940		1000	
FISCHER ROBERT E	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	940		1000	L1
FULTON CLIFTON D	MS	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	940		1000	
HULFACHOR ROY	MED	IND AND TECH	9	1000		1000	
JOHNSON WILLIAM H	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	940		1000	L2
JONES WINSLOW	MA	ART	9	1000		1000	
JORGENSEN THOMAS A	MA	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	1000		1000	
KACZMAREK CLAUDE	MA	ASST CO FIN AIDS	12	940		1000	
KIRBY WILLIAM E	MAED	IND AND TECH	9	1000		1000	
SAYRE JOHN M	MA	DIR ALUM REL DEV	12	940		1000	
SEIDLER RICHARD D	MSLS	MUSIC	9	940		1000	
HALL JUDITH C	MA	ART	9	940		980	LW
HARTLEY JOSEPH W	MS	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	940		980	
JOYNER ORVILLE D	MS	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	940	LW	980	LW
KNOWLTON DOUGLAS B	MA	INSTR MATERIALS	12	920		980	
KUHNS RAMON J	MA	SPECIAL EDUC	9	940		980	
MCCLAIN MARY K	MS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	940		980	
ROTH ROBERT E	MS	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	9	940		980	LW
STALLINGS MARTHA J	MA	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	940		980	
TOURVILLE D RAYMOND	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	940		980	LH
VOGL ROBERT L	MED	OUTDOOR TCHR ED	9	920		980	
WHITHED MARSHALL H	MA	POLITICAL SCI	9	940		980	
ALLRUTZ CAROLINE C	MED	ART	9	900		960	
HAYES JOHN F	MA	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	920		960	
JANKE VERNON C	MS	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	920		960	
KIPLE JANE E	MS	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	920		960	
KRANZ ALFRED C	MSED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	920		960	
METTEL CHARLES M	MALS	LIBRARY	11	880		960	
PHILLIPS STEVE JR	MBA	BUSINESS EDUC	9	940		960	
RIVERA ROSENDO R	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	900		960	
STARK THOMAS A	BS	ACCOUNTANCY	9	860		960	PR SR
WAGNER ROBERT W	MA	SOC AND ANTHR	9	920		960	
WALTERS LORRAINE G	MS	SPECIAL EDUC	9	920		960	
WILSON ARNOLD K	MS	IND AND TECH	9	900		960	
WOODSTRUP THOMAS	MED	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	900		960	
ALBRECHT WAYNE L	MS	FINANCE	9	920		940	LH
BANASIAK PATRICIA A	MS	SCH OF NURSING	9.5	860		940	
BURNAM JERRY D	MS	PROG DIR U CENTER	12	860	RB	940	RB
CLARK JUNE E	MS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	900		940	
CONDE MARIAN W	MA	SPECIAL EDUC	9	900		940	
GATES J TERRY	MMUS	MUSIC	9	880		940	
HAHN WILLIAM L	MBA	MARKETING	9	920		940	
HUNGATE NANCY E	MA	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	900		940	
JORSTAD DOROTHY L	BSLS	LIBRARY	11	880		940	
KROGDAHL MARION K	MED	SCH OF NURSING	9.5	860	LW	940	L7
LEWIS KATHERINE A	MPE	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	840		940	
PEARSON ROBERT W	MS	BIOLOGICAL SCI	9	900		940	
ROLDAN GONZALO JR	AM	INSTR MATERIALS	11	860		940	
SCHULTZ JAMES V	MS	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	900		940	
WALSH THOMAS G	MA	ADMISSIONS OFFICE	12	880		940	
CARRILLO CARMEN	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	900	NC	920	NC
GRAHAM KATHRYN M	BSLS	LIBRARY	11	860		920	
HICKMAN DAVID C	MFA	ART	9	860		920	
MCCARTHY JOHN F	MFA	ART	9	860		920	
MEYER ROBERT G	MS	SPEECH	9	900		920	
STEPHEN LUC	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	900	NC	920	NC
ULVEN MILFORD	MS	ASST REGISTRAR	12	860		920	
BENSON DAVID J	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	900		900	

INSTRUCTOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67		MONTHLY RATE 1967-68	
BERGE WILLIAM R	MA	ENGLISH	9	860		900	
BLICKLEY J FORD	MSED	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	820		900	PR
DAME DONALD L	MSED	ADMISSIONS OFFICE	12	840		900	
HELD ROBERT G	BS	ACCOUNTANCY	9	860		900	PR SR
LONG RICHARD L	MSED	ART	9	840		900	
LYONS LOIS A	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	820		900	
NAIMAN SANDRA M	MA	ENGLISH	9	860		900	
PARKER MARLYN J	MSED	SPEECH	9	860		900	
PATZ DENNIS H	BS	ACCOUNTANCY	9	860		900	PR SR
SIWE THOMAS V	MM	MUSIC	9	840		900	
STOOTHOFF RONALD D	MA	PHILOSOPHY	9	860		900	
TETZLAFF OTTO W	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	880	LW	900	LW
THEDER ROGER C	MED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	860		900	
UMSTED RICHARD G	MED	SPECIAL EDUC	9	820		900	
WILLIAMS EDNA C	MM	MUSIC	9	840		900	
CARTER RALPH M	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	860		880	
CHEN SIMON P J	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	800	NC	880	NC
FLOYD JERALD D	MA	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	840		880	
FREUND HELGA P	MA	ART	9	840		880	
GATTSHALL GERALD W	MAED	U COUNSELING CTR	12	820		880	
LANE GLORIA J	MA	SPEECH	9	820		880	
NEFF MARTHA S	MS	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	820		880	
NEMECEK BARBARA J	MS	HOME ECONOMICS	9	820		880	
ODONNELL MARY J	MFA	ART	9	840		880	
PERLICK WALTER W	MS	BUSINESS EDUC	9	840		880	
YAHRMATTER ARTHUR J	MA	SPEECH	9	840		880	
ABBETT WILLIAM S /	MSED	ORIENTATION	12	840		860	
ANDERSON GLADYS I	MED	ASST RES ADV GR T	9.5	800		860	
BROWN CHARLES T	MA	ENGLISH	9	820		860	
HAWKINS KATHARINE C	MFA	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	820		860	TE
CASEBOLT PATRICIA	MS	SCH OF NURSING	9.5	800		860	
COGSWELL WILLIAM	MA	ENGLISH	9	800		860	
COULOS JAMES S	MA	ENGLISH	9	800		860	
DELFRA MICHAEL F	BL	MANAGEMENT	9	820		860	
FERSTMAN GERALD C	MFA	ART	9	800		860	
HAMILTON DAVID A	MA	LIBRARY	11	800		860	
HAUGHT EVELYN H	MA	U JR HIGH SCHOOL	9	800		860	
HOLZWARTH LERKE E	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	760	NC	860	NC
MEACHAM JUDITH A	MA	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	800		860	
STEINER RONALD A	MSLS	LIBRARY	11	800		860	
STEINMANN BETTY E	MALS	LIBRARY	11	800		860	L2
WAGNER OTIS R	MED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	820		860	
ALLBRIGHT JANET M	MM	MUSIC	9	800		840	
BESSERMAN ALBERT G	MSED	MATHEMATICS	9	800		840	
BRAYTON DONALD M	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	840		840	
CAMP GEORGE H	MED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	800		840	
DE LILLO JOHN N	MA	ART	9	800		840	
DOUGHERTY DONALD	MS	ADMISSIONS OFFICE	12	840		840	
GREEN CAROLYN S	MA	HOME ECONOMICS	9	800		840	
SOMER JOHN L	MA	ENGLISH	9	780		840	
TUTTLE LAURA L	MS	PHYS EDUC WOMEN	9	780		840	
ARMSTRONG HELENJANE	MLS	LIBRARY	11	760		820	
HORAN H JAYNE	MS	ASST RES ADV GR N	9.5	760		820	
HORN LARRY V	MA	ENGLISH	9	780		820	
MCGRUE BARBARA M	MED	ASST RES ADV DOUG	9.5	760		820	
NOVESHEN DAVID G	MA	ENGLISH	9	760		820	
PHILIPS MARGARET	MED	RES ADV NEPTUNE N	9.5	760		820	
SALMOND MARGARET A	MA	LIBRARY	11	740	NC	820	NC
BERNING NORBERT J	MSED	LIBRARY	11	720		800	PR
BILLINGS CAROL ANN	MA	LIBRARY	11	720		800	
EBERSOL ROBERT A	MA	RES ADV LINCOLN	9.5	740		800	

INSTRUCTOR	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68
GROUT DONNA M	MA	ENGLISH	9	760	800
JORSTAD DONNA J	MA	SPEECH	9	740	800
MASON DAVID C	MED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	760	800
NICKOSON CHARLES A	MS	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	760	800
REYNOLDS GORDON D	MA	ENGLISH	9	740	800
WESTVEER BARBARA L	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	720	800
BUCHER DAVID E	MED	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	740	780
HAWKINS JOHN G	MA	SPEECH	9	720	780
HOLZHUETER ANN M	MA	SPEECH	9	760	780
MCGREEVY JOHN C	MA	ENGLISH	9	760	780
SUDDARTH L C	MA	ENGLISH	9	720	780
BAUER ROBERT F	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	720	760
BEAMER DAVID W	MA	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	720	760
CEYNAR MARVIN E	MA	SPEECH	9	740	760
FRANZ FRANKLIN E	MA	ENGLISH	9	720	760
GOULD KEITH A	MA	ENGLISH	9	740	760
GRINNELL JAMES W	MS	ENGLISH	9	720	760
HADLEY SARAH J	MFA	SPEECH	9	720	760
MARK BRIAN L	MA	ENGLISH	9	720	760
MCCORMICK JAMES H	MA	PHYS EDUC MEN	9.5	760	760 LW
MOUSSEAU PHILLIP	MFA	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	700	760
PETERS ISSA	MA	ENGLISH	9	720 NC	760 NC
SELIGMAN KEVIN L	MA	SPEECH	9	720	760
STEIN RICHARD S	MA	ENGLISH	9	740	760
MILAS ELLEN M	MA	FOREIGN LANG	9	720	760
ANGEVINE MARGARET	MA	ENGLISH	9	720	740
FELLER RICHARD A	MA	RES ADV STEVENSON	9.5	680	740
HAGENER MARIA N	MA	ENGLISH	9	720 NC	740 NC
HALAMA ELAINE	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	740
LEE PATSY E	MA	SPEECH	9	700	740
LERITZ LYNDEL F	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	740
MULLER JOHN A	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	740
ALEXANDER CLAIRE L	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	720
BUGH JUDITH K	MA	SPEECH	9	680	720
GARTLAND PATRICIA F	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	720
GUILFORD CHARLES JR	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	720
KOSTED JUDITH	MS	SPEECH	9	680	720
LINEHAN THOMAS M	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	720
MARTIN DONALD L	MA	ENGLISH	9	680	720
MONSON JUDITH R	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	720
PACE BILLY J	MA	ENGLISH	9	680	720
PRENDERGAST LYNN F	MA	ENGLISH	9	660	720
ROULSTON JOY C	MA	ENGLISH	9	680	720
SANDERS HENRY B	MA	ENGLISH	9	700	720
STORINGER RICHARD L	MA	ENGLISH	9	680	720
ROCHFORD PATRICK	MA	RES ADV DOUGLAS	9.5	640	700
WALL KIMBALL B	MS	INSTR MATERIALS	11	700	700
FELVER JOHN R	MED	ASST R A GR T SO	9.5	640	680
TILLIS LINDA J	MS	ASST RES ADV GR S	9.5	640	660

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68
BARKER JACK M	/ BS	UNIVERSITY PRESS	12	1500	1640
MASON ALVIN A	/ MED	UNIVERSITY CENTER	12	1400	1600
GIVENS CLYDE S JR	/ MS	COMPUTER CENTER	12	1320	1460
WALKER EUGENIE D	/ MS	ADMISSIONS	12	1220	1320
SPERLING CLARA	BS	ADM ASSISTANT	12	840	900

FACULTY ASSISTANT	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68
SHAND BETTY M	RN	HEAD NURSE H SERV	12	880	900
JILLSON JACK A	BS	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	720	760
ANDERSON MARY C	BSED	LIBRARY	11	700	740

ADMINISTRATION	ACADEMIC DEGREE	TITLE AND/OR DEPARTMENT	MOS. /YR	MONTHLY RATE 1966-67	MONTHLY RATE 1967-68
GEIGLE FRANCIS R	EDD	EXEC V P AND PROV	12	2300	2520
HANSON ERNEST E	EDD	V P STU PERSONNEL	12	2000	2200
MCILRATH WAYNE J	PHD	DEAN GRAD SCHOOL	12	1920	2100
THISTLETHWAITE R	PHD	DEAN BUSINESS	12	1920	2100
TOPP ROBERT F	PHD	DEAN EDUCATION	12	1920	2100
ALEXANDER VIRGIL W	PHD	DEAN COL CONT ED	12	1860	2060
BOWERS RICHARD C	PHD	DEAN L A AND S	12	1860	2060
WHITESEL R G	PHD	ASSOC DN LA AND S	12	1860	2060
WHYBREW WILLIAM E	PHD	DEAN F AND A A	12	1820	2040
DORLAND Z HAROLD	MA	V P BUS AFFAIRS	12	1800	2000
FOX RAYMOND B	EDD	ASSOC DEAN EDUC	12	1800	1980
CONNOR JAMES R	PHD	ASSOC PROVOST	12	1800	1880
FROOM WILLIAM P	/ EDD	REGIONAL SERVICES	12	1600	1760
BUGGERT ROBERT W	PHD	ASSOC DN GRAD SCH	12	1540	1720
BRIM CHARLES W	/ EDD	BUR OF U RESEARCH	12	1520	1700 PR

Key to Footnotes for Payroll 1967-1968

+ Department head
- Acting head
/ Director
= Assistant Director
PR Promoted
NC Non-citizen
RB Paid from Revenue Bond
TE Temporary
LH Leave of absence for academic year at half salary
L1 Leave of absence for autumn semester at full salary
L2 Leave of absence for spring semester at full salary
LW Leave of absence for academic year without salary
L3 Leave of absence for autumn semester at half salary
L4 Leave of absence for spring semester at half salary
L5 Leave of absence for autumn semester without salary
L6 Leave of absence for autumn semester without salary
L7 Leave of absence for 3 months of autumn semester without salary
L8 Leave of absence for autumn semester at full salary and for spring semester without salary

SR Tushaus - $1120 and assistant professor if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Lane - $1040 and assistant professor if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Ballinger - $1200 and assistant professor and acting head if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Barnes - $1160 and assistant professor if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Peterson - $1120 and assistant professor if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD Johnson - $1140 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD Van Buer - $1120 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD Roberts - $1080 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD Schaffer - $1060 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD Parham - $1060 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD Bowden - $1040 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD McGlone - $1040 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD Ritter - $980 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD Cole - $1020 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Hickey - $1000 and instructor if one year beyond master's degree unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Cottew - $980 and instructor if one year beyond master's degree unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Hall - $980 and instructor if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SD Patterson - $980 if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Vogt - $980 and instructor if one year beyond master's degree unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Prager - $940 and instructor if one year beyond master's degree unearned by 9/1/1967
RD Schwarz - Instructor if doctorate unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Stark - $860 and faculty assistant if master's degree unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Held - $860 and faculty assistant if master's degree unearned by 9/1/1967
SR Patz - $860 and faculty assistant if master's degree unearned by 9/1/1967

Positions Still to be Filled: 1967-1968

a) New Positions Approved by the Board for the First Year of the Biennium 1967-1969 But Not Yet Filled

4 - Accountancy
2 - Administration (Assistant to Dean, College of Business; Director of Budget)
2 - Administration and Services
1 - Admissions (counselor)
8 - Art
1 - Biological Sciences
4 - Business Education
1 - Chemistry
1 - Computer Center (Director of Computer Services)
1 - Computer Sciences
1 - Earth Sciences
2 - Economics
1 - Educational Television
1 - Elementary Education
1 - English
4 - Finance
5 - Foreign Languages
2 - History
3 - Home Economics
1 - Industry and Technology
1 - Instructional Materials
1 - Journalism
4 - Music
1 - Outdoor Teacher Education
2 - Philosophy
2 - Physical Education for Men
3 - Physical Education for Women
1 - Physics

4 - Political Sciences
1 - Psychology
1 - Management
3-2/3 - Marketing
3 - Mathematics
1 - School of Nursing
3 - Secondary Professional Education
3 - Sociology and Anthropology
2 - Special Education
3 - Speech
8 - Student Personnel Services (2 assistant resident advisers for Stevenson Towers; student financial aids counselor; 3 physicians; psychiatric social worker; 1/2 time roentgenologist; 1/2 time clinical pathologist)

1 - University Junior High School
2 - University Libraries

b) Replacements for Leaves of Absence Positions

1 - Accountancy (Avery, spring semester)
1 - Administration-Services (Yankow, spring semester)
2 - Art (Arends, spring semester; Hall, academic year)
2 - Biological Sciences (Clayton, academic year; Harmet, autumn semester)
2 - Business Education (Eaton, spring semester; Woolschlager, spring semester)
1 - Earth Sciences (Lahey, academic year)
1 - Economics (Fairbanks, academic year)
2 - Elementary Education (Lanning, academic year; Seaberg, academic year)
1 - English (Fox, spring semester)
1 - Finance (Albrecht, academic year)
3 - History (Bowen, academic year; Shirley, academic year; White, spring semester)
2 - Journalism (LaConto, academic year; Price, spring semester)
1 - Music (Baker, spring semester)
2 - Outdoor Teacher Education (Hammerman, spring semester; Roth, academic year)
4 - Physical Education/Women (Barron, Moyer, Zimmerman, academic year; Olson, spring semester)
1-1/6 - Physics (2/3 - Hasan, academic year; 1/2 - Kimball, academic year)
1 - Political Sciences (Welborn, academic year)
2 - Psychology (Pielstick, academic year; Simon, academic year)
2 - Regional Services (Joyner, academic year; Marsh, academic year)
3 - School of Nursing (Krogdahl, 3 mos., autumn semester; LeBritton, academic year; Nissen, academic year)
1 - Sociology-Anthropology (Smith, autumn semester)
1 - Special Education (Wisland, academic year)
1 - Speech (Curtiss, academic year)
2 - Student Personnel Services (Clifton, spring semester; Haddock, spring semester)
4 - University Elementary School (Applebee, spring semester; Eismann, academic year; Funk, academic year; McNamara, spring semester
2 - University Junior High School (Fox, spring semester; Gau, academic year)
1 - University Libraries (Steinmann, spring semester)

c) Replacements: Other Reasons

4-1/3 - Accountancy (4-1/3 - part-time persons)
1 - Administration (Everetts, conference coordinator, College of Continuing Education, transferred to Foreign Student Adviser)
1 - Administration-Services (Burnett, resigned)
1 - Art (Carey, resigned)
5 - Biological Sciences (5 - part-time persons)

1 - Bureau of University Research (Catalanello, resigned)
2 - Business Education (2 - part-time persons)
5 - Chemistry (5 - part-time persons)
1/2 - Computer Center (1/2-Woodruff, half-time, temporary)
1 - Earth Sciences (1 - part-time persons)
3 - Economics (Dickinson, retired; Laumas, temporary; 1 - part-time persons)
2 - Elementary Education (Burns, resigned; Robbins, resigned)
10 - English (Glorfeld, resigned; Gould, temporary; Keogh, resigned; Lawson, resigned; 1/2 - Marsyla, resigned; McKinney, resigned; McNiece, temporary; Probst, resigned; Rodney, resigned; 1-1/2 - part-time persons)
1 - Finance (Prager, resigned)
8-2/3 - Foreign Languages (Benefiel, resigned; Burbridge, resigned; Gehlhoff, resigned; Glenisson, resigned; Harrington, resigned, Kolba, resigned; Landis, resigned; Vandegrift, temporary; 2/3- part-time persons)
11-1/2 - History - (Barrier, resigned; 1/2 - Billings, half-time, temporary; Dubofsky, resigned; Jenkins, resigned; Parmer, resigned; 7 part-time persons
3 - Home Economics (Metcalfe, temporary; Stroup, temporary; Wehling, retired)
1 - Library Science (Bradbury, resigned)
1-1/6 - Marketing (2/3 - Harding, resigned; 1/2 - Kamnikar, half-time temporary)
9 - Mathematics (Anderson, temporary; Cosgrove, temporary; Foley, temporary; Hobin, temporary; Janusek, temporary; Lamborn, temporary; Parks, temporary; Schwegler, temporary; Wilmot, temporary)
1 - Philosophy (1 - part-time persons)
4 - Physical Education/Men (Foster, resigned; 3 part-time persons)
8 - Physical Education/Women (Czompo, resigned; Heimerdinger, temporary; Pond, resigned; Rogers, resigned; Wren, temporary; 3 part-time persons)
1 - Political Sciences (van der Veur, resigned)
6 - Psychology (6 part-time persons)
8 - School of Nursing (Dieterich, temporary; Frerichs, temporary; Long, temporary; Seely, temporary; Varvel, temporary; Zeeman, resigned; 2 part-time persons)
3 - Secondary Professional Education (Dupuis, resigned; Ogilvie, transferred to position of Coordinator of Community College Services; Roam, resigned)
2 - Sociology and Anthropology (Evers, temporary; 1 part-time persons)
5 - Special Education (Arlart, temporary; Boyer, resigned;. Garrett, resigned; Low, temporary; Sadnavitch, resigned)

9 1/2 - Speech (Evans, resigned; Ferguson, resigned; Furbay, resigned; Hadley, resigned; Holzhueter, resigned; Hooker, resigned; R. Smith, resigned; Walker, temporary; 1-1/2 part-time persons)

14 - Student Personnel Services (Carter, University Counseling Center, resigned; 1 - part-time person, University Counseling Center; Tamte, associate dean of men, resigned; Jenkins, physician, resigned; Rutledge, physician, terminated; DuCray, East Neptune Hall, temporary; Enos, Grant Towers South, resigned; Floyd, Lincoln Hall, resigned; Fortney, Lincoln Hall, resigned; Foth, Grant Towers North, resigned; Marshbank, Adams Hall, resigned - position transferred to Student Housing Services - Wernick, North Neptune Hall, temporary; Hedstrom, Douglas Hall, resigned; Nesmith, physician, resigned before beginning his duties)

2 - University Elementary School (Canon, temporary; Slan, resigned)
3 - University Junior High School (Burchard, temporary; Moore (V), resigned; Schafer, temporary)
3 - University Libraries (Cruger, resigned; Dodd, resigned; D. Johnson, resigned)

d) <u>Positions Not Filled - Currently Listed in Internal Budget for 1966-1967</u>

1 - Administration and Services
1 - Economics
1 - English
1/2 - Finance
3 - History

Shirley Riippi, Typist I, Personnel, as of 5/22/67, @ $315 per month, replacing Joann Ames, transferred 5/15/67.

New Employees - Revenue Bond

Stanley Anderson, Groundsman, Grounds, as of 4/17/67, @ $2.325 per hour, per February '67 report.

Linda Burk, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, as of 4/17/67, @ $275 per month, replacing Maureen Erickson, resigned 4/7/67.

Deborah Ray, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, as of 4/17/67, @ $275 per month, replacing Nancy Houseworth, resigned 4/28/67.

Donald Wildey, Janitor, Janitorial, as of 4/19/67, @ $2.325 per hour, replacing Robert Ferguson, resigned 4/7/67.

Agnes Edman, Baker's Helper, Bake Shop, as of 4/24/67, @ $160 per month, half-time, replacing Bobbie Mitchell, transferred 4/25/67(position reclassed).

Leona Sterling, Baker's Helper, Bake Shop, as of 4/24/67, @ $160 per month, half-time, replacing Bobbie Mitchell, transferred 4/25/67,(position reclassed).

Carl W. Rogers, Janitor, Janitorial, as of 5/1/67, @ $2.325 per hour, replacing Gary Thompson, resigned 3/22/67.

William Moore, Kitchen Laborer, University Center Food Service, as of 5/2/67, @ $1.936 per hour, replacing Basil Al-Bahri, resigned 3/30/67.

Ruth Anderson, Food Service Administrator II, Food Services, as of 5/4/67, @ $550 per month, replacing Cleve Caviness, on Military Leave 8/6/66.

Harve Horowitz, Fountain Attendant, University Center Food Service, as of 5/4/67, @ $1.60 per hour, replacing Karl Vittinghoff, dismissed 3/10/67.

Arlyn Roder, Groundsman, Grounds, as of 5/8/67, @ $2.325 per hour, per February '67 report.

Barbara Mowers, Kitchen Helper, Food Services, as of 5/11/67, @ $1.52 per hour, half-time, replacing Elaine Sager, resigned 9/30/66.

Angeline Govea, Cook's Helper, Food Services, as of 5/17/67, @ $1.604 per hour, replacing, Florence Bresnehen, resigned 4/26/67.

Change of Status - General Revenue

Donna Corson, from Duplicating Machine Operator I, @ $325 per month to Duplicating Machine Operator II @ $345 per month, retroactive to 3/7/67.

Joan Arnold, Typist II, Chemistry, from $310 per month to $320 per month, retroactive to 3/22/67, (approved salary adjustment).

Donna Holmes, from Typist I, Duplicating, @ $325 per month to Mailing Service Equipment Operator, Duplicating, @ $350 per month, as of 4/1/67, per May '66 report (in lieu of Duplicating Machine Operator I).

Ralph Pullin, from Janitor, Janitorial, @ $2.584 per hour to Maintenance Worker Repairman, Lorado Taft, @ $450 per month, as of 4/25/67, replacing Larry Graftstrom, resigned 4/15/67.

Virginia Allen, Admissions, Typist II, from $335 per month to $350 per month, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

1 - Instructional Materials
1/2 - Management
1 - Physical Education for Women
1 - School of Nursing
1 - Sociology and Anthropology
3 - Student Personnel Services (Counselor, University Counseling Center; Medical Librarian; Resident Adviser, Grant Towers North)
1 - University Elementary School
1 - University Libraries

e) Half-time Faculty Assistantships

Of the 35 half-time faculty assistantships, 24 remain unfilled and are in the following departments:

7 - Chemistry
1 - Education (Secondary Professional)
1 - Finance
3 - History
1 - Management
3 - Political Sciences
4 - Psychology
4 - Sociology and Anthropology

III. OTHER EMPLOYEES

New Employees - General Revenue

Kathleen Hayes, Accounting Clerk I, Accounting, as of 4/1/67, @ $325 per month, per January '67 report (in lieu of Accounting Clerk).

Maureen Arnow, Library Clerk II, Library, as of 4/17/67, @ $300 per month, replacing Ruth Kurpius, resigned 3/31/67.

Linda Crosby, Typist II, Psychology, as of 4/18/67, @ $325 per month, replacing Dorothy Jossendal, resigned 3/29/67.

Colon Williams, Janitor, Janitorial, as of 4/18/67, @ $2.325 per hour, replacing James Underwood, dismissed 3/22/67.

Martha S. Gerke, Secretary I (Steno), Admissions, as of 4/24/67, @ $330 per month, per January '67 report.

Merle Johnson, Carpenter, Building Maintenance, as of 4/24/67, @ $4.60 per hour, replacing Arnold Johnson, transferred 4/3/67.

James King, Janitor, Janitorial, as of 4/25/67, @ $2.325 per hour, replacing Joseph Franklin, resigned 4/14/67.

Janis Keller, Secretary I (Steno), History, as of 4/26/67, @ $340 per month, per January '67 report (in lieu of Secretary).

Sharon V. Marshall, Typing Clerk II, Student Financial Aids, as of 5/1/67, @ $335 per month, replacing Marilyn Stewart, resigned 4/7/67.

Dorothy C. Jossendal, Typist II, English, as of 5/10/67, @ $340 per month, replacing Elaine Patton, resigned 5/31/67.

Edward S. Musielak, Janitor, Janitorial, as of 5/10/67, @ $2.325 per hour, replacing Dennis Farris, dismissed 4/24/67.

Patricia Hynan, Secretary II (Steno), Finance, as of 5/15/67, @ $370 per month, replacing Nora Duffy, resigned 5/19/67.

Esther Cain, Typist II, Steno Pool, from $165 per month, half-time, to $175 per month, half-time, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Charles Cochrane, from Duplicating Machine Operator II, Duplicating, @ $375 per month to Offset Pressman (Apprentice), Duplicating, @ $435 per month, as of 5/1/67, approved apprentice program.

Karen Cohill, from $150 per month, Stenographer, Steno Pool, half-time, to $157.50 per month half-time, and from $150 per month, Stenographer, Business Management, half-time, to $157.50 per month, half-time, completion of probationary period.

O. Newton Edwards, Electrician, Building Maintenance, from $4.52 per hour to $4.66 per hour, per department of labor, as of 5/1/67.

Linda Foster, Library Clerk II, Library, from $325 per month to $335 per month, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Marilyn Hain, Typist II, Purchasing, from $350 per month to $365 per month, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Sherry Hall, Editorial Assistant, Regional Services, from $370 per month, to $385 per month, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Vernon Hayes, Electrician, Building Maintenance, from $4.52 per hour to $4.66 per hour, as of 5/1/67, per department of labor.

Bradley Hoard, Electrician, Building Maintenance, from $4.52 per hour to $4.66 per hour, as of 5/1/67, per department of labor.

Carol Kantor, Secretary II (Steno), Special Education, from $365 per month, to $380 per month, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Judith Meltz, Typist I, Admissions, from $285 per month to $295 per month, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Mary Mobley, Typist I, Admissions, from $280 per month to $290 per month, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

David Osland, from Duplicating Machine Operator III, Duplicating, @ $395 per month to Offset Pressman (Apprentice), Duplicating, @ $450 per month, as of 5/1/67, approved apprentice program.

William Reid, Electrician, Building Maintenance, from $4.52 per hour to $4.66 per hour, as of 5/1/67, per department of labor.

Loretta Shianna, Typist II, Regional Services, from $325 per month to $340 per month, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Harvey Slade, Inventory Clerk, Inventory, from $2.44 per hour to $2.70 per hour, as of 5/1/67, per union negotiations.

Forrest Struthers, Electrician Foreman, Building Maintenance, from $4.97 per hour to $5.12 per hour, as of 5/1/67, per department of labor.

Patricia Thompson, Stenographer, Elementary Education, from $300 per month, to $315 per month, as of 5/1/67, completion of probationary period.

Henry Twombly, Electrician, Building Maintenance, from $4.52 per hour to $4.66 per hour, as of 5/1/67, per department of labor.

Andrew Vanko, Electrician, Building Maintenance, from $4.52 per hour to $4.66 per hour, as of 5/1/67, per department of labor.

Sybil Schneider, Typist II, Athletic Board, from $150 per month, half-time to $155 per month, half-time, as of 5/17/67, approved salary adjustment. Also going into half-time position of Typist II, Steno Pool, @ $155 per month, as of 5/17/67, replacing Sharon Newcomb, resigned 5/17/67.

Mary Hintzsche, from Accounting Clerk I, Accounting, @ $330 per month, to Accounting Clerk II, Accounting, @ $330 per month as of 4/1/67.

Allie Wahl, from Typist III, Housing, @ $355 per month to Secretary II (Steno), Housing, @ $390 per month, as of 4/13/67.

Zelpha Russie, from Cook, Food Services, @ $1.877 per hour, to Food Service Supervisor, Food Services, @ $365 per month, as of 4/15/67, per December '66 report (in lieu of Food Administrator I).

Lester Lane, from Stationary Fireman Helper, @ $480 per month to Stationary Fireman, @ $610 per month, as of 4/25/67.

Bobbie Mitchell, from Second Baker, Bake Shop, @ $390 per month to Janitor, Janitorial, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 4/25/67, replacing Ralph Pullin, transferred 4/25/67.

Glenn Russie, from Kitchen Laborer, @ $1.936 per hour to Janitor, University Center Custodial, @ $2.325 per hour, as of 4/26/67, replacing Joe Daniels, dismissed 4/21/67.

Charles Dugan, Electrician, Building Maintenance, from $4.52 per hour to $4.66 per hour, as of 5/1/67, per department of labor.

Carleen Petrie, Cook's Helper, Food Services, from $1.604 per hour to $1.776 per hour, completion of probationary period, as of 5/1/67.

Donald Twombly, Electrician, Building Maintenance, from $4.52 per hour to $4.66 per hour, as of 5/1/67, per department of labor.

Joann Ames, from Typist II, Personnel, @ $340 per month to Personnel Assistant I, Personnel, @ $365 per month, as of 5/15/67, replacing Diane Woods, resigned 5/31/67, (position reclassified).

Change of Name

Peggy M. Bodeen, to Peggy M. McLean, Bookstore Clerk I, University Center Bookstore, as of 4/22/67.

Marilyn L. Pulliam to Marilyn L. Booth, Clerk I, Post Office, as of 4/25/67.

Donna M. Lippelt to Donna M. Rader, Typist I, Registrar, as of 5/9/67.

New Position Requests

The following positions are requested from General Revenue. Funds are provided in internal budgets, 1967 - 1968:

1	Secretary	Foreign Student Advisor
1	Secretary	Coordinator of Junior Colleges
1	Secretary	Director of Communications Services
1	Typist	Registrar Office (Selective Service Affairs)
1	Maintenance Worker	Lorado Taft Field Campus
3	Computer Programmer	Computer Center
2	Computer Aide	Computer Center
1	Labor Relations Officer	Personnel (½ time position)

The following positions are payable from General Revenue funds to be generated by formula for new buildings and maintenance thereof:

			Effective Date
3	Housekeeper	Health Service	September 1, 1967
1	Housekeeper	Health Service	January 1, 1968
1	Business Manager	Health Service	July 1, 1967
4	Licensed Practical Nurse	Health Service	January 1, 1968
8	Staff Nurses	Health Service	January 1, 1968
1	Supervising Nurse	Health Service	January 1, 1968
1	Supervisor of Nursing Ser.	Health Service	January 1, 1968
2	Pharmicist	Health Service	January 1, 1968
1	Secretary	Health Service	July 1, 1967
1	Secretary	Health Service	January 1, 1968
1	Lab & X-Ray Technician	Health Service	July 1, 1967
1	Medical X-Ray Technician	Health Service	July 1, 1967
1	Chief Med. X-Ray Tech.	Health Service	July 1, 1967
1	Chief Physical Therapist	Health Service	July 1, 1967
1	Staff Physical Therapist	Health Service	July 1, 1967
2	Typist	Health Service	January 1, 1968
2	Typist	Health Service	July 1, 1967
1	Statistical Clerk	Research Institute	July 1, 1967
1	Director Producer	Educational Television	July 1, 1967
1	Closed Circuit TV Eng.	Educational Television	July 1, 1967
7	Library Clerk	Library	September 1, 1967
1	Accountant	Superintendence	July 1, 1967
1	Draftsman	Superintendence	July 1, 1967
1	Stenographer	Superintendence	July 1, 1967
1	Janitor Foreman	Janitorial	September 1, 1967
2	Janitor	Janitorial	January 1, 1968
15	Janitor	Janitorial	September 1, 1967
3	Janitor	Janitorial	July 1, 1967
2	Carpenter	Building Maintenance	September 1, 1967
2	Electrician	Building Maintenance	September 1, 1967
1	Refrigeration Mechanic	Building Maintenance	September 1, 1967
2	Painter	Building Maintenance	September 1, 1967
2	Plumber	Building Maintenance	September 1, 1967
1	Assistant Grounds Gardner	Grounds	September 1, 1967
3	Groundsman	Grounds	September 1, 1967
1	Policeman	Security	September 1, 1967
1	Secretary	Security	September 1, 1967
3	Stationary Fireman Helper	Heating Plant	September 1, 1967
1	Motor Vehicle Op.&Reprmn.	Transportation	October 1, 1967
1	Secretary	Transportation	July 1, 1967

The following positions are requested effective July 1, 1967 with salaries payable from appropriate Revenue Bond series:

1	Plumber	Building Maintenance
1	Painter	Building Maintenance
1	Electrician	Building Maintenance
1	Carpenter	Building Maintenance
4	Stationary Fireman Helper	Heating Plant
1	Typist	Personnel
1	Typist	Special Services
1	Payroll Clerk	Payroll
1	Routeman Helper	Central Receiving
1	Receiving Clerk	Central Receiving
1	Janitor Foreman	Janitorial
1	Labor Relations Officer	Personnel (half-time)

We should like to have approval to establish the following positions for the University Center, payable from Revenue Bond Series #'60. These persons will be employed as needed, as additions to the building are completed:

1 - Guest Room Supervisor or Manager
4 - Main Desk Attendants
1 - Typing Clerk
1 - Head Housekeeper
2 - Maids
6 - Maids (part-time, on call)
1 - Audio-visual Aids Technician
1 - Assistant Program Director (part-time)

VIII. PURCHASES

Nanovolt Potentiometer

Hallmark Standards, Inc., c/o Saffro & Assoc., Chicago .. $4,082.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Physics Department 02455.

One (1) GM Model PD 4107 air-conditioned, diesel-powered intercity type 41-passenger Motor Coach

GMC Truck & Coach Div., Pontiac, Michigan, FOB Pontiac .. 42,269.96

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Transportation 03045.

Ionic Vacuum Pump and Accessories

Varian Associates, Park Ridge 5,195.00

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Physics 02455.

Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, based on split awards

The Trane Company, Aurora	13,380.00
Mid-States Industrial Corporation, Rockford	2,010.20
Anderson Heating & Plumbing, Malta	2,952.00

Payable from budgeted Commodity funds, Building Maintenance, 03005, $18,342.20

Relocation of Chain-Link Fences

Cyclone Fence Sales, Glen Ellyn 8,060.75

Payable from budgeted Contractual funds, Grounds, 03010.

Equipment and Commodities for Departments of Biological Sciences and Sociology and Anthropology

Scientific Glass Apparatus, Elk Grove Village 4,222.03

Payable from the following budgeted funds:

Sociology and Anthropology, 02471	$3,490.26
Biological Sciences, 02412	493.92
Biological Sciences Trust, 52946	87.36
Sociology and Anthropology, 02470	150.49
	$4,222.03

Printing Twelve (12) issues, Seventeen Thousand (17,000) each issue of NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY NEWS ITEMS

D. C. Lithographers, Sycamore ..... (approximately) $7,724.85

Payable from 1967-68 budgeted Printing funds, Regional Services 01110.

Furnace System

Astro Industries, Inc., Santa Barbara, California 4,465.55

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Department of Physics 02455.

Printing and Binding Two Thousand (2,000) copies of "Liberty, Laughter and Tears"

Kingsport Press, Kingsport, Tennessee .... (approximately) 5,026.56

Payable from 1966-67 budgeted Printing funds, Department of University Press, 01120.

Printing and Binding Fifteen Hundred (1500) copies of "The Troubled Farmer"

Kingsport Press, Kinsport, Tennessee ..... (approximately) 5,483.72

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, 1966-67, Department of University Press, 01120.

Spirit Masters, Two Thousand Sixteen (2016) boxes

Panama Beaver, Chicago 3,348.00

Payable from budgeted Printing funds, General Administration, 01035.

Provide and install Six Hundred Eighty (680) Screens in Grant Towers South

Lyon's Window Wonderland, DeKalb 7,316.33

Payable from Revenue Bond, Series '64, Housing Department, 064-64-204.

Fifteen thousand (15,000) sets Prepackaged Linens, Seven (7) cases Soap for Summer Conferences

Linens of the Week, Chicago ..... (approximately) 9,286.50

Payable from revenue Bond Funds, Housing 057-99-256.

Forty-six (46) Chairs, Nine (9) Sofas, Nineteen (19) Tables for Neptune North Smoker

E & I Cooperative Service, Inc., Garden City, New York 7,228.86

Payable from budgeted Revenue Bond funds, Housing Department 064-10-206.

Carrier Ice Machine, with stand and Shelleymatic Ice Cart

Southern Equipment Company, St. Louis, Missouri .. (approx.) .. 3,179.55

Payable from budgeted funds, Revenue Bond Series '57

One (1) Van Truck

Fourth Street Motors, Inc., DeKalb 1,961.12

One (1) Pick-up Truck 1/2T, with trade-in

Fourth Street Motor Sales, Inc., DeKalb $1,385.22

One (1) Truck, Step Van, 1/2T, with trade-in

Fourth Street Motor Sales, Inc., DeKalb 2,421.00

One (1) Station Wagon, 9-passenger, with trade-in

Tallitsch Ford Sales, Inc., Sycamore 2,074.56

One Stake body Truck, 1 T., with trade-in

Fourth Street Motor Sales, Inc., DeKalb 2,505.43

One (1) Utility Truck, 3/4T, with trade-in

Brad Manning Ford, Inc., DeKalb 2,529.74

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, Transportation Department, 03045 .....
$12,877.07

Lamps, incandescent, fluorescent and quartz

Streator Industrial Supply Company, Streator 16,432.90

Payable from budgeted Commodity funds, Building Maintenance 03005.

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer

Varian Associates, Park Ridge 31,400.00

Payable from Chemistry Department, 02415.

Seventy (70) Typewriters, manual, and Twelve (12) Library Keyboard manuals

Olivetti Underwood Corporation, DeKalb 10,798.00

Payable from budgeted equipment funds:

General Administration, 01035	$2,680.00
Journalism, 02350	1,290.00
Library, 02800	378.00
Series '57 Stores	6,450.00
	$10,798.00

Three thousand seven hundred fifty (3,750) reams of Mimeo Paper; Twelve thousand five hundred (12,500) reams of Duplicating Paper

Bradner Smith Company, Chicago 12,122.50

Payable from budgeted Commodity Funds, General Administration 01035.

Eighty (80) Executive Desks; (160) Bookcases; (80) Executive Chairs; (80) Side Chairs; (20) Steno Chairs; (20) Steno Desks

Series '57 Stores 18,065.60

Payable from budgeted Equipment funds, General Administration 01035

(133) Letter Size Files; (10) Legal Size Files

E & I Cooperative Service, Inc., Garden City, New York ... $7,330.21

Payable from budgeted equipment funds, General Administration 01035.

The following was forwarded to the Executive Committee for approval on June 2, 1967:

One (1) Vidicon Broadcast Film Chain System

R. C. A., Camden, New Jersey 9,936.00

The above bids were received February 23, 1967, with the option to purchase additional units as funds permit. This is the second unit proposed for purchase, the first having been approved by the Board of Governors at the March 19-20, 1967 meeting.

Payable from matching funds, Equipment, Educational Television 02661.

NOTE: The Executive Committee was asked to approve this purchase prior to the regular meeting of the Board as grant funds involved in this project had to be encumbered prior to June 17, 1967.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS

Permission to Take State Vehicles Out-of-state

We should like to have approval for Dr. Donald E. Polzin, Department of Speech, to take a university station wagon to Ithaca, New York July 8-11 for the transportation of records and office supplies of Players Magazine. The editorship of the magazine is being transferred to Northern for the coming academic year. Two persons plan to make the trip.

We should like to have approval for Mr. Z. Harold Dorland, vice president for business affairs, to take a university car to New Orleans July 15-20 to attend the meeting of College and University Business Officers. Two persons plan to make the trip.

Grants and Contracts (Research, Institutes, Studies)

Northern has been awarded the following grants and contracts for research, institutes, and studies:

Adult Education

State of Illinois - OSPI for support of research for gifted children: Dr. Roger Axford, $4,000 (April 14, 1967 - August 15, 1967). This is a supplement to the grant reported on April 18, 1967.

Department of Chemistry

American Chemical Society for support of perchlorate esters: Dr. Dennis Kevill, $24,504 (September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970)

National Science Foundation for support of scientific equipment grant: Dr. Michael J. Joncich, $23,000 (February 14, 1967 through February 13, 1968)

American Cancer Society, Illinois Division, Inc., for support of pyrimidine analogs of cycloheximide: Dr. David M. Piatak, $2,340 (June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968)

Department of Speech

State of Illinois - Division of Vocational Rehabilitation for support of the program for hard-of-hearing and speech-handicapped young adults: Mr. Richard Walker, $18,860 (June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967)

State of Illinois - Division of Vocational Rehabilitation for support of the program for hard-of-hearing and speech-handicapped young adults: Mr. Richard Walker, $49,134. (September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968)

Department of Biological Sciences

Public Health Service for support of allied health profession educational improvement program: Dr. Harvey Feyerherm, $12,599 (April 15, 1967 through April 14, 1970)

Department of Administration and Services

State of Illinois - OSPI for support of Title I evaluation, P.L. 89-10: Dr. Wesley Schmidt, $6,200 (no stated time limitation)

State of Illinois - OSPI for support of elementary school guidance conference, 1967: Dr. Wesley Schmidt: $9,100 (no definite period given)

Health, Education and Welfare/Office of Education for support of NDEA institute - guidance: Dr. Betty Bosdell, $187,811 (January 5, 1967 through June 30, 1968). This is a supplement to a grant reported on January 20, 1967.

Transfer of Funds

We should like to have approval to transfer the following amounts from the Contingency Fund:

Contractual Services	$20,500.00
Printing	20,000.00
Equipment	100,000.00
Total available for release	$140,500.00

Permission to Transfer Positions From General Revenue to Revenue Bond

We should like to have permission to transfer for one month only (June, 1967) personnel from General Revenue to Revenue Bond. During the year 1966-1967 the work orders for the craft employees working for Revenue Bond operations have exceeded the estimated salaries payable from prepaid Revenue Bond operations. Such a transfer will offset or help to equalize as much as possible, the work completed to date by craft employees in excess of original estimates.

Leslie A. Holmes
President

REPORT OF
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

JUNE 19, 1967

I. Students

A. Graduates - degrees conferred June 3, 1967*

1.	Bachelor of Science in Education	500	
2.	Bachelor of Science	84	
3.	Bachelor of Arts	76	
4.	Bachelor of Business	74	
			734
5.	Master of Science in Education	77	
6.	Master of Science	19	
7.	Master of Arts	17	
			113
8.	Certificate of Advanced Study	2	
			2
	Total number of degrees granted		849

*Note: Of the number reported here, the following completed the requirements for graduation during the 1966 Summer Session: M.S. in Ed., 42; M.A., 7; M.S., 6; B.S. in Ed., 66; B.A., 12; B.S., 12.

B. Comparison of Undergraduate Applications on file for Fall Quarter as of June 1, 1967 and June 1, 1966

	1967					1966	
	Inc. or Action Deferred	Not Approved	Can-celed	Approved	Total Received	Approved	Total Re-ceived
Freshman Applications . .	107	784	827	2883	4601	2538	4214
Transfer Applications . .	272	12	14	466	764	302	578
Re-entry Applications . .	55	2	0	88	145	54	85
Totals	434	798	841	3437	5510	2894	4877

C. Scholarship Report for Winter Quarter, 1966-67:

	Number			Percent of Total Enrollment	Monetary Value to Students
	Full-time	Part-time	Total		
Teacher Education	2246	15	2261	35.44	$113,050.00
General Assembly	138	0	138	2.16	6,900.00
Military	20	22	42	.66	2,100.00
Illinois State Scholarship Commission	174	0	174	2.73	13,485.00
Lindley	2	0	2	.03	100.00
Special Education	23	0	23	.36	1,150.00
County	27	0	27	.42	1,350.00
P.T.A.	19	0	19	.30	2,842.50
Talent	48	0	48	.75	1,920.00
Total	2649	37	2734	42.85	$142,897.50

Note: Student activity fees for Teacher Education, Military, General Assembly, Special Education, and County Scholarships are reimbursed by the State to the institution.

II. Faculty

A. Resignations and Separations

1. Kenneth Barton, Instructor of Industrial Arts, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

2. Janet Bleem, Faculty Assistant and Supervising Teacher of Home Economics, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

3. Audrey Bland Hanson, Instructor of Speech and Dramatic Art, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

4. Mary E. Holmes, Instructor of Home Economics, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

5. John W. James, Instructor of Speech and Dramatic Art, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

6. James A. Kilker, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

7. James M. Lantz, Executive Assistant and General Plant Superintendent, effective June 30, 1967.

8. Frank McCormick, Associate Professor of Accounting, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

9. William J. Meyer, Instructor of English, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

10. George E. Ross, Associate Professor of Education, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year. (This is a change in the effective date as listed in the April report.)

11. Howard Saar, Instructor of Mathematics, effective at the close of the 1966-67 academic year.

12. Charles T. Skaggs, Instructor and Head Resident Adviser, effective at the expiration of the 1966-67 contract.

13. Howard R. Hohman, Instructor and Supervising Teacher of Physical Education, effective at the close of the 1967 Summer Session, to accept position at Northern Montana College, and cancellation of sabbatical leave note.

14. Arthur L. Fritschel, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Education, effective July 15, 1967, to accept position as Dean of the College, Northeast Missouri State Teachers College.

B. Leaves of Absence

1. Cancellation of Sabbatical

a. Norman L. L'Hommedieu, who was approved for sabbatical on half salary for the 1967-68 academic year (see February report), has withdrawn his request for the leave.

2. Without Salary

a. James F. Keeney, Faculty Assistant, University Union, requests leave without salary for the period July 26, through August 4, 1967.

b. Ronald R. Robinson, Faculty Assistant, University Union, requests leave of absence without salary for the period July 27 (beginning at 12:00 noon) through August 4, 1967.

C. Appointments for 1967-68

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of Assignment
Replacement Positions						
Arthur, Robert W.	4000-A13S	BS	Mathematics	Fac Asst or Instructor	$ 680 760	Temp; 9 mo. if MS by 9/1/67
Bennett, Michael A.	8010-A37	BA	English	Fac Asst or Instructor	680 760	9 mo. if MA by 9/1/67; 1st-yr prob.
Bodelson, Gerald R.	235-A03	MA	Guidance	Asst Prof	1160 or 1260	9 mo; 1st-year prob. If EdD by 9/1/67
Bowlus, Warren C.	19050-A30	MS	Phys Ed	Instructor	980	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Buhrman, Lloyd W.	8020-A04	PhD	For Lang	Assoc Prof	1360	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Carey, Tanya Lesinsky	9030-A12S	MM	Music	Instructor	380	Temp; 9 mo; half-time
Gast, Michael F.	250-A09	BA	Housing	Fac Asst or Instructor	540 660	9½ mo. If MS by 9/1/67; 1st-yr prob.

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of Assignment
Replacement positions (continued)						
Hanson, Howard L., Jr.	8020-A08	AM	For Lang	Asst Prof	$1140	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Hopkins, Gary W.	250-A07	BS	Housing	Fac Asst	540	Fall Qr 3½ mo.
			and	Instructor	720	Wr & Spr 6½ mo. if MS by 11/29/67
Jamison, Gary C.	250-A02	MS	Housing Asst Director	Instructor	820	12 mo. beg. 7/1/67
Jamison, Martha	19070-A07S	BS	Phys Ed	Fac Asst	680	Temp; 9 mo.
			or	Instructor	780	If MS by 9/1/67
Kroeker, Lois M.	8010-A40	BA	English	Fac Asst	680	9 mo.
			or	Instructor	760	If MA by 9/1/67; 1st-yr prob.
McNutt, Kenneth G.	8010-A38	MA	English	Instructor	820	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Mercer, Gloria M.	8010-A24	MS	English	Instructor	820	Temp; 9 mo.
Moore, Karl R.	8010-A44	BA	English	Fac Asst	680	9 mo.
			or	Instructor	760	If MA by 9/1/67; 1st-yr prob.
Potter, Emma Jon	9030-A08	MM	Music	Instructor	820	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Shim, Chong Supp	1030-A06		Gen.Instr.	Lecturer	1380	Temp; 3 mo.
New Positions						
Dittus, Loren K.	19050-A28	EdD	Phys Ed	Asst Prof	1220	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Holler, Ronald F.	7010-A10	EdD	Psychology	Asst Prof	1260	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Hostetler, Frank C.	19050-A27	MS	Phys Ed	Asst Prof	1100 or 1200	First-yr prob; 9 mo. If HSD by 9/1/67
Lawrence, Susan Marie	250-A13	MS	Housing	Instructor	660	First-yr prob; 9½ mo.
Meyers, Martha W.	4000-A25	MEd	Mathematics	Instructor	800	Temp. 9 mo.
Mullin, Ann Schofield	9010-A13	MFA	Art	Instructor	860	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Phillips, Donna S.	19070-A19	BS	Phys Ed	Fac Asst	680	9 mo.
			or	Instructor	800	If MS by 9/1/67; 1st-yr prob.

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of Appt. or % of Assignment
New positions (continued)						
Pittman, Walter E., Jr.	7025-A13	MA	History	Asst Prof	$1080 or 1160	First-yr prob; 9 mo. If PhD by 9/1/67
Smith, Barney M., Jr.	11010-A08	LLB	Accounting	Assoc Prof	1640	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Smith, Irvin A., III	8010-A49	BA	English	Instructor	860	Appt contingent on MA by 9/1/67. First-yr prob; 9 mo.
St. Julien, Rene	8020-A16	MA	For Lang	Instructor	940	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Underwood, Willard A.	8040-A18	BS	Speech	Instructor	800	Appt contingent on MS by 9/1/67. First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Ward, George M.	230-A03	BS	Registrar's Office	Fac Asst or Instructor	660 800	Beg 9/1/67; 12-mo. (first cont. 10 mo.) If MS by 9/1/67; 1st-yr prob.
Reappointments						
Barnes, Rosanna	7025-A02	MA	History	Asst Prof	920	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Beaston, Lloyd W.	4000-A24	MS	Mathematics	Instructor	780	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Bergman, Chester F.	12030-A04	AM	Audio-Visual	Instructor	860	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Buracker, Sandra	220-A01	MS	Acting Counselor for Women	Instructor	880	Temp. 12 mo.
Chang, Roy Ting-kwo	800-A07	MSLS	Library	Instructor	760	9 mo.; alien; first reg. appt.
Cline, R. Eloise	800-A04	MSLS	Library	Instructor	840	9 mo; 4th prob year
Dean, Marietta R.	9030-A18	MM	Music	Instructor	760	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Faulkner, William R.	7020-A15	MA	Soc-Phil	Instructor	780	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
James, Joe Stephen	505-A15	MS	CS-For Lang	Instructor	840	Temp; 9 mo.
Karas, Anthony J.	505-A29	MS	CS-Phys Ed	Instructor	920	Temp; 9 mo.
Lin, (Raymond) Chin Juang	800-A07	MSLS	Library	Instructor	760	9 mo; alien; first reg. appt.
Vining, James W.	5020-A15	MA	Geog-Geology	Asst Prof	980	First-yr prob; 9 mo.

Name in full	Code No.	Last Degree	Department	Rank	Monthly Salary	Term of appt. or % of assignment
Reappointments (continued)						
Wesley, Dean E.	2005-A09	PhD	Agriculture	Asst Prof	$1220	First-yr prob; 9 mo.
Wright, Judith Crites	505-A24S.33 Grant 5-0241.67	MS	CS-Music and Research	Instructor	700	Temp; 9 mo.
Zell, William L.	4000-A19	MS	Mathematics	Instructor	800	First-yr prob; 9 mo.

D. Administrative Appointment

1. It is recommended that Dr. Ann L. Lamb, Associate Professor, be named Acting Chairman of the Department of Women's Physical Education, effective July 1, 1967, at a salary of $1,440 per month. She will replace Dr. Kathleen J. Brophy, who is retiring. Dr. Lamb earned the A.B. and M.A. degrees at Utah State University and the Ph.D. at the University of Utah. She joined Western's staff in September 1966. Prior to that she taught five years at the College of Southern Utah and eleven years in public schools.

E. Changes in Summer Session Faculty List

1. Resignations or removals

Cameron, Maurice	2 months
Garrison, Theodore R.	2 months
Jamison, Gary C.	2 months
Hanson, Audrey Bland	2 months
Ross, George E.	2 months
Watts, William A.	2 months
Graduate Assistants	
Gaulrapp, David	2 months
Mercer, Gary	2 months
Zalinski, Stephen J.	2 months

2. Appointments to fill vacancies

Bassler, John J.	½ month at $480 (total)
Campbell, Jo Ann Venable	2 months at $760 mo.
Chrin, Michael J.	2 months at $960 mo.
Fagerlie, Anna Maria	2 months at $1480 mo.
Faulkner, William	2 months at $720 mo.
Hanson, Howard L., Jr.	2 months at $1140 mo.
Harding, Robert N.	1½months at $1080 mo.
King, James J.	2 months at $840 mo.
Marshall, Hallie Lee	½ month at $460 (total)
Nelson, Ronald E.	2 months at $980 mo.
Packman, Ronald	2 months at $820 mo.
Tervelt, Alvin R.	2 months at $400 mo. (1/3 time)
Roberts, John C.	2 months at $1400 mo.

3. Additional positions

Bunt, Jerry W. (to be paid from HEW Grant OEG-3-6-062208-0716)	½ mo. at $250 (total)
Moustafa, Safwat M.A.	2 mo. at $1200 mo.

4. Appointments to Head Start staff (payable from Contract OEO-2438)

Gruber, Anna Marie	½ mo. at $660 (total)
Hutinger, Patricia	¼ mo. at $195 (total)
Syester, Charles	½ mo. at $530 (total)

5. Changes in appointments

Haddock, Elmer C.	Changed from 2 3/4 months to 1 1/4 mo. due to cancellation of tour.
Johnston, David L.	Changed from 3 months to 2½ mo.
Schmalfeld, Harold W.	Changed from 2 months to 2½ mo. Additional ½ mo. to be paid AID csd-422.

6. Appointment of Graduate Assistants (to fill vacant positions)

Ball, Sharon Bitzer	2 months at $100 mo.
Bennett, Michael A.	2 months at $100 mo.
Carlberg, Wayne A.	2 months at $100 mo.
Eddy, Mary L.	2 months at $100 mo.
Fisk, Maurine M.	2 months at $100 mo.
Grady, Ella L.	2 months at $100 mo.
Hallwas, John E.	2 months at $100 mo.
Hardy, Julia I.	2 months at $100 mo.
Hopkins, Barbara G.	2 months at $100 mo.
Janda, Judith M.	2 months at $100 mo.
Kroeker, Lois M.	2 months at $100 mo.
Lee, Kui-yen	2 months at $100 mo.
Manfredini, Harry	2 months at $100 mo.
Mohip, Baldeo	2 months at $100 mo.
Moore, Karl	2 months at $100 mo.
Olson, Larry	2 months at $100 mo.
Pauley, Steven E.	2 months at $100 mo.
Kastner, Philip R.	2 months at $100 mo.
Rohlfs, Janet Ella	2 months at $100 mo.
Thompson, George W., Jr.	2 months at $100 mo.
Walters, Karen Sue	2 months at $100 mo.
White, Edward	2 months at $100 mo.
Wit, Lawrence C.	2 months at $100 mo.
Young, Patricia A.	2 months at $100 mo.

F. Addition to Continuing Education Teaching Staff, Spring Quarter, 1967

1. By appointment

	Town	Course	Salary
John S. Storey	Ft. Madison, Ia. Iowa State Penitentiary	Interview Process	$144.00 (for four sessions)

G. Requests to Enroll for Credit, Summer Session, 1967

John H. Griffith - Audio-Visual Education 436
Clifford Van Meter - History 468G

H. Faculty Members to be retained in 1967-68 on extended probation

A. Wayne Randolph, eighth year
Richard C. Larson, ninth year
Howard R. Hohman, ninth year

I. Promotions in Rank

The following promotions are recommended by the Council on Salary Schedules, Promotion in Rank, and Tenure and by the President to become effective September 1, 1967:

	Age	Experience Western	Experience Other	Experience Total
1. Academic Rank				
a. From Instructor to Assistant Professor				
Jessie I. Lewis, Campus School - Grade 1	54	5	23	28
Earl T. Sawyer, Campus School - Grade 5	37	4	8	12

J. Faculty and administrative list for the year, 1967-68, to be paid from the appropriation for Personal Services, General Revenue (except as noted), with monthly salaries recommended by the Council on Salary Schedules, Promotion in Rank, and Tenure and by the President to become effective September 1, 1967. Contracts are to be issued for nine months except where indicated otherwise.

* Department chairman
** Acting department chairman
¢ Sabbatical leave nine months at half salary
¢¢ Sabbatical leave three months at full salary
¢¢¢ Sabbatical leave six months at full salary
% Leave without salary 1967-68 academic year
%% Leave without salary one quarter
%%% Leave without salary two quarters
# Plus $40 maintenance
Plus $60 maintenance
( ) Indicates number of months in contract if other than nine
R Replacement position at suggested monthly rate
S Substitute position (for staff on leave) at suggested monthly rate
N New position at suggested monthly rate
@ Alien

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
PROFESSORS					
Knoblauch, A. L.	EdD	110-A01	President (Pol Sc)	$3000 (12)	$____ (12)
Foreman, Earl	EdD	1005-A01	Academic Dean (Ed)	1960 (12)	2100 (12)
*Stipanowich, Joseph J.	EdD	4000-A01	Mathematics	1860 (12)	2020 (12)
Bernardy, Theodor	MD	245-A01	Dir of Univ Health Serv & SURS Examiner	1820 (12)	1980 (12)
*Ferguson, ¢¢¢ Robert L.	EdD	11030-A01	Bus Tchr Ed	1840 (12)	1980 (12)
*Myers, R. Maurice	PhD	3010-A01	Biol Sc	1880 (12)	1980 (12)

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
PROFESSORS (continued)					
*Fritschel, A. L.	EdD	12010-A01	Education	$1840 (12)	$1960 (12)
*Fritz, Harry G.	PED	1027-A01	Dean, H,PE & R & Dir of Intercollegiate Ath.	1800 (12)	1960 (12)
Abel, Frederick P.	PhD	1015-A01	Dean, Education	1800 (12)	1940 (12)
Crane, Carlson E.	EdD	720-A01	Dean, Public Serv	1800 (12)	1940 (12)
Sather, J. Henry	PhD	1010-A01.5 3010-A16.5	Dean, Grad Studies (Biol Sc)	1800 (12)	1940 (12)
*Castle, John F.	EdD	8010-A01	English	1820 (12)	1920 (12)
Nudd, Howard C.	PhD	1025-A01	Dean, Business	1900 (2)	1900 (12)
Schwartz, G. R.	EdD	210-A01	Dean, Student Pers Serv (Ed)	1760 (12)	1900 (12)
Griesenbrock, Herman	EdD	19030-A02	Ind Arts	1740	1860
*Hicken, Victor	PhD	7025-A01	History	1740 (12)	1860 (12)
*Julstrom, Clifford	PhD	9030-A01	Music	1760 (12)	1860 (12)
*Reid, Dempsey E.	EdD	19030-A01	Ind Arts	1760 (12)	1860 (12)
Gibb, Richard D.	PhD	110-A02	Adm Asst to President (Ag)	1680 (12)	1840 (12)
Wendt, Arnold	PhD	4000-A02	Mathematics	1700	1840
*Morrow, Roger M.	PhD	5030-A01	Physics	1740 (12)	1820 (12)
*Becht, J. Edwin	PhD	11020-A01	Bus Adm (N) (Beg 9/1)		1800 (10)
Covert, Warren O.	PhD	12010-A02	Education	1680	1800
*Elliott, C. Orville	PhD	11010-A01	Accounting (N) (Beg 9/1)		1800 (10)
Lundvall, Merle	PhD	8010-A06	English	1680	1800
Martin, Kenneth R.	PhD	5020-A03	Geog-Geology	1660	1800
Krong, Norman L.	PhD	12010-A04	Education	1620	1760
*McKinney, James E.	PhD	8020-A12	For Lang	1600 (12)	1760 (12)
Olsen, Arthur R.	EdD	11040-A04	Economics	1660	1760
¢¢Suycott, Forrest D.	PhD	9030-A03	Music	1620	1760
Nielsen, Maurice	PhD	7020-A06	Soc-Philosophy	1640	1740
Peterson, Jack A.	PhD	12010-A07	Education	1640	1740
Storey, John S.	EdD	235-A01.75 12010-A09.25	Coord of Counseling & Testing (Ed)	1640 (12)	1740 (12)
Fite, Olive L.	PhD	8010-A03	English	1600	1720
**Bodine, Marcy G.	PhD	7015-A02	Pol Sc	1640	1700 (11)
Jones, Reece A.	PhD	5020-A02	Geog-Geology	1580	1700
Shelton, Robert W.	PhD	5010-A01	Chemistry	1600	1700
Wanninger, Forrest I.	PhD	9030-A04	Music	1560	1700
Blackford, Paul W.	PhD	8010-A02	English	1540	1680
*Gabler, Robert E.	EdD	5020-A01	Geog-Geology	1540 (12)	1680 (12)
*Gee, Ronald C.	PhD	8040-A01	Speech	1580 (12)	1680 (12)
*Mac Vean, Donald S.	EdD	800-A01	Dir of Libraries	1540 (12)	1680 (12)
Morris, Everett F.	PhD	3010-A05	Biol Sc	1540	1680
*Joyce, James N.	PhD	7010-A01	Psychology	1540 (12)	1660 (12)
Lenel, Luise A.	PhD	8020-A02	For Lang	1520	1660
Mock, Gordon D.	PhD	4000-A03	Mathematics	1520	1660

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
PROFESSORS (continued)					
Glasow, Ogden L.	PhD	12010-A03	Education	$1540	$1640
Loomer, Gifford C.	PhD	9010-A02	Art	1580	1640
McKee, Mary Ellen	PhD	19070-A03	Phys Ed	1540	1640
Westover, John G.	PhD	7025-A12.33 1030-A07.67	History (Dir of Int'l Understanding and Tours)	1480 (12)	1640 (12)
Fagerlie, Anna Maria	EdD	12010-A11	Education	1480	1620
**Hardin, Richard L.	PhD	5010-A02	Chemistry	1500 (12)	1620 (12)
Sedman, Yale S.	PhD	3010-A06	Biol Sc	1480	1620
McVickar, John S.	PhD	2005-A02	Agriculture	1560	1600
Potter, George	PhD	11030-A04.75 11020-A07.25	Bus Tchr Ed	1460	1600
Crall, H. William	PhD	3010-A02	Biol Sc	1480	1580
%%%Jessee, ¢¢ Jack W.	PhD	8010-A05	English	1440	1580
Loftin, Aimee M.	PED	19070-A02	Phys Ed	1440	1580
Donaldson, LeRoy J.	PhD	11020-A02	Bus Adm	1460	1560
Simons, Wesley S.	EdD	215-A01	Men's Counselor(Ed)	1460 (12)	1560 (12)
Cay, Donald F.	EdD	12010-A10	Education	1400	1520
Long, Donna J.	PhD	505-A51.25 12020-A01.75	Education	1360	1520
¢¢Mead, Clyde F.	EdD	12010-A06	Education	1460	1520
Gould, A. Oren	EdD	505-A24	CS-Music	1380	1500
Roberts, John C.	EdD	12010-A08	Education	1400	1500
Waldrep, Reef V.	EdD	720-A02.75 14000-A01.25	Coord of Publications (English)	1400 (12)	1480 (12)
Garrison, Theodore R.	PhD	8010-A04	English	1380	1440
Stone, Wilson M.	PhD	12020-A02.75 505-A31.25	Education	1260	1360
Lipsey, William E.	EdD		Education	Dis. Lv.	
Turner, C. Adam	EdD		Education	Dis. Lv.	
_____	_____	1020-A01	Dean, Arts & Sciences (R: Benson)		1900 (12)
_____	_____	4000-A26	Mathematics (N)		1800
_____	_____	7020-A09	Soc-Phil (R: Stull)		1800
_____	_____	9030-A02	Music (R: Blyler)		1800
_____	_____	11020-A09	Bus Adm (N)		1800
_____	_____	11030-A05	Bus Tchr Ed (R: Whitehead)		1800
_____	_____	11040-A01	Economics (N)		1800 (12)
_____	_____	12010-A23	Education (N)		1800
_____	_____	19050-A01	Phys Ed - Men (N)		1800
_____	_____	19070-A01	Phys Ed - Women (R: Brophy)		1800
_____	_____	_____	_____(N)		1800

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
PROFESSORS (continued)					
_____	_____	8010-A05S	English (S: Jessee)$		$1800
_____	_____	9030-A03	Music (S: Suycott)		1800 (6)
_____	_____	11030-A01S	Bus Tchr Ed (S: Ferguson)		1800 (6)
_____	_____	12010-A06S	Education (S: Mead)		1800 (3)
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS					
Smith, Barney M.,Jr.	LLB	11010-A08	Accounting (N)		1640
*Elser, Arlon E.	PhD	1026-A01	Acting Dean, Applied Sc (Agric)	1400 (12)	1600 (12)
*Law, Richard B.	EdD	9010-A01	Art	1500 (12)	1600 (12)
Masters, William M.	PhD	7020-A05	Soc-Phil	1460	1580
Powell, Joseph E.	MD	245-A02	Health Serv	1420 (12)	1580 (12)
Shryock, A. Jerry	PhD	4000-A04	Mathematics	1440	1540
Robinson, L. K.	PhD	2005-A04	Agriculture	1440	1540
*Bogue, Grant	PhD	7020-A10	Soc-Phil (N)		1520 (12)
Chisholm, Wm. S.	PhD	8010-A08	English	1400	1520
Ting, Nai-Tung	PhD	8010-A41	English	1460	1520
Holmes, E. Bruce	PhD	3010-A04	Biol Sc	1400	1500
*Johnson, Lydia M.	EdD	13000-A01	Home Ec	1400 (12)	1500 (12)
Simpson, Donald R.	PhD	8010-A09	English	1380	1500
Walter, Waldemar	PhD	3010-A08	Biol Sc	1340	1500
Burton, William L.	PhD	7025-A04	History	1360	1480
Strong, Clinton H.	PhD	19050-A05	Phys Ed	1340	1480
Turner, John K.	PhD	3010-A07	Biol Sc	1360	1480
Warner, Wilma	EdD	13000-A03	Home Ec	1460	1480
Wenzell, Victor P. A.	PhD	12010-A26	Education	1380	1480
Anderson, Norman A.	PhD	8010-A07	English	1380	1460
Gruber, Anna Marie	EdD	12010-A13	Education	1320	1460
Henry, Robert D.	PhD	3010-A03.5 3020-A01.5	Biol Sc	1320	1460
Lowe, Ross E.	PhD	11010-A06	Accounting	1340	1460
Tucker, Raymond K.	PhD	8040-A04	Speech	1360	1460
**Lamb, Ann L.	EdD	19070-A15	Phys Ed	1200	1440 (12)
Raatjes, John	PhD	7025-A09	History	1360	1440
Cheatham, Orie A.	PhD	11010-A02	Accounting	1320	1420
Marx, Karl B.	PhD	11040-A03	Economics	1300	1420
Thurow, Gordon R.	PhD	3010-A20	Biol Sc	1340	1420
Goeckner, Norbert A.	PhD	5010-A05	Chemistry	1260	1400
Flakus, Walter J.	PhD	7010-A02	Psychology	1260	1400
McIntyre, Martin H.	PhD	19050-A03	Phys Ed	1260	1400
Pierson, Robert A.	PhD	12010-A14	Education	1300	1400

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS (continued)					
Beveridge, Ronald M.	PhD	5020-A04	Geog-Geol	$1300	$1380
Zimmerman, Fred W.	EdD	19030-A04	Ind Arts	1280	1380
Watts, William A.	PhD	11020-A08	Bus Adm	1200	1380
Buhrman, Lloyd W.	PhD	8020-A04	For Lang (R: Kilker)		1360
Chandler, Arnold E.	PhD	8010-A16	English (R:DeStefano-Meline)		1360
Hermann, George W.	PhD	19050-A24	Phys Ed (N)		1360
Keller, Allen S.	PhD	5020-A07	Geog-Geol	1260	1360
Robinson, Edward W.	EdD	210-A02	SPS-Dean's Office (Education)	1280	1360
Sanders, Wm. H.	EdD	9010-A12	Art	1260	1360
Wiggins, Wayne	EdD	505-A05	CS-Guidance	1280	1360
Bean, Gerritt P.	PhD	5010-A11	Chemistry (N)		1340
Goode, Kenneth H.	PhD	5010-A03	Chemistry	1280	1340
Hadder, John C.	PhD	3010-A10	Biol Sc	1240	1340
Ness, Carmen O.	HSD	19050-A04	Phys Ed	1220	1340
Severinsen, K. Norman	PhD	235-A02.75 12010-A16.25	Education	1240	1340
Toscano, Peter R.	PhD	11040-A05	Economics	1340	1340
Faries, Clyde J.	PhD	8040-A15	Speech	1220	1320
Meline, Charles W.	EdD	490-A01.5 19030-A07.5	Ind Arts	1200	1320
Vanderburg, Ray H.	EdD	14000-A02	English	1260	1320
Jacobsen, James H.	EdD	19030-A05	Ind Arts	1180	1300
Morton, John R. C.	PhD	7010-A06	Psychology	1200	1300
Pederson, Vernon C.	PhD	3010-A11	Biol Sc	1200	1300
Randolph, A. Wayne	PhD	240-A01	Head, Bureau of Occupa Information & Placements (Ed)	1260 (12)	1300 (12)
Yaremko, Michael	PhD	8020-A03	For Lang	1200	1300
McTeague, James H.	PhD	8040-A03	Speech	1180	1280
Thornberry, Richard T.	PhD	8010-A15	English	1180	1280
Brown, Spencer H.	PhD	7025-A03	History	1120	1260
Maag, O. Eugene	PhD	8040-A12	Speech	1140	1240
Kellogg, Maurice G.	EdD	12010-A27.5 505-A33.5	Education	1080	1220
Murray, Edward J.	PhD	8010-A14	English	1080	1220
Ave, Harold C.	PhD	19050-A02	Phys Ed	1160	1200
Blackinton, Marion	EdD	19070-A17	Phys Ed (R: McKinley)		1200
Johnson, Verner B.	EdD	19030-A06	Ind Arts	1060	1200
Rush, Wilmer S.	EdD	12010-A24	Education	1100	1200
Simpson, Victor G.	EdD	19030-A03	Ind Arts	1080	1200
Crawford, Don L.	EdD	12030-A02	Audio-Visual	1060	1180

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS (continued)					
Bonsignore, John J.	JD	11020-A03	Bus Adm (R: Eckert)	$	$1120
Hamilton, Donald K.	EdD	12010-A05.5	Education		
		505-A33.5		940	1120
_____	_____	110-A04	President's Office (N)		1460 (12)
_____	_____	245-A04	Health Service-Physician (N)		1460 (12)
_____	_____	245-A05	Health Service-Physician (N)		1460 (12)
_____	_____	1005-A02	Academic Dean's Office (N)		1460 (12)
_____	_____	2005-A01	Agriculture (N)		1460
_____	_____	2005-A03	Agriculture (R: George)		1460
_____	_____	3010-A23	Biol Sc (N)		1460
_____	_____	5020-A17	Geog-Geol (N)		1460
_____	_____	7020-A11	Soc-Phil (N)		1460
_____	_____	7025-A14	History (N)		1460
_____	_____	7025-A15	History (N)		1460
_____	_____	8040-A02	Speech (R: Bostrom)		1460
_____	_____	8010-A51	English (N)		1460
_____	_____	9030-A19	Music (N)		1460
_____	_____	11010-A03	Accounting (R: McCormick)		1460
_____	_____	11020-A10	Bus Adm (N)		1460
_____	_____	11040-A09	Economics (N)		1460
_____	_____	12010-A12	Education (R: Filson)		1460
_____	_____	12010-A15	Education (R: Ross)		1460
_____	_____	12010-A28	Education (N)		1460
_____	_____	12010-A29	Education (N)		1460
_____	_____	12030-A09	Audio-Visual (N)		1460
_____	_____	13000-A11	Home Ec (N)		1460
_____	_____	19010-A02	Library Sc (R: Cline)		1460
_____	_____	19030-A12	Ind Arts (N)		1460
_____	_____	19030-A13	Ind Arts (N)		1460
_____	_____	19050-A29	Men's PE (N)		1460
_____	_____	19070-A21	Women's PE (N)		1460
_____	_____	_____	_____ (N)		1460
_____	_____	_____	_____ (N)		1460
_____	_____	_____	_____ (N)		1460
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS					
Lathrop, Arthur L.	PhD	5030-A05	Physics	1320	1420
Joy, Vernon L.	PhD	7010-A04	Psychology	1280	1380
Colgate, John A.	PhD	270-A01.5			
		19050-A09.5	Phys Ed	1200	1340
Hancock, William O.	PhD	2005-A05	Agriculture	1240	1340
Noble, John D.	PhD	5030-A04	Physics	1240	1340
Bergen, John V.	PhD	5020-A12	Geog-Geology	1240	1320
Bisignano, Dominic J.	PhD	8010-A42	English	1220	1320
Flint, Allen D.	PhD	8010-A36	English	1200	1300
Glynn, William A.	PhD	4000-A05	Mathematics	1180	1300
Hahn, L. Donald	PhD	505-A04	CS-Curriculum Coordinator	1180 (12)	1300 (12)
Lowell, V. F.	MD	19050-A13	Phys Ed	1160	1300

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (continued)					
Sorenson, Frank D.	EdD	710-A01	PS-Asst to Dean & Coord of Ext	1140 (12)	1300 (12)
Warnock, John E.	PhD	3010-A13	Biol Sc	1140	1280
Findley, Robert E.	EdD	12040-A01	Coord of Lab Exp & Asst to Dean of Education	1200 (12)	1280 (12)
Buffington, Robert R.	PhD	8010-A45	English	1160	1260
Bodelson, Gerald R.	EdD	235-A03	SPS-Guidance (R: Coutts)		1260
Cross, Lee A.	PhD	5030-A13	Physics (N)		1260
Holler, Ronald F.	EdD	7010-A10	Psychology (N)		1260
Jenks, Robert L.	PhD	5030-A11	Physics (N)		1260
Bowen, William R.	PhD	3010-A17	Biol Sc	1080	1220
Dittus, Loren K.	EdD	19050-A28	Phys Ed (N)		1220
Fincke, Nancy C.	PhD	4000-A20	Mathematics	1100	1220
Jensen, Barbara E.	PhD	19070-A05	Phys Ed	1080	1220
Kaspar, Elizabeth A.	EdD	12010-A17	Education	1100	1220
Larkin, Jeanne R.	PhD	3010-A19	Biol Sc	1120	1220
Ryan, Howard J.	PhD	7025-A10	History	1140	1220
Wesley, Dean E.	PhD	2005-A09	Agriculture (N)	1100	1220
Arnold, Robert L.	PhD	8040-A05	Speech	1100	1200
Banninga, Jerald L.	PhD	8040-A08	Speech	1100	1200
Buckley, Helen L.	MS	505-A13	CS-English	1100	1200
Frier, David A.	PhD	7015-A03	Pol Sc	1100	1200
Hostetler, Frank C.	HSD	19050-A27	Phys Ed (N)		1200
Johnson, Russell B.	PhD	7010-A05	Psychology	1100	1200
@Lwin, Yan Naing	PhD	5030-A08	Physics	840	1200
¢¢Wardell, Margaret	AM(LS)	800-A06	Library	1100	1200
Franks, Edwin C.	PhD	3010-A18	Biol Sc	1080	1180
Hoing, Helen L.	MS	505-A39	CS-Grade 6	1080	1180
Hughes, Benjamin G.	PhD	5010-A06	Chemistry	1040	1180
Marshall, Donald W.	MS	7015-A05	Pol Sc	1060	1180
Rich, Victor J.	MS	12040-A03	Ed (ST Supv)	1080 (10)	1180 (10)
Robertson, Jo Ann	MS	19070-A06	Phys Ed	1080	1180
Clark, Donald E.	PhD	5010-A07	Chemistry	1100	1160
Clow, Robert J.	MS	19050-A08	Phys Ed	1080	1160
Fentem, Arlin D.	MS	5020-A05	Geog-Geology	1080	1160
Flynn, Alberta	MS	505-A40	CS-Grade 6	1060	1160
@Kuo, Mau-Jung	PhD	3010-A15	Biol Sc	1060	1160
Lamb, Anthony J.	AB	8020-A07	For Lang	1060	1160
LaRue, Roland	CPT	245-A03.25 19050-A12.75	Phys Ed	1080 (9½)	1160 (9½)
Neeley, Nancy D.	MA	13000-A04	Home Ec	1080	1160
Pittman, Walter E., Jr.	PhD	7025-A13	History (N)		1160
Prange, James W.	MS	12030-A07	Audio-Visual	1060	1160
Ricci, Guy F.	MS	19050-A16	Phys Ed	1080 (12)	1160 (12)
Roderick, Walter H.	MBA	11020-A05	Bus Adm	1080	1160

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (continued)					
Stiffler, Beth	MS	505-A11	CS-English	1060	1160
Schmalfeld, Harold W.	PhD	2005-A06	Agriculture	1040	1160
Abbot, Richard R.	HSDir	19050-A06	Phys Ed	1080 (12)	1140 (12)
Alley, Kenneth D.	PhD	8010-A18	English (R: Wanninger)		1140
Berg, Irving	MA	7015-A01	Pol Sc	1060	1140
Dufelmeier, Arthur J.	MS	19050-A10	Phys Ed	1080 (12)	1140 (12)
@El-Awady, Abbas A.	PhD	5010-A09	Chemistry	1040	1140
Ganyard, David W.	MA	5020-A06	Geog-Geology	1060	1140
Greer, H. Scott	MA	19050-A25	Men's PE	980	1140
Haddock, Elmer C.	MS	12030-A03	Audio-Visual	1060	1140
Hanson, Howard L.	MA	8020-A08	For Lang (R: Roussey)		1140
Houck, Glenn R.	MS	505-A18	CS-Ind Arts	1060	1140
Morley, Leroy	AM	19050-A15	Phys Ed	1080 (12)	1140 (12)
Mussatto, Harry F.	MS	19050-A19	Phys Ed	1060 (9½)	1140 (9½)
@Kretzschmar, Blaise E.	STM	7020-A03	Soc-Phil	1060	1140
@Lee, Sunghee K.	PhD	13000-A02	Home Ec	1000	1140
Sanders, Jo Ann B.	MFA	505-A08.5 9010-A11.5	CS-Art	1060	1140
Sockler, Harry F.	MS	505-A36	CS-PE & Soc Sc	1080 (9½)	1140 (9½)
Swain, Paul B.	MA	505-A07	CS-Art	1060	1140
Syester, Charles E.	MS	12010-A18	Education	1060	1140
Taylor, David S.	MS	210-A03	SPS-Asst to Dean	1000 (12)	1140 (12)
Taylor, Loren E.	AM	505-A02	CS-Mathematics	1060	1140
Townsend, George	EdD	9030-A09	Music	1020	1140
Carstens, John C.	PhD	5030-A12	Physics (N)		1120
Christoffersen, John	MS	505-A41	CS-Grade 5	1020	1120
Fitzsimmons, Robert V.	PhD	5010-A08	Chemistry	1040	1120
Gillespie, Harry S.	AB	8020-A06	For Lang	1040	1120
Grieves, Forest L.	PhD	7015-A09	Pol Sc (N)		1120
Harding, Robert N.	MS	505-A21	CS-Mathematics	1080	1120
Hoyenga, Kermit T.	PhD	7010-A09	Psychology (N)		1120
Kalwies, Howard H.	PhD	8020-A01	For Lang (R: Sproull)		1120
Kiser, Donald L.	PhD	5010-A10	Chemistry (N)		1120
Nollen, Paul M.	PhD	3010-A21	Biol Sc (N)		1120
Pavlos, Andrew J.	PhD	7010-A08	Psychology (R: Garms)		1120
Sebree, June L.	MS	275-A01.5 19070-A04.5	Phys Ed	1060	1120
Swanson, Wendell L.	EdD	19030-A08	Ind Arts	1060	1120
Terrill, Jennette N.	MPh	12030-A08	Audio-Visual	1060	1120
Ward, Eric F.	PhD	7010-A07	Psychology (R: Steinmann)		1120
@Bendezu, Edmundo	PhD	8020-A11	For Lang (R: Seator)		1100
Latimer, Lyle B.	EdD	12040-A08	Ed (ST Supv)	1060 (10)	1100 (10)
Lindsey, Alfred J.	MS	8010-A26	English	1000	1100
Litchfield, Eugene H.	MS	12030-A06	Audio-Visual	1040	1100
Meyers, Robert B.	MA	8010-A13	English	1040	1100
Mills, Lois P.	AM(LS)	505-A20	CS-Library	1060	1100
McCleave, James D.	PhD	3010-A09	Biol Sc (R: Galitz)	1100 (3)	1100
¢¢Neu, Lucile	MA	800-A03	Library	1060	1100

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (continued)					
Prentice, Richmond E.	MS	12040-A02	Ed (ST Supv)	$1000 (10)	$1100 (10)
Will, Werner H.	PhD	8020-A14	For Lang (R: Sinclair)		1100
Barrett, Gladwyn L.	MS	5030-A02	Physics	1020	1080
Crowcroft, Harry G.	MS	4000-A06	Mathematics	1000	1080
Farrell, Robert D.	MA	8010-A12	English (R: Latham)		1080
Grindstaff, Roy R.	AM	505-A43	CS-Grade 4	1040	1080
Harris, Kent	MS	4000-A23	Mathematics	1000	1080
Helwig, F. Scott	MS	8020-A05	For Lang	1000	1080
Longwell, Alden R.	MA	5020-A08	Geog-Geology	1000	1080
Mobley, Tony A.	ReD	19050-A14	Phys Ed	940	1080
Norton, Donald R.	PhD	7015-A07	Pol Sc	980	1080
*Roberts, A. B.	MS	12030-A01	Audio-Visual	1080	1080 (2)
#Shields, Rhea	PhD	13000-A05	Home Ec	1020	1040
Vanni, Robert E.	HSDir	19050-A17	Phys Ed	1060	1080
Viar, Don L.	MS	19050-A18	Phys Ed	1020 (9½)	1080 (10)
¢¢¢Whitehead, Copeland	MEd	12010-A19	Education	1000	1080
%Colvin, Carolyn	MA	505-A27	CS-Phys Ed	1000	1060
Eshelman, Mary Jane	MA	8040-A17	Speech	980	1060
Leighty, Doris Lee	MS	505-A47	CS-Grade 2	1020	1060
Mulder, George W.	MS	9030-A08	Music	1060	Dis. Lv.
Nelson, Ronald E.	MA	5020-A09	Geog-Geology	980	1060
Koper, Robert D.	MM	9030-A07	Music	960	1060
Sipes, Randall	MA	8020-A15	For Lang (N)		1060
Beck, J. Duane	CAS	230-A02	Recorder	960 (12)	1040 (12)
Blank, Allan	MS	9030-A05	Music	960	1040
Keeling, L. Bryant	MA	7020-A02	Soc-Phil	960	1040
Pano, Nicholas C.	MA	7025-A08	History	960	1040
Cook, Robert J.	PhD	12040-A05	Ed (ST Supv) (R: Davies)		1020 (10)
Hutinger, Paul W.	MA	19050-A22	Phys Ed	920	1020
Schaedel, James E.	MA	4000-A15	Mathematics	940	1020
Scharfenberg, Donald F.	MEd	505-A06	CS-Art	940	1020
Schiefer, Chas. R.	MEd	8040-A07	Speech	1000	1020
Schroth, Evelyn M.	AM	8010-A31	English	940	1020
Azbell, Wayne	MS	12040-A04	Ed (ST Supv)	880 (10)	1000 (10)
Bishop, Alan A.	MA	4000-A07	Mathematics (R: Wong)		1000
Coffey, Jerome E.	MA	8010-A39	English	940	1000
Conn, Kenneth E.	AM	5010-A04	Chemistry	980	1000
Gingerich, Eleanor P.	MS	505-A48	CS-Grade 2	920	1000
Johnson, Helen S.	MS	505-A49	CS-Grade 1	920	1000
Juskevice, John A.	PhD	5020-A13	Geog-Geology	900	1000
Kowal, Barbara	MS	505-A46	CS-Grade 3	920	1000
L'Hommedieu, Norman L.	MS	12030-A05	Audio-Visual	900	1000
Magliocco, Hugo A.	MS	9030-A11	Music	920	1000
Shouse, Otis D.	MA	4000-A18	Mathematics (R: Rine)		1000
Totten, Donald F.	PhD	225-A02	Admissions	900 (12)	1000 (12)

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (continued)					
Brown, Jared A.	MA	8040-A06	Speech	$ 920	$ 980
Graff, Mary Ellen	MS(LS)	505-A19	CS-Library	920	980
Lewis, Lawrence T.	MA	5020-A11	Geog-Geology	940	980
Vining, James W.	MA	5020-A15	Geog-Geology (N)	900	980
Bair, Wesley D.	MS	19050-A07	Phys Ed	960	960
Carey, Gerald V.	MM	9030-A14	Music	880	960
Hartshorn, Truman A.	BA	5020-A14	Geog-Geology	920	960
Hess, David F.	MA	5020-A10	Geog-Geology	920	960
Lewis, Jessie I.	MS	505-A50	CS-Grade 1	920	960
Muenneke, Allen S.	MS	8010-A34	English (R: Stockton)		960
Sawyer, Earl T.	MEd	505-A42	CS-Grade 5	920	960
Shadwick, George W.	MA	7025-A11	History	860	960
Barnett, Suzanne E.	PhD	7010-A03	Psychology	900	940
Butler, Marvin H.	MA	11040-A08	Economics	880	940
Crouch, Donald E.	MFA	9010-A05	Art	860	940
Moffett, W. Leroy	MFA	9010-A04	Art	860	940
Peterson, M. Roylene	MS	19070-A12	Phys Ed	860	940
Vick, Richard D.	MA	8010-A35	English	880	940
Barnes, Rosanna	MA	7025-A02	History	880	920
Gruber, Robert H.	PhD	7025-A06	History	860	920
@Lee, Manwoo	MA	7015-A04	Pol Sc	880	920
@Kuo, Fanyan	MA	12030-A10	Audio-Visual	800	920
Levy, Burt J.	MM	9030-A06	Music (R: Karlins)		900
_____	____	210-A04	SPS-Off-Campus Counselor (N)		1160 (12)
_____	____	450-A02	Tabulating-Assoc Director (N)		1160 (12)
_____	____	505-A25	CS-Music (R: Potter)		1160
_____	____	620-A03	Dev & Planning (N)		1160 (12)
_____	____	620-A04	Dev & Planning (N)		1160 (12)
_____	____	720-A03	PS-Univ Editor (N)		1160 (12)
_____	____	800-A05	Library (R: Schormann)		1160
_____	____	800-A15	Library (N)		1160
_____	____	800-A16	Library (N)		1160
_____	____	2005-A10	Agriculture (N)		1160
_____	____	3010-A12	Biol Sc (R: Smith)		1160
_____	____	3010-A22	Biol Sc (N)		1160
_____	____	5030-A07	Physics (R: Delinger)		1160
_____	____	5030-A10	Physics (R: Baum)		1160
_____	____	7015-A11	Pol Sc (N)		1160
_____	____	7015-A06	Pol Sc (R: Mewes)		1160
_____	____	7020-A08	Soc-Phil (R: Williams-North)		1160
_____	____	8010-A10	English (R: Carlson)		1160
_____	____	8010-A11	English (R: Kim)		1160
_____	____	8020-A10	For Lang (R: Koenig)		1160
_____	____	8020-A17	For Lang (N)		1160
_____	____	9010-A14	Art (N)		1160
_____	____	9030-A20	Music (N)		1160
_____	____	11010-A07	Accounting (R: Newcomb)		1160
_____	____	11010-A09	Accounting (N)		1160
_____	____	11040-A02	Economics (R: Gates-Kraft)		1160

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (continued)					
_____	____	11040-A06	Economics (R: Kuang)		$1160
*_____	____	12030-A01	Audio-Visual (R: Roberts)		1160 (12)
_____	____	12040-A11	Ed (ST Supv) (R: Holl)		1160 (10)
_____	____	12040-A12	Ed (ST Supv) (N)		1160 (10)
_____	____	12040-A13	Ed (ST Supv) (N)		1160 (10)
_____	____	12040-A07	Ed (ST Supv) (R: Prihoda)		1160 (10)
_____	____	13000-A10	Home Ec (N)		1160
_____	____	505-A27S	CS-Phys Ed (S: Colvin)		1160
_____	____	800-A03S	Library (S: Neu)		1160 (3)
_____	____	800-A06S	Library (S: Wardell)		1160 (3)
_____	____	12010-A19S	Education (S: Whitehead)		1160 (6)
_____	____	_____	_____	(N)	1160
_____	____	_____	_____	(N)	1160
_____	____	_____	_____	(N)	1160
INSTRUCTORS					
Allen, Margaret M.	MS	8010-A17	English	$ 900	$1000
%Billingsley, Claude	MPE	19050-A21	Phys Ed	920 (9½)	1000
Burgard, Dorothy D.	MS	505-A12	CS-English	920	1000
Carlson, Ronald P.	MS	19050-A20	Phys Ed	920 (9½)	1000 (9½)
Clements, Leon S.	MS	240-A02	Placements	920 (12)	1000 (12)
Dailey, Robert H.	MS	5030-A06	Physics	940	1000
%Docherty, Ethel H.	MS	19070-A07	Phys Ed	920	1000
Meador, Dale W.	MS	250-A01	Dir of Housing	960 (12)	1000 (12)
Patrick, John	MA	12040-A10	Ed (ST Supv)	940 (10)	1000 (10)
Pearson, Kathleen M.	MS	19070-A11	Phys Ed	940	1000
Bowlus, Warren C.	MS	19050-A30	Phys Ed (N)		980 (9½)
Breece, H. Edward	MS	2010-A03	Agriculture	860 (12)	980 (12)
Callihan, Lillian M.	MBA	11030-A02	Bus Tchr Ed	940	980
Hayter, Virginia	MS	19070-A08	Phys Ed	920	980
Holden, F. Virginia	MA	8010-A22	English	920	980
Luckert, Gary D.	MA	8010-A28	English	900	980
Mings, M. Bernadine	MS	19070-A14	Phys Ed	920	980
Reynolds, Vesta	MS	505-A38	CS-Kdgn	900	980
Ross, Ray L.	MBA	11010-A04	Accounting	920	980
Allard, J. Bradley	MCD	8040-A09	Speech	920	960
Brown, William H.	MEd	505-A22	CS-Mathematics	920	960
Cooke, Bette L.	AM	19010-A01	Library Sc	900	960
Hohman, Howard R.	MA	505-A28	CS-Phys Ed	920	960
Jefferson, Robert W.	MA	11020-A04	Bus Adm	860	960
Johnson, Edward W.	MFA	8010-A23	English	860	960
Larson, Richard C.	MA	12040-A06	Ed (ST Supv)	940 (10)	960 (10)
Nellessen, Edward P.	MS	4000-A14	Mathematics	880	960
Paulding, James	MA	505-A26	CS-Music	920	960
Wilkinson, Jack W.	AM	4000-A17	Mathematics	900	960

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
INSTRUCTORS (continued)					
Campbell, David J.	MA	8010-A19	English	$ 900	$ 940
Combs, William L.	MA	7025-A05	History	900	940
#Cowman, Gary L.	MS	2010-A02	Agriculture	760	880
Field, Charles T.	MFA	9010-A06	Art	860	940
%McKinley, Wm. S.	MS	4000-A13	Mathematics	880	940
St. Julien, Rene	MA	8020-A16	For Lang (N)		940
Cameron, Maurice A.	MS	505-A17	CS-Geography	900	920
Howell, Maryon	MS	505-A45	CS-Grade 3	860	920
Hughes, Thomas H.	MS	12040-A09	Ed (ST Supv)	860 (10)	920 (10)
Karas, Anthony J.	MS	505-A29	CS-Phys Ed	880 (9½)	920 (9½)
McMahan, Robert L.	MA	19050-A11	Phys Ed	860 (9½)	920 (9½)
Parker, Samuel M.	MFA	9010-A08	Art	860	920
Tinker, Darwin D.	MVE	19030-A11	Ind Arts (Supv of New Construction)	880 (12)	920 (12)
Flaherty, John P.	MS	5030-A09	Physics	840	900
Jones, Charles V.	MS	4000-A11	Mathematics	820	900
Fusillo, Vivian	MA	8040-A14	Speech	860	900
Mills, Terrence J.	MS	505-A32	CS-Science	840	900
Packman, Ronald E.	MA	8010-A30	English	820	900
Shaver, John D.	MS	505-A34	CS-Phys Sc	840	900
Allen, Virginia	AM	505-A03	CS-Bus Ed	840	880
Buracker, Sandra A.	MS	220-A01	Counselor for Women	800 (12)	880 (12)
Churchill, Elvin J.	MS	5030-A03	Physics (R: Murphy)		880
Domitrz, Joseph S.	MA	11040-A07	Economics	820	880
Duenow, John	MA	9030-A10	Music	840	880
@Gehrich, Leonora E. (Suppan)	MM	9030-A12.5	Music	820 (½ time)	440
Holder, Kenneth A.	MFA	9010-A07	Art	820	880
Johnson, Daniel T.	MA	7025-A07	History	840	880
Radach, Floyd R.	MA	4000-A10	Mathematics	820	880
Saettele, W. Jean	MEd	505-A30	CS-Phys Ed	820	880
Sucec, David A.	MA	9010-A10	Art	840	880
Washkevich, Daniel J.	MS	19050-A23	Phys Ed	820 (9½)	880 (9½)
Wolfmeyer, Lynn J.	AM	4000-A12	Mathematics	820	880
Wright, Gary L.	MS	12020-A03.5 (505-A52.5	Education	820	880
Allen, Dorothy L.	MLS	800-A10	Library	800	860
Bergman, Chester F.	AM	12030-A04	Audio-Visual (R: Halvorson)	820	860
Campbell, Jo Ann V.	MA	8020-A09	For Lang	760	860
Lindbloom, Valerie J.	MS	19070-A10	Phys Ed	800	860
Siporin, Michael	MFA	9010-A09	Art	780	860
Smith, Irvin A. III	MA	8010-A49	English (N)		860
Vugteveen, Betty L.	MEd	505-A44	CS-Grade 4	820	860
Weston, Charles H.	MA	7015-A08	Pol Sc	820	860
Mullin, Ann S.	MFA	9010-A13	Art (N)		860
Bauer, Dennis	MA	11030-A08	Bus Tchr Ed (N)		840
Cline, R. Eloise	MS(LS)	800-A04	Library (R: Osborn)	780	840
@Hsieh, Kuo-Tsing	MF	3010-A14	Biol Sc	800	840
James, Joe S.	MS	505-A15	CS-For Lang	800	840
Johnston, David L.	MS	2005-A07	Agriculture	780	840
Kaplan, Jonathan B.	AM	8010-A25	English	780	840
Lentz, Vern B.	MA	8010-A20	English (R: Gardner-Swain)		840
Magsig, James A.	MFA	9030-A17	Music	780	840

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
INSTRUCTORS (continued)					
Modglin, Sybil S.	MA	800-A02	Library (R: Heise)	$ 840 (2)	$ 840
Whitehead, Willard J.	MS(LS)	800-A09	Library	780	840
Hinds, Dolores A.	AM	19070-A09	Phys Ed	780	820
McKeown, Wm. J.	EdM	19050-A21	PE (R: Billingsley)		820 (9½)
McNutt, Kenneth	MA	8010-A38	English (R: McNutt)	720	820
Mercer, Gloria	MS	8010-A24	English (R: Mercer)	800	820
Potter, Emma Jon	MM	9030-A08	Music (R: Mulder)		820
Robertson, James D.	MS	4000-A09	Mathematics (R: Bulleri-Meyers)		820
Stacy, Gerald	MA	8010-A33	English	760	820
Yeager, Beatrice V.	AM	19070-A13	Phys Ed	780	820
Jamison, Gary C.	MS	250-A02	Asst Dir of Housing (R: Austin)	660	820 (12)
Black, Thelma E.	MEd	250-A03	Hd Res Adv-Grote	760 (9½)	800 (9½)
Genovese, Peter M., Jr.	MA	505-A35	CS-Speech	740	800
Hall, Marianne	MA	250-A12	Hd Res Adv-Olson	740 (9½)	800 (9½)
Harnisch, Gerald D.	MS	4000-A08	Mathematics (R: Calhoun)		800
Holton, Robert F.	MA	8040-A10	Speech	740	800
Meyers, Martha W.	MEd	4000-A25	Mathematics (N)		800
Phillips, Donna S.	MS	19070-A19	Phys Ed (N)		800
Zell, William L.	MS	4000-A19	Mathematics	760	800
Ward, George M.	MS	230-A03	Registrar Office (N)	(Beg 9/1)	800 (10)
Underwood, Willard A.	MS	8040-A18	Speech (N)		800
Beaston, Lloyd W.	MA	4000-A24	Mathematics (N)		780
Butts, Nancy K.	MS	19070-A18	Phys Ed (N)		780
Cohen, Dorothy A.	MS	19070-A16	Women's Phys Ed	740	780
Collins, Roger S.	MM	9030-A16	Music	700	780
Endres, Fredric F.	MA	14000-A03	English (Journ) (N)		780
Faulkner, Wm. R.	MA	7020-A01	Soc-Phil	720	780
Fawley, John S.	MA	8010-A47	English	720	780
Grant, Virginia A.	MA	8010-A43	English	720	780
Hill, Edwin L.	MLS	800-A11	Library	720	780
Jackson, Adam	MS	4000-A16	Mathematics (R:Ward)	740	780
Jamison, Martha	MS	19070-A07S	PE (S: Docherty)		780
Johnston, Joseph D.	MA	8020-A13	For Lang	720	780
Lawrence, Roy A.	MA	9030-A15	Music	720	780
Lemieux, Christine	MA	7020-A04	Soc-Phil	680	780
McPherson, Sally J.	MS(LS)	800-A13	Library	740	780
Oliver, Thomas F.	MA	4000-A21	Mathematics	740	780
Robbins, Michael D.	AM	9030-A13	Music	720	780
Sanders, M. Elaine	MS	13000-A08	Home Ec	720	780
Tourney, Leonard D.	MA	8010-A46	English	720	780
Arthur, Robert W.	MS	4000-A13S	Mathematics (S:McKinley)		760
@Balk, Arnold E.	MS	800-A12	Library	700	760
Carey, Tanya L.	MM	9030-A12S.5	Music (S: Gehrich)	(½ time)	380
@Chang, Roy Ting-kwo	MA	800-A07	Library	680	760
Dean, Marietta R.	MS	9030-A18	Music (R: Dean)	720 (3)	760
Kearney, Patricia	MS	250-A04	Hd Res Adv-R66 Hall	660 (9½)	760 (9½)
@Lin, Raymond Chin-juang	MA	800-A08	Library	680	760
Kroeker, Lois M.	MA	8010-A40	English (R: Ball)		760
Paoletti, John S.	MA	8040-A16	Speech (N)		760
Reddig, Gary L.	MEd	250-A11	Hd Res Adv-Bayliss	700 (9½)	760 (9½)
Bennett, Michael A.	MA	8010-A37	English (R: Moakler)		760
Moore, Karl R.	MA	8010-A44	English (R: Kilker)		760

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
INSTRUCTORS (continued)					
Alkire, Charles R.	MS	505-A37	CS-Soc Sc	$ 740	$ 740
Loncorich, Franklin L.	MA	260-A02	SPS-Asst Financial Aids Officer	660 (12)	740 (12)
Sutley, Donna	MA	250-A05	Hd Res Adv-Corbin	680 (9½)	740 (9½)
Lindblade, Thomas M.	MA	250-A10	Hd Res Adv-Washington Hall	660 (9½)	720 (9½)
Peterson, Kenneth J.	MA	250-A08	Hd Res Adv-Henninger	660 (9½)	720 (9½)
Snow, Karen	MA	8010-A48	English (N)		720
Hopkins, Gary W.	MS	250-A07	Hd Res Adv-Hursh (R: Jamison) (W & S[a])		720 (6¼)
Wright, Judith C.	MS	505-A24	S.33 CS-Music (S: Gould)		
		(Grant 5-0241	.67 Research Grant		700
Lawrence, Susan M.	MS	250-A13	Hd Res Adv-Bennett (N)		660 (9½)
Gast, Michael	MS	250-A09	Hd Res Adv-Seal (R: Skaggs)		660 (9½)
%Bulleri, Andrew	MS	4000-A09	Mathematics	840	900
_____	____	225-A03	Admissions (N)		900 (12)
_____	____	225-A04	Admissions-Jr.College Couns (N)		900 (12)
_____	____	250-A06	Hd Res Adv-Lincoln (R: Snider)		900 (9½)
_____	____	505-A09	CS-Business (R: Wiemers)		900
_____	____	505-A14	CS-For Lang (R: Mummert)		900
_____	____	505-A23	CS-Home Ec (R: Bleem)		900
_____	____	620-A02	Dev & Planning (R: Long)		900 (12)
_____	____	800-A14	Library (R: Raatjes)		900
_____	____	2005-A08	Agriculture (R: Burr)		900
_____	____	2005-A11	Agriculture (N)		900
_____	____	4000-A22	Mathematics (R: Saar)		900
_____	____	5020-A16	Geog-Geology (N)		900
_____	____	7015-A10	Pol Sc (N)		900
_____	____	7020-A07	Soc-Phil (R: Norpell)		900
_____	____	8010-A21	English (R: Goldfeather)		900
_____	____	8010-A27	English (R: Logsdon)		900
_____	____	8010-A29	English (R: Meyer)		900
_____	____	8010-A32	English (R: Redman)		900
_____	____	8010-A50	English (N)		900
_____	____	8040-A11	Speech (R: James)		900
_____	____	8040-A13	Speech (R: Hanson)		900
_____	____	9010-A03	Art (R: Beveridge)		900
_____	____	11010-A05	Accounting (R: Johnston)		900
_____	____	11020-A11	Bus Adm (N)		900
_____	____	11030-A03	Bus Tchr Ed (R: Clow)		900
_____	____	11030-A06	Bus Tchr Ed (R: Peters-Jefferson)		900
_____	____	11030-A07	Bus Tchr Ed (R: Butcher)		900
_____	____	12010-A20	Education (R: Coney)		900
_____	____	12010-A22	Education (R: Hutinger)		900
_____	____	12010-A25	Education (R: Mobley)		900
_____	____	13000-A06	Home Ec (R: Myers)		900
_____	____	13000-A07	Home Ec (R: McEntire)		900
_____	____	13000-A09	Home Ec (R: Holmes)		900
_____	____	13000-A12	Home Ec (N)		900
_____	____	19010-A03	Lib Sc (R: Kuo)		900

a - See Faculty Asst list for Fall Quarter

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
INSTRUCTORS (continued)					
_____	____	19010-A04	Lib Sc (N)		$ 900
_____	____	19030-A09	Ind Arts (R: Barton)		900
_____	____	19030-A10	Ind Arts (R: Robison)		900
_____	____	19070-A20	Women's PE (N)		900
_____	____	940-A02	Security (N)		900 (12)
_____	____	250-A14	Hd Res Adv-R66 Hall (N)		900 (9½)
_____	____	505-A10	CS-Driver Ed & PE (R: Huston)		900
_____	____	800-A17	Library (N)		900
_____	____	_____	_____ (N)		900
_____	____	_____	_____ (N)		900
_____	____	_____	_____ (N)		900

FACULTY ASSISTANTS

#Chatterton, Robert	BS	2010-A01	Ag (Mgr Agronomy Station)	$ 740 (12)	$ 860 (12)
Robinson, Ronald R.	BS	255-A02	Act Coord, Univ Union	740 (12)	860 (12)
Dynan, Philip A.	BS	19050-A26	Men's P.E.	800 (12)	840 (12)
Engnell, Bruce A.	BS	2010-A02S	Ag (S: Cowman)	680 (2)	680 (12)
Keeney, James F.	BS	255-A03	Asst Act Coord, Univ Union	600 (12)	660 (12)
Heap, Barbara	BS	R62-01	Asst to Director, Univ Union	550 (12)	610 (12)
Baker, Gilbert R.	BS	R62-02	Univ Union	560 (12)	580 (12)
Hopkins, Gary W.	BS	250-A07	Hd Res Adv-Hursh[a]		(F) 540 (3¼)
_____	____	11020-A06	Bus Adm (R: Ward)		580 (12)
_____	____	505-A16.25	CS-For Lang (R: Adair) (¼ time)		150

(a) See Instructor listing for Fall Qr.

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANTS IN EDUCATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Grigsby, James M.	BEd	130-A01	Bus. Mgr.	1640 (12)	1780 (12)
Horrabin, H. Waldo	MS	505-A01	Principal, Campus School	1520 (12)	1620 (12)
Laflin, G. Allan	AM	410-A01	Dir of Alumni Affairs	1360 (12)	1460 (12)
Stevens, Wesley C.	AM	225-A01	Dir of Admissions	1360 (12)	1460 (12)
Horton, L. H., Jr.	MA	255-A01	Univ Union Director	1300 (12)	1440 (12)
Koester, Herman R.	MS	260-A01	Financial Aids & Student Labor Officer	1340 (12)	1440 (12)
Epperson, Kenneth B.	MS	265-A01	Admissions Counselor	1200 (12)	1280 (12)
Switzer, Dolores K.	MS	230-A01	Registrar	1000 (12)	1080 (12)

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	Salary 1966-67	Salary 1967-68
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANTS IN EDUCATION AND ADMINISTRATION (continued)					
Shake, W. Kimbrough	MS	905-A02	Supv for Main. and Repairs	$1020 (12)	$1060 (12)
Crum, Mary E.		110-A03	Asst in Adm	900 (12)	1000 (12)
Nissen, Ray A.	MS	130-A02	Nonacademic Personnel Officer	800 (12)	860 (12)
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANTS					
Brix, Christian L.	LLB	450-A01	Tab (Director of Computer Center)	1500 (2)	1500 (12)
Turner, Samuel E.	MS	620-A01	Assoc Dir, Inst Planning & Dev	1100 (12)	1260 (12)
_____	____	905-A01	Director of Physical Plant (R: Lantz)		1100 (12)
Van Meter, Clifford	BS	940-A01	Director of Safety and Security	820 (12)	1020 (12)
LECTURERS					
DiDio, Renato		1030-A01	Gen. Instruction	Fall Qr.	1150 (3)
Nimmo, A. J.		1030-A02	Gen. Instruction	Wr. Qr.	1420 (3)
Khan, Yar Muhammad		1030-A03	Gen. Instruction	Fall Qr.	1200 (3)
Lindbichler, Helga		1030-A04	Gen. Instruction	Wr. Qr.	900 (3)
Aryanpur, Abbas		1030-A05	Gen. Instruction	Spr. Qr.	1340 (3)
Shim, Chong Supp		1030-A06	Gen. Instruction	Spr. Qr.	1380 (3)

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	No. Months	Salary Per Mo.
GRADUATE ASSISTANTS					
_____	____	3010-G01	Biol Sc	9	$180
Chen, Lih-ruey	BS	3010-G02	Biol Sc	9	180
Crouse, David	BS	3010-G03	Biol Sc	9	180
DuFrain, Russell J.	BS	3010-G04	Biol Sc	9	180
Dupuis, Julie A.	BA	3010-G05	Biol Sc	9	180
Freed, Judith	BA	3010-G06	Biol Sc	9	180
Jan, Andre Jiann-tsyh	BS	3010-G07	Biol Sc	9	180
Kastner, Philip	BA	3010-G08	Biol Sc	9	180
Lee, Kui-yen	BS	3010-G09	Biol Sc	9	180
Oswald, Thomas A.	BA	3010-G10	Biol Sc	9	180
Rohlfs, Janet	BS	3010-G11	Biol Sc	9	180
Wang, An	BS	5010-G01	Chemistry	9	180
_____	____	5010-G02	Chemistry	9	180
Kabarrah, Muhammad	BA	11040-G01	Economics	3 (F)	180
_____	____	11040-G01	Economics	6 (F-W)	180
Lee, Suchen	BB	11040-G02	Economics	9	180
Wu, Ya-chih	BA	11040-G03	Economics	9	180
Williams, Lawrence L.	BS	225-G01	Ed-Admissions	9	180
Hopkins, Barbara G.	BS	505-G01	Ed-CS Guidance	9	180
Likes, Larry C.	BM	235-G01	Ed-C & G	9	180

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	No. Months	Salary Per Mo.
GRADUATE ASSISTANTS (continued)					
Moeller, Donald I.	AB	235-G02	Ed-C & G	9	$180
Mullen, Jerry T.	BS	255-G01	Ed-C & G (Union)	9	180
_____	___	210-G01	Ed-C & G (SPS Dean)	9	180
DeAngelis, Carmen	AB	12010-G01	Ed Adm	9	180
Hardy, Julia I.	BS	12010-G02	Ed Adm	9	180
Janda, Judith M.	BS	12010-G03	Ed Adm	9	180
_____	___	12010-G04	Ed Adm	9	180
Becht, Gary P.	BA	8010-G01	English	9	180
Brown, Ray E.	BA	8010-G02	English	9	180
Chiang, Lydia L.	BA	8010-G03	English	9	180
Emery, Charla A.	BA	8010-G04	English	9	180
Green, Michael B.	BA	8010-G05	English	9	180
Hallwas, John E.	BA	8010-G06	English	9	180
Kauzlarich, Robert G.	BS	8010-G07	English	6 (W-S)	180
_____	___	8010-G07	English	3	180
Kren, Paul J.	BA	8010-G08	English	9	180
Miller, Fredric W.	BA	8010-G09	English	9	180
O'Neill, Sister Mary Sarita	BA	8010-G10	English	9	180
Pauley, Steven E.	BS	8010-G11	English	9	180
Ramsey, Paul W., Jr.	BA	8010-G12	English	9	180
Ramsey, Hazel A.	BS	8010-G13	English	9	180
Schoenig, Donald	AB	8010-G14	English	9	180
Walters, Karen Sue	BS	8010-G15	English	6 (F-W)	180
_____	___	8010-G15	English	3	180
Thompson, Geo.W.,Jr.	BA	8010-G16	English	6 (F-W)	180
_____	___	8010-G16	English	3	180
_____	___	8010-G17	English	9	180
Barber, Steve A.	BA	5020-G01	Geography	9	180
_____	___	5020-G02	Geography	9	180
Myers, Robert D.	BS	5020-G03	Geography	9	180
Schoonover, Lynn S.	BA	5020-G04	Geography	9	180
Smith, Richard M.	BA	5020-G05	Geography	9	180
_____	___	5020-G06	Geography	9	180
Hagan, Mary E.	BS	7025-G01	History	9	180
Hopper, Edward C.	BS	7025-G02	History	9	180
Kren, Robert J.	BA	7025-G03	History	9	180
Oman, Peter A.	BS	7025-G04	History	9	180
El-Awady, Jacqueline	BA	4000-G01	Mathematics	6 (F-W)	180
_____	___	4000-G01	Mathematics	3	180
McFadden, LaVerne M.	BS	4000-G02	Mathematics	9	180
Salisburg, Michael	BS	4000-G03	Mathematics	9	180
Sy, Sara Sue	BS	4000-G04	Mathematics	9	180
Altenbern, Stephen	BA	9030-G01	Music	9	180
Collins, Ann M.	BS	9030-G02	Music	9	180
_____	___	9030-G03	Music	9	180
_____	___	9030-G04	Music	9	180
_____	___	9030-G05	Music	9	180

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	No. Months	Salary Per Mo.
GRADUATE ASSISTANTS (continued)					
Fink, Marvin	BS	19050-G01	Men's P.E.	9	$180
Spencer, Anthony V.	BA	19050-G02	Men's P.E.	9	180
Walter, Ronald J.	BA	19050-G03	Men's P.E.	9	180
Michel, Paul W.	BS	19050-G04	Men's P.E.	9	180
_____	___	19050-G05	Men's P.E.	9	180
Cooper, Cynthia K.	BS	19070-G01	Women's P.E.	9	180
Kellogg, Alice B.	BS	19070-G02	Women's P.E.	9	180
Winn, Lennabelle A.	BS	19070-G03	Women's P.E.	9	180
_____	___	5030-G01	Physics	9	180
_____	___	5030-G02	Physics	9	180
Carlberg, Wayne A.	BS	7015-G01	Pol Sc	9	180
Cravens, Patricia A.	BA	7015-G02	Pol Sc	9	180
Schaps, Richard	BA	7015-G03	Pol Sc	9	180
_____	___	7015-G04	Pol Sc	9	180
Kleinfeld, George R.	BS	8040-G01	Speech & Dram.	9	180
Kling, Gordon S. II	BA	8040-G02	Speech & Dram.	9	180
Kozlowski, Eugene J.	BA	8040-G03	Speech & Dram.	9	180
Lin, Eric C. H.	BA	8040-G04	Speech & Dram.	9	180
_____	___	8040-G05	Speech & Dram.	9	180
_____	___	1010-G01	Grad. Office	9	180
_____	___	1010-G02	Grad. Office	9	180
GRADUATE ASSISTANTS - To be paid by Macomb District No. 185					
Jacobsmeier, Martin	BS	Dist 185-G01	Men's P.E.	9	180
Menke, Daniel	BS	Dist 185-G02	Men's P.E.	9	180
_____	___	Dist 185-G03	Men's P.E.	9	180
_____	___	Dist 185-G04	Men's P.E.	9	180
RESIDENCE HALL COUNSELORS (Graduate Assistants)*					
Theobald, Daniel	BS	250-G01	Bayliss Hall	9½	260
_____	___	250-G02	Bayliss Hall	9½	260
_____	___	250-G03	Bennett Hall	9½	260
_____	___	250-G04	Burns Hall	9½	260
_____	___	250-G05	Corbin Hall	9½	260
_____	___	250-G06	Corbin Hall	9½	260
Berg, Sally	BS	250-G07	Grote Hall	9½	260
Rodgers, David	BS	250-G08	Henninger Hall	9½	260
_____	___	250-G09	Henninger Hall	9½	260
Brooks, Kenneth	BA	250-G10	Hursh Hall	9½	260
Renaker, William	BS	250-G11	Lincoln Hall	6¼ (F-W)	260
_____	___	250-G11	Lincoln Hall	3¼ (S)	260
Tobin, Paul	BS	250-G12	Lincoln Hall	9½	260

Name	Degree	Budget No.	Department	No. Months	Salary Per Mo.
RESIDENCE HALL COUNSELORS (Graduate Assistants)* (continued)					
_____	____	250-G13	R-66 Women's Hall	9½	$260
_____	____	250-G14	R-66 Women's Hall	9½	260
_____	____	250-G15	R-66 Women's Hall	9½	260
_____	____	250-G16	R-66 Women's Hall	9½	260
Campbell, Michele	BS	250-G17	Olson Hall	9½	260
_____	____	250-G18	Olson Hall	9½	260
Wasilewski, Andrew	BS	250-G19	Seal Hall	9½	260
Fesi, Ludwig J.	BS	250-G20	Washington Hall	9½	260
_____	____	250-G21	Washington Hall	9½	260

*Half salary to be paid from General Revenue; half from Bond Revenue

III. Other University Employees

A. Resignations

1. Kathy Hollenback, Clerk Stenographer I, WCS-323, Art Department, effective May 1, 1967.

2. Crissann Clayton, Card Punch Operator II, WCS-106, Tabulating, effective May 5, 1967.

3. Sharon A. Brown, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-75, Office of Dean of Student Personnel Services, effective May 19, 1967 (corrected date).

4. Patricia Ann Lipp, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-219, Registrar's Office, effective May 31, 1967.

5. Nancy Kay Ross, Clerk Typist I, WCS-256, Registrar's Office, effective May 31, 1967.

6. Elizabeth F. Bishop, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-217, Psychology Department, effective June 2, 1967.

7. Jeanette C. Mitchell, Janitress, WCS-361, effective June 2, 1967.

8. Nancy C. Ott, Library Clerk II, WCS-430, effective June 2, 1967.

9. Cheryl K. Shepherd, Clerk Typist I, WCS-328, Registrar's Office, effective June 2, 1967.

10. Richard M. Frowein, Business Coordinator for Athletic Facilities, WCS-302, effective June 9, 1967.

11. Carolyn A. Wilders, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-384, Library, effective June 9, 1967.

B. Death

1. Lloyd R. Atwater, Janitor, WCS-2, passed away on May 4, 1967. He had been employed at Western since 1951.

C. Leaves of Absence

1. Cheryl Cromer, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-138, Public Services, has been granted leave without salary for the period June 26, to July 24, 1967, for personal convenience.

2. Barbara A. Fricke, Laboratory and X-ray Technician, WCS-244, Health Service, has been granted personal convenience leave without salary for the period June 1, to September 1, 1967.

3. Mary Lou Weber, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-461, Business Office, has been granted personal convenience leave without salary from June 1, to September 1, 1967.

D. Layoffs

1. Merrianne Baldner, Assistant Head Health Service Nurse, WCS-377, effective June 4, 1967.

2. Alice M. Schleier, Clerk III, WCS-206, effective June 6, 1967.

3. Jewellyn R. Rakestraw, Health Service Nurse, WCS-264, effective June 8, 1967.

E. Appointments

1. Bonnie L. Geer as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-180, at $310 per month, effective May 15, 1967, to replace Kathleen Dunn, resigned, in Earth Science Department.

2. Shirley I. Dew as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-358, at $310 per month, effective May 22, 1967, to replace Dixie Price, resigned, in the Department of Foreign Languages.

3. Anna M. Rossmiller as Janitress, WCS-454, at $314.66, effective May 22, 1967, to replace Maida Tilton, transferred.

4. Carol A. Hutchison as Clerk Typist II, WCS-323, at $280 per month, effective May 25, 1967, to replace K. Hollenback, resigned, in the Art Department.

5. Carole W. Bradford as Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-143, at $370 per month, effective May 29, 1967, to replace M. Van Brooker, transferred, in the Physical Plant Office.

6. Jo Ella Williams as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-217, at $310 per month, effective May 29, 1967, to replace E. Bishop, resigned, in the Department of Psychology.

7. Bobby H. Booz as Assistant Farmer, WCS- , at $404.62 per month, effective June 1, 1967, at the University Farm (new position approved May board report).

8. Ronald C. Goodman as Data Processing Analyst II, WCS- , Tabulating Department, at $1,000 per month, effective June 1, 1967 (new position approved May board report).

9. Rebecca A. Toland as Clerk Typist I, WCS-256, Admissions Office, at $265 per month, effective June 1, 1967, to replace Nancy Ross, resigned.

10. Coni J. Hobby as Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-310, Education Department, at $310 per month, effective June 1, 1967, to replace G. Kennelly, resigned.

F. Changes in Name, Classification, Duties and/or Salary

1. Changes in Names

a. Anita L. Miller, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-182, to Anita L. Bennett

b. Mary Elizabeth Jones, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-340, to Mary Elizabeth Phillips.

2. The following received salary increments indicated upon satisfactory completion of the probationary period:

a. Ninabell Harden, Accounting Clerk I, WCS-366, from $300 to $310 per month, effective June 1, 1967.

b. Thomas H. Held, Audio-Visual Aids Technician I, WCS-391, from $370 to $380 per month, effective June 1, 1967.

c. Carolyn A. Wilders, Clerk Stenographer II, WCS-384, from $310 to $320 per month, effective June 1, 1967.

3. Transfers

a. Marguerite M. VanBrooker, Clerk Stenographer III, WCS-143, was transferred from the Physical Plant Office to Office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services, WCS-75, effective June 5, 1967, to replace Sharon Brown, resigned.

b. Maida L. Tilton, Janitress, WCS-454, was transferred to WCS-230, effective May 22, 1967, to replace Linda Brown, resigned.

G. Temporary Employees

1. Terminations

a. Margaret A. Burgett, Laundry Worker, effective May 5, 1967.

b. Bessie M. Butkiewicz, Janitress, effective May 5, 1967.

c. Bessie M. Butkiewicz, Janitress, effective May 13, 1967.

d. Barbara M. Snider, Clerk Typist II, Art Department, effective May 17, 1967.

e. Barbara K. Miller, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective May 19, 1967.

f. Nancy J. Sherer, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective May 19, 1967.

g. Glenda S. Unger, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective May 19, 1967.

h. Barbara A. Zimmerman, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective May 19, 1967.

i. Nancy S. Koke, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective May 19, 1967.

j. Patricia A. Crose, Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, effective May 19, 1967.

k. Bobby H. Booz, Assistant Farmer, effective May 31, 1967.

l. Patricia A. Crose, Clerk Typist I, Art Department, effective June 1, 1967.

m. Bessie M. Butkiewicz, Janitress, effective June 2, 1967.

n. Anne G. Allen, Health Service Nurse, effective June 3, 1967.

o. Patricia L. Farr, Health Service Nurse, effective June 3, 1967.

p. Patsy J. Goad, Health Service Nurse, effective June 3, 1967.

q. Mary A. Logsdon, Health Service Nurse, effective June 3, 1967.

r. W. Doris Simpson, Health Service Nurse, effective June 3, 1967.

2. Appointments

a. Patricia A. Crose as Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, at $1.782 per hour, effective May 4, to help with pre-registration.

b. Barbara A. Zimmerman as Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, at $1.782 per hour, effective May 4, 1967, to help with pre-registration.

c. Glenda S. Unger as Clerk Typist I, Registrar's Office, at $1.782 per hour, effective May 4, 1967, to help with pre-registration.

d. Bonnie L. Loncorich as Clerk Typist II, Education Department, at $1.782 per hour, effective May 8, 1967.

e. Bessie M. Butkiewicz as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective May 13, 1967 (one day) to replace J. Mitchell, on vacation.

f. John L. Snow as Groundsman at $2.325 per hour, effective May 23, 1967, as extra help.

g. Patricia A. Crose as Clerk Typist I, Art Department, at $1.782 per hour, effective May 23, 1967, to replace K. Hollenback.

h. Bessie M. Butkiewicz as Janitress at $1.808 per hour, effective May 25, 1967, to replace Ellen Martin, on leave.

i. Linda L. Greenplate as Clerk Typist I, Business Office (Purchasing), at $1.782 per hour, effective June 5, 1967, to replace Mary Lou Weber, on leave.

j. Jule A. Selock as Library Clerk II, Library, at $1.609 per hour, effective June 5, 1967, to replace C. Shipman, on leave.

k. Patricia E. Ward as Clerk Typist II, Registrar's Office, at $1.782 per hour, effective June 5, 1967, for temporary work during summer session.

H. List of substitute teachers to be employed when needed at the following scale (per diem):

	No Experience	3 Yrs. plus Teaching Exp.
B.S.	$15	$20
M.S.	25	30
Ph.D.	30	35

Adair, Katherine, M.S. - $25
Alkire, Sally, M.S. - $30
Beighey, Clyde, Ph.D. - $35
Berg, Constance DeMuth, M.A. - $20
Beveridge, Marian, M.A. - $30
Burton, Ruthann, M.S. - $25
Callihan, Kathryn, M.A. - $30
Campbell, Ruth M., M.A. - $30
Cann, Allene W., M.A. - $30
Carey, Tanya, M.M., - $25
Donley, Margaret B., M.A. - $30
Eller, Walter H., M.S. - $30
El Awady, Jacqueline, B.A. - $15
(or $25 when M.S. is completed)
Evans, Cecile, M.A. - $30
Faries, Elizabeth, M.A. - $30
Franks, Evelyn C., B.S. - $15
Griesenbrock, Margaret, B.S. - $15
Grigsby, Dorothy, B.Ed. - $20
Gruber, Jean G., M.A. - $30
Hall, Marvin D., B.S. - $15
Harn, Genevieve, B.Ed. - $15
Harn, Jack T., Sr., B.Ed. - $20
Horton, Elizabeth G., M.A. - $25
Johnson, Eilene, B.S. - $20
Joyce, Maxine, M.A. - $25
Julstrom, Rosa Drake, M.A. - $25
Kellogg, Alice B., B.S. - $20
King, Stephen B., B.S. - $20
Laverdiere, Reuben J., M.S. - $25
Lewis, Frances, M.S. - $30
Meline, Jean, M.A. - $30
Meyers, Martha W., M.Ed. - $25
Morris, Vera Gene, M.A. - $30
Morrow, Jean, M.S. - $30
Mummert, Norma G., B.S. - $15
Nail, Elna Scott, M.A. - $30
Raatjes, Rene, B.S. - $15
Redman, Gerald R., B.S. - $20
Redman, Madolyn, M.S. - $30
Riggins, Miriam, M.S. - $30
Roark, Patricia, B.S. - $15
Scharfenberg, Margaret, B.S. - $20
Schiek, Jane, B.S. - $15
Scott, Virginia, B.Ed. - $20
Shryack, Elaine Hamilton, B.Ed. - $20
Siporin, Juanita, M.F.A. - $25
Snowden, Eileen Lucile, M.S. - $30
Stipanowich, Mary, B.S. - $20
Swain, Alice, A.M. - $30
Swanson, Martha, M.A. - $30
Tillman, Arthur G., Ph.D. - $35
Waggoner, Louise, M.A. - $30
Wanninger, Mary T., M.A. - $25
Carson, Hazel, B.E. - $20
Strong, Charles F., M.A. - $25

I. Academic and Nonacademic Employees on retirement status (State Universities Retirement System) as of September 1, 1967:

Allen, Harold
Ayre, H. Glenn

Beighey, Clyde
Beu, Frank A.
Blyler, Dorothea
Bonham, Tressie
Brophy, Kathleen J.
Burton, Edna

Carson, William Roy
Crain, Bessie

Donley, Margaret B.

Elam, William
Eller, Walter H.
Evans, Cecile

Fishburn, Fred

Garner, C. Wix
Graves, Earl E.

Hanson, Raymond W.
Hoover, Isabel
Hubbard, Lula
Hainline, Ruth

Inman, Clarence

Kipling, Eunice
Kirkbride, Chester

Linder, Roscoe G.
Lowderman, R. L.

Miner, Sarah
Mitchell, Beulah
Monninger, Carl B.
Moore, Guy S.

Nail, Elna Scott

Pence, Helen M.
Potter, Olive
Pottle, Theodora
Purdum, Roma

Ray, Ethel
Reynolds, Juna
Rhodes, Nellie Mae
Robinson, Lauretta J.
Roberts, A. B.

Schannenk, Margaret M.
Shiley, Robert A.
Shryack, Lawson G.
Simpkins, Rupert R.
Sollars, Velna
Swofford, Lyndal

Thisted, M. N.
Thompson, Edithe N.
Thompson, Dean G.
Tillman, Arthur G.

Van Etten, Leslie J.
Vawter, Gladys
Voss, Hertha

Waller, Walter
Wear, Irene J.
Wells, Glenn W.
Wetzel, Wayne
Whitehead, Frances M.

VIII. Purchases - Bids for the following items are on file at the University. After reviewing the tabulations, purchase is recommended from the lowest responsible bidder, as follows:

A. Complete System of Climate Control for IBM Computer and Business Machines Room, Sherman Hall

Wenner Office Systems, Davenport, Ia. $8,162.90

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Contractual Services (Renewal and Replacement 0920).

B. Furnish and install Raised Accessible Floor in Computer and Business Machines Room, Sherman Hall

Wenner Office Systems, Davenport, Ia. $4,259.60

The expenditure will be made from Income Fund - Contractual Services (Renewal and Replacement 0920).

C. 1968 Sequel (based on 2500 copies, 332 pages each)

Newsfoto Publishing Co., Bloomington. $13,990.00

The expenditure will be made from Agency Account (Sequel) - Contractual Services.

D. Sportswear

160 doz. Sweatshirts, long sleeve, cotton	$20.00	
180 doz. Sweatshirts, short sleeve, cotton	19.50	
36 doz. Sweatshirts, short sleeve, acrylic	35.00	74.50
H. Wolf & Sons, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio		
12 doz. Jackets, poplin - Printwear, Inc., Chicago		44.40
18 doz. Sweatshirts, long sleeve, acrylic		33.00
Artex Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Kansas		

The expenditure will be made from R-62 Bond Revenue - Operation and Maintenance (University Union).

E. Linen Service for 75th Biennium (estimated occupancy: 1967-68, 5600; 1968-69, 6600)

Macomb Clean Towel Service, Macomb . . . . . $0.44 per student per week

The expenditure will be made from Operation and Maintenance - Auxiliary Enterprises and all Bond Revenue Accounts.

F. Annual Maintenance Service Contract for Carrier Absorption Units (based on two-year contract)

Carrier Air Conditioning Co., Chicago. . . . . $10,680.00 per year

The expenditure will be made from: General Revenue (75th Biennium) $4,464.00, R-61, $2,100.00, R-62, $1,716.00, R-64, $2,400.00

G. Installation (labor and materials) of floor covering in six rooms, Central Administration, Sherman Hall

Hageman Furniture Co., Macomb $2,652.26

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue (74th biennium) - Contractual Services (Building Maintenance 0915).

H. #2 Fuel Oil (23,000 gallons) and #5 Fuel Oil (500,000 gallons)

	#2	#5
DX Sunray Oil Co., Macomb	$2,564.50	
M & B Oil Co., Monmouth		$45,240.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue (75th biennium) - Commodities for the Heating Plant.

I. Accessories for Science Center (sinks, sink supports, traps, plugs, strainers, molding, shelf supports, locks, etc.)

Allied School Equipment, Inc., Springfield $3,965.90

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue (75th biennium) - Commodities for Agriculture.

J. Gasoline for biennium (100,000 gallons)

Chandler Bros. Oil Co., Macomb $18,900.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue (75th biennium) - Commodities for Transportation Department.

K. Refuse Collection (based on two-year contract)

Leroy Brown, Macomb . . . . . $15,420.00 per year

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue (75th biennium) - Contractual Service for Grounds Maintenance.

L. ATF Typesetter, Model B-8 with Keyboard and Photo Unit

American Type Founders Co., Inc., Chicago $21,470.00

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue (75th biennium) - Equipment for University Press.

M. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Parts and Materials (filter dryers, plugs, nuts, reducers, elbows, couplings, tubing, expansion valves, etc.)

Republic Refrigeration Wholesalers, Davenport, Ia. . . $3,433.13

The expenditure will be made from General Revenue (75th biennium) - Commodities for the Heating Plant.

IX. Miscellaneous

A. Grant

Western Illinois University has entered into a contract with the Volt Technical Corporation, pursuant to Office of Economics Opportunity Contract No. OEO-2438, to provide facilities, personnel and other related qualifications to train Summer Project HEAD START Child Development Center staff personnel. The training session began June 5, 1967 with fifty-one trainees for which Western will be paid $4,874.06.

B. Food Service Contract

Approval is recommended of the contract as negotiated with the Saga Food Service for the period ending August 31, 1968.

C. Use of state-owned vehicles beyond 600-mile limit

Robert McMahan, assistant coach, assistant trainer and seven team members to travel to NAIA National Wrestling Tournament at Alamosa, Colorado, March 5-11, 1968 (contingent upon team and/or individuals qualifying for the meet).

A. L. Knoblauch, President

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

STAPPENBECK BOOKBINDERY
JAN 8 1969